A

COMPLETE CHINESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

(REVISED EDITION)

漢英大辭典

A COMPLETE CHINESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BY

O. Z. TSANG, B.A.
(FORMERLY TEACHER OF TRANSLATION OF ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, SHANGHAI)

REVISED EDITION

THE REPUBLICAN PRESS
178 NORTH HONAN ROAD, SHANGHAI
1929

A

COMPLETE CHINESE-ENGLISH

DICTIONARY

BY

O. Z. TSANG, B.A.

(FORMERLY TEACHER OF TRANSLATION OF ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, SHANGHAI)

REVISED EDITION

THE REPUBLICAN PRESS

178 NORTH HONAN ROAD, SHANGHAI

1929

漢英大辭典序

世界稱強國者六。而歐洲有其四。此其故地理學家類能言之。曰海岸線之長也。海岸線之長。曷爲而可以致強哉。曰交通便也。夫交通便而可以致強。則吾漢英辭典之出有由來矣。今日非天下一家時代耶。人類最親近者。宜莫如比鄰。苟鄰吾居者。語言勿通。文字各異。無論水火盜賊之災。不足以資臂助。卽居平交際。欲望感情之厚。其勢必有所不能。今之環吾國者。皆鄰舍也。五洲萬國。皆以爭聞。以學爭。以智爭。占其優。則其爭也勝。吾國百事皆居人後。則學術智識。其勢在所必爭。外人百事雖據吾先。而對於我國文字語言。亦勢所宜達。苟彼此各舉一書而不能讀。各操一語而不能通。欲求物質之益明。智識之互易。非妄冀乎。此翻譯一門。所以據交換中西學術之樞紐也。英人商業。幾遍大千。故英文遂爲今日世界普通學。顧習英文者多矣。上自士夫。下至販養。罔不亟亟講求。折衝樽俎者。非是無以達。研究科學者。非是無以成。操奇計贏者。非是無以售。旅行遊歷者。非是無以通。然矻矻窮年。恆有望洋之嘆。此無他。貫通融會。乏專書耳。近代英漢辭典之後先出世者。汗牛充棟。書非不多也。觸類旁通。義非不廣也。然

急於求利者。倉卒成書。厥病在簡。有矯其弊者。則又堆壘拉雜。厥病在濫。求一多寡適宜。足以饗社會之需求者。幾如麟角鳳毛。非憾事乎。鄙人承乏聖約翰大學譯學及教務。數載於茲。每念及斯。輒思竭其棉薄。以補當世羣書之不及。用是芟蕪益精。廣搜博采。七更裘葛。始成是書。明知掛一漏萬。不免貽譏。然區區貢獻社會之苦心。或亦海內外斯文之所同諒耳。

民國九年新會張鵬雲序

漢文總目

一畫
一部 1
丨部 11
丶部 12
丿部 13
乙部 15
亅部 16

二畫
二部 17
亠部 19
人部 (亻同) 21
儿部 51
入部 55
八部 57
冂部 61
冖部 62
冫部 63
几部 66
凵部 66
刀部 (刂同) 68
力部 78
勹部 84
匕部 85
匚部 86
匸部 87
十部 87
卜部 91
卩部 93
厂部 93
厶部 95
又部 96

三畫
口部 99
囗部 127
土部 132
士部 144
夂部 145
夕部 145
大部 147
女部 156
子部 166
宀部 171
寸部 183
小部 186
尢部 (允兀同) 188
尸部 189
屮部 193
山部 193
巛部 196
工部 196
己部 198
巾部 198
干部 203
幺部 205
广部 206
廴部 210
廾部 211
弋部 212
弓部 212
彐部 (彑旦同) 216
彡部 216
彳部 218

四畫
心部 (忄同) 224
戈部 253
戶部 257
手部 (扌同) 258
支部 292
攴部 (攵同) 292
文部 300
斗部 301
斤部 302
方部 304
无部 307
日部 307
曰部 318
月部 321
木部 326
欠部 352
止部 355
歹部 358
殳部 361
毋部 363
比部 363
毛部 364
氏部 365
气部 365
水部 (氵同) 366
火部 (灬同) 399
爪部 (爫同) 412
父部 414
爻部 414

廾部 415
片部 415
牙部 416
牛部 416
犬部 (犭同) 419

五畫

玄部 424
玉部 425
瓜部 430
瓦部 430
甘部 431
生部 439
用部 434
田部 435
疋部 (疋同) 440
疒部 441
癶部 447
白部 449
皮部 451
皿部 452
目部 455
矛部 463
矢部 464
石部 465
示部 471
内部 477
禾部 478
穴部 485
立部 488

六畫

竹部 491
米部 503
糸部 507
缶部 526
网部 527
羊部 529
羽部 532
老部 534
而部 535
耒部 535
耳部 536
聿部 539
肉部 539
臣部 550
自部 551
至部 552
臼部 553
舌部 555
舛部 555
舟部 556
艮部 558
色部 558
艸部 559
虍部 557
虫部 580
血部 585
行部 586
衣部 588
襾部 595

七畫

見部 596
角部 600
言部 602
谷部 622
豆部 622
豕部 623
豸部 624
貝部 625
赤部 634
走部 635
足部 637
身部 641
車部 642
辛部 648
辰部 650
辵部 (辶同) 650
邑部 (右阝同) 667
酉部 670
釆部 674
里部 675

八畫

金部 676
長部 689
門部 690
阜部 (左阝同) 696
隶部 705
隹部 705
雨部 709
青部 714
非部 715

九畫

面部 716
革部 717
韋部 718
韭部 718
音部 718
頁部 719
風部 726
飛部 727
食部 727
首部 733
香部 733

十畫

馬部 733
骨部 738
高部 740

髟部 740
鬥部 741
鬯部 742
鬲部 742
鬼部 742

十一畫

魚部 743
鳥部 745
鹵部 748
鹿部 749

麥部 749
麻部 750

十二畫

黃部 750

黍部 750
黑部 751
黹部 752

十三畫

黽部 752

鼎部 752
鼓部 753
鼠部 753

十四畫

鼻部 753

齊部 754

十五畫

齒部 754

十六畫

龍部 755
龜部 656

十七畫

龠部 756

漢英大辭典

A COMPLETE CHINESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

一部 一 I

(*n.*) Unit. Union.
(*adj.*) One; a; an. First.
(*v.*) To unite into one; to unify.
(*adv.*) Once.

一一 One by one; each separately.
…丁 A very simple word like "丁." A man.
…力 With all one's strength; by one effort.
…下 One stroke; a blow.
…工 A day's work done by a workman.
…个 or 一個 One; a piece.
…口 A mouthful. An individual.
…千 One thousand.
…文 A cash.
…斤 A catty.
…介 A straw.
…方 A whole locality.
…升 A pint.
…心 With all one's heart; with the whole heart; heartily; very earnestly.
…旦 Suddenly; in a moment.
…切 All; wholly.
…片 A piece; a slice.
…半 A half.
…生 For life. A lifetime.
…本 A copy; a volume.
…百 One hundred.
…同 Together with; altogether.
…向 Hitherto; heretofore.
…次 Once.
…行 or 一排 A row; a line; a single file; (成) Indian file.
…把 or 一束 A bundle; a bunch.
…見 At the first sight or view; as soon as seen; (成) at first blush.
…定 Certainly; surely; positively; assuredly; decidedly.
…例 Uniformly; alike.
…味 Habitually; invariably.
…併 All; wholly.
…面 One side. [time.
…刻 A quarter of an hour. A short
…則 In the first place; first.
…致 Unitedly; with one consent; (成) with one accord; (成) with one shoulder; as one man; one and all; on all hands.
…時 Sometimes; inadvertently.
…帶 In the neighborhood of; all along.
…宿 One night.
…羣 A flock; a herd; a crowd; a group.
…握 One handful.
…撮 A handful.
…樣 Alike; similarly; in the same manner; of a piece; of the same sort.
…概 All; the whole of.
…擔 A picul.
…律 Uniformly; (成) *pari passu.*
…雙 or …對 A pair; a couple.
…刀紙 A quire of paper.
…下手 A blow of the hand.
…上手 At first; at the beginning; at the outset.
…元論 (哲) Monism.
…丈紅 (植) *Althæa, rosea, Cav.*
…穴類 (動) Monotremata.
…疋布 A piece of cloth.
…包餅 A roll of cakes.
…而再 Once and again; repeatedly.
…年根 (植) Annual root.
…朵花 A bouquet of flowers.
…串珠 A string of pearls.
…串鑰 A bunch of keys.
…串錢 A string of cash.
…把柴 A bundle of sticks.
…把髮 A lock; a tuft of hair.
…角羊 (動) Unicorn sheep.
…里路 A distance of one *li.*
…局棋 A game of chess.
…枝軍 A detachment of troops.
…枝箭 (植) *Lycoris radiata,* Herb.
…炷香 A bunch of incense sticks.
…首詩 A stanza; a verse.
…品紅 (植) *Euphorbia pulcherrima,* Willd.
…段地 or …方地 A lot; a plot of ground.
…陣風 A gust of wind.
…陣烟 A puff of smoke.
…神教 (宗) Monotheism.
…部分 A part; a portion.
…條褲 A pair of trousers.
…套書 A set of books.
…根草 A blade of grass.
…捻紅 (植) *Thea japonica,* Nois.
…堆土 A heap of earth.
…絃琴 Monochord.
…副對 A pair of scrolls.
…張紙 A sheet or piece of paper.
…隊魚 A shoal of fish.
…尊佛 An image of Buddha.
…塊糖 A lump of sugar.
…塊石 A slab of stone.
…羣羊 A flock of sheep.
…場雨 A shower of rain.
…節類 (動) Monomera.
…團泥 A clod of earth.
…劑藥 A dose of medicine.
…齣戲 A play; a theatrical performance.
…錠銀 An ingot of silver.
…錠墨 A cake of ink.
…瓢飲 A single gourd dish of drink.
…簞食 A single bamboo dish of rice.
…覽表 A table; a list.
…刀兩斷 To cut into two at one stroke of the knife; to sever at one blow.
…日三秋 A day seems as long as three years.
…孔之見 Limited views.
…心一計 One mind and one object.
…心念佛 With undivided mind to recite Buddhist prayers.
…方之福 A blessing to the whole locality.
…毛不拔 Parsimonious; very sparing in expending money.
…夫一妻 Monogamy.
…夫二妻 Bigamy.
…夫多妻 Polygamy.
…切事宜 All matters.
…矢之地 A bow-shot; a short distance.
…丘之貉 Like the badgers of one mound—alike; similar.
…本萬利 From 1 (cash) to gain

10,000.
…字一淚 Pathetic writing.
…半成功 (成) Half the battle.
…片胡言 Gross nonsense; (成) broad nonsense.
…片光明 A stream of light; (成) a flood of light.
…片好心 A good heart.
…去不返 To leave for good.
…目了然 To understand fully at a glance.
…目十行 To read ten lines at one glance.
…年植物 (植) Monocarp; annual plant.
…年兩次 Twice a year.
…匡天下 The whole empire was united under one head.
…成不變 Invariable; unchangeable. Conservative.
…言不洩 (成) Not to breathe a syllable about.
…言蔽之 In a word; in short; in a nutshell; in a few words; briefly; summarily; to sum up; to make a long story short.
…言難盡 It is a long story.
…把剪刀 A pair of scissors.
…見如故 To become intimate at the first meeting.
…見便知 To comprehend at a glance; (成) to take in at a glance; (成) *cela sante aux yeux.*
…身衣服 A suit of clothes.
…身兩役 One person performs two services.
…抑一揚 High and low, as musical notes.
…物不知 Not to know anything.
…往直前 To go straight onward.
…往無前 (成) To carry all before one.
…物不留 (成) Bag and baggage.
…虎口長 A span long.
…事無成 Not a thing accomplished.
…妻多夫 Polyandry.
…面之交 To have met but once.
…面之詞 A one-sided statement.
…音之字 A monosyllable.
…刻千金 Time is precious.
…律斷絕 To cease connection entirely.
…食萬錢 A luxurious table.
…時之喜 Momentary joy.
…倡百和 All following one leader.
…敗塗地 A crushing defeat. (成) To beat hollow.
…家數口 A family of several members.
…息尚存 There is breath yet.
…病不起 He never got well again.
…笑置之 To dismiss with a laugh; (成) to laugh off.
…笑傾城 A smile brings about the fall of a city.
…氣呵成 At a stretch.
…馬一鞍 One horse and one saddle—to marry one husband only.
…般見識 A similar kind of view.
…掃而盡 To make a clean sweep.
…拳一脚 A series of blows and kicks.
…個麵包 A loaf of bread.
…理貫通 One principle running through all.
…陽蕊花 (植) Monandria (*pl.*)
…貧如洗 Bare of money.
…國三公 A state with three rulers—divided authority and want of unity.
…視同仁 To treat all with the same kindness.
…將難求 It is difficult to find a good general.
…朝一夕 A short duration of time.
…統之世 The age of universal dominion.
…貼膏藥 A piece of sticking plaster.
…張一弛 Work and play; labor and rest.
…絲不掛 Naked; unclothed; in a state of nature.
…無所知 To know nothing at all.
…無所有 To have nothing at all.
…筆勾消 All canceled.
…路福星 May you have a pleasant journey.
…落千丈 A great fall.
…飲而盡 To drink the whole in a draft; to drink up; to drink off.
…鼓作氣 To be stimulated at the sound of the first drum.
…葦航之 Crossed on a reed.
…語到題 (成) To come to the point.
…場春夢 An empty dream.
…誤再誤 One error leads to another.
…網打盡 To catch all in one draft.
…塵不染 Not to be stained with a particle of dust.
…團和氣 Cordial harmony.
…線之路 The least possible opening or chance.
…暴十寒 One scorch and ten colds—doing a thing by fits and starts.
…箭雙鵰 (成) To kill two birds with one stone.
…髮千鈞 (成) To hang by a thread; to sleep on a volcano; to stand on a volcano; to sit on a barrel of gunpowder; to live in a glass house.
…諾千金 A promise worth a thousand ounces of gold—the promise of a man of faith.
…諾無二 One promise and no two words.
…點不錯 Without the least mistake; perfectly right.
…臂之力 A lift; assistance; help.
…應俱全 Complete in every line.
…龍九種 Family characteristics vary.
…舉兩得 (成) To kill two birds with one stone.
…舉一動 At every movement.
…擲千金 To lay a wager of thousand dollars at one throw of the dice.
…竅不通 Impenetrably dull.
…覽在目 A bird's-eye view; a commanding view.
…體遵照 All act accordingly.
…子起高樓 One son raises the high tower—an only son who gains honors and place to support the family.
…次方程式 (代) Equation of the first degree.
…年生植物 (植) Annual plant.
…字值千金 One character is worth thousand dollars.
…身都是膽 Full of courage.
…林不兩虎 Two tigers do not live in the same forest.
…步進一步 To advance step by step.
…家花植物 (植) Monoecious plant.
…報還一報 One requital after another.
…福懸百禍 One blessing from heaven counteracts a hundred calamities.
…鼻孔出氣 To hold identical opinions.
…拳難敵四手 With one fist it is impossible to oppose four hands.
…文錢六個字 Every cash has six characters—nothing secret and underhand.
…不做二不休 A thing once begun will not be put off until done.
…代不如一代 Each generation is worse than the preceding.
…回生二回熟 Awkward at first, but easy afterwards.
…更窮二更富 Poor at the first watch but rich at the second—sudden change of fortune.
…法通萬法通 By knowing one method yon will know all.
…法立一弊生 For every new law there springs up a new eva-

sion.
…生喫着不盡 To lie on a bed of rose for life.
…耳入一耳出 To go in at one ear and out at the other—to be immediately forgotten.
…個星保夜晴 The appearance of a star ensures a fine night.
…刻不容少緩 Not a moment to be lost.
…客不煩兩主 A single guest does not require two lodgings.
…面飲一面想 Pondering while drinking.
…條草一滴露 Each blade of grass has a drop of dew—every one may be sure of a little to live on.
…雞死一雞鳴 When a cock is dead, another will crow in its place—unwilling to remain passive after the death of a fellow-creature.
…人不敵二人智 Two heads are better than one.
…人不敵衆人智 A man's wisdom can not compete with that of many.
…人作事一人當 When one performs a deed, he should bear its consequence.
…人雖如千人意 One man can hardly please everybody.
…日不能插兩匙 One mouth can not hold two spoons—not to try to grasp too much.
…日打柴一日燒 To live from hand to mouth.
…日快活勝千年 A day's happiness is better than a life of thousand years.
…日清閑一日仙 If a man has a day's leisure, he is a genius for one day.
…木焉能支大厦 How can a single post support a mansion?—the difficulty of unaided effort.
…失足成千古恨 A moment's error will bring about sorrow for a thousand years.
…世破婚百世窮 To break up a betrothal will make one poor for hundred generations.
…夜起雷三日雨 When it thunders in the night, rain will last for three days.
…個巴掌打不響 One palm (of the hand) if struck will not resound.
…馬不行百馬憂 When one horse won't go, a hundred fear to step.
…家有事百家忙 When a family is engaged, hundred others will be kept busy too.
…家飽煖千家怨 For every family that is well-clothed and well-fed, there are a thousand who bear a grudge against it.
…家養女百家求 One woman is sought by hundreds.
…條鐵難打兩釘 One iron rod will not make two nails.
…將功成萬骨枯 The achievements of a general cost many lives.
…節動而百枝搖 When one joint is moved, all the branches are shaken.
…人有福托帶滿屋 If one member of a family becomes prosperous, his prosperity will extend itself to all in the house.
…人傳虛百人傳實 Idle talk circulated by a single man seems real when bandied about by many.
…之爲甚其可再乎 Once is too much; how can it be repeated?
…日爲師終身爲父 The relation of tutor is temporary; that of father, permanent.
…元復始萬象更新 The year returning to its beginning, all things are renewed.
…方水土養一方人 The products of a place will support the people of that locality.
…夫捨死萬夫莫當 When a man is ready to give up his life, even ten thousand men are no match for him.
…文錢困倒英雄漢 A hero may be utterly embarrassed by the want of a single cash.
…羊行而衆羊後隨 One sheep goes first and all the others follow.
…身之外別無長物 To have nothing except one's own body.
…波未平一波又起 One trouble succeeds another; (成) it never rains but pours.
…念之差終身之悔 The error of a thought, the regret of a whole life.
…家圍牆兩家方便 For one to make a dividing wall between his own and another's premises is a convenience to both parties.
…家富難濟九家貧 One rich family can not give alms to nine poor ones.
…個半斤一個八兩 One is a half pound, the other is eight ounces—same; alike.
…惡不做衆善奉行 Do all kinds of good deeds but not a wicked one.
…言既出駟馬難追 A word once out of the lips cannot be overtaken by swift horses.
…人之所需百工斯爲備 The wants of one man are supplied by the work of a hundred.
…息尚存此志不容少懈 So long as a breath remains, this ambition should not flag in the least.
…回着蛇咬二回不趨草 He, when once bitten by a snake, does not twice walk in the grass.
…粥一飯當知來處不易 In taking a mouthful of congee or rice you should bear in mind that its production is not easy.
…盲引衆盲相將入火坑 If the blind lead the blind, they will both fall into the pit.
…日行善福雖未至禍自遠矣 By doing good for one day, though happiness be not attained, yet misery may be kept at a distance.
…日行惡禍雖未至福自遠矣 By doing evil for one day, though misery does not come, happiness will be kept at a distance.
…水護田將綠繞兩山排圖送青來 When water surrounds the fields, there will be green all about. When the door opens towards two hills, the green aspect is brought into the house.
…年之計在於春一日之計在於寅 Make your plans for the year in spring, and those for the day in the early morning.
…家之計在於和一生之計在於勤 Harmony should be the policy of the family, diligence that of the individual.
…脈陽和從地起十分福祿自天來 The harmonious pulsation of nature proceeds from the east. Perfect happiness comes from heaven.
…毫之惡勸人莫作一毫之善與人方便 The least wrong man should be urged to abstain from, and the slightest good, should be helped to perform.
經一度失敗卽多次見識 Every failure, one meets with, adds to one's experience.

一畫 丁 Ting (*n.*) A sting. A nail. A fullgrown person: an adult. A workman. A servant. An individual. (*v.*) To lose a parent. To bear; to sustain.

丁子 (動) A tadpole.
…口 People; population.
…年 In the prime of early manhood; in one's blooming age; in the prime of youth.
…壯 A robust youth.
…香 (植) Cloves.
…役 Attendants; servants.
…男 An adult.
…稅 Poll tax.
…東 A jingling sound.
…倒 To turn upside down.
…當 A tinkling sound of ornaments.
…寧 To give repeated injunctions.
…憂 To be in mourning for parents.
…歷 (植) *Draba nemorosa*, L.
…蠣 (動) Hammer-oyster.
六丁 A god of the Taoists, who sways the demons.
成… To attain majority; (成) to come of age; (成) to come to or arrive at man's estate; to come to years of discretion.
庖… A cook.
抽… A conscription. To call for soldiers.
神… Attendants of gods.
家… A servant; a domestic.
零… Alone and disconsolate; solitary.
園… A gardener.
丁內艱 To be in mourning for one's mother.
…外艱 To be in mourning for one's father.
…字尺 T square.
…字街 A cross street.
…香花 (植) Mace; honeystalk.
…香油 Clove oil.
…香科 (植) Myrtaceæ. [Roxb.
…香蓼 (植) *Ludwigia prostrata*,
…機宜 (地) Trengganu.
人丁册 A census.
未成丁 Minority. Still a youth; under age.
丁丁入木 To do energetically.
…此時艱 In the present hard times.
…財兩旺 Prosperous both in family and purse.
寧丁我躬 I would rather bear it myself.
伐木丁丁 Merrily sounded the woodcutter's axes.
拔去一丁 To remove a pest.
目不識… Not to know a single word; ignorant.

七 Ch'i (*adj.*) Seven. Seventh.
七七 Forty-nine. The period during which funeral rites are observed.
…夕 The seventh evening of the seventh moon—a festival for women.
…月 July.
…出 Seven laws for divorce.
…色 (光) Spectrum.
…倍 Septuple; sevenfold.
…政 The seven ruling powers or regulators—the sun, the moon, and the five planets.
…律 A verse of eight lines with seven characters to each line.
…略 Seven military stratagems.
…情 The seven passions—joy, anger, grief, fear, love, hatred, desire.
…絕 A verse of four lines with seven characters to each line.
…魄 Seven inferior spirits of man.
…教 Seven subjects of instruction: (1) father and son, (2) brothers, (3) husband and wife, (4) prince and statesman, (5) old and young, (6) host and guest, (7) friends.
…覺 The seven senses.
…竅 The seven holes—eyes, ears, nostrils, and mouth.
…十子 The seventy famous pupils of Confucius.
…巧圖 The tangram.
…件事 The seven necessities—fuel, rice, oil, salt, sauce, vinegar, tea.
…面鳥 A name for turkey.
…面體 (幾) Heptahedron.
…角形 (幾) Heptagon; septangle.
…言詩 Verses with seven characters to a line.
…姊妹 (植) *Rosa multiflora*, Thumb.
…星草 (植) *Polypodium hastatum*, Thumb. [rtn.
…度竈 (植) *Pirus aucuparia*, Gae-
…絃琴 Lyre.
…葉樹 (植) *Aesculus turbinata*, Bl.
…蕊花 (植) *Heptandria*.
…大奇工 The Seven Wonders of the World: the pyramids of Egypt (埃及之大金字塔); the temple of Diana at Ephesus (亞洲以弗所之月神廟); the hanging gardens of Babylon (巴比倫之空中花園); the Colossus of Rhodes (羅得島之銅人像); the mausoleum at Halicarnassus (亞洲嘉略省茅寔祿王塋墓); the statue of Zeus by Phidias at Olympus (歐洲亞嘉亞省木星神像); the Pharos (or lighthouse) of Alexandria in Egypt (埃及法羅島高臺).
…子八壻 Seven sons and eight sons-in-law—many sons and daughters.
…日來復 A period of seven days.
…手八脚 (成) Too many cooks spoil the broth.
…出之條 Seven reasons for divorce.
…言八語 Gossip; all sorts of opinion.
…步成詩 To make a verse while taking seven steps.
…音聯彈 Septet.
…零八落 Scattered here and there; in ruins.
…嘴八舌 Confused talking.
…層寶塔 Seven-storied pagoda.
…顛八倒 or 七上八下 (成) At sixes and sevens; topsy-turvy; in great confusion.
…擒七縱 Caught and released seven times.
竹林七賢 The seven famous men of the bamboo plantation.
…十歲之人 A septuagenarian.
…十風前燭八十瓦上霜 A man of seventy is like a candle exposed to the wind; a man of eighty is like the hoarfrost on tiles.

二畫 丈 Chang (*n.*) A measure of ten Chinese feet. An elder; a senior.
丈人 Father-in-law. An elder.
…夫 A husband. A man of spirit; a hero.
…母 Mother-in-law.
…量 To measure; to survey.
方丈 The abbot or prior of a Buddhist monastery.
老… An old gentleman.
岳… Father-in-law.
國… The emperor's father-in-law.
大丈夫 A man of ability; a great hero.
丈八長矛 An eighteen-foot spear.
食前方丈 To have food spread before one over ten cubits square.
丈夫之志能屈能伸 The hero's purpose may sometimes find scope, sometimes not.

下 Hsia (*adj.*) Inferior; poor in quality. Mean; low; vulgar. Next. (*adv.* or *prep.*) Below beneath; under. (*n.*) Bottom; lower portion. (*n.*) To go down; to descend. To fall, as rain. To lay, as eggs.

下人 Servants; attendants.
…山 To go down the hill
…凡 Incarnation. To descend into the world.
…元 The 15th of the 10th moon.
…午 Afteroon; P. M.
…水 To go into water; to launch.
…手 To begin; to set to work; to put one's hand to; to take the initiative.
…月 Next month; proximo.
…世 To come into the world. To die.
…令 To give orders,
…衣 The sending of clothes—the presentation of silks in betrothal.
…次 The next time.
…床 To get off a bed.
…交 To make friends with the poor.
…作 Low behavior.
…雨 It rains; rain falls.
…旬 or 下澣 The third decade of a month.
…皮 (植) Hypoderma.
…店 To take lodging at an inn.
…身 The privates; the lower part of the body.
…車 To alight from a carriage. To take up the official duty.
…風 Leeward. An inferior position.
…帆 To lower the sails.
…苦 To apply oneself with diligence.
…品 Poor in quality; inferior. The lower classes.
…馬 To alight or dismount from a horse.
…拜 To make a bow.
…問 To ask of the inferiors.
…界 The mortal world.
…流 Downstream; lower class.
…疳 (醫) Chancre.
…弦 The last quarter of the moon.
…雪 To snow. Snowfalls.
…蛋 To lay eggs.
…氣 To keep in one's anger; to assume a soft, gentle manner.
…詔 To issue a decree.
…貨 To ship off goods. [tion.
…第 To fall at a public examina-
…棋 To play chess.
…游 The lower course of a river.
…葬 To inter; to bury.
…降 To descend; to come down.
…船 To go on board; to embark.
…獄 To commit to prison.
…筆 To set a pen to paper.
…愚 The most ignorant people.
…網 To throw a net.
…嫁 To marry beneath.
…樓 To come downstairs.
…聘 To send betrothal presents.
…賤 Mean; base; vile.
…聲 A low tone; a low pitch.
…屬 Subordinates. [low.
上下 Up and down; above and be-
手… Under one's hand or power; under authority.
天… In the world; below the sky; under heaven; (成) under the sun.
月… Under the moon.
坐… To sit down.
放… To lay down.
治… Under the jurisdiction.
陛… Your Majesty.
流… To flow down.
殿… Your Highness.
墜… To hang down.
壓… To press down.
簾… Beneath the screen.
下大荒 To enter a desert.
…口類 (動) Hypostomides.
…半截 The lower half.
…半旗 Flag to be half-masted.
…胎藥 Abortive medicine.
…梳盤 Trestle trees.
…毒手 To lay violent hands on.
…新層 (地質) Pliocene Strata.
…戰書 To send a challenge to battle.
…顎骨 (生) Mandible.
…顎管 (生) Ductus submaxillaris.
…議院 The Lower House.
…牙床骨 (解) The lower jawbone.
…石炭世 (地質) Subcarboniferous Epoch.
…石炭統 (地質) Subcarboniferous Series.
…冲水輪 Undershot water wheel.
…泥盆世 (地質) Lower Devonian Epoch.
…泥盆統 (地質) Lower Devonian Series.
…車泣罪 Alighting from his chariot to weep for the criminals, said of Yu of Hsia.
…流社會 The lower classes of people; low life; obscurity; low company; low society; low condition; bourgeoisie; lower orders; lower classes; humbler orders; humbler classes; *proletariat*; *fruges consumere nati*; great unwashed; scum society; *residuum* society; dregs of society; dregs of the people; swinish multitude.
…顎關節 (生) Articulatis mandibulae.
不下千人 Not less than a thousand persons.
不恥下問 Not ashamed to ask of one's inferiors.
君能…下 A prince can condescend to his inferiors.
慮以…人 He is anxious to humble himself to others.
甘居人下 Content to be below others; to be willing to enslave oneself to another person.
下層浮游動物 (動) Hypoplancton.
…錯一步滿盤輸 One wrong move loses the game.

三 San

(*adj.*) Three. Third.
(*adv.*) Thrice.
三叉 A trident.
…才 or 三界 Heaven, earth, and man.
…木 The three pieces of wood—the cangue (枷), handcuffs (鐐) fetters (鐐).
…月 March.
…五 (道) The three Fives: Metal and Water (金水); Wood and Fire (木火), Earth in the middle (土中).
…元 (道) The three original principles: essence (精), breath (氣), spirit (神).
…丹 (道) The three mystic pills: the restorative pill (還丹), the golden pill (金丹), and the spiritual pill (神丹).
…生 The three states of existence.
…代 Father, grandfather and great grandfather. The three dynasties—Hsia (夏), Shang (商), Chow (周).
…伏 The three decades of summer—the dog days.
…司 The Provincial Treasurer, the Provincial Judge, and the Salt Commissioner.
…光 The three lights—the sun the moon, and the stars.
…次 Thrice; three times.
…思 To think carefully.
…界 The three worlds; the world of the passions, the world of sight and the world of invisibility.
…牲 Poulty, pork, and fish (or mutton)—used in idolatrous ceremonies.
…星 The three stars—happiness, emolument and high life.
…皇 The three Emperors—Fuh Hsi (伏羲), Seng Nong (神農), and Huang Ti (黃帝).
…家 (道) The three departments of a human being: body (身), heart (心), idea (意).
…清 (道) The three Pure Ones: Gemmy Pure One (玉清); Supreme Pure (上清) Grand Pure (太清).
…軍 The army.
…倍 Treble; triple; threefold.
…從 The three states of dependence befitting a woman—dependence upon her father, her husband, and her

son.
…族 The three kindreds, viz, of father, mother, and wife.
…國 The three Kingdoms—Wei (魏), Shu (蜀), and Wu (吳).
…境 (道) The three highest Regions.
…鼓 Midnight.
…教 Buddhism, Taoism, and Confucianism.
…綱 The three bonds—prince and minister, father and son, husband and wife.
…寶 (道) The Buddhist trinity.
…藏 (道) The three collections.
…尸神 (道) The three familiar Spirits 彭倨,彭質,彭矯.
…不幸 The three greatest misfortunes in life; in youth to lose one's father (少年喪父); in middle age to lose one's wife (中年失妻); in old age to have no son (晚年無子).
…孔類 (動) Tripylaria.
…仙丹 or 汞養 Red oxide of mercury.
…只手 A pickpocket.
…字經 The three-character classic.
…合會 The Triad Society.
…足架 A trivet.
…足凳 A trivet.
…足鼎 A tripod.
…形花 (植) Trimorphic flower.
…岔路 Junction of three roads; trivium.
…角尺 (機) Angle gauge.
…角帆 (航) Flying jib.
…角形 Triangle.
…角蛤 (動) Trigonia.
…角釘 (機) Caltrop.
…角鏡 Angle mirror.
…角術 Trigonometry.
…角頂 (建) Pediment.
…個月 Trimester.
…連單 A transit memorandum or transit pass.
…股流 (電) Triphase current.
…神山 (道) The three Fairy Islands: 蓬萊,方丈,瀛洲.
…弦琴 A trichord.
…國志 Annals of the Three States.
…筋類 (動) Trimyaria.
…節類 (動) Trimera.
…葉類 (動) Trilobita.
…陽神 (道) The three *yang* spirits: the original spirit (元神), the knowing spirit (識神), the real spirit (眞神).
…稜鏡 Prism.
…摺桌 A triptych.
…寶佛 The triad of the Buddhist.
…寶壟 (地) Samarang.
…蕊花 (植) Triandrous flower.
…層帆 (航) Gallant sail.
…疊系 (地質) Triassic System.
…疊紀 (地質) Triassic Period.
…體蟲 (動) Trinucleus.
…十三天 The heaven of thirty-three.
…三如九 Three times three make nine.
…寸金蓮 Small feet of women.
…世如來 The Buddhas of the three ages. The past, present and future Buddha.
…反四覆 Fickle; changeableness.
…心二意 Undecided; changeable.
…元及第 The three highest graduates of the third degree.
…夫一妻 or 三妻一夫 Trigamy.
…生有幸 To be fortunate in the three lives—to meet with extraordinary fortune.
…仕三已 He thrice held office and thrice resigned.
…令五申 To give repeated orders and injunctions.
…位一體 Trinity.
…仙出洞 A successful operation; a fortunate result.
…分集葉 (植) Ternate leaf.
…姑六婆 A bevy of strolling women.
…角肘鐵 (機) Angle knee.
…從四德 The duties and virtues of women.
…陽開泰 The opening of nature in spring—lucky; happy.
…陽蕊花 (植) Triandria.
…陰蕊花 (植) Trigynia.
…葉形飾 (建) Trefoil.
…媒六證 Proofs necessary in marriages.
…跪九叩 Three genuflections and nine bows with the head.
…墳五典 The books of Three Emperors and the Five Rulers.
…魂六魄 The three souls and six spirits.
言三語四 To tattle; to blab.
朝…暮四 Undetermined; irresolute.
三十二天帝 (道) The thirty two celestial gods.
…切牛裂葉 (植) Trifid leaf.
…角稜錐體 (幾) Triangular pyramid.
…分翎形集葉 (植) Ternately pinnate leaf.
…拳難敵四手 Three fists are not equal to four hands.
…句話不離本行 Unable to say three words without mentioning one's occupation.
…過其門而不入 Thrice passing the door without entering it.
…十六策走爲上計 Of the thirty-six plans, running away is the best.
…折肱而知爲良醫 I know he is a good physician who can heal an arm broken in three parts.
汝無面從二三其德 Let your virtue be fixed on one thing and do not vacillate in your loyalty.
三日不讀書語言無味 Three days without study makes a man's discourse insipid.
…歲學不如一歲擇師 To choose a good teacher for one year is better than study for three years.
…杯和萬事,一醉解千愁 Three cups of wine settle everything, and a tipsy bout will dissipate a thousand cares.
…陽從地起,五福自天來 The three first months of the year proceed from the earth. The five kinds of happiness come from heaven.

上 Shang

(*prep.*) On; above; upon.
(*adj.*) Upper; high. Superior; excellent. Previous; last.
(*n.*) Heaven. Superiors. Top; summit.
(*adv.*) Up; upward; above. Before.
(*v.*) To go up; to ascend. To go to court. To mount. To esteem; to exalt.
上上 The best quality; tiptop; uppermost.
…山 To go up the hill; to go uphill.
…下 Up and down; above and below. Heaven and earth. Rise and fall.
…工 To begin work.
…午 Forenoon; A. M.
…天 The sky above. To ascend to heaven.
…元 The 15th of the first moon.
…日 The other day.
…古 In remote antiquity.
…司 The superior officials.
…月 Last month; ultimo.
…任 To enter on the duties of an office; to proceed to one's post.
…吊 To hang oneself.
…次 Last time; the previous occasion.
…旬 The first decade of the moon.
…岸 To disembark; to land; to debark; to go ashore. Landing; debarcation; disembarcation.
…供 To offer in worship.
…帝 God; Lord; Jehovah; The Almighty; The Supreme Being; The First Cause; *Ens Eatium*; Author for all th-

ings; Creator of all things; Author of our being; The Infinite; The Eternal; The All-powerful, The All-wise; The All-merciful; The All-holy.
…車 To mount a carriage.
…品 Superior quality.
…座 The upper seat.
…皇 The reigning emperor's predecessor.
…控 To appeal to a higher court of justice.
…陣 To go into battle.
…稅 To pay tax or duty.
…馬 To mount a horse.
…將 (軍) Field marshal; (海) admiral.
…校 (軍) Colonel; (海) captain.
…等 First-class
…流 Upper stream or course.
…班 To mount or relieve the guard.
…奏 To submit a memorial to the throne.
…達 Upward progress.
…朝 To go to court.
…尉 (軍) Captain; (海) lieutenant commander.
…進 To make progress; to advance.
…蒼 Heaven.
…算 Profitable; paying.
…當 Cheated; imposed upon; taken in.
…稟 To present a petition.
…樓 To go upstairs.
…憲 The superior officials of the government.
…課 To begin school lessons.
…諭 An imperial edict or decree.
…壽 To celebrate an old man's birthday. At a ripe old age; (成) in the fullness of age.
…游 The upper course of a river.
…聲 The rising tone.
…轎 To get into a sedan.
…齶 (解) The palate; the roof of the mouth.
皇上 The emperor.
無… With no superior; in the foremost place; (成) at the top of the tree.
最… First-rate; of the highest excellence; (成) first chop.
上中下 Top, middle, bottom. Best, medium, inferior. First, second, third.
…平聲 The upper even tone.
…古史 Ancient history.
…岸費 (商) Landing charges.
…等人 A person of superior rank.
…桅盤 (航) Cross trees.
…新世 (地質) Senonian Epoch.
…新統 (地質) Senonian Series.
…稅單 (商) A "duty memo."
…表鏈 To wind a watch.
…禮拜 Last Sunday. Last week.
…議院 The Upper House; the Senate.
…疊世 (地質) Keuper Epoch.
…疊統 (地質) Keuper Series.
…下其手 To control the action of.
…冲水輪 (機) Overshot water wheel.
…行下效 The people follow the example of their superiors; the inferiors will imitate the superiors.
…吐下瀉 Vomiting and purging.
…和下睦 The superiors and the inferiors are on good terms.
…泥盆世 (地質) Upper Devonian Epoch.
…泥盆統 (地質) Upper Devonian Series.
…岸准單 (商) Landing order; landing permit.
…岸碼頭 A landing pier.
…岸證單 (商) Landing account.
…格穹蒼 To affect heaven above—by virtuous actions.
…流社會 The upper class in society; the fashionables.
…落平安 Safe in going up and down.
…愼旃哉 May he still be careful.
尊無二上 Honorable beyond comparison.
上梁不正下梁歪 When the upper beams are not in the right position, the lower ones are crooked—a wicked father begets a wicked son.
…一回當學一回乖 If you are taken in once, you will be wary next time.
…天無路入地無門 No road to ascend the heaven by and no door to enter the earth by—desperation.
…有天堂下有蘇杭 Heaven is above, Soochow and Hangchow are below.
…床脫屣不知生死 When one takes off his shoes to go to bed, he knows not whether he will be alive or dead.
…了虎背下不得虎背 When once on the back of a tiger, you can not get down from it.

三畫
不
Pu

(*adv.*) Not; never; no.
不一 Not a few. Unlike.
…久 Pretty soon; by and by.
…才 Incapable; devoid of talent.
…及 Out of reach. Not in time. Not up to.
…凡 Uncommon; not mortal.
…日 Erelong; not many days.
…比 Not to be compared with.
…毛 Barren; sterile; unfruitful.
…止 Not only; more than.
…正 Incorrect; awry.
…必 Not necessary; needless.
…外 Not beyond; included in; nothing more than.
…平 Uneven; jagged. Unjust.
…可 Should not; ought not.
…成 To fail; (成) to come short.
…同 Dissimilar; uulike; disparate; diverse; of a different kind; Disparity; mismatch; disproportion; disproportionateness; difference.
…用 or 不須 There is no occasion for.
…如 Not so good as; not like.
…見 To disappear; to vanish; Invisible; (成) out of sight; disappearing; lost; evanescent; missing; lost to sight; lost to view; gone.
…法 Lawless; unlawful; illegal.
…足 or 不敷 Insufficient; not enough.
…快 Unwell; uncomfortable; (成) out of sorts.
…若 Better; rather; nothing like.
…忍 Impatient; out of patience. Cannot bear; cannot endure; cannot stand.
…和 Not on good terms; unfriendly; in a state of dissension or controversy; at variance; (成) at enmity; at war; (成) in disagreement. Discord; dissension; conflict.
…明 (成) To make neither head nor tail of.
…言 Leaving unmentioned; not speaking of; (成) not to mention.
…列 Not included.
…定 Uncertain; unsettled. Unstable; unsteady.
…妨 It does not matter. Of no consequence.
…合 Disagreeing, discordant; discrepant; incompatible; irreconcilable; inconsistent with; Disagreement; discord; discordance; dissonance; dissidence; discrepancy; nonconformity; incongruity; incongruence; discongruity.
…安 Uneasy; uncomfortable.
…妥 Unsafe; unsatisfactory
…吝 Unsparing; not niggardly.
…孝 Disobedient; undutiful; unfilial.
…幸 Unfortunate; unlucky.
…肖 Unworthy; degenerate.
…怕 Don't fear; don't be afraid.
…易 or 不變 or 不改 Unchange-

able; invariable.
…起 Unable to get up from bed; dangerously ill.
…信 To disbelieve; to have no faith in.
…時 Now and then; from time to time; occasionally.
…料 Unexpectedly; (成) at unawares.
…致 So as not to result in.
…計 or 不拘 or 不論 No matter which or what; irrespective of.
…肯 To be unwilling; to refuse.
…便 Inconvenient; inexpedient.
…是 A fault. It is not right; it is not so.
…能 Unable; impossible. Cannot (成) Chances are against anything.
…敢 Dare not; not to venture.
…意 Inadvertently; accidentally.
…然 Not so; on the contrary.
…堪 Unworthy; incompetent.
…惜 Regardless or unmindful of. Not to spare.
…祥 Unlucky.
…服 Not to submit or yield.
…許 To disallow.
…捨 To stay by; not to leave.
…配 Not a match for; unfit; incongruous.
…理 To disregard; to pay no regard to.
…逮 Unequal to.
…提 To make no mention of.
…情 Unkind; feelingless.
…爽 Certain; unfailing.
…管 To disregard; to neglect.
…過 Not exceeding. Merely; only.
…揚 Ungainly; ugly; awkward.
…撓 Unbending; stiff.
…喜 Disliking; averse from; loth; adverse; shy of; sick of; out of conceit with; disinclined.
…睦 Unfriendly; (成) at enmity; at variance; not on good terms.
…實 Unsubstantial; deficient.
…禁 Cannot help.
…測 Unable to fathom; unexpected.
…慣 Unaccustomed; unused; unwonted.
…稱 Inept; unbecoming.
…審 Ignorant of.
…當 Unbecoming; improper.
…誤 Without fail.
…遜 Disobedient; rough.
…壞 Incorruptible.
…願 Unwilling; loath; reluctant.
…礙 Unimportant; of no concern.
…穩 Unsafe; unstable; unsteady; insecure.
…聽 Not to listen or attend to.
…顧 To disregard. Regardless of.
…關 Not to concern; to have nothing to do with.
…覺 Insensible; unconscious.
…靈 Inefficacious; unresponsive.
…斷 Unbroken; unceasing; Continually; without interruption.
…讓 To disallow; not to yield.
…二價 No two prices.
…中用 Useless; good for nothing; good for nothing; not fit for use.
…及格 Not up to standard; disqualified.
…公平 Inequitable; unjust; unfair.
…在內 Not included; exclusive.
…在意 Neglectful; negligent; inattentive.
…平穩 Unbalanced unsteady; unstable.
…自愛 To lack in self-respect.
…成器 Unfit for anything; good for nothing.
…合眼 Not to close the eyelids in sleep; (成) not to sleep a wink.
…合意 Disagreeable.
…防備 Unawares; unexpectedly; without preparation.
…用心 Inobservant; inattentive.
…可無 Indispensable; absolutely necessary.
…求人 A thing used for scratching an itching place.
…忘本 Not to forget the origin.
…見得 By no means certain.
…知足 Dissatisfied; discontented.
…知羞 Shameless; impudent.
…注意 To pay no attention to.
…相干 Of no moment (成) neither here nor there.
…相似 Be unlike; vary; bear no resemblance to; differ; *toto cœla*.
…定根 (植) Adventitious root.
…定芽 (植) Adventitious bud.
…待言 Without even speaking of; (成) not to speak of.
…承認 To deny; to disavow; to disown; to say no; to refuse assent; to refuse to admit; to cavil; to protest; to repudiate; to raise one's voice against.
…規則 Irregular; desultory; unmethodical; immethodical; unsymmetric; unsystematic;
…耐煩 Impatient; out of patience.
…負責 Unaccountable; not responsible.
…眞實 Unreal; (成) all my eye.
…要緊 Unimportant; never mind; (成) neither here nor there;
…退讓 Uncompromising; making no concession.
…倒翁 A doll which will stand up by itself when falling down; antitumbling figure.
…得不 To be forced; to be obliged; to be compelled; to be constrained; to have to; cannot avoid or forbear; cannot but; to be bound to.
…得已 No alternative; the only thing possible. To be obliged or compelled; to have to.
…得意 Disappointed.
…速客 An uninvited guest.
…許可 or 不贊成 Disapprobation; disapproval; improbation.
…能比 To be more than equal to; to be more than a match for.
…能堪 Intolerable; insufferable; unendurable; (成) more than flesh and blood can bear.
…勝衣 Too weak to bear the weight of clothes.
…旋踵 In a short time; suddenly.
…動心 Dispassionate; unaffected.
…動產 Immovable property.
…動龍 (動) Empedias.
…聖潔 Unhallowed; unholy.
…適宜 or 不適合 Inapt; unapt; inappropriate; unsuited; unsuitable; inapplicable, unfit; Unfitting; unaccommodating; unbecoming; improper; Unfitness; inaptitude; impropriety; inapplicability; inconsistency; inconcinnity, irrelevancy. Out of character; out of keeping; out of joint; out of proportion; out of turn; out of place, out of season; out of its element.
…經事 Inexperienced.
…雅觀 Ugly; ungainly; awkward
…謹愼 Unadvised; indiscreet.
…貳過 Not to repeat a fault.
…濟事 Inefficient; ineffective.
…遷怒 Not to transfer one's anger.
…關心 Indifferent; unconcerned.
…變態 (動) Ametabola.
…分皂白 Indiscriminately.
…分勝負 (成) A dead heat; a drawn battle.
…反芻類 (動) Non-ruminantia.
…可入性 (物) Impenetrability.
…可救藥 Incurable; immedicable; beyond remedy; remediless; cureless; irremediable; irrecoverable.
…可勝數 Innumerable; countless; numberless.
…可紀極 Innumerable.
…可思議 Incomprehensible; inconceivable.
…可教訓 Unworthy to be taught.
…毛之地 A sterile region.
…以爲恥 Not to be ashamed of.
…以爲意 To be indifferent to; (成) not to care a pin (or a

rush, or a fig, or a straw).
不因人熱 Not to depend on others.
…生効力 Ineffectual; invalid.
…亦可乎 May it not be allowed?
…亦樂乎 Is it not delightful?
…名一錢 Not to pay a single cash.
…共戴天 Irreconcilable.
…完全花 (植) Incomplete flower.
…完全葉 (植) Incomplete leaf.
…忮不求 Neither perverse nor fawning.
…足介意 Of no consequence; not worthy a thought.
…但如此 Not merely thus.
…死之藥 Elixir
…受人情 Unsusceptible to all personal influence.
…念舊惡 Not to keep the former wickedness of man in mind.
…拘多少 (成) No matter how much.
…良導體 (電) Nonconductor.
…治之症 Incurable disease.
…知不覺 Unconsciousiy; involuntarily.
…知死活 Heedless of consequence; reckless of life.
…知分量 To be unable to estimate one's own powers.
…知好歹 Not to know good from bad.
…知變通 Not to know how to adapt oneself.
…知所措 To be at a loss what to do.
…法之徒 An unprincipled fellow.
…即不離 Neither instantly nor remotely. Moderately. A middle course.
…惜工本 To spare neither labor nor money.
…透明體 Opaque substance.
…值一錢 (成) Not worth a farthing; (成) not worth a straw (or a pin, or a fig).
…能盡述 Inexpressible in words; ineffable.
…測之災 Unforeseen mortality.
…得不然 It cannot possibly be otherwise.
…得不爲 To have no alternative; (成) to have nothing for it but.
…義之財 Ill-gotten wealth.
…欺暗室 Be not deceitful in your secret abode.
…務正業 Not attending to one's proper business.
…倫不類 Irregular.
…絕於耳 Ringing in the ears without stopping.
…動關節 (生) Synarthrosis.
…隨意筋 (生) Involuntary muscle.
…論何時 (成) No matter when.
…遺餘力 (成) To leave no stones unturned; to make the best of one's way; to spare no pains.
…識進士 A bluestocking.
…合時宜 Ill-timed; unseasonable; inadmissible; inapposite.
…解之仇 Irreconcilable enmity.
…識時務 Ignorant of the world.
…完全分裂 (動) Partial segmentation.
…完全變態 (動) Hemimetabola.
…同等分裂 (動) Unequal segmentation.
…期然而然 Casually; incidentally. A fortuitous event.
…賭是贏錢 Gambling avoided is gain.
…打不成相識 Without coming to blows an acquaintance can not be effected.
…怨天不尤人 Not to repine at heaven, and be resentful to men.
…愁吃不愁穿 To have no anxiety about food or clothing.
…換齒哺乳類 (動) Monophyodont
…見棺材不下淚 If he does not see a coffin, he will not weep—reckless in transgression, till he turns upon his assailant.
…受磨難不成佛 The way to happiness is through tribulation.
…看僧面看佛面 If you do not look at the face of the priests, look at the face of Buddha.
…管旁人說短長 Disregarding whether the bystanders say it is right or wrong.
…爲五斗米折腰 Not to bend the back for five bushels of rice—unwilling to be a petty official.
…入虎穴焉得虎子 Without entering the tiger's den, how can you get its young?
…上高山不顯平地 He who has not ascended a high hill, cannot appreciate level ground.
…大其棟不能任重 A small pillar cannot support a great weight.
…在其位不謀其政 He who is not in any particular office, has nothing to do with plans for the administration of its duties.
…知足者富貴亦憂 To the ambitious, wealth and honors are productive of misery.
…嘗辛苦味難得世間財 If one is unwilling to endure hardships, he can not obtain worldly wealth.
…妄求則心安不妄作則身安 Do not seek amiss and your heart will be at rest; do not act amiss and your body will be at ease.
…知而言不智知而不言不忠 Not to know and yet to speak is imprudent; to know and not to speak is unfaithful.
…到極遜之境不知平日之安 We cannot appreciate our ordinary comforts, until we come in contact with serious resistance.
…長張弓拔刀惟畏白墮春醪 Being not afraid of open arms but of Pe Lu's wine.
…過至刻之人不知忠厚之易 Without having had experience with the grasping and oppressive men, we cannot appreciate the affability of the honest and generous.
…求金玉重重貴, 但願子孫個個賢 Do not seek to amass wealth, let your sole desire be that your posterity may all be wise.
…可行之事口莫說不可說之事心莫萌 The mouth should not speak of such things as ought not to be done; the heart should not conceive such things as ought not to be spoken.
…登山不知天之高, 不臨谿不知地之厚 Without ascending the mountain, one cannot judge of the height of the heaven; without decending the valley, one cannot judge of the depth of the earth.
…曾經過刀兵水火之苦, 不知太平之福 Without passing through the bitter sufferings of war, water, and fire, you do not know the blessings of prevailing peace.
…曾經過生離死別之苦, 不知團聚之福 Without passing through the sufferings of parting in life and separation by death, you do not know the blessings of unbroken union.
…發一矢賊乃盡死, 不衝厥戈賊死實多 To kill all the robbers without a single arrow or spear.
…寶遠物則遠人格所寶惟賢則遠人安 Prize not far-fetched commodities, and presons from remote parts will come and submit; prize only good men, and the people

who are near will enjoy tranquillity.

丐 Kai (*v.*) To ask alms. To beg; to request. (*n.*) A beggar; a mendicant; a suppliant.
丐頭 The chief of beggars.
乞丐 A beggar. To ask alms.
…惡 A beggarly scamp.
乞丐婆 A beggar woman.
強乞丐 An importunate beggar.

丑 Ch'ou (*n.*) The second hour of the day from 1 to 3. A. M. or the fourth watch. A clown; a jester; a buffoon; a comedian.
丑月 The 12th moon.
…脚 or 小丑 A merry-andrew; a merryman; a clown; a comedian; a mummer; a jester.

四畫

世 Shih (*n.*) The world. An age; a generation. Mankind. (*adj.*) Hereditary. Perpetual. Worldly.
世人 Mankind; mortals.
…子 The eldest son of a prince.
…仇 Implacable enemies; bosom enemy.
…代 Generations; ages.
…世 During the ages; generation after generation: eternally; (成) forever and ever.
…交 Friends of many generations.
…系 A genealogy.
…俗 The customs of the world; the ordinary course of affairs.
…界 Th world; (成) the vale of tears and trials. Life. Society.
…家 or 世室 An ancient family; an old and honorable family.
…宦 Officials whose ancestors were officials.
…紀 A century.
…務 or 世事 or 世故 The affairs of this life; the world or temiporal affairs.
…業 A calling; an occupation.
…道 The society. The course of events; the ways of the world.
…祿 Hereditary honors.
…傳 Handed down from generation to generation.
…職 Hereditary office or title.
…爵 Hereditary rank or nobility.
…襲 Hereditary.
一…One generation.
今…or 當世 The present generation; this age.
出…To be born; to come into the world.
來…A future life.
涉…To pass through the world.
陽…The visible or present world.
陰…The invisible or future world.
季…or 末世 Last period of a dynasty.
前…Former generation. A former life.
後…Future generation; later ages.
塵…The vulgar world.
舉…The whole world.
蓋…or 冠…To overtop the age.
離…To die.
警…To arouse the world.
世界語 Esperanto.
創世界 To make one's own way in the world.
世之快樂 The worldly pleasure.
…之習俗 The customs of the world.
…代交替 (動) Alternation of generations.
…代書香 A reputation for literature for many generations.
…世無窮 World without end.
…所罕見 The world has never witnessed it; to be seldom seen in the world.
…界主義 Cosmopolitanism.
…界和平 Universal peace.
…道日衰 or …事日非 The worldly affairs are going from bad to worse.
…無其匹 There are no equals or parallels in the world.
…衰道微 The world fell into decay and principles faded away.
…路羊腸 The ways of the world are like the guts of a sheep —evil and dangerous.
…態炎涼 The feelings of people alter.
不世之功 Unequaled heroism.
蓋…之才 World-wide talent.
濟…之才 Able to rescue the world.
不諳世務 Unacquainted with the world.
名滿…界 World-wide fame.
以身涉世 To enter personally into the business of the world.
混濁之… The defiled people.
世界風景畫 Cosmorama.
…界如輪轉 The ups and downs of life; vicissitudes.
必世而後仁 One generation must pass before his humanity will be appreciated.
沒…而名稱 Your name will be known after your death.
西方極樂世界 Paradise of the west.
世路難行錢作馬 Life is a hard road money is the horse.
…上無難事人心自不堅 There is nothing hard in this world only men lack a strong mind.
…間好語書說盡天下名山僧占多 All the wise sayings in the world are contained in the books; most of the famous mountains are occupied by Buddhist priests.

丙 Ping (*n.*) The third of the ten stems. A fish's tail.
丙子 South and north.
…火 The sun.
…夜 Midnight.
文丙 or 青丙 Heaven; a clear sky.
閱後付丙 Burn this after reading it.

且 Chieh (*conj.*) Moreover; besides; furthermore. But. Still; yet. Also. (*adv.*) More than that; in addition; (成) into the bargain; (成) to boot.
且夫 Now for instance.
…住 Stop! Stay!
…或 Or else.
…別 Temporary separation.
…然 It is also; it follows.
…慢 Tarry a little! Be slow!
況且 And still more.
姑…or 暫且 For the time being; for a short time.
苟…Remiss; careless; rude.
富…貴 Rich and also honorable.
且行且止 To hitch.
…住爲佳 You had better stay for the time being.
…信且疑 Half believing and half doubting.

丘 Chiu (*n.*) A mound; a hillock; a high place.
丘里 A small village.
…垤 Mounds and ant hills.
…陵 A mound.
…墓 Graves; tombs.
一丘地 A plot of land.
爲高必因丘陵 To raise a thing high, we must begin from the top of a mound or hill.

丕 P'ei (*adj.*) First. Unequaled. Distinguished. Great; magnificent. (*v.*) To receive, as orders.
丕子 The eldest son of a king.
…烈 or 丕績 Great merits.
…丕基 Great inheritance—the throne.
…顯考 Your great and illustrious [ancestors.

…著聲名 An unsurpassed reputation.
聖圖…振 Wise to devise and great to effect.

五畫 丞 Cheng
(*n.*) An assistant. A deputy.
(*v.*) To aid; to second.
丞相 A prime minister.
縣丞 A deputy to a district magistrate.

丟 Tiu
(*v.*) To cast away; to throw aside. To rid; to leave. To lose.
丟下 To lay it down; to leave behind.
…開 To put aside; not to mention.
…棄 To cast off; to throw away; to reject; to abandon.
…臉 To lose face.
…醜 To disgrace oneself.
…不下 Cannot get it off one's hands.
…眼色 To hint; to insinuate.
萬事丟開 Cast all your cares to the wind.

七畫 並 Ping
(*conj.*) And; and also; as well as.
(*adv.*) Together; side by side. At the same time; meanwhile.
…力 With united effort or strength.
…不 Not at all; in no respect; in no way; in no particular.
…立 To stand side by side.
…坐 To sit together.
…且 Moreover; besides.
…非 Not by any means; by no means.
…肩 Shoulder to shoulder; side by side; abreast.
…重 To lay equal stress on. Equally heavy or important.
比並 To compare.
…行線 (幾) Parallel lines.
…蒂蓮 Two lotuses on one stalk. United.
…行界尺 Parallel ruler.
…駕齊驅 (成) To keep pace with; (成) to cope with; to keep up with; to progress equally. (成) *Pari passu*; with equal pace.

兩 Liang
(*adj.*) Two; both.
(*n.*) An ounce. A tael of silver.
兩下 Two sides or parties.
…手 Both hands.
…次 Two times; twice.
…歧 Two modes of action. Diverging.
…旁 On both sides.
…造 The plaintiff and the defendant.
…清 or 兩訖 Both sides clear of an account. [ent.
…樣 Two kinds; bothways. Differ-
…親 Both parents.
…儀 The two powers—the *ing* (陰) and the *yang* (陽); heaven and earth; the sun and the moon.
…心輪 (機) Eccentric.
…心環 (機) Eccentric band.
…秩花 (植) Dichlamydeous flower.
…極性 (植) Polarity.
…替屋 An exchange shop.
…可之間 Either will do. Not knowing which to choose.
…耳垂肩 With ears hanging down to the shoulders.
…性生殖 (植) Bisexual reproduction.
…性雜種 (植) Bisexual hybrid.
…心輪軸 (機) Eccentric shaft.
…心輪桿 (機) Eccentric arm.
…心輪轂 (機) Eccentric boss.
…心輪環 (機) Eccentric strip.
…有裨益 Advantageous to both sides.
…美必合 A genius and a beauty must unite in marriage.
…枝桅船 Brig.
…者皆是 Both are right.
…面討好 or 兩面光 Trimming To fluctuate between two parties so as to appear to favor each.
…猿鬚花 (植) Diadelphous flower.
…心輪方楫 (機) Eccentric key
…心輪桿鉤 (機) Eccentric catch.
…心輪滑車 (機) Eccentric pulley.
…心輪滑輪 (機) Eccentric sheave.
…心輪軸枕 (機) Eccentric shaft bearing.
…心輪螺釘 (機) Eccentric bolts.
…枝半桅船 Bark.
…蕊異時花 (植) Dichogamous flower.
…心輪進退弧 (機) Eccentric link.
…虎相爭必有一傷 When two tigers fight with each other, one of them must be hurt.

丨部 二畫 个 Ke
(*n.*) A piece.
(*adj.*) One.
个人 An individual.
…中 One of the same calling.
一个 A piece.
…个如此 Every one thus.

了 Ya
(*n.*) A fork; a crotch.
丫枝 The crotch of a branch.
…柱 A crotchet in building.
…頭 or 丫環 A young slave girl.

三畫 中 Chung
(*n.*) The middle: the center; the heart or core.
(*prep.*) In the middle of; within; in; between; among.
(*adj.*) Inner. Medium in size or quality.
(*v.*) To hit. To attain.
中人 A go-between; a mediator; an arbitrator; an umpire; an agent; a negotiator; an intercessor.
…才 Mediocrity of talent.
…心 The center; the heart.
…止 To stop halfway; to be prevented from proceeding in any enterprise. (成) At a dead set.
…元 The 15th of the 7th moon.
…正 In the center. Upright.
…外 China and other countries. Chinese and foreigners. At home and abroad.
…立 Neutral.
…古 Medieval age.
…央 The central authority.
…伏 Midsummer.
…年 Middle age; mid-life.
…州 The ancient name of Honan.
…耳 (生) Auris media.
…的 or 中肯 (成) To hit the nail on the head; to touch or seize the exact point.
…和 Equable.
…保 A mediator; a surety.
…軍 A military secretary; aid-de-camp.
…秋 The 15th of the 8th moon.
…計 To be taken in or imposed upon.
…浣 or 中旬 The middle decade of the month.
…堂 A central scroll. A Grand Secretary.
…風 (醫) Apoplexy.
…胸 (生) Mesothorax.
…腎 (生) Mesonephros.
…腸 Mid-gut.
…膜 Mesoderm.
…率 Means.
…線 Medial line.
…尉 (陸) Lieutenant. (海) Sublieutenant.
…校 (陸) Lieutenant colonel. (海) Junior captain.
…將 (陸) Lieutenant general. (海) Vice admiral.
…流 Midstream. The middle class.
…痰 (醫) A stroke of apoplexy.
…堅 Essential character.
…落 To be now on the decline; (成) to have seen one's best days.
…道 Halfway; midway.
…證 or 中見 A witness.

…飯 Tiffin; lunch; noon meal.
…福 The machinery of government.
…毒 To be accidentally poisoned.
…書 The Grand Secretariat.
…級 Middle grade.
…寒 To catch cold.
…暑 A sunstroke.
…傷 To injure others by showing their faults.
…殤 To die before coming of age.
…飽 To enrich oneself by squeezing
…庸 The exact medium or doctrine of mean; the golden mean.
…嶽 Mt. Sung in Honan—one of the five sacred mountains in China.
…腦 (解) Mid-brain.
…線 (幾) Median.
…箭 Hit by an arrow.
…數 Average; mean.
…資 (商) Brokerage.
…興 Renaissance; revival.
…饋 A name for a wife.
…鎗 Hit by a bullet.
…輟 To stop or give up halfway.
…舉 To obtain the M. A. degree.
…斷 (法) Interruption.
…聽 Worth hearing.
…邊 (佛) Outside and inside.
…醫 Chinese doctors.
猜中 To guess aright.
…心點 The center; the middle point.
…心溝 (動) Central canal.
…心囊 (動) Central capsule.
…央球 (動) Centrosphere.
…央體 (動) Centrosome.
…立國 A neutral country.
…生界 (地) Mesozoic group.
…古史 (史) Medieval history.
…和熱 (化) Heat of neutralisation.
…性鹽 (化) Neutral salt.
…性花 (植) Neutral flower.
…果皮 (植) Mesocarp.
…狀元 To obtain the highest literary degree.
…科甲 To obtain a literary degree.
…新世 (地質) Miocene Epoch.
…新統 (地質) Miocene Series.
…新層 (地質) Miocene Strata.
…書君 A name for a pen.
…進士 To attain to the degree of doctor of laws.
…貴人 A favorite courtier.
…會元 To attain to the first degree of doctor of laws.
…解元 To attain to the first degree of master of arts.
…學校 Middle or high school.
…人之資 The estate of a well-to-do family.
…了邪氣 Possessed by evil influence.
…心悅服 To be pleassed in one's heart's core and sincerely submit.
…立不倚 To remain neutral. Candid; unprejudiced.
…央行政 Central administration.
…央政府 The central government
…央集權 The centralization of power.
…央學會 The Central Educational Association.
…冲水輪 (機) Breast water wheel.
…泥盆世 (地質) Middle Devonian Epoch.
…泥盆統 (地質) Middle Devonian Series.
…間動物 (動) Mesozoa.
…間宿主 (動) Temporary host.
…綠砂世 (地質) Gault Epoch.
…綠砂統 (地質) Gault Series.
…年乏嗣 To have no children in middle age.
…肯之語 A striking expression which seems to hit the point.
…流砥柱 The Ti-chu rock in the middle of the stream. A loyal minister.
…流擊楫 To vow by striking the oar in the middle of the river.
…等人材 Ordinary abilities.
…道而歿 He died before completing it.
…華民國 The Chinese Republic.
…層浮動物 (動) Mesoplancton.

丰 Feng — (*adj.*) Graceful; fine; good-looking. Easy. Luxuriant.
丰采 or 丰神 or 丰姿 A fine countenance.
…格 An easy carriage.
…茸 Luxuriant vegetation.
…秀 Plump.
…雅 Elegant and learned.
…儀 Dignified. Graceful carriage.
…韻 Mellow; sweet.
…姿綽約 Agreeable manners.
…采韻秀 Of a most refined and prepossessing appearance.
…神瀟灑 A high degree of ease and gayety.

五畫 卯 Kuan — (*n.*) The tufts of hair on the head of a child.
總角卯兮 The hair gathered into horn-like knots.

六畫 串 Ch'uan — (*n.*) A string.
(*v.*) To string together; to connect; to league together.
串合 To league together; to join, as forces.
…通 To conspire or league together.
…謀 or 串計 To plot or conspire together.
…爆 A string of firecrackers.
…戲 To act a part on the stage.
…騙 To lay a scheme to swindle one.
親串 Relatives.
…形花 (植) Raceme.
…同作弊 To league together for some evil end.
一串珍珠 A string of pearls.
文理貫串 A coherent style.

丶部 二畫 丸 Wan — (*n.*) A pill. A small ball. A bullet.
吞丸 To swallow a pill.
和 … To concoct pills.
搓 … To roll into pills.
彈 … A ball; a shot.
藥 … A medicinal pill.
蠟 … Pills inclosed in wax.
丸散膏丹 Boluses.
彈丸之地 A small spot.
丸泥亦可封函關 Even a pellet of mud may close the Han barrier, said of a self-reliant hero.

三畫 丹 Tan — (*n.*) A carnation or cinnabar color. Medicines decocted or distilled. A remedy.
(*adj.*) Loyal; sincere.
丹心 A sincere heart.
…方 An excellent prescription.
…田 The pubic region.
…穴 The tropics.
…皮 (植) Pæonia.
…色 Light red.
…砂 Cinnabar.
…青 A painting.
…家 A chemist; an alchemist.
…桂 (植) Cinnamon.
…參 (地) Denmark.
…鳥 or 丹娘 (動) A firefly.
…訣 Alchemy.
…誠 Pure-hearted; sincere.
…詔 Imperial edict written with the vermilion pencil.
…鼎 An alchemist's crucible.
…墀 Vermilion avenue—the imperial palace.
…礬 Blue vitrol.
仙丹 The liquor of immortality of the rationalists.
紅 … Red lead.
煉 … To distil medicines.
燒 … To burn cinnabar; to learn to become genii.
靈 … An efficacious remedy.
丹頂鶴 (動) Crane.
丹心耿耿 A heart pure for ever.

丹轉九成 The golden pill is formed after having been refined nine times.
…青妙手 A famous painter.
…鳳朝陽 The phœnix sings facing the sun.
顏如渥丹 A ruddy face.
用盡丹田之力 To use up all one's strength.

四畫 主 Chu — (*n.*) A ruler; a lord. A host. A master; an owner. The chief; the head. (*v.*) To rule; to manage.

主人 A master; an owner; a host.
…戶 A well-to-do farmer.
…日 The Lord's day; Sabbath; Sunday.
…名 The leading name.
…令 To order.
…奴 Master and slave.
…臣 To be awe-struck.
…犯 (法) Principal.
…母 A mistress.
…我 (哲) Subjective ego.
…因 Main cause.
…任 The head of a department. To take charge of.
…治 To rule.
…旨 Essential point; object.
…考 The Grand Examiners.
…席 A chairman. A toastmaster; a host at dinner. To preside at the board; to take the chair; to occupy the chair.
…持 An abbot. To hold the reins; to manage.
…使 To instigate.
…要 Principal; chief.
…根 (植) Main root.
…將 A chief general.
…張 To advocate; to vote for; to be in favor of.
…敬 To make reverence an essential object.
…股 The original owner's capital.
…宰 The controller; the Lord. To preponderate; to dominate; to rule the roast; to override; to overrule; to overawe.
…婦 A mistress; a hostess.
…教 A bishop.
…意 The will; the fixed resolution.
…筆 An editor.
…旗 A national ensign.
…婚 The master of a wedding; an affiancer.
…僕 Master and servant.
…動 The mover.
…齒 (動) Main teeth.
…賓 Host and guest.
…義 Principle; theory.
…權 (法) Sovereignty.
…顧 (商) A customer; a patron.
…簿 Keeper of records.
天主 God; the Lord of Heaven.
公…A princess.
失…A loser.
自…Personal liberty; freedom.
店…An innkeeper; a landlord.
君…A sovereign; the chief ruler of a country.
事…A client.
家…A paterfamilias.
神…A tablet in family temples.
恩…A benefactor.
爲…To be the chief or principal.
施…A donor.
債…A creditor.
業…A landlord; the owner of real estate.
主人翁 Sovereign lord.
…火說 (哲) Plutonism.
…忠信 To come in close contact with the faithful.
…知說 (哲) Intellectualism.
…情說 (哲) Emotionalism.
天主教 (宗) The Roman Catholic religion.
民…國 A republic.
上公主 The emperor's sisters.
誰作…Who manages this?
主我主義 (哲) Egoism.
…觀主義 (哲) Subjectivism.
開會主席 To preside over a meeting.
太上公主 The emperor's aunt.
我不敢專主 I dare not assume the direction.
主賓聯情須盡東南之美 Host and guest in their union of feeling should in no way fall short of the excellence of the worthy men of the Southeast.
…因信實千金託客爲公半萬里投 The master on account of his honesty has thousand dollars inrusted to him. The merchant because of his integrity is resorted to from 10,000 *li*.

丿部 一畫 乂 I — (*n.*) To cut grass or herb. To regulate; to govern. (*v.*) A virtuous and able man.
安乂 At peace.
俊…Extraordinary talent.

乃 Nai — (*v.*) To be. (*conj.*) But; however. And also. Moreover. (*adj.*) That; those; Your.

乃父 Your father.
…可 It will then do.
…若 But as to.
…者 At this time.
…祖 Your grandfather.
無乃不可乎 Is it then quite impossible?

二畫 久 Ch'iu — (*adj.*) Long; lasting. (*adv.*) For a long time. (*v.*) To wait for.
久之 At length; in the end; at last.

…別 Long separated
…仰 or 久慕 To have long looked up to.
…用 To endure the test of time and use; (成) to wear well.
…享 To be venerable; to be long in possession of honor.
…要 An old engagement.
…病 A chronic disease.
…留 To stay a long time.
…遠 A long time; forever. Long and far-reaching; perpetual.
…違 Long separated.
…慣 Long accustomed to.
好…A good while.
許…A considerable time.
不耐久 Not lasting; not durable.
久雨初晴 To begin to clear up after perpetual rain.
…旱逢甘雨 To have sweet shower after a long drought.
…佃成業主 He who farms long on shares, becomes owner of the property—long possession gives a proprietary right.
…病牀前無孝子 A dutiful son is never found at the bedside of one who is long ill.
…別話長夜長夢多 After a long separation there are many things to talk about; when the nights are long, dreams are many.

三畫 之 Chih — (*v.*) To go to. (*pron.*) He; she; it. This; that. (*prep.*) Of; for; in regard to.
之外 Besides; in addition.

無之 Nothing of it.
如…何 What is to be done?
將何之 Where are you going?
之子於歸 The bride is going to her future home.
…乎者也 Pedantry.
心之所之 The bent of the inclination.
未…有也 There is no such thing.
未…聞也 I have not heard of it.
言…勿驚 Don't be frightened when I tell you.
亦不之覺 Did not even feel.
均不…見 Did not see any at all.
諺有…曰 The proverb says.
不知所之 Not knowing where to go.
生死共…To live and die together.

我自欲…I myself like it.
疑信半…Partly doubting and partly believing.
…死矢靡他 Swearing not to marry another; to remain faithful until death.

四畫 乍 Cha

(*adv.*) Unexpectedly; inadvertently; suddenly; abruptly; on a sudden.
乍見 To see suddenly; to happen to see.
…富 Upstart riches; sudden wealth.
…晴 To clear up suddenly.
…出乍沒 To bob, as fishes or rocks, that are now exposed and then covered with water.
…明乍暗 Now bright, now dark.
…明乍滅燈 Occulting light.

乏 Fa

(*prep.*) Without; in want of.
(*adj.*) Defective; deficient; wanting; lacking; insufficient. Empty; exhausted. Poor; poverty-stricken. Weary; fatigued; worn out; tired.
乏用 Short of; in straits.
困乏 or 疲乏 Worn out; fatigued.
缺…Want; in ufficiency; deficiency; need; lack. Deficient; wanting; lacking; short of; out of; destitute of; devoid of; bereft of; denuded of. Want; need; lack; require.
窮…Poor; poverty-stricken; needy; indigent; impecunious; out of money; out of cash; short of money; short of cash; out of pocket; hard up; necessitous; distressed; pinched; straitened. Poverty; indigence; penury; pauperism; destitution; neediness; privation; wolf at the door.
乏人照應 There is no one to take care of him.
不乏人材 Without lacking men of talents.

乎 Hu

An interrogative adverb.
在乎 To consist in.
可…Is it possible?
似…Seemingly; apparently.
幾…Almost; nearly; about.
洋洋乎 How vast!
行乎富貴 To act as becomes a rich and noble man.
宜…否乎 Is it right to do so or not?
不在乎此 It does not consist in this.
莫高…天 Nothing is higher than heaven.
不亦難乎 Is it not very difficult?
豈可得乎 How can this be done?
庶乎其可矣 Then it perhaps can be allowed.
吾有知乎哉 Am I indeed possessed of knowledge?
吾無隱…爾 I conceal nothing from you.
衣食於是乎足 Food and clothing thereupon become plentiful.

七畫 乖 Kuai

(*v.*) To turn the back on; to oppose; to contradict.
(*adj.*) Perverse; obstinate; cross-grained; untoward; sulky; froward. Cunning; artful; crafty; wily. Strange; odd.
乖口 Eloquent; glib; plausible; voluble.
…巧 Shrewd; crafty; clever; wily; ingenious; tricky; artful; deceitful.
…舛 Ill luck.
…戾 Perverse; obstinate; sulky; intractable; bad-tempered; cross-grained; (成) out of temper.
…僻 Odd; cranky; base-hearted; arrant; infamous; notorious.
…異 Strange; odd.
…離 To deviate; to depart from; to turn; to trend; to bend; to curve; to swerve; to heel; to bear off. Diversion; digression; departure from; aberration; divergence; zigzag; *detour*.
精乖伶俐 Clever at devices; ingenious.
運途乖蹇 Ill luck.
倫常…舛 The relationships are disorganized.
乖僻自是恨誤必多 Many regrets bound to come to stiff-neckedness and obstinacy.

九畫 乘 Chêng

(*v.*) To ride; to mount. To avail oneself of; to take advantage of; to seize a chance or an opportunity. To multiply.
乘田 The office held by Confucius in charge of the public fields.
…空 or 乘虛 To take advantage of deficiency.
…法 (數) Multiplication.
…舟 To take a boat; to take a voyage.
…風 To take advantage of the wind.
…夜 By the favor of night; under cover of night.
…車 To take carriage; to ride in a carriage.
…客 A passenger.
…馬 To ride a horse; to take a ride.
…涼 To enjoy the cool air; to inhale the cool breeze; to take an airing.
…時 or 乘機 To avail oneself of an opportunity; to seize the right time; to embrace a chance; (成) to turn the occasion to account.
…船 To take ship or shipping; to embark.
…勝 To improve a victory.
…駕 To mount a chariot.
…潮 To take the tide.
…勢 To act when a good chance offers; to take advantage of circumstances; to improve the occasion.
…興 On the instigation of the moment; by momentary impulse; (成) on the spur of the moment.
…龍 "The dragon rider"—a noble son-in-law.
發乘矢 To shoot four arrows.
臻上乘 To attain the highest degree or grade.
乘其無備 or 乘人不備 To catch one unprepared; to find a person off his guard; (成) to catch a weasel asleep.
…風破浪 To ride in the whirlwind and dir ect the storm. To have a high ambition.
…風縱火 To set on fire by taking advantage of the wind.
…威迫脅 To rely on one's dignity to practise violent intimidations.
…進級數(學) Geometrical progersion.
…雲上天 To ride on a cloud to heaven.
…隙而入 To get in through the crack.
…患相攻 To avail oneself of the time when one is in difficulty to make an attack.
不如乘勢 Nothing like using your advantage.
歲月…除 Years and months come and go.
乘人不備而勝之 To gain an advantage over one through his inattention; (成) to catch one napping.
…船走馬去死一分 Boat-sailing and horse-riding are very dangerous.
…興而往掃興而回 To set out in high spirits and return crestfallen.

乙部 乙 I

(*n.*) The second of the ten stems.
(*adj*) One. Curved; bent.
乙夜 The second watch of the night.
…覽 To read a book, said of an emperor.
太乙 Name of a star.
甲… The first and the second. The better and the worse.

一畫 九 Chiu

(*adj.*) Nine. Ninth.
九功 The nine meritorious orders bestowed on worthy officials.
…江 (地) Kiukiang.
…月 September.
…如 The nine similitudes.
…合 Universal.
…刑 The nine punishments.
…洲 The nine divisions into which China was divided.
…品 The nine official ranks.
…宮 The emperor's palace.
…倍 Ninefold; nine times.
…泉 Hell; Hades.
…通 An encyclopedia on state affairs.
…族 The nine degrees of kindred.
…流 The nine branches of learning.
…錫 Nine gifts of investiture bestowed upon high officials.
…鼎 The nine tripods of the Great Yü.
…曜 The sun, the moon, and the seven stars of the Dipper.
…歸 Arithmetic.
…竅 The nine orifices of the body.
…九圖 Cabalistic tables.
…角形 (幾) Nonagon.
…尾狐 A fox with nine tails. A treacherous person.
…迴腸 A harassing anxiety of sorrow.
…里香 (植) *Olea fragrans*, Thumb.
…里明 (植) Coreopsis.
…輪草 (植) *Primula cortusoides*, Linn.
…連環 The nine puzzling rings.
…十歲人 A nonagenarian.
…牛一毛 A hair from nine cows, —the least particle.
…五之尊 The throne.
…合諸侯 To assemble the princes of the different states.
…州鑄鐵 To melt all the iron in the land—a hopeless attempt.
…死一生 A very narrow escape of one's life.
…泉之下 In the lower world; under the clods.
…轉金丹 The Golden Pill that has been refined nine times.

二畫 乞 Ch'i

(*v.*) To ask alms. To beg; to entreat; to pray humbly.
乞士 A mendicant priest.
…丐 A beggar.
…巧 To beg for skill in needlework.
…企 To expect earnestly.
…求 To supplicate; to entreat.
…助 To supplicate assistance.
…命 To beg for life.
…食 To beg for food.
…假 To ask for leave.
…恩 To ask for mercy; to implore favor; to supplicate favor.
…貸 To beg a loan.
…盟 To sue for peace.
…婦 A beggar woman.
伏乞 To beg humbly.
乞爲示知 Please notify me.
…即賜覆 Begging the favor of a prompt reply.
伏乞原諒 I beg you will excuse me.
乞丐不過朽木橋 A beggar will not cross a rotten wooden bridge.

也 Yeh

(*conj.*) And; also. Besides. Still.
也好 That will also do.
…曾 Already.
一…也 All the same; all alike.
…罷了 Never mind; let it pass.
…未可知 Still uncertain.
…是這樣 Also the same.
今也則亡 Now there is no such another.
他…無可如何 Nor can he do any better.

五畫 乩 Chi

(*v.*) To divine; to resolve doubts by an application to spiritual being.
乩仙 To consult a god or a spirit.
…壇 The divining altar.
扶乩 To write a charm on a table covered with dust or ashes by allowing the hand to move itself.
降…The spirits have come to the table.
請…To ask the spirits.

七畫 乳 Ju

(*n.*) Milk. Breasts; the nipple; a teat; pap.
子乳 Sucking child.
…汁 Milk.
…母 A wet nurse.
…名 The first name given to a child.
…金 Liquid gold, used in painting.
…香 Olibanum; frankincense.
…房 (解) Mammæ (*pl.*)
…表 Lactoscope.
…炎 Inflammation of the breast.
…哺 To give suck; to suckle; to give the breast to an infant.
…氣 Childish.
…鉢 To triturate in a mortar.
…腺 (動) Mammary gland.
…頭 (解) The nipple; a teat; mammilla.
…管 (解) Lactiferous duct.
…酪 or 乳糜 Cream.
…糖 (化) Lactin or lactose.
…癌 (醫) Cancer of the breast; carcinoma of mamma.
…齒 (解) Milk teeth.
竹乳 Tabasheer.
喂…To give suck.
腐…A glutinous substance white as milk, made from pulse.
斷…To take from the breast; to wean a babe.
乳水晶 or 乳石英 (礦) Milky quartz.
…臭兒 A greenhorn.
…房炎 (醫) Mastitis.
…糜胃 (動) Chyle stomach.
…糜管 (生) Chyle duct.
…熱症 (醫) Milk fever.
牛乳餅 A cheese cake.
驗…器 Lactometer.
石鐘乳 Stalactites.
乳汁不足 Destitute of milk; agalactous.
…色玻璃 Milkglass.
…腦筋痛 (醫) Neuralgia of the breast.
馬乳葡萄 (植) The long white Isabella grape.
哺…之恩 A child at the breast.
羊羔跪乳 "The lamb kneels to suck"—a term to illustrate filial piety.
尚未斷…Unweaned; at the breast.
嬰孩哺…A babe sucking the breast.

十畫 乾 Chien

(*n.*) Heaven. Male. A sovereign. A father.
乾元 Heaven.
…坤 Heaven and earth; universe. Male and female.
…曜 The sun.
連乾 Ornaments of a horse.
乾坤始奠 Heaven and earth began to be defined.
朝乾夕惕 To be careful and attentive day and night.
旋…轉坤 To be able to reverse the position of Heaven and earth—to have great power and ability.
終日乾乾 Firm and diligent all day long.

乾道成男坤道成女 Celestial principle becomes the male and terrestrial principle the female.

乾 Kan

(*adj.*) Dry; exhausted. Clean. Diligent.
乾工 Dry work; a sinecure.
…兒 An adopted son.
…枯 Dried up; withered.
…沒 To take unfair and underhand gain.
…淨 Clean. Entirely.
…孃 An adopted mother.
…貨 Dry goods.
…渴 Thirsty; parched.
…燥 Dry; parched.
…癟 Shriveled; dried up.
…爽 Dry. Airy. Clean.
…糧 Dry provisions.
…裂 Split from dryness.
…酪 Cheese.
…濕 Dry and moist.
…溜 or 乾蒸(化) Dry distillation.
…麵 Flour.
烘乾 To dry at the fire.
陰… Dried in the shade.
晒… Dried in the sun.
瀝… To drain dry.
揩… To wipe dry.
梨… Dried pears.
極… Dry as a bone; dry as dust; dry as a stick; dry as a mummy; dry as a biscuit.
乾性油 Drying oil.
…電池 Dry battery or cell.
…酪質 Casein.
…燥劑 Drier.
…闥婆 (佛) Gandharvas. The celestial musicians.
…柴近火 Dry wood near the fire—dangerous.
文字乾枯 A meager treatise.

十二畫 亂 Luan; Luan

(*n.*) Chaos; anarchy. Distraction; confusion. Tumult; commotion. Insuurrection; rebellion; revolt.
(*adj.*) Confused; perplexed; agitated; disarranged; raveled.
(*adv.*) Out of order. Out of sorts.
(*v.*) To put out of order; to throw into disorder; to confuse; to confound; (成) to put out of gear.
亂民 A mob; rebels.
…世 A stirring period.
…走 To run in confusion.
…言 To talk wildly; to babble.
…絲 Raveled silk.
…倫 Incest.
…階 The source of trouble.
…命 Senseless orders.
…殺 Carnage; slaughter.
…黨 Rebels; revolutionaries.
…機 An occasion of disorder.
大亂 Great commotion in a state. In great confusion; (成) at sixes and sevens.
紛…or 雜亂 Confusion; confusedness; disarray; jumble; huddle; litter; lumber; hotch potch; hotchpot; *imbroglio*; chaos; *omnium gatherum*; medley; derangement; disorder. Disorderly; orderless; out of order; out of place; out of gear; out of sorts; promiscuous; chaotic; anarchical; confused; deranged; topsy-turvy; raveled; entangled. Pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter; harum-scarum; in a ferment; at sixes and sevens.
心…Confused; disturbed in mind.
作…To create a disturbance; to cause confusion in a state; to rebel; to raise a revolt; to rise up against the government; to get up a riot.
擾…Tumult; turmoil; trouble; disturbance; riot; agitation. To disturb; to derange; to disorder; to embroil; to unsettle; to confuse; to perturb; to jumble; to perplex; to confound; to ravel; to shuffle; to throw into disorder; to put into disorder; to throw out of gear; to tangle; to entangle; to ruffle; to dishevel.
亂日甚 Anarchy daily increases.
…隊伍 To break the ranks; to disarrange and confuse the ranks.
…臣十人 Ten ruling statesmen.
…臣賊子 Rebellious ministers and villainous sons.
心亂如麻 Entangled; perplexed.
天降喪亂 Heaven has visited us with death and anarchy.
亂生乎小人 Disorder springs from the inferior man.

丿部 一畫 了 Liao

(*adj.*) Finished; concluded. Intelligent.
(*adv.*) Very. Fully; wholly.
(*v.*) To understand. To complete; to finish.
了了 Clear; distinct.
…手 To leave off; to give up.
…局 To make an end; to settle.
…悟 or 了解 To understand thoroughly.
…亮 Intellectual brightness.
…然 Clearly; plainly; distinctly.
…結 To have completed; to be through with; (成) to have done with.
…事 To finish up the matter.
…得 Awful; terrible.
…債 To pay off one's debts.
…願 To realize one's wish; to attain one's aim.
…案 To bring a case to an end.
…斷 To decide; to settle.
罷了 Enough; that will do.
了不得 Exceedingly. Irretrievable; irreparable. No help for it.
…然明白 To understand fully.
一目了然 Seen at a glance.
事不能了 This matter cannot be settled.
了子平之願 Fulfilling the desire of Tzu Ping—getting all one's sons and daughters married.
小時了了大未必奇 A precocious child may not be remarkable when old.

三畫 予 Yü

(*pron.*) I; me.
(*v.*) To give; to confer; to bestow; to grant.
予以 To grant.
…假 To grant leave.
…證 To confer a posthumous title.
賦予 To implant.
賜… To grant; to confer; to bestow.
予一人 I, the Emperor.
…正法 To apply capital punishment.
…免稅 To grant exemption from duty.
…取予求 To get what I like.
其如…何 What can he do to me?

七畫 事 Shih

(*n.*) A thing; a matter; an affair; business. A work; an occupation. A service. Duties; functions. A subject; a theme.
(*v.*) To serve; to attend. To manage a bssiness.
事主 The principal psrson concerned in any matter; a client.
…由 Circumstances; particulars.
…故 Matters; business; circumstances.
…君 To serve a king.
…宜 Affairs; matters. The fitness of things.
…前 Before the event.
…理 The principle of action.
…急 The matter is urgent; no time to lose.
…奉 To wait on; to serve; to attend.
…務 Affairs; matters.
…情 Matters; circumstances; details.
…業 Calling; occupation; profes-

…sion; vocation.
…蹟 Actions.
…機 Policy; political motives.
…實 A matter of fact; the truth of a matter.
…變 Accident; emergency.
…勢 The general course of events; the ordinary procedure; the state of affairs.
…親 To serve one's parents dutifully.
…權 Authority; power.
小事 A trifling matter; an insignificant thing.
公… Public business.
失…or 敗事 To fail in an undertaking.
主… Secretaries in the boards.
有… Busy; engaged.
多… Officious; meddlesome.
本… Talent; ability.
私… Private business; personal affairs.
故… A story; a tale; an anecdote.
通… An interpreter.
供… A clerk.
急… Urgent business.
從… To engage oneself in; to take up; to take in hand; to set about; to go about; to set to; to fall to; to set to work; to fall to work; to betake to; to turn one's hand to.
萬… Everything that engages human effort.
事務所 Office.
…無事 (道) To be busy with no business.
不曉事 Ignorant; stupid.
奉差… Sent on special business.
緊要… A pressing affair.
事出權宜 A course adopted as being dictated by circumstances.
…不量力 To attempt what is beyond one's strength.
…不宜遲 The matter should not be delayed.
…不關己 The matter does not concern me.
…如屬實 If the thing be true.
…到臨頭 The affair is coming to a crisis.
…皆拂意 Everything turns out contrary to one's wishes.
…務場中 The sphere of business; (成) business walks.
…事如意 May everything be as you wish.
…事周到 Everything is well done.
…緩有變 A thinge delayed may change.
…務大臣 A minister in charge of affairs.
…屬創始 The matter is in its initial stage.
…關約則 A matter concerning the treaty and the tariff.
有事在手 (成) To have in hand.
不…遷延 Not to allow any further delay, to lose no time.
無所事事 To have nothing to do.
歷練世… Well acquainted with worldly affairs.
凡事須留餘地 In everything leave a little spare ground—observe moderation in everything.
謀…在人成事在天 Man proposes but heaven disposes.
事雖小不作不成，子雖賢不教不明 Though an affair may be trifling, it can not be accomplished if not begun; though your son may be well disposed, he will always be ignorant, if not instructed.

二部
一畫
Erh

(*adj.*) Two; Second. both.
二人 or 二親 Parents.
…三 Divided; not uniform.
…月 February.
…天 A second heaven—an expression of gratitude for saving one from death.
…毛 A gray-haired man; a gray beard.
…心 Unfaithful; double-minded; insincere.
…分 The vernal and autumnal equinoxes.
…次 Two times; twice. The second time.
…至 The summer and winter solstices.
…倍 Two times; double; twofold; duple; duplex; duplicate.
…則 In the second place; secondly.
…更 The second watch of the night.
…帝 The Emperors Yan and Shun.
…過 To repeat a fault.
…儀 Heaven and earth.
…豎 Sickness.
…子蟲 (動) Diplozoon.
…三子 Two or three of you.
…元論 (哲) Dualism.
…尖瓣 (解) Bicuspid or mitral valve.
…面角 (動) Dihedral angle.
…翅類 (動) Diptera.
…顎類 (動) Dibranchiata.
…層帆 Top sail.
…頭肌 (解) Biceps.
…疊系 (地) Permian system.
不二價 No two prices; the price is fixed.
…八年華 Sixteen years old; in one's teens.
…八佳人 A beautiful girl of sixteen years old.
…人同心 Two men of the same mind.
…十八宿 The twenty-eight signs of the zodiac.
…十八天 The 28 paradises: six are in the world of passion, eighteen in the world of division, and four in the world of invisibility.
…十四史 A universal history up to the Tsing Dynasty.
…十四孝 The twenty-four Parags ons of Filial Piety.
…足動物 A biped.
…說相反 The two statements contradict each other.
…強雄蕊 (植) Didynamous stamen.
…等分線 (幾) Bisector of an angle.
…硫化炭 (化) Carbon disulphide.
…硫化鐵 (化) Ferric disulphide.
…硫化錫 (化) Stannic sulphide.
…養化矽 (化) Silicon dioxide.
…養化炭 (化) Carbon dioxide.
…養化淡 (化) Nitrogen dioxide.
…養化硫 (化) Sulphur dioxide.
…養化鉛 (化) Barium peroxide.
…養化錫 (化) Stannic oxide.
…養化錳 (化) Maganese dioxide.
…八佩穿衣 In the second and eight moons one may put on any kind of clothes.
…切牛裂葉 (植) Bifid leaf.
…次方程式 (代) Quadratics.
…年生植物 (植) Biennial plants.
…星期一次 Biweekly.
…重電信法 Duplex telegraph.
…等邊三角形 (幾) Isosceles triangle.
天無二日民無二王 There are no two suns in the sky, nor two sovereigns over the people.
二人同一心黃土變成金 When two people are of the same mind, even clay may be changed into gold.

一畫
于
Yü

(*prep.*) In; at. To. Through.
(*v.*) To go; to proceed.
于今 At present; now.
…是 Thereupon; accordingly; consequently.
…思 Having much beard.
…役 To go on travel.
…飛 Conjugal harmony.
…歸 To marry, as a girl.
…心何忍 How can you bear it in your heart?
…汝安乎 Would you feel at ease?
…傳有之 It is in the record.
善于丹青 Skillful in painting.

易 … 消化 Easy of digestion.
止 … 至善 To rest in the highest excellence.
有益于國 Advantageous to the country.
于此有人焉 Here is a man.
室于怒市于色 If you are angry at home, it will manifest itself in the market.
于斯三者何先 Which is the first of these three?

二畫 云 Yün

(*v.*) To say; to speak.
云云 So and so; and so forth; and so on thus. So they say.
… 然 As it is said; as people say.
… 爾 Only; merely; just so; thus.
… 謂字 (文法) Verb.
古語云 The old saying runs.
胡不 … Why don't you say so?
人云亦云 What people say, I will say also.
道之云遠曷云能來 The road being long, how could he com?
不知老之將至云爾 He did not perceive that age was creeping on.

互 Hu

(*adj.*) Mutual; reciprocal.
(*pron.*) Each other.
互市 Commerce.
… 相 Mutual; reciprocal.
… 物 Interlocking animals.
… 結 Mutual guarantee.
… 異 Different from each other.
… 換 To exchange.
… 較 To confront with each other.
… 鄉 A bad neighborhood.
… 選 (法) Mutual election.
… 議 To consult together.
交 … To blend; to unite.
… 生葉 (植) Alternative leaves.
… 相愛 Mutual love.
… 相往來 Constant intercourse; exchanging visits.
… 相倚靠 Dependent on each other.
… 相推諉 Mutually making excuses.
… 相參考 To compare mutually and examine.
… 惠主義 Reciprocity.
前後互異 The former and the latter do not tally.

井 Ching

(*n.*) A well. A deep pit; an excavation.
井口 The mouth of a well.
… 水 Well water.
… 井 or 井然 Orderly; well-regulated; methodically.
… 里 A village.
… 欄 Brandreth; a rail round a well mouth; curb.
天井 A courtyard.
深 … A deep well.
掘 … or 鑿井 To dig a well.
淘 … To rinse a well.
井底蛙 A man of very limited experience.
一井田 900 mow.
市 … 人 A loafer; a rascal.
井 … 有條 Arranged in good order.
坐 … 觀天 To sit in a well and look at the heaven—to be narrow minded, inexperienced.
親操井臼 To attend the household work personally.
同鄉共井 Of the same village.
臨渴掘 … To dig a well when thirsty—to do anything too late.
井蛙不可以語海 A frog in the well knows nothing about the sea.

五 Wu

(*adj.*) Five. Fifth.
五方 Five quarters—east, south, west, north, and center.
… 月 May.
… 內 The five viscera.
… 元 (道) The five Original Principles:—nature (性), emotions (情), spirit (神), essence (精), breath (氣).
… 代 The five dynasties before and after the Tang Dynasty respectively.
… 行 The five elements—metal (金), wood (木), water (水), fire (火), and earth (土).
… 戒 The five cautions of Buddhism—don't kill, steal, lust, lie, or drink (不殺生, 不偷盜, 不邪淫, 不妄言, 不飲酒食肉).
… 金 Metals.
… 色 The five colors—green or blue (青), yellow (黃), red (紅), black (黑), white (白).
… 味 The five tastes—sweet (甜), sour (酸), bitter (苦), acrid (辣), salt (鹹).
… 刑 The five punishments—bambooing (笞), bastinadoing (杖), banishment (徒), transportation for life (流), death (死).
… 更 The fifth watch of the night.
… 官 The five senses—the ear, the eye, the mouth, the nose, the heart; the five gateways.
… 服 The five grades of mourning—for parents or husbands worn twenty-seven months (斬衰); for grandparents worn twelve months (齊衰); for brothers, etc, worn nine months (大功); for uncles, aunts, etc., worn five months (小功), for distant relatives, worn three months (緦麻).
… 星 The five planets—Venus (金星), Jupiter (木星), Mercury (水星), Mars (火星), Saturn (土星).
… 毒 The five poisonous creatures—snakes (蛇), toads (蟾蜍), lizards (蜥蜴), scorpions (蠍), and centipedes (蜈蚣).
… 倫 The five relationships.
… 賊 (道) The five Robbers:—joy (喜), anger (怒), pleasure (樂), grief (哀), lust (慾).
… 德 (道) The five Virtues:—love (仁), righteousness (義), propriety (禮), wisdom (智), faith (信).
… 經 The five classics—the Book of Poetry (詩), the Book of Odes (書), the Book of Changes (易), the Book of Rites (禮), the Annals of Spring and Autumn (春秋).
… 福 The five blessings—long life (壽), riches (富), health (康寧), love of virtue (攸好德), a natural death (考終命).
… 常 The five constant virtues—benevolence (仁), righteousness (義), propriety (禮), knowledge (智), faith (信).
… 聲 The five notes of Chinese music—宮, 商, 角, 徵, 羽.
… 穀 The five grains—millet (黍), hempseed (麻), rice (稻), wheat (麥), pulse (豆).
… 爵 The five ranks of nobility—duke (公), marquis (侯), count (伯), viscount (子), baron (男).
… 嶽 The five sacred mountains in China.
… 臟 The five viscera—the heart (心), the lungs (肺), the liver (肝), the kidney (腎), the stomach (脾).
… 大洲 (地) The five continents: Asia, Africa, Europe, North America, South America.
… 大洋 (地) The five oceans—Pacific, Atlantic, Indian, Arctic, and Antarctic.
… 分像 A half likeness.
… 加皮 (植) Aralia.
… 色雲 The five-colored clouds.
… 羊城 (地) A name for Canton.
… 柱廊 (建) Pentastyle.
… 車書 A great collection of books.
… 花馬 A dapple horse.
… 面體 (幾) A pentahedron.
… 節類 (動) Pantamera.
… 鉤松 (植) *Pinus pentaphylla*, Mayr.
… 倍子 (植) The gall nut.

五絃琴 (音) A pentachord.
…韻詩 (詩) Pentameter.
…角形 or 五邊形 (幾) A pentagon.
…日京兆 Governor of the capital for five days—an office held for a short time only.
…世其昌 May you prosper for five generations.
…分四裂 Split up; broken up; scattered.
…行生尅 Action and interaction of the elements.
…百羅漢 The five hundred Buddhas.
…光十色 Resplendent with variegated colouration.
…色無主 To become confused and turn pale.
…風十雨 The ideal weather of ancient times.
…官不正 His features are not proper.
…官清秀 Refined features.
…路財神 The five Gods of Wealth.
…族共和 The five tribes united to form the Chinese Republic.
…湖四海 The five lakes and the four seas—everywhere.
…柳長鬚 Full beard.
…葉蘭花 (植) *Aglaia odorata.*
…福臨門 May the five blessings descend on this door.
…經掃地 To disgrace one's scholarly dignity.
…鳳樓手 "A Five Phœnix Tower hand"—a term of praise for perfect and wonderful literary style.
…硫化銻 (化) Antimony pentasulphide.
…養化砒 (化) Arsenic pentoxide.
…養化燐 (化) Phosphoric anhydride.
…綠化銻 (化) Antimony pentachloride.
…綠化燐化) Phosphorous pentachloride.
…穀豐登 A golden harvest.
…體投地 To prostrate.
…二養化淡 (化) Nitrogen pentoxide.
…二養化燐 (化) Phosphorous pentoxide.
…分牛裂葉 (植) Five-cleft leaf.
…分全裂葉 (植) Five-divided leaf.
…分缺裂葉 (植) Five-lobed leaf.
…分深裂葉 (植) Five-parted leaf.
…角十二面體 (礦) Pentagonal dodecahedron.
…百年前共一家 Five centuries ago all were of one family.
…方雜處良莠難分 Where people from all quarters of the world are living together indiscriminately, it is hard to distinguish between the good and the bad in the different classes of society.
…雀六燕銖兩悉稱 Five sparrows are equal to six swallows in weight—exactly equal in weight.
…雲迎曉日萬福集新春 The five-colored clouds salute the morning sun. All happiness is combined on the return of spring.
…雲烟吉地三瑞映華門 The five-colored clouds surround the lucky place. The three auspicious omens illumine the glorious gate.

四畫
亙
Keng

(*n.*) The first or last quarter of the moon. An extreme limit.
(*v.*) To fill or extend everywhere.
(*adj.*) Universal. Lasting.
亙古 From ancient time.
…古一人 The man who stands alone without an equal.
…古如斯 It has been the case time immemorial.
絲亙數千里 To extend to a distance of several thousand li.

五畫
些
Hsieh

(*adj.*) A little; some; a few.
(*adv.*) Rather; somewhat; slightly.
些須 A little of; trifling.
…微 Very little; slightly.
一些 A little.
這…These.
那…Those.
快…Quicker.

況
K'uang

(*n.*) A time; a period.
(*adv.*) Moreover; furthermore; in addition; again. Now.
況且 Besides; in addition; still more; moreover.
…味 Flavor.
近況 Recent circumstances.
何…What is more! How much more!
困獸猶鬥況人乎 A wild beast in the toils still fight, how much more will men!
匹夫爲善民猶則之況國君乎 If an ordinary man do what is good, the people will take him their pattern—how much more will it do so in the case of the ruler of a state!
蔓草猶不可除況君之弟乎 Even the weeds can hardly be got rid of, how much more with your favorite brother!

六畫
亞
Ya

(*adj.*) Second; next to. Junior. Inferior.
亞丁 (地) Aden.
…子 The second son.
…鉛 (化) Zinc.
…當 (人名) Adam.
…聖 Second to the sage—Mencius.
…膠 (化) Gelatine.
…細亞 (地) Asia.
…硝酸 (化) Sulphurous acid.
…硫酸 (化) Nitrous acid.
…麻料 (植) Linaceæ.
…鉛華 (化) Zincoxide.
…鉛版 Zincograph
…燐酸 (化) Phosphorous acid.
…麻仁油 Linseed oil.
…美利加 (地) America.
…非利加 (地) Africa.
…美尼亞 (地) Armenia.
…歷山大 (人名) Alexander.
…硫酸氣 (化) Sulphurous acid gas.
…砒酸鹽 (化) Arsenite.
…硫酸鹽 (化) Sulphite.
…硫化銅 (化) Cuprous sulphite.
…硫酸鈉 (化) Sodium sulphite.
…硝酸鉀 (化) Potassium nitrite.
…硝酸鈉 (化) Sodium nitrite.
…酸化錫 (化) Stannous oxide.
…養化汞 (化) Mercurous oxide.
…養化淡 (化) Laughing gas.
…鹽化汞 (化) Mercurous chloride.
…鹽化銅 (化) Cuprous chloride.
…銅化鐵 (化) Ferrous chloride.
…燐酸鹽 (化) Phosphite.
不亞於人 Not inferior to other people.
花枝低亞 The branch of flowers droops to the ground.
亞洲土耳其 (地) Asiatic Turkey.

亟
Chi

(*adj.*) Hurry; hasty; prompt. Ready. Urgent; pressing.
(*adv.*) Often. hastily.
亟宜 It is now necessary.
…速 Urgent; prompt.
…饋鼎肉 He often sent him many delicacies.
…圖挽救 To plan with great effort how to recover (what has been lost).
既亟只且 The need is urgent.
王事孔亟 The king's business required haste.
總始勿…No need of so much haste at the beginning.

一部 一畫
亡
Wang

(*v.*) To lose. To die; to perish. To escape; to run away; to abscond.
(*adj.*) Ruined; destroyed; Lost; gone. Extinct; dead.

亡人 A fugitive; a runaway; an exile.
…失 Lost.
…羊 A lost or astray sheep.
…何 In a little while; in a short time.
…故 Dead.
…狀 Rude; ill-bred.
…魂 A disembodied soul.
…歸 Another name for an arrow.
出亡 To skulk off; to go to other lands.
敗…Destroyed; defeated.
逃…To escape; to flee.
滅…Exterminated.
未亡人 I, a widow.
亡命之徒 A ruffian; a desperado.
…而爲有 To have nothing while professing to have.
…羊補牢 To take precaution when too late; (成) to shut the stable door when the steed is stolen.
…匿不還 To abscond entirely and not return.
…國奴隸 Homeless slaves.
人之云亡 Noble men are going away

二畫
亢
K'ang

(*n.*) The throat. Excess.
(*v.*) To shelter; to screen.
亢池 The name of a star.
…宿 The name of a star.
…旱 or 亢陽 Drought; want of rain.
…禮 Courtesies of equals.
…宗之子 A son who makes his ancestors illustrious.

四畫
交
Chiao

(*n.*) Friendship; intimacy; acquaintance; intercourse. Trade; barter; commerce.
(*v.*) To join; to unite. To pay to; to deliver up; to hand over to; to commit to. To communicate. To copulate. To barter; to exchange; to bargain.
(*adj.*) Contiguous; conterminous. Crossed.
…午 Crossed.
…合 To bend. To copulate; to have sexual intercourse.
…翼 Flying to and fro, said of birds.
…加 or 交雜 To interlace; to intermix; to cross; to decussate; to intersect; to intertwine; to interlate; to intertwist; to interweave; to interdigitate; to interlink.
…切 or 交割 To intersect.
…代 To hand over to a successor in office.
…付 To deliver; to intrust to; (成) to commit to the hands of.
…兇 To surrender the chief culprit.
…角 (機) An angle of intersection.
…尾 To copulate, said of birds.
…足 To pay the full amount.
…妥 To complete a transaction.
…好 Cordiality; (法文) *entente cordiale*. To be on good or friendly terms with.
…易 Exchange; barter; traffic; intermutation; interchange.
…拜 To bow to.
…友 To make friends with.
…印 To hand over the seals.
…託 To deliver in trust; to commit to the care of.
…趾 (地) Cochin.
…界 The boundary; the frontier. Adjoining; bordering upon.
…流 (電) Alternation current.
…婚 Intermarriage.
…睫 To sleep.
…情 Friendship; mutual affection; (成) good graces.
…爭 To strive; to struggle.
…結 To associate with; (成) to keep company with.
…卸 To vacate; to resign; to lay down; to hand over office.
…孚 Mutual trust.
…清 All handed over.
…際 Intercourse; connection.
…涉 To negotiate with.
…媾 or 交媾 Union of the dual powers; copulation; venery; coition; sexual commerce.
…接 Intercourse. To receive.
…婚 Intermarriage.
…睫 To close the eyes to sleep.
…點 (幾) Point of intersection.
…質 To exchange hostages.
…戰 To join battle; to engage in battle.
…惡 Mutually disliking or without love; (成) no love lost between.
…通 Communication.
…還 To give back; to return.
…替 To substitute; to take the place of.
…錯 interlocking; interchanged.
…綏 To engage in conflict or battle.
…脚 To cross the legs.
…椅 An armchair.
…價 To pay the price of goods.
…游 To associate with; to keep company with; to make friends with. [of.
…帶 To hand over to the custody
…窮 To break off connection.
…盤 To deliver over the whole of a concern to another person.
…帳 To turn over the account.
…齒 To interlock; to dovetail.
…遊 Friends; acquaintances.
…謫 To blame each other.
…鋒 To engage in battle; to cross swords.
成交 To close a bargain.
心…A cordial friendship.
邦…Diplomatic relations.
絕…To sever intercourse; to renounce all intercourse with; to break off an intimacy; to dissolve friendship; (成) to shake off the dust from one's feet.
淡…A slight acquaintance.
神…Spiritual communion.
情…Carnal communion.
遙…To associate with the low-bred.
交音器 (物) Quincke's interference tube.
…杯盞 The bridal cup.
…易所 (商) Bourse; change.
…通部 (政) Board or Ministry of Communications
…涉使 (政) commissioner of Foreign Affairs.
…戰國 Belligerent countries.
…讓木 (植) *Daphniphyllum macropodum*, Miq.
刎頸交 A friendship to the death.
交代清楚 To hand everything over; to get free of the job.
…加環洞 Interlacing arches.
…合之點 The meeting point; the point of junction.
…受其害 To cause general suffering.
…梨火棗 Elixir of life.
…通斷絕 Traffic or communications cut off.
…淺言深 Having a slight acquaintance with a person but talking intimately with him.
…頭接耳 To whisper in one's ears.
…遊甚廣 To have a wide circle of friends.
…感神經 (解) Sympathetic nerve.
…臂失之 To lose an opportunity or chance.
雨雪交加 Rain and snow mingled
悲喜…集 With mingled feelings of sorrow and joy; overcome partly with sorrow and partly with joy.
在船…付 (商) Delivery in lighter.
店內…付 (商) delivery at door.
現場…付 (商) Delivey on spot.
棧內…付 (商) Delivery in warehouse.
埠頭…付 (商) Ex-quay.
縱橫相交 To intersect; to cross.
上下交征利 Superiors and inferiors try to snatch profit the

one from the other.
甲板上交付(商) Delivery on deck.
車站內…付(商) Delivery in station
與善人交如入芝蘭之室久不聞而其香 Intercourse with the good is like entering a conservatory full of sweet-smelling flowers; after a time one is unconscious of the scent.
與惡人交如入鮑魚之肆久而不聞其臭 Intercourse with the wicked is like entering a shop containing bad-smelling fish; the odor is not perceived after a time.

亥 Hai
(*n.*) The last of the twelve branches. 9 to 11 P. M. The north.
亥月 The 10th moon.
…時 Between 9 and 11 o'lock in the evening.
…豕 Erratum.

亦 I
(*adv.*) Also; too; likewise. Moreover; further; besides; as well.
亦且 Moreover; furthermore.
…好 It will do too; also good.
…然 Also thus.
…係 It is also.
…若是 It is also like that.
…步亦趨 To follow the example of one's teacher.
…固其所 Quite as it should be.
…無如何 There is indeed no help for it.
不亦樂乎 Is this not happy?

五畫 亨 Hêng
(*adj.*) Successful; prosperous.
(*v.*) To pervade.
亨利 (人名) Henry.
…通 Prosperous; successful.
…堡 (地) Hamburg.
…衢 Highway.
…嘉 Prosperous; flourishing.
出入咸亨 Successful in everything, abroad or at home.

六畫 享 Hsiang
(*v.*) To enjoy; to receive. To offer up with thanks; to sacrifice.
享用 To enjoy the use of.
…受 To accept; to enjoy; to receive; (成) to indulge oneself in.
…堂 The hall of sacrifices.
…福 To enjoy happiness.
…壽 To enjoy long life.
長享 A long enjoyment.
享過福 (成) To have seen better days.
…國祚 To reign.
同享受 To share in common with; (成) to cast in one's lot with.
享于祖考 To sacrifice to ancestors.
…以太牢 To sacrifice with a cow.
…世間之福 To enjoy the comforts of this life.
有福不可享盡 If you are in possession of happiness, do not enjoy it to excess.
刻薄成家理無久享 It is certain that a family established by meanness, is not long-lived.

京 Ching
(*n.*) A capital; a metropolis. A high peak; a mound. Ten millions.
(*adj.*) Great; exalted. Excellent.
京式 Peking fashions.
…師 or 京都 The capital or metropolis.
…官 Metropolitan official.
入京 or 上京 To go to Peking.
北…(地) Peking.
南…(地) Nanking.
東…(地) Tokyo (日本京城)
西…(地) Kioto (日本舊京城)
京張鐵路 The Peking-kalgan Railway.
…漢鐵路 The Peking-Hankow Railway.
…奉鐵路 The Peking-Fengtien Railway.
憂心京京 My sorrow grows intense.
莫之與…To have no equal.

七畫 亮 Liang
(*adj.*) Bright; brilliant; clear; lustrous; transparent. Neat; tidy.
(*v.*) To display; to illustrate.
亮紗 Transparent gauze.
…察 For your perusal.
天亮 Daylight.
光…Bright; light.
清…Neat and clean.
響…Clear and sweet, as musical notes.

亭 Ting
(*n.*) An arbor; a pavilion. A portico.
(*adj.*) Straight; erect.
亭午 Noontide.
…父 The senior peace officer of a village in ancient time.
…長 A constable of a village in ancient time.
…臺 Pavilions and galleries.
茶亭 A tea booth.
涼…A cool pavilion; a summer-house.
碑…A porch for a stone tablet.
園…An alcove; a garden bower.
香…An open, sedan-like stand, to exhibit things in procession.
八角亭 An octagonal pavilion.
亭亭聳立 Exalted and lofty, like an insolated peak.

十九畫 亹 Wei
(*adj.*) Indefatigable; unwearied.
亹亹不倦 Unremitting in effort; unwearied; tireless; indefatigable.

人部 人 Jen
(*n.*) A man; a person; a mortal; a living soul; a human being. The human race.
人工 Human labor.
…力 Human strength.
…口 Population. Members of a family.
…中 (解) The raphe.
…文 Human knowledge.
…夫 Laborers; workmen.
…日 The 7th day of the first moon.
…心 Sentiment; opinion.
…民 People; the masses.
…才 Men of parts; men of talents.
…生 Human life; the scene of man.
…立 To stand on hind legs like a man.
…和 Popular.
…物 Men and things. People.
…品 Character; disposition.
…格 Personality.
…師 Teacher of men.
…情 Human feelings, human sympathies; human nature. Favor; kindness.
…間 In the world; among the mortals.
…身 Human body.
…倫 Human relationships.
…種 Human races; races of mankind.
…道 The principles of human conduct; moral law.
…權 (法) Personal right.
…緣 Influence. Luck.
…參 (植) Ginseng.
…事 Human affairs.
…類 The human family; mankind.
…口稅 (法) Poll tax.
…力車 A rickshaw; a jinrikisha.
…生界 (地) Anthropozoic group.
…造石 Concrete.
…造冰 Manufactured ice.
…造絲 Artificial silk.
…格說 (哲) Personalism.
…類學 Anthropology.
…種學 Ethnology.
大人物 The great personages; (成) the big bugs.

人天小果 (佛) Small fruits of men and Devas. To build monasteries and multiply copies of the Buddhist books is so called, as being a small attainment.
…文地理 Political geography.
…心叵測 The heart of man is past finding out—to cherish an evil heart.
…云亦云 To follow what others have said.
…心不古 Human hearts are not what they were in the old days.
…生如夢 Man's life is like a dream.
…生之寶 The treasure of human life.
…本主義 (哲) Anthropologism
…形主義 (哲) Anthropomorphism.
…性學家 A humanist.
…定勝天 Men's fixed purpose is superior to heaven.
…我之見 Egoism.
…地相宜 The right man in the right place.
…多掣肘 Hampered by having to consult too many people—no freedom of action.
…面獸心 A man's face but the heart of a beast.
…所不見 Unseen or unobserved by men; out of sight.
…所共知 Known to everybody; within the knowledge of all.
…煙稠密 Crowded with people; densely populated; thickly peopled.
…傑地靈 The place becomes glorious with the birth of heroes.
…貧志短 When poor, resolution fails.
…棄我取 What others cast off I take into my possession.
…微言輕 As I am in a low position, my words are of little effect.
…壽保險 Life insurance.
何人斯 What can he do? Why mind that man?
販賣…口 To traffic in human beings.
人工孵卵器 Incubator
…生如朝露 Human life is of short duration, like the morning dew.
…在人情在 While a man lives, his kind feelings exist.
…類中心說 (哲) Homocentricism.
…貧犬也欺 When a man is poor, even the dog insults him.
…種改良學 Eugenics.
…難與天鬬 Man can not struggle with nature.
…惡禮不惡 It is the man who is bad, not the law.
…體解剖學 Anatomy.
…體組織學 Histology.
…多處是非多 Many men, many tongues.
…不學不如物 If men neglect to learn, they are inferior to the brutes.
…不學不知義 If man are untaught, they can never know the proprieties.
…不看見天看見 Heaven sees what is invisible to man.
…身一小天地 Man is the universe in miniature.
…爲萬物之靈 Man is the intelligent part of the universe.
…生如白駒過隙 Human life is like a fleet horse passing by a crevice.
…無笑臉休開店 A man having not a pleasant face should not open a shop.
…隨王法草隨風 Men yield to the laws as the grass does to the wind.
…生一世草生一春 Man lives one age; the flowers one spring.
…心不同如其面然 The hearts of men differ as much as their faces.
…見目前天見久遠 Man views the present, heaven sees the past and future.
…靠神力, 草望春生 Man looks to the spirits for protection, and the herbs wait for the spring to make them grow.
…爲財死鳥爲食亡 Men die in the pursuit of wealth, birds perish in search of food.
…靠天工, 船靠舵工 Man is guided by heaven as the ship by the helmsman.
…不可貌相, 海不可斗量 A man cannot be known by his looks, nor can the sea be measured by a bushel.
…不知己過, 牛不知力大 A man is unconscious of his own errors. An ox is ignorant of its great strength.
…不勤不善, 鐘不撞不鳴 Man unimpelled by the force of example does no good, so a bell unrung does not sound.
…受一口氣, 佛受一炷香 A soft answer is as grateful to man as a stick of incense is to Buddha.
…老心不老, 家窮行不窮 Man grows old in years, but his heart does not grow old; he may be poor, but still capable of noble actions.
…心惟虛故靈山谷惟虛故應 The open mind reflects; the hollow dell resounds.
…便如此如此天理未然未然 Man contrives, Heaven decrees.
…莫知其子之惡, 農莫知其苗之碩 Men know not their children's faults as the husbandman the perfect growth of his corn.
…居化日光天下, 家在春風和氣中 Men dwell in peace and happiness. The families reside amid the vernal breezes and pleasant airs.
…情莫道春光好, 只怕秋來有冷時 Let not man pride himself on the bright spring of prosperity, for the black autumn of adversity is at hand.
…生知足穩能足, 人老偷閒方是閒 A man can only be said to be contented when he feels perfectly satisfied; he is said to be really free when he finds leisure in his old age.
…前莫說人長短始信人中更有人 Don't backbite a man in others' presence, for there are many men abler than you.
…閨私語天聞若雷, 暗室虧心神目如電 Whispers sound like thunder in the hearing of heaven, and one's secret thoughts are as clear as lightning in the eyes of the gods.
…雖至愚責人則明, 雖有聰明恕己則昏 Though one be exceedingly stupid, he is very perspicacious when reproving others; though one is very intelligent, he is dull enough if excusing himself.
…生智未生智生人易老, 心智一萌生不覺無常到 When man is born, knowledge is not born with him, and having obtained knowledge, he soon becomes old; when his mental knowledge is completely matured, death unexpectedly comes upon him.

二畫
仇
Ch'ou

(v.) An enemy; a foe; an opponent; a rival; an adversary; an antagonist. A pair; a companion. Hatred; enmity; hostility.
仇恨 Enmity; hostility; hatred; animosity; spite.

…敵 or 仇人 An enemy; a foe; an opponent
…讐 A slight.
世仇 A bosom enemy.
相… To be enemies; (成) to be at swords' points.
報… Vengeance; revenge To take revenge; to inflict injury in return for injury; to avenge; to have one's revenge; to breathe the revenge; to breathe vengeance; to wreak one's vengeance; to wreak one's anger.
不解之仇 Impracability.
與子同仇 I will be your comrade.
切齒之… Violent hatred; animosity; rancour; vinditiveness.
設計報… To plan revenge.
報殺父之仇 To revenge the death of one's father.
仇人相見分外眼明 When enemies meet they never fail to recognise each other.

仆 Fu; P'u

(*v.*) To fall to the ground.
仆倒 To fall down.
驚仆 To fall down from fright.
眩… To fall down in a fit.

仂 Lieh

(*n.*) A fraction; an overplus; a remainder; One-tenth. One-third. A vein.
仂語 A phrase.

仃 Ting

(*adv.*) Alone; lonely.
伶仃 Walking alone.
酩… Drunk; tipsy; intoxicated; inebrious; in a state of intoxication; in liquor.

仁 Jên

(*n.*) Humanity, benevolence; mercy; kindness; charity. A kernel; a pit; a small seed.
(*adj.*) Humane; benevolent; kind; merciful; tender; charitable.
仁心 A kind heart.
…川 (地) Chemulpo.
…風 The kindly breeze—a name for a fan.
…者 A nurse.
…政 Humane government; a good rule.
…孝 Filial piety.
…術 Benevolent or kind act.
…德 Charity; humanity; kindness.
…類 The betel nut.
…愛 Humanity; philanthropy.
…義 Benevolence and justice.
花仁 The flower seeds.
果… The pit of a fruit.
仁人君子 A kind-hearted gentleman.
…者之言 Kind words.
…者愛人 The kind man loves others.
…者人也 Philanthropy is humanity
…者不憂 The benevolent man does not vex himself.
…者安仁 The virtuous rest in virtue.
…義充塞 Full of humanity and justice.
…義爲心 To be kind and righteous at heart.
…慈惻隱 Kind and compassionate.
…愛可風 His benevolence is worthy of praise.
居仁由義 To dwell in benevolence and righteousness.
天心仁愛 The heart of heaven is benevolence and love.
手足不仁 The limbs are insensible.

仍 Jên

(*adv.*) As; according as. As before. However. Still. Again. Just so; thus; in like manner.
仍仍 Numerous. Disappointed.
…在 Still in existence.
…世 Successive generations.
…敢 Still dare.
…係 Still it is so.
…然 Still; the same as before.
…舊 As of old; as usual; as formerly. Usual; customary.
…舊貫 (成) To move in a rut. (成) In the old way; after the old style.
…舊供職 To remain in one's original post.
…蹈前轍 To meet with disaster in the steps of another; to continue at one's old practices.
…復如是 It is still the same.
因仍苟且 He is no better in his ways than before.

介 Chieh

(*v.*) To lie between. To border on. To assist. To increase.
(*n.*) Crusta; scale. Armor of mail. An attendant. An assistant.
(*adj.*) Small; petty; trifling. Firm; immovable.
介介 or 耿介 Earnest; upright.
…立 To stand alone.
…字 (文法) Preposition.
…性 A determined disposition.
…紹 To introduce.
…然 Firmly; confidently.
…特 Alone and helpless.
…意 or 介懷 To care. To be offended.
…類 Testacea; crustacea.
一介 A straw.
小… A valet; a waiting boy.
木… or 樹介 Ice formed on trees.
保… An agricultural assistant.
節… Well-principled; firm.
纖… Trifling; petty.
介形類 (動) Ostracoda.
…紹書 A letter of introduction, or recommendation.
…殼蟲 (動) Scaly insect.
…類學 Conchology.
鱗介類 The scaly and shell tribes.
介在兩雖 (成) To hold the wolf by the ear.
…於兩可 Either mode of procedure may be adopted.
…胄之士 or 介夫 A soldier in arms.
…殼蟲科 (動) Coccidæ.
一介武夫 A mere soldier.
一…寒儒 A poor scholar.
以…景福 So as to increase his high happiness.
以…眉壽 To comfort and cherish your great age.
不…其意 I do not care what his opinion is.
求…於大國 To seek assistance from a great state.
他…在善惡之間 He is a person of undecided character.
一…不以取諸人 Even a straw he would not take from others.

今 Chin

(*adj.*) Present; recent; modern.
(*adv.*) Now; presently; at present; nowadays.
今人 The modern people; contemporaries.
…日 To-day; this day.
…生 This life.
…古 The ancient and modern times.
…世 This world; this age; this generation.
…年 This year.
…夜 To-night.
…朝 This morning.
…後 or 自今以後 Hereafter; henceforth; from this time; from now on.
至今 or 迄今 Until now; up to the present.
今不及古 The people of the present day (in morality and integrity) are not equal to the ancient people.
…既如此 In the present condition of affairs. (成) As

things are.
…晉不同 Times are not now what they were then.
…日爲始 Beginning from to-day.
自古至今 From ancient time to the present.
追古傷… To think of the past and grieve over the present.
無古不成今 Without the past we could never have had the present.
今人不見古時月今月曾經照古人 The men of to-day cannot see the moon of old, yet the moon of to-day lighted the men of old.
今朝有酒今朝醉明日愁來明日當 (成) Let us drink and eat to-day, for to-morrow we may die.
…年花似去年好去年人到今年老 The flowers of this year are better than those of last year, but the man of last year is now one year older.
…朝不保明朝事上床難保下床來 Today is not answerable for the affairs of to-morrow. When going to bed, one can hardly tell whether one gets up again.

仄 Chai (*n.*) An oblique tone. (*adj.*) Inclined; slanting.
仄字 A word in oblique tone.
…聲 An oblique tone.
日仄 Sunset.
仄頭仄腦 To hold one's head awry.

什 Shih (*n.*) A file of ten soldiers or two files of five each. Sundries. A tithe. (*adj.*) Sundry; miscellaneous.
什長 A corporal.
…物 Things; miscellaneous goods.
…麼 What?
…襲 To store up or hoard carefully.
炒什件 To roast fowl giblets.
什錦小菜 Condiments.
家私什物 Household gear.
收買…物 To buy up odds and ends.

三畫

仗 Chang (*n.*) Arms; weapons of war. Battle. (*v.*) To rely on; to depend on; to look up to.
仗恃 To trust to; to depend on.
…賴 To rely on; to depend on.
…劍 To carry a sword with one.
…義 To be urged to action by righteousness.
內仗 A palace guard.
打…or對仗 To fight; to go into action.
接… To join battle; to come into conflict.
仰… To look up to.
兵… Arms; weapons of war.
委… To confide a responsible office to one.
打敗仗 Defeated; beaten.
打勝… To win a victory; to gain a battle.
仗着本事 To trust to one's ability.
…着膽量 To trust to one's courage.
…勢欺人 To trust to one's power to insult others.

付 Fu (*v.*) To pay; to give to; to send; to put into one's hands; to deliver over to another; to transfer.
付清 To pay in full; to clear off an account.
…託 To charge one with; to commit to the care of another.
…給 To give to.
…銀 To pay money.
…寄 To send to.
…管 To intrust to the care of.
…梓 or 付印 To be sent to press; to be published.
天付 Instinct.
先…(商) To pay in advance.
代… To pay for another.
即…(商) Payable at sight.
交… To transfer, as to a successor.
付現錢 To pay in cash.
…現銀 To pay ready money.
…工錢 To pay the workmen.
分期付(商) To pay by instalment.
定期…(商) Payment on terms.
付之一炬 To commit to the flames.
…諸東流 To bury in oblivion; to cast to the wind; to give up as impracticable.
…諸一笑 To laugh off.
…諸罔聞 To give no heed to a thing.

以 I (*v.*) To use. To do. To consider; to regard as.
(*prep.*) By; with; by means of.
In order to; so as to. Because of; on account of.
(*conj.*) Because. That; to the effect that.
以上 Above.
…下 Below.
…示 In order to make known that.
…此 For this purpose; on this account.
…外 Besides; beyond.
…致 So that; with the result that. To cause; to bring about; to lead to; to result in.
…脫or以太 Ether.
…防 In order to guard against.
…免 So as to avoid; in order not to.
…爲 To take to be; to regard as; to look upon as; to think; to consider.
…便 For the convenience of; in order to give facilities for.
…前 Before, previous.
…後 Afterwards.
…期or以冀 To hope thereby; in order to hope.
…憑 On the ground of which.
可以 That will do.
何…How? Wherefore?
是… Therefore; for which reason.
故… Wherefore; for this reason.
所… Wherefore; whence.
以示儆 To serve as a warning.
…實對 To reply by facts.
…一警百 To punish one as a warning to the others.
…力服人 To subdue men by force.
…小喻大 (拉丁) *Parva componere magnis.*
…仁存心 To cherish humanity in one's heart.
…文會友 To associate by means of literature.
…友輔仁 To build up virtue through friends.
…多報少 To make a false declaration of quantity.
…杜勾串 In order to prevent fraudulent combinations.
…杜弊端 In order to put a stop to malpractices.
…官濟私 To further one's private ends by means of official resources.
…完此案 In order to bring this case to an end.
…免藉口 In order to remove all causes for making a pretext.
…免周章 In order to avoid unnecessary trouble.
…免舛誤 In order to avoid errors.
…免參差 In order to avoid discrepancy.
…免推諉 In order to avoid the shifting of responsibility.
…免誤會 In order to prevent misunderstanding.
…此爲例 This is to be regarded as a rule.

…安善良 In order to tranquilize good people.
…示求救 To make signals for distress; in order to show that rescue is required.
…示限制 In order to mark a restriction.
…示區別 In order to show the distinction.
…示優待 In order to show preference.
…示優異 In order to indicate special merit.
…昭一律 In order to insure uniformity.
…昭誠衷 In order to show sincere feeling.
…昭平允 In order to show justice.
…昭信實 In order to manifest authenticity.
…昭劃一 For the sake of uniformity.
…符舊制 In order to agree with the old rule.
…符原案 In accordance with the original arrangement.
…便行旅 For the convenience of travelers.
…便照辦 In order to act accordingly.
…便商民 In order to accommodate merchants.
…德報怨 (成) To heap coals of fire on one's head; to return good for evil.
…僞亂眞 To mix the spurious with the genuine.
…惡爲能 To regard wickedness as cleverness.
…濟商艱 In order to be of help in commercial difficulties.
…備不虞 In order to provide for emergency; to be prepared for unexpected movement.
…備稽查 In order to provide for examination; for future reference.
…假攙眞 To adulterate; to mix up truth with falsehood.
…貌取人 To judge people by outward appearance.
…妾爲妻 To treat a concubine as a wife.
…洽百禮 To supply all the ceremonies.
…直爲曲 To bend the straight crooked.
…德報德 To return good for good.
…理推度 To infer from reasoning.
…勢壓人 To oppress people by power.
…管窺天 To look at the sky through a tube.
…清界限 In order to have a clearly defined limit.
…儆效尤 In order to warn against bad examples.
…期妥善 In order that matters may be properly arranged.
…期得實 In order to arrive at the truth.
…符體制 In order to be in agreement with the fundamental rule.
…善其後 In order to effect an improvement in the future.
…儉化俗 To reform manners by economy.
…過相規 To gain help from comparison of faults.
…重國課 So that the state taxes may be respected.
…專責成 In order to impose responsibility.
…息浮議 In order to stop idle discussion.
…弭後患 In order to forestall calamities.
…憑核辦 In order to have proof for acting.
…憑轉覆 In order to have a basis for making a reply.
…順商情 In order to meet commercial requirements.
…資鼓勵 For the sake of encouragement.
…鼠捕鼠 To set a thief to catch a thief.
…詞害意 To let the form of expression interfere with the meaning of the text.
…強陵弱 To oppress the weak.
…義爲利 To regard justice as profit.
…訛傳訛 To transmit errors; to perpetuate mistakes.
…資熟手 In order to make use of his experience.
…爲標準 To take it as a standard.
不以爲恥 Not to think it as shameful.
無…與之 I have nothing to give you.
足…爲法 Fit to be adopted as a pattern.
難…啓齒 Hard to speak out.
不我以歸 He did not take me back.
良有…也 There must be a reason.
分人…財 To divide the money among the men.
視其所以 Mark what he does.
問其所… Asked him what was the matter.
以十年爲期 Within the period of ten years.
…理而言之 To speak of a thing in reference to the principle of reason.
不敢以告人 We dare not tell others.
以免辦理兩歧 To avoid inconsistency of action.
…寬裕課恤商 In order that revenue and commercial interests may be benefited.
…直爲曲，以曲爲直 To treat the right as wrong and the wrong as right.
…義爲利則財恆足 Take integrity for profit and wealth is always sufficient.
…食愈飢以學愈愚 The cure of hunger is food; that of ignorance is study.

仞 Jen
(*n.*) A measure of eight feet.
(*v.*) To measure. To fill.
牆高數仞 The wall is several fathoms in height.

仡 I
(*adj.*) Strong; robust; brave.
仡仡勇夫 A strong; brave man.
崇墉仡仡 The high walls are strong.

佝 Pao
(*n.*) A shooting star; a meteor; a falling star; an aerolite.
佝約 A shooting star; a falling star; an aerolite; a meteor.

令 Ling
(*n.*) A law; a rule. An order.
(*v.*) To command; to order. To cause; to make; to occasion; to render.
(*adj.*) Good; nice. Insinuating; fawning.
令名 A good name; reputation; (成) fair name.
…尹 The chief minister of Tsao (楚).
…箭 A triangular-headed flag on an arrow given by the emperor or a high official as a sign of conferred authority.
…旗 A signal flag to direct the movement of troops.
…聞 Good reputation.
申令 A mandate proclaiming new laws, rules, treaties, etc.
命… A general name for all kinds of mandates.
批… A mandate embodying the President's decision in reply to matters referred to him.
策… A mandate bestowing ranks, honors, and notifying appointments.
時…or 月令 Times and seasons.
敕… An imperial order.

禁 … Laws and prohibitions.
酒 … A forfeit in drinking.
號 … A written order.
嚴 … A stringent law.
令子克家 A good son can uphold the family.
…人不安 To cause people to feel uncomfortable.
…人羞愧 To put one to shame; to cause shame to a person.
…人生疑 To excite one's suspicion.
…人髮指 To make one's hair stand on end.
…人驚恐 To strike terror into one's heart; to fill one's heart with terror; to take away one's breath; to throw off one's guard.
…出惟行 Every order is effectively enforced.
三令五申 Repeated orders and injunctions.
巧言令色 Guileful words and insinuating looks.

仕 Shih

(*v.*) To fill an office; to serve the government.
(*n.*) An officer.
仕版 A register of officials.
…途 Official career.
…商 Officials and merchants.
出仕 To enter public service; to enter the official circle.
致… To resign an office.
仕宦之家 An official family.
…宦行台 A temporary residence of officials.
…途偃蹇 To be unfortunate in one's official career.
不爲祿仕 To hold office not for salary—but for the good of the people.

仙 Hsien

(*n.*) An immortal; a fairy; a genius.
仙人 A genius; an immortal.
…女 or 仙姑 A fairy; an elf.
…丹 The pill of of immortality.
…法 Magic.
…骨 A living immortal.
…家 Taoists.
…景 A fairy scene.
…姿 A fairylike appearance.
…境 Elysium; fairyland.
…鼠 (動) Bats.
…遊 or 登仙 To become a guest on high—to die.
…佛 The Rishis and the Buddhas.
…藥 The elixir of life; the liquor of immortality.
…鶴 (動) The crane.
八仙 The Eight Immortals of Taoism.
天仙 An angel.
修… To strive to become an immortal.
酒… The Genius of wine.
仙人掌 (植) The cactus.
水仙花 (植) Narcissus.
鳳…花 (植) The impatiens or balsam.
仙風道骨 Graceful; fairylike.
…馭升遐 The death of the emperor.
…家妙術 The mystic arts of the Taoists.
飄飄欲仙 Sprightly as a fairy.

他 T'a; T'o

(*pron.*) He; she; it.
(*adj.*) Another; other.
他日 Another day.
…方 That place or some other place.
…的 His; hers.
…們 They; them.
…時 At some future time; (成) some day or other. At any time; at another time; at a different time; at some other time.
…故 Other causes.
…項 Another kind. Other items.
…國 Other countries.
…處 Another place. Elsewhere.
…自己 Himself; herself.
…色性 (鑛) Play of color.
…不具論 Without giving other examples.
…花受粉 (植) Crossfertilization.
由他去罷 Just let him go.
別無他物 There is nothing else.
作客…鄉 To be a stranger in a strange land.
遠處…方 To live in another distant place.
倘有…事 To be otherwise employed; (成) to have other fish to fry.
之死靡他 Even to the end of life she would not have another.

代 Tai

(*v.*) To substitute; to supersede; to take the place of. To change; to alter.
(*prep.*) In place of; in lieu of; instead of; on behalf of; as a substitute for.
(*n.*) A generation. A dynasty. A reign.
代月 A lantern.
…代 Age after age.
…任 or 代印 To hold a seal for another.
…理 To do duty for another; to act as agent; to take the position and perform the function of; (成) to take the place of.
…表 A representative; a delegate. To represent; to stand for; to appear for, to answer for; to stand in the shoes of; to walk in the shoes of; to stand in the stead of.
…庖 To do duty for another.
…替 On behalf of; in place of; instead of; in lieu of; as a substitute for.
…訴 To plead on behalf of; to advocate.
…詢 To ask on behalf of.
…換 To exchange.
…勞 To labor for another.
…價 Price; value of articles.
…奏 To memorialize on behalf of.
…筆 A Writer; a clerk. To write for another.
…墊 To advance money for another.
…署 A deputy official.
…書 An attorney; a copyist; an official clerk.
…辦 To act for; to manage for another.
…權 Authority exercised instead of another; delegated authority.
後代 Posterity; after ages; after generations.
歷… Successive generations.
…名字 (文法) Pronoun.
…理人 (商) An agent; an attorney.
…理處 (商) Agency.
…理權 Proxy.
…數學 Algebra.
…赭石 (鑛) Clay ironstone.
副代理 (商) A subagent.
…抱不平 (成) To take up the cudgel for another.
…拆代行 To open letters and act for another.
…理領事 An acting consul.
五代同堂 Five generations alive at the same time.
總…理人 (商) General agent.
特別代理 (商) Particular agent.
以電…薪 To use electricity instead of fuel.
載貨代理 (商) Shipping agent.
代理人酬金 (商) Agency fees.
木蘭代父從軍 Mo Lan joined the army on behalf of her father.

仔 Tzu

(*v.*) To undertake; to bear.
(*adj.*) Careful.
仔細 Careful; attentive.
…肩重任 To hold an important position.

忪 Chung (*n.*) A public spirit.
征忪 Frightened; terrified; alarmed; taken aback.
兄… A husband's elder brother.

价 Chieh (*adj.*) Good. Great.
价人 Good men.
介价 To introduce; to bring into the presence of and make known to.

仰 Yang (*v.*) To look up. To look up to; to expect. To regard with respect.
仰天 To look up to heaven.
…止 To hold in high esteem.
…求 To implore.
…光(地) Rangoon.
…成 To look forward to the accomplishment of a thing—to get a thing without making any effort.
…面 The front of the body.
…食 To depend on others for food.
…跌 To fall with the face upward.
…給 To depend for support.
…望 To long for; to expect.
…念 To expect.
…毒 or 仰藥 To kill oneself by taking poison.
…慕 To look up to admiringly.
…頭 To raise the head; to look up.
久仰 or 素仰 I have long wished to see you. [in.
信仰 To have faith in; to believe
俯… To look up and down. In a short time.
仰人鼻息 To depend upon others.
…而思之 In a brown study; in meditation.
…給於人 To depend on others for support.
仰屋興嗟 To look up at the house and sigh—to be at one's wits' end.
台仰知悉 Let these orders be all fully understood.
萬世景仰 Honored and respected by all ages.
俯仰之間已爲陳迹 To become a thing of the past in a short time.
仰不愧於天,俯不怍於人 He who looks up to heaven and has no occasion to be ashamed, need not feel abashed before men.
…足以事父母俯足以畜妻子 Above, they shall have sufficient wherewith to serve their parents, and below, sufficient wherewith to support their wives and children.

仲 Chung (*n.*) The second of the three; the second born of brothers.
仲父 A father's younger brother.
…冬 The middle of winter—the 11th moon.
…秋 The middle of autumn—the 8th moon.
…春 The middle of spring—the 2d moon.
…夏 The middle of summer—the 4th moon.
…尼 The style of Confucius.
伯仲 The two oldest brothers.
昆…Brothers.
翁…A bronze statue.
大…馬(人名) Alexander Dumas *pere.* [*fils.*
小…馬(人名) Alexander Dumas

伐 Fa (*v.*) To attack; to invade. To cut down. To brag; to boast of; to make a show of.
伐木 To fell trees.
…冰 To cut ice for storing.
…柯 To cut out a handle for an ax.
…鼓 To drum.
…善 To boast of one's excellence.
…罪 To punish an offense.
…謀 To frustrate one's plan.
侵伐 To attack; to invade.
不自伐 Not to brag of oneself.
伐毛洗髓 Cutting the hair and washing the marrow.
爲人作伐 To act as a go-between.
且述君…To set forth the prince's deeds.

份 Fen (*n.*) A part; a portion. A share.
分份 To divide into shares.
股…Shares.
月…牌 A calendar.
一份禮物 One lot of presents.

伏 Fu (*v.*) To lie or fall prostrate; to fall on the face. To humble; to subject; to suppress. To hide; to conceal; to lie or place in ambush; to keep hidden. To confess; to acknowledge. To brood, as a bird. To suffer.
伏乞 or 伏祈 To beg or ask earnestly.
…兵 Soldiers in ambush.
…卵 To hatch.
…法 To suffer decapitation.
…地 To fall on the ground.
…角(物) Dip or inclination.
…莽 Bandits in their lurking places.
…羽(植) *Tribulus terrestris.* L.
…芽(植) Resting bud.
…菟(植) *Carduus crispus,* L.
…思 I humbly think.
…望 I earnestly hope.
…罪 To confess one's guilt.
…誅 To suffer death penalty.
…劍 To kill oneself.
…雌 A hen that sits on her eggs.
三伏 The three decades in summer; dog days.
埋…To dispose troops in an ambush; to lie in ambush; to lie in wait for.
隱…To retire from sight; to couch; to hide oneself; to lie close; to lie *perdu*; to lie in ambush; to lie hid.
寢毋伏 Don't lie on your face when sleeping.
伏牛花(植) *Berberis vulgaris,* L.
…地待罪 Prostrating oneself on the ground ready to receive punishment.
…地僵臥 Lying down prostrate on the ground.
…屍滿野 Corpses lie strewn over the wilderness.
…祈鑒察 For your consideration; for you inspection; for your information.
…臘炎涼 The Summer is hot and winter very cold.
既伏其辜 They have suffered for their misdeeds.
輾轉伏枕 Rolling and tossing as I hug my pillow.
發奸摘伏 To make known the traitors and seize rascals.

休 Hsiu (*v.*) To rest; to take rest. To cease for a while; to pause; to stop; to desist. To spare; to pardon. To resign; To divorce; to disespouse; to repudiate.
休止 To desist from; to stop.
…手 To leave off.
…沐 To take a bath once in ten days.
…明 To be at peace (after trouble).
…致 To resign one's office on account of old age.
…怪 Don't think it strange.
…咎 Luck and bad luck.
…息 To rest; to take rest; to rest on one's oars; to repose on one's laurels.
…休 Frugal. To restrict outlay.
…祥 Fortunate; propitious.
…美 Beautiful; excellent.
…妻 To disespouse; to divorce or repudiate a wife.

…書 A bill of divorce.
…業 Recess. To suspend business.
…棄 To abandon; to repudiate.
…戰 (法) Truce; armistice.
…憩 To pause long enough to breathe freely; to be refreshed; (成) to take breath.
…徵 Favorable verification.
…矣 (法文) *Consummatum est, c'en est fait*; it is over; the game is played out; the bubble has burst.
…息所 Refreshment room or refreshment booth.
…題起 Don't mention the subject.
告休息 To ask leave to resign on account of health.
問…吉 To ask what the luck will be.
不干休 Unceasing enmity.
休戚相關 To share joys and sorrows mutually.
…糧辟穀 Giving up ordinary food.
…養生息 To nourish the people.
…養林泉 To retire to private life and rest oneself in the forest and near springs.
良士休休 An excellent frugal scholar.
我心則休 My heart is now at rest.
至死方… Not to stop until death.
無疆之… Unending happiness.
與天地同休 Coeternal in durations with heaven and earth.

夭 Yao (*adj.*) Bent; distorted; crooked. Feeble, weak.
夭僑 Bent; distorted; not straight; crooked.

伊 I (*pron.*) He; she; it; that one.
伊尹 A famous minister of T'ang, 1760 B. C.
…年 That year.
…等 They; those.
…犁 (地) Ili, a province of Chinese Turkestan.
…遲 Soon; presently.
…索寓言 Æsop's Fables.
…拉瓦底 (地) The Irrawadly River.
…誰云何 What does that man say?
非伊朝夕 Not for that occasion only.
所謂伊人 That man of whom I speak.
實維…何 Who are those men?

伙 Huo (*n.*) Goods. Furniture; household property; gear. A comrade; a companion.
伙伴 A comrade; a companion.
…食 Food; provision; stores; supplies.
傢伙 Tools; articles; furniture.
大…and 二伙 The chief and second mates in a ship.

任 Jên (*n.*) An office. Responsibility; duty. Trust; confidence. A burden. (*v.*) To bear; to sustain. To undertake. To be responsible. To put in office; to appoint; to employ. To allow; to let; to suffer.
任人 An adurator.
…內 During office. Included in the duties.
…由 To let; to allow; to suffer. At the option of; at the disposal of.
…用 To employ; to engage.
…性 To follow one's own inclination; (成) to have one's own way; to do as one likes. Headstrong.
…命 An appointment by the president.
…俠 Chivalrous.
…期 Term of office.
…達 Indulgent and unrestrained.
…從 To let one do as he pleases.
…怨 To bear blame.
…滿 The term of office expires.
…政 To commit the administration to.
…便 To use one's own convenience. At liberty to.
…咎 To be responsible for a fault.
…恤 Kind; sympathizing and charitable.
…勞 To bear fatigue.
…情 To indulge one's passions.
…事 To carry out the duties of a post; (成) to act one's part.
…重 A responsible trust.
…償 To be responsible for payment.
…憑 To allow to be done; to suffer.
…意 To have scope; to have the run of; to have one's own way; to have a will of one's own; to have one's fling; to do what one likes; to do what one wishes; to do what one chooses.
信任 To confide in one; to have confidence in.
保…To be security for.
免…To dismiss from office.
現…The person now in office.
前…The former incumbent.
授…To be appointed to the post of.
負…To take upon oneself.
赴…or 上任 To enter on a post.
接…To take the seals of an office.
連…or 聯任 To continue the same post for another term.
兼…To fill two offices.
調…To be transferred to another post.
勝…Qualified for the office.
繼…To be a successor to a post.
委…狀 Certificate of appointment.
任人家事 To become the head of a family.
…人觀覽 Open to inspection free.
…你作主 I leave it to you to decide.
…其如何 As it may be; as it may turn out; as it may happen; as the wind blows; as the case may be.
…氣 敢爲 To act recklessly; to give the reins to one's passion.
勇於任事 Energetic in doing anything
責任重大 The responsibilities are very great.
才不勝任 His abilities are not equal to the post.
革職留…Degraded and yet retained in a post.

伎 Chi (*n.*) Talent; ability. Ingenuity; cleverness.
伎巧 Cleverness; ingenuity.
…倆 Scheme; trick.
…能 Talent; ability.

伉 Kang (*n.*) A pair; a couple. (*v.*) To match. To complete. (*adj.*) Strong.
伉儷 To complete.
…健 Strong and healthy.
…禮 The courtesies of equals.
…儷 A pair; a couple.

企 Ch'i (*v.*) To rise on the heels and look for; to stand and look at. To long for.
企立 To stand erect.
…足 To stand on tip toe.
仰望 To look up to. to look forward with anxiety; to prick up one's ears; to hold one's breath. On tenterhooks; on tiptoe; on the tiptoe of expectation.
…慕 To expect; to long for.
…鵝 (動) The penguin.
…頭呢 Medium cloths.
…望歸家 To long for returning

house.
…候回音 To look for a reply.

件 Chien
(*n.*) An article; an item; a subject. An affair; a case.
(*v.*) To divide.
件件 Every thing; each article.
條… An article. An index! A list.
一…事 An affair.
件…俱全 All are complete.
……都能 Expert at all sorts of trades.
一…衣裳 A garment.
人命案件 A case of murder.

伍 Wu
(*n.*) A file of soldiers; a squad. A company. A comrade; an associate.
(*v.*) To associate with; to keep company with.
行伍 The rank and file.
編隊伍 To draw up in rank.
行伍出身 To enter on life in the army.
圓伍之中 (Living) among the hamlets without regard to rank.
羞與爲伍 Ashamed to associate with him.

仵 Wu
(*n.*) A match; an equal in rank.
仵作 A coroner.

仿 Fang
(*v.*) To imitate.
(*adj.*) Similar; resembling.
仿造 To imitate; to make according to pattern.
…彿 Similar; resembling.
…辦 To adopt similar measures.
…照辦理 To act in imitation of.
…彿若夢 Appearing like a dream.
…彿如生 Resembling life; life-like.

伀 Shen
(*adj.*) Nervous; timorous.
伀伀俱俱 Careful and nervous.

五畫 佔 Chan
(*v.*) To usurp; to seize by force; to arrogate; to assume; to take improper precedence of. To occupy; to take possession of.
佔先 To presume; to take first rudely.
…多 To take more than one's share.
…領 To seize other's land.
…據 To occupy by force; to take possession of.
霸佔 To invade and occupy.
侵… To encroach upon; to trespass on.
佔上風 To take the advantage of.
…地步 To gain ground.
…便宜 To take some profit or advantage.
…低勢 To have on the hip; to have under one's thumb; to be master of the situation.
…人妻女 To seize upon other's wives and daughter.

住 Chu
(*v.*) To halt; to stop; to cease. To detain. To live in; to dwell.
住口 To stop talking; to cease to speak.
…手 To hold up; to cease from working.
…宅 House; residence; dwelling place.
…址 Address.
…近 To live close to.
…步 Stay your steps.
…持 The resident or head priest.
…了哭 To desist from weeping.
…宅稅 (法) Inhabited house duty.
忍不住 Insufferable; unendurable; unable to bear or stand.
靠不… Unreliable; not trustworthy.
忍不…氣 Cannot help being angry.
抵敵不住 Cannot offer any resistance; to be unable to withstand an enemy.

佛 Fu
(*n.*) Buddha.
佛力 The energy of Buddha.
…手 (植) Citron; bergamot.
…天 The heaven of Buddha.
…門 The religion of Buddha.
…法 The laws and doctrines of Buddha; the power of Buddha.
…性 Placid, undisturbed like Buddha.
…徒 Buddhists.
…塔 A pagoda.
…訣 or 佛偈 The precepts of Buddha.
…經 The religious books of Buddha.
…像 Buddhist images.
…國 India.
…教 Buddhism; the Buddhist sect.
…龕 A little shrine of Buddha.
拜佛 To worship Buddha.
念… To repeat the name of Buddha.
佛甲草 (植) The houseleek.
…法僧 (動) The broad-billed roller.
…頭石 (礦) Chalcedony.
…桑花 (植) *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, Linn.
浴佛節 The festival of the bathing of Buddha—the 8th of the 4th moon.
三寶佛 The three perfect Buddhas—Sakyamuni (釋迦牟尼), Amida Buddha 阿彌陀佛), and Melih Buddha (彌勒尊佛).
南無… O Buddha!
佛口蛇心 A villainous hypocrite.
…火長明 The sacred flame of Buddha is always burning.
…法無邊 The powers of Buddha are unlimited.
我佛慈悲 Our Buddha's kindness.
與…有緣 Devoted to Buddha.
萬家生佛 The living Buddha of a million families—a complimentary term for a good and honest official.
心堅卽是佛 A strong mind makes a man a Buddha.
南無阿彌陀佛 Hear us, O Buddha!
放下屠刀便成佛 Putting down the butcher's knife, one will become a Buddha at once—prompt repentance is valuable.
活佛不敬敬死佛 One does not honor living Buddhas (one's parents) but dead Buddha.
不受磨難不成… Without undergoing sufferance one cannot become a Buddha.
阿彌陀佛不要寬枉他 For Buddha's sake, don't implicate him.
閒時不燒香急時抱佛脚 When nothing happens to you, you do not burn incense, but when in trouble you clasp Buddha's foot—to believe in Buddha only when in trouble.

何 Ho
(*pron.*) Who? Which? What?
(*adv.*) How? Why?
何人 Who? What man?
…干 What has it to do with…? What concern? What business with?
…不 Why not?
…以 Wherefore? How can it be? By what mean? How does

it happen? How comes it?
何必 Why must? Why is it necessary? What need? What necessity?
…況 How much more? So much the more.
…足 How is it sufficient to…? Why?
…苦 Why so much trouble to…? Why take the trouble?
…如 What better than? How do you think of it?
…在 Where is…?
…至 How comes it that…?
…用 What is the use of…? Of what use?
…往 Where are you going?
…者 Which?
…故 Why? For what reason?
…時 At what time? When?
…妨 What harm or objection is there? Of no consequence; it does not matter.
…益 What is the good or advantage of?
…哉 Why; pray?
…得 How can…? How is it possible that…?
…敢 How can I dare? How dare?
…期 Unexpectedly; it is beyond one's expectation.
…事 What is the matter?
…能 How can?
…爲 What are you doing?
…患 or 何愁 What anxiety? What fear? What is there to fear?
…等 In what degree?
…嘗 or 何嘗 It has never been or happened.
…堪 How worthy to? How am I equal to?
…解 What is the meaning or reason? How do you account for it?
…處 Where? In what place?
…據 What proof? What authority?
…辭 What words?
如何 Why? For what reason?
因…In what way?
無…Shortly afterwards; by and by.
何不早來 Why did you not come earlier?
…必如此 Why so? It need not be so.
…以告之 What will he tell him?
…至如此 Why carry it to this extent?
…有何無 All the same.
…足挂齒 Don't mention it.
…地無才 What place is without talent?
…堪設想 Inexplicable.
…謝之有 What is there to thank me?
…懼之有 What is there to fear?
又何加焉 What more is to be done?
汝意何居 What is your opinion of it?
將若之何 What shall we do? What is to be done?
無可奈… There is no help for it. Nothing can be done.
莫敢如… No one will dare to do that.
是誠何心哉 Well, what are your real ideas?
無得奈我何 He can do nothing to me. It is nothing to me.

估 Ku

(*v.*) To estimate; to reckon; to set a price on. To guess; to think; to consider.
(*n.*) Value; worth; price.
估衣 Secondhand or old clothes.
…中 To guess right.
…計 or 估量 To suppose; to conjecture; to reckon; to estimate; (成) to form an estimate.
…價 or 估值 To estimate the value of; to set a price on; to appraise; to assize.
…需 Estimated cost.
…衣店 An old clothes store.
照估價 Ad valorem.
按…價抽稅 Duties ad valorem.

伶 Ling

(*n.*) An actor; a musician; a droll; a mummer.
伶人 An actor; a musician; a histrionic.
…仃 Lonely; single; alone.
…官 Master of the musicians.
…俐 A servant; an attendant.
…便 Active; lithe; sprightly.
…俐 Clever; shrewd; smart; perk; acute; ingenious.
…牙利齒 Glib; fluent; eloquent.

你 Ni

(*pron.*) You.
你的 Your; yours.
…老人家 My good sir; old gentleman.
與你不相干 It is not your business.
你看我我看你 To look at each other in doubt.

佞 Ning

(*adj.*) Eloquent; insinuating; specious. Quick at repartee; ready in reply.
(*n.*) Eloquence; artful speech; flattery.
佞口 Oily-mouthed; plausible; eloquent.
…臣 A treacherous official.
…佛 To worship Buddha.
…婦 An artful-tongued woman.
…黨 Traitors.
奸佞 Treacherous; subtle.
諂…Cringing specious flattery.
吾不佞 I am not eloquent; I am no orator.
惡夫…者 To detest adulators.

伴 Pan

(*n.*) A comrade; a partner; a companion; an associate; a chum; a mate.
(*v.*) To follow; to attend on; to accompany.
伴郎 A boy who waits on a bridal pair.
…娘 A bridesmaid.
…駕 Attendants on the emperor.
…耦 A partner; a companion.
…靈 To keep watch by a corpse the night before burial.
陪伴 To accompany one.
同…or 伴侶 A companion; a chum.
老伴 An old chum. A wife.
…食宰相 The boon companion minister—referring to 盧懷慎 of the Tang Dynasty.
伴君如同羊伴虎 To attend on a king is like a sheep living with a tiger—risky.
巧妻常伴拙夫眠 A clever wife is often mated with a stupid husband.

伯 Pai; Po

(*n.*) An uncle. The eldest of brothers. A senior; a superior. An earl.
伯父 A paternal uncle.
…兄 An elder brother.
…母 An aunt; an uncle's wife.
…叔 Uncle on the father's side.
…姊 An elder sister.
…勞(勳) A shrike.
相伯仲 Not much difference in age.
大宗伯 President of the Board of Rites.
伯牛之疾 A fatal sickness.
…仲叔季 The first, second, third, and fourth of brothers.
…壎仲篪 The elder plays the ocarina, the younger plays the flute—family concord.
將伯助予 Oh, sir, come to my help!

佈 Pu

(*v.*) To extend; to spread; to diffuse.
佈告 To declare; to announce.
…請 To present one's good wishes for.
…置 To make orderly; to arrange; (成) to bring into order.
…賄 To give hush money.

…覆 An answer in return. In reply.
…佈 To make public; to expose to view; (成) to bring to light.
…散 To extend all over; to spread everywhere.
…佈散謠言 To spread a rumor; to scatter ill reports.
特此…佈聞 I write this to inform you.

仲 Shen

(*v.*) To stretch; to extend; to straighten out; to dilate. To right; to clear up a case; to redress. To state; to express.
伸手 To stretch out the hand.
…張 To become larger; to expand; to widen; to enlarge; to extend; to grow; to increase; to incrassate; to swell; to gather.
…志 To carry out one's aim.
…明 To give a full and clear explanation.
…直 To straighten; to stretch out.
…訴 To make a statement; to complain.
…冤 To redress a wrong or grievance; to clear up a case.
…陳 A statement to a superior.
…縮 To expand and contract; to dilate and shrink.
…懶 To stretch and yawn.
…謝 To express one's thanks.
欠伸 To stretch when tired.
…縮力 Contractility.
…縮表 (機) Sliding gauge.
…手摸天 To stretch out the hand and touch the sky—to attempt great things.
…銀多少 How much is it worth?
足伸雅懷 The fine sentiments can be expressed.

似 Szu

(*adj.*) Like; similar; resembling; seeming.
(*conj.*) As; as if.
(*v.*) To seem; to resemble; to bear a resemblance to. To continue by inheritance.
似可 It may be as well to; might.
…乎 As though; as if. Of the same kind; in the same manner.
…此 Like this; thus.
…有 There seems to be.
…非 Apparently not.
…宜 Perhaps it might as well.
…形 Similar in form.
相似 Alike; similar; with close adherence to the original. To coincide with; to resemble.
好…Very like; exactly the same as.
無…Imcomparable; unlimited.
宛…Analogical; analogous.
類…To take after, to approach; to approximate.
似不能 As if unable.
…乎有理 It seems reasonable.
…是而非 To appear what it is really not. Apparently true, but really wrong.
…不能走 As if he could not walk.
…醉非醉 To be in a half-drunken state.
…膠如漆 Like glue and varnish—mutual love and attraction.
…續妣祖 He took the inheritance of his ancestors.
夜涼似水 The night is as cool as water.
有相…處 To be somewhat alike; (成) to bear a resemblance to.
有勝…我者 There are some who are superior to me.
其貌頗似他 He has a blush of another.
人有相…物有相同 There are men who resemble each other and things which bear analogy to each other.

伺 Szu

(*v.*) To wait upon; to serve. To examine carefully; to spy.
伺攔 To waylay and rob.
…查 To examine into.
…候 To wait upon; to serve.
…探 To spy; to pry into.
…隙 To wait for a chance.

但 Tan

(*conj.*) But; still; yet.
(*adv.*) Only; merely; simply.
但凡 But. Whatever. Whosoever. Whenever.
…其 Notwithstanding.
…是 But the fact is that.
…不知 But I don't know.
…只恨 To regret only that.
…求塞責 Seeking only to evade responsibility—abortively to end a business.
…特無匹 Without mate.
…託空言 It was but an empty talk.
…說不妨 There is no harm in speaking out.
…願如此 I only hope to be so.
不但如此 It is not only thus.
但能依本分終須無煩惱 If you can only act up to your duty, you will not have any sorrow in the end.
…將冷眼觀螃蟹看你橫行到幾時 Let us look at you, crabs, with indifference, and see how long you can walk; freely.

低 Ti

(*v.*) To bend or hang down; to incline; to lower; to droop; to stoop.
(*adj.*) Low; down. Humble. Base; vulgar.
低地 Low land.
…品 Low class.
…昂 High and low.
…稅 To lower the duty.
…垂 To hang down.
…僞 Counterfeit; fictitious.
…微 Low; base.
…價 Cheap; low in price.
…頭 To hang the head.
…處 A low lying place.
…聲 In a low voice; (成) under one's breath.
…聲說 To whisper; to speak in a low tone.
出身低 Lowborn. A humble origin.
低首下心 Condescending; submissive.
…頭不語 To hang down the head without uttering a word.
水向低流 Water flows downward
愁壓眉低 To knit the brows when sorrowful.
英雄不論出身低 It matters not that the hero has sprung from a humble origin.

佃 Tien

(*v.*) To hunt; to catch wild animals. To plow the field; to till the ground. To lease.
佃戶 Farmers.
…夫 A husbandman.
…田 To till fields.
…批 To lease to.
坟佃 Graveyards; cemeteries.
官…Government lands.
以…以漁 By hunting and fishing.

佐 Tso

(*v.*) To assist; to second.
(*n.*) An assistant; a deputy.
佐貳 Assistant magistrates.
…輔 To assist; to aid; to help.
…證 Corroborative evidence.
…雜官 Petty or subordinate officials.
…君布化 To second the prince in carrying on his mild government.
…賢輔德 Support the worthy and stand by the virtuous.
王佐之才 Great abilities.
以…夜飲 To help one out with in the evening.

皇天肯佐 Heaven favored and helped him.

作 Tso

(*v.*) To make; to do; to act. To become. To write; to compose.
(*n.*) Operation; work; workmanship.

作工 To work; to labor.
…文 Composition. To write an essay.
…反 or 作亂 To rebel; to rise up in revolt.
…主 To take the responsibility. To advise how to act.
…坊 A factory; a workshop.
…用 Action.
…死 To seek one's own death.
…成 To complete; to finish; to accomplish.
…伴 To be a companion.
…伐 To arrange a marriage for another.
…別 To take one's leave; to say good-by to; to bid farewell; to bid adieu.
…惡 or 作歹 To do violence; to do harm; to do a mischief; to do wicked acts; to behave badly.
…客 To be a stranger.
…活 To work for a living.
…抵 To put one thing instead of another; to substitute.
…色 To change color.
…室 To build a house.
…家 An essayist; a writer.
…保 To go security for; to become bail.
…官 To be or become an official.
…爲 Doings; acts. To treat as; to consider as.
…俑 Making wooden images to bury with the dead—to raise trouble out of nothing.
…完 To finish; (成) to get through.
…押 To deposit.
…孚 To repose confidence in.
…揖 To make a bow.
…陪 To help entertain guests.
…福 To implore blessings.
…證 To bear witness; to give evidence; to testify; to depose; to witness; to vouch for; to act as witness.
…線 To act as a spy.
…賀 To offer or tender congratulations.
…祟 To haunt, as specters and apparitions.
…對 To act as an enemy.
…夢 To dream.
…幕 To act as a private secretary.
…痛 To be painful.
…樂 To make merry. To play music.
…頭 A foreman; a head workmen.
…媒 To act as a matchmaker.
…詩 To compose verses; to write poems.
…弊 To cheat.
…孽 To commit sin.
…癢 To itch.
…難 To be in distress or trouble.
…廢 To nullify; to make void.
…壽 To celebrate a birthday.
瓦作 or 水作 A mason; a bricklayer.
疾…To become ill or sick.
振…To atir up; to rouse; to excite.
傑…A masterpiece.
…用說 Active Theory.
…古人 To become a man of the past.
…眼線 To play the part of a spy.
…新民 To stir up people to be good.
著作家 An author; a writer.
作人傀儡 To be used as a tool or figurehead.
…奸犯科 To act the traitor; to transgress the law.
…威作福 Sometimes severe and sometimes lenient.
…舍道旁 To build a house by the roadside—a thing which can hardly be done.
…戰計畫 To make preparation for war.
…事合理 To act reasonably and wisely; to act with understanding and judgment; (成) to know what one is about.
…事活潑 To keep the pot boiling; to keep up the ball.
天作之合 A marriage brought about by Heaven.
自…自受 To suffer for one's own act.
或…或輟 Irregularly off and on.
大有作爲 He is a man of great deeds.
有王者作 A great ruler has appeared.
狂風大… A violent storm gets up.
何必改… What need is there of rebuilding or changing?
天油然…雲 The clouds collect densely in the sky.
作事須存天理出言要順人心 In action, one should accord with the will of heaven. In word, one should consult the feelings of men.
…德心逸日休作僞心勞日拙 By practising virtue, the heart is happy and daily becomes more excellent; by acting the hypocrite, the heart is troubled and daily becomes worse.
…善降之百祥作不善降之百殃 On those who do good great felicity will be bestowed, but on those who practise vice, great calamity will come down.
…善之家必有餘慶, 作不善之家必有餘殃 A virtuous family is sure to have abundance of felicity, but a family without virtue abundance of misery.

位 Wei

(*n.*) A seat. A place; a position; a situation; a post. A throne.

位次 Sequence; order; series.
…居 A position. An abode.
…置 Position; situation.
在位 To reign.
失…To lose the throne.
本…Basis.
客…The guest's seat.
地…Social rank or position.
高…A high position.
牌…A tablet.
諸…or 列位 You, sirs; gentlemen.
爵…Rank.
讓…To abdicate the throne. To yield one's seat.
龍…The throne.
好位置 Advantageously situated, as a house.
無…置 (成) Upon the world at large.
三…一體 The Trinity.
各歸位所 Each goes back to his own seat.
無可…置 There is no position for him.
君子思不出其位 The superior man in his thoughts, does not go out of his place.

佚 I

(*adj.*) Idle; leisure.
(*n.*) Ease; rest; repose; retirement.
(*v.*) To omit; to neglect.

佚女 A beautiful girl.
…遊 Idle walk.
蕩佚 Dissipated.
淫…Lewd indulgence; dissipation.
遁…To run away; to escape from danger.
驕奢淫佚 Pride, extravagance, and voluptuousness.
遺佚而不怨 He did not utter any complaint in retirement.

佑 Yu

(*v.*) To aid; to assist; to help. To countenance; to protect.

助佑 To render assistance; to lend a hand.

擁佑 To protect.
幸叨天佑 To enjoy the protection of Heaven.
上天孚佑下民 Heaven protects the people.

余 Yü
(*pron.*) I; me; myself.
余月 The 4th moon.
接余 A comb.
…一人 or 余小子 I, the emperor.
…志已決 I have made up my mind.
…欲無言 I would prefer not speaking.
其如余何 What can they do to me?

佇 Chu
(*v.*) To stand and wait; to long for.
佇立 To stand and wait.
…切 To wait with anxiety.
…看 To gaze at; to stare at.
…立以待 (成) On tiptoe.
倚欄佇眺 To lean against the rail and gaze.

伽 Ch'ieh
(*n.*) A sound adopted by the Buddhists to stand for the Sanskrit sounds *ga* and *ka*.
伽藍 A monastery.
那伽 A dragon.
…僧 Buddhists.
伽藍佛 A name for Buddha.
僧伽藍 The garden of the Buddhists.

傚 Nu
(*v.*) To make a great effort.
傚力爭彈 To exert with one's might; to make a great effort.

侙 Hsieh
(*adj.*) Extravagant; luxurious; wastful; profuse; prodigal; thriftless; unthrifty; lavish.
侙華放蕩 To spend recklessly; to be extravagant and disspated; to spend lavishly.

佌 Ts'ŭ
(*adj.*) Petty; trifling; little; small; petty.
佌佌 trifling; little; small.
……之物 A trifling matter; a petty thing.

六畫 **侈** Chih
(*adj.*) Extravagant; luxurious; wasteful; profuse; prodigal.
侈用 A profuse outlay.
…言 or 侈談 Wild talk; exaggeration.
奢侈 Extravagant; luxurious; profuse; wasteful; thriftless; unthrifty.
奢…繁華 To make a great show.
放辟邪侈無不爲已 There is nothing which they will not do in the way of self-abandonment, of moral deflection, of depravity, and of wild license.

依 I
(*v.*) To rely on; to trust to. To conform to; to accede to; to comply with.
(*prep.*) According to; in accordance with; in conformity to; in agreement with.
依次 To follow seriatim. In order; in succession.
…允 To obey; to follow; to comply with.
…言 True to one's words; according to the expression.
…近 Near by; close by; hard by.
…附 Adherence to a person. To agree with; to adhere to.
…從 In conformity to; in agreement with; in obedience to; in compliance with. To abide by; to conform to; to defer to; to subscribe.
…道 According to eternal principles or reason.
…期 Punctual. In due time; according to the appointed or stated time; at fixed times; at stated periods.
…序 In order; according to rank or seniority.
…稀 Similar; very much alike.
…照 In accordance with; in obedience to; according to.
…然 As before; as of old.
…賴 or 依靠 or 依恃 To trust to; to rely on; to depend upon; to reckon upon; to lean against; to become dependent upon; (成) to fall under the bondage of; (成) to hang on.
…例 (法文) *en regle*; according to rules
…律 According to law.
…舊 As before; as usual; as of old.
…戀 To cling affectionately to; to be fondly attached to.
…據 Evidence; proof.
…議 To confirm a decision. Let it be as it was discussed.
遵依 Compliant; willing.
依實說 To speak the truth.
無憑依 No evidence to go by; nothing to depend on.
依人門下 To depend on others.
…人作嫁 or 依人度日 To depend on others for a living.
…依不捨 Invincible attachment. Unwilling to part with. Cannot bear to leave
…時而行 To go according to the times.
…然故我 I remain the same as before.
…稀之間 In an uncertain or unsettled condition; in a moment.
…草附木 To have something to depend on.
…賴他人 (成) To hang on one's sleeve.
…稀彷彿 Almost the same; very much alike.
…禮而行 To act according to propriety.
無依無靠 To have nothing to depend on.
楊柳依依 The willows are fresh and green.
惟德是依 To rely on virtue only.
依庭牆而哭 He wept by leaning again the wall of the courtyard.
…樣畫葫蘆 To imitate; to copy; to follow other's examples.

侃 K'an
(*adj.*) Faithful; upright; plain-spoken; straightforward.
侃侃如也 Free and straightforward.
……而談 To speak freely and frankly.

佳 Chia
(*adj.*) Beautiful; pretty; fine; splendid; excellent; exquisite; nice; good; superior; handsome; fair.
佳人 A beauty; a pretty woman.
…木 Valuable wood.
…句 Elegant sentences.
…作 A fine composition. Good workmanship.
…音 A fine voice. Good news or tidings.
…味 A fine flavor; a delicacy.
…妙 Excellent; fine; admirable; ingenious.
…話 Fine language.
…期 A happy occasion; an auspicious time.
…城 The graves of the dead.
…偶 A fine pair.
…節 A festival.
…壻 A good son-in-law.
…景 Beautiful view; fine scenery.
…境 A beautiful region.
…筆 Excellent penmanship; fine writing.
…製 A good piece of work.

佳禮 Marriage.
…麗 Handsome; beautiful.
不甚佳雅 Not very elegant; not in good taste.

供 Kung (*v.*) To supply; to provide with. To offer to; to present to. To give in evidence; to confess; to depose. To contribute.

供用 To provide for use.
…物 Offerings.
…役 To furnish a feudal service.
…詞 Depositions; the evidence in a case. To give evidence; to depose.
…神 To worship; the gods.
…指 To indicate in evidence.
…酒 To set out wine.
…招 or 供認 To confess; to own a crime.
…給 or 供應 To furnish with; to supply with; to equip; (成) to fit out.
…奉 To present; to tender; to dedicate.
…稱 To state in one's evidence that.
…事 Clerks; copyists.
…養 To support; to nourish one's parents; to offer in sacrifice.
…職 To have the office, to have the porfolio; to hold the office. To resume official duties.
…攀 To depose and implicate others.
口供 A verbal deposition.
反…To retract one's testimony.
畫…To sign one's deposition.
供出他人 To implicate others by evidence.
…給過多 Oversupply.
足供所求 (成) To answer the demand.
吐出實供 To come out with the truth.
取具親…To draw upon one's own evidence.

來 Lai (*v.*) To come; to reach. To effect; to bring about.

來人 or 來手 A bearer; a messenger.
…文 A dispatch received.
…日 In days to come. Tomorrow.
…生 or 來世 Future state; eternal home; resurrection; translation; the world to come; next life; future state of existence. After life; futurity.
…去 or 來往 Going and coming; to and fro; backward and forward; back and forth.
…自 To come from.
…因 (地) The Rhine River.
…信 A letter received.
…控 To lodge a complaint.
…路 Place of orgin. Imported.
…朝 To come to court.
…歷 Antecedents. Basis; foundation.
…源 or 來因 Origin; source; cause.
…遲 To come late; (成) to kiss the hare's foot.
…歲 or 來年 The coming year; next year.
…近 or 邇來 At hand; recently; lately.
原來 or 本來 In the beginning; at the origin; at bottom.
來不及 Not to have enough time. Too late.
…復日 Sunday.
…日方長 Many a day to come yet.
…去無定 To come and go without a definite purpose or time.
…去無蹤 To come and go without leaving a trace behind.
…往不絕 To come and go without stopping.
…往帳目 A current account.
…源稀少 The source of supply is scanty.
…得湊巧 To come by a lucky chance or just in the nick of time.
…歷不明 Of an unknown origin.
禮尚往來 Courtesy requires a return of visits received.
來者猶可追 What is to come can still be overtaken.

例 Li (*n.*) Rules; by-laws. Custom; usage.

例外 Exception.
例如 By way of example or illustration; for instance; for example. To give an example.
…則 Statutes and regulations.
…言 or 凡例 Directions at the beginning of a book.
…案 Precedents.
…規 Rules; precedents.
…禁 Prohibited by laws.
公例 A theoretical principle.
成…An established precedent. To become a law.
定…A fixed rule; a settled usage.
條…Regulations; rules.
照…According to law. Legal.
開…To make a rule.
破…To break through a rule.
違…To break or violate the laws.
循例 To conform to rule; to move in a groove; to follow precedents; to observe precedents; to bend to precedents; to obey precedents; to obey rules; to go by precedents.
例不可破 An established rule can not be broken.
…外辦法 An exceptional measure.
…禁軍械 Unlawful weapons.
不以爲例 Not to be taken as a precedent.
不合事…Contrary to usage.
不符定…Not in accordance with regulation.
援以爲…To set it as precedent.
例應完稅之貨 Goods subject to duty.

侔 Mou (*adj.*) Equal; alike.

侔莫 To exert great effort.
迥不相侔 Entirely different.
造物不…Things are not made alike.

佩 Pei (*n.*) A pendant. (*v.*) To wear at the waist; to hang on the girdle; to gird on. To carry. To remember. To respect.

佩刀 A hanger.
…玉 To wear a jade ornament.
…身 To wear on the person.
…服 or 欽佩 To respect.
…掛 To append to the girdle or dress.
…帶 To wear at the girdle.
…劍 To gird on a sword.
…慰 To appreciate gratefully.
…龜 To wear a tortoise pendant.
叢佩 To hang ormanents on the girdle.
佩勳章 To wear an order.
…服不忘 I will aways bear it in mind.
胸佩寶星 To bear an honor on the breast.
曷勝欽佩 I cannot say how I repect you.

侍 Shih (*v.*) To wait on; to serve; to attend. To follow; to accompany.

侍立 To be in attendance; to stay by one's side.
…生 Seniors; elders.
…臣 Officials in attendance.
…食 To serve one for dinner.
…從 An attendant; a servant.
…婢 or 侍妾 Waiting maids; bondmaids; handmaids.
…郎 Vice president of a board

…奉 or 侍候 To do service to; to wait on; to tend; to wait on; to serve.
…役 or 侍役 A servant.
…禄 To wait on and support one's parents.
…從 Imperial bodyguards.
內侍 or 宮侍 A eunuch.
侍講學士 An expositor of the Han Lin College.
…讀學士 A reader of the Han Lin College.
垂手侍立 To stand waiting with respect.

使 Shih

(v.) To send; to commission. To employ; to use; to expend. To order; to command. To cause; to effect; to occasion.
(n.) A messenger; an envoy.
(conj.) If; supposing.
使女 A maidservant.
…令 To command; to order.
…用 (Colloq.) to spend. To make use of; to spend; to expend; To employ; to put to use; to utilize; (或) to press into service.
…者 A messenger.
…臣 An envoy; a minister accredited to a foreign court.
…知 To acquaint; to inform.
…徒 An apostle.
…喚 To use. To call.
…勁 To make an effort; to exert one's strength.
…錢 To use money.
…館 A legation.
天使 An angle.
公…… An envoy; a minister.
假…… or 縱使 Even if; even though.
差…… To direct; to give orders to.
唆…… To instigate; to egg on.
倘…… If; supposing that; in case.
使知之 To make known; (或) to bring to notice.
…不得 Unserviceable; useless. It will not answer; it will not do.
…眼色 To wink; to ogle.
…性氣 Sulky; cross. To get angry.
…不通 It cannot be circulated; it cannot pass current.
…費大 Very expensive.
防衛使 Commissioner for the defense of the state.
交涉…… Commissioner for foreign affairs.
征討…… Commissioner for suppressing rebellion.
宣慰…… Commissioner for soothing the people.
總警…… Commissioner of the police.
經略…… Commissioner for military operations.
監軍…… Commissioner for inspecting the army.
轉運…… Commissioner for transports.
樞密…… Commissioner of privy council.
使人提到 To call to account; to bring to book.
…之降服 To cause to surrender or submit; (或) to bring to terms.
…能以時 To employ people at the proper seasons.
不敷使用 Not enough for use.
代理公使 (政) Charge d'affaires.
全權公…… (政) Minster plenipotentiary.
駐劄公…… (政) Minister resident.
使屋塌鳴冤 (或) To bring down the whole house.
…教育普及 To popularize education.
臨時代理公使 Change d'affaires per interim.

侏 Chu

(n.) A pigmy; a dwarf.
侏儒 A short pillar in a roof truss.
…儒 A pigmy, a dwarf; a Tom Thumb, a manikin; a midget, a minim. (或) Jack Horner.

侘 Ch'a

(v.) To cheat.
免侘 To be cheated from one's purpose; to be disappointed in one's aims.

侑 Chou

(n.) Lying; wild talk.
(v.) To shade; to obscure.
侑張 False. To deceive.
誰侑予美 Who has hidden my beauty.

侄 Chih

(adj.) Firm; unbending. Foolish; stupid.
侄於 Not proceeding; hindered or stopped by something.

佸 Hou, K'uo

(v.) To reach; to arrive at; to get to; to come to.
佸佸 Eagerly; gallantly.
曷其有佸 Why does he come here?

俟 I

(n.) A class; a species. A corpse; a dead body.
…衾 Dress for the dead; shroud.
儒…… The literary class.

佻 Tiao

(adj.) Slender; weak.
佻薄 Unsteady and frivolous.
…達 Frivolous; impertinent; volatile; flighty.

佯 Yang

(v.) To pretend; to feign; to simulate; to counterfeit; to affect to profess; to dissemble.
佯示 To pretend that; to conduct as if; to make show that; (或) to make as if.
…狂 To feign madness; to pretend to be mad.
…笑 To pretend to laugh.
…善 To pretend to be good.
…醉 To pretend to be drunk.
…為 To dissemble; to dissimulate, to feign; to assume; to put on; to pretend; to make believe.
倘佯 To pace to and fro; to wander about.
…為不知 To affect not to know; to affect ignorance of.
…為慇心 Pretended zeal.

侈 Chiao

(adj.) Handsome; beautiful; pretty. Cunning; crafty.
豪侈俊後 The best among the ordinary people.

侍 Shih

(v.) To wait on. To help. To urge to eat. To entertain guests with music.
侍酒 To urge a guest to drink.
…食 To entertain guests with music.
…爵 An ancient drinking vessel.
…食尊客 To urge honored guests to eat.

侁 Shên

(n.) Men and horses in company. A large crowd of people.
侁侁往來 Many are coming and going.

侏 Mi

(v.) To soothe; to pacify; to quiet. To love.
侏亂兵 To quiet the seditious troops; to quiet the mutineers.

侗 Tung

(adj.) Ignorant. Great.
侗童 Simple. An ignorant boy.
侗然而來 He came in his simplicity.

佾 I

(*n.*) A row of dancers who keep time in the temple services.

八佾 Eight rows of dancers who keep time in the temple services.

七畫 俘 Fu

(*n.*) A prisoner of war. Spoil taken in war.

(*v.*) To capture alive; to take prisoner; to make a prisoner of; to captivate.

俘囚 Captives; prisoners of war.
…掠 To take captive; to make a prisoner of.
…虜 To carry off spoil.
…獲 To captivate; to take prisoner.
…虜甚衆 Many captives were taken.

侯 Hou

(*n.*) A marquis. A prince. A target.

(*adj.*) Pretty; beautiful.

(*conj.*) But.

侯服 The principalities; the territory ruled over by a mearquis.
封侯 To crea e a marquis.
射… To shoot at the target.
諸… The feudal princes.
侯門如海 Once entering a noble family she will not likely come out again—referring to a lady who becomes a concubine in a noble family.
…子周服 However, he was (a prince) in the time of Chou.
…誰在矣 But who is then there?
…爵夫人 Marchioness.

係 Hsi

(*v.*) To be. To bind. To belong to; to attach to; to connect with.

(*n.*) Concern; consequences.

係友 Friendly relationship.
…累 Bound up with. Family.
…親 To be related to.
…戀 Bound in love. Fond attachment.
…屬 Connected with; belonging to.
本係 or 實係 It is really …
關…Connection; relation.
果…如此 It is indeed thus.
關…人命 Involving life.
關…重大 The consequences are very serious.
脫離關係 To cut off one's connection or relation with.
有密切之關係 To bear a great importance to; to have a close connection with.

俠 Chieh; Hsieh

(*adj.*) Generous; noble-minded; public-spirited; zealous for the right; ready to maintain another's cause; chivalric; disinterested; heroic; magnanimous.

俠客 One who is ready for another's cause; one who does not hesitate in righting the wrongs of others.
…烈 Heroic; chivalrous; gallant.
…氣 A generous and disinterested spirit; heroism; magnanimity.
…義 Chivalric.
遊俠 A wandering hero.
劍…An expert swordsman.
任…有名 Noted as a here.

傌 Chu

(*adj.*) Narrow; cramped; confined.

傌促 Cramped; hobbled; cribbed.
…促如轅下駒 Bending down like a colt under the shafts.

俚 Li

(*adj.*) Unpolished; lowbred; vulgar; rustic; rude; rough.

俚言 Vulgar terms; rude speech.
…俗 Vulgar; rustic; rude; rough.
…語 A vulgar adage.
…歌 Rustic songs and ditties.
…醫 A village doctor.
無所俚賴 To have nothing to depend upon. Helpless.

俐 Li

(*adj.*) Clever; intelligent; smart; sharp; bright; acute; keen.

伶俐 Clever; intelligent; active; sharp; acute; keen; smart.

侶 Lü

(*n.*) A companion; a mate a comrade; a fellow traveler.

(*v.*) To associate with; to mate together; to keep company with.

侶伴 A comrade; a companion.
行侶 A fellow traveler.
結…To join as companions; to form company.
燕…One who lives among his own people.
遊…A playmate.
知音寡侶 There is no companion who can understand music.

俄 Ê

(*adv.*) Sudenly; all of a sudden; abruptly.

俄人 A Rusian.
…文 Rusian; the Russian language.
…頃 Presently; in a little while.
…然 Suddenly; abruptly.
…國 or 俄羅斯(地) Russia.
俄弁之俄 Their caps are on one side and seem about to fall off.

保 Pao

(*v.*) To defend; to protect; to guard. To be surety for; to go security for; to guarantee; to warrant. To secure; to keep safe; to insure. To feed; to nourish.

(*n.*) A guardian; a protector. A guarantee; a bail.

保人 or 擔保 or 中保 A guarantee; a surety; a bail; a security; a guarantor; a bondman.
…出 To bail out—of custody.
…正 Chief of an urban division.
…母 or 保姆 A nurse; a governess.
…守 To keep; to maintain.
…全 To preserve; to keep from injury.
…甲 The tithing system.
…身 To preserve one's health.
…長 A headman; a constable.
…持 To keep intact.
…結 or 保狀 A bail bond; a contract.
…奏 To recommend to the emperor—for reward.
…重 To take care of oneself.
…駕 An imperial guardian. To escort the emperor.
…鏢 Escort; convoy.
…障 A defense; a barrier.
…險 To insure against; to take a risk.
…給 To give a bond of surety.
…單 A bail bond.
…教 To protect a religion.
…種 To protect the race.
…養 To preserve and cherish.
…護 To protect; to guard; to defend; to take under one's protection; (成) to take under one's wing.
…舉 To recommand for promotion.
…釋 To release on bail.
中保 A middleman.
甲…A village elder or constable.
自…To consult one's own safety.
作…(成) To go bail for another.
地…The ti-pao—a beadle of a district; a constable.
交…To hand over to a surety; to admit to bail.
做保 To answer for another.
覓…To find a security.
酒…A vintner; a waiter.
師…A family tutor.
畧…To draw up a security.

聯 … To get a neighborhood to be bail for one.
保證人 A voucher; a guarantee.
…證金 A deposit as security; caution money.
…證書 (商) Letter of guarantee.
…險單 (商) Policy.
…險費 (商) Premium.
…險箱 Fire proof safe.
…護人 A guardian; a protector.
…護色 (動) Protective color.
…護金 (商) Bounties.
…護稅 (商) Protective tariff.
…護鳥 Protected birds.
…護國 A protectorate.
具保狀 To give written bail for.
保守治安 To maintain order and peace.
…守舊習 To keep or stick to old customs.
…存古迹 To preserve the relics of ancient ruins.
…存生命 To keep body and soul together.
…全名譽 To maintain one's reputation.
…存國粹 To preserve the tradition of a nation.
…其將來 To guarantee the future.
…其無罪 To guarantee one's innocence.
…持其位 To keep the ground or station one has taken; to maintain one's position; (成) to stand one's guard.
…持秩序 To maintain order.
…單執照 A custom's bond certificate.
…險公司 An insurance company.
…險金額 (商) Insurance amount.
…險股份 (商) Guarantee stock.
…險剃刀 A safety razor.
…險價值 (商) Insurance value.
…護不力 Ineffectual protection. To fail in affording necessary protection.
…護細胞 (植) Guard cells.
…舉人才 To recommend a candidate for appointment.
少保 太保 A junior guardian and a senior guardian of the heir apparent.
永 …無虞 To keep it free from danger forever.
若 …赤子 As if protecting one's infant.
神 …是饗 Their spirits tranquilly enjoy their offerings.
人壽保險 (商) Life insurance.
共同 … 險 (商) Coinsurance.
互相 … 險 (商) Mutual insurance.
明哲 … 身 To regard one's own safety.
短期 … 險 (商) Short period insurance.
失業 … 險 Insurance against suspension of work.
成人 … 險 Insurance for adult.
災害 … 險 Insurance for risk.
租借 … 險 Insurance of rent.
婚娶 … 險 Insurance for marriage.
殘廢 … 險 Insurance for impaired lives.
超過 … 險 (商) Over insurance.
損害 … 險 (商) Insurance against loss.
戰時 … 險 (商) Insurance for war risk.
保險請願書 (商) An application for insurance.
惟保人是問 The bail is held responsible for.
保護貿易主義 Protectionism.
…其人不再犯法 To become surety for his good behavior.

便 Pien

(*adj.*) Convenient; handy; expedient; advantageous. Ready at. Ordinary; common.
(*adv.*) Then. So; thus. Readily; forthwith.

便人 To benefit others.
… 中 When convenient; at one's convenience.
… 可 Then you may; thus it will do.
… 衣 Ordinary dress; undress.
… 門 A side door.
… 便 Talkative.
… 面 The face refresher—a name for a fan.
… 利 Serviceable; profitable; advantageous.
… 宜 Suitable. Cheap; reasonable.
… 是 That; it is just so.
… 有 Even if there were.
… 附 To take the opportunity to inclose (in a letter).
… 閉 (醫) Constipation; stoppage of the bowels.
… 桶 A commode.
… 章 or 便服 Ordinary dress.
… 飯 Ordinary meal common fare; simple food; pot luck.
… 壺 A chamber utensil; urine pot; a jordan.
… 達 Convenient.
… 當 Convenient; well-arranged.
… 毒 (醫) Bubonocele.
… 辟 Specious.
大便 Movements of the bowels; evacuation. To go to stool; to ease or relieve nature; to eject through the natural passage; to evacuate the bowels.
小便 To make water; to pass urine: to micturate; to urinate. Urine; piss.
方 … Handy; beneficial; practical.
公 … Just and suitable.
不 … Inconvenient; unhandy; incommodious.
未 … It was not convenient to do so.
自 … Consulting one's own convenience; (成) the charity that begins at home.
利 … Convenient; expedient.
順 … When convenient; availing oneself of an opportunity; embracing a good chance.
請 … Don't stand on ceremony.
隨 … To suit other's convenience; to follow one's convenience. As one likes or pleases.
簡 … Less troublesome.
便便言 To speak in detail.
腹 … 便 Barrel-bellied.
行方 … To do charitable deeds.
便宜行事 To act as circumstances may require.
大便下血 (醫) The bloody piles.
大便閉結 (醫) Constipation; astriction.
小 … 閉塞 (醫) Ischuria.
遇 … 即為 Do it at your convenience.
男人便所 Gentlemen's lavatory.
婦人 … 所 Ladies' lavatory.
裕國 … 商 For the benefit of the country and the convenience of the merchants.
貪小 … 宜 To be greedy of small advantages.
天賜其便 God granted the opportunity.
便宜行事大臣 A minister plenipotentiary.
與人方便自己方便 By aiming at the good of others, you will get your own.

信 Hsin

(*n.*) Faith; sincerity; truthfulness. Confidence; trust. A pledge. A letter; an espistle; a note. A seal; a stamp. Two nights' lodging.
(*v.*) To trust; to believe in; to have faith in; to put trust in; to give credit to; to confide. To accord; to follow.
(*adj.*) Sincere; faithful; true.

信人 A man of faith.
… 士 A man of faith. A believer in Buddha.
… 口 To talk at random.
… 女 A believing woman in Buddha.
… 心 Faith.
… 夫 or 信差 A courier or postman.
… 石 Arsenic in powder.
… 片 A post card.
… 守 To keep or fulfill faithfully.
… 行 Verified or approved.

…臣 or 信使 An envoy.
…任 or 相信 To confide in; to believe in; to put one's trust in; to believe; to credit; to give faith; to give credit to; to give credence to; to give confidence to; to affiance.
信託 To count upon; to depend on; to calculate upon; to pin one's faith upon; to reckon upon; to lean upon; to build upon; to rely upon; to rest upon; to place reliance on; to place implicit confidence in.
…史 A true history. A true historian.
…札 A letter; a note.
…用 Credit.
…局 A post office.
…封 An envelope
…仰 To follow, as a religion. To esteem.
…步 To wander or stroll about aimlessly; to jaunt.
…息 News; intelligence; information.
…物 A pledge.
…眞 Belief; credence.
…服 To trust; to accept in faith.
…奉 To believe and serve.
…徒 Believers; followers; disciples.
…然 True. Indeed; really.
…票 A warrant to arrest.
…宿 To stay two nights.
…袋 A letter bag.
…砲 A signal gun.
…稿 The draft of a letter.
…箱 A post box.
…箋 Letter paper.
…筆 To write off without hesitation.
…實 Honest; faithful; authentic.
…號 To make a sign. Signals.
…據 Trustworthy proof. A guarantee.
…讞 A sound and equitable decision in a lawsuit.
…讒 To believe gossip; to give credence to slander.
失信 To lose confidence; to fail of one's word; to betray a trust; to impair one's confidence; (成) to shake or stagger one's faith or belief.
自… To feel assured; to presume to think; (成) to flatter oneself.
不… Incredible; doubting. Faithless.
凶… Sad news.
安… or 吉信 A pleasant letter.
印… A seal.
加… To increase confidence.
取… To insure confidence.
相… Mutual confidence.
深… Firm belief. To look to with confidence.
輕… To believe lightly. Credulous.
信天翁 (動) Albatross.
…用書 (商) Letter of credit.
…用票 (商) Bills drawn under letter of credit.
…號機 Semaphore.
花信風 A genial air that opens the flowers.
不足信 Beyond belief.
使人…… To cause to believe; to convince; (成) to carry conviction.
主忠… To hold loyalty and truth as first principles.
信以爲然 To believe it so; to accept the statement as true.
…而不疑 To believe firmly.
…用借款 Fiduciary loan.
…用組合 (商) Credit association.
…用昭著 The credit standing is well-known.
…步而行 To go where chance leads.
…於知己 To employ the known and tried.
…行君子 A man of honor or probity.
…息不通 Communication is cut off.
…託公司 (商) Trust company.
…教自由 Religious freedom.
不信忠言 Not to listen to advice.
半…半疑 Half believing and half doubting.
孚…於人 To gain confidence.
不可信用 Not to be trusted. (成) Slippery as an eel.
國家…用 Public credit.
對人…用 (商) Personal credit.
似屬可信 It seems worthy of belief.
萬不可… or 斷難見信 Altogether incredible.
信之則有不信則無 If you believe it, it exists; if not, there is no such thing.

俗 Hsu
(*adj.*) Inelegant; unrefined; uneducated. Common; vulgar; plebeian.
(*n.*) The world. The laity.

俗人 A vulgarian.
…事 Common affairs; worldly matters.
…氣 A nuisance; an annoyance.
…語 A proverb; a common saying.
…陋 Vulgar; low.
…語 The vulgar dialect.
…套 Conventional.
…儒 A common scholar.
…筆 A vulgar style.
…傳 Vulgar tradition.
…學 Ordinary studies.
…辭 Vulgar expressions.
世俗 Manners of the times.
鄙… A base custom; vulgar manners.
還… To leave the priesthood.
俗不可耐 Too vulgar to be endured.
…緣未脫 The common lot of man has not yet been got rid of.
習俗移人 Constant habit changes one's ideas; custom changes people.
雅俗共賞 For the enjoyment of both the educated and the common people.
不僧不俗 Neither priest nor layman—non-descript.
俗物不娛目 Base or inelegant things are not pleasing to the eye.
…眼不識神仙 (成) To entertain an angel unawares.

俟 Tzŭ
(*v.*) To wait; to await; to expect; to look.
(*prep.*) Till; until.

俟死 To await death.
…候 To wait for.
一俟 As soon as.
俟十年後 To wait until ten years.
…查明後 As soon as it has been investigated.
…釁而動 To move when an occasion is presented.
立俟回音 Awaiting a prompt reply.
不…駕而行 To go without waiting for a carriage
不…衆人之允諾與否 Without waiting for their consent.

俏 Chiao
(*adj.*) Like; similar. Handsome; beautiful; pretty; excellent.

俏生 Lifelike, as a picture.
…皮 Winsome; attractive; pretty.
…步 A delicate, mincing gait.
…麗 Beautiful; pretty.
賣俏 To show off a pretty face.

侵 Ch'in
(*v.*) To invade; to encroach upon; to usurp; to make an incursion into; to aggress; to intrench.

侵入 (成) To trench upon; (成) to gain upon; to encroach upon.
…伐 To invade; to make an inroad.
…吞 To appropriate (funds) for

one's own use; to embezzle. to squeeze.
…犯 or 侵伐 Aggression; offence; incursion; inroad irruption; invasion. To act aggressively; to aggress; to commit a first offence; to intrench upon; to encroach upon.
…早 Early morning.
…佔 To take possession of another's land.
…近 To approach unawares.
…削 To encroach upon gradually.
…陵 To oppress.
…害 Aggression; injury.
…蝕 To erode. Erosion.
…越 To infringe; to trespass.
…奪 To seize upon by violence.
…擾 To invade and disturb.
大侵 A bad year.
貌…Ugly; deformed.
…人所愛 To appropriate what others like.
…佔公地 (法) Pourpresture.
…凌道德 To insult and oppress those who have attained to the practice of truth and virtue.
…略主義 Jingoism.

俎 Tsu

(*n.*) A basin or bowl of three legs for holding meal in sacrifices.
俎鼎 Bowls and tripods for worship.
…豆之事 Worship; sacrifices.
越俎代庖 To exceed one's functions; to interfere with; to meddle in other's affairs.
樽…之地 A small bit of land.
起謀於樽俎 To form a plot at one's table.

促 Tz'u

(*adj.*) Urgent; hurried. Near; close. Shortened; contracted.
促迫 To urg ; to press; to hurry on.
…狹 Rude; ill-mannered.
…病 A sudden and violent disease.
…織 (動) A cricket.
局促 Hampered; cramped; narrow.
氣…(醫) Dyspnœa.
促之太甚 To urge a man too much.
…膝談心 Intimate discussion knee to knee.
時候短促 The time is very short.

俊 Chün

(*adj.*) Superior; eminent; remarkable. Refined.
俊士 A fine scholar.
…美 Handsome; good looking.
…俏 Graceful; elegant.
…眼 Expressive eyes.
…爽 Handsome and able.
…器 Extraordinary talent.
…德 Great virtue.
…人物 A fine-looking person.
…傑在位 The brave and able men are in office.
羣季俊秀 All were distinguished for their talents.
識時務者爲俊傑 Those who know the times belong to the class of superior men.

侮 Wu

(*v.*) To insult. To despise. To ridicule; to make fun of.
(*n.*) Neglect, Contempt; disrespect.
侮弄 To make game or sport of; to mock at; to humbug.
…狎 To treat with levity; to take liberties with.
…辱 To disgrace; to insult; to set at naught.
…慢 To slight; to be rude to. (成) In contempt of.
不侮鰥寡 Not to despise the widower and the widow.
侮聖人之言 To make sport of the words of sages.
無啓寵納侮 Don't encourage favorites and make yourself contemptible.
人必自侮然後人侮之 A man must insult himself before he is insulted by others.

俞 Yü

(*v.*) To answer affirmatively.
俞允 To promise; to accede to one's request.
…俞 In a quiet and respectful air.

俑 Yung

(*n.*) A wooden image; a puppet.
作俑 To invent; to originate. To set a bad example for others to follow.
作俑者 An inventor; an originator.

俛 Mien

(*v*) To hang down the head.
(*adj.*) Digligent; industrious.
俛仰 To look up and down.

八畫

倡 Ch'ang

(*n.*) A leader; a guide.
(*v.*) To introduce; to promote; to lead. To start; to take the initiative.
倡言 To speak first; to make a motion.
…始 To initiate; to originate; to take the initiative.
…率 To lead.
…隨 To lead and follow; as husband and wife.
…亂 To lead an insurrection; to head a riot.
…辦 The beginning of a business. To establish; to advocate.
…議 To make a motion.
首倡 An inventor; a promoter.

值 Ch'ih

(*v.*) To meet; to happen; to incur. To manage. To cost.
(*n.*) Price; worth.
值日 To be on duty for the day.
…宿 To be on night duty.
…事 To attend to an affair.
…錢 Worth; costly; valuable.
現值 It now happens that . . .
適值 It just happened that. Just at that time.
…事人 A director or manager.
…百抽五 To charge an ad-valorem duty of five per cent.
不值一文 (成) Not worth a farthing.
殊不值得 Not worth one's while.
毫無價值 Worthless.
取值過昂 To overcharge; to bleed; to fleece; to extort.
不值識者一笑 Not worth a smile of an experienced man—beneath contempt.

倣 Fang

(*v.*) To imitate; to model; to take after; to copy after. To resemble.
(*adj.*) Like; resembling.
倣本 A copy book. [tern.
…造 To make according to pat-
…格 or 倣紙 Copy slips.
…照 To imitate. According to.
…樣 To follow the pattern or example. In the style of.
相倣 Resembling; much alike.
摹倣 In imitation of; after the manner of.
倣古筆意 To imitate the writings of the ancients.

俯 Fu

(*v.*) To bend down; to stoop; to condescend. To bow. To look down.
俯伏 To cast oneself at one's feet; to fall prostrate; to bow and kneel; to make obeisance; to crouch.
…允 To condescend to grant.
…仰 To look up and down.
…念 To take into consideration.
…首 To hang the head; to stoop.
…就 To make the best of; to adapt

oneself to others.
…視 To overlook; to look down.
…准 To deign to grant; to permit graciously.
…順 To defer to.
…從 (成) To give into.
…察 To look into.
…聽 To condescend to listen to.
…如所請 To condescend to allow what one is asking for.
…仰之間 In the twinkling of the eye. [ness.
…仰皆寬 To treat all with kind-
…伏待命 To fall prostrate awaiting orders.
…首貼耳 Servile like a dog; submissive.
…首沉思 To hang the head in meditation.
…首無言 To hang the head and say nothing.
…首就範 To bow the head and conform to the rule—meekly submitting.
…首鞠躬 To bend the body and make a bow.
…念商艱 To take kindly into consideration the merchants' difficulties.
…准施行 To deign to grant an affair to be done.
…垂洞鑒 To condescend to observe fully one's prayer.
…恤商情 To look with pity upon commercial interests.
…賜咨商 Be pleased to write to and consult with. [ch.
…賜照會 To favor with a dispat-
…順輿情 To defer to popular opinion.
…察地理 To examine the configuration of the land.

俸 Feng

(*n.*) Emoluments; salary; stipend; remuneration; allowance.
俸金 Salary.
…祿 Salary of an official; emoluments.
…滿 At the expiration of the term of office.
…廉 Salary and allowance.
月俸 A monthly salary.
加…To increase the pay.
扣…To deduct from the salary.
給…or 發俸 To pay the salary.
罰…To forfeit the salary.
額…A fixed salary.
帶…歸田 To retire from an office on its salary.

候 Hou

(*v.*) To wait for; to await; to expect. To inquire after; to visit. To wait on.
(*n.*) A time or period. A period of five days.
候人 An usher.
…示 To await a reply. Pending instructions to be given.
…缺 To wait for a vacancy.
…訊 or 候審 To await examination or trial.
…脈 To feel the pulse.
…結 To await the conclusion of a case.
…教 I await your conversation.
…晤 To await an interview.
…補 Waiting to fill a vacancy; expectant.
…駕 I wait for you, sir.
…選 To await election for official employment.
…驗 To await examination.
…教 To await your advice or instruction.
火候 The strength of fire.
伺候 To wait upon; to attend on.
問候 To inquire after a person's health; to pay respects to; to present one's compliments to; to pay a visit to.
氣…Season; weather.
恭…To wait respectfully.
候示辦理 Pending instructions how to act.
立候回音 Awaiting a prompt reply.
大陸氣候 (地) Continental climate.
海洋氣…(地) Maritime climate.
順候履祉延庥 I avail myself of the occasion to wish you continuence and improvement of happiness.

倖 Hsing

(*adj.*) Fortunate; lucky.
(*adv*) By a good chance.
倖免 To escape by mere luck.
…得 or 倖獲 To obtain by mere luck.
佞倖 Fawning; toadying; sycophantic.
僥倖 A good chance; a windfall; a fortunate coincidence.

倪 I

(*adj.*) Little, feeble like children; young and delicate.
(*n.*) A limit. A beginning.
天倪 The verge of heaven
俾…To look askance; to cast sidelong glances.
端倪 The beginning of; the origin; the commencement. The least point; clue.
左倪右倪 Glancing to the right and left.
反其旄倪 Sending back the young and the decrepit; restoring the captives, old and young
不露端倪 Not to make the least disclosure.
訊無端倪 An investigation without any definite results.

倚 I

(*v.*) To rely on; to trust in; to depend upon. To lean against.
倚己 To have confidence in oneself.
…仗 To depend upon; to trust to.
…托 To engage one to do; to ask a favor of.
…門 To lean against the door.
…畀 To rely on one's help.
…度 To estimate carefully.
…賴 To rely upon; to trust to; (成) to count on or upon.
…財 To trust to wealth.
…勢 To presume on power or authority.
…靠 To trust to; to rely upon.
…欄 To lean against the rail.
…廬 The hut by the grave.
…門望子 To lean against the door to expect one's son's return.
…酒撒風 Under the influence of liquor, he becomes disorderly.
倚門賣笑 To show herself by leaning against the door, as a whore.
…馬可待 One may wait the short time he leans on the horse—rapidity in composing.
…老賣老 To look down upon others by presuming on one's advanced age.
…肩並立 Standing and leaning against each other.
…瑟而歌 To sing in time with a lute.
…勢陵人 To insult people by presuming on one's power.
…勢欺人 Assuming and insolent.
…勢害人 To rely on authority to injure people.
…欄望月 To lean against the rail to look at the moon.
中立而不倚 Candid; unprejudiced.
倚牆牆崩倚壁壁倒 Lean on walls and the walls crumble, lean on partitions and the partitions fall—to have nothing to depend on.

個 Ke

(*adj.*) This.
(*n.*) A piece.
個人 An individual.
…中人 One of the same calling.
…人主義 Individualism.
…人資格 Personal capacity.

俱 Chü

(*adj.*) All; whole. Both.
(*adv.*) Altogether.
俱在 Both (parents) are still living.
…全 All are complete.
…因 All because of.
…備 Everything is ready.
…盡 All used up; all gone.
…樂部 A club.
…是一樣 All are the same.

倨 Chü

(*v.*) To stand or sit carelessly.
(*adj.*) Haughty; overbearing.
…齒牙 Strong teeth; tusks.
…傲 Haughty; (成) high and mighty.
驕倨 Imperious; haughty.
前…而後恭 To treat with rudeness at first but afterwards with respect.

倔 Chüeh

(*adj.*) Obstinate; stubborn; perverse; refractory; opinionated. Crabbed. Hard to please.
倔氣 Churlish; surly; morose.
…強 Crabbed.

倦 Chüan

(*adj.*) Tired; weary; fatigued; worn out; exhausted.
倦遊 Tired of travel.
不倦 Indefatigable; unwearied.
困…Worn out; fatigued; tired.
不知厭倦 Indefatigable.
居之無…The mind bent on a purpose
誨人不…Indefatigable in teaching men.
樂善不…Indefatigable in doing good.
鳥倦飛而知還 The bird, tired of flying, knows to return to its nest.

們 Men

(*n.*) The sign of the plural of persons.
他們 They; them.
我…We; us.
你…you.
們羅主義 (法) Monroe Doctrine.

倫 Lun

(*n.*) Natural relationships. Right principles. Degrees of comparison. A class; a species.
(*adj.*) Constant; regular; ordinary.
倫次 A series.
…常 Moral obligations; the five human relationships.
…敦 (地) London.
五倫 or 人倫 The five human relationships.
逆…To violate human obligations. Unnatural.
等…Of the same class.
絕…Beyond all comparisons; unsurpassed; unparalleled.
亂…Incest.
倫理學 Sociology; ethics.
言中倫 Their words are in accordance with right principles.
天倫之樂 The happiness of a family union.
語無倫次 Incoherent speech.
毛猶有倫 Even a hair admits of comparison.
莫比其…None can compare with him.

俾 Pi

(*v.*) To cause; to let; to enable. To allow; to follow; to accord.
俾知 For the information of.
…得 So as to; in order that.
…各懍遵 So that all should tremblingly obey.
…晝作夜 To turn day into night.
…爾職守 To enable you to perform your duties.
…免浸無限制 In order to avoid abuse.
…免沿途阻滯 In order to avoid obstruction on the way.

倍 Pei

(*v.*) To increase; to double. To rebel; to oppose authority.
(*adj.*) Double; twofold.
倍文 To repeat a book.
…利 Double profit.
…約 To violate an agreement; to break a promise.
…道 Double stages; forced marches.
…叛 To rebel; to revolt.
…蓰 Double or fivefold.
…益 To increase; to add to.
十…Ten times; tenfold.
加…Twice; double; twofold.
鄙倍 Vulgar; lowbred.
…日并行 Forced marches. To double the speed.
…世離俗 To leave the world and its vulgarities.
…加整備 To be put into extra good order.
…增惆悵 Filled with extra care and anxiety.
水勢倍湧 The water rushes faster.
爲下不倍 As a subordinate, he is not rebellious.
事半功…By doing half the work, one will get double the result.

併 Ping

(*adj.*) Equal; even.
(*v.*) To annex, to absorb. To unite.
併吞 To absorb.
…倨 To oppose.
…吞土地 To incorporate territory.

倏 Shu

(*adv.*) Suddenly; quickly.
倏忽 All of a sudden; all at once; suddenly.
…起倏滅 Now rising now sinking.
…爾不見 To disappear suddenly.

修 Hsiu

(*v.*) To adorn; to decorate. To repair; to mend; to rebuild. To adjust; to regulate. To cultivate; to practice.
(*adj.*) Long.
修文 The culture of letters.
…心 To cultivate the heart.
…仙 To seek to become an immortal.
…行 To cultivate moral conduct.
…好 To foster friendly relations.
…身 To cultivate personal virtue.
…品 To regulate one's behavior.
…河 To improve a canal.
…道 To cultivate excellent principles.
…竹 Tall bamboos.
…合 To mix. To make up medicines.
…眉 Long eyebrows; well-marked eyebrows.
…理 To repair; to regulate. To prune.
…眞 To cultivate purity.
…城 To repair a city.
…容 To adorn one's countenance.
…葺 To rebuild; to repair.
…船 To repair a ship.
…樹 To prune a tree.
…飾 To dress elaborately; to adorn; to decorate.
…煉 To practice asceticism.
…德 To cultivate virtue.
…書 To write a letter.
…譜 To revise family records.
…伽佗 (佛) Sugata. Welcome or well-gone from *Su* (well) *Gata* (come or gone.)
修志書 To compile a topography or local history.
…表文 To write a dispatch.
…品行 To cultivate moral conduct.
…陰功 To do good without others' knowledge.
…械長 (海) Superintendent of repairs.
…辭學 Rhetoric.
…路機 A roller for leveling the

road.
…羅窟 (佛) Cave of the Asuras. A place in Central India where the Asuras have been seen living in palaces, as beautiful as those of the Devas. Their food and costume are like those of the Devas.
…我矛戟 I will prepare my spear and lance.
…短有數 Long or short life is a matter of destiny.
…飾邊幅 To adorn one's person.
…橋補路 To repair bridges and roads.
四牡修廣 The four steeds were tall and stout.
代作蹇修 To act as a go-between.
德之不… To fail in cultivating virtue,
…正派社會主義 Revisionism.
…數百年崎嶇之路造千萬人往來之橋 Repairing the roads which are injured by the lapse of several hundred years, and building the the bridges which will be crossed by myriads of men.

倘 T'ang (*conj.*) If; supposing that; on condition that; in case that; with understanding that; provided that.

倘若 If; in case that; supposing that.
…有 In the event of; in case of.
…有不測 In case of accident.
…若有雨 In case of bad weather,

倒 Tao (*v.*) To fall over; to topple over; to tumble down. To upset; to turn over; to subvert. To lie down; to prostrate. To pour.
(*conj.*) But; still.
(*adv.*) Then. Indeed. After all; on the contrary,
…反 On the contrary; but.
…出 To pour out.
…床 To take to one's bed.
…塌 To topple, as a house. To become bankrupt, as a firm.
…車 To back up a cart.
…臥 To lie down. To drop dead.
…退 To retire; to withdraw.
…換 To exchange for; to substitute for.
…嚼 To chew the cud.
…旗 To abase the flag.
…賠 To repay money due from another.
…斃 To fall dead.
…懸 In straits. To hang upside down.
…霉 Bad luck.
…盤 (商) To become bankrupt.
打倒 To knock down.
跌… To fall down.
絕… Excessive laughter.
推… To push down.
辯… To argue one down; to defeat one in argument.
倒不如 But nothing is better than.
…也罷了 Well, let it pass.
…行逆施 To act against the right principles; (成) to put the cart before the horse.
…戈相向 To turn one's spear backward—to attack one's own men.
…心形葉 (植) Obcordate leaf
…卵形葉 (植) Oboyate leaf.
…身下拜 To prostrate and make obeisance.
…地葫蘆 Rolling on the ground like a gourd—of a drunkard.
…槍形葉 (植) Oblanceolate leaf.
…屣迎賓 To put one's shoes the wrong way in receiving one's guests.
顛倒是非 To confound right and wrong.
壓…元白 To beat Yuan Chen (元稹) and Po-chü-i (白居易).
猶解倒懸 As if they were relieved from hanging by the heels.
倒販檳榔去廣東 To take betel-nut back to Kwangtung to sell—to carry coals to Newcastle.

倉 Ts'ang (*n.*) A granary; a barn; a storehouse. A box or bin.
(*adj.*) Startled. Hurried.
倉卒 Hurried; quick. Hastily; (成) by snatches; heels over head; head and shoulders; headlong; (法文) *a corps perdu.*
…房 A storehouse; a granary.
…庚 (動) The oriole.
…皇 Fearful. In hurry; in haste.
…庫 A warehouse.
…箱 Bins in a granary.
…場 The official granaries at Peking.
…廩 Public granaries.
開倉 To dispense grain.
貨… A warehouse; a godown.
穀… A granary; a barn.
倉猝間 In the midst of one's flurry or excitement.
…廩虛兮歲月乏子孫愚兮禮義疎 If your barns be empty, your years and months will pass by without supply; if your children be ignorant, they will be deficient in propriety and justice.

借 Chieh (*v.*) To lend. To borrow. To assist. To ask for; to beg of. To pretend; to assume; to make a pretext of. To use for illustration.
(*conj.*) If; supposing.
借手 or 借助 To procure assistance; to borrow aid.
…如 Supposing; if.
…本 To advance capital.
…主 A debtor.
…光 Allow me; excuse me.
…兵 To borrow troops.
…名 To borrow a name. (成) Under the name of; under the pretext of; under the pretense of.
…問 Allow me to usk you.
…款 or 借債 To make loans.
…宿 To ask for lodging.
…單 or 借約 or 借據 (商) A promissory note.
…意 Metaphorically.
…錢 To borrow money.
…譬 or 借喻 To use a metaphor.
…水行舟 To borrow water to float the boat—to borrow capital.
…刀殺人 To borrow a knife to kill a man—to make a third party the instrument of injury.
…東還西 To borrow of Peter to pay Paul.
…花獻佛 To offer to a guest with other's things.
…徑入題 To lead up to a subject.
…款合同 A loan agreement.
…重鼎言 To get a person to arrange a matter for one.
…勢爲惡 To use power to do evil.
有借無還 or 久借不歸 To borrow without returning.
因借成仇 Wishing to borrow they became enemies.
竭力借債 To borrow money to the utmost extent; (成) to strain one's credit.
借項延期書 (商) Letter of license.

倩 Ch'ien (*v.*) To hire as a substitute.
(*adj.*) Pretty; comely; charming.
(*n.*) A son-in-law.
代倩 Instead of; on behalf of.
妹… A sister's husband.
美… Handsome; fine-looking.
僱… To hire; to engage to work.
倩女離魂 The death of a girl,
巧笑倩兮 What charming a smile!

倭 Wo; Wei

(*n.*) Name of a tribe; 倭國 An ancient name for Japan.
…遲 Trimming; yielding.

倜 T'i

(*adj.*) Polite; courteous.
倜然 Lofty.
…儻 Easy and unembarrassed; unrestrained.

俳 P'ai

(*n.*) Dissipation.
俳徊 Irresolute; undetermined.
…諧 Jokes.
…優 Actors.

倥 K'ung

(*adj.*) Ignorant; rough. Hasty; urgent.
倥侗 Ignorant.
…傯 In a hurry; in haste.

倬 Cho

(*adj.*) Lofty; prominent; tall. Wide; extensive.
倬然 Bright; luminous.
明倬 Bright; luminous.

九畫

偵 Chêng

(*v.*) To spy out; to detect. To explore; to reconnoiter.
(*n.*) A spy; a scout; a detective.
偵知 To detect out.
… 訪 To make investigation or inquiry.
… 探 A spy; a detective. To detect; to make secret inquiry.
… 緝 To search out.
… 獲 To search and arrest.

假 Chai

(*adj.*) False; fictitious; feigned; unreal; not genuine; hypocritical.
(*n.*) Leave of absence; a furlough.
(*v.*) To borrow. To avail of. To pretend.
(*conj.*) If; supposing that.
假山 Artificial hills.
… 子 A stepson.
… 手 To commission; to do a thing through other's hands.
… 父 An adopted father.
… 友 A pretended friend; a mouth friend.
… 母 A stepmother.
… 定 Supposition.
… 允 To feign compliance.
… 面 A mask.
… 借 To borrow.
… 使 or 假令 If; supposing that.
… 託 To make a pretext of. Hypocritical.
… 名 A false name.
… 死 (生) Asphyxia.
… 充 To pretend to be.
… 如 or 假若 On condition that; with understanding that; in case that; (成) provided that.
… 扮 (成) To make believe.
… 果 (植) Spurious fruit.
… 根 (植) Rhizoid.
… 晶 (鑛) Pseudomorphism.
… 計 False device.
… 局 A trap to entice people.
… 造 To counterfeit; to invent a story; to forge.
… 冒 To falsify; to counterfeit.
… 僞 Untrue; mock; sham; make-believe; counterfeit; pseudo; spurious; so-called; pretended; tinsel; pinchbeck; plated; feigned; trumped up; bogus; scamped; disguised; fraudulent; tricky; factitious; simulated; artificial; bastard; false.
… 捏 To fabricate.
… 淚 (成) Crocodile tears.
… 話 Lies; falsehood.
… 銀 Counterfeit money.
… 情 Pretended love; an affected devotion.
… 報 To make a false report.
… 寐 To lie down undressed; to doze; to drowse; to feign sleep. (成) Fox sleep.
… 裝 To put on an appearance; to disguise. In the guise of.
… 意 False-hearted.
… 髮 A wig; a periwig.
告假 To ask for leave.
放 … To give a holiday.
年 … New Year holiday; winter vacation.
休 … Leisure.
病 … Sick leave.
暑 … Summer vacation.
寬 … To extend a leave.
假慈悲 Pretended grief; (成) crocodile tears.
… 象牙 (化) Celluloid.
… 公濟私 Jobbery; jobbing for selfish ends.
… 手於人 To put into another's hand; to transfer.
… 手於人 To entrust to the care of another.
… 爲熱心 Pretended zeal.
… 哉天命 Great are the decrees of Heaven.
… 冒爲善 Under the cloak of virtue. To play the hypocrite.
… 冒之罪 Crime of forgery.
… 冒姓名 To counterfeit a name; to disguise one's name.
… 扮斯文 Affectation; artificial appearance.
… 途伐虢 Borrowing the way through Yu to attack Kwoh.
天假之緣 A heaven-sent coincidence.
天 … 其便 Heaven gave him the chance.
狐 … 虎威 The fox borrowed the tiger's influence.
天不假年 Heaven has not granted him longer life.

偕 Chieh

(*v.*) To accompany. To take along with one.
(*adv.*) Jointly; together.
偕行 To walk together.
夫婦偕老 Both husband and wife living to a good old age.
夙夜必偕 Morning and night they must be together.
清濁不偕 Purity and impurity cannot exist together.

健 Chien

(*adj.*) Strong; vigorous; robust; hearty.
(*v.*) To strengthen; to invigorate.
健壯 Hearty; strong; in good health.
… 卒 Able-bodied soldiers.
… 忘 Forgetful.
… 訟 To be fond of litigation.
… 康 Health.
… 僕 A sturdy servant.
硬健 Strong; firm.
精 … To feel well.
天行健 The stars are regular in their courses.
筆力 … A bold handwriting.
身體強健 (成) Hearty as a buck.
健康證明書 (商) Bill of health.

偶 Ou

(*n.*) An image; an idol; a puppet; a statue. A pair; a couple; a match. A companion; a mate; a comrade. An even number.
(*v.*) To marry; to pair. To accord with; to harmonize.
(*adv.*) Unexpectedly; accidentally; abruptly; by chance; unadvertently; suddenly.
偶人 or 偶像 A wooden man; an image; an idol; a statue.
… 合 To unite; to pair. Union; marriage.
… 或 If by chance.
… 坐 To sit near.
… 來 To come upon; to light upon; to pop upon; to bounce upon; to plump upon; to burst upon; to pitch upon.
… 語 To speak together.
… 遇 To happen; to meet; to light

upon; (成) to hit on or upon.
…視 To look at each other.
…見 To stumble on; to light upon.
…數 An even number.
…戲 A puppet show; marionette.
…爾 or 偶然 Casual; fortuitous; incidental; contingent; accidental; unforeseen. By chance; by accident; as it chanced; (成) as luck would have it; at unawares; suddenly; unexpectedly; occasionally.
…聞 To overhear.
…鰭 (動) Paired fins.
木偶 A wooden image.
失…To lose one's mate.
匹…A couple; a pair.
佳…A happy pair.
怨…An unhappy pair.
偶殺人 Chance-medley.
…遇敵 He chanced upon the enemy.
…蹄類 (動) Artiodactyla.
…然論 Accidentalism.
…來探訪 To drop in.
事或偶然 (成) As chance would have it.
木立若偶 To stand motionless like a statue.
如同木…Like a puppet.
中年喪…To lose a wife in middle age.
佳偶自天成 A good match is fixed by heaven.
天下事無獨有偶 Everything in the world has its counterpart.
鳥獸猶不失配…Birds and beasts do not violate conjugal union.

偏 P'ien

(*adj.*) Selfish, partial; prejudiced. Inclined to one side; leaning; deflected. Bent on.
偏心 A leaning of the mind toward an object.
…向 or 偏要 Bent on one thing.
…坐 To sit on one side.
…曲 Set in one's way.
…見 A partial view.
…助 To take sides.
…房 or 偏室 A concubine.
…枯 Decayed on one side; paralysis of one side.
…角 (物) Declination.
…袒 To prejudice against. Upon the side of; in favor of.
…斜 Oblique; slanting; inclining.
…私 Selfish, private ends; bias; partiality.
…盲 Blind of one eye.
…倚 To lean on.
…從 To follow a wrong course.
…執 Bias; prejudice.
…僻 Out of the right way; depraved; eccentric.
…勞 Thanks for your trouble on my behalf.
…邪 Depraved.
…度 Degrees of longitude.
…值 As luck would have it.
…拗 Opinionated; stubborn.
…墜 (醫) Hernia; rupture.
…厦 A side chamber.
…愛 Undue partiality.
…護 To favor. In favor of; upon the side of.
…聽 To listen to a one-sided statement.
…斷 A partial judgment.
…口魚 (動) The sole.
…心輪 (機) Eccentric.
…待人 To treat others with favoritism.
…頭痛 or 偏頭風 Hemicrania.
…憎偏愛 One-sided in disliking and liking.
…偏湊巧 (成) As luck would have it.
…執己見 To stick to one's own opinion.
…於理想 To lean toward idealism.
不偏不倚 Without partiality.
無偏無黨 Without prejudice.

偷 T'ou

(*v.*) To steal; to pilfer; to obtain unfairly. To undervalue; to despise. To evade.
(*adv.*) Stealthily; secretly.
偷人 To have a paramour—of a woman.
…入 To steal into; to enter secretly.
…工 To scamper work.
…生 To force oneself to live. To save one's life shamefully. To have a child secretly.
…巧 To use ingenious means. To save labor.
…安 To idle; to shirk work.
…作 To do secretly.
…走 To steal away; to slink off.
…兒 A thief; a stealer.
…稅 To smuggle.
…看 To peep at; to steal a glance.
…閒 To idle; to waste time.
…情 or 偷香 To have illicit intercourse. Amour; illicit connection in love.
…盜 To steal and rob.
…漏 To leak; to muggle; to avoid payment.
…喫 To steal a bit.
…嘴 To steal food.
…營 To surprise an enmy's camp.
…懶 Remiss; negligent.
…工減料 To cheat in work and cut down materials.
…閒度日 To idle away time.
…寒送煖 To do everything to please others.
…龍轉鳳 To steal a male baby and put a female one in its place—to substitute one thing for another secretly.
忙裏偷閒 To shirk work even when very busy.

停 Ting

(*v.*) To stop; to cease; to discontinue; to hold; to pause; to hold up; to stand still. To rest. To delay.
停工 To rest from work; to suspend work.
…止 To cease; to desist; (成) to give over; to hold up; to discontinue. Cessation; discontinuance; desistance; intermission; remission; suspension; suspense; interruption; stop; stopping; closure; stoppage; halt.
…公 To suspend public business.
…支 To suspend payment.
…勻 Even; equal; well-proportioned.
…泊 To anchor; to moor.
…牀 Deathbed.
…車 To stop a cart.
…屍 To lay out a corpse.
…留 To stay; to remain.
…當 Well-arranged.
…訊 To stop judicial business.
…頓 To stop for a while.
…柩 To delay the burial of a coffin.
…會 (法) Prorogation.
…滯 To delay; to obstrust.
…緩 To put off; to defer.
…戰 Truce; suspension of arms. To stop war.
…輪 To stop a ship.
靜停 (成) At a standstill.
停泊所 A berth; a place where a ship lies when at anchor.
…止公權 (法) Suspension of civil right.
…妻娶妾 To take a concubine before marrying a wife.
使之停止 To put an end to; to put a stop to; to put a period to; to bring to a stand; to bring to a stand-still.

側 Chai; Ts'ê

(*n.*) The side.
(*adj.*) Lateral. inclining. Mean; low.
(*v.*) To incline; to turn toward.
側弁 A cap on one si-

de.
…門 A side door.
…目 Envious glance.
…首 To half turn the head.
…身 Not erect.
…房 A side room.
…道 Sidewalk.
…臥 To sleep on one side.
…陋 Mean; vile.
…根 (植) Lateral root.
…軸 (鐵) Secondary axis.
…線 Sidetrack.
反側 To turn over and over.
…出脈 (植) Transverse veins.
…面圖 A lateral view; side elevation.
…目而視 To look at each other askantly (angrily).
…耳而聽 To incline the ear to listen.
不要放側 Don't turn it on one side.

做 Tso; Tsou

(*v.*) To do; to act; to perform. To be.
做人 To act as a man; be become a man.
…法 The method of doing a thing.
…活 To work for a living; to get a livelihood.
…成 To complete; to finish; to accomplish.
…官 To enter the official circle; to become an official.
…賊 To become a thief.
…飯 To cook rice.
…勢 To put on an appearance of power.
…親 To get married.

偎 Wei

(*v.*) To hug. To lean on. To love; to attach to.
偎近 or 偎傍 To approximate; to near to.
…愛 To love each other. Mutually attached.

偉 Wei

(*adj.*) Admirable; extraordinary. Great; gigantic. Powerful; strong; mighty.
偉人 A great man; a hero.
…大 Great; gigantic.
…器 A man of talent.
英偉 A hero; a brave man.
俊… A fine-looking man.
偉丈夫 A brave man.

偃 Yen

(*v.*) To cease; to desist from. To sleep; to recline; to lie down. To still; to hush.
To fall along; to prostrate.
偃仆 To fall to the ground.
…息 To rest; to lie down.
…臥 or 偃伏 To lie down for rest; to lie; to decline; to couch; to lie down; to lie flat; to lie prostrate; to sprawl; to loll. Recumbency; lying down; reclination; decumbence; decumbency; discumbency. Recumbent; procumbent; lying; accumbent.
…武修文 To give up military srevice and devote oneself to learning.
…旗息鼓 To roll up the flags and silence the drums.
草上之風必偃 The grass bends in the wind.
偃鼠飲河不過滿腹 The tapir drinks from the river but only drinks its belly full.

十畫 **傅** Fu

(*n.*) A tutor; a teacher.
(*v.*) To arrange; to superintend. To lay on, as colors; to gloss.
傅油 To anoint.
…粉 To powder the face.
…訓 A teacher's instruction.
…會 To follow the majority; to yield one's views.
太傅 Grand tutor of the heir apparent.
少… Junior tutor of the heir apparent.
師… A tutor; a teacher; a master.
傅顏色 To paint; to lay on colors.
面如傅粉 The face looks white as if painted.
傅會其說 A forced application of what is said.

傢 Chia

(*n.*) Furniture; family things; utensils; toos.
傢私 or 傢伙 Household gear.

傑 Chieh

(*n.*) A hero.
(*adj.*) Heroic.
傑作 A masterpiece.
英傑 A hero.
豪…or 俊傑 A brave man; a hero.
傑出之士 An eminent person; (成) a shining light.

傀 K'uei

(*adj.*) Grand; gigantic. Strange; extraordinary.
(*n.*) A puppet.
傀人 A giant.
…儡 Puppets; mammets.
…儡戲 Marionettes; a puppet show.
…然獨立 Standing alone without an equal.
大傀災異 A great extraordinary calamity.

傍 Pang

(*n.*) The side.
(*prep.*) Near.
(*v.*) To depend on; to lean against.
傍明 Near dawn.
…晚 Dusk. Toward evening; at nightfall.
…妻 A concubine.
…徨 To wander about. Irresolute; undecided.
依傍 To lean against.
近…Near; approximating.
傍人門戶 To depend upon others for living.
王事傍傍 The king's business is urgent.
左右兩… Both the right and left sides.

備 Pei

(*v.*) To prepare; to make ready; to provide for; to provide against; to supply.
(*adj.*) Ready; prepared. Complete; entire; all; whole.
備下 To prepare; to make ready.
…文 To prepare a dispatch.
…全 To provide for the whole of.
…足 To provide in full.
…由 To prepare a statement.
…札 To draw up instructions.
…送 To get ready for sending.
…呈 To submit for investigation.
…用 For use.
…官 To act as an official.
…兵 To prepare troops.
…帖 To prepare a card.
…馬 To saddle and bridle a horse.
…聆 To make oneself acquainted with.
…實 To be prepared to give evidence.
…考 To lay aside for investigation.
…案 To serve as a record; to keep on record.
…試 To prepare for examination.
…辦 To make ready for doing a thing.
…閱 or 備查 To keep for reference. For inspection.
…戰 To prepare for action.
告備 To announce the completion of a thing.
戒…(成) On the alert; watchful.
準…To prepare; to concoct; to be ready for; (成) to cook up.
預…To provide for; to prepare for.
備緩急 To be prepared for emergencies.
…歷安危 To have experienced

both prosperity and adversity.
…悉纖微 To know it all minutely; to know every detail of a matter.
…嘗辛苦 To have experienced hardships and difficulties.
有備無患 Provision prevents calamity.
預…急需 To prepare what is necessary.
出其不備 or 乘其無備 To catch one unawares.
各事齊… Everything is ready.
求全責… To look for perfection.
不…之… (成) To have a second string to one's bow.

傘 San

(*n.*) An umbrella; a parasol.
傘蓋 An umbrella; a cover from the sun or rain.
…扇 Umbrellas and fans.
兩傘 An umbrella.
開… To open an umbrella.
羅… A state canopy.
日照傘 A parasol.
萬民… A testimonial umbrella presented to a popular official.

傖 Tsang

(*n.*) A mean fellow.
傖父 A mean fellow.
…戇 Confused; deranged; unarranged; disorderly; orderless. In confusion; at sixes and sevens.

十一畫 債 Chai

(*n.*) A debt; an obligation.
債人 A debtor.
…主 A creditor; a debtee.
…券 (商) Debenture.
…權 Right to recover a debt.
放債 To lend money.
免債 To cancel a debt.
討… To dun for a debt; to collect debt.
負… To be in debt; to owe; to incur a debt; to run up a bill; to run up a score; to run up an account; to go on tick; to borrow; to run into debt; to get into debt; to outrun the constable. In debt; in embarrassed circumstances; in difficulties.
還… To demand payment.
酒… A tavern score.
國… National debt.
還… To pay; to settle a debt.
公…票 Bonds.
公…局 Bureau of Public Loans.
償宿債 To pay long-standing debts; (成) to wipe off old scores.
冤孽… A revenge due for an injury received in a former life.
債台百級 or 負債累累 To be over head and ears in debt; to incur heavy debts. Involved in debts; plunged in debt; deep in debt; over head and ears in debt.
公債證券 (商) Government securities.
聯名債務 (商) Joint debts.
還債得身輕 When the debts are paid, the body feels light.

傳 Ch'uan; Chuan

(*v.*) To hand down; to perpetuate. To transmit; to pass from place to place. To promulgate; to propagate. To interpret; to explain. To summon; to send for. To spread. To carry forward. To communicate information. To record.
(*n.*) A record; a biography.
傳下 To hand down; to bequeath.
…令 To issue orders; to give out orders.
…示 To send word; to communicate information; to give notice.
…布 To blow off; to let out; to dispel; to cast forth; to spread about.
…名 To become famous; to make one's name known.
…光 To propagate light.
…布 To propagate.
…位 To hand down the throne.
…言 To send a verbal message; to transmit by word of mouth.
…供 To interpret evidence. An interpreter in Chinese courts.
…旨 To promulgate the imperial edict.
…世 To make known in the world.
…命 To deliver an order.
…揚 To extend or disseminate.
…導 (物) Conduction.
…話 To interpret. An interpreter.
…染 Contagious; infectious; catching; taking; epidemic.
…留 To be handed down. To survive.
…授 To instruct; to impart knowledge to.
…聞 It is said; it is stated; it is reported; (成) to hear say.
…衍 To transmit; to hand down.
…教 To propagate religion.
…情 To give a hint.
…熱 Conductor of heat.
…道 To spread a doctrine.
…奇 A storybook.
…證 To summon witness.
…審 or 傳訊 To summon for trial.
…案 To summon to court.
…經 To hand down tradition.
…票 (法) Summons.
…語 To convey a message or tidings; (成) to bring word.
…說 It is said; the story is thus; (成) as the story goes.
…播 To be talked about; to circulate, as news; (成) to find wings on every word.
…種 To propagate species.
…單 Circulars; handbills.
…諭 To give instructions.
…遞 To pass from one to another.
…聲 Transmission of sound.
…臚 The fourth on the list of Han Lin graduates.
古傳 Ancient record.
秘… Secretly handed down. Some secret communicated by others.
祖… Hereditary; received from one's ancestors.
列… Biographies.
家… A family history.
舊… A legend runs that.
驛… A mounted courier.
傳衣鉢 Handing down the mantle and the bowl—transmitting a craft.
…染症 A contagious or infectious disease.
…家寶 An heirloom.
…書鴿 The messenger pigeon.
…染之媒 Agents of infection.
…集人證 To summon witnesses.
…播謠言 To spread a rumor.
…遞消息 To deliver a message.
抗傳不到 To disobey the summons.
隨…隨到 To be brought up to court when needed.
以訛傳訛 To propagate errors.
眉目…情 To send speechless messages from the eyes.
歷代相傳 Transmitted through successive generations.
可傳於後世 Worthy to be transmitted to future ages.

僅 Chin

(*adv.*) Only; merely; simply; barely; just.
僅可 Barely enough to.
…足 Just enough to.
…能 Just able to.
…足自給 Barely enough to support oneself.
…僅數用 Barely enough for use.
…以身免 Barely escaped with one's life.

傾 Ch'ing (*v.*) To overturn; to turn upside down; to subvert. To pour out. To waste; to squander. To essay; to test; to smelt. To compete. To incline.

傾化 To assay; to smelt.
…吐 To pour out.
…向 Inclined in favor of; inclined favorably. To tend towards; to bend towards; to point towards; to bend; to trend; to verge; to incline; to dip.
…杯 To drink the contents of the drinking glass; (成) to empty one's glass.
…角 (物) Inclination.
…敗 Beaten; defeated.
…跌 To fall.
…倒 To tumble; to trip; to stumble; to titubate; to lurch; to pitch; to swag; to topple; to topple down; to topple over; to tumble down; to tumble over. Upset; overturned; subverted.
…盆 To pour down in torrents, as rain.
…家 To ruin one's family.
…側 Inclined. To lean on one side.
…塌 To collapse.
…聽 To hear out; to hearken to; to prick up the ears. To hark; to harken; to list; to listen; to give an ear; to lend an ear; to bend an ear; to catch a sound; to give a hearing to; to incline the ear to listen; (成) to strain one's ears.
…溢 To run over.
…覆 To overturn; to overthrow; to overset; to upset; to subvert; to prostrate; to level; to fell; to cast down; to take down; to throw down; to fling down; to dash down, to pull down; to cut down; to knock down; to hew down; to raze; to raze to the ground.
…囊 To empty the purse.
…一時 The best man of the time.
…才學 To make a trial of abilities.
…酒量 To try which can drink the most.
…蓋交 An intimate friendship.
…銀爐 A crucible to assay silver.
…人取位 To overthrow men to seize on their official positions.
…心悅服 To submit cordially.
…心吐膽 To make a clean breast.
…家蕩產 To dissipate one's fortune.
…盆大雨 Pouring rain.
…蓋而語 Lowering the cover of the carriage and conversing with one.
…國將軍 A general who ruins his country.
…國來觀 All the people of the country come to see it.
…囊相贈 To give all the money in one's purse.
一顧傾城再顧傾國 A glance will overthrow a city and another a state.

僂 Lou (*adj.*) Hunchbacked; humpbacked.
僂兵 Soldiers in ambush.
…佝 Deformed; short and ugly.
傴僂 Hunchbacked; humpbacked.
未能僂指 Cannot be counted on the fingers.

傲 Ao (*adj.*) Proud; arrogant; assuming; overbearing; haughty. Rude; uncivil. Scornful. (*n.*) Pride. Rudeness.
傲性 Of a proud nature.
…容 A haughty bearing.
…虐 Oppressive; tyrannical.
…氣 Pride; haughtiness.
…慢 To treat with contempt; to scorn.
高傲 Arrogant; haughty.
怠傲 Lazy and selfish.
傲骨嶙峋 A proud and lonely nature.
…慢待人 To behave rudely toward others.

傷 Shang (*v.*) To injure; to hurt; to wound; to harm. To grieve; to distress; to mourn; to cause sorrow. To waste; to lavish, as strength. (*adj.*) Sad at heart; chagrined; mortified. (*n.*) Wound; injury; harm. Objection.
傷口 Lips of a wound.
…亡 To die of wound.
…心 Great sorrow; a broken heart. Grieved at heart; distressed in mind. To break the heart.
…名 To injure one's reputation.
…命 Fatal; mortal. To kill.
…風 (醫) Catarrh. To catch cold.
…身 To hurt the body; to injure the health.
…財 To waste money.
…情 To wound the feelings.
…痕 or 傷處 A bruise; a contusion.
…時 To injure the morals of the age.
…病 To become ill.
…感 To be much grieved; to be touched at heart.
…痛 The pain of a wound.
…害 To be hurtful; to cause evil; to produce evil; to inflict evil; to work evil; to do evil; to damnify; to endamage; to hurt; to harm; to injure; to impair; to damage; to scath; to spoil; to mar; to despoil; to dilapidate; to waste; to do one's worst; to knock down; to deal a blow to; to play havoc among; to play the mischief among; to play the deuce among; to play the very devil among; to do harm to.
…暑 To suffer from heat.
…慘 Sorrowful; sad; mournful.
…壞 To destroy; to ruin.
打傷 To hurt by a blow; to bruise.
何…What harm? What objection is there?
無…Harmless. It is of no consequence; it does not matter; it makes no difference.
重…A serious wound; a mortal or fatal wound.
傷事心 A grievous matter; a sad thing; an affecting scene.
…和氣 To interrupt harmony.
…寒症 (醫) Typhus or Typhoid fever.
…感情 (成) To tread on one's corn; (成) to take it ill.
…風化 A breach of morality.
能傷人 Within one's power to harm; (成) within one's danger.
內傷病 An internal disease, such as spitting blood.
傷及父母 To cause grief to one's parents.
…弓之鳥 A bird wounded by an arrow.
…風時症 (醫) Influenza.
…風敗俗 To corrupt the morals.
…胎破卵 To mortally injure pregnant wombs and break eggs.
…殘肢體 To wound; to stab; to pierce; to maim; to lame; to surbate; to cripple; to hamstring; to hit between wind and water; to scotch; to mangle; to mutilate; to disfigure; to blemish; to deface; to warp.
有風傷化 To injure the public morals.

…舊好 Do not destroy old friendships.
…投案 To appear in court with wounds.
包裹…處 To bind a wound with a bandage.
遍體鱗傷 The body is all covered with wounds.
毋傷手足之雅 Do not injure the harmony of family members.
傷人一語利如刀割 Sharp words hurt a person like a knife.

傻 Tzu (*adj.*) Foolish; stupid; silly; thoughtless; brainless.
傻子 A simpleton; a fool; a dunce.
獃… Foolish; doltish; stupid; silly.

僉 Ch'ien (*adj.*) All; whole. Unanimous.
僉壬 A mean fellow.
…不允 All are unwilling.
…以爲是 All think that it is right.
…言如一 All are of one opinion.

催 Ts'ui (*v.*) To urge; to press; to importune; to hasten.
催生 Midwifery.
…令 To insist on.
…促 or 催迫 To urge; to press; to impel; to expedite.
…討 To dun; to press for payment.
…馬 To set spurs to one's horse.
…科 To press for taxes.
…提 To press one to appear in court.
…租 To press for rent.
…逼 To quicken; to accelerate; to expedite; to put on; to precipitate; to urge; to whip. Acceleration; spurt; spirt; forced march; rush; dash.
…請 To hurry a guest.
…像 To press the appearance of.
…辦 To urge that action be taken.
…生符 A charm for hastening the birth of a child.
…命符 Death warrant.
…眠術 Hypnotism; mesmerism.
更漏已催 The night was already far advanced.
日月催人老 The days and months hurry people to an old age.

傴 Yü (*adj.*) Hunchbacked; humpbacked.
傴僂 Hunchback; a crooked back; humpback.
…者不袒 A humpback should not strip.

傭 Yung (*v.*) To hire; to engage. To serve.
傭人 Workmen. To hire men.
…工 To hire laborers.
…役 Hired attendants.
…保 A shopman.
…婦 Women servants.

十二畫 僨 Fen (*v.*) To overturn; to ruin; to destroy; to subvert.
僨事 To miscarry; to abort; to go up like a rocket and come down like a stick.
一言僨事 One word can spoil an affair.
鼠首…事 Excessive timidity and caution spoil affairs.

僑 Chiao (*v.*) To lodge; to sojourn.
僑民 Emigrants.
…居 or 僑寓 To lodge; to make a brief sojourn in.
華僑 Chinese residents abroad.

僚 Liao (*n.*) A companion; a colleague. An official associate. A kind; a class.
僚友 A comrade.
百僚 Officers of government.
同僚 Officials; colleagues.
官… Fellow officers.

僱 Ku (*v.*) To hire; to engage.
僱工 To engage workmen.
…主 An employer.
…用 To engage; to charter; as a ship.
…定 To engage the employment of.
…車 To hire a carriage.
…賃 To rent on a lease.
…募 To engage, as soldiers.
…艇 To engage a boat.
…腳夫 To hire coolies.
…船契約 (商) Charter.

僕 P'u (*n.*) A servant; a menial; a vassal. A charioteer.
僕人 A servant.
…臣 A vassal; a fief.
…婢 Menservants and maidservants.
…隸 Yamen lictors.
太僕 Lord high chamberlain.
公… Public servants—officials in a republic.
家… Domestic servants.
太…寺 Court of imperial stud.
僕…風塵 Troublesome.

僧 Seng (*n.*) A Buddhist priest; a monk.
僧尼 Buddhist priests and nuns.
…俗 The clergy and laity.
…房 A monastery; a nunnery.
…家 The Buddhist priesthood.
…帽 A priest's headdress.
…教 (宗) Buddhism.
山僧 A hermit; a recluse.
貧僧 I, a poor priest.
…錄司 or 僧正 Director of priests in a monastery.
遊方僧 or 行脚僧 A wandering priest.
蜜陀僧 (植) Litharge.
喇嘛僧 A lama priest.
僧道無緣 No affinity with Buddhists or Taoists.
…錄司講經 Officiating priests in the monastery.
…錄司闡教 Priests expounding their doctrines.
…戒厲行出家主義 Monasticism.

像 Hsiang (*adj.*) Like; similar; resembling.
(*n.*) A figure; a likeness; a portrait. An idol; an image; a statue.
(*v.*) To resemble; to look like.
像生 Lifelike.
…似 Resembling; similar to; like. To resemble; to look like.
…貌 Figure; form; countenance.
正像 An upright image.
心… An idea.
肖… or 畫像 Imagery.
眞… A real image.
神…or 偶像 Image; idol.
想… An idea; conception.
倒… An inverted image.
現… Appearance.
照… To take an image or a picture; to take a photo.
遺… The portrait of a deceased person.
畫… To paint portraits.
鑄… To cast an image.
絕不像 To be quite unlike; to be made after a different pattern; (成) to be cast in a different mold.
照像鏡 A camera.
照…師 A photographer.
著色照像法 Heliochromy.
三分不…人七分倒像鬼 More like a devil than a man.

僮 T'ung (*n.*) A slave boy.
僮昏 Ignorant.
…僕 A young slave.
幼僮 A lad; a boy.
狂… A wild crazy fellow.
家… A waiting boy

僦 Chiu (*v.*) To hire; to employ. To rent.
僦屋 To rent a house.
…僱 To engage, as laborers.

僞 Wei (*adj.*) False; unreal; counterfeit. Hypocritical; simulated; pretended.
僞充 To pretend to be.
…足 (動) Pseudopodia.
…造 To invent; to fabricate; to trump up; to get up; to forge; to hatch; to concoct.
…善 Hypocritical; jesuitical; pharisaical; tartuffish.
…許 To feign compliance.
…爲 (成) Under color of. To hold out appearances.
…神 A false god.
…詐 Pretentious.
…做 To counterfeit; to fabricate.
…錢 Counterfeit money.
作僞 To act hypocritically.
低… Counterfeit; adulterated.
無… Unaffected; guileless.
虛… False; fictitious.
僞君子 A hypocrite.
…鈔票 Forged banknotes.
…作不知 To pretend not to know it.
…造印信 To counterfeit seals.
至誠無僞 Perfectly sincere and guileless.

僥 Chiao (*adj.*) Lucky; fortunate.
僥倖 Lucky; fortunate.
矮僥 A pigmy; a dwarf.

僭 Chien (*v.*) To assume; to arrogate to oneself; to usurp. To go in excess; to overpass one's duty or sphere.
僭分 To overstep one's power or position.
…位 To usurp the throne; to aspire to the throne.
…主 Tyrant.
…妄 Arrogating; presumptuous.
…越 To arrogate; to lay claim to more than is proper.
…稱 To arrogate a name or title.
…尊 or 僭禮 To arrogate to oneself honor or respectability.
…越 To go beyond what is lawful.
…權 To usurp one's power.
…先請 To speak before one's turn.
不僭不賊 To commit no excess nor do anything injurious.

十三畫 儀 I (*n.*) Ceremony; rite; etiquette; decorum. A rule; a principle. A present. Form; figure; the external appearance. Deportment; manners.
(*adj.*) Correct; right; proper.
(*v.*) To imitate. To reckon; to judge.
儀文 or 儀表 External appearance; manners.
…仗 Imperial attendants.
…目 A list of presents.
…物 A present.
…註 Rules of propriety.
…則 Usages; rules.
…制 Rites; ceremonies.
…型 A good example or pattern.
…門 The side doors of the second entrance in a yamen.
…度 or 儀容 Deportment; demeanor.
…節 Ceremonial rules and usages.
…賓 Sons-in-law of princes.
三儀 The three powers—heaven; earth, and man.
五… The five orders of nobility.
代… A present of money.
平… Ordinary etiquette.
失… Inurbane; impolite; inappropriate; indecorous.
兩… The *ing* and the *yang* or the negative and the positive principles.
威… Dignified manners; a majestic bearing.
程… or 行儀 A present to a person going on a journey.
祭… or 香儀 Money or offerings sent to mourners to assist them in their expenses.
禮… Rules of ceremony.
儀器館 A shop or place for school apparatus.
八分儀 Octant.
六分…sextant.
地球… A globe.
測平… Level.
經偉… Triangulation theodolite.
轉鏡… Engineer's transit.
儀容端好 Regular correct manners and conduct.
測量遠物之儀器 Macrometer.

價 Chia (*n.*) Price; value; cost; worth.
價昂 or 價高 Dear. High price.
…值 or 價錢 Price; value.
…廉 or 價賤 Cheap. Low price.
…漲 The price is advancing.
半價 Half price.
市… (商) Market price.
正… (商) Net price.
平… A reasonable price.
存… (商) Reserve price.
時… (商) Current price.
定… (商) Fixed price; listed price.
買… (商) Purchase price.
虛… Nominal price.
高… A large price; (成) a good round sum.
貴… Dearness; high price; famine price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance; extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.
實… Real price.
減… or 跌價 A falling market; a lower rate. To reduce or abate a price.
賣… (商) Selling price.
索… or 開價 The asking rate. To state the price.
爭… or 議價 To bargain; to haggle.
開… To quote a price.
算… To calculate a price.
還… To offer a price.
廉… (成) At Easter price.
價目單 (商) Price list; price current.
無價值 (成) To have no value; (成) to count for nothing; (成) not worth a farthing.
無…寶 A priceless jewel.
聲… 高 A high responsible office.
不二價 One price.
貨眞價實 Goods genuine and price reasonable.
價重連城 Priceless; invaluable.
…廉物美 A small price for a good article; (成) chalk for cheese.
…錢便宜 A resonable, moderate price.
平價出售 To sell cheap.
折…出售 To sell under cost.
抵…出售 To undersell in price.
有…證券 (商) Valuable paper.
估…過賤 (商) Undervaluation.
待…而沽 Sell when you can get a good price.
無…可擬 Inestimable; invaluable.
減…出售 To sell at a reduced price.
平均價目 (商) Average price.
折扣…目 (商) Reduced price.
批發…目 (商) Wholesale price.
殆無…值 Of very little value; nearly or quite worthless; (成) not worth a straw.
相當…值 (商) Just price.
零售…目 (商) Retail price.
票面…格 (商) Face value.
最高…目 (商) Maximum price.
標明…目 (商) Marked price.
發票…目 (商) Invoice price.
販入原價 (商) Prime cost

逾分高… (商) An exorbitant price.
裁定之價 Arbitrary price.
價格之標準 (商) Standard of value.
圖解價目表 (商) Illustrated price list.
早晚時價不同 Prices vary between morning and evening.

僵 Chiang (*v.*) To lie down. (*adj.*) Stiffened. Prostrate.
僵人 A corpse.
…仆 To fall. Prostrate.
…臥 Stretched out at full length.
凍僵 Benumbed with cold.
手足凍僵 Hands and feet stiff with cold.
百足之蟲死而不僵 The insect with a hundred feet does not stretch its body out even when dead.

傲 Chiao (*adj.*) Lucky; fortunate.
傲倖 Lucky; fortunate; happy; felicitous.

儉 Chien (*adj.*) Moderate; temperate; frugal; economical.
儉吝 Miserly; parsimonious.
…德 Self-restraint.
…薄 To treat one meanly.
太儉 Over-frugal; over-thrifty.
豐…Thrifty; frugal; economical.
儉約度日 To live economically.
恭儉有禮 Respectful, frugal, and courteous.
凶年不儉 Be not stingy in a bad year.
儉要得其所 Economy should be practiced in accordance with requirements.
自奉必須儉約 You must be economical in self-comforts.
與其奢也寧儉 Better be frugal than extravagant.
由儉入奢易由奢入儉難 It is easy to go from economy to extravagance but not from extravagance to economy.

儈 K'uai (*n.*) A broker; a middleman.
儈心 To communicate by a nod or sign.
市儈 or 牙儈 A broker.

儂 Nung (*pron.*) I; me. Thou; you. He. They.
儂人 The Miao tribe in yunnan.
阿儂 I, myself.
渠…He; they.

僻 P'i (*adj.*) Private; secluded; obscure. Mean; base; low. Partial; prejudiced; one-sided. Depraved; lewd; licentious.
僻見 A partial view.
…巷 A side lane; a private alley.
…陋 Rustic; untaught; clownish.
…倪 Battlement on a city wall; an opening to look through.
…處 To live in seclusion.
…壤 or 鄉僻 An obscure country place.
放僻 Abandoned; licentious.
幽…Secluded; retired.
乖…Perverse.
偏…or 邪僻 Heretical; depraved and unsubordinate.
荒…Wild; desolate; solitary.

億 I (*adj.*) A hundred thousand. (*v.*) To contrive; to guess; to calculate.
億兆 The masses of the people. A considerable number.
…度 To guess; to calculate.
…萬 Innumerable; numberless.
…兆之衆 The masses of the people.
…則屢中 He often succeeded in calculating.

十四畫 儕 Ch'ai (*n.*) A class; a company. Persons of the same sort.
儕偶 Good fellows; comrades.
伍儕 Persons of the same class.
同…The same kind or class.
我…or 吾儕 We, ourselves.
吾…小人 We, poor low people.

儔 Chou (*n.*) A comrade; a mate; fellows; friends. A company; a party. A class; a sort.
儔侶 or 儔伴 Friends; associates; companions; comrades.
…類 A circle of friends.
…黨 A party; a clique; a coterie; ca narilla.
…儷 A match; a mate.

儐 Pin (*v.*) To arrange; to put properly. To entertain.
儐相 A master of ceremonies.
…接 To receive guests courteously.
…其宗器 To arrange the ancestral vessels.

儒 Ju (*n.*) Literati; scholars; men of letters; the learned.
儒士 or 儒者 A scholar; a man of letters; a bookman.
…巾 A scholar's dress.
…吏 An educated official.
…雅 Elegant; refined; polished.
…將 An educated general.
…教 (宗) Confucianism; the Confucian school.
…服 A scholarly dress.
…學 Scholastic education.
…醫 A learned physician.
大儒 A great scholar.
名…A renowned scholar.
侏…A pigmy; a dwarf.
宿…An eminent scholar.
通…A learned scholar.
寒…A poor scholar.
腐…A rotten scholar; a pedant.
鄙…or 迂儒 A mean scholar.
豎…A petty childish scholar.
鴻…An erudite scholar.
儒者之道 The principles of the learned.
女爲君子儒 Be a scholar after the style of the superior man.
儒者爲席上之珍 The scholar is the precious gem on the mat.

儠 Tsai (*n.*) The cargo. The tonnage of a ship.
儠脚 Freight.
過儠 To transship cargo.
滿…Fully loaded.

儘 Chin (*adj.*) Utmost; extreme. All. (*adv.*) Totally; entirely; completely.
儘先 The very first. In the front rank.
…夠 Quite enough.
…數 Entirely; wholly; completely.
…着力 To exert one's utmost; to do one's best.
…可以行 It can be done easily.
…先補用 First on the list for promotion.

儜 Ning (*adj.*) Weak; wearied.
傖儜 The sound of calling each other in a barbarous dialect.

儺 Wu (*v.*) To dance. To excite.
鼓歌以儺之 To drum and sing to stimulate them.

儗 I

(*v.*) To compare.
儗焦 Ashamed.
…儗 Hesitating; doubting; irresolute; vacillating; infirm of purpose; wavering

十五畫 償 Ch'ang

(*v.*) To pay back; to indemnify; to recompense; to compensate; to forfeit. To reward; to requite. To atone; to make amends. To revenge; to retaliate. To restore. To fulfill.
(*n.*) An indemnity; restitution; reimbursement; compensation; reparation; return; reward; requital; remuneration. Redress.
償命 To forfeit one's life.
…還 To repay; to compensate; to replace; to restore; to return; to reimburse; to requite; to set one's house in order; to wipe off old scores; to make matters up.
賠償 or 填償 To indemnify; to recompense.
償心願 To fulfill one's wishes.
…還傷費 Compensation for injury.
…撫恤銀 Compensation for manslaughter.
殺人償命 A murderer must forfeit his life.
欠債…錢 He who owes a debt must pay the money.
得不…失 To pay too dear for one's whistle.
如願以償 To obtain what is desired; (成) to have one's will.
夙願難… The old wishes can hardly be fulfilled.

儡 Lei

(*n.*) A puppet.
(*v.*) To destroy; to ruin.
儡儡 Crestfallen; downcast; disappointed.
敗儡 To defeat; to rout.
傀…A puppet.
自…其身 To injure oneself.

優 Yu

(*adj.*) Abundant; redundant; excessive; overmuch. Distinguished; excellent; superior.
(*n.*) An actor; a performer; a player.
(*v.*) To play with; to dally; to trifle.
優人 or 優伶 An actor; a player; a performer.
…劣 Good and bad; superior and inferior.
…免 Privileged exemption.
…待 To treat with great kindness.
…長 Great; abundant.
…美 Excellent.
…裕 Liberal; rich.
…級 Highest excellence.
…給 A present. An extra.
…等 The best class.
…容 To be forgiving.
…缺 A lucrative post.
…游 To idle away; to spend in idleness; to saunter about; to stroll; to wander at will.
…勝 Victory of the strong. To be more than equal to; to get an advantage over some one; (成) to have on the hip; (成) to be more than a match for. Superiority; ascendancy; predominance.
…渥 Special favor.
…獎 Ample reward.
…點 A point of superiority.
…先股 (商) Preferred stock; preferential shares.
…待券 (商) Complimentry ticket.
…婆夷 Buddhist lay sisters.
…婆塞 Buddhist laymen.
…貢生 A senior licentiate.
業俳優 To follow the profession of an actor; (成) to tread the boards or stage.
優勝劣敗 The survival of the fittest.
…孟衣冠 To act a part on the stage.
…游歲月 To live in leisure through the months and years.
…劣宜分 The good and the bad should be distinguished.
…游自在 Free and easy; at ease; at one's ease; *degage*; quite at home.
…優有餘 More than enough.
從…議卹 To bestow an exceptional posthumous reward.
學優則仕 He who is learned can be an official.
品學兼優 Excellent both in conduct and learning.

十六畫 儲 Chu

(*v.*) To collect; to hoard; to lay by. To be second to.
儲收 To collect.
…君 or 儲嗣 or 東儲 The heir apparent.
…貨 Stored; warehoused.
…胥 Maids and servants.
…積 To accumulate; to hoard; to store up.
…庫 To store in a treasury.
英儲 Prince of Wales.
…積糙草 To store provisions.
…穀于倉 To store grain in a barn.
…蓄銀行 Savings bank.

十七畫 儳 Chan

(*adj.*) Irregular; uneven. Improper; indecorous.
儳互 Irregular.
…言 To interrupt one in a speech.

十八畫 儷 Li

(*n.*) A pair; a couple.
儷皮 A pair of stag's skins.
失儷 To lose a wife.
伉…A married couple.
束帛儷皮 A roll of silk and a pair of skins—ancient betrothal presents.
永諧伉儷 Husband and wife living in harmony forever.

儺 No

(*v.*) To exorcise.
(*adj.*) Soft and delicate.
猗儺 Delicate; tender; soft.

二十畫 儻 T'ang

(*adj.*) Accidental; unanticipated.
(*conj.*) If.
儻來 To get unexpectedly.
倜儻 Unrestrained; free.
心…儻 An enlarged mind.

儼 Yen

(*adj*) Majestsc; dignified-looking; stern; stately.
儼若 Like; resembling; as if.
…恪 Stern and respectful.
…然 Dignified; stately; stern.
…若宿知 As though he had already known it long before.
…然一色 Exactly the same in color.
…然可畏 Dignified and awe-inspring.

几部 一畫 兀 Wu

(*adj.*) Firm; stable; decided.
(*v.*) To cut off the feet.
兀兀 Decided in resolution.
…日 An unlucky day.
…立 Standing erect.
…朮 Chief; head.
…址 A person whose feet have been cut off.
突兀 Boldly resolute.
臬兀 Excited; uneasy; restless.
碑…Dangerous rocks.
蜀山兀 The hills of Szechwan stripped of their trees.
兀然不動 Strong in determination; immovable in purpose.

二畫 元 Yüan (*n*) Beginning; commencement; origin; cause. Head. (*adj.*) Original; primary. First. Eldest. Principal.

元子 The eldest ducal son. (物) Atom.
…士 Scholars of the best class. Minor officials.
…元 The mass of the people.
…日 or 元旦 New Year's day.
…月 January; the first moon.
…年 The first year of a reign.
…后 The emperor.
…吉 Great joy.
…戎 A war chariot. Commander-in-chief.
…色 The original color.
…首 The head; the leader. The ruler; the emperor.
…始 The beginning; the origin.
…祖 The first ancestor.
…鳥 (動) The swallow.
…宵 The 15th of the 1st moon.
…服 The cap.
…形 The original form.
…祀 The first place at sacrifice.
…宰 The prime minister.
…配 The first wife.
…帥 Commander-in-chief; field marshal; generalissimo.
…氣 or 元神 Constitution; health; primeval influence.
…朝 The Yuan Dynasty.
…孫 The great grandson.
…蚴 (動) Ants.
…號 The first; number 1.
…機 The scheme of creation.
…寶 Large ingots of silver.
…惡 Incorrigible ringleaders.
…龜 A name for a tortoise.
…參 (植) *Scrophularia oldhamia.*
…勳 Great distinction.
一元 The period of 129,600 years.
改… To change the style of the reign.
獃… The first of the Han Lin (翰林).
會… The first of the Chin Shih (進士).
解元 The first of the Chü Jen (舉人).
案… The first of the Shiu Ts'ai (秀才).
還… To recover one's health.
元老院 The house of Elder Statesmen.
…胡索 (植) *Coradalis ambigua.*
…寶草 (植) *Hypericum Sampsoni.*
…元本本 The very first of a thing.
…首股肱 The king and his ministers.
…氣不足 His constitution is not sound.
一元復始 The spring has come again.
精神元氣 The original spirits and temperament.

允 Yün (*v.*) To accede to; to consent; to assent; to promise; to sanction; to permit; to allow; to grant; to agree.

(*adj.*) True; sincere; faithful; honest. Just; fit; suitable.

允若 Sincere and complaisant.
…宜 To approve as suitable.
…洽 or 允當 Just; fit; suitable.
…許 or 允准 To permit; to allow; to grant; to sanction; to approve; to authorize; to consent; to assent; to yield assent; to admit; to concede; to yield.
…從 To give into; to acknowledge; to give consent; to comply with; to acquiesce; to agree to; to fall in with; to accede; to accept; to embrace an offer; to take at one's word; to have no objection.
…協 To coöperate.
…諾 To assent; to promise; to answer affirmatively; to say yes to; to say ditto to; to say amen to; to say aye to.
…恭 Sincerely courteous.
…誠 Good; true.
…准 or 允許 To assent; to give assent; to yield asent; to nod asent; to acquiesce; to agree.
不允 Would not give his consent.
允文允武 Truly civil and truly military.
…執厥中 To hold fast the golden mean sincerely.
未允照辦 Did not assent to accordingly. The matter could not be arranged as desired.
公同允許 General agreement; (成) common consent.
堅執不允 A flat denial. To refuse strongly.

三畫 充 Ch'ung (*v.*) To fill; to stuff full. To satiate; to satisfy. To carry out. To act in the place of or in the capacity of.

充人 One who fattens animals.
…公 To confiscate; to forfeit; to revert to the state.
…足 Ample; enough; sufficient.
…作 To act as. To pretend to be.
…役 To be a yamen runner.
…裕 Abundant; replete.
…徙 To banish.
…軍 To banish; to exile.
…爲 To act as; to fill up the post of.
…當 To fill an office. To act for another.
…飢 To satisfy one's hunger.
…滿 To fill up. Full.
…雜 Adulterated; mixed.
…閭 To fill the village with his praise, said of a son who throws luster on his ancestors.
…實 Stuffed full of; abundant.
…塞 Full. All permeating.
…數 To fill up the number.
…其量 (成) At the best.
…名冒籍 To assume the name and address of others.
…足有餘 More than enough.
…足理由 Satisfactory reasons.
…耳益聽 It fills the ears with melody.
…君之庖 To fill the kitchen of the prince.
假充官長 To pretend to be an official.
盜賊充斥 The robbers become quite rife.
裹如…耳 Not to hear as if the ears were stopped.
嘉賓…庭 The hall is full of good guests.
仁義…塞 To be imbued with principles of humanity and justice.
充溢於市場 To glut the market.
一身不能充二役 A man cannot fulfill the duties of two services.

兄 Hsiung (*n.*) An elder brother. A senior; a superior.

兄長 An elder brother. A senior.
…弟 Brothers.
內兄 A wife's elder brother.
外… A sister's husband.
師… A fellow workman or priest who is older.
堂…弟 Cousins of the same surname.
表…弟 Cousins of a different surname.
孔方兄 Cash; money.
兄弟聯芳 Brothers all enjoy a reputation for virtue.
…友弟恭 The elder brother should be kind, the younger respectful.
…先弟後 The elder brother takes precedence and the younger follows.
難兄難弟 A noble pair of brothers; two just alike, or one as good, or as bad as, the other; (拉丁) *par nobile fratrum.*

同胞兄弟 Brothers of the same mother.
異母…弟 Half brothers.
結拜…弟 Sworn brothers. Members of a secret society.
兄弟如手足 Brothers are like hands and feet—they should help each other.
知弟莫如兄 The elder brother knows his younger better than any one else.
朝兄弟暮仇敵 Brothers in the morning but enemies in the evening; said of lightly made friendships.
搭夥還是親兄弟 Brothers are the best partners.
兄弟似鶺鴒之相親 Brothers are like the wagtails in their close relationship.
四海之內皆兄弟也 All within the four seas are brothers.
凡今之人莫如兄弟 Of all the men in the world there are none equal to brothers.
世間最難得者…弟 There is nothing more difficult to find in this world than brothers.
善氣迎人親于…弟 A kind friend is more dearly related than a brother.
兄弟不信情不親朋友不信交易疎 If confidence between brothers be wanting, their affections will be loosened; if confidence between friends be wanting, their intercourse will be estranged.

四畫
兆
Chao

(*n.*) An omen; augury; sign; presage prognostic; foreboding; portent; token A million.
兆民 The mass of the people.
…朕 An omen; augury; presage; prognostic; foreboding; portent; sign.
一…A million.
凶…It portents ill. A bad omen an unfavorable prognostic.
吉…It augurs well. A lucky or auspicious omen; a favorable prognostic.
占…To observe the signs of a prognostic.
京…The capital.
宅…The ground round a tomb.
預…A prognostic; an omen.
敗…A bad sign.
游…A certain year of the cycle.
勝…A presage of victory.
夢…A prognostic by dreams.
黎…之衆 The multitude of people.
不祥之兆(成) Handwriting on the wall.
雪花六出預兆年豐 The six-petaled snowflakes are an omen of an abundant year.
夢熊夢羆男子之兆 To dream of bears and grisly bears is an augury of a son.

兇
Hsiung

(*adj.*) Barbarous; hard-hearted; brutal; ruthless; inhuman; malevolent; cruel; malignant; desperate; truculent; unmerciful; violent; savage; outrageous; atrocious; fierce.
兇手 A murderer; a cutthroat.
…死 To die a violent death.
…狠 Crusty; surly; snappish; gruesome.
…悍 Grumpy; surly.
…頑 Cruel; brutal.
…猛 Fierce; ferocious; heathenish; furious.
…惡 Atrocious; furious; fiendish; devilish; diabolical.
…橫 Intractable; vicious. To terrify; to bully.
…暴 Insolent; villainous; fierce; savage.
…險 Dangerous; malignant.
…器 A weapon with which a murder is committed.
…鋒 The aggressive action of an army.
行兇 To act savagely.

光
Kuang

(*n.*) Light; luster; brilliancy; lucidness; brightness; illumination; gleam. Glory; honor; splendor.
(*adj.*) Bright; brilliant; light; luminous; lustrous; gleaming; radiant; illustrious. Bare; naked.
(*v.*) To illumine; to adorn. To reflect credit to.
光昌 Brilliant; splendid; illustrous.
…明 or 光亮 Bright; light; clear; lucid; luculent.
…度(物) Illuminating power.
…球 Photosphere.
…風 A light balmy breeze.
…照 To shine; to illumine; to light; to irradiate.
…度(光) Intensity of light.
…道 Ecliptic.
…浪(光) Light wave.
…映 Sparkling; shining; gleaming.
…復 To restore, as a country.
…榮 Splendor; glory.
…滑 Smooth; polished; sleek.
…彩 Brilliancy; showy luster.
…華 Splendid; glorious; gay.
…頭 Bald; bareheaded.
…鮮 Smooth and new.
…棍 A miscreant; a vile wretch; a rogue; a scoundrel; a villain; a ruffian; a rascal; a loafer; (成) a bad egg.
…景 Prospect; state of affairs; circumstances.
…源(光) Source of light.
…帶(光) Spectrum.
…陰 Time.
…澤 Glossy. Luster.
…線(光) Ray of light.
…脚 Bare feet.
…臨 To honor with a visit.
…蛋 A good-for-nothing fellow.
…顯 To manifest; to display.
…耀 Glorious; illustrious.
…輪(光) Halo; aureola.
…學 Optics; light.
日光 Sunlight; sunshine.
月…Moonlight; moonshine.
文…Literary distinction.
叨…Be kind now; oblige me.
夜…A pearl.
回…(光) Reflection.
折…(光) Refraction.
射…or 發光(光) Radiation.
閃…To glitter; to glisten; to glimmer; to glister; to sparkle.
候…To await the coming of a guest.
賞…Give the pleasure of your company.
發…To emit light.
絲…Luster of silk.
劍…The glare of a sword.
重…A certain year of the cycle.
圍…The halo round the moon. One who pretends to discover a thief or other evildoer by the process of magical incantations, etc.
豪…The aureola or glory round divine personage.
靈…A certain palace or temple.
光行差(光) Aberration.
…度表 Photometer; lucimeter.
…學家 An optician; a photologist.
…銅鑛(鑛) Chalcocite.
…綫石(鑛) Actionlite.
…齒類(動) Ganodonta.
…鱗類(動) Ganoid fish.
放光蟲(動) Glowworm
發…體 Radiant.
放毫光 To sparkle.
光天化日 A bright sky and a benign sun.
…明正大 Aboveboard and straightforward; frank.
…宗耀祖 To make one's ancestors illustrious.

…前裕後 To reflect luster on one's ancestors and enrich one's posterity.
…陰似箭 Time flies like an arrow. The swift passage of time; (成) the flight of time.
…着身體 Stark-naked.
水光接天 The brightness of the water joins to the sky.
日光反照 The reflection of the sun's rays.
神光普照 The divine light illumes everywhere.
開…陞座 To paint the eyes of an idol and raise it to its throne.
頂上圓光 The rays of glory round the head of Buddha.
光祿寺正卿 Principal director of the banqueting house.
…祿寺少卿 Vice director of the banqueting house.
…祿寺署正 Principal overseer of the banqueting house.
…祿寺署丞 Assistant overseer of the banqueting house.
一寸光陰一寸金 An inch of time is worth an inch of gold.

先 Hsien

(*adj.*) First. Previous; former; past. Late; deceased.
(*adv.*) Before; formerly; past. First. Early; soon. Ahead; in front.
(*n.*) The ancients.
先人 Forefathers; ancestors.
…王 The ancient kings.
…天 Natural physical endowment a previous invisible existence.
…夫 My late husband.
…古 Of old; in ancient times; in times gone by.
…占 To precede in place or order of time; (成) to take precedence.
…世 Past generation. One's ancestors. The former life.
…生 Teacher; tutor. Sir; Mr.
…令 Shilling.
…民 The ancients.
…行 To antecede.
…走 To go on ahead; to go first.
…兆 An omen; a prognostic.
…知 A prophet. To know beforehand.
…祖 The first forefather; progenitor.
…考 A deceased father.
…妣 A deceased mother.
…是 At first; before this.
…烈 Meritorious predecessors.
…前 Formerly; previously; before.
…後 Before and after; first and last. In succession; one after another.
…聖 Confucius.
…期 Beforehand.
…頭 At first; at the beginning.
…意 To anticipate one's parents' wishes and attend to them.
…鋒 A forerunner. Vanguard; advance guard; van.
…聲 A harbinger; a presager.
…發 To be ahead; to begin before another; (成) to have or get the start.
…機 (成) The handwriting on the wall; a foreboding; a presage; prematurer.
…覺 A prophet.
…導 To take the lead; to lead on.
爭先 To struggle for precedence; to strive to be the first.
先兩年 Two years before or ago.
…天說 or 先天論 Apriorism.
…己後人 To put oneself first and others last; to live and let live.
…行知照 To give a previous notice; to notify beforehand.
…到先得 First come first served; the first that comes.
…行試辦 To put into operation on trial.
…苦後甜 First poor and afterwards rich—a joyful change of fortune.
…知先覺 Prior knowledge and perception of.
…事預防 To take timely precautions.
…期聲明 To give due notice; to announce beforehand.
…難後獲 Difficulties precede and success comes after.
不先不後 Just in time; in the nick of time.
不如先之 (成) Better strike the first blow.
爲我…容 To say a few words on my behalf first; to introduce me.
先人作後人傳 The successors hand down what was done by the predecessors.
…國雖而後私仇 To subordinate one's private enmity to one's country's danger.
…天不足後天失養 He was born with a weak constitution and afterwards he was not properly nourished.
…有自己,後有他人 Charity begins at home.
…到爲君後到爲臣 The first one who comes becomes sovereign; those who come afterwards become courtiers.
…觀所以失之之原後知所以取之之術 First observe the cause by which it was lost and you will know by which it can be regained.

五畫 克 K'e

(*v.*) Can; to be able to. To sustain. To subdue; to prevail over; to overcome; to conquer; to repress. To control.
(*adj.*) Adequate; able.
克己 To deny oneself; to have one's passions or emotions under control; (成) to be master of oneself; to bow one's will.
…私 To curb the appetites; to control one's passions.
…欲 To master one's passions.
…食 A dole; bounty.
…復 To recover. To recapture.
…家 Able to take charge of the affairs of a family.
…享 To be able to enjoy. In sound health.
…當 Able to sustain. Fit for; adequate to.
…服 To overpower; to overcome; to overmaster; to conquer; to prevail over.
…虜伯 Krupp—a well-known gunmaker in Germany.
…明峻德 Able to illustrate eminent virtue.
…滅俗情 To restrain all lusts of the flesh.
…勤克儉 Able to practice economy and diligence.
…制感情 To overcome one's excitability; to allay one's excitability; to repress one's excitability; to master one's feelings.
…繩祖武 Able to walk in one's ancestor's footsteps, said of grandsons worthy of their forefathers.
弗克如願 Unable to attain one's wishes.
何以克當 How can I sustain the weight of civility which you confer, or the duties which devolve upon me.
攻城不克 To make an unsuccessful attack upon a city.

兌 Tai

(*v.*) To permeate. To barter; to exchange; to give an equivalent.
(*adj.*) Straight; direct. Gratified; satisfied.
兌收 To weigh in.
…支 To advance cash.

…交 or 兌給 To weigh out; to pay to.
…換 To exchange coin. Truckage; agiotage.
…銀 To cash a draft.
發兌 To sell wholesale.
匯兌 To cash an order by money.
兌換紙幣 Convertible notes.

免 Mien

(*v.*) To get off; to evade; to escape; to avoid; to elude; to free from; to dodge. To spare; to excuse; to remit; to forgive. To prevent; to stop. To remove, as from office; to dismiss. To bear a child.

免收 To exempt from duty.
…行 To abrogate; to abolish.
…見 To decline to see—a visitor.
…例 To elude the law.
…身 To bear a child; to give birth to a child.
…稅 (商) Duty free.
…照 (商) Exemption certificate.
…票 (商) Free pass.
…冠 To take off the hat; to uncover one's head.
…究 To acquit.
…害 To escape unhurt; to free from danger.
…得 To avoid. So as not to.
…罪 To forgive an offense; to absolve from guilt.
…債 To acquit of a debt.
…課 To be excused from class.
…糧 To remit taxes.
…勞 To save trouble.
…捐 Exemption from subscription or likin.
…戰 To decline battle.
…職 To dismiss from office.
…釐 To free from likin.
幸免 To escape luckily.
脫…To escape; to free from.
除…To dispense with entirely; to excuse.
陳…Stale and fresh.
喪…Disheveled hair, as a mourner's.
免不得 Unavoidable; inevitable.
…拆驗 To exempt (packages).
…車費 (商) Free pass.
…稅港 (商) A free port.
…稅品 (商) Free goods.
…後患 To prevent future misery; to obviate future calamities.
…戰牌 A flag of truce.
…行舊法 To abolish old laws.
…稅郵政 (商) Frank.
…稅放行 To release without payment.
…其議罰 To remit a fine.
以免周折 In order to avoid trouble.
以免懸望 To relieve anxiety or expectation.
無得免者 None of them escaped.
僅以身免 He barely escaped with his life.
免傷損之虞 To avoid damage.
臨難毋苟免 In time of danger don't try to escape by force.
免致滋生弊端 In order to avoid the creation of abuses.
以免觸沙之虞 To avoid the danger of striking against the shoal.
未免累及保人 Will certainly involve the bondsman.

六畫 **兔** T'u

(*n.*) A hare; a rabbit.
兔穴 A rabbit hole or warren.
…鉄 Harelipped.
…罟 A rabbit net.
…脫 To run away; to make off; to escape.
…穎 or 兔毫 A fine elastic pen.
牡兔 (動) A buck rabbit.
牝…(動) A doe rabbit.
家…(動) A rabbit.
野…(動) A hare.
兔死狐悲 The fox grieves when the hare dies—like feels for like.
…死狗烹 When the hares die, the dogs are killed and boiled—their services are required only in time of need.
…起鶻落 Rapid; swift.
見兔顧犬 Look at the dog when you are in sight of the hare.
守株待兔 To stand by a tree stump waiting for a hare—one who sticks to his folly and can do nothing.
狡兔有三窟 The wily hare has three holes to his burrow.
走韓盧而搏蹇兔 To set a dog to capture a limping hare—an enemy easy of pursuit.

兒 Er

(*n.*) A boy; a lad; a child; an infant.
兒女 Children; boys and girls.
…茶 Catechu.
…馬 (動) A stallion.
…啼 To whine.
…孫 Children and grandchildren.
…媳 A daughter-in-law.
…戲 Boy's play. Trifling.
小兒 Child; bairn; little one; brat; chit; pickaninny; urchin. Children; (成) wee ones.
女兒 A girl; a daughter.
可…A charming person.
男…A son; a youth
乳…A suckling.
偷…A thief.
兒茶酯 Catechuic acid.
…女成行 Sons and daughters form a row—to have many children.
…孫繞膝 To have many children around one's knee.
…童嬉戲 Puerile amusement.
滿歲之兒 A yearling.
斷乳之…A weanling.
兒孫自有兒孫福 莫爲兒孫作馬牛 Your descendants will have blessing of their own; don't toil like a beast of burden for them.

兕 Szu

(*n.*) Rhinoceros.
兕觥 A cup of rhinoceros's horn.

九畫 **兜** T'u

(*n.*) A helmet; a head covering. A sack; a bag.
兜鍪 A helmet.
肚兜 A stomach protector.
風兜 A hood to cover the head in winter.
兜轉來 To come by a roundabout way.
…攬生意 To make illegal gains.

十二畫 **兢** Ching

(*adj.*) Cautious; anxious; watchful; attentive.
兢兢 Fearful; terrified; wary.
…惕 Fearful.
…懼 Dreading; afraid.
…兢業業 Cautious and attentive.
戰兢惕厲 Cautious and vigilant.
戰戰兢兢 Tremblingly watchful.

入部 入 Ju

(*v.*) To enter; to go into; to enter upon; to penetrate. To become a member of. To usurp; to encroach in. To receive.
(*n.*) Income; receipts. An entrance.
入山 To enter the mountains—to retire from the world.
…口 To import. To enter the harbor, as a ship. Entrance; way in.
…手 Elementary. At the entrance, beginning, or outset; (成) at the threshold of.
…坐 To sit with others at the table.
…册 To be entered on a register.
…門 To enter a door; to make a beginning. Introductory. Propædeutic.

…夜 At nightfall; on the approach of night.
…信 Credible; worthy of trust.
…告 To bring to the notice of the king.
…定 To enter into the contemplate state.
…理 Reasonable; proper.
…息 Income.
…貢 To offer tribute.
…味 Interested; appreciated.
…泮 To take the first degree.
…迷 To fall into a trance.
…款 or 入項 Receipts.
…祀 To place the ancestral tablet in the hall.
…奏 To submit a memorial to the throne.
…寇 To invade.
…值 To be in attendance.
…朝 To go into the palace.
…眼 Pleasing to the eye.
…閣 To enter the cabinet.
…殮 To put in the coffin.
…場 or 入考 To go up to the public examination.
…隊 To join the line; to fall into the ranks.
…會 To become a member of a society.
…聖 To be of the orthodox faith.
…教 To enter the church.
…贅 To marry and live with the wife's family.
…學 To attain to the degree of bachelor of arts. To enter a school.
…選 To be placed upon the selected list.
…聲 The entering tone.
…數 To put in the account.
…稟 To enter a petition.
…幕 To act as secretary.
…邊 To make raids upon the territory.
…籍 To be naturalized in a foreign country.
…口貨 (商) Import.
…邪途 To go out of the right and proper way; (成) to go astray.
…此類 It falls under this class.
…其中 To become one of the members; (成) to get among.
…射角 (物) Angle of incidence.
…涅槃 (佛) To enter the Nirvana.
…場券 An entrance ticket.
不相入 Incongruous; reciprocally disagreeing.
入耳之言 Wise words.
…不敷出 The income falls short of the expenditure.
…射光綫 (物) Incident ray.
…木三分 To get into the wood to the depth of three-tenths of an inch—to do a thing in earnest.
…承大統 To succed to the throne.
…室操戈 Going into one's dwelling and grasping the weapons—treating each other as flesh of fish.
…險出險 To meet with a danger and escape from it.
…棧憑單 (商) Warehouse receipt.
…會典禮 An introductory rite; an initiatory.
故入人罪 To charge an innocent person purposely with guilt.
不…俗眼 (成) Caviar to the general.
出…相抵 (成) To make both ends meet; to make expenses come within one's income.
量…爲出 To measure or regulate the expenditure by income; to proportion one's income; to cut one's coat according to one's cloth.
不准入內 No admittance.
學古…官 To study antiquity in order to enter the official circle.
天文…門 Introduction to astronomy.
病從口入 Disease enters by the mouth.
…水捉水泡 To go into the water to grasp the foam.
…境問禁入國問俗 When you enter a territory, ask its prohibitions; when you enter a country, inquire about its customs.
…山不怕傷人虎只怕人情兩面刀 Fear not the man-killing tiger of the hills, the double-faced man is alone to be dreaded.
…門休問榮枯事觀看容顏便得知 Ask not after the fortunes of the family, but look simply at their faces.

二畫
內
Nei

(*adj.*) Inner; inside; internal; interior; Inclusive. Personal.
(*prep.*) Within; in. Among; in the midst of.
(*n.*) The internal organs; the viscera.
內人 or 內子 My wife.
…中 Within; among.
…云 In which it is said; wherein it is stated.
…外 Home and abroad; native and foreign. Outer and inner; internal and external; within and without; exterior and interior; inside and outside. Inclusive and exclusive.
…史 Officers of the censorate in the Han Dynasty.
…石 Barrenness in women.
…奸 Disaffection; disloyalty.
…丹 A pill supposed by the Taoists to confer immortality.
…臣 or 內侍 A eunuch.
…地 The interior; inland.
…廷 The palace.
…行 Skillful; expert in; versed in; (成) at home in.
…耳 (解) Labyrinth.
…科 Medicine, as opposed to surgery; internal practice.
…角 (幾) Interior angle.
…皮 (植) Endodermis.
…肉 (動) Endosarc.
…骨 (動) Endoskeleton.
…捲 (動) Involute.
…葉 (動) Endopod.
…涵 or 內包 (論理) Intension.
…容 Contents.
…助 (成) Better half.
…訌 or 內爭 Internal feud.
…室 The inner apartment.
…城 The Tartar city of Peking.
…港 Inland waters.
…痔 (醫) Internal piles.
…閣 The cabinet.
…帑 The imperial treasury.
…援 Pull; means of influence.
…症 Internal diseases.
…姪 A wife's brother's son.
…眷 A wife. A female apartment.
…庭 An inner room or hall.
…寢 Inner or private rooms.
…傷 (醫) Lesion.
…豎 A eunuch. A slave.
…應 Traitors.
…熱 Internal heat.
…亂 Civil war; political trouble.
…嬖 Favorites. Concubines.
大內 The seraglio.
五…The five viscera; the bowels.
分…Within one's duty.
懼…To be henpecked.
內侍臣 A chamberlain; an official in waiting.
…角石 (動) Endoceras.
…花蓋 (植) Inner perianth.
…長莖 (植) Endogen.
…胚葉 (植) Hypoblast.
…磁區 (物) Internal magnetic field.
…臟學 (動) Splanchnology.
…臟囊 (動) Visceral sack.
…務府 Office of the imperial household.
…務部 Ministry of Home Affairs.
…對角 (幾) Interior opposite angles.
…錯角 (幾) Alternate interior angles.

…果皮 (植) Endocarp.
…莖 (植) Endogenous stem.
…胚乳 (植) Endosperm.
…種皮 (植) Tegmen.
…蒙古 (地) Inner Mongolia.
有內才 Theoretical; not practical.
不在內 Not included; exclusive.
內治不振 Misgovernment.
…部淘汰 Intra Selection.
…地土產 Native produce.
…地流域 Inland river basin.
…在哲學 Immanent philosophy.
…地商船 Native merchant vessels.
…地稅項 Transit dues.
…河小輪 A river steamboat.
…部寄生 (動) Endoparasite.
…視存想 (道) Looking inward and maintaining thought.
…顧無憂 To have no anxiety in caring for the family—to have ample means of support.
…眷止步 Stop at the female apartment.
…國公債 Domestic loan.
…憂外患 Internal and external troubles.
…閣學士 Offices of state in the imperial council chamber.
五內崩裂 Broken-hearted.
感刻五內 Deeply indebted in heart.
有諸內必形諸外 The feelings which exist within will appear externally.

四畫
全
Ch'uan

(*adj.*) Whole; complete; entire; perfect; all.
(*adv.*) Totally; wholly; fully; entirely; altogether; over hand and ears; in every particular; in every respect; to the backbone; to the drains.

全人 A perfect man.
…力 With one's whole strength.
…才 Universal abilities.
…日 The whole day long.
…年 The whole year round.
…史 A complete record.
…功 The whole merit.
…生 To preserve life.
…夜 Throughout the night.
…局 The general situation.
…地 The whole country.
…球 The whole world.
…身 The whole body; whole length.
…然 Wholly; completely; entirely; altogether; in every respect; in all respects; at all points; out and out; to all intents and purposes; (拉丁) *in toto*; utterly; clean; in the whole; to the backbone; to the utmost; to the full; hollow; stark; heart and soul; root and branch.
…案 The complete record of a case.
…福 Perfect happiness.
…備 All ready; fully provided.
…家 The whole family.
…無 None at all.
…能 Almighty; omnipotent.
…滅 Utter ruin.
…數 The whole sum; the full amount.
…盤 The whole affair. Entirely.
…權 Full powers; plenipotentiary.
…體 In a body; (成) *en masse* (法文); head and ears.
…銜 The full official title.
…錄 To copy in full.
大全 Complete; as the works of an author.
完全 Complete; perfect; whole.
…毛類 (動) Holotrichida.
…面體 (鑛) Holohedron.
…骨類 (動) Holostei.
…裂葉 (植) Divided leaf.
…椎類 (動) Stereospondyli.
…蹼類 (動) Steganopodes.
…邊葉 (植) Entire leaf.
…家利市 May your whole family prosper!
…軍覆沒 The whole army was completely defeated.
…智全能 Almighty and omniscient.
…副精神 With all one's energies.
…卷照錄 To copy all the documents in a case.
…權公使 Minister plenipotentiary.
以全大局 To maintain the general situation.
以…和好 To preserve the friendly relations.
成…好事 To complete from first to last a good work.
萬…無弊 Without the least defect.
忠孝兩全 Complete in fidelity and filial piety.
才貌雙… Both talented and good-looking.
宜審萬… It is necessary to devise means for the general safety.

六畫
兩
Liang

(*adj.*) Two; both; double.
(*n.*) A pair; a couple. A tael. An ounce.
(*adv.*) Twice; again.

兩下 Both sides; the two parties.
…次 Two times; twice; once again.
…可 Ambiguous. Alternative; optional.
…全 Complete in both respects.
…造 The accuser and the accused; the plaintiff and the defendant.
…相 Mutually. Both sides.
…岐 Two modes of action.
…舌 Double-tongued.
…便 Covenient to both sides.
…面 Double-faced.
…院 The two houses of parliament.
…極 (天) The north and south poles.
…替 (日本語) Exchange.
…意 Insincere; equivocal; double.
…清 or 兩訖 Both sides clear.
…樣 Unlike; different. Two kinds.
…親 Both parents.
…傍 Both sides; either side.
…端 The two ends or extremities.
…廣 The provinces of Kwangtung and Kwangsi.
…曜 The sun and the moon.
…儀 Heaven and earth. The sun and the moon.
…岐語 Ambiguity; a pun; a clinch.
…極流 (地) The arctic and antarctic currents.
…極性 Polarity.
…腳規 Compasses.
…屬類 (文) Common gender.
…小無猜 Both of them young and innocent.
…不相照 The two give no heed to each other.
…可之間 Ready to take either side; in a dilemma.
…不相讓 Neither side will yield.
…不著實 (成) To fall between two stools.
…面受敵 (成) Between two fires.
兩花被花 (植) Dichalamydeous flower.
…相情願 Both are willing; both sides agree.
…體雄蕊 (植) Diadelphous.

七畫
俞
Yu

(*v.*) To agree to willingly; to assent.
俞扁 Yu-fu (俞跗) and Pienchiao (扁鵲)—famous physicians of the ancient times.

如蒙俞允 Should you kindly comply with my request.

八部
八
Pa

(*adj.*) Eight; eighth.
八分 or 八成 Eight tenths.
…仙 The Eight Genii.
…月 August; the 8th moon.
…字 Horoscope.
…音 Instrumental music.
…角 (植) Aniseed. Octagonal.

…母 The eight mothers; the first or principal wife (of one's father), who is not his mother (嫡母); stepmother (繼母); foster mother (養母); one's mother who marries again (嫁母); a divorced mother (出母); concubine of one's father (庶母); one's own mother (生母); nursing mother (乳母).
…表 The eight directions: east (東); west (西); south (南); north (北); northeast (東北); southeast (東南); northwest (西北); southwest (西南).
…音 The eight kinds of music: the gourd (匏); earth (土); skin (革); wood (木); stone (石); metal (金); silk (絲); and bamboo (竹).
…材 The eight materials: pearl (珠); ivory (象牙); gems (玉); stones (石); earth (土), metal (金); skin (革); and feathers (羽).
…神 The eight gods: lord of heaven (天主); lord of earth (地主); lord of war (兵主); lord of darkness (陰主); lord of light (陽主); lord of the moon (月主); lord of the sun (日主); lord of the four seasons (四時主).
…佾 The eight rows of dancers.
…倍 Octuple; eight times.
…荒 In every direction; everywhere.
…卦 The eight diagrams.
…哥 (動) The raven
…節 The eight annual festivals: beginning of spring (立春); beginning of autumn (立夏); commencement of winter (立冬); vernal equinox (春分); autumnal equinox (秋分); summer solstice (夏至) winter solstice (冬至)
…寶 The eight treasures, carried by the Eight Genii.
…斗才 Great talents.
…行書 Chinese note paper.
…仙桌 A square table.
…角油 Aniseed oil.
…面體 (幾) Octahedron.
…音器 Octachord.
…音琴 Musical boxes.
…角形 or 八邊形 (幾) Octagon.
…角渣 Broken aniseed.
…十歲人 An octogenarian.
…足動物 (動) Octopod.
…股文章 The "eight-legged" essay.
…索九邱 The records of the eight marshes and the nine provinces.

…字影壁 A screen wall with the corners cut away like the the character 八.
年方二八 Just sixteen years of age; just in her teens; just in her blooming age.
八面棱柱體 Dioctahedral prism.
有八陽蕊之花 (植) *Octrandria* (pl.).

二畫 兮 Hsi

An interjection of admiration.
子兮子兮 Oh dear! Oh dear!
鳳兮鳳兮 Oh phœnix! Oh phœnix!
巧笑倩兮 The pretty dimples of her artful smiles!
美目盼兮 The well-defined black and white of her eye.

公 Kung

(*n.*) A duke; a lord. The male of animals. Gentleman; sir.
(*adj.*) Public; common; general; open. Just; fair; equitable; impartial.
公子 A young gentleman; son of an official.
…主 A princess.
…文 Documents; public papers.
…正 Impartial; just; upright.
…司 A company; corporation.
…平 Fair; just; equitable; fair and square; unprejudiced; unbiased; unbigoted; unprepossessed; of unwarped judgment; impartial.
…心 Public spirit.
…立 Established by the public.
…田 Public fields.
…告 A declaration publicly made.
…出 Absence on duty. To go out on public business.
…共 Public; common.
…私 Public and private.
…母 Male and female. (數) Common denominator.
…安 General peace.
…用 (成) In common; for public use.
…同 Altogether; conjointly.
…布 To promulgate; to make known.
…所 A guild; a public hall.
…位 The bench; the magistrate's seat
…民 Citizen.
…式 An example, as in arithmetic; a formula.
…法 Public law.
…性 General property.
…門 A public gate.
…回 To return from an absence on duty.
…例 A universal rule.
…便 Just and expedient.

…利 Fair profit; just gain.
…官 Public office.
…明 (成) Open as the day.
…路 Public roads.
…侯 High nobility.
…道 Reasonable; equitable; just. Fair play.
…誼 The *entente cordiale*.
…報 Public report.
…差 Public messengers.
…理 A universal principle; self-evident truth.
…使 A minister; an envoy.
…姑 Father-in-law and mother-in-law.
…局 An office; a bureau.
…烟 The best kind of opium.
…項 or 公款 Public funds.
…堂 A law court.
…服 Official dress.
…然 Openly; in public; in open; (成) in the face of day or in the world; (成) from the housetop.
…罪 Crimes against the public.
…德 Public virtue.
…益 The common good; general interest; public welfare or weal.
…等 You, gentlemen.
…館 A public office; a residence; public lodgings.
…論 Public discussion; general opinion.
…義 Righteous; just.
…會 A public assembly. A church.
…僕 A public servant.
…膏 Patua opium.
…署 A public office.
…產 Public property.
…請 A joint invitation.
…債 Public debt.
…費 Public expenditure.
…園 A public park.
…務 or 公事 Public affairs or business.
…敵 Public enemy.
…國 Dukedom.
…暇 In the intervals of public duties; after the business or office hours.
…憤 Public indignation.
…稟 A joint petition.
…辦 To manage equitably.
…議 To hold a public consultation; to discuss about; to deliberate upon.
…積 A reserve fund.
…牘 Public documents; state papers.
…爵 A duke.
…職 Public duty or office.
…轉 (地) Revolution. To revolve round the sun.
…學 A public free school.

…權 (法) Civil right.
…斷 or 公評 To judge aright; to give judgment. Impartial decision.
…攤 Paid by the whole body.
七公 Seven stars.
三…The three chief ministers of state in the Chow Dynasty.
不…Unjust; partial; selfish.
外…A mother's father.
明…Your honor; sir.
辟…Feudal prince.
雷…The god of thunder.
諸…All you gentlemen.
蜘…(動) A spider.
公正人 An arbitrator; an umpire.
…估局 An assay office.
…比例 (算) Common ratio.
…倍數 (算) Common multiple.
…孫樹 (植) *Salisburia adiantifolia*, Smith.
…倍數 (數) A common multiple.
…使館 A legation.
…債票 Bond.
…約數 or 公度數 (數) Common factor.
不公正 On the half hand; on the wrong side of justice; (戚) on the cross.
公平交易 To trade justly.
…司輪船 A mail steamer.
…用之物 Things for public use.
…同擬定 Publicly proposed.
…決緩議 (戚) To lay on the table.
…衆承認 It is universally acknowledged.
…衆衛生 Public health.
…事公辦 Public business should be strictly managed.
…侯萬代 May your rank last endless generations.
…然搶規 Open robbery.
…餘之暇 Leisure from public duties.
…爵夫人 Duchess.
大公無我 Just and unselfish.
以…滅私 To overcome one's selfish ends by public spirit.
是非公論 To get the public sentiment as to the merits of a question.
有限…司 A limited company.
萬國…法 International law.
私合…案 To hush up public crimes privately.
一國三公 One state with three rulers—divided authority and want of unity.
一秉至…The utmost equity in managing affairs.
公道自在人心 Justice is doubtless natural to the hearts of men.
…事不宜遷就 There should be no accommodation of persons in public.
大公無私之心 The unselfish and democratic spirit.
公人見錢如蒼蠅見血 Court runners on seeing money are like flies at the sight of blood.

六 Lu; Liu

(*adj.*) Six. Sixth.
六月 June; the 6th moon.
…合 The universe.
…呂 The six flat musical notes.
…科 The six notary officers.
…部 The six boards in the Ching Dynasty.
…宮 or 六院 The imperial harems.
…根 The six roots:—eyes (眼), ears (耳), nose (鼻), tongue (舌), body (身), and thoughts (意).
…書 The six classes of characters.
…氣 The six influences:— the male and female principles with wind and rain, light and darkness.
…畜 The domestic animals.
…度 The six means of salvation:— (1) almsgiving (施布), (2) keeping vows (持戒), (3) bearing reproach with patience, (4) progress in clear knowledge, (5) contemplative reverie, (6) wisdom (智慧).
…道 The six paths of the metempsychosis: Devas (天), man (人), Astras (修羅), beasts (畜生), hungry ghosts (餓鬼), and hell (地獄).
…律 The six sharp musical notes.
…親 The six relations:— father, mother, elder brother, younger brother, wife and son.
…博 To play at dice.
…穀 The six kinds of grains.
…藝 The six arts—propriety (禮), music (樂), archery (射), charioteering (御), writing (書), mathematics (數).
…出花 The six-petaled flowers—snowflakes.
…尖釘 (機) Clout nail.
…足架 Hexapod.
…角柱 (鑛) Hexagonal prism.
…角錐 or 六面錐 (礦) Hexagonal pyramid.
…角貝 (動) Dentalium hexagonum
…角形 (幾) Hexagon.
…面體 (幾) Hexahedron.
…絃琴 Guitar.
…十花甲 A cycle of sixty years.
…丁六甲 The Taoist gods of darkness and light respectively.
…八面體 (鑛) Hexakisoctahedron.
…四面體 (鑛) Hexakistetrahedron.
…百零六 (藥) Salvarsan.
…合同春 Spring comes all over the world.
…足蟲類 (動) Hexapoda.
…角珊瑚 (動) Isastraea.
…根不全 Defective in one of their senses.
…出珊瑚類 or 六放珊瑚類 (動) Zoantharia.
…角偏方體 (鑛) Hexagonal trapezohedron.

四畫 **共** Kung

(*adv.*) All; altogether; in all; collectively; wholly.
(*v.*) To share; to partake.
共有 In all; altogether.
…和 Republic; democracy.
…政 To share in the government.
…計 To amount to; to make a total of; to come to.
…事 To work together; to be associated with.
…享 To partake of enjoyment.
…鳴 (聲) Resonance.
…棲 (動) Symbiosis.
…黨 Accomplices; companions.
…學 To study together.
…和黨 Republican party.
…有權 Common right.
…有肉 (動) Cœnosarc.
…有骨 (動) Cœnenchyma.
…軛角 (機) Conjugate angles.
…軛弧 (幾) Conjugate arcs.
…筆硯 Those who share their pens and ink.
…軛點 (光) Conjugate points.
…和政體 Commonwealth; republicanism.
…產主義 Communism.
…濟時艱 To work together to help the difficult situation.
…軛焦點 (物) Conjugate foci.
不共戴天 Not to live with one's father's murderer. Animosity; violent hatred.
靖…爾位 Quietly fulfill the duties of your office.
同心共意 Of the same mind.

五畫 **兵** Ping

(*n.*) Troops; soldiers; a force; an army. Arms; weapons.
(*adj.*) Military; warlike.
兵丁 or 兵卒 or 兵士 Soldiers; marines.
…力 Military force; the sword; *ultima ratio regum.*
…甲 Armor.

…戎 Military forces.
…法 Military tactics or strategy.
…車 A war chariot.
…役 Military service.
…官 A military officer.
…馬 Soldiers and their horses.
…符 A military tally.
…制 Military regulations.
…禍 Havoc of war.
…房 Barracks.
…部 The board of war.
…船 A man-of-war; a battleship.
…威 Military prestige.
…餉 Soldiers' rations.
…燹 Ravages of war; calamities of war.
…事 Hostilities; warfare.
…器 Military weapons.
…團 Regulars and militia.
…勢 Warlike demonstrations.
…變 or 兵亂 Troops in mutiny.
…營 A military camp.
…險 War risks.
…學 Military science.
…書 Military books.
大兵 The main force of an army.
水… Bluejackets.
伏… Soldiers lying in ambush; an ambuscade.
出… To go to war; to go to the front.
交… To be at war with; to carry on war with.
步… Infantry; foot soldiers.
守… Sentry or sentinel.
馬… Cavalry.
招… or 徵兵 Conscription. To enlist troops.
息… Truce.
官… Government troops.
派… To dispatch soldiers.
救… Reënforcement; an auxiliary force; the relief of an army.
起… To beat up for soldiers; to mobilize troops.
敗… or 殘兵 Defeated troops.
退… To withdraw the army.
哨… Sentinel.
進… To march the troops forward; to lead the army onward.
閱… To review troops.
援… Auxiliary troops.
新… Recruits; newly enlisted soldiers.
精… Select soldiers; picked troops.
點… To muster troops; to call the roll.
短… Side arms; swords.
操… To drill troops.
罷… To suspend hostilities.
調… To move troops.
礮… Artillery.
憲… Gendarme.
兵工廠 An arsenal.
屯田兵 Colonial troops.
預備… Reserves.
後備… Territorial army.
常備… Standing army.
補充… Recruits.
團練… Volunteers.
兵不厭詐 All is fair in war.
…機莫測 His military tactics were unfathomable.
出兵不利 To be unsuccessful in fighting.
出…打仗 To go to battle.
用…如神 To handle troops like a god.
短…相接 To buckle with.
先禮後兵 To try fair means before resorting to force.
舉國皆兵 To make every citizen a soldier.
好漢不當兵 A good man will not be a soldier.
胸中有甲… To be possessed with many resources.
兵貴勇不貴多 Number is not so important in armies as courage.
勝負乃兵家之常 Victory or defeat is a common occurrence with the soldier.
兵臨告急必須死敵 Extreme peril requires extreme effort.

六畫
其
Ch'i

(*pron.*) He; she; it; they.
(*adj.*) This; that.
其上 Above; upon it.
…子 His son.
…中 Among them; therein.
…次 The next.
…如 As if.
…外 Without; outside. Beside; in addition to; over and again; over and above.
…時 At that time.
…奈 It is a pity that.
…後 Afterwards; hereafter; ever since.
…斯 This.
…誰 Who?
…餘 The rest; the remainder.
…實 The fact; the truth. In truth; in reality; in point of fact; really; truly; indeed; in fact. That is to say.
…實不然 It is really not so.
君其待之 O prince, wait for that!
豈其然乎 How is that certain?
必有其故 There must be a reason for it.
何其多能也 How various is his ability!
其爲人也多欲 Here is a man whose desires are many.
與其奢也寧儉 It is better to be sparing than extravagant.
…進銳者其退速 Who advances in haste will retire speedily.

具
Chü

(*adj.*) Prepared; ready. Every; all.
(*v.*) To prepare; to furnish; to arrange; to draw up.
(*n.*) A utensil; implement; apparatus; tools; instrument.
具文 To prepare a document. An official document merely intended as a compliance with a requisite form.
…在 All in existence.
…存 Kept at hand.
…呈 To send in a plea.
…臣 Ordinary ministers.
…見 Well aware. Very evident.
…帖 To write an invitation card.
…控 To file a charge against one.
…結 To enter into a bond.
…訴 To draw a defense or counter-plaint.
…領 To receive in full.
…奏 To memorialize the throne.
…報 To submit a report.
…陳 To present a statement.
…復 To reply to inquiries.
…詳 To draw up a report.
…稟 To present a petition.
…辦 To prepare; to provide; to make ready.
文具 Stationery.
全…All prepared.
刑…Implements of punishment.
器…Tools; instrument; implements; apparatus.
備…All is ready.
謹…Respectfully prepared, as a present.
濯…A utensil for washing in.
農…Agricultural implements.
具以告 To tell the whole truth.
…保狀 To give written bail for another.
名內具 My name is written inside.
具陳章疏 To prepare and draw up memorials.
法律具在 The laws are all prepared.
視爲…文 To look upon it as a mere form.
一副茶具 A tea service.
化學器… Chemical apparatus.
知名不… As you know my name, I omit it.
抱將相之具 Possessing the talents of great generals and statesmen.
兄弟既具和樂且孺 The brothers, being all present, be joyful and harmonious like chil-

dren.

典 Tien (*n.*) A canon; a statute; a code; law; rule; ordinances. Legend; literary quotations; allusions.

(*v.*) To mortgage; to pledge; to pawn. To take oversight of; to manage.

典主 A mortgage.
…守 To keep in charge; to have the control or keeping of.
…田 Mortgage land.
…故 or 古典 Literary quotations; allusions; episodes.
…史 A district police master and jail warden.
…身 To mortgage one's body.
…刑 Laws and statutes.
…型 A prototype; an example; a pattern.
…屋 To mortgage a house.
…常 A constant rule; usage.
…契 A deed of mortgage; a lease.
…雅 Well-bred.
…章 Constitution of a society.
…當 A pawnshop. To pawn; to pledge.
…獄 A jailer.
…樂 Inspector of music.
…謨 A collection of official documents.
…質 To depone; to lay down as a pledge.
…禮 Rite; ceremony.
…籍 Books; records.
大典 Great celebration. Chief ordinances.
五…… Five relationships.
字…… A dictionary; a lexicon.
恩…… Favor; kindness.
郵…… A grant to deceased soldiers of merit.
經…… Classics.
堯…… The Canon of Yao.
國…… The law of the country.
引經據典 Classical allusions or quotations
句句有…… The is an allusion to every sentence.

八畫 兼 Chien (*adj.*) Both. Additional.

(*adv.*) Together Equally.

(*v.*) To unite in one. To absorb; to annex. To attend to many duties.

(*conj.*) Moreover; and; also.

兼全 Complete in both ways.
…合 To mix; to blend.
…用 Double use.
…司 To take double duties.
…并 To absorb; to annex.
…旬 Two decades.
…含 To contain more than one.
…利 Compound interest.
…金 Fine gold.
…祧 To worship at the altars of direct and indirect ancestors.
…程 Double stages; forced march.
…理 or 兼攝 To manage several duties.
…署 Temporarily charged with the duties of.
…雜 To adulterate; to mix.
…愛 To love without distinction.
…顧 To attend to definite and supplementary affairs.
…聽 To be clever. To hear both sides.
…體 Incorporate. To unite two substances together.
…人之量 The capacity of two men.
…此二義 Uniting these two ideas.
彩色相兼 Various colors in contrast.
二者不可得兼 You cannot have both.

十四畫 冀 Chi (*v.*) To hope; to expect; to desire; to long.

(*adj.*) Desirous; eager for.

冀望 To hope; to expect; to wait for; to long.
…幸 To wish one good luck.

冂部 三畫 册 Ch'ai (*n.*) A register; a record. A book; a volume. An inventory; a list. A census.

(*v.*) To appoint.

册王 To appoint as king or prince.
…封 To appoint.
…籍 Records; archives; registers; documents.
註册 To enroll; to register.
造…… To prepare a list.
春…… Obscene pictures.
填…… To fill up a register.
人丁册 or 戶口册 Statistics of population; census.
門牌…… A door register, giving a list of the members of a family.

冉 Jan (*adj.*) Tender; weak.

冉冉 Walking slowly.
光陰冉冉 The years roll on smoothly; time passes away slowly.

四畫 再 Tsai (*adv.*) Again; twice; a second time. Also; further.

再三 Time after time; time and again; again and again; repeatedly.
…分 To subdivide.
…四 Over and over again.
…出 To reissue.
…合 or 再集 To re-collect; to gather; to reassemble.
…去 To go again.
…生 To be born again. To revive; to come to life again.
…行 Further; again.
…有 To recur again.
…來 To come again; to return.
…始 To recommence; to begin again.
…思 To think again; to reconsider.
…犯 To repeat an offense; to relapse into a fault.
…者 Moreover; furthermore; again.
…版 Reprint; second edition.
…封 or 再授 To reinvest.
…病 To get a relapse of sickness.
…訴 (法) Result.
…租 or 再賃 To recharter.
…造 To re-create.
…核 or 再數 To recount.
…說 To speak again.
…婚 Remarriage.
…得 To regain; to repossess.
…種 To replant.
…試 To try again; to make another attempt.
…會 Farewell; adieu; good-by.
…醮 To remarry; to marry a second husband.
…選 (法) Reëlection.
…買 To repurchase.
…賣 To resell.
…興 To receive new vigor; to revive.
…驗 To reinspect.
…鑄 To recoin; to remold.
…行錯 To relapse into error.
…升旗 To repeat a signal.
…收監 Recommitted to prison.
…保險 (商) Reinsurance.
…投票 (法) Revote.
…做過 Do it again.
…啓者 Postscript.
…添入 To reinsert.
…當兵 To reenter the ranks.
…解官 Recommitted to a court.
…編輯 To recompile.
…發芽 To bud again; to repullulate.
…不反悔 I will not retract again.
…立合同 To renew an engagement.
…四思維 To think over and over again.
…述其言 To repeat what has been said
…種牛痘 To revaccinate.
…振精神 To feel one's courage revive; (成) to take heart of

grace.
…接再厲 Struggling hard with; (成) at grips with.
…過幾天 In a few days.
…審囚犯 To remand a prisoner.
時不再來 Time will not come back again.

七畫
冑
Chou

(*n.*) A helmet.
甲冑 Armor; defensive arms.
甲…之士 An armed man; an armiger; man-at-arms.

冒
Mao

(*v.*) To go on rashly; to rush on recklessly; to venture on; to risk. To assume; to disguise; to feign; to presume; to falsify; to counterfeit.
冒失 Rash; rude.
…名 To assume or forge a name.
…死 To risk one's life; to brave or court death; (成) to fly in the face of Providence.
…犯 To offend; to affront. Presumptuous transgression.
…充 To pretend to be; (成) to pass oneself off as.
…雨 To brave the rain. In spite of the rain.
…昧 To take the liberty. Headlong.
…印 To violate the copyright.
…替 To take falsely the place of another; to assume.
…侵 To encroach.
…認 To claim falsely.
…險 To brave danger; to run the risk; to play a most desperate game; to run into danger; to jeopardize; to run the hazard; to run the chance; to incur the chance; to encounter the chance; to encounter the risk; to stand the hazard of the die; to risk; to venture; to hazard; to stake; to be exposed to danger; to incur danger; to encounter danger; to run a risk; to lay oneself open to; to adventure; to set at hazard; to run the gauntlet.
…瀆 To insult willfully; to trespass.
…牌 To imitate a trade-mark.
…寒 To brave cold.
…失鬼 A blunderer; a rash fellow.
…風雨 To brave boisterous weather.
…嫌疑 To brave suspicion.
…險者 An adventurer.
…死戰爭 To risk one's life to fight.
…犯之罪 Presumptuous sin.
…牌射利 To counterfeit a trade-mark in order to undersell.
…險一試 (成) To venture at, on, or upon.
…險進行 To leap in the dark.
假冒官場 To pretend to be an official.
躬…矢石 To expose oneself to arrows and stones.
貪…之民 Covetous ond audacious men.
感…風寒 To catch cold.
不揣冒昧 I take the liberty to address.
眼中…火 To throw angry glances; to glare fire.

九畫
冕
Mien

(*n.*) A crown; a coronet.
加冕 To be crowned.
麻… A kind of linen miter.
端… A crown properly worn.
黻… The sacrificial apron and cap.
加…之禮 Coronation.
冠…堂皇 Of noble bearing.

一部 二畫
冗
Jung

(*n.*) Business; affairs; occupation. Duty.
(*adj.*) Extra. Mixed.
冗兵 Extra troops.
…官 Officials out of office.
…從 A great retinue.
…食 A sinecure.
…長 Long; longsome; spun out; protracted; long-winded; longspun, long-drawn out; prolix; prosing; maundering.
…雜 Confused; mixed.
…贅 Wordy; verbose; largiloquent; copious; exuberant; pleonastic; lengthy.
…蔓 Diffuseness; amplification; dilating; verbosity; *verbiage*; cloud of words; *copia verborum*; flow of words.
公冗 Public duties.
擺冗 To put aside business.
俗事煩冗 Busy with business.

七畫
冠
Kuan

(*n.*) A cap; a hat; a crown. The crest or comb of birds.
(*v.*) To cap a youth; to cap. To be married. To excel; to surpass.
冠巾 A headdress.
…玉 Capped with jade—a beautiful appearance.
…毛 (植) Pappus.
…首 To dress a lady's dress. The head. The best.
…絕 To excel; to surpass.
…場 The best in the examination; cock of the walk.
…者 An adult.
…詞 (文法) Article.
…軍 To head the list of competitors.
…冕 A crown.
…鳧 (動) The sheldrake.
…裳 Cap and robes; dress.
…禮 The ceremony of capping.
…戴 To dress; to put on the hat.
…綏 The tassel for a cap.
…履 Distinction between the upper and lower.
及冠 To reach manhood.
未…Unmarried. A minor.
加…To cap a youth on attaining manhood.
玄…A black cap.
免…To take off the cap.
道…A capuccio; a capuchin or hood.
素…A mourner's white cap.
弱…Immature. To have not yet reached manhood.
朝…A cap of ceremony.
雞…The comb of a cock; crest.
平天冠 The ancient flat-topped caps.
免衣…In undress.
道士…A Taoist priest's cap.
冠履倒置 Caps and shoes change places—noble and mean losing their order.
…纓盡落 Deprived of every office and rank.
衣冠中人 A well-dressed man.
名…一時 To overtop the age.
勇…三軍 The bravest in the army.
張…李戴 Li puts on Chang's cap—the wrong person.
虎而冠者 A tiger in an official cap—a cruel official.
堂皇…冕 Of dignified bearing.
沐猴而冠 A monkey in an official cap—a contemptuous term for officials.
怒髮衝…He was so angry that his hair raised up his hat.

八畫
冢
Chiung

(*n.*) A mound; a peak. A tomb; a grave.
(*adj.*) First; eldest.
冢人 An officer taking charge of public graveyards in the Chow Dynasty.
…子 or 冢嗣 The eldest son. The heir apparent.
…土 An altar to earth.
…祀 The ancestral temple.
…君 A sovereign.
…婦 The eldest son's wife.
…宰 A premier of the Chow Dy-

nasty.
…碣 A boundary stone.
…中枯骨 The decaying bones in the grave—a good-for-nothing fellow.
山冢崒崩 The crags on the hill-tops came crashing down.

冥 Ming (*adj.*) Dark; dim; obscure; gloomy. (*n.*) The lower world; Hades. Night; dusk.

冥衣 Paper clothes burned for the dead.
…王 Pluto; Rhadamanthus; Erebus.
…吏 A messenger from Hades.
…府 or 冥間 The lower world; Hades; (成) Davy Jones's locker; Tartarus; Avernus; Cocytus; realms of Pluto; infernal regions.
…物 or 冥器 Articles made of paper burned for the dead.
…冥 Obscure.
…婚 Marriage between the dead.
…海 The deep sea.
…途 The road to Hades.
…福 The joys of Elysium.
…想 In brown study.
…濛 Indistinct; not clear.
…寶 Paper money, burned for the dead.
青冥 Heaven.
冥頑不靈 Stupid; unreformable.
幽冥難測 It is hard to fathom the obscure and mysterious.

冤 Yüan (*n.*) Oppression; ill-usage; grievance; wrong; injustice; injury. (*v.*) To injure; to wrong.

冤仇 Enmity; hatred.
…枉 or 冤屈 An injustice; wrong; grievance. To wrong; to implicate falsely.
…家 An enemy; an opponent.
…情 The details of a wrong.
…魂 The ghost of one who has suffered a wrong which has not been redressed.
…孽 Retribution; vengeance.
含冤 To suffer a wrong; to bear a grudge.
洗…or 伸冤 To right a wrong; to obtain redress; to get one's wrong avenged; to redress a grievance.
結…To become enemies.
鳴…To make known one's wrong.
訴…To state one's wrongs.
報…To avenge a wrong.
慘…Inhuman oppression.
冤冤相報 Their mutual injuries were avenged on each other.
…家路窄 Enemies are likely to meet each other.
…魂不息 The injured ghost will not be at ease.
不白之冤 A wrong that has not been righted.
覆盆之…An unexpected wrong.
冤有頭債有主 Every wrong has its cause; every debt has its debtor.

冫部 三畫 冬 Tung (*n.*) Winter. The close or end. (*adj.*) Wintry.

冬日 A winter's day.
…令 The winter season.
…至 or 冬節 The winter solstice.
…衣 Winter clothes.
…瓜 (植) Pumpkin.
…青 (植) *Ilex pedunculosa*, Miq.
…芽 (植) Winter bud.
…李 (植) *Prunus communis*, Huds.
…葵 (植) *Malva verticillata*, L.
…藏 Winter provision.
三冬 The winter months.
做…or 過冬 To celebrate the winter solstice.
殘…At the end of the winter.
冬至線 (天) Tropic of Capricorn.
…眠鼠 (動) Dormouse.
…日可愛 The sun in winter—a man of kindness.
…扇夏爐 The fan in winter and the stove in summer—useless things.
…蟲夏草 (植) *Cordyceps Robertii*.
…喤夏涼 (Keep your parents) warm in winter and cold in summer.
嚴冬時候 In the depth of winter.

四畫 冲 Ch'ung (*v.*) To collide; to strike against; to dash against; to rush at. To infuse or steep. To mix. (*adj.*) Young; immature; delicate.

冲人 Young, spoken of the emperor.
…天 To rise up to the sky.
…年 Young in age.
…犯 To affront; to offend.
…和 On good terms; in harmony.
…破 To brust open.
…散 To break up a company.
…茶 To infuse tea.
…煞 To provoke the bad influences.
…動 To shake.
…撞 An open affront or defiance. To disagree with. To offend in word.
…齡 Minority.
…積土 (地) Alluvial soil.
…鋒陷陣 To rush on the enemy and break the line.
…圍而出 To force the way through the besieging lines.
一飛冲天 To dart to heaven at a flight.
出言…撞 To speak rudely; to offend in word.
怒氣…天 His wrath filled the sky.
劍氣…霄 The glare of swords darts to the sky.
鑿冰…冲 The noise of breaking ice.
日子相…The day is not in harmony.

沍 Hu (*adj.*) Cold; frozen.

沍閉 Obstructed by ice; ice-bound; blocked up by ice.
涸陰沍寒 Cloudy cold weather.

冰 Ping (*n.*) Ice. (*adj.*) Icy; cold.

冰人 A go-between; a match maker.
…山 (地) Icebergs; a mountain of ice—power easily exhausted.
…川 (地) A glacier.
…心 Chaste. Chastity.
…片 Baroos or Borneo camphor.
…田 Ice field.
…冷 Icy cold.
…車 A sledge; sleigh.
…室 An ice house.
…魚 Frozen fish.
…脂 The hard fat of animals.
…箱 A refrigerator.
…消 The melting or thawing of ice.
…炭 Incongruous; disagreeable; at enmity with each other; mutually hostile.
…清 Clear as ice; pure and simple.
…凌 An icicle.
…雪 Ice and snow.
…雹 Hailstones.
…霜 Frost; ice.
…糖 Sugar candy.
…鞋 Skates.
…輪 The moon.
…點 Freezing point.
…釋 Solved; finished.
…戲 or 溜冰 Skating.
伐冰 To break ice for storing.
走…or 滑冰 To skate.
眩…A glaring spot on the ice.
冰乳酪 or 冰忌廉 Ice cream.
…長石 (礦) Adularia.
…晶石 (礦) Cryolite.
…肌玉骨 Icelike tissue and gemlike fiber—the purity and rareness of the plum calyx.

…炭相投 They are at antipodes.
…雪聰明 Very clever.
…消瓦解 The end of a thing.
…清玉潔 Pure-minded; incorrupt.
…清玉潤 The father-in-law and his son-in-law are both famous.
堅冰之漸 The gradual development of a thing.
久置冰櫥 The matter has long been in suspension.
如履薄冰 Like walking on thin ice.
冰山不可靠 Don't rely on an ice mountain.
…生於水而寒於水 Ice is produced from water and is colder than water—a pupil excels his teacher.

决 Chüeh

(*v.*) To decide; to settle. To pass sentence. To lead streams in channels.
(*adv.*) Undoubtedly; positively; decidedly; certainly.

決不 For no reason or consideration; (成) on no account; by no means.
…定 To settle; to decide; to fix; to make absolute; to set a question at rest; to determine; to set at rest; to make assurance double sure; to form a determination, to form a resolution; to form a resolve; to come to a determination; to come to a resolution; to come to a resolve; to fix; to determine once for all; to bring to a crisis; to drive matters to an extremity; to take a decisive step.
…計 An absolute necessity.
…要 Absolutely necessary; indispensable.
…然 It is positively so.
…絕 To renounce utterly.
…意 To resolve; to determine; to throw away the scabbard; to kick down the ladder; to nail one's colours to the mast; to set one's back against the wall; to set one's teeth; to make up one's mind; Strength of will; strength of mind; decision; determination; resolve; set purpose; settled purpose; resolution.
…裂 A rupture; a breach; division; split; disruption; division in the camp; house divided against itself, disunion.
…書 An ultimatum.
…獄 To settle or decide a case.
…塞 To fill in a broken embankment.
…戰 To fight a decisive battle; to fight it out.
…疑 To remove suspicion.
…議 To resolve; to decide.
…鬪 Duel; affair of honor.
…斷 To decide finally; to give judgment.
立決 To execute a criminal immediately.
河…The river has burst its banks.
堅…Resoluteness. Steeled against.
處…To sentence to death.
決定論 Determinism.
…不食言 I certainly will not retract my words.
…不寬貸 On no account will leniency be shown.
從容引決 To suffer death calmly.
遲疑不…To hesitate; to be uncertain.
決定辦法 To take a decided step; to take a decisive step; to take a step; to commit oneself to a course.
未決之問題 An open question.

五畫 冷 Leng

(*adj.*) Cold; chilly; frigid; icy. Cool; indifferent. Still; quiet; lonesome; solitary; dreary.
(*v.*) To cool; to chill.

冷心 Indifferent; cold-hearted.
…水 Cold water.
…字 An unusual character.
…血 Cold-blooded; phlegmatic.
…死 To die of cold; to perish with cold.
…汗 A cold sweat.
…笑 A cold laugh; sneer.
…淡 Cool; indifferent; unconcerned; cold-hearted.
…客 To illtreat a guest.
…落 Lonely; solitary. (商) Depression.
…宮 The cold palace—where the emperor had his discarded women kept.
…遇 To give a rebuff; (成) to show the cold shoulder; (成) to turn the back upon.
…書 A rare book.
…情 A cold state of mind.
…箭 An arrow shot from an ambush.
…眼 To look coldly.
…葷 Cold meat dishes.
…瘡 Chilblain.
吹冷 To cool by blowing.
極…(成) Cold as a stone; cold as Christmas; cold as charity; cold as a frog; cold as iron; cold as lead; cold as marble; icy; freezing; brumal; boreal; arctic; Siberian; hyemal; bitter; biting; hyperboreal; hyperborean; nipping; piercing; pinching.
寒…Cold; coldness; frigidity; inclemency; *fresco*. Cold; chilly; chill; gelid; frigid.
着…To take cold.
發…To have a chill.
攤…To cool by spreading out.
冷化器 A condensing machine.
…水箭 Circulating pump.
打冷顫 To shiver with cold.
甚…淡 Cold as charity.
冷血動物 (動) Cold-blooded animals.
…淡待人 To be cold to one; to give the cold shoulder to any one; to treat one coldly.
…淡接人 To give one a cold reception.
…冷清清 Quiet; silent; still.
…言冷語 Mocking words; cold words.
…眼看人 To look cold upon one.
…眼熱腸 Affected indifference; disinterested motives.
…得刺骨 To pinch with cold. Biting cold.
…語冰人 To freeze people with cold words.
人情冷暖 Human feelings are changeable
生意冷淡 Trade is dull.

冶 Yeh

(*v.*) To fuse; to smelt; to melt.
(*adj.*) Fascinating; enticing; charming; mincing; bewitching.

冶匠 A founder; a smelter.
…容 A fascinating appearance.
…遊 To frequent brothels.
…艷 or 妖冶 Fascinating; mincing; charming; bewitching; attractive.
鎔冶 To fuse; to smelt.
冶容誨淫 A bewitching countenance invites lewdness.

六畫 冽 Lieh

(*n.*) Cold air; chill.
冽風 A cold wind; a biting wind.
…冽 Cold; chilly.
凜冽 A cold appearance.

八畫 准 Chun

(*v.*) To permit; to grant; to allow; to consent; to approve; to authorize; to sanction. To acknowledge receipt of a dispatch.

准入 To admit; to intromit.

…文 To receive a dispatch.
…行 To sanction.
…此 On receipt of the above.
…狀 To grant a petition.
…信 To rely on.
…奏 To grant a memorial.
…單 A customs' permit.
…期 To set a day; to fix a time.
…備 To make ready; to prepare.
…駁 Assent and refusal.
不准 Would not give his consent; to reject.
允 … To grant; to permit; to allow.
批 … To assent to a petition.
稟 … The petition has been granted.
准據此 On acceptance of the above.
…以十日 To grant permission for ten days.
…予免稅 To grant exemption from duty.
恩准施行 To allow or consent graciously.

凉 Liang

(*adj.*) Cool; cold; refreshing.
(*v.*) To cool.
凉水 Cold water
…天 A cold day.
…友 A cool friend—a fan.
…快 Cool and refreshing.
…風 A cool breeze.
…粉 A kind of jelly.
…亭 A cool pavilion; a bower.
…衫 A cool dress.
…帽 A summer hat.
…德 Having small virtue.
…棚 An awning.
…藥 (醫) Refrigerants.
清凉 Cool and airy.
着… To catch cold.
乘…or 納凉 To enjoy the air; to take an airing.
荒… Devastated; deserted.
微… Airy; cool.
凉風習習 The cold breeze blows gently.
…薄看待 To treat one with coolness.
夜凉似水 The night is as cold as water.
世態炎凉 The fickleness of the world.

凌 Ling

(*n.*) An ice house.
(*v.*) To insult; to shame; to treat vilely; to maltreat. To exalt; to advance; to rise up.
凌人 One who takes charge of ice. To insult others.
…室 or 凌陰 An ice house.
…辱 To insult; to disgrace; to put to shame; to disrespect; to dishonor; to defile; to abuse. To violate female chastity; to deflower.
…夷 To fall into decay.
…虐 To maltreat; to oppress.
…雲 To reach the clouds. Ambitious.
…霄 Prominent; peering above other.
…逼 To insult. To extort from.
…弱 To oppress the weak.
…遲 The ignominious slow punishment of quartering a criminal.
…亂 Disorderly; orderless; out of order; put of place; out of gear.
欺凌 To insult.
凌霄花 (植) *Tecoma grandiflora*, Loisel.
…孤逼寡 To ill-treat orphans and oppress widows.
…雲高閣 Aërial spires.

凄 Ch

(*adj.*) Cold; freezing; bleak; shivering. Miserable; afflicted; sad.
凄切 Bitter suffering.
…凉 or 凄慘 or 凄楚 Miserable; distressed; pitiful; disconsolate; wretched.
…惋 Plaintive; sad; grieved.
…凄 Luxuriant; thriving.
景況凄凉 In miserable circumstances.
風雨…凄 Chilly wind and rain; cold, sleety rain and wind.

凋 Tiao

(*v.*) To become withered; to fade.
(*adj.*) Fading; withered; declined.
凋落 or 凋謝 Fallen; faded; withered.
…萎 or 朽腐 To shivel; to fade; to go off; to wither; to rot; to rankle; to decay; to go bad.
…敝 Destitute.
…零 Declined; fallen.
…殘 Declining, as trade; fading, as flowers.
早凋 To fade early.
枝葉不凋 Evergreen.
松柏後凋 The pine and cypress are the last to shed their leaves.

凊 Ch'ing

(*adj.*) Cool; cold.
凊凉 Refreshing; cool.
…暑 To allay the heat.
冬温夏凊 Warm in winter and cool in summer.

凍 Tung

(*v.*) To cool; to freeze; to expose to the cold.
(*adj.*) Cold; icy; freezing.
凍冰 To freeze; to congulate.
…死 To die of cold. Frozen to death.
…餒 Cold and hunger.
…瘡 or Chilblains; kibe.
…懼 Benumbed with cold.
不免凍餒 Cannot avoid starvation.
東風解凍 The east wind melts the ice.

九畫 湊 Ts'ou

(*n.*) Coincidence; concurrence of circumstances.
(*v.*) To collect together; to gather. To run together. To occur. To hit on.
湊合 or 湊聚 To collect together; to gather; to assemble; to amass.
…巧 By a lucky chance; as luck would have it. A fortunate coincidence. To hit off the lucky chance.
…成 To make up the whole.
…數 To make up the number.
…分子 To make a subscription.
不湊巧 Incoincident.
湊在一處 To assemble in one place.
…個熱鬧 To join in the enjoyment.
事在湊巧 As luck would have it.
時來福湊 A lucky hit; a good luck.

十三畫 凜 Ling

(*adj.*) Cold. Bleak; desolate. Trembling; awe-inspiring.
凜冽 Piercing cold; intense cold.
…然 Stern; severe.
…凜 Awe-struck; awe-inspiring.
…遵 Implicit obedience. To obey tremblingly.
威風凜凜 Of awe-inspiring presence.
寒風凜冽 A piercing cold wind.

十四畫 凝 Ning

(*v.*) To freeze; to congeal; to coagulate; to curdle; to consolidate; to stiffen.
(*adj.*) Accomplished; brought to a close. Collected.
凝冰 To turn to ice; to glaciate.
…固 Hardened; consolidated; congealed; coagulated. (物) Freezing.
…命 To accomplish the decree.
…阻 Congested.
…思 To meditate; to be lost in thought. Puzzling one's head. Preoccupation; distraction; reverie; brown study; deep musing; fit of abstraction.

…和 Full of even warmth.
…胎 An embry.
…神 To summon one's spirits.
…祥 Accumulated happiness.
…寒 Freezing weather.
…視 To fix the eyes on; to gaze at; to stare at; to look at steadily with a vacant expression. (成) With mouth wide open.
…結 To freeze; to congeal; to clot; to fix; to consolidate; to concrete; to become firm; to set; to take a set; to coagulate; to curd; to curdle; to fix; to clot; to precipitate. Condensation; solidation; solidification; consolidation; concretion; coagulation; cementation; accretion; conglomeration, set.
…冰櫃 Condensing machine.
…灰岩 (礦) Tuff.
…聚力 (物) Cohesion.
…聚器 or 凝縮器 (物) Condenser.
…結水銀 To fix mercury.
…神遠視 Looking afar with fixed eyes.
…思出神 Lost; lost in thought; wrapped in thought.

十五畫 **瀆** Tu

(*v.*) To annoy; to harass; to trouble. To profane; to desecrate; to defile. To be rude to; to treat contemptuously.

褻奏 To memorialize unnecessarily.
…神 To bother the gods.
…聽 To entreat one to listen to.
干瀆 To offend one; to act against propriety.
冒…To annoy or bother with application.
敬…者 I venture to trouble you.

几部 **几** Chi

(*n.*) A low table; a side table.
几几 Tranquil and self-composed.
…案 A large long table with legs framed in.
文几 A desk; a study table.
安…Quiet; composed.
茶…A stand; a teapoy.
匡几 A low table on a divan.
隱…而臥 He leaned on the table and slept.

一畫 **凡** Fan

(*adj.*) All. Every. Common; usual. Vulgar; mortal; human. Earthly.
(*adv.*) For the most part; generally.
凡人 Mortals; mankind.
…夫 Common people.
…心 Worldly desires.
…有 Wherever there is.
…間 The world. In secular life.
…事 Every thing; all affairs.
…胎 Of human birth.
…眼 Mortal eyesight.
…例 General rules; an introduction.
…要 The most important of the whole.
…遇 Wherever.
…囂 The turmoil of the world.
下凡 To descend into the world.
大…In general; generally speaking.
非…Uncommon; above the average.
思…To think of the world.
脫…尸 To shuffle this mortal coil.
不知凡幾 I don't know how many there are.
凡事留餘地 Leave room for repentance in every affair—do not press any man too hard.
不凡之子必異其生 An uncommon child in sure to have some thing strange about its birth.

六畫 **凭** Ping

(*v.*) To lean on or against. To trust to.
凭欄 To lean against a railing.
依凭 To rest; to lean against.
挨…To lean against; to rest on.
凭几托腮 Leaning on the table with his head in his hands.
乾柴凭火 A dry stick leaning against the fire—a dangerous position.

九畫 **凰** Huang

(*n.*) The female of the phœnix.
求凰未就 To fail in one's attempt to get married.

十畫 **凱** K'ai

(*n.*) A victory. The triumphant return of an army.
凱風 The south wind.
…旋 To return in triumph.
…歌 Songs of triumph or victory.
奏凱 To celebrate a victory.
凱旋門 Triumphant arch.

十二畫 **凳** Têng

(*n.*) A form; a bench; a stool.
凳子 A seat without a back.
方凳 or 斗凳 A square stool.
板…or 長凳 A bench.
梯…A stepladder.
脚…A footstool.

凵部 二畫 **凶** Hsiung

(*adj.*) Unfortunate; unlucky. Adverse; unhappy; calamitous; sad; unpromising; evil: malignant. Cruel; fierce.
凶人 Evildoers.
…刀 or 凶器 The knife with which a murder was committed.
…年 A bad year; a year of scarcity.
…兆 Evil-boding; ominous of evil.
…日 Black day.
…宅 A haunted house.
…命 An unhappy fate; a bitter lot.
…信 Bad news; unfavorable report.
…殃 Evil; misfortune; calamity.
…險 Evil; danger; disaster; hazard.
…徒 or 凶手 or 凶身 A murderer; a cutthroat.
…報 or 凶耗 News of calamities; (成) Job's news.
…服 Mourning clothes.
…星 A malignant star.
…事 An unfortunate incident; unlucky affairs, as death, funeral, etc.
…荒 Famine; scarcity.
…德 Evil influence; cruel valor or power.
…煞 Ill-omened; baleful.
…禮 Funeral rites.
…暴 or 凶毒 Malignant; cruel.
…惡 Evil; cruel; fierce.
…黨 Rebels; ruffians.
化凶 To avert calamity.
鴉報凶 The crow announces ill luck.
凶終隙末 Friendship that does not last long.
吉凶未卜 Whether it is lucky or unlucky cannot be foretold.
逢…化吉 To turn calamities into blessings.
窮…極惡 Wickedness and evil carried to the utmost possible degree.
病勢凶險 The sickness is in a very dangerous state.
日月告凶 The sun and the moon announce evil.
占卜吉…To tell fortunes.

三畫 **凸** Tu; Tieh

(*adj.*) Convex; projecting; protuberant; jutting; protruding; swelling; prominent.
凸出 To project; to swell up; to protrude to be prominent; to bulge; to

pout; bouge; to bunch; to jut out; to stand out; to stick out; to poke out; to bettle.
…牙 Projecting teeth.
…字 Characters cut in relief.
…花 Prominent figures.
…形 Bossed; bossy; nodular; bunchy.
…尾 (動) Gradated tail.
…起 To protuberate; to swell up; to stick up; to bristle up; to start up; to cock up; to shoot up; to swell over; to hang over; to bend over.
…紋 Relief; relievo.
…眼 Prominent or protruding eyes.
…額 A prominent forehead.
…鏡 Convex mirror.
…瘤 A protuberant swelling.
…瘡 A protuberant sore.
…體 or 凸面 Convexity; prominence; projection; swelling; gibbosity; bilge; bulge; protuberance; protrusion.
…濱螺 (動) Littorina pintado.
…出之石 A projecting rock.
…多角形 or 凸多邊形 (幾) Convex polygon.
挺胸凸肚 A high breast and big belly.

凹 Wa; Ya'o

(*adj.*) Concave; hollow and curved. (*n.*) An indentation; a hollow; a depression or cavity.
凹下 Arched vaul; recess. To be concave; to cave in.
…凸 Concave and convex.
…力 Elasticity of compression.
…字 Characters cut in bas-relief.
…處 Concavity; depression; dip; hollow; hollowness; indentation; *intaglio*; cavity; dent; dint; dimple; follicle; pit; *sinus*; *alveolus*; *lacuna*; excavation; trough.
…葉 A concave leaf.
…螺 (動) Chlorostoma argyrostoma.
…鏡 A concave mirror.
窪凹 A hollow or depression.
腳… The hollow of the foot.
凹字樑 Gib.
…頂葉 (植) Emarginate leaf.
…凸透鏡 Concave-convex lens.
…多角形 or 凹多邊形 (幾) Concave polygon.

出 Chu

(*v.*) To go out, to go forth. To proceed from; to issue; to appear. To surpass; to excel. To beget; to produce; to spring from. To pay; to spend.
(*adv.*) Out; abroad.
出口 To sail out of harbor. To export. Exit; way out.
…入 To go in and out. Income and expenditure.
…力 To exert one's strength; to make an effort.
…山 To leave the mountain. To go into public life.
…凡 Out of the common; extraordinary.
…世 To be born; to enter the world; to see the light; to come into the world.
…名 To become famous. Celebrated; well-known; noted; renowned; famous.
…去 To go out.
…示 To issue a proclamation; to give out a notice.
…汗 To perspire; to sweat.
…自 To come from; to be related to or descended from; (成) to come of; to emanate; to come out of; to move out of; to pass out of.
…乎 To issue; to proceed from.
…於 To proceed from.
…兵 To go to war.
…仕 To enter into public service.
…外 To go out; to go abroad.
…令 To give orders.
…行 To go on a journey; Exodus.
…母 A divorced mother.
…門 To leave the house; to go out.
…色 Above the average.
…奇 Strange; curious; peculiar; marvelous.
…使 To be sent on a mission.
…身 To start life; to start or begin an official career; to commence life.
…來 To come out; to make an appearance.
…首 To inform against.
…芽 To bud.
…家 To become a priest or nun.
…馬 To go forth to battle.
…格 Contrary to rule.
…路 An outlet; an outgate.
…息 To yield or produce interest. Extras.
…租 To let.
…版 To publish; to come out.
…典 To mortgage.
…品 Manufactures.
…現 To appear; (成) to come to light; (成) to heave in sight; to be visible; to become visible; to present to the view.
…沒 To appear and disappear.
…借 To lend to.
…席 To be present.
…陣 or 出戰 To enter active service.
…氣 To give vent to one's anger.
…痘 To have the smallpox.
…涕 To weep; to shed tears.
…缺 To leave a vacancy as by death.
…恭 To go to stool; to ease anture.
…資 To provide money.
…妻 To divorce.
…隊 To march out; to go to march.
…嫁 or 出閣 To marry a husband.
…產 Natural products.
…榜 or 出案 To publish the list of successful candidates.
…軌 To run out of track.
…韻 Out of rime.
…聲 To speak out.
…關 To cross the frontier.
…醜 To incur disgrace; to bring shame to oneself.
…頭 To take the lead; to stand first.
…場 To come out of the examination.
…險 To escape danger. Out of danger.
…羣 or 出衆 or 出類 To excel; to surpass.
…遊 An excursion; a journey for recreation.
…賣 For sale.
…題 To assign a theme or subject.
…殯 A funeral.
…繼 To be adopted.
吐出 To vomit; to spew; to puke; to keck; to retch; to cast out; to bring up; to disgorge.
逐… To drive out; to expel; to turn out; to bundle out; to send packing; to send about one's business; to send to the right about.
流… To gush; to spout; to flow out; to run out; to discharge itself.
倒出 To pour out.
說… To speak out.
發… To come forth; to break forth. To give exit to; to give vent to; to let; to give out; to pour out; to send out; to despatch.
尋… or 搜出 To search out.
出口貨 (商) Export.
…口稅 (商) Export duty.
…口單 (商) A port clearance.
…一轍 To follow in the same track.
…方法 To devise means; to plan; to scheme.
…首人 (法) An informer.

…則弟 To act brotherly out of doors.
…家人 I, who have left my home and given up all that is dear to me.
…家者 One who has left his tribal connection, severed his family ties, and given himself to Buddha.
…汽孔 (機) Exhaust port.
…題外 Away from the mark aimed at; (成) beside the mark or point.
…辭氣 To judge a man from his demeanor.
無所出 To have no issue.
出人頭地 To stand out a head above others.
…入自得 To go in and out at one's will.
…口貨單 (商) An export manifest.
…汽制器 (機) Exhaust regulator.
…泥入脂 Out of the mire and into the fat—to rise in the world.
…其不意 To catch one unawares; to take by surprise; to take by unawares; to take by napping; to catch by surprise; to catch by unawares; to catch by napping.
…言不俗 To speak in a refined manner.
…言有章 Speech full of elegance.
…言無理 To speak unreasonably.
…自眞心 or 出於至誠 To be the outcome of great sincerity. Heart and soul; from the bottom of one's heart; (拉丁) *ab imo pectore*; at heart; *con amore*; heartily; devoutly; over head and ears.
…沒無常 To appear and disappear at intervals.
…洋輪船 An ocean steamer.
…於望外 Beyond one's expectation
…於意外 Contrary to expectation; against expectation; out of one's reckoning.
…具甘結 To enter into a bond.
…爾反爾 Inconsistent; contradictory.
…類拔萃 (成) Out of ten thousand.
…身行伍 Risen from the ranks.
…身微賤 Of low parentage; of mean parentage; of low origin; of low extraction; low-born; base-born; earth-born.
日出東方 The sun rises in the east.
言…如山 His words are as stable as mountains.
愈…愈奇 or 新奇日出 To make advances in discoveries.
露…馬脚 (成) To let the cat out of the bag.
人才出衆 To surpass others in talent.
清早…門 To go out early in the morning.
量入爲出 Base your expenditure upon your income.
百弊層…The defects are too many to be reckoned.
逾期不出 To refuse to take delivery in due time.
禍從口… Improper language brings one ruin.
出處不如聚處多 There are more in the market than in the factory.
…可以戰退可以守 To be in a position to fight on advance and defend on retreat.

六畫
函
Han

(*n.*) A letter; an epistle. Armor.
(*v.*) To contain.
函人 An armorer.
…丈 A term for teacher.
…件 or 信函 A letter.
…託 To request a favor by letter.
…送 To send with a letter.
…致 To inform by letter.
…忍 To bear; to endure; to be patient with.
…容 Patient; forbearing.
…商 To consult by letter.
…開 Stating in a letter that.
…授 To teach by letter.
…詢 To inquire by letter.
…稱 To state by letter.
…覆 To write a letter in reply.
修函 To write a letter.
瑤… or 尊函 Your esteemed favor.
專… I specially write this letter.
覆… A reply; an answer.
函請核示 To request for instruction by letter.
…授學校 A correspondence school.
請爲函示 I beg you will let me know by letter.

刀部
刀
Tao

(*n.*) A knife; a sword. A boat.
刀口 The edge of a knife.
…叉 A knife and fork.
…尺 Scissors and foot measure.
…布 Ancient coins in the shape of knives.
…兵 Weapons; arms.
…尖 The point of a knife.
…豆 (植) French beans.
…魚 (動) A mullet.
…柄 The handle of a knife.
…背 The back of a knife.
…鞘 A sheath; a scabbard.
大刀 A long-handled sword.
小… A small knife.
刈… A bill knife.
尖… A dagger.
刮… A scraping knife.
剞… or 廣眼刀 Rimer or reamer.
刮… Scraper.
批… Parer.
洋… A pocketknife.
刺… Spurs.
魚… A fish knife.
斬… Chopper.
果… A dessert knife.
剃… Razors.
佩… or 腰刀 A cutlass; a rapier; a dagger.
菜… A vegetable knife; a cook's chopper.
腰… or 指揮刀 Saber.
劇… A drawing knife.
割… or 斬割刀 Cutter.
摺… A folding knife; clasp knife.
單… The broadsword.
刻… A carving knife.
磚… A brick knife.
關… A claymore.
鐮… A scythe.
剞… A beveled knife.
鑿… Chaser; chisel.
刀口鈍 The edge of the knife is blunt.
…斧手 An executioner.
…傷藥 Jesuit's drops; friar's balsam.
…筆吏 Writers of petitions or law papers.
舞刀花 Fencing; broadsword exercise.
一把刀 or 一口刀 A sword; a knife
小割… or 圓口刀 (醫生用) Scalpel
切肉… A carving knife.
切片… Slicer knife.
方摺… Quarrel.
皮割… Beater.
光泥… (泥水匠用) Slicker.
兩面… A two-edged knife. A double-faced sycophant.
馬前… A guard of swordsmen.
食餐… A table knife.
削筆… A penknife.
修削… Paring tool.
鉤頭… Bill hook.
蹄鐵… Farrier knife.
漆刮… Paint scraper.
修樹… Pruning knife.
雕刻… or 刻字刀 Burin.
鎗頭… Sword bayonet.
刀已在頸 The knife is already on the neck—not afraid of the law.
一刀兩段 The head was cut off at a single blow.
三角刮刀 Three corner scraper.
平頭刮… Flat scraper.

風利於… The wind is sharper than a knife.
刮鬚跡… Steel eraser.
鉤樹枝… Pruning hook.
刻凸紋… Knurling tool.
開槽割… Reyway cutter.
管子刮… Tube scraper.
管子鉋… Tube rimer.
管子割… Pipe cutter.
裁皮割… Leather cutter.
雙倍割… Duplex cutter.
圓盤割… Wheel cutter.
裁紙割… Paper cutter.
玻璃割… Glass cutter.
劃砂石… Emery wheel dresser.
鑿齒紋… Lathecutter; hob.
大頭小鉋刀 Taper rimer.
瑰玫形鉋… Rose rimer.
雕工切片… Carving knife.
管子內割… Internal tube cutter.
橡皮圈割… Rubber ring cutter.
玻璃管割… Gauge glass cutter.
調灰土之木刀 Blunger.
鏈條管子割… Chain pipe cutter
彈簧管子刮… Spring tube scraper.

刁 Tiao

(*adj.*) Wicked; truculent; depraved. Artful; cunning; crafty; knavish. Obstinate; perverse.
刁刁 Gusty.
…斗 The "camp kettle."
…民 The unruly.
…風 Depraved manners.
…抗 Obstinate; perverse; stubborn.
…狡 or 刁滑 or 刁詐 Vicious; cunning; crafty; deceitful; knavish.
…頑 Rascally; reckless.
…惡 or 刁險 Iniquitous; wicked; depraved; outrageous; malignant.
…棍 Depraved fellows.
…話 Violent words.
…悍 Arrogant; perverse.
…婦 A virago; a shrew; a termagant.
…賴 To deny strongly; to contradict.
…野 or 刁蠻 Barbarous; savage; unruly.
…健 Rapid writings.
…鑽 To seek to obtain by any means.
逞刁 Dictatorial; overbearing.
刁風不可長 Bad customs should not become permanent.

一畫 刃 Jen

(*n.*) The edge of a knife; a blade.
刃牛 To kill a cow.
兵刃 Weapons; arms.
刃傷事主 Wounded the owner.
手刃其子 To kill one's son with one's own hand.
迎刃而解 Splitting open as it meets with the blade.

二畫 分 Fen

(*v.*) To divide; to apportion; to separate; to distribute; to part. To partake with; to share. To distinguish between; to discriminate.
(*n.*) A candareen. A tenth. A part; share; lot. Duty; function.
分力 (物) Resolution of forces.
…子 A share. (物) Molecule. An individual. (算) Numerator.
…化 (動) Differentiation.
…心 Distracted; irresolute.
…手 To depart, to take leave; to bid good-by; to say farewell.
…支 To divide into branches.
…守 To have administrative control of several districts.
…內 Included in one's duty.
…外 Beyond bounds; exceptionally.
…次 By installments.
…半 To divide into two halves.
…任 To share responsibility.
…付 To pay by installments.
…光 (物) Diffraction of light.
…兵 To station troops.
…法 (算) Division.
…作 To divide into; to separate.
…合 Analysis and synthesis.
…身 To divide one's personality.
…位 Social standing. Condition.
…析 Analysis. To discriminate clearly.
…利 (商) Share of profit. To pay a dividend.
…別 To distinguish between; to discriminate.
…居 To live apart.
…明 (成) In bold relief; evident; clear; plain. To differentiate.
…泌 (生) Secretion.
…紅 (商) Dividend.
…咨 To communicate with the various authorities.
…派 To apportion duties; to appoint; to dispatch.
…封 Part of a principality.
…訴 To state in detail.
…兩 Candareens and taels.
…開 To divide; to separate; to distinguish.
…肥 To divide the spoils.
…府 A subprefect.
…家 or 分產 To divide family property.
…給 To disburse; to lay out.
…娩 (成) To lie in; to labor with child. Childbirth.
…路 To go by different roads.
…秩 or 分首 To depart; to part; to separate.
…散 To scatter; to disperse; to part company.
…部 To appoint to the various boards.
…派 or 分給 To apportion; to divide; to distribute; to administer; to dispense; to deal; to carve; to portion out; to parcel out; to dole out; to billet; to allot; to detail; to cast; to share; to mete.
…配 To deal out; to distribute; (成) to serve out; to set out; to collocate; to pick; to marshal; to range; to size; to rank; to group; to parcel out; to allot; to assign the parts; to dispose of; to assign places to. Apportionment; allotment; consignment; assignment; appointment; appropriation; dispensation; distribution; division; deal; administration.
…佈 To spread; to distribute over.
…租 To rent to joint holders.
…項 A dividend.
…設 To establish in different places.
…妻 To divorce a wife.
…額 Ration; quantum; mess; allowance; *modicum.*
…章 By-laws.
…剖 To make clear.
…解 (化) Decomposition. To dissect; to analyze; to anatomize; to parse; to resolve; to winnow.
…裂 Split up; divided; rent asunder. (動) Segmentation.
…贓 To share booty; to divide ill-gotten gains.
…蹄 (動) Cloven foot; cloven hoof.
…夥 To dissolve partnership.
…離 To depart; to separate; to disjoin; to disconnect; to disengage; to disunite; to dissociate; to dispair; to divorce; to part; to dispart; to detach; to cut off; to rescind; to segregate.
…辨 To distinguish; to discriminate.
…毫 The least part; a little bit.
…當 In duty bound.
…憂 To condole with; to share one's sorrows; to sympathize; to parcel woes.
…數 (算) Fraction. Marks.
…類 To classify. Sorting; assortment; apportionment; *taxis;* taxonomy; *syntaxis;* analy-

sis; classificatio..; division; digestion.
…亡 Scattered and hiding away.
…發 To send to different directions.
…爨 To cook separately—to live separately, said of brothers in the same family.
十分 Very. The full measure.
本分 Duty.
名…Fame; reputation.
瓜…Partition.
安…To attend to one's own business.
身…One's position in society; social standing.
股…Share.
滿…Full marks.
情…Obligations.
越…To go beyond one's duty or power.
緣…Fate or lot.
分上下 To distinguish high from low.
…子量 (化) Molecular weight.
…水線 or 分水嶺 (地) Water parting; divide.
…句讀 To punctuate.
…布學 (動) Chorology.
…生菌 (植) Schizomycetes.
…次序 To arrange in order.
…光鏡 (光) Spectroscope.
…角器 or 分度規 (畫) A protractor.
…破鏡 Dividing a broken mirror —separation of husband and wife in their lifetime.
…極鏡 (光) Polariscope.
…裂果 (植) *Mericarpium.*
…裂菌 (植) *Schezomycetes.*
…解熱 (化) Heat of decomposition.
…類部 (商) A journal.
…類學 Taxonomy.
…微尺 Micrometer.
天分高 Of high natural talents.
分文不取 Gratis; free of charge.
…功易事 Division of labor.
…甘自娛 To distribute sweetmeats (among one's grandsons) to amuse oneself.
…外營求 To plot and seek for what is beyond one's lot.
…所當然 or 分內之事 Bound; obliged by moralities.
…析化學 Analytical chemistry.
…肉甚均 To divide the meat fairly.
…甘共苦 To share joys and sorrows with others.
…別賞罰 To reward or punish respectively.
…別先後 To distinguish that which precedes from that which follows.
…身不暇 Unable to disengage oneself.
…道揚鑣 To go by different roads.
…爲兩歧 Divided into two branches.
…飲破鏡 Separation of husband and wife.
…節鍋爐 (機) Sectional boiler.
…辨是非 To distinguish right from wrong.
…體生殖 (動) Reproduction by division.
不分上下 To make no distinction of rank; not to know one's place.
自…必死 Knowing that he would die.
不容分說 No time is allowed for explanation.
每日…數 Daily mark.
品行…數 Deportment mark.
最多…數 Maximum mark.
…綫力電機 Shunt dynamo-electric machine.
…類流水簿 (商) Journal; day-book.
…家三年成鄰舍 After three years' seperation, the members of the family become neighbours to one another.
…量的快樂主義 Quantitative hedonism.

刈 I

(*v.*) To mow; to cut grass; to reap.
刈草 To cut grass; to mow.
…穫 To cut down and reap.
…禾機 Reaping machine.
…草機 Mowing machine.

切 Ch'ieh

(*v.*) To cut; to carve; to mince; to slice. To feel. To urge; to press.
(*adj.*) Urgent; eager; important. Intimate.
切己 Self-concern. Of personal consequence.
…切 Urgent; important.
…叩 An earnest prayer.
…忌 Prohibited; interdicted.
…音 Pronunciation.
…片 To cut in slices.
…近 Close at hand; closely related.
…肉 Minced meat.
…開 To cut apart.
…望 Eager; earnest; keen; burning; fervent; ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient; bent upon; intent upon; set upon; set on; mad after; *enrage*; rabid; dying for; devoured by desire.
…記 Keep firmly in mind; bear firmly in memory.
…速 Urgent; immediate.
…要 Very important.
…碎 To cut fine; to cut in pieces.
…接 (植) Scion grafting.
…諫 Earnest remonstrance.
…磋 To cut and polish.
…韻 The sound of a character as obtained by spelling.
…結 A secure bond.
…慕 To long for; to desire earnestly.
…實 Verily; truly; sincerely. Real; genuine.
…齒 To grind the teeth in anger; to gnash the teeth with bitter hatred.
…書 To cut a book.
…線 (幾) Tangent.
…責 To blame in severe terms.
…題 or 切當 Pertinent; to the point; exact.
…點 (幾) A point of contact.
…愛 Ardent love.
…願 Willing; very desirous.
…囑 To enjoin; to bid.
一切 All; altogether; entirely; wholly.
親…Intimate; closely related.
關…Friendly with; interested in; concerned with.
切甲類 (動) Entaripedia.
…片刀 Slicer knife.
…線尺 Tangent protractor.
不切題 or 不切當 Not pertinent; not to the purpose; impertinent; inapposite; beside the mark; *a propos de bottes*; away from the purpose; foreign to the purpose; beside the purpose; away from the question; foreign to the question; away from the transaction; foreign to the transaction; beside the transaction; away from the point; foreign to the point; beside the point.
…宜謹戒 You should especially guard against it.
…底根究 To investigate to the bottom.
…膚之痛 An acute pain; a deep sorrow.
確切不疑 Beyond all doubt; indisputable.

三畫 刊 Kan

(*v.*) To cut; to chop; to hew. To carve; to engrave blocks for printing
刊布 To publish; (成) to give to the world.
…印 To print.
…版 To cut blocks.
…發 To publish; to issue.
…刻文字 To engrave characters

in blocks.
…碑立石 To carve and put up stone tablets.
不刊之書 An original unmutilated edition.
千古不刊之論 A statement that holds true for all ages.

四畫 刑 Hsing

(*n.*) Punishment; penalty; torture. A law; a rule; jurisprudence. Pattern; model.
刑名 Criminal law; punishment.
…法 Penal laws.
…具 Implements of punishments.
…牲 To kill the victims.
…部 The board of punishments.
…問 or 刑訊 To try by torture.
…事 Criminal case.
…律 A penal code.
…學 Penology.
…戮 Capital punishment.
…罰 Punishment; penalty; retribution; pain.
五刑 The five punishments.
行…or 用刑 To inflict punishment on; to apply punishment.
非…Illegal punishment.
受…To undergo the punishment prescribed by the sentence; (成) to serve a sentence.
遊…To whip one through the streets.
寬…To mitigate punishment.
酷…Cruel punishment; torture.
刑於寡妻 His example influenced his wife.
…及無辜 To extend punishments to the innocent.
…事訴訟 (法) Criminal action or suit.
…事裁判 (法) Criminal trial.
八字刑尅 The horoscope is inimical.
君子懷刑 The superior man respects the laws.
擅用私刑 To take the law into one's own hands.

划 Hua

(*v.*) To pole a boat.
(*n.*) A scow; a pinnace; a punt; a small boat.
划子 A scow a small boat.

列 Lieh

(*v.*) To separate; to distinguish. To set in order; to arrange; to set forth; to enumerate.
(*n.*) Rank; a series. A file; a row; a line.
列入 To be arranged or reckoned with; to be included in; to become the subject of; (成) to fall under.
…位 or 列公 All you gentlemen.
…成 Arranged in order.
…強 The powerful nations.
…國 The different states.
…陣 Troops in rank. Drawn up in array.
…隊 To dress ranks.
…後 or 列下 As follows; in the following; enumerated below.
…強 All the first-class powers.
排列 To set out in order.
列稅則 Enumerated in the tariff.
不列號 Unnumbered.
列坐其次 Each one sits in his own place.
…陣而戰 Pitched battle.
開列明白 To make out clearly.
樹木成列 Rows of trees.

刎 Wên

(*v.*) To cut crosswise.
刎頸 or 自刎 To kill oneself.
刎頸交 (拉丁) *Amicus usque ad aras*; fast friends; (成) Damon and Pythias; (成) David and Jonathan; Pylades and Orestes.
…頸以見志 To show one's heart by cutting the throat.

刖 Yueh

(*v.*) To cut off the feet.
刖足 To cut off the feet; to amputate the feet.

五畫 初 Ch'u

(*adj.*) First; beginning; early; original; incipient.
(*adv.*) Orginally; at first.
初一 The first day of the moon.
…生 The first growth.
…伏 The first term after midsummer.
…交 The beginning of friendship.
…日 The rising sun.
…月 The new moon.
…次 The first time.
…更 The first watch—from 9 to 11 P.M.
…旬 The first decade of a moon.
…犯 A first offense.
…來 A newcomer. The first visit.
…見 To meet for the first time.
…版 First edition.
…結 Primitive knot.
…開 To open for the first time.
…試 A first trial or experience.
…階 or 初步 A first step; an introduction.
…婚 Newly-married.
…學 To begin study. Elementary instruction; primary education.
太初 At the beginning of all things.
當…or 初時 At first; at the beginning.
初開埠 A port newly open to trade.
…學者 A beginner; an abecedarian.
愼厥初 Be careful at the beginning.
初開天地 At the creation.
…次登臺 To make one's first appearance on the stage.
…奠山川 Mountains and rivers were first defined.
…列覆雨羽 (動) Primary coverts.
…列撥風羽 (動) Primaries.
人之初性本善 Man's nature was originally good.
初嫁從親再嫁由身 The first time a girl marries, she consults her parents' wishes; the second time her own.
靡不有初鮮克有終 All have their beginning, but there are few who can secure the end.

刼 Cheh

(*v.*) To rob; to plunder; to snatch; to take by violence.
(*n.*) An era. Suffering.
刼灰 Turned to ashes; ruined; destroyed.
…色 To deflower; to violate.
…刼 Eager; importunate.
…掠 or 刼奪 To harry; to rob; to plunder.
…案 A case of robbery
…盜 Robbers; plunderers; highwaymen.
…獄 To break open the jail and set free the prisoners.
…數 A fatal calamity.
行刼 (成) To take to the road.
受…To suffer an ordained fate.
浩…A great calamity.
避…To escape calamity.
刼掠一空 To make a clean sweep; to carry off everything.
…掠敵地 To make a predatory incursion.
萬刼莫贖 A myraid ages (of suffering) cannot atone for it.
肆行刼掠 To commit great depredation by plundering.

利 Li

(*n.*) Gains; profit, advantage. Cleverness; shrewdness. Interest on money.
(*adj.*) Sharp; acute. Advantageous; beneficial; useful. Happy; fortunate.
(*v.*) To benefit.

利口 Fluent of speech; eloquent; loquacious.
··己 To benefit oneself; to consult one's own interest; to feather one's nest. (成) The charity that begins at home.
···市 Prosperous trade; a good market.
···用 To utilize; (成) to make the best of; to turn to advantage or profit; (成) to make capital of; to take advantage of; (成) to make boot of; (成) to make to account of; to make the most of; to turn to right account; to turn to good account; to turn to best account.
···便 Convenient; handy; advantageous. To make easy; to facilitate; (成) to smooth the way.
···息 Profit; interest.
···害 Severe; injurious. Advantages and disadvantages.
···欲 Desirous of gain; covetous.
···器 Cutlery; arms; edged tools.
···率 (商) Rate of interest.
···源 Resources.
···毒 Gluttonous; mean.
···喙 A sharp beak.
···薄 Little profit.
···權 Rights and privileges.
不利 To go amiss to; go wrong; to go cross; to go hard with; to go on a wrong track; to go on ill; to come off ill; to turn out ill; to work ill; to take a wrong turn; to take an ugly turn.
水··· Water supply.
紅··· (商) Dividend.
高··· (商) Usurious interest.
官··· A fixed minimum rate of interest.
納··· To pay interest.
淨··· Net profit or gain.
得··· To have the advantage of; to reap profit; to profit; to make profit; to draw profit; to make money; to coin money; to obtain a return; to reap the fruits of; to reap or gain an advantage.
複··· (算) Compound interest.
專··· Monopoly.
磨··· To grind sharp; to sharpen by grinding.
利物浦 (地) Liverpool.
···斯本 (地) Lisbon.
得地利 Advantage ground.
戰不··· An unsuccessful battle. The battle proves unsuccessful.
利人主義 (哲) Altruism.
···上加利 Compound interest.
···小便藥 Ischuretic.
···己主義 (哲) Egoism.
···己損人 To enrich oneself at the expense of others.
···及萬世 Benefit to all ages.
···令智昏 To bend one's principles to one's interest. Self-interests blind the eyes; (成) great is Diana of the Ephesians.
···多外溢 Much wealth has found its way abroad.
···用良機 To do things just at the right moment; (成) to strike while the iron is hot.
···源外溢 The leakage of wealth.
···濟往來 For the convenience of travelers.
不利於我 Not to our advantage.
名···兩途 Fame and wealth lie in different paths.
紅···公積 (商) Reserve for equalization of dividend.
見···忘義 Actuated by mercenary views.
其···斷金 Sharp enough to cut [metal.
惟···是圖 To scheme after nothing but gain.
得···十倍 Profited tenfold.
公債利息 (商) Interest of public loan.
法定···息 (商) Legal interest.
花牙···嘴 Talkative and specious.
遲延···息 (商) Interest for delay.
一本萬利 (Many you gain) ten thousand per cent.
各事順··· Everything goes well.
附入紅··· (商) Cum dividendo.
除出紅··· (商) Ex dividend.
從中取··· To make capital out of.
連本帶··· Interest and principal together.
特許專··· (商) Patent.
無本生··· Clear profit where there has been no outlay.
有利必有害 No good without its mixture of evil; (成) no fire without smoke.
無···之事業 An unprofitable enterprise; (成) a losing game.
同時得雙方利益 To gain advantage from two parties at one time; (成) to butter both sides of one's bread.
利刀割體瘡痕在惡語傷人恨不消 A cut from a sharp knife leaves a curable wound, but unkind words that wound people cause undying hatred.

判 P'an

(*v.*) To halve; to separate; to divide into two. To judge; to decide. To distinguish; to discriminate.
(*n.*) Judgment; decision. A verdict.
判合 To join in wedlock.
···半 To divide into into two.
···官 (法) A judge.
···決 (法) Decision; determination; judgment; finding; verdict; decree.
···押 To sentence to imprisonment.
···狀 To part; to separate.
···語 A judgment; a sentence.
···斷 (法) To give judgment, or sentence; to judge. To consider; to be of opinion.
批判 A verdict.
通··· A petty official under a subprefect.
審··· To try; to hear a case.
判若天淵 Far apart as sky and sea.
···斷曲直 To pronounce a judicial decision or sentence; (成) to give judgment for or against.
宣告判決 To give judgment; to deliver judgment.

刨 P'ao

(*n.*) A plane.
(*v.*) To plane; to smooth; to level.
刨木 To plane wood.
···地 or 刨土 To dig the ground.
···花 Shavings.
···挖 To excavate.
馬刨 A currycomb.

別 Pieh

(*v.*) To separate; to divide; to part. To distinguish; to discriminate. To differ; to vary. To leave; to go off.
(*adj.*) Particular; special. Different; unlike. Another.
(*n.*) Parting; separation; departure.
別人 Another man.
···名 Another name; an alias.
···向 To alter one's views.
···去 To part; to depart; to leave.
···敬 A parting gift.
···後 After our parting.
···項 Different sorts.
···筵 A parting feast.
···墅 A villa; a countryseat.
···樣 Another fashion.
···處 Another place. Elsewhere.
···號 An alias.
小別 A short absence.
分··· To separate; to distinguish; to discriminate. Difference; distinction. Separately; one by one.
送··· To see a person off.
告··· To say good-by; to bid farewell; to take leave; to say

…adieu; to leave.
異… Difference; distinction.
辯… To dispute; to argue.
別生枝節 Other contingencies may arise.
…有天地 Quite different from this world.
…有用意 (成) To act a part.
…無他法 (成) To have nothing for it but……
不別而行 (成) To take French leave.
分…審訊 To try separately.
闊…日久 We have long been separated.
改途別就 To change one's line of life and follow another.
男女有別 Between the sexes there should be a prudent reserve.
錙銖之… A shade or degree of difference.
別來無恙耶 Have you been well since we parted?
生離甚於死別 Separations in life are worse than parting at death.

删 Shan

(*v.*) To cut; to cancel; to expunge; to erase; to efface; to reject.
删去 or 删削 To expunge; to cancel; to erase.
…改 To alter and erase; to correct; to revise.
…荒 To cut down rank vegetation.
…減 To abridge; to cut short.

六畫 制 Chih

(*n.*) Rule; law. System. Mourning usages.
(*v.*) To regulate; to govern. To make; to invent. To hinder; to prevent.
制中 In mourning.
…伏 To obtain control; to restrain; (成) to gain the upper hand.
…法 Laws; rules; orders.
…克 To subdue.
…作 To create, as literature, institutions, etc.; to make; to do.
…服 Uniform.
…事 To superintend.
…書 An imperial order.
…度 Rules; regulation; system; policy.
…輪 (機) Ratcher wheel.
…勝 To get the advantage or mastery over; (成) to drive to the wall.
…錢 Small cash.
…慾 To curb one's passions.
自制 Self-control. To have one's passions or emotions under control; (成) to be master of oneself.
守… To keep the limit of mourning for a parent.
品… The etiquette of court.
抵… (商) Boycott.
抑… or 制抑 To control; to restrain; 成) to hold in.
專… or 壓制 Tyrannical; oppressive; highhanded.
禁… To prohibit; to forbid.
節… Regulation; by-law.
國… The government of a country.
不受制 To be free from the control of any one else; (成) to be one's own master.
能自… To have command of oneself; not to be out of one's own control; (成) to be one's own man.
制頭螺絲 (機) Set screw.
…慾主義 Asceticism.
…水者必以隄防,制性者必以禮法 Water must be restrained by banks and dikes and passion must be controlled by the laws of propriety.

刻 K'è

(*n.*) A quarter of an hour.
(*v.*) To carve; to engrave; to cut out; to sculpture; to chisel. To dwell upon; to devote oneself to.
刻日 A fixed day.
…今 or 刻下 At present; now.
…字 To engrave characters.
…花 To carve ornamental work.
…苦 To mortify; to macerate; to suffer hardship.
…求 To be particular or exact.
…板 To cut blocks.
…念 To bear in mind; to keep in memory.
…漏 A clepydra.
…畫 Carved; cut; labored.
…薄 To illtreat; to oppress; to illuse; to bully; to domineer; to maltreat or misapply. Gnarled; iron-hearted; inexorable.
…鏤 To inlay.
少刻 In a short time; in a moment.
立…or 即刻 Immediately; instantly; instantaneously; (成) as if by magic; at once.
時… Time. Incessantly; constantly; always.
限… A fixed time.
重… A second edition. [cise.
彫… To carve; to engrave; to in-
刻字刀 Burin.
…凸紋刀 Knurling tool.
…舟求劍 Marking the boat to find the sword—being obstinate and crass.
…骨銘心 Engraved in the bones and imprinted on the heart—eternal gratitude.
…剝百姓 To rack the people.
…意求仁 To devote oneself to virtue.
深刻次骨 It cuts to the bone.
刻薄成家理無久享 It is certain that the house established by meanness is not long-lived.

券 Chüan

(*n.*) A bond, certificate, deed, or contract. A ticket.
券約 A contract, bond or agreement.
…據 A certificate.
契券 A deed or bond.
地… Written tiles placed in graves as proof of possession.
酒… A ticket for a feast.
書… Books; documents; papers.
證… Bonds.
鐵… An iron bond—not to be repudiated.
執左券 To hold the left half of the deed—sure of success.
入場… An admission or entrance ticket. [ce.
預約… Tentative or probable price.
無券可憑 There is no written evidence.

刮 Kua

(*v.*) To pare; to scrape off; to plane off; to shave; to abrade; to rub; to burnish; to brush away; to raze. To extort.
刮刀 A scraper.
…木 To plane wood.
…平 To raze; to level down.
…舌 To scrape the surface of the tongue.
…字 To erase a word.
…斗 A striker, used by millers.
…垢 To scrape off the dirt.
…削 To scrape; to extort.
…痧 To scarify for cholera (done with a cash).
…漿 To stiffen clothes by starch.
…磨 To rub off; to scrape off.
…大風 To blow a hurricane.
…平地方 To level the ground.
…目相看 To hold a person in high esteem; to set a high value on.

刺 Tz'u

(*n.*) A thorn; a spine. A sting. A tablet; a card. A sly sarcasm.
(*v.*) To stab; to pierce; to thrust; to

cut into; to prick. To criticize; to blame. To pry into; to examine; to try. To pole a boat. To brand.
刺牙 To prick the teeth.
…字 To brand words on criminals.
…面 To brand the face.
…肘 To brand the elbow.
…史 The governor of a province in the Han Dynasty. The magistrate in the Sung Dynasty.
…地 To dig the earth.
…客 An assassin; a stabber.
…魚 (動) *Gasterosteus cataphraclus*, Pallas.
…船 To pole a boat.
…配 To brand and banish.
…殺 To assassinate.
…蝟 (動) A hedgehog.
刺傷 To wound with a pointed weapon.
…繡 To embroider.
投刺 To send in one's visiting card.
行…To assassinate.
挑…To prick and baste, as in sewing.
譏…or 譏刺 To blame; to satire; to taunt.
蜂…The stings of a bee.
刺細胞 (動) Cuidoblast.
…刺不休 To talk incessantly.
…耳之聲 A piercing sound.
…戟感應 (植) Irritability.
行刺未成 To fail in attempting to assassinate a person.
寒風刺骨 The cold wind penetrates the bones.

刷 Shua

(*v.*) To scrub; to rub; to wipe out; to brush; to cleanse.
(*n.*) A brush; a scraper.
刷白 To whitewash.
…牙 To brush the teeth.
…印 To print.
…鉋 A currycomb.
…馬 To curry a horse.
…洗 To brush and clean.
…鞋 To brush shoes.
牙刷 A tooth brush.
根…To make a thorough investigation.
掃…To sweep clean.
漆…Paint brush.
擦…A scrubbing brush.
鞋…A shoe brush.
髮…A hair brush.
鬚…A shaving brush.
刷衣服 To brush clothes.
…頭髮 To brush the hair.
…招貼 To post bills.
印書刷 A printer's brush.
衣服…A dandy brush.
洗衣…Fuller brush
洗船…A scrubbing brush.
長柄…A hearth brush.
硬毛…A bristle wheel brush.
軟毛…A flue brush.
車輪…A spoke brush.
絲絨…A velvet brush.
漿糊…A paste brush.
拂塵…A dust brush.
銅絲…A brass-wire brush.
剔刷弊端 To do away with bad practices.
刷烟通機器 Chimney sweeping machine.

到 Tao

(*v.*) To reach; to arrive at; to attain to; to come to; to make way to; to get at.
(*prep.*) To; at; up to; from; till; until.
到口 To reach port.
…手 To come to hand. To receive. To fall into one's hands.
…今 Until now; up to the present.
…任 To arrive at one's post.
…底 After all; at bottom; finally; at length; at last; in the end. To touch the ground.
…差 To be at one's post.
…此 Hither; to this place.
…地 To reach the ground.
…案 (法) To appear in court.
…期 In due time.
…境 To arrive in the jurisdiction of.
…處 Everywhere; in every quarter; in all quarters; in all directions; (成) far and wide; on every side; all about.
…次日 Till next day.
…極處 To the utmost degree; to the extreme.
…處有 To be found everywhere.
不到處 Still some defect; not quite perfect.
想不到 Unexpected.
到日付清 To be paid off at the appointed time.
事到其間 The matter has come to the point at which measures must be taken.

剎 Sha

(*n.*) An abbey; a monastery.
古剎 An old monastery.
一…那間 In a twinkling.

剁 To

(*v.*) To chop; to cut fine; to mince.
剁成肉醬 To be cut into fine mincement.
一剁兩段 To cut into two at a stroke.

刳 K'u

(*v.*) To open; to cut; to hollow.
刳木爲舟 To hollow out wood for a boat.
…剔孕婦 To cut open a pregnant woman.

七畫 剄 Ching

(*v.*) To cut one's throat.
自剄 To cut one's own throat; to put an end to one's own life; to kill oneself.

剋 K'e

(*v.*) To destroy. To overcome; to subdue.
剋扣 To deduct; to discount.
…制 To prevail against; to restrain.
…期 Within a limited time.
…核 Harsh.
…父母 To bite one's nails.
…期告成 To finish within a limited time.
…煞凶神 To drive away evil spirits.
…意好學 To devote oneself to study.
相生相剋 Mutual production and mutual destruction.

削 Hsiao

(*v.*) To cut; to pare off; to shave; to scrape off; to erase. To sharpen. To seize territory. To extort from. To deprive of rank or title.
削去 To deduct; to take away.
…皮 To scrape off the skin.
…平 To outraze; to raze to extermination.
…正 To correct, like a composition.
…字 To engrave characters.
…地 To seize territory.
…跡 To remove traces.
…肩 Slading shoulders.
…滅 To cut off; to exterminate.
…壁 A cliff; a precipice.
…筆 To sharpen a pencil.
…職 To dismiss from office; to cashier.
…髮 To shave the head—to become a Buddhist priest.
改削 To correct and polish.
批…To trim; to mend.
稀…Sleazy, as cloth.
剝…To harry; to harass.
瘦…Dwindling; pining; lean; thin.
削皮見骨 The bone will be exposed by scraping off the skin.
…髮爲尼 To cut off the hair to become a nun.
…鉛筆機器 Pencil-sharpener.

則 Tsê; Tsei

(*n.*) A rule; a law, a regulation. A pattern or model. A standard or measure. Reason; cause.

(*v.*) To imitate; to be a pattern.

(*conj.*) Then; and so; therefore.

(*adv.*) Consequently. After that. In that case.

則已 That is the end of it; so be it.
…可 or 則就 Then; consequently.
…例 Laws; custom; rule; regulations.
…倣 To imitate; to model.
…聲 To utter a sound.
天則 Heaven's unerring law.
稅…A customs tariff.
例…Statutes and rules; laws and by-laws.
夷…The 7be moon.
然…That being the case; then.
天下則 A model to the world.
則如之何 What is to be done in the case?
有物有則 There is matter and principle.
過則勿憚改 When you have faults, do not fear to correct them.

前 Chien

(*v.*) To advance; to progress; to go forward; to lead before.

(*prep.*) Before; in front of; in the presence of.

(*adv.*) Before; ago; formerly; previously.

(*adj.*) Front; former; previous.

前人 A predecessor; an antecessor.
…已 Already.
…日 The day before yesterday.
…月 The previous month; the month before last; months ago.
…古 Antiquity; ancient times.
…引 To guide; to lead before.
…世 Previous generations. In a previous state of existence.
…功 Past services.
…次 On a previous occasion; last time.
…因 or 前情 The foregoing.
…門 A front door; a foredoor.
…往 To go to.
…知 Prophecy; prediction; foreknowledge.
…非 Past offenses.
…定 Preordained.
…言 Former words; prophecy.
…隊 Advance guard.
…時 or 以前 Ago; past, gone-by; since.
…述 Above-mentioned; above-said; aforesaid; aforementioned.
…晚 The night before last.
…胡 (植) *Angelica*, Sp.
…行 To go forward; to go before; to go ahead; to go in the van; to go in advance.
…面 In the front. Frontage; forefront.
…途 The future. The road ahead.
…規 An example; a pattern handed down.
…桅 The foremast.
…部 Front; fore part; fore front. Fore; anterior; frontal.
…哲 Ancient sages.
…帆 The foresail.
…足 or 前脚 Forelegs.
…程 Official career. Rank.
…仰 To bend forward.
…胃 (動) Fore stomach.
…哨 Outpost.
…胸 (動) Prothorax.
…景 Foreground.
…腸 (動) Fore-gut.
…腹 (動) Praeabdomen.
…進 To advance; to proceed; to go forward.
…詣 or 前赴 To proceed to.
…庭 (解) The vestibule.
…項 The above-mentioned; the aforesaid.
…後 Before and after; first and last.
…朝 Previous dynasties.
…鋒 Vanguard.
…敵 The front; the front line of the army.
…署 Predecessor in office.
…輩 Seniors; elders.
…腦 (解) Forebrain; prosencephalon.
…臂 (解) Forearm.
…腸 (解) Fore-gut.
…頭 Ahead; in front; first.
…輪 Leading wheel.
…廳 An antechamber; a front chamber.
…纜 The forestay of a ship.
…驅 A precursor; a forerunner. Van; vanguard; advanced guard,
向前 Forward; onward.
在…In front; before, in front; in the van, in advance; ahead; right ahead. To get before; to get ahead; to get in front of.
面…Before one's face; in one's presence; in presence of; under the eyes of; under the nose of; in the face of.
目…Before one's eyes; now; at present.
日…The other day; some days ago.
雨…Young hyson.
堂…Front of a hall
最…Foremost; headmost.
前牙類 (動) Proteroglypha.
…房水 (解) Aqueous humor.
…尻類 or 前肛動物 (動) Prosopygii.
…吸根 (植) Praehaustorium.
…芽體 (植) Prothallium.
…庭階 (生) Cochlea scala vestibuli.
…顎骨 Premaxillary.
…導者 A forerunner.
…嘗類 (動) Parasuchia.
…置詞 (文法) Preposition.
…顎類 (動) Prosobranchiata.
…三後四 First this and then that.
…功盡棄 All labor lost.
…思後想 To turn over in one's mind.
…程遠大 or 前程萬里 His future career will be great. To have a fair prospect before one; (成) to have the ball at one's foot or before one.
…車可鑑 To heed previous examples.
…後左右 On all sides; in every direction.
…後受敵 (成) Between two fires.
…擁後擠 To crowd pell-mell.
御前大臣 Grand chamberlain.
御…侍衞 Guards of the imperial chamber.
前艙客廳 (航) Forward saloon.
顧前不顧後 To regard the present moment instead of the future.
前言戲之耳 What I said was only in sport.
…世不修今世苦 When one did not cultivate virtue in the former life, he is miserable in this life.
…世有緣今世結 Those who have had some relation in a former state of being are united in marriage in the present life.
…事之不忘, 後事之師也 The remembrance of the deeds of past ages is our best guide in the future.

剃 T'i

(*v.*) To shave.

剃刀 A razor.
…眉 To trim the eyebrows.
…頭 To shave the head.
…鬚 To shave the beard.
…頭店 A barber's shop.

剉 T'so

(*v.*) To cut; chop; to file; to lop off the the corners.
剉平 To smooth it even.
…光 To polish.
…角 To file off the corners.
…折 To be unsuccessful in battle.

八畫 **剗** Ch'an

(*v.*) To spade up; to level; to pare down.
剗刀 To sharpen a knife by shaving the edge.
…平 To outraze; to raze to extermination.

剛 Kang

(*n.*) Strength. Fortitude; intrepidity.
(*adj.*) Solid; hard; stiff; firm; unyielding; unbending; inflexible; rigorous; enduring.
(*adv.*) Just now; recently; mently.
剛日 and 柔日 The odd and even days in the moon.
…正 or 剛大 Upright; firm in principle. Intrepidity; fortitude.
…志 Iron will; resoluteness; firmness in purpose.
…性 (機) Rigidity.
…直 Straightforward; upright.
…烈 Fearless; dauntless; irascible.
…勇 Courageous; valiant; intrepid. Manliness; manhood; nerve; pluck; mettle; game; heart; heart of grace; spunk; face; virtue; hardihood; fortitude.
…柔 Hard and soft; unbending and yielding. Positive and negative in electricity.
…硬 or 剛悪 or 剛愎 Stiff-set; perverse; obstinate; pig-headed; vicious; stubborn.
…毅 Unyieldingly resolute and courageous. Firmness and force; (成) a strong hand.
…纔 Just; just now.
…鬣 (動) A name for a pig.
花剛石 礦) Granite.
金…石 (礦) Diamond.
剛強不仁 Stiff, violent and inhuman.
…柔相濟 The strong and weak mutually assist each other.
…健中正 Constant in rectitude.
四大金剛 The four guardians of the gate in Buddhist temples.
男子稟乾之剛 Man is endowed with the firm nature of heaven.

剭 Ching

(*v.*) To brand the face.
剭面 To brand the face.
…墨 To tattoo the face with ink.

剖 P'ou

(*v.*) To cut open or asunder; to halve; to split up; to divide. To decide; to judge. To lay open; to disclose.
剖白 To maintain one's innocence.
…瓜 To cut open a melon.
…字 The dissection of a word.
…明 To decide wisely.
…析 To solve.
…符 To halve a check or evidence.
…開 To rip; to cut open.
…屍 or 解剖 To cut up a dead body; to dissect; to anatomize.
…解 To cut up; to carve; to dissect; to anatomize.
…斷 To give judgment; to sentence.
解剖學 Anatomy.
剖白良心 To discharge one's conscience.
…心破膽 To open one's heart to a person.
…析曉諭 A proclamation explaining the minutest details.
…訴前因 To tell clearly the previous circumstances.
…腹開心 To tell frankly.
…腹藏珠 To cut open one's stomach to hide the pearl—to sacrifice one's own life for the sake of gain.
動物剖解學 Entomotomy.

剝 Po

(*v.*) To split; to tear; to rive; to peel; to scrape off; to flay; to strip. To extort; to fleece; to demand by force.
剝皮 To skin; to peel; to flay. To exort; to fleece.
…民 To oppress and harass the people.
…削 To oppress; to squeeze the people.
…啄 A knock at a door for admittance.
…殼 To peel the husk.
…奪 To strip; to deprive.
刻剝 To exact with severity.
狠… To take without mercy.
剝皮抽筋 To peel off the skin and pluck out the sinews.
…牀之痛 A domestic calamity.
風雨剝蝕 Weather-beaten.

剔 T'i

(*v.*) To cut or scrape off. To pick out. To reject.
剔齒 To pick the teeth.
挑剔 To sort out and reject.
挑剔骨肉 To spearate the flesh from the bones.

剜 Wan

(*v.*) To cut out; to pick; to gouge; to scoop out; to excavate; to pull out.
剜目 To put out the eye.
…補 To cut out and patch.
彫剜 To crave; to engrave.
剜心待人 To treat one sincerely,
…肉醫瘡 Cutting out the flesh to cure a boil—a makeshift to tide over a present difficulty.
肉上剜瘡 To cut a wound on one's flesh—to give oneself unnecessary troubles.

剡 Yen

(*adj.*) Sharp.
(*v.*) To sharpen the point of.
剡剡 Rising up or moving rapidly. Glorious; bright.
…鋭 Sharp-pointed.
…木爲矢 To sharpen a stick for an arrow.

九畫 **副** Fu

(*v.*) To aid; to assist; to second.
(*adj.*) Vice; second.
(*n.*) An assistant. A set or suit of things.
副手 An assistant.
…本 A duplicate copy.
…官 Aid-de-camp; adjutant.
…使 An assistant commissioner.
…室 A second wife.
…將 A brigadier general.
…笄 An ornament of braided hair worn by the queen at worship.
…貢 or 副榜 An undergraduate.
…票 A lottery ticket.
…詞 (文法) Adverb.
…門 Auxiliary valve.
…芽 (植) Accessary bud.
…根 (植) Accessary root.
…署 (法) To countersign.
大副 or 二副 Chief and second officers.
副主考 Assistant examiner.
…都統 Assistant or lieutenant general.
…領事 Vice consul.
…總統 Vice president.
…經紀 A vice agent.
名副其實 To be worthy of one's name.
力…委任 To attend to the duties of one's post energetically.
一…器具 A set of instruments.

剩 Sheng

(*v.*) To remain.
(*n.*) An overplus; a residue; a remainder; leavings.
剩下 To remain over.
…貨 Remnants to

goods; drib.
…飯 Remains of rice.
…錢 or 剩銀 Money remaining.
有剩 There is a remainder.
剩一半 One half remains over.
…有限 Not much is left.
殘羹剩飯 Remains of food.

剛 Kua

(*v.*) To cut into pieces.
色是剛骨 Lewdness is a knife which will cut the bones.
千刀萬剛 To cut into pieces.

剪 Chien

(*v.*) To cut or clip with scissors; to shear; to cut off smooth. To intercept. To reduce; to kill or extirpate.
(*n.*) Shears; scissors; clip.
剪刀 Shears; scissors.
…去 or 剪伐 To trim and prune.
…短 To clip; to curtail.
…碎 To clip into bits.
…絨 Velvet.
…髮 The cut the hair.
…斷 To cut off with scissors.
裁剪 To cut out.
燭…Snuffers.
剪羊毛 To clip a sheep; to shear wool.
…秋羅 (植) *Lychnis.*
…割器 Slitting shears.
…燭花 To snuff a candle.
…髮具 A clipper.
…江而過 To cut across a river.
…其羽翼 To clip one's wings.
…截機器 Cropping machine.
…斷後隊 To cut off the rear forces.
…螺釘器 (機) Bolt clipper.
伐樹剪刀 Lopping shears.
修刈…刀 Pruning shears.
一把鉸剪 A pair of scissors.
剪除道之荊棘除當塗之瓦石 Cut away the brambles that obstruct the path and remove the bricks and stones that lie on the road.
…草不除根萌芽仍舊生剪草若除根萌芽不再生 When grass is cut down, if the root be not removed it will bud forth the same as before, when grass is cut down, if the root be removed, it will never bud again.

十畫 創 Ch'uang

(*v.*) To begin; to commence; to start; to make a beginning; to lay the foundation of. To create; to invent. To wound; to cut.
(*n.*) Commencement; beginning. A wound
創口 A sore; a wound.
…木 Wooden supports.
…立 or 創設 To found; to establish.
…始 To begin; to start; to initiate; to take the first steps; to make a beginning; to launch.
…造 To be the first to make; to invent.
…風 A side wind.
…基 To lay the foundations.
…論 Speculation; theory.
…獲 To discover.
…劇 To be very ill.
金創 A wound with a sharp weapon.
開…To found; to originate; to commence.
懲…To reprove; to reprimand; to punish.
創事業 To start a business.
…國基 To lay the foundation of a country.
…世以來 From the beginning of this world till now.
…深痛鉅 Deeply wounded and sorely afflicted.
身被多創 His body received many wounds.
創業容易守業難 It is easy to acquire family property but hard to keep it; to build up a fortune is easy, but to keep it is hard.
創業難，守成尤難，知難不難，讀書樂，爲善最樂，他樂非樂 To found a family by acquiring property is difficult, to maintain it is still more difficult, but on knowing that it is difficult to do so, it is then not difficult. Study is pleasant, to do good is the most pleasant, while other pleasures are not pleasant.

剴 Kai

(*v.*) To sharpen a knife carefully.
(*adv.*) Assiduously; diligently.
剴切 Sedulous; assiduous.
…切曉諭 Let all clearly understand this.
…萬民心 To move the hearts of the people.

割 Ke

(*v.*) To cut; to gash; to wound; to injure. To sever; to divide. To deduct; to take off. To cede, as territory. To renounce.
割口 To make an incision.
…禾 To reap grain; to cut rice.
…地 To cede territory; to deprive of territory.
…肉 To cut meat.
…草 To cut grass; to mow.
…開 To cut open.
…紋 A flaw in a gem or wood.
…席 or 割情 To sever friendship; to break off intercourse.
…損 To cut; to injure.
…碎 To cut in pieces; to cut up.
…傷 An incised wound.
…價 To reduce the price.
…烹 Cut and cooked. Food.
…愛 To cut off affections; to part with a beloved object.
…數 To reduce the amount.
…勢 To castrate.
…線 (幾) Secant.
…髮 To cut off the hair.
…辮 To cut off the cue.
…斷 To cut apart; to sever.
閹割 To castrate; to emasculate.
割工錢 To deduct wages.
…絕斷義 To cut off all intercourse.
…眼機器 Hole cutting machine.
…股和藥 To cut a slice of flesh from one's thigh and mix it with the medicine—an act of filial piety.
…鐵絲鉗 (機) Wire cutter nipper.
…鬚棄袍 To cut off the beard and throw away the robe—to avoid recognition by others.
利如刀割 As sharp as a knife cuts.
割禾麥機器 (機) Reaping machine.
…輪盤機器 Wheel cutting machine.
…齒輪機器 Gear cutting machine.
…輪框機器 Rack cutting machine.
…切圓片機器 Disc notching machine.
…鐵絲繩機器 Wire rope cutting machine.
…雞焉用牛刀 Why use an ox knife to kill a fowl?
…三角鐵與扁鐵機器 Angle iron and flat iron cutting machine.

十一畫 剽 Piao

(*v.*) To cut; to stab. To pierce; to puncture.
(*adj.*) Alert; active; nimble.
剽掠 To rob; to plunder.
…竊 or 剽竊 To copy; to purloin; to plagiarize.
輕剽 Active; nimble.

剿 Ch'ao

(*v.*) To attack; to destroy; to put down; to stamp out; to extirpate; to exterminate.

剿匪 To put down bandits.
…絕 To exterminate; to destroy completely.
…辦 To quell; to decapitate; to punish.
征剿 To attack and conquer.
追… To chase; to pursue.
剿絕黨羽 To extirpate all the adherents of a cabal.
…捕淨盡 To make a clean sweep of.

十二畫 劃 Hua

(*v.*) To carve; to engrave; to cut. To mark off; to deface; to scratch.
(*n.*) A mark in writing. An engraver's tool.

劃分 To divide; to distinguish between.
…付 Payment on account.
…定 To mark off; to define.
…抵 To transfer a debt to a third person.
…破 To scratch.
…界 To draw a line of demarcation.
…傷 To wound; to deface.
…裂 Torn; ripped, as clothes.
…補 To cut out and insert, as a patch in a garment, or a correction in a document.
…針盤 (機) Turning gauge.
…一不二 Uniform, as prices.
…地爲牢 To draw a circle on the ground for prison.
…地絕交 To sever friendship by making a mark on the ground.
…交線筆 (幾) Hatching pen.
…圖線筆 (幾) Border pen.

十三畫 劍 Chien

(*n.*) A sword; a rapier; a claymore; a blade.

劍仙 or 劍俠 A fairy or knight, supposed to have a magic sword about him.
…眉 Oblique eyebrows.
…柄 The hilt of a sword.
…術 The sword exercise; the art of fencing; swordsmanship.
…鞘 A scabbard.
…鋒 The point of a sword; sword blade.
…帶 A sword belt.
…環 The guard on the hilt of a sword.
…客 A fencer; a swordsman.
…魚 (動) A swordfish.
…鐶 A sword and buckler.
仙劍 A fairy stiletto.
伏… To stab oneself.
利… A sharp sword.
拔… To draw the sword.
短… A dagger.
揮… To brandish a sword.
書… A student's rapier.
舞… To fence; to brandish a sword.
擊… Sword fight; a combat with swords.
…形葉 (植) Ensiform leaf.
七星劍 The seven-starred sword.
雌雄… or 雙股劍 A double sword.
鴛鴦… A mandarin-duck sword—a double sword.
雙口… A two-edged sword.
擊劍者 A swordplayer; a gladiator.
舞…者 A fencer; a swordplayer.
劍光花影 The flash of a sword and the shadow of flowers, said of a hero and a beautiful woman.
…氣冲霄 The flash of swords reaches the sky.
舌劍唇槍 Sarcastic; cutting.
摛…疾視 Grasping the sword with glaring eyes.
劍形葉之植物 (植) *Gladiolus.*

劇 Chü

(*v.*) To increase. To sport.
(*adv.*) More; very; extremely.
(*adj.*) Annoying; distressing.
(*n.*) A play; an act.

劇寇 Powerful bandits.
…烈 Sharp; acute; sore; grave; hard; cruel; biting; caustic.
…盜 or 劇賊 A great robber.
…飲 To carouse; to booze or bouse; to drink deeply or heavily.
…談 Pleasant talk.
…場 A theater; a playhouse.
…論 A strong argument.
…藥 A strong medicine.
玩劇 To sport; to play.
病… Seriously or dangerously ill.
新… New plays.
喜… A comedy.
悲… A tragedy.
演… To act; to play. A dramatic performance.
戲… Plays on the stage; a dramatic performance.
劇中人 Characters in a play.
演劇員 An actor; a performer.
編劇者 A playwright.
惡作劇 A practical joke; mischievous tricks or practices; a mad prank. To play a sportive trick on; (成) to run the rig upon.
餘興… An afterpiece.
一生苦劇 Miserable in the whole life.
理繁治… Difficult and troublesome to manage.

劊 Kuei

(*v.*) To cut off; to amputate.

劊子手 An executioner; a death man; a headsman.

劈 P'i

(*v.*) To cut open; to rive; to split, to rend; to tear asunder.
(*n.*) A wedge.

劈柴 To split wood for burning.
…碎 To split to pieces.
…開 To spit open.
雷劈樹幹 A lightning rends a tree.

十四畫 劑 Chi

(*v.*) To trim; to cut even. To arrange; to adjust. To compound as medicine.

調劑 To arrange; to temper; to mingle in proportion.
藥劑 Medicines.
一劑藥 A dose of medicine.
救世砭劑 A sovereign remedy.

劓 I

(*v.*) To cut off the nose as a punishment. To cut.

劓滅無遺 To destroy all.

力部 力 Li

(*n.*) Strength; power; force; energy; spirit; nerve; might; vigor.
(*adj.*) Assiduous; zealous; energetic.
(*v.*) To labor at.

力人 or 力士 A man of great muscular strength.
…田 To devote oneself to farming; to labor at the fields.
…本 To devote energy to the main thing.
…行 To practice energetically.
…作 To work hard.
…守 To keep firmly.
…求 To request earnestly.
…壯 Robust; vigorous.
…索 To demand strongly.
…爭 A trial of strength. To struggle hard.
…倦 Tired out; worn out; fatigued.
…衰 Weak; feeble.
…量 Physical strength; force; power.
…學 Dynamaics. To work hard.
…薄 Prostrate strength.

…圖 To strive hard.
…辯 To argue strongly.
…盡 or 力竭 Strength exhausted.
…顧 To regard earnestly.
才力 Talent; ability.
弓… The strength of a bow.
火… The power of fire.
水… Water power.
出… To exert oneself; to put forth strength.
分… (物) The resolution of forces.
功… Efficacy.
目… Power of eye or vision; eyesight.
角… Contest in strength; palæstra.
材… Strength of materials.
酒… The power or strength of wine.
協… With united strength.
合… The composition of forces.
省… To save labor. Labor-saving.
馬… (機) Horse power.
竭… To exert one's strength to the utmost; to make great efforts; to strain every nerve.
費… To spend one's strength.
勞… To labor with strength.
財… The power of wealth.
筆… A forcible style; vigor of a style.
鼎… or 大力 Great strength.
權… Force; might; power.
勤… Diligent; industrious.
用強力 By great strength; (成) by main force.
力之所及 To the best of one's power; within one's power.
…行所知 Practice energetically what you know.
…不從心 Strength not equal to the will.
…求進步 To advance by struggle; to overcome difficulties; (成) to fight one's way.
…疾從事 To perform one's duty in spite of illness.
…難挽回 Beyond one's power to bring it back.
一力擔當 To promise full to carry into effect.
量…而行 To estimate one's strength before acting.
身壯力健 Strong and healthy.
年富…強 Young and strong.
以舒民力 To assist the efforts of the people.
自食其… To lie on one's labor.
緝盜不… To fail in efforts to effect arrest of robbers.
盡心竭… To exert one's heart and strength to the utmost.
機器之… Mechanical power.
人力所不能 Beyond or above human strength.
助一臂之力 To lend a helping hand.
路遙知馬… By the length of the road is known the strength of the horse.
爲國家出… To exert oneself to one's country.
勞力者治於人 Those who labor with physical strength are governed by others.
…田不如過豐年 To toil in the fields is not so good as to have an abundant year.
…弱休負重,言輕不怒人 If you are weak do not carry a great weight: gentle words do not make a man angry.
…賤得人敬口賤得人憎 To cheapen one's efforts wins people's respect. To cheapen one's mouth incurs people's resentment.

三畫
功
Kung

(*n.*) Merit; achievement; a good service. Honor; reward. Virtue; efficacy.
(*adj.*) Meritorious; worthy; virtuous.

功力 Merits; the virtue of medicine.
…夫 Work; service.
…名 Honor; rank; a degree.
…臣 A meritorious minister.
…令 The laws.
…用 Use; effect.
…效 Merit; effect; efficacy.
…封 A meritorious title or promotion on account of meritorious actions.
…烈 Meritoriously enterprising.
…過 Merits and demerits.
…勞 Merit; meritorious services.
…牌 A badge of merit.
…課 Task; work; service.
…德 Virtuous deeds.
…業 Merit; achievement; success.
…勳 Exploits; achievements; great merits.
大功 Mourning worn for nine months. Great merit.
小… Mourning worn for five months.
立… To perform meritorious services.
有… Meritorious.
成… To attain success; to be successful.
用… To work hard; to study diligently.
記… To record merit.
請… To request a reward.
無… Unworthy; undeserving.
誇… Boastful of one's merit.
邀… Eyeservice.
捐…名 To purchase rank.
成大功 To be highly successful in life; (成) to set the river on fire.
功利主義 Utilitarianism.
…同再造 Your goodness has made me new.
…名顯達 Illustrious rank or merit.
…成不處 Not to stay where one has achieved merit.
…成身退 To retire after having performed the meritorious services.
…效如神 It acted as a charm.
…難補過 Merit cannot make up for demerit.
…虧一簣 To abandon work that has been seriously undertaken; (成) to look back from the plow.
記功十次 To receive ten merits.
論…行賞 To reward one according to his merit.
將…贖罪 To expiate faults by good service.
勞而無功 To toil in vain. A fruitless attempt.
…歸人過歸己 To give others the merit and keep on oneself the blame.
勤有功戲無益 There is merit in diligence but no profit from play.

加
Chia

(*v.*) To add to; to increase. To advance; to promote. To confer upon. To inflict. To affix.
(*n.*) Addition. Enlargement.
(*adj.*) Extra; additional.

加工 Extra work.
…以 Additional to; something more; besides; (成) in addition to; more than that.
…衣 To put on more clothes.
…水 To charge a discount on coin or bullion on account of difference in value of silver.
…多 Increased in number.
…官 To be promoted to a higher rank.
…法 (算) Addition.
…刑 To inflict punishment.
…勉 To be strenuous.
…恩 To show favor.
…冠 To come of age.
…詳 With extra minuteness.
…獎 To award praise.
…餉 To increase tax.
…銜 A nominal rank.
…冕 Coronation.
…意 To take special care.
…侖 Gallon.
…蓋 Curry.

…重 To add weight.
…減 Increase and decrease.
…敬 Increase of honor.
…速力 (物) Accelerated force.
…速度 (物) Acceleration.
…拿大 (地) Canada.
…算器 Addograph; addometer; adding machine
…乎人上 Excelling; above the ordinary.
…息五釐 Interest at 5 *li* per month.
…里石鹽 (鑛) Selvate.
…里長石 (鑛) Orthoclase.
…里硝石 (鑛) Saltpeter.
…里雲母 (鑛) Muscovite.
…意提防 To guard against with double care.
…官進爵 May you be advanced to nobility.
…減乘除 Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.
有加無已 To increase infinitely.
火上加油 (成) To add fuel to the flame.
雪上…霜 To heap calamities on one who is already oppressed.
保衣…飯 Take good care of yourself.
無以復加 Incapable of further increase.
加利佛尼亞 (地) California.
…爾文主義 Calvinism.
欽加同知銜 Brevet subprefect.

四畫
劣
Lieh

(*adj.*) Infirm; feeble; weak. Bad; inferior; poor; humble. Depraved; vile; mean. Rustic; unpolished.

劣才 Inferior abilities or talents.
…工 Ill-finished work; a bungle; a botch.
…行 Misconduct; ill behavior.
…作 A homely style.
…跡 A bad reputation proof of misconduct.
…紳 The depraved gentry, who oppress the villagers.
…馬 A vicious horse.
…敗 Defeat of the weak.
…等 Of inferior grade.
…貨 Low-grade goods.
…德 Little virtue.
…薄 Weak; feeble.
…頑 Obstinate; pig-headed.
頑劣 Depraved; good-for-nothing.
惡… Very bad.
駑… An infirm useless horse.
鄙… Rustic; unpolished; mean; vile.
優… Superior and inferior.
劣等品 (商) Inferior description.
…腹無文 Empty-headed.

五畫
助
Chu

(*v.*) To help; to aid; to assist; to succor; to give help; to render assistance; (成) to give countenance to; to come to the rescue; to hold a helping hand; to take one's part.
(*adj.*) Helpful.

助手 A helping hand; an assistant
…言 A helping word.
…捐 To contribute; to subscribe.
…戰 (成) To offer the knee.
…惡 To assist in doing evil.
…銀 or 助資 To help with money.
內助 A helpmate; a wife.
借…To lend aid.
相…To give mutual help; to help each other.
神…Spiritual help; divine aid.
幫…To help; to aid; to assist; to go with; to side with; to succor; to lend one's aid; to bring aid; to give aid; to furnish aid; to afford aid; to supply aid; to give a helping hand; to stretch a helping hand; to lend a helping hand; to bear a helping hand; to hold out a hand.
樂…To help willingly.
助動詞 (文法) Auxiliary verb.
…成義舉 To stand for a good cause.
…桀爲虐 To help an evildoer to do evil.
隻身無助 Helpless.
願意幫…(成) To be ready at one's service; to be ready to assist one.
隨意樂…Contribute as much as you please.
助一臂之力 To lend an arm or hand; to give a helping hand.

努
Nu

(*n.*) Strenuous effort; the exertion of strength.
(*v.*) To strive for; to exert the utmost strength.

努力 To use endeavors; to strive; to make an attempt; to exert oneself; (成) to do one's diligence; to give or use one's diligence.
…目 With angry eye.
…力行善 To exert oneself to do good.
…力加餐 Exert yourself to take more food.
…力前進 To work one's way; to make one's way; to thread one's way; to worm one's way.

劫
Chieh

(*v.*) To rob; to plunder; to carry off by force; to take by violence; to snatch.
(*n.*) An era. Suffering.

劫灰 Reduced to ashes.
…色 To violate women.
…貝 Cotton in the boll when ripe.
…劫 Importune; eager. Generation after generation.
…盜 Robbers; bandits.
…奪 To rob; to plunder.
…數 Ordained fate; a fatal calamity.
浩劫 A great calamity.
受…The unavoidable ills of life.
避…To escape unavoidable calamity.
劫掠一空 To make a clean sweep.
萬劫莫贖 A myriad ages (of suffering) cannot atone for it.
偷營劫寨 To attack a camp by surprise.

劬
Ch'ü

(*n.*) Labor; toil; fatigue; distress.

劬勞 To toil in distress. To serve labor in childbirth.

劭
Shao

(*n.*) Exertion; effort; endeavor. Beauty; excellence.
(*v.*) To exert oneself; to encourage; to stimulate.

劭農 To encourage farmers.
才劭 Fine talents.

八畫
効
Hsiao

(*v.*) To toil; to labor at. To imitate.
(*n.*) Merit. Result; effect.

効力 To render one's service to.
…法 To imitate ancient examples.
…勞 or 効報 To serve in return for some favor received.
…驗 Result; effect.
…力贖罪 To exert oneself to atone for one's crime.
…命疆場 To defend the territory of one's country bravely.
爲國効力 To render one's service for the country.
情願効力 To exert oneself voluntarily in the service of another.

劾
He

(*v.*) To prosecute; to accuse; to impeach.

劾究 To examine into cases.
…問 A preliminary inquiry.

…參 To impeach an official.
…奏 To accuse in a memorial.
…實 To examine into the fact.
彈劾 To impeach.

七畫
勁 Ching
(*adj.*) Strong; powerful; muscular. Violent. Stiff; hard; unyielding.
勁弓 A stiff bow.
…草 Strong plants.
…敵 Powerful foes.
風勁 A stiff breeze.
中樞後勁 Authority in the center and strength in the rear.

勃 Po
(*adj.*) Flurried; confused.
(*adv.*) Suddenly; hastily.
勃然 Suddenly; abruptly.
…谿 To quarrel.
…起不良 A malicious thought suddenly occurred to him.
…然大怒 Suddenly he burst into a fit of temper.
…然變色 To change countenance suddenly.
…然興起 To arise suddenly.

勅 Ch'ih
(*n.*) An imperial order or decree.
勅行 The imperial decree promulgated.
…封 By impecial appointment. A special title.
…命 or 勅旨 An imperial order.
…贈 To confer honors upon an official's deceased parents.
…書 Credentials; letters patent.
誥勅 Imperial orders, laws, precepts, etc.

勇 Yung
(*n.*) Bravery; courage.
(*adj.*) Fearless; daring; brawny; soldierly; strong; bold; intrepid; courageous; brave.
勇士 A brave man.
…敢 Courage; bravery; valour; resoluteness; boldness; spirit; daring; gallantry; intrepidity; contempt of danger; defiance of danger; audacity; rashness; dash; defiance; confidence; self-reliance. To be courageous; to dare; to venture; to make bold; to face danger; to front danger; to affront danger; to confront danger; to brave danger; to defy danger; to despise danger; to mock danger. Courageous; brave; valiant; valorous; gallant; intrepid; spirited; high-spirited; high-mettled; mettlesome; plucky; manful, manly; resolute; stout; stout-hearted; iron-hearted; lion-hearted.
…武 Martial; warlike.
…氣 Brave spirit; (成) high blood; (成) stout heart; courage; vigor; valor.
…猛 Fearless; fierce
…勝 or 勇壓 To outbrave.
小勇 Hasty; testy.
…… A rational and dignified courage.
好… Fond of brave deeds.
奮… Ardent courage; brave impetuosity.
勇不可當 Indomitable courage.
…往之人 A man of great dashing.
…往直前 To march boldly forward.
…於戰爭 To fight bravely; to struggle valiantly; (成) to act a good part.
…敵萬夫 Brave enough to match ten thousand warriors.
…猛爭先 To struggle forward in battle with irresistible impetuosity.
大勇若怯 A self-possessed resolute determination is like fear—in its outward manifestation.
有…無謀 Boldness without contrivances.
急流勇退 To retire when in high office.
見義…爲 To do boldly what is righteous.
血氣之勇 Animal courage.
氣理之… A just and rational courage.
仁者必有勇 A humane man is always brave.
萬夫不當之勇 Strength and bravery which ten thousand men cannot resist.

勉 Mien
(*v.*) To endeavor; to try; to use effort. To force oneself to do; to constrain; to urge to. To stimulate; to encourage; to animate.
勉力 Strenuous; diligent.
…旃 Exert yourself.
…強 Forced; compelled; constrained; urged; pressed; (成) farfetched.
…勵 To encourage; to stimulate; to enharden; to give energy; to energize; to kindle; to excite.
奮勉 Urgent effort; strenuous efforts.
勸… To encourage by advice; to persuade.
勉力而爲 To exert one's utmost to do; to try one's best to do.
…力前進 To press onward.
…強敷衍 A lame endeavor.

八畫
勑 Lai[1] Ch'ih[2]
[1] (*v.*) To reward labor. To induce to come by kind treatment.
[2] (*n.*) A precept; an order. A prohibition.
(*adj.*) Sincere. Firm. Right.

勍 Ch'ing
(*adj.*) Strong; powerful.
勍勍 Martial; warlike.
…敵 Powerful foes.

九畫
務 Wu
(*n.*) Business; affairs; concerns; function.
(*v.*) To attend to; to strive after; to devote oneself to.
務心 An intention.
…本 To attend to; to strive after; to devote oneself to.
…必 Indispensable. Must.
…宜 What propriety absolutely requires.
…須 What necessity requires.
…實 To aim at reality.
…農 To attend to agriculture.
…務 Public affairs or duties.
本…… One's own affairs.
私… Private affairs.
家… Home affairs.
專… Intense and undivided application to.
事… Business; affairs.
務民之義 To attend to the duties of the people.
專務讀書 To devote one's time to study.
辦理事務 To transact an affair.

勘 K'an
(*v.*) To collate; to compare. To examine; to try; to judge.
勘船 To overhaul a ship.
…對 To compare.
…斷 To take evidence and decide.
查勘 To examine.
磨… To use strenuous effort; to ascertain the facts.
驗… To go and investigate, as on an inquest.
踏… 田畴 To walk over and examine the boundaries of fields.
覆無勘異 No error was found after the revision of the case.

勒 Lê

(*v.*) To bridle; to restrain; to control by violence; to rein in; to bind; to tie up. To engrave To exact unjustly. To strangle. To force.

(*n.*) A bridle; the reins.

勒令 To force compliance; to insist on.
…石 To engrave letters on a stone; to inscribe a stone.
…休 To force an official to vacate his post
…交 To urge surrender, as of money.
…死 To strangle.
…限 To give a limit.
…馬 To check a horse; to clap spurs to a horse.
…捐 To burden with contributions. Forced contribution.
…索 To extort money.
…逼 To ill-use; to molest.
…贖 Forced ransom.
女勒 A woman's headband.
掣… To control.
馬… The bit of a horse.
勒兵不動 To halt an army and not advance.
…馬回頭 To stop one's horse and look back.
…名碑上 To carve one's name on the tablet.
…令守法 To enforce compliance with the laws.
…充兵役 To force one to enlist in military service.
臨崖勒馬 To stop one's horse on coming to the precipice.

動 Tung

(*v.*) To excite; to move; to affect; to agitate; to influence. To stir; to shake. To issue forth. To take action.

(*n.*) Motion; movement; momentum. Action. Conduct; behavior.

(*adj.*) Movable. Restless.

動土 To commence digging, as when building.
…工 To begin work.
…字 (文法) Verb.
…目 To attact one's eyes; (成) to take one's eye.
…兵 To go to war; to take up arms.
…作 Work; action.
…身 To set out; to start.
…物 Animals.
…員 To mobilize.
…怒 To excite one'r anger; to enrage. (成) In blood.
…容 To change countenance.
…情 To excite passion; (成) to blow coals.
…產 Movable property.
…電 Dynamical electricity.
…魄 Amazing; startling; appalling.
…憐 To move; to excite to compassion: to raise pity; to excite pity; to touch; to soften.
…輒 Used to; accustomed to; wont to.
…輪 Driving wheel.
…節 (生) Diarthrodial articulation.
…靜 Motion; stir. Noise; sound.
…議 To move; to propose.
…聽 To move one's hearing. Eloquent.
不動 To remain quiet or firm; to cease from motion; (成) to stand still; to stand fast.
行動 or 舉動 Behavior; conduct.
搖… To shake; to joggle; to agitate; to convulse; to toss; to bandy; to wield; to brandish; to flap; to flourish; to whisk; to jerk; to hitch; to jolt; to jog; to jogle; to shake to its centre; to shake to its foundation.
運… To revolve in a circle. To exercise.
發… To be taken in labor.
感… To be influenced; to be affected; to be moved; to be touched.
震… The shock caused by an earthquake or thunder.
驚… To disturb; to annoy; to molest.
變… Noise; sound.
動干戈 To betake oneself to weapons of war; to take up arms.
…物學 Zoölogy.
…物岩 (地) Zoögenic rocks.
…物園 Zoölogical garden.
…物界 Animal kingdom.
…物膠 Gelatin.
…員令 (法) Mobilization order.
不動情 (成) In cold blood.
原…力 or 發動力 Motive power; main spring.
動物化學 Zoöchemy.
…關全局 A little move will involve the whole situation.
至誠動天 The supreme integrity moves heaven.
嬌美…情 Attracted by beauty.
日月運動 The sun and the moon revolve in their orbits.
不爲所… Without being moved; without being touched; without being impressed.
絲毫不… Not to be ruffled or disturbed; (成) not to turn a hair.
性情好… A restless disposition.
外物所… Affected by external thing.
屹然不… Not easily moved; unchanging; (成) firm as a rock.
昂然不… A lofty motionless air.
動物生理學 Zoönomy; zoophysiology.
…物之共生 (動) Symbiosis of anials.
…物之分布 (動) Geographical distribution of animals.
…物之分類 (動) Classification of animals.
…物分布學 or 動物地理學 Zoögeography.
…物解剖學 Zoötomy.
…物病理學 Zoöpathology.
眼看手勿動 You may look at it, but not touch it with your hand.
動天下之耳目 To attract the eyes of the world.

十畫 勞 Lao

(*v.*) To toil; to labor; to employ one's strength. To trouble one. To encourage. To commend; to reward.

(*n.*) Toil; exertion. Merit; worthy action; services to the state.

(*adj.*) Careworn; burdened; wearied; fatigued.

勞兵 To reward soldiers; to distribute reward to the troops.
…苦 Laboriously; by toil; (成) by the sweat of one's brow. Labor; toil; (成) sweat of one's brow.
…困 Wearied by labor.
…金 or 酬勞 A reward for services.
…神 To weary oneself.
…役 Service. Hard labor.
…駕 Excuse me for troubling you to come.
…動 To toil and drudge; (成) to toil and moil.
…瘵 Consumption.
徒勞 To labor in vain; to lose one's labor; (成) to carry coals to Newcastle.
賞…To animate by bounties,
憂… Grief; anxiety of mind.
犒… Rewards of oxen, wine, etc., given by government to the military on particular occasions.
勞心勞力 To labor and toil with mind and body.
…苦患難 Difficulties and distress.
…勞碌碌 Wearied and distracted.

…傷吐血 (醫) Pulmonary hæmorrhage.
…動時間 (商) Hours of labor.
…動組合 (商) A trade-union.
徒勞無功 To make useless trouble; to labor to no purpose; (成) to plow the wave; to use vain efforts; (成) to beat the air; to seek after impossibilities; to strive after impossibilities; to roll the stone of Sisyphus; to lash the waves; to fish in the air; to milk the ram; to drop a bucket into an empty well; to sow the sand; to bay the moon; to preach to the winds; to speak to the winds; to whistle jigs to a mile stone; to kick against the pricks; to hold a farthing candle to the sun; to cast pearls before swine; to carry coal to Newcastle; to wash a blackamoor white.
不辭勞苦 Indefatigable.
民亦…止 The people are indeed greatly burdened.
風塵…頓 Weather-beaten.
莫大功勞 Unparalleled merit.
勞工紀念日 Labor Day (the Ist Monday of September).
先勞而後祿 The service must precede the reward.
徒勞無濟之事 Labor in vain; labor lost; labor of Sisyphus; lost trouble; lost labor; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand; wild goose chase; mere farce.
甲兵不勞而天下服 The whole world will submit without the toil of soldiers.

勝 Shêng (*v.*) To conquer; to get the victory; to win; to triumph over; (成) to crow over; to bear the bell; (成) to carry off the bell; to get the upper hand. To excel; to surpass. To elevate; to raise. To bear; to sustain.

勝人 To have the advantage of others.
…任 Adequate to the post; qualified for the office.
…仗 Victory.
…地 A place of fine scenery.
…迹 Famous places of ruins.
…過 To excel; to surpass; (成) to bear away the bell. (成) Head and shoulders.
…敗 or 勝負 Victory and defeat.
…會 A pleasant gathering; a happy meeting.
好勝 Fond of beating others.
To win; to gain in contest; to be victorious; to win the day; to win one's spurs; to carry the day; to gain the day; to win the prize; to carry the prize; to gain the prize; to win the palm; to gain a victory.
連…Successive victories; victory after victory.
制…or 克勝 To master; to get the better of; to gain the better of; to have the better of; to get the best of; to gain the best of; to have the best of; to get the upper hand; to gain the upper hand; to have the upper hand; to get the ascendancy; to gain the ascendancy; to have the ascendancy; to gain the whip hand; to have the whip hand; to get the start of; to have the start of.
遠…In a great degree; (成) by far. To beat hollow.
戰…To be master of the field; to win in battle; to gain or carry the day; to gain a victory.
優…or 勝利 To have the best of it; to have it all one's own way; to have the game in one's own hands; to have the ball at one's feet; to have one on the hip.
勝過人 Superior to others; surpassing others. To get the better of one.
不勝任 Inadequate to the post; not qualified for the post.
分…負 To decide the issue of battle.
不能勝 Invincible.
勝過其餘 By eminent superiority; (成) by all odds; by long odds.
不勝欣喜 Overcome or overwhelmed with joy.
曷…欣慰 To one's great joy and comfort.
能…重任 Qualified for an important post.
戰…之軍 A victorious army.
不可勝言 Beyond description.
苦不…言 Indescribable sorrow.
不分…負 A drawn battle; a dead heat; uncertain issue of the battle.
一戰而勝 He gained the victory by a single blow.
不戰而…To conquer without a single fight.
反敗爲…To turn the battle's tide.
大獲全…To gain a complete victory.

十一畫 募 Mu (*v.*) To call upon; to invite to do; to enlist; to enroll. To raise. 募化 To beg alms, as priests.

…兵 To enlist soldiers; to raise troops.
…捐 To ask for subscriptions.
…緣 To ask for subscriptions for an idolatrous festival.
…應 To respond to a levy.
…化桶 An alms box in Chinese temples.
…化重修 A public invitation to subscribe to the repair of a temple.
招募壯丁 To enlist volunteers.
四出招募 To go about to enlist into the army; (成) to beat up for.

勤 Ch'in (*adj.*) Diligent; industrious; sedulous; attentive to. (*v.*) To aid; to assist. (*n.*) Diligence.

勤工 A diligent worker.
…王 Zealous in serving the king. To save the country from danger.
…民 To pay diligent attention to the welfare of the people.
…力 Industry; assiduity; assiduousness; sedulity; laboriousness; painstaking; diligence. Industrious; assiduous; diligent; sedulous; painstaking. [labor.
…苦 or 辛勤 Diligent and painful
…政 To be earnest in ruling.
…慎 Diligent and careful in attending to business.
…德 The virtue of diligence.
…學 To study with great attention; to study hard. Assiduous in study.
殷勤 Eager; earnest; attentive to.
勤有功 There is merit in diligence.
…家立業 Exerting oneself to look after the family.
大富由勤 Great wealth is derived from diligence.
克儉克…Able to practice economy and diligence.
勤爲無價之寶, 愼是護身之符 Diligence is a treasure at inestimable value; prudence the pledge of security.

勢 Shih (*n.*) Power; influence; authority; strength; force. Pomp; splendor; grandeur. Air; exterior; feature. State; condition; circumstances.

勢力 Strength; influence; force; prowess.
…必 Conditions will require.
…兇 Desperate; fierce.
大勢 The country.
得… To have a hold upon; to gain a footing; to work upon; to take root; to take hold; to strike root on.
事… Course of things; course of events; tide of things; tide of events; stream of events; current of things; current of events; run of things; run of events; march of things; march of events.
在… In actual authority.
地… Physical feature of the earth.
形… The figure; the appearance or state of.
威… Pomp; state; splendor; majesty.
乘… To improve the occasion.
割… To castrate.
恐… To scare; to frighten.
權… Authority; power.
勢力範圍 Spheres of influence
…力主義 Energism.
…不兩立 Impossible for them both to live together.
…如破竹 Like the splitting of a bamboo.
…所不能 An impossibility.
…所必然 It must be so. A matter of necessity; a matter of course.
…利之人 Fawns on the rich.
…弱難敵 Impossible to resist on account of weakness.
…窮力竭 (成) To give out; to come to an end.
事勢如此 (成) The case stands thus.
無…可乘 To have no chance of acting.
有錢有勢 Possessing wealth and influence.
風頭火… A state of things like a conflagration driven by the wind—important, sudden, and irresistible.
恃強仗… To trust to one's violence and depend on one's influence.
趨炎附… To run round persons in warm comfortable circumstances and flatter the powerful.
騎虎之… The state of a person who rides on a tiger—there is no backing down.

勦 Ch'ao
(*v.*) To toil at; to fag.
勦絕 To extirpate.
…說 To appropriate ideas of another without acknowledgment.
…襲 To purloin; to steal from another's writings; to plagiarize.

十四畫 勳 Hsün
(*n.*) Meritorious effort; loyal merit.
勳臣 A meritorious statesman.
…勞 Meritorious services.
…章 Decoration.
奇勳 Unparalleled services.
功勳素著 His honorable record is long and glorious.
開國元勳 A statesman who aided in laying the foundation of the monarchy.

十五畫 勵 Li
(*v.*) To stimulate; to incite; to encourage; to animate. To advise; to admonish.
勵兵 To animate soldiers.
…志 To bend resolutely one's mind to.
勉勵 To animate; to encourage; to arouse to effort.
鼓… To urge to exertion.
獎… To praise and arouse to effort.
勵精更始 Let them reform and begin again.
用勵相國 To stimulate others to help the country.

十八畫 勸 Chüan
(*v.*) To advise; to exhort; to admonish; to persuade; to induce; (成) to bring round. To encourage; to stimulate; to praise.
勸世 To exhort the age.
…化 To advise and reform (a wicked person); to exhort to reform
…告 Advice; counsel; adhortation; exhortation; remonstrance; expostulation; admonition.
…和 To pacify contending parties.
…勉 To exhort to great efforts; to inspirit.
…戒 To dissuade.
…捐 To ask for subscriptions.
…解 To exhort to peace; to urge people to make up their quarrels.
…諫 To give counsel; to admonish.
…善 To urge to virtue.
…導 To exhort and teach.
…誘 To admonish and lead.
…農 To encourage farmers.
相勸 To admonish and inspirit each other.
勸世文 Writings to reform mankind; homily.
…世書 A moral pamphlet.
…業場 An exposition ground.
…業會 An exposition or exhibition.
…業道 Provincial head of trade and commerce.
…人悔改 To exhort to repentance.
…善古事 Moral tales.

勹部 一畫 勺 Shao
(*n.*) A spoon; a ladle. A small quantity; a spoonful.
(*v.*) To ladle out with a spoon.
水勺 A ladle for dashing on water.
漏… A wooden bowl or large spoon with holes to lift the solids and admit the liquids to flow out.
舞… A kind of exercise which consists of brandishing weapons and throwing oneself into various attitudes.
一…之多 As much as a spoonful.
舞…之年 At the age of thirteen.
北斗似勺 The "northern peck" looks like a ladle.

二畫 勻 Yun
(*adj.*) Equal; even.
(*adv.*) Equally.
(*v.*) To divide equally.
分勻 To divide equally; to distribute.
調… To stir up thoroughly.
分贓不勻 They did not divide the booty fairly.

勾 Kou
(*v.*) To make off; to cancel. To hook on with; to connect. To entice; to seduce.
(*n.*) A hook.
勾引 To entice; to seduce; to inveigle.
…決 To mark off the names of criminals for execution.
…串 To form a clandestine and illegal connection with.
…除 To cancel; to reject.
…通 Privy to; in league with. To join in a plot.
…股 The two short legs of a right-angled triangle.
…當 An underhand job; jobbery.
…魂 To bewitch; to fascinate; to enchant.
…芒神 Name of an idol to which sacrifices are offered in spring.
…欄 Brothel; bagnio; stew; bawdy-house; lupanar; house of ill fame; bordel.
…脂粉 Toying with women; lewd

dalliance.
…股術 Trigonometry.
一筆勾消 To cancel an account.
作何…當 What are you engaged about?

勿 Wu

(*adv.*) Not; never.
勿動 Don't touch; don't move.
…藥 To recover from sickness.
…長難 Don't fear difficulty.
…炫爾富 Of your wealth make no parade.
…謀良田 Do not set your heart on choice land.
…營華屋 Don't build a magnificent house.
非禮勿言 Don't speak what is improper.
非禮…視 Don't look at what is improper.
勿謂言之不預 Do not say that you have not been forewarned.
…宰耕牛勿棄字紙 Do not kill the ox that plows; do not throw down written paper.
…好逸惡勞勿始勤終惰 Do not live in idleness, and hate work. Do not be diligent at first, and finally become lazy.
…以惡小而爲之勿以善小而不爲 Do not consider any vice as trivial and therefore practise it; do not consider any virtue as unimportant and therefore neglect it.
…恃富豪而欺窮困勿倚權貴而凌孤寡 Do not rely on your wealth to oppress the destitute and the poor; do not trust to your power to insult the orphan and the widow.

三畫 包 Pao

(*v.*) To wrap up; to place in a package; to put up; to envelop. To contain; to hold; to embrace; to include. To undertake; to contract; to insure.
(*n.*) A wrapper. a parcel; a bundle; a bale.
包工 At a stipulated sum for the price of work done; (成) by the job.
…子 A meat patty.
…皮 (商) Allowance; tare.
…件 A parcel; a package.
…用 To guarantee a thing to be suitable.
…括 or 包含 or 包藏 To imply; to import; to include; to connote; to comprise; (成) to take in.
…妓 A kept mistress.
…庇 To screen; to harbor.
…金 To gild.
…容 To be patient; to tolerate.
…封 An inclosure.
…管 To warrant; to assure; to guarantee.
…袱 A cloth wrapper.
…涵 To bear patiently.
…圍 To inclip; to inclose; to surround.
…頭 A fillet; a headband.
…裹 To wrap up.
…藏 To cherish; to harbor.
…辦 To undertake.
…攬 To monopolize.
打包 or 打包費 Package.
腰…A double purse.
包工料 To take a job and find the materials.
…皮紙 Wrapper.
…辦館 A shop that provides entertainments.
…攬者 or 包工者 A contractor.
望包荒 Hoping you will bear with my want of culture—praying forbearance.
包完錢糧 To contract for paying the taxes.
…退包換 To guarantee the exchange of an article if it is not satisfactory.
…旋狀葉 (植) Convolute leaf.
…藏禍心 To harbor evil intentions.
…攬一切 To make an entire monopoly of.
…攬訟詞 To conduct a lawsuit.
…貨物招牌紙 (商) Docket.

匆 Ts'ung

(*adj.*) Excited; hurried; hastened; hasty.
匆忙 Precipitate; hasty.
…遽 Urged to speed.
…匆不及 Too much hurried to do it.
行色匆匆 To be in haste to start.

四畫 匈 Hsiung

(*n.*) The breast or thorax; the bosom. The heart; the feeling. Clamor; uproar; tumult.
匈中 In the breast; in the mind.
…奴 The Huns.
…堂 The breast; the bosom.
…懷 The feelings.
捶匈 To beat the breast.
寬…A liberal mind.
匈牙利 (地) Hungary.
…無蒂芥 Light-hearted; without anxiety.
…羅武庫 Well versed with military tactics.
…藏錦繡 Learned and accomplished.
拊匈大痛 To clasp the bosom in deep sorrow.
天下匈匈 The empire was in great tumult.
怒氣填…Suffocated with rage.

七畫 匍 P'u

(*v.*) To crawl; to creep. To lie prostrate.
匍匐 or 匍行 To crawl; to creep; to grovel; (成) to walk on all fours.
…匐哀求 To fall prostrate and beg sorrowfully.

匏 P'ao

(*n.*) A calabash; gourd. A goglet-shaped vessel.
匏瓜 (植) A gourd; a calabash.
…羹 A soup made of young gourd leaves.
…繫 A good-for-nothing fellow.

匐 P'o

(*v.*) To crawl; to creep.
匍匐 To crawl; to creep.
匍匐往將食之 He crawled to (the well) and tried to eat some of the fruit.

匕部 匕 Pi

(*n.*) A ladle; a spoon.
匕首 A…dagger; a stiletto.
…箸 Chopsticks.

二畫 化 Hua

(*n.*) Change; alteration; transformation; mutation; metamorphosis.
(*v.*) To change; to alter; to transform; to transmute; to convert. To reform; to civilize; to influence. To melt. To digest.
化工 The operations of nature in the seasons.
…子 A beggar.
…分 (化) Chemical decomposition.
…合 (化) Chemical combination.
…石 Fossil; lapidification; lapidescence.
…生 Produced by its own change, as the metamorphosis of insects.
…民 To reform the people.
…性 (化) Chemical property.
…外 Outside the pale of civilization.
…俗 To change the customs for the better.
…紙 or 化錢 To burn paper money for the dead.
…粧 To make one's toilet.

…緣 or 化募 Begging ; appeals made to the public by priests.
…學 Chemistry.
…齋 To beg for alms, as a priest.
文化 Civilization.
火… To consume by fire.
不… Indigestible.
王… Royal civilization.
半… Half-civilized.
消… To digest; to melt; to dissolve.
造… Creature; nature.
形… A physical change.
風… Good changes in the manners of the people.
氣… Changes caused by the air.
燒… To burn by fire.
神… Aerial spiritual transformations.
歐… Europeanized.
融… To melt away; to blend together and change the state of each ingredient.
教… To instruct and improve. The good effects of example.
變化 Change; transformation.
化合物 Compounds.
…布施 To take up subscription.
…光線 (化) Chemical ray.
…石學 (鑛) Paleontology.
…粧品 Toilet.
…學式 Chemical formula.
…膿菌 (植) Micrococcus pyogenes.
…學式 (化) Chemical formula.
…錢爐 An urn for burning mock paper money—one who spends as fast as he earns.
好造化 A good luck.
化人出家 To induce one to become a priest.
…日光天 A bright sky and the benign sun, said of peaceful times.
…民成俗 To civilize the people and form their manners.
…除畛域 To sink all differences.
…險爲夷 Revived from dangers.
…學作用 (化) Chemical action.
…學反應 (化) Chemical reaction.
…學變化 (化) Chemical change.
…學平衡 (化) Chemical equilibrium.
德化日新 His virtue daily increases.
變…無窮 Inexhaustible changes and transformations.
不入王化 Beyond the reach of royal civilization.
食而不化 To eat but not digest.
化石植物學 Fossil botany.
…石動物學 Paleozoölogy.
…學方程式 (化) Chemical equation.

三畫 北 Peh

(*n.*) The north. The capital.
(*adj.*) Northern. arctic; Boreal.
北方 The northern regions.
…斗 (天) Charles's Wain.
…面 Northerly. To have audience of the emperor.
…京 (地) Peking.
…里 Brothels.
…海 (地) The North Sea.
…極 The north pole.
向北 Facing the north.
逐… To give chase to the defeated soldiers.
敗… Defeated; beaten.
北口外 Beyond the Great Wall.
…半球 (地) The northern hemisphere.
…冰洋 (地) The Arctic Ocean.
…極星 (天) The Polar Star.
…極光 (地) Aurora borealis; northern light.
…極圈 (地) Arctic circle.
…極犬 (動) Esquimaux dog.
…極狐 (動) Arctic fox.
…極熊 (動) Polar bear.
…海馬 (動) Hippocampus japonicus.
…溫帶 (地) North temperate zone.
…寒帶 (地) North frigid zone.
…回歸線 (地) Tropic of Cancer.
…門鎖鑰 The key of the north gate—one who holds an important situation.
…亞美利加 (地) North America.
無反北之心 To have no mind to oppose.
吾三戰三北 I have been in three battles and thrice defeated.

九畫 匙 Ch'ih

(*n.*) A spoon. A key.
匙羹 A spoon.
水匙 A water spoon.
茶… A teaspoon.
湯… A soup spoon.
鑰…or 鎖匙 A key.
匙嘴鳥 (動) A spoonbill.
一匙之羹 A spoonful of soup.

匚部 三畫 匝 I

(*n.*) A washbasin.
屜匝 A wine heater.
盥… A large washbasin.
奉盤匝 To present the washbasin.

匝 Tsa

(*v.*) To go round; to revolve.
(*n.*) A row. A circuit.
一匝 A round; a circuit.
三… Three times around.
周… To go round; to revolve.

四畫 匡 Kuang

(*adj.*) Right; regular; correct; square.
(*v.*) To rectify; to correct; to right. To assist; to second; to aid. To rescue; to deliver.
匡方 Regular; square.
…正 To correct; to rectify; to right.
…救 To deliver; to rescue.
…輔 or 匡翼 To assist; to second; to aid.
…所不逮 Assist me in what I am [deficient.
…救其惡 To rescue from vice.
一匡天下 To reduce the whole empire from a state of confusion to order.

匠 Kang

(*n.*) A couch.
匠床 A couch; a divan.
…桌子 A couch table.

匠 Chiang

(*n.*) A worker; a maker; a mechanic; an artificer; an artisan.
匠…or 人工 A workman; an artificer.
…心 An inventive mind.
…頭 The overseer.
工匠 A smith; a handicraftsman.
木… A carpenter.
石… A stonecutter.
金… A goldsmith.
銅… A brazier; a coppersmith.
銀… A silversmith.
鞋… A shoemaker.
錫… A plumber; a tinsmith; a white smith.
鐵… A blacksmith.
五金匠 A metal worker.
木器… A cabinet-maker.
造船… A ship builder or wright.
油漆… A painter.
車輪… A wheelwright.
泥水… A mason.
軍器… An armorer.
鍍金… A gilder.
釘書… A bookbinder.
鐘表… A watch maker.
鎗… A gunsmith.
吹玻璃匠 A glass blower.
鑲玻璃… A glazier.
磨利器… A polishing cutler.
翻砂工… A founder; a moulder.
鑄鉛版… A stereotyper.
鑄鉛字… A type founder.
滿師出工匠 A journey man.

五畫 匣 Hsia

(*n.*) A box; a chest; a trunk; a casket; a case.
帖匣 A cardcase.
粧… A dressing case.
箱… A box; a case;

珠寶匣 A jewelcase; a casket.
花線 … A lady's thread case.

八畫
匪
Fei

(*n.*) A square bamboo basket or box. Vagabonds; scoundrels; rascals; miscreants. Rebels; brigands; bandits; insurgents.
(*adv.*) Not; never.
匪色 Variegated colors.
… 首 The head of bandits.
… 犯 A criminal connected with some bandits.
… 徒 Vagabonds; blackguards; caitiffs; men of corrupt principles; miscreants; vile wretches; rascals; scoundrels; villains; knaves.
… 黨 Bandits; rebels; insurgents.
土匪 Local robbers.
奸 … Insurgents; rebels.
捍 … or 捻匪 Marauders; filchers.
會 … An association of seditious people. [ght.
匪夷所思 Not an everyday thou-
良晤匪遙 A pleasant meeting is not far off.
屢年積匪 An old offender.

十一畫
匯
Hui

(*n.*) Waters gurgling and eddying. A bank draft; a check.
(*v.*) To remit, as money. To draw on, as for funds.
匯付 Pay to.
… 兌 (商) Exchange.
… 往 To draw on. [order.
… 息 Discount for cashing an
… 票 or 匯單 (商) An order of money; a bill of exchange; bank draft; a letter of credit.
… 款 Drafts; remittances.
… 源 A fountain; a source.
… 撥 To draw on; to give a draft on.
電匯 (商) Telegraphic transfer.
郵 … Postal money order.
電 … 票 (商) Telegraphic money order.
押 … 票 (商) Documentary bill.
匯兌行情 (商) Rate of exchange.
… 換合價 (商) Course of exchange.
… 換公斷 (商) Arbitration of exchange.
… 豐銀行 The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.
內國匯兌 (商) Inland exchange.
外國 … 兌 (商) Foreign exchange.
內國 … 票 (商) Inland bill.
外國 … 票 (商) Foreign bill.
有利 … 兌 (商) Favorable exchange.
即期 … 票 (商) Sight draft.
發出 … 票 (商) To draw a bill.
承認 … 票 (商) To accept a bill.
承付 … 票 (商) To honor a bill.
匯換預備之款 (商) Provision.
… 換習慣限期 (商) Usance.

匸部
二畫
匹
P'i

(*n.*) A pair; a mate; a compeer.
(*v.*) To match; to pair.
匹夫 A countryman; a rustic. An individual.
… 馬 A horse.
… 鳥 (動) The mandarin duck.
… 偶 A married couple; consort.
… 婦 A countrywoman.
… 嫡 The first wife.
… 敵 To be a match for; to equal.
… 夫匹婦 A common man and woman.
世無其匹 Having no equal in the world; unequaled; matchless.
匹夫而爲百世師 A common man, sometimes, may be a teacher to hundred generations.

九畫
匾
Pien

(*n.*) A tablet; a board with an inscription.
匾額 or 匾牌 A votive tablet.
… 聯 Perpendicular tablets.

匿
Ni

(*v.*) To hide; to conceal; to secrete; to keep out of sight. To abscond; to elude.
匿名 Anonymous. To give an alias.
… 拐 To kidnap and secrete.
… 怨 To habor enmity.
… 喪 To conceal a parent's death.
… 避 To hide; to conceal; to keep out of sight.
藏匿 To hide away; to abscond.
匿名帖 An anonymous placard.
… 名者 An anonym.
… 單少報 To make a false declaration of quantity by withholding a document.
… 怨而友其人 He cherished a grudge and yet appeared friendly to the man.
… 怨而用暗箭禍延子孫 He who harbors resentment and secretly uses the arrows of revenge, will bring disaster on his descendants.

區
Ch'ü

(*n.*) A locality; a quarter. A line of division; a boundary. A small house or room.
(*v.*) To classify; to sort; to separate; to discriminate.
(*adj.*) Small; petty; trifling.
區別 To discriminate; to distinguish; (成) to draw a line.
… 區 Small; petty; trifling.
… 域 A region.
… … A place to dwell in. To distinguish and decide.
… 藏 To store up; to hoard.
… 畫 To arrange.
大區 Heaven and earth.
選舉區 Electorate; an electoral district.
區區之心 My private regards.
… … 小物 Little trifling things.
… … 小國 A small petty country.
自有區處 I have a way how to deal with it.
省會之區 The capital of a province.

十部
十
Shih

(*adj.*) Ten. Tenth.
十干 The ten astronomical stems.
… 三 Thirteen; (成) a long dozen; a baker's dozen.
… 分 Perfect. Quite; very; (成) head and ears.
… 子 The ten philosophers: (1) 老子, (2) 莊子, (2) 荀子, (4) 列子, (5) 管子, (6) 韓非子, (7) 淮南子, (8) 楊子, (9) 文中子, (10) 鶡冠子.
… 月 October.
… 全 Perfect; complete.
… 足 Complete. Pure, as gold.
… 年 A decade; decenary.
… 倍 Decuple; tenfold.
… 苦 The ten miseries by which man is costnantly beset; i. e. birth, sickness, old age, death, sorrow, hatred, etc.
… 義 The ten moral duties: (1) sovereign, benevolent (君仁); (2) courtier, faithful (臣忠); (3) father, tender-hearted (父慈); (4) son, filial (子孝); (5) elder brother, complaisant (兄友); (6) younger brother, respectful (弟恭); (7) husband, singing (夫唱); (8) wife, following (婦隨); (9) seniors, affable (長惠); (10) juniors, obedient (幼順).
… 誡 The ten commandments; the Decalogue
… 一月 November.
… 二月 December.
… 二支 The twelve astronomical branches.
… 二宮 (天) The zodiac.
… 八省 The eighteen provinces of China Proper.
… 三經 The Thirteen Classics: (1)

Book of Changes (易經); (2) Historical Records (書經); (3) Book of Odes (詩經); (4) Record of Rites (禮記); (5) Spring and Autumn (春秋); (6) Filial Classic (孝經); (7) Rites of Chow (周禮); (8) On Etiquette (儀禮); (9) Commentary by Kangyang (公羊傳); (10) Commentry by Kuliang (穀梁傳); (11) Ancient Dictionary (爾雅); (12) Confucian Analects (論語); (13) Works of Mencius (孟子).

…大惡 The ten unpardonable crimes.

…不全 All are incomplete.

…字石 (礦) Staurolite.

…字架 A cross.

…字街 A cross street.

…字葉 (植) *Folium decussatum.*

…角形 (幾) Decagon.

…面體 (幾) Decahedron.

…姊妹 (植 *Rosa multiflora,* Thumb.

…樣錦 (植) *Amarantus gangeticus* L.

…點鐘 Ten o'clock.

…一邊形 (幾) Hendecagon.

…八羅漢 The eighteen Arhans of Buddhism.

…大功勞 (植) *Berberis bealei,* Fort.

…日之間 Within ten days.

…分之一 One tenth.

…立方尺 Ten cubic feet.

…字花科 (植) *Cruciferæ.*

…有八九 Eight or nine out of ten --complete almost.

…足紋銀 The purest silver.

…禿九詐 Out of ten bald pates nine are sure to be deceitful.

…室九空 Nine houses out of ten are deserted.

…指尖尖 Very slender fingers.

…殿閻王 The ten Kings of the Buddhistic Hell.

…無其一 No one in ten.

…一等邊形 (幾) Undecagon.

…四脚殼科 (動) Teltradecapoda.

…指有長短 The ten fingers are not all of the same length—men are not all perfect.

…書九不達 Out of ten letters nine failed to reach their destinations.

…種大毒箭 The ten poisonous arrows constantly shot at man; i. e. love, covetousness, faults, stupidity, pride, etc.

…六面稜錐體 Dioctahedron.

…賒不如九現 Better sell nine things for ready money than ten on credit.

…個麻子九個俏 Of ten pock-marked persons, nine are considered good-looking.

…個女人九個妒 Nine women out of ten are jealous.

…目所視十手所指 To be seen by ten eyes and pointed at by ten fingers.

…年樹木十年樹人 It takes ten years to plant trees and as many to educate people.

…個燈臺不如一條燭 Ten lamps are not equal to one candle—ten daughters are not so good as one son.

…分精明使九分, 留着一分給子孫 Use only nine parts of your shrewdness, reserve one part for the benefit of your children.

…年窗下無人問, 一舉成名天下知 He who studies ten years in obscurity, will when once preferred be known in the world.

…室之邑必有忠信, 十里之內必有芳草 In a village of ten families there must be some honest persons; within a distance of ten *li* there must be some sweet-smelling grass.

一畫 千 Chien

(*adj.*) Thousand.

千方 Versatile.

…戶 The commander of a thousand.

…古 All antiquity; ancient times.

…金 Your daughter.

…秋 Your birthday.

…條 Diffuse. Multitudinous.

…萬 A large indefinite number. By all means.

…歲 Your Highness.

…總 A lieutenant.

…孔蟲 (動) Millepora.

…日紅 (植) *Gomphrena globosa,* L.

…字文 The "Thousand Chacraters Classic."

…斤閘 A portcullis.

…片石 (鑛) A talc.

…百年 Over a thousand years.

…里香 (植) *Daphne odora,* Linn.

…里馬 A fleet horse.

…里鏡 A telescope.

…枚岩 (鑛) Phyllite.

…屈菜 (植) *Lythrum salicaria,* Linn.

…萬年 Thousands and thousands of years.

…層紙 Cat silver.

…刀萬剮 Punishment by hacking process.

…山萬水 Numerous hills and streams.

…方百計 In all possible ways; (成) in all manner of ways; by all means.

…言萬語 A great deal of talk.

…里鴻毛 A present though trifling is accompanied with sincere wishes.

…金市骨 (成) To pay dear for the whistle.

…金貴體 Your good self.

…恩萬謝 Thousand thanks.

…軍萬馬 A vast host of infantry and cavalry.

…頭萬緒 Ramifications; complicated details.

…篇一律 Monotonous.

…載一遇 or 千載一時 A golden opportunity; a rare chance.

…變萬化 Changeable.

大千世界 The whole universe.

千聞不如一見 To see once is better than to hear a thousand times.

…學不如一見 A thousand learnings are not as good as once seeing.

…金難買心頭願 A thousand dollars can not purchase a wish from the heart.

…金容易得好語實難求 It is easier to obtain thousand dollars than a good advice.

…鈞之弩不爲鼷鼠發機 A balister of thirty thousand catties is not used to kill a mouse.

人無千日好花無百日紅 A man is never happy for a thousand days and a flower never blooms for a hundred.

人生不滿百常懷千歲憂 A man does not live hundred years but he worries himself for a thousand.

二畫 升 Shing

(*n.*) A pint.

(*v.*) To advance; to rise; to ascend.

升天 To ascend to heaven.

…斗 Pints and pecks.

…任 To be promoted to a higher post.

…安 Promotion and peace.

…祉 Promotion and happiness.

…座 To take the chair.

…堂 To sit on the bench; to enter the inner hall.

…麻 (植) *Cimicifuga fœtida.*

…階 To go up step.

…降 To ascend and descend; to rise and fall. Promotion and degradation.

…遐 The death of an emperor.

…遷 To transfer on promotion.

…登 To Go up; to get up; to work one's way up; to start up; to shoot up.

…騰 To ascend; to rise.

榮升 To have one into honor.
升天日 Ascension Day.
…降機 An elevator.
…旗繩 Ensign halliards.
一升米 A pint of rice.
升沉已定 Promotion and degradation are already fixed.
…禮恭迎 To fire a salute.
儘先升用 First on the list for promotion.

午 Wu

(*n.*) Noon.
午日 or 端午 The fifth day of the fifth moon.
…月 The fifth moon.
…夜 Midnight.
…門 The gate of the imperial palace.
…時 Noon; noontide; midday.
…堂 The noon session of a court.
…前 or 上午 Forenoon; A. m.
…後 or 下午 Afternoon; P. m.
…飯 The noon meal; a luncheon; tiffin.
…割 To cut crosswise.
…睡 A noontide nap.
交午 Eleven o'clock.
停…or 歇午 To rest at noon.
午時花 (植) *Pentapetes phœnicia*, L.
公事旁午 Press of official work.

三畫 卉 Hui

(*n.*) Plants; herbs.
百卉 All kinds of plants.
花… Fowers and plants.
花卉畫 Pictures of flowers.
…木萋止 The plants and trees grow well.
百卉爭春 All plants struggle to come out in spring.

半 Pan

(*adj.*) Half.
(*v.*) To divide.
半子 A son-in-law.
…工 Half work.
…日 Half day; half a day.
…元 Half a dollar.
…生 Half one's life.
…允 Half consenting.
…年 Half a year; six months.
…夜 Midnight.
…打 Half a dozen.
…死 Half-dead.
…旬 Half a decade.
…空 In mid-air.
…刻 A very short time.
…音 (音) Half-note; semitone
…晌 A long time.
…稅 (商) Half duty.
…盲 Half-blind.
…路 Halfway.
…徑 (幾) Radius. Midway.
…季 Half a quarter of the year.
…滿 Half full.
…球 (地) Hemisphere.
…開 Half open; ajar; in the jar.
…俸 Half pay.
…價 Half price.
…圓 Semicircle. Semicircular; crescentic; luniform; lunular; semilunar; conchoidal.
…褲 Knee breeches; knickerbockers.
…夏 (植) *Pinellia tuberifila*. Midsummer.
…島 (地) A peninsula.
…點 The least.
…醒 Half awake.
…醉 Half drunk; half-seas over.
大半 or 多半 The majority; the greater half.
折… To break in half.
對… Half-and-half.
半月報 A semi-monthly periodical.
…月瓣 (生) Semi-lunar valve.
…月形 Crescent-shaped.
…切線 Semi-tangent.
…年紅 (植) *Nerium odorum*, Soland.
…寄生 (植) Half parasitism.
…面形 Half face; profile.
…面體 (鑛) Hemihedron.
…身像 A half-length portrait.
…金類 (化) Semi-metal.
…明體 Translucent body.
…胎生 Ovo-viviparous.
…翅類 (動) Hemiptera.
…裂葉 (植) Cleft leaf.
…規管 (生) Semicircular canal.
…索類 (動) Hemichorda.
…蹄科 (動) Cavidae.
…開化 Semi-barbarian.
…猿類 (動) Half-apes.
…學年 Semester.
…筋類 (動) Salpida.
…語子 A stammerer.
…圓規 Semicircle.
…視眼 or 半盲症 (醫) Hemianopsia.
…絲綿 Silk and cotton mixtures.
…鰓類 (動) Hemibranchi.
…蹼足 (動) Semipalmate.
…變態 (動) Hemimetabola.
…癡子 A fool; an idiot.
…邊蓮 (植) *Lobelia radicans* Thumb.
…人半鬼 Ugly; deformed.
…斤八兩 (成) Six of one and half a dozen of the other.
…日學校 Half-day school.
…夜學校 Night school.
…身不遂 (醫) Hemiplegia.
…途而廢 To stop halfway.
…途而返 To return halfway.
…生半熟 Half raw, half cooked.
…吞半吐 Partly concealed and partly confessed.
…私半公 Partly private and partly public.
…有半無 Half visible and half invisible.
…明半暗 Half light; obscure; dim.
…身入土 A foot in the grave.
…信半疑 In great doubt.
…個時辰 Half a Chinese division of time—one hour.
…路出妻 To send away a wife after having spent half one's life with her.
…路夫妻 Married in middle life.
…蛋白石 (鑛) Semi-opal.
…流動體 Semi-fluid.
…星期報 Semi-weekly.
…推半就 Partly refusing and partly consenting.
…稅存票 (商) A half drawback.
…透明體 A translucent body.
…莖狀葉 (植) Half equitant leaf.
…睡半醒 Between sleep and waking.
一知半解 Half-learned.
一點…鐘 Half past one o'clock.
年已…百 Already half a century old.
半獸主義 Savageopathy.
…圓頭螺絲 (機) Snap head screw.
一知半解者 A halfer; a half-learned person.
…身入水之浴 Demi-bain.
…絲半縷恆念物力維艱 You should constantly remember that a thread of silk or hemp is an article obtained by hard work.

四畫 卐 Wan

(*adj.*) Ten thousand.
卐字果 (植) *Hovenia dulcis*.
…字錦 Ornamentation on silks in the form of this character.
…字欄杆 A balustrade with laticework in the form of this character.

六畫 卓 Cho

(*adj.*) High; tall; lofty. Prominent; eminent; illustrious. Erect; upright.
卓午 Noon; noontide.
…石 (鑛) Wollastonite.
…面 (鑛) Pinacoid.
…然 Stately. Exceptional. In an elevated or conspicuous position; (成) on high.
卓異 Meritorious. Raised above others.
…著 Prominent; eminent; distinguished.
…見 or 卓裁 Your prudent decision.
…越 To have the superiority; (成) to have the better end of the staff.
…識 or 卓見 Lofty ideas; elevated views.

…錫 The abode of monks.
超卓 Surpassing. Fine-looking.
卓異之才 Singular gift.
…絕一時 To become prominent in one's time.
…爾不羣 Standing alone above others.
…然而立 To stand stately.
…越人羣 Raised above all others; above the common herd.

協 Hsieh

(*v.*) To agree in or with; to harmonize with; to bring into harmony. To be united in. To aid; to help; to assist.
(*n.*) Agreement; concord; unison. Mutual help.
協力 United effort. To join hand in hand; to side or cooperate with; (成) to take part with one another; to pull together; to put up one's horses together; to sing in chorus
…助 To side with; to sympathize with; to go with; to chime in with; to fall in with.
…守 A colonel.
…同 To join with another in...
…和 To harmonize; to unite.
…治 To assist in rule.
…保 To cooperate with the tipao.
…商 To negotiate with; (成) to treat with.
…餉 In aid of revenue.
…緝 To aid in searching for.
…贊 To consent.
…謀 To conspire
…辦 Assistant.
…力進行 To go ahead with united strength.
…定稅率 (商) Conventional tariff.
…定貨額 (商) Conventional value.
…和萬邦 To unite and harmonize the various states.
衆情允協 The hearts of all consent to union.
協辦大學士 Assistant grand secretary.

卑 Pei

(*adj.*) Low; base; vulgar; plebeian; mean; inferior; vile; contemptible. Humble; yielding.
卑小 Inferior; low; insignificant.
…幼 Junior.
…汚 Base; filthy; mean.
…官 A petty official.
…屈 Mean; servile; cringing.
…陋 Mean; vile; vulgar.
…鄙 Mean; ungentlemanlike; (成) beneath notice.
…微 Low; mean; base.
…鄙 Mean; low; vulgar.
…輩 Inferiors; low class of.
…謙 Humble; yielding.
…薄 Low and thin.
自卑 To debase; to demean.
出身卑賤 Of low extraction.
天尊地卑 Heaven is exalted and earth is lowly.
卑卑不足道 Too insignificant to be mentioned.

卒 Tsu

(*n.*) A lictor; an underling. A soldier; a private.
(*v.*) To conclude; to finish. To die; to come to an end.
(*adv.*) Hurriedly; hastily. Quite; entirely. Suddenly; abruptly. Finally; at last; in the end; at length.
卒伍 Troops.
…至 To arrive suddenly. In the end; at length.
…事 To finish.
…急 In haste; in a great hurry.
…然 All at once; suddenly; abruptly; unexpectedly.
…業 To graduate; to finish the course of study.
小卒 Camp followers.
士…Officers and men.
兵…Soldiers; troops.
終…Died.
病…To die of illness.
監…A jailer; a turnkey.
卒業生 A graduate.
…於任內 Died in the office.
…業文憑 A diploma.
無名小卒 An unknown private.

七畫 **南** Nan

(*adj.*) South; austral.
南方 The south.
…瓜 (植) *Cucurbita pepo*, L.
…京 (地) Nanking.
…向 Southwards; facing the south.
…洋 (地) South China.
…牢 A jail.
…海 (地) The Indian Archipelago. The South China Sea.
…面 Facing the south—the sovereign. The officials.
…荒 The farthest south.
…極 (地) The south pole.
…通 (地) Nantung.
…貨 Goods from the south.
…蠻 The southern barbarians.
西南 Southwest.
和…To clasp the hands in prayer.
東…Southeast.
南三角 and 北三角 (天) Triangulum Australe and Triangulum.
…冰洋 (地) The Antarctic Ocean.
…瓜子 Pumpkin seeds.
…無佛 To call over Buddha's name.
…寒帶 (地) South frigid zone.
…溫帶 (地) South temperate zone.
…柯夢 A daydream.
…極圈 (地) Antarctic circle.
…鼠 (動) The Australian musk rat.
指南針 The compass.
南洋大臣 Superintendent of southern trade.
…奔北跑 To hurry here and there.
…回歸線 (地) Tropic of Capricorn.
…極星輝 May the Southern Polar star shine brilliantly on you —may you have a long life.
天南地北 Far apart.
東…偏北 Southeast by south.
終…捷徑 The royal road.
可使南面 Fit to be an official.
南亞美利加 (地) South America

十畫 **博** Po

(*adj.*) Ample, spacious; extensive. Universal; general. Learned; well-educated.
(*v.*) To game; to gamble; to play for money.
博士 A doctor. A learned scholar.
…古 Relics of ancient times.
…局 A gambling house. A chessboard.
…奕 To play at chess.
…物 Exhibits in a museum. Extensive learning. Natural science.
…雅 Learned and refined.
…施 To bestow largely. Bountiful bounteous; open-handed; free-handed; full-handed. Liberality; generosity; munificence; bounty; bounteousness; bountifulness.
…愛 Universal love.
…聞 Extensive knowledge.
…學 Extensively read; well-read; erudite; instructed; learned; lettered; educated; well-conned; well-informed; well-grounded; well-educated; enlightened; shrewd, savant; blue; bookish; scholastic; solid; profound; deep-read; book-learned.
…識 Extensive knowledge.
…覽 Of large experience.
…物院 A museum
…物家 A naturalist.
…物學 Natural history.
…學士 An accomplished scholar.
…覽會 An exhibition.
…古通今 Versed in ancient and

modern learning.
…我以文 He taught me letters.
…聞強記 Extensive knowledge and powerful memory.
…聞廣識 Deep knowledge; profound knowledge; solid knowledge; accurate knowledge; vast knowledge; extensive knowledge; encyclopedical knowledge; encyclopedical learning.
…濟於民 To benefit the people widely.
…學於文 Extensively studying in all branches of learning.
以博一笑 In exchange for laughter.

卜部
卜
Po

(*v.*) To divine; to foretell; to guess.
(*n.*) Divination; sortiledge.
卜人 A fortune teller; a diviner.
…宅 To divine about a residence.
…地 To inquire the conditions of a place.
…卦 To divine by the eight diagrams.
…魚 A wooden block like a skull, used by priests to beat time when chanting.
…課 To divine with stalks of milfoil.
…龜 To divine by the tortoise.
占卜 To divine by allowing small land turtle to pass over the cloth on which luck and misfortune are marked.
杯…To divine by blocks.
問…To seek by divination.
賣…To be a diviner.
卜以決疑 Divination is a means of settling doubts at rest.
占卜如神 To divine like a spirit.
未…先知 To know beforehand without casting lots.
枚…功臣 To submit meritorious officials one by one to the test of divination.
不疑何卜 If not in doubt, why resort to divination?
委決於…To refer to divination for decision.

二畫
卞
Pien

(*n.*) A law.
(*adj.*) Hurried; hasty.
卞急 Irascible; irritable.
率循大卞 In obedience to the great laws.

三畫
占
Chan

(*v.*) To divine by casting lots; to foretell. To take possession of; to occupy.
占卜 To divine; to cast lots.
…年 To divine; to cast lots of the coming year.
…有 To take possession.
…兆 To observe signs.
…卦 To divine by the eight diagrams.
…候 To foretell the weather.
…斷 A divination which is fulfilled.
…驗 To decide by divination.
…口卦 To predict by what one first hears.
…不靈 A prediction which does not come true.
…多數 To constitute majority.
…領權 Right of occupation.
…優勝 To have the advantage of; to be in a more favorable position than; (成) to have advantage.
…卦算命 To cast a nativity or tell one's fortune by divination.

卡
Ch'ia

(*n.*) A guardhouse; a station, A customs' barrier.
卡口 A guardhouse.
…房 The quarters for the guard.
…倫 Watch towers in important passes in Mongolia.
…隘 or 關卡 Customs' barriers.
…守 A frontier station.

六畫
卦
Kua

(*n.*) Divination. Diagrams.
八卦 The eight diagrams.
占…To cast lots; to tell fortunes.
變…The luck has changed.
卦命先生 A diviner; a fortune teller.
牙齒打卦 The teeth chattering.

卩部
二畫
卯
Ang

(*adj.*) High. Dear. High-priced.
(*v.*) To raise the head.
卯卯 Dignified; majestic.
…貴 Dear; high-priced.
物價低卯 The price of goods rising and falling.

三畫
卯
Mao

(*n.*) The hour from 5 to 7 A.M., morning.
卯月 The second moon.
…時 5 to 7. A.M.
…正 6 o'clock A.M.
…期 The fixed date when the muster is made.
…酒 Wine taken in the morning.
…飯 Breakfast.
…睡 Sleep in the morning.
…鐘 The matin in a monastery.
…簿 The muster roll.
交卯 5 o'clock A.M.
死…Time of death.
開…To begin any transaction; to begin taking the muster.
誤…To fail to be present at roll call.
替…To get a substitute to take one's place at muster.
應…To answer the roll call.
畫…To sign the muster roll as present.
點…To call the roll.
卯酉圈 Prime vertical.

四畫
印
Yin

(*n.*) An official seal; a stamp. A mark; a spot; a stain; an impression. Press; printing.
(*v.*) To print; to impress. To seal; to stamp; to affix the credentials. To trace or write over.
印名 To print a name.
…字 To print. Printing.
…色 The red ink used for seals.
…官 An official holding a seal.
…板 Block type.
…信 A seal; credentials.
…把 The handle of a seal.
…度 (地) India.
…刷 Printing. (成) In black and white.
…契 A stamped deed.
…跡 The mark of a seal.
…盒 The box in which the seal is kept.
…結 A stamped certificate; (商) facsimile of legal seal.
…牒 A sealed document; a license.
…票 A check.
…象 Impression.
…書 To print books.
…綬 The ribbon of a seal.
…照 A stamped pass; a passport. A deed.
…證 (商) Assign.
…鑄 To incute; to stamp.
火印 A brand used for animals.
石…Lithograph.
加…or 蓋印 To add a seal.
卸…To hand over seals of office.
封…To close the seals—to shut the public office.
指…Finger print.
開…To resume business in the public offices.
接…To take over seals of office.
監…An official in charge of the seal.
蓋…To stamp; to seal.
脚…Footprints; footsteps.
印字格 A copy slip.
…字館 A printing house.
…字機 A printing press.
…花布 Printed cotton goods; chintzes; printed calicoes; printed or print goods.

…花稅 Revenue tax; stamp duties.
…色盒 Seal color stand.
…書墨 Printing ink.
…刷物 Printed matters.
…度洋 (地) Indian Ocean.
掛帥印 To be appointed as generalissimo.
印刷發行 To print and publish.
…度支那 (地) Indo-China.
…象主義 Impressionism.
月印萬川 The moon is printed on myriads of streams.
翻…書籍 To pirate.
活字印刷 Type-printing.
銅版…刷 Copper-plate printing.
心心相印 Mutually attached to each other; both of the same mind.
五彩印刷品 Lithotint.
金類版印刷 Plate printing.
凸字鉛版印刷 Anastatic printing.

危 Wei

(*adj.*) Dangerous; imminent; hazardous; perilous; unsteady; risky. Sick; dangerously ill.
(*n.*) Peril; danger; hazard.

危亡 In great danger. Dying.
…坐 To sit in a formal manner.
…言 Words of warning; dangerous doctrine.
…迫 Dangerous and pressing; in peril; critical; precarious; (成) No time for trifling; precarious; critical; ticklish; slippy; slippery; hanging by a thread; with a halter round one's neck; between two fires; between Scylla and Charybdis; between the hammer and the anvil; on the edge; on the brink; on the verge of a precipice; on the verge of a volcano; in the lion's den; on slippery ground; under fire; not out of the wood.
…途 A dangerous road.
…症 A dangerous disease.
…巖 A dangerous ledge.
…險 or 危急 or 危殆 Dangerous; hazardous.
…難 In peril; in danger.
…機 Crisis; critical point; no time for trifling.
國危 The dangers to a country.
臨…Near death; on the point of dying; in danger. To approach danger.
傾…In danger of falling.
危乎其危 How dangerous it is!
…在旦夕 Death is expected at any moment. In imminent danger.
…邦不入 Not to enter a disturbed country; not to enter a tottering state.
…如纍卵 Hazardous as eggs piled up.
…言危行 Lofty word and bold actions.
…言正論 To discourse of righteousness, and point out the danger of its opposite.
…難之間 In times of danger.
…機一髮 (成) Nick of time. (成) To tremble in the balance; Reduced to the last extremity; at the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall.
安不忘危 In peace do not forget danger.
國事阽…Evils hang over the country.
在危險中 On the wrong side of the wall; on a lee shore; on the rocks; at stake; in question.
危迫情形日甚一日 The pressure of circumstances is becoming stronger from day to day.
在上不驕高而不危 He who is in a high station without pride, is eminent without danger.

五畫 卵 Luan

(*n.*) An egg. The roe of fish. Testicles of animals. Oöspore.
卵子 Testicles. An egg. (植) Oöspore.

…生 Oviparous.
…白 Albumen.
…芽 (植) Ovule.
…室 (動) Egg-chamber.
…質 (動) Ovoplasm.
…學 (動) Ovology.
…核 (植) Oösphere nucleus.
…球 (植) Oösphere ovum.
…基 (植) Placenta.
…巢 (解) Ovary.
…膜 (植) Integument.
…袋 or 卵囊 Oviſac.
…翼 To brood over.
…形葉 (植) Ovate leaf.
…菌類 (植) Oömycetes.
…胞囊 (植) Archegonia.
…巢冠 (解) Epoöphoron.
…形細胞 (植) Ovate cell.
…巢韌帶 (解) Ovarian ligaments.
…巢冠管 (解) Canal of epoöphoron.
纍卵之危 Like the danger of a pile of eggs.
勢如覆卵 The condition is one of eggs buried underneath—dangerous.
巢無完…Under a fallen nest all the eggs are broken.
人工孵…器 An incubator.

六畫 卻 俗作却 Chio

(*v.*) To decline; to reject; to deny. To retire.
(*adv.*) Really; truly; certainly. Then.
卻走 To walk backward; to retire.
…是 Evidently; in reality. The fact is that.
…病 To drive away sickness.
…說 Let us go on to relate.
了卻 To finish off; to have done with.
忘…To forget entirely.
卻之不恭 It would be disrespectful to decline it.
…是爲何 But why is it?
遠卻繁華 To keep away from luxury and vanity.
情面難卻 It is difficult to break from personal esteem.

卹 Shü

(*v.*) To feel for; to commiserate.
卹金 Compensation; indemnity.
…典 Imperial honors to the dead.
賑卹 To commiserate and relieve the wants of the needy.
撫…To soothe and compassionate.
賜…To bestow an honorarium.
議…To consider what honors should be bestowed.

卷 Chüan

(*n.*) A book; a volume. A roll; a scroll. A section; a chapter. An essay. A decument; a record.
(*v.*) To roll up.
(*adj.*) Curved; curled.
卷一 Chapter 1 or volume 1.
…毛 Curly hair.
…舌 To keep silent.
…丹 (植) *Lilium tigrinum*, Gawl.
…耳 (植) *Cerastium vulgatum*, L.
…柏 (植) *Selaginella involvens*, Springs.
…袋 A satchel.
…紙 or 試卷 Examination paper.
…鬚 (植) Tendrils.
手卷 Scroll pictures.
開…To open the book.
殊…An accepted essay.
落…Rejected essays.
案…To record of a case.
書…Books.
黃卷 Yellow scrolls—the classics.
卷尾猿 (動) Cebus.
…葉蛾 (動) *Cacaecia crataegan*, Hb.
…鬚莖 (植) Cirriform stem.

…鬚葉 (植) Cirriform leaf.
開卷有益 There is advantage in opening a book.
…鬚羽狀複葉 (植) Cirriferous prinnate leaf.

巹 Chin

(*n.*) The nuptial cup; the wedding cup.
合巹 or 交巹 To drink the wedding cup

卸 Hsieh

(*v.*) To lay aside; to get rid of; to put off; to give up; to resign. To deliver over to; to hand over charge. To unload; to discharge.
卸任 To resign office or hand over charge.
…衣 To disrobe; to undress.
…交 To consign goods to.
…妝 *En deshabille.*
…肩 To lay down one's burden; to get rid of one's responsibilities.
…車 To unharness a cart.
…開 To take off; to remove.
…貨 To break bulk; to unload.
…媒 To dismiss the matchmaker.
…煤 To deliver coal.
…禍 To get out of trouble; to escape danger.
…頭 To take off the headdress.
…載 To unload.
…擔 To lay down a burden.
拆卸 To pull down, as a building.
脫…To disrobe; to take off.
陷…To fall in, as a river bank.
花…瓣 The flowers shed their petals.
卸甲而走 To run away by throwing off one's armor.
交卸在即 The time for handing over charge is near.
形…神短 Looking exhausted and worn out.

七畫
即 Chi

(*adv.*) Now; immediately; presently; instantly; forthwith; at once.
(*conj.*) Even; though.
(*v.*) To approach; to come to. To go.
即日 To-day; this day; the same day.
…午 Near noon.
…曰 If it be said.
…以 Thereby.
…今 Just now; right now; at present.
…付 (商) In sight.
…此 Only this; thus.
…戎 On the point of war; ready for war.
…是 That is to say; namely; to wit.
…時 or 即刻 or 立即 Outright; (成) out of hand; (成) on the instant; instantaneously; (成) in a crack; (成) on the nail; at once; immediately; instantly; forthwith; in less than no time; in no time; *presto*; *subito instanter*; suddenly; at a stroke; like a shot; in a moment; in the twinkling of an eye; in the twinkling of a bed post.
…使 Even if; supposing that.
…位 To ascend the throne.
…或 or 即如 Supposing; if.
…速 Quickly; speedily.
…便 Thereupon; on the spot.
…選 or 即補 or 即用 An expectant officer.
…兌票 (商) A note on demand.
…事詩 Ballads for the times; topical verses.
…墨侯 A name for an inkstone.
…付匯票 (商) A sight bill.
…去即來 Go and return immediately.
…此足矣 This will be enough.
不即不離 Neither near nor far.
非此即彼 If it be not this, then it is that; either this or that.
黎明…起 To get up at dawn.
子不我即 You do not come to me.
大難臨…Great calamity is at hand.
即使最不幸 (成) If the worst comes to the worst.
…死亦不懼 Even death he does not fear.
…此可以類推 As may be inferred from this.
…有顯繫我亦不懼 I do not even dread those consequences.
彼即不言吾亦知之 Though he does not speak, I also know it.

九畫
卿 Ch'ing

(*n.*) A high official; a minister.
卿士 Minister.
…相 Prime minister; premier.
…貳 Assistant ministers.
…卿 A term of endearment used for a wife.
六…The six ministers in the Chou Dynasty: the premier (冢宰); the minister of instruction (司徒); the minister of religious ceremonies (宗伯); the minister of war (司馬); the minister of crime (司寇); the minister of public work (司空).
先卿 My deceased wife.
愛…My dear.
卿大夫 The assistant minister of a principality.

厂部 二畫
厄 E

(*adj.*) Impeded; distressed. cramped.
(*n.*) Difficulty; distress.
困厄 In distress; in poverty.
危…In danger.
命逢水厄 To be destined to die in water.
厄窮而不憫 Though poor, he is happy.

五畫
底 Chih

(*n.*) A whetstone.
(*v.*) To settle; to fix. To produce. To come to.
底法 To decide on the plan.
周道如底 The highway is as level as a whetstone.

七畫
厚 Hou

(*adj.*) Thick; dense. Faithful; sincere; honest. Liberal; generous. Well-flavored; rich; strong. Substantial; ample. Intimate.
厚交 An intimate friend.
…布 Thick cloth.
…朴 or 厚皮 (植) *Magnolia hypoleuca*, S. et Z.
…利 Large profit.
…味 Well-flavored; strong; rich.
…板 A thick plank.
…恩 Great favor.
…情 or 厚意 Sincere feelings; good will.
…紙 Thick paper.
…重 Thick and heavy.
…惠 Great benevolence.
…福 Great happiness.
…祿 Liberal emolument.
…德 Generosity; liberality.
…實 Well off; rich.
…賜 or 厚贈 To bestow liberally.
…聘 Liberal betrothal presents.
…澤 Great kindness.
…顏 Thick-skinned; barefaced; impudent; brazenfaced; shameless. Impudence; audacity; hardihood; front; face; brass; shamelessness; effrontery, hardened front; face of brass.
…薄 Thick and thin.
忠厚 Honest; faithful; trustworthy.
敦…Earnest and sincere.
惇…Sincere; honest.
濃…Thick; dense; inspissated.
厚皮香 (植) *Taonabo japonica*, Szysz.
…紙版 Cardboard.
…玻璃 Plate-glass.

…嘴鳥 (動) Conirostres.
…德戴福 Great virtue contains happiness.
事少而祿厚 An office yielding abundant pay for slight labor; (成) a fat labor.
躬自厚而薄於於人 To judge oneself closely and blame others moderately.

八畫 厝 Ts'o

(*v.*) To put; to place. To put a coffin in a temporary shelter awaiting a proper interment. To carve; to engrave.

厝注 To cut an epitaph.
…合 To coffin and bury.
安厝 Quietly deposited, as a coffin in its grave.
厝火積薪 Fuel piled up under a fire—in imminent danger.

原 Yüan

(*n.*) A plain; a plateau; a terrace. An origin; a source; a beginning.
(*adj.*) Natural; original. Proper.
(*adv.*) Primarily; originally.
(*v.*) To retrace. To forgive; to remit.

原人 The proper person.
…子 (化) Atom; molecule.
…文 The original text.
…申 Middlemen.
…已 Already; previously.
…本 Origin; source. Capital. First copy. Original; primary; primitive; primordial; aboriginal; radical; embryoic; embryotic; *in ovo*; *embryo*; seminal; germinal.
…主 The rightful owner; the original proprietor.
…光 (物) Unpolarized light.
…先 At first; primarily; at the beginning.
…由 Reasons; causes; circumstances.
…任 The late incumbent.
…有 Originally existing.
…色 Primary color.
…告 (法) The accuser; the plaintiff; the prosecutor; the indicter; the impleader.
…知 Intuition; the power of direct perception.
…來 As a matter of fact; in fact; originally.
…性 One's natural bent; (成) primary character.
…始 At the beginning; at first.
…物 The original things.
…故 or 原因 Cause; reason.
…委 Details; circumstances; origin and end.
…保 The origina guarantor.
…氣 Vitality; constitution.
…是 Originally; in fact; in reality; as a matter of course.
…泉 A spring of water.
…料 Raw materials.
…理 Original principles.
…配 The betrothed wife.
…諒 To excuse; to forgive.
…意 Original intention; motive.
…報 Original report.
…線 Initial line.
…罪 Original sin.
…稿 The original manuscrip or draft.
…價 (商) The prime cost.
…質 The original element.
…舊 As before; as formerly.
…審 The first examination or trial.
…點 (幾) The origin of coördinates.
…職 One's former post.
…籍 One's own native place.
…贓 The stolen property.
九原 The next world; the lower world; Hades.
中…Honan. A term now used for China.
平…(地) A plain.
田…Fields and plains.
追…To investigate into the origin.
高…(地) A plateau.
推…To infer from premises; to trace back to a cause.
復…To restore to nominal health.
原子量 (化) Atomic weight.
…子價 (化) Valence.
…子論 Atomism.
…成岩 (礦) Primary rocks.
…形質 (生物) Protoplasm.
…形體 (植) Plasmodium.
…始界 (地) Archæan group.
…始葉 (植) Primordial leaf.
…動力 Original power; motive power.
…葉體 (植) Prothallium.
…藻族 (植) Protococcales.
…色夏布 Gray grass-cloth.
…形出現 His original shape appeared.
…始動物 Animalcula or bacilli.
…始絲體 (植) Protonema.
…來如此 It was originally so. In point of fact.
…原本本 To find out all the details.
…索動物 Prochordata; chordata.
…配夫妻 Originary coupled husband and wife.
…情定罪 To base the convictions of criminals on one's humane feelings.
…無是理 No such principle exists.
…勘地方 The spot first inspected.
…窮原竟 To trace backward to the source and forward to the end.
一線可原 There is the least reason for pardoning him.
情有可… Extenuating circumstances; circumstances which lessen or palliate a fault or a crime.
原生動物學 Protozoology.
復診須帶原方 Produce the original prescription at the next consultation.
上帝乃萬善之本原 God is the origin of all good.

九畫 厠 Ts'ze

(*n.*) A privy; a night-stool; water-closet; a necessary. Order; series.

厠所 or 厠坑 A privy; water-closet; a house of office; a necessary; jokes.
上厠 To go to stool.
倒…To clean out a privy.

十畫 厥 Chüeh

(*pron.*) His; hers; its; theirs.
(*adj.*) This; that.

厥等 Those persons.
…疾勿瘳 This disease is incurable.
…罪惟均 This crime is of the same kind.

厦 Hsia

(*n.*) A great house; a mansion.

厦門 (地) Amoy.
…廳 The main hall.
偏厦 A side room.
抱…Rooms around the main building.
大厦須異材 A great mansion requires a great variety of materials.
一木難支大厦 A pillar can hardly support a mansion.

十一畫 厩 Chiu

(*n.*) A stable.

圈厩 Stalls in a stable.
厩有肥馬 There are fat horses in the stable.

十二畫 廠 Ch'ang

(*n.*) A shed; a depot; a yard; a storehouse. A factory; a workhouse.

廠所 A yard.
工廠 A depot; a station.
草…A thatched shed
篷…A mat shed.
關…A customs shed.
軍器廠 or 兵工廠 An arsenal.
造船…A shipyard; a dock.
煤炭…A coal yard or store.
製造…A manufactory; a factory.
鑄錢…A mint for casting coins.

厮 Sze (*n.*) A menial; a servant; an attendant.
厮下 A mean person a man of low birth.
…役 Attendants.
…吵 To quarrel.
…徒 or 厮僕 Servants; menials.
…殺 To slay.
…混 To play.
小厮 My servant.
女… A maidservant.

厨 Ch'u (*n*) A kitchen. A wardrobe; a case.
厨人 or 厨子 A cook.
…下 In the kitchen.
…房 A kitchen.
…娘 A cookmaid.
…竈 A kitchen.

厭 Yen (*v.*) To dislike; to hate; to loathe; to sicken at; to get tired of; to be disgusted with; to take exception to; to be bored with; to be out of conceit with.
(*adj.*) Disagreeable; disgustful. Sufficient; filled; satisfied; satiated.
厭世 To be sick of the world.
…足 Satisfied; contented.
…色 Wet; moist.
…見 To dislike to see.
…事 To have an aversion to business.
…物 A bore; a pest; a nuisance.
…食 Averse to food. Displeasing to the taste.
…氣 Objectionable.
…煩 To hate to be troubled. Troublesome; tiresome; irksome; wearisome.
…惡 To hate; to loathe; to feel disgust at; to distaste; to disrelish; to mislike; to object to; to have rather not; not to care for; to have a dislike; to conceive a dislike; to entertain a dislike; to take a dislike; to take an aversion to; to have no taste for; to have no stomach for. Repugnance; disgust; queasiness; turn; nausea; loathing; averseness; aversation; aversion; abomination; antipathy; abhorrence; horror; dislike.
可厭 Disasteful; hateful; disgustful; disagreeable; loathesome; nauseous; odious; offensive; nauseating; fulsome; disgusting; sickening; revolting; nasty; loathesome; loathful.
惹…To cause dislike, to excite dislike; to disincline; to repel; to sicken; to make sick; to render sick.
天厭之 May God hate me! May Heaven reject me!
討人厭 To incur hatred; to excite dislike or disgust; (成) to go against the stomach.
厭世主義 Pessimism.
何厭之有 How can he be satisfied?
不知厭足 Insatiable.
貪婪無厭 Insatiably covetous and gluttonous.
學而不…Never tired of studying.
舊書不…百回讀 Not to get tired of reading an old book a hundred times over.
厭厭夜飲不醉無歸 Drinking happily all night and not returning home till intoxicated.

十三畫 厲 Li (*n.*) A whetstone.
(*v.*) To sharpen; to grind. To inspirit. To oppress.
(*adj.*) Severe; harsh; stern; cruel; oppressive. Dangerous.
厲民 To oppress the people.
…色 A gruff look; a stern countenance.
…兵 To sharpen weapons.
…風 A violent wind.
…鬼 An evil spirit.
…疾 A serious sickness.
…禁 A stringent prohibition.
…治 To ride in the whirl-wind and direct the storm; to rule with a rod of iron.
猝…Laborious.
嚴…Strict; stringent; severe; stern.
厲目而視 To look with fierce, piercing eyes.
…聲而言 Speaking in a harsh tone.
秣馬厲兵 To groom the horses and drill the troops.
誰生…階至今爲梗 Who has laid the steps of the evil which has reached the present distress?

厶部 三畫 去 Ch'ü (*v.*) To go; to leave; to quit; to depart from; (成) to go one's way; (成) to cut one's stick. To lay off; to remove. To conceal; to hoard.
去文 The dispatch forwarded.
…去 Be off!
…世 Dead; passed away.
…年 Last year.
…官 To retire from office.
…留 To go and to stay.
…惡 To get rid of evil; to clean away iniquity.
…声 Past events.
…毒 To demephitize.
…勢 To castrate.
…國 To leave one's own country.
…聲 The "sinking" tone.
下去 To go down.
出…To go out.
脫…To take off.
進…To go in; to enter.
過…Past. To pass away.
去來今 Past, future and present.
…思碑 A monument erected by the people in memory of a good official.
…火抽薪 Reducing the fire and removing the fuel.
一去不返 To leave for good.
相去不遠 Not far apart; not unlike; not very different from.
過去之事 Past events.
過意不去 To feel uneasy in one's mind.
…熱除煩藥 (醫) Sedatives.
…時終須去再三留不住 When one is to die nothing can detain him.

九畫 參 Ts'an Shan (*v.*) To take part in; to participate; to be concerned with. To blend; to mix. To see a superior. To counsel; to advise; to consult with. To impeach. To collate.
參入 To interpolate.
…天 Rising up to the sky; heaven-kissing; cloud-touching.
…半 Half the number.
…合 To incorporate.
…見 or 參謁 To have an interview with; to visit a superior.
…考 To refer to.
…定 To decide after due consideration.
…府 or 參將 A colonel; a post captain.
…拜 To worship
…革 To impeach and dismiss.
…政 To assist in the government. State counselor.
…差 Irregular; unequal; not uniform.
…事 Councilor.
…奏 To impeach to the throne.
…軍 State counselors. Commissary records.
…看 To compare
…透 To be thoroughly versed in.
…將 or 參戎 (軍) Lieutenant colonel.
…酌 To deliberate; to consult.

…詳 To consult minutely.
…想 To reflect; to consider.
…與 To take part in; to participate; to share; to join in.
…預 To take a part in; to act a part in; to perform a part in; to participate in; to have a hand in; to have a finger in the pie; to have to do with; to be a part to; to be a participator in.
…謀 Military advisers; staff officers.
…辦 To impeach and investigate.
…禪 To sit absorbed in contemplation, as Buddhists do.
…雜 Mixed; blended; confused.
…贊 (政) Secretary of the legation.
打參 To make an obeisance.
糾… To impeach.
請… To request dismissal from office.
參考書 Reference books.
…政院 (政) Senate.
…謀長 (軍) Chief of staff.
…謀部 (軍) General staff.
…議院 (政) Senate.
…議員 (政) Senator.
左參議 (政) Senior councilor.
右…議 (政) Juinor councilor.
正…領 (軍) Colonel.
副…領 (軍) Lieutenant colonel.
協…領 (軍) Major.
參考樣本 Reference pattern.
…知政事 An adviser in the national councils.
…訂無訛 Compared and found correct.
…謀本部 General staff office.
…商 Not to agree with each other.
人參 (植) Ginseng.
丹… (植) Madder.
海… (動) *Beche de mer*; trepang.
高麗參 Korean ginseng.
白肉洋參 or 洋參鬚 Crude ginseng.
紅肉洋參 Clarified ginseng.
關東人… Native ginseng.

又部 又 Yu

(*adv.*) More; again; further; moreover; furthermore; also; still more.
(*conj.*) And. But; while.

又及 Postscript.
…名 Alias; otherwise called.
…有 There is also . . .
…來 To come again.
況又 Moreover; furthermore.

一畫 又 Ch'a

(*v.*) To cross the arms; to fold the hands. To fork.
(*adj.*) Diverging; branching.
(*n.*) A crotch; a fork.
叉子 A fork.
…手 To interlace the fingers.
…竿 A pronged stick.
…枝 A forked branch.
…路 A fork in a road.
…燒 To roast on a fork.
…形 Furcated; fork; bifurcate.
刀叉 Knife and fork.
三… A trident.
禾… A pitchfork.
夜… Ogres; devils.
飛… The play of throwing up a trident.
魚… A fork for striking fish.
飯… An eating fork.
銀… A silver fork.
鯨… A harpoon.
樹… A fork in a tree.
鐵… An iron fork.
又生枝 (植) Dichotomous branches.
…沙蠶 (動) Doryderma.
…筆石 (動) Lidymograptus.
…鱗魚 (動) Pholidophorus.
…腰子 To put the arms akimbo.
糖果又 A sweetmeat fork.
翻草… Hay tedder.
又手躬身 To fold the hands and make a bow.
…形螺絲鉗 (機) Fork wrench.

二畫 反 Fan

(*v.*) To turn back; to return. To turn. To send back. To rebel; to revolt; to rise up against.
(*adj.*) Contrary; opposite.
(*n.*) A repetition. A revolt.
反口 To retract; to disown; to deny one's words.
…己 or 自反 To reflect on oneself.
…之 Contrarily; *contra*; contrariwise; *per contra*; on the contrary; nay; contrary; (法文) *vice versa*; on the other hand.
…手 or 反掌 As easy as to turn one's hand.
…切 The Chinese way of spelling by joining the initial of one sound to the end of another.
…目 To squabble. A quarrel between husband and wife.
…光 Reflection of light.
…汗 To forget one's oath; to go back on one's words.
…告 Countercharge.
…成 To become; to be turned into.
…抗 To defy; to oppose; (成) to set at defiance. (成) Up in arms.
…坫 A stand on which to place the inverted cups.
…悔 To turn back to; to revert to.
…供 Counterevidence.
…坐 Retribution.
…言 Words spoken ironically.
…命 To report to a superior.
…首 To disarrange the hair.
…面 The opposite side; the other side. To turn the cold shoulder.
…性 To become unruly. Contrary to nature.
…胃 To turn the stomach.
…骨 The bump of rebellion.
…省 Introspection; reflection; introversion; apperception; perception with consciousness of self.
…案 To revise a case; to reverse a sentence.
…風 A countrary wind.
…叛 To revolt; to rebel.
…病 To have the relapse.
…射 Reflection. To reflect.
…悔 To repent; to retract; to recall one's promise.
…搶 To sail back; to back water.
…照 Reflected light.
…訴 (法) Cross action.
…教 A renegade; a turncoat. To give up one's own religion.
…間 To deceive by a counterstartagem. A device to alienate friends.
…哺 To repay the kindness of one's parents.
…芻 To chew the cud.
…側 Rebellious. Unsettled; wavering.
…動 Reaction.
…復 Repeatedly; over and over again.
…握 A reversible wrist.
…賊 Rebels; insurgents. [back.
…接 Bound with hands on the
…論 To argue from the opposite.
…對 To oppose; to object to; to express opposition to; to protest against; to take opposite side; (成) to take issue; (成) to take exception to or against; to counteract; to run to counter; to clash; to cross, to interfere with; to conflict with; to jostle; to go against; to run against; to beat against; to militate against; to antagonize; to repress; to withstand. (成) In opposition to; against; resisting; defying; opposing; (成) in defiance of; (成) in bar of. Diametrically opposite; as opposite as fire and water; as opposite as light and darkness; as opposite as the poles; 'Hyperion to a satyr'; quite the reverse;

quite the contrary; no such thing; just the other way; (法文) *tout au contraeire.*
…魂 (植) *Sencio palmatus*, Pall.
…臂 To throw the arm backward.
…轉 To turn upside down; to capsize; to upset; to overthrow.
…應 Reflex influence.
…璧 To decline a present.
…激 To rise in opposition.
…應 (化) Reaction.
…顧 To look back.
…覆 Backward and forward; over and over. Repetition; reiteration.
…響 (音) An echo; the reverberation of sound.
平反 To put down a rebellion. To set aside a judgment.
作… To revolt; to rebel.
相… Contrary to; opposite to. The very reverse.
反口供 To retract verbal evidence.
…心輪 Reaction water wheel.
…比例 (算) Inverse proportion.
…光學 Catoptrics.
…抗力 The resisting power.
…射角 (物) Angle of reflection.
…毒素 (植) Antitoxin.
…芻類 (獸) Ruminantia.
…語辭 A disjunctive particle.
…照景 A reflex image.
…照鏡 A reflecting telescope.
…酵素 (植) Antiferment.
…不如初 On the contrary it is not so good as before.
…切之法 Mode of spelling in Chinese.
…舌無聲 Reduced to silence.
…足細胞 (植) Antipodal cells.
…老還童 To become young again.
…求諸己 To turn inwards and examine oneself in every point.
…風滅火 To put out a fire by turning the wind.
…胃噎食 The stomach rejects food.
…敗爲勝 To turn defeat into victory.
…爲不美 On the contrary it turned out disagreeable.
…轉面皮 To change countenance.
…覆無常 Fickle; unsettled; wavering.
…覆詳訊 To interrogate over and over again.
夫妻反目 Husband and wife turning their eyes from each other in dislike.
弄巧反拙 Trying to be clever but turning out the contrary; foolish.
極力…對 To oppose strongly; (成) to set one's face against.
口供相反 Conflicting testimony.
心口相… To speak contrary to one's thought.
心意相… Contrary-minded.
事事與我相反 Everything goes against me.

及 Ki

(*v.*) To reach to; to attain; to extend or stretch to.
(*conj.*) And; as well as.
(*prep.*) To; until; till. With. Concerning; regarding. [et S.
及己 (植) *Chloranthus serratus*, R.
…此 In regard to this; with reference to this.
…早 While it is early.
…至 Till; when.
…門 A disciple; a pupil.
…肩 Shoulder high.
…笄 Reaching the age of fifteen, said of a girl.
…格 Up to standard, as students; capable.
…冠 Come of age; arrived at manhood.
…時 Seasonable. (成) In time.
…第 To graduate first at any of the three examinations for the Chu Jen (舉人) or Chin Chih (進士).
不及 Not equal to; inadequate to or for.
累及 or 波及 Involving others. To bring others into trouble.
論及 As to; as for; about; concerning; regarding; referring; pertaining to; respecting; in regard to; with reference to.
趕及 Ready at; tact.
力不及 Beyond one's power; unable; incapable.
不及格 Below the standard; inferior; (成) below the mark; disqualified; incapable.
比不及 Not to be compared with; incomparable.
追不及 Cannot overtake him.
及早回頭 To repent early.
…時得令 What is reasonable will be successful.
不及二年 Less than two years.
澤…枯骨 Kindness reaches to the dead.
已無及矣 It is already too late.
由近…遠 From the near it extends to the distant.
推己…人 To extend one's own feelings to others.
急不…待 Too hurry to wait.
駟不…舌 A team of four horses cannot overtake a word out of the lips.
人迹罕及 Human footsteps never reach there.
力所能… Within one's power.
非爾所… It is beyond your reach.
後悔無… It is too late to repent.
識力所不能及 Beyond one's knowledge or ability; (成) beyond one's depth.

友 Yu

(*n.*) A friend; a companion; an associate.
(*adj.*) Friendly; fraternal; cordial; kind.
(*v.*) To make friends with. To help; to befriend.
友邦 A friendly country; neighboring states.
…道 Rules for intercourse with friends. [good.
…善 To make friends with the
…愛 Fraternal; friendly.
…誼 Friendship; friendly feeling.
交友 To make friends; to contract friendship.
老…or 舊友 An old friend.
良…or 益… A good friend.
相… Mutual friendship.
朋… Friends; companions.
酒… A boon companion.
窗… A fellow student; a schoolmate.
教… A fellow convert.
會… A member of a society.
僚… A fellow officer.
嫖… A friend in lewdness.
德… A virtuous friend.
損… An injurious friend.
賭… A gambling companion.
親… Kith and kin; friends and relatives.
同年友 A friend of the same age.
忘年… A condescending friend.
朋友往來 The intercourse of friends.
尚友古人 To go back and make friends with the ancient.
知心朋友 An intimate friend; an acquaintance.
多親寡友 Many relatives, few friends.
同志爲… A common bent makes men friends.
狐朋狗… Evil associates.
天地相… Heaven and earth accord.
或羣或… By threes or by twos, said of deer.
無友不如己者 Have no friends not equal to yourself.

六畫

受 Shou

(*v.*) To receive; to accept. To bear; to sustain; to suffer. To inherit; to succeed to.
受主 A receiver.
…用 At ease; comfort-

…戒 To do penance; to be received into the Buddhist priesthood.
…苦 To suffer hardship; to subject to extreme torture; to torment; (成) to put to the rack.
…刑 To receive punishment; to be punished.
…洗 To be baptized.
…命 To be content with one's lot.
…風 To get a chill.
…胎 To become pregnant.
…封 To be ennobled.
…享 To enjoy.
…室 To take a wife.
…害 To suffer injury.
…窘 To suffer oppression.
…屈 To be wronged.
…徒 To receive disciples.
…納 To be accepted.
…恩 To receive favors.
…病 To get sick; to fall sick.
…辱 To be insulted or disgraced.
…益 To be benefited; to be the better for.
…毒 To be poisoned.
…損 To sustain damage.
…福 To enjoy happiness.
…累 To be involved in.
…暑 To suffer heat.
…業 To receive instruction. A disciple.
…教 To be instructed. Docile.
…傷 To be wounded or hurt.
…賞 To receive a reward.
…熱 To get fever.
…賄 To receive bribes.
…聘 To receive wedding presents.
…禮 To receive a salutation.
…精 (植) Fertilization.
…難 To be in distress.
…寵 To find acceptance.
…驚 To get a fright or shock.
…騙 To be deceived or taken in.
忍受 To endure; to bear; to stand; (成) to put up with.
承… To accept; to inherit.
買… To buy; to purchase.
樂… To receive without anger; (成) to take in good part.
難… Unbearable; intolerable; insupportable.
受信用 To be credited; (成) to find credence.
…報酬 To receive in return, as reward or compensation; (成) to get for one's pains.
…痛苦 To feel pain; to experience pain; to undergo pain; to bear pain; to endure pain; to suffer pain. Pained; afflicted; worried; on the rack; in limbo.
…歡迎 To be received or treated graciously; (成) to find favor in the eyes.
不願受 To accept unwillingly; (成) to take in ill part.
受人之託 Requested by others to do a thing.
…人籠絡 To be imposed upon; to be deceived; to be taken in.
…之於天 To receive from heaven.
…天之命 To receive his appointment from God, as the emperor.
…天百祿 May you receive a hundred blessings from heaven.
…用不盡 More than will be used —of a large fortune.
…恩莫忘 Never forget the benefits you have received.
…財枉法 To receive bribe and distort the law.
…命之主 The heaven-appointed ruler.
…業門生 A pupil under your instruction.
…福無疆 May you enjoy eternal blessing.
…寵若驚 To receive honor with fear, as it were.
兩面受敵 To be threatened from both quarters; (成) To be between two fires.
自作自受 To suffer on one's account.
男女授授不親 Males and females should not allow their hands to touch in giving or receiving anything.
小人不可大受 Small men cannot be trusted with great responsibilities.
受恩深處宜知報得意濃時便可休 One should repay a great kindness he has received; one should know to stop when his enjoyment is at its height.

叔 Chu

(*n.*) An uncle; a father's younger brother.
叔父 An uncle.
…世 A time of general decadence.
…母 An aunt.
…季 Times of decay.
…祖 A granduncle.
…婆 A grandaunt.
視叔猶父 To regard an uncle as a father.

取 Chü

(*v.*) To take; to lay hold on; to get. To deceive. To receive. To choose; to select.
取中 Selected; chosen.
…火 To strike fire.
…巧 To be clever or ingenious.
…出 To take out.
…名 To aspire for fame. To name.
…法 To take example from.
…利 To derive interest.
…保 To find security; to take a bond.
…消 To annul; to nullify; to cancel; to recall words that have been spoken; to retract; (成) to take back.
…討 To demand; to claim.
…笑 To ridicule. To make merriment.
…信 To give evidence of faith; to inspire confidence.
…禍 To court misfortune.
…債 To exact a debt.
…錄 To record.
…償 To demand.
…憂 To bring sorrow.
…還 To take back.
…樂 To pursue pleasure.
…勢 To avail oneself of circumstances.
…締 To repress; to make a treaty.
…錢 To cash.
…鬧 To cause a row.
…贖 To redeem a pledge.
…攻勢 To be the attacking party.
…其利便 Because of its convenience.
…消前約 To countermand.
…善輔仁 Choosing the good and aiding the virtuous.
自取咎戾 To involve oneself in a crime.
一無可取 Good for nothing; unfit.
咎由自… To bring trouble to oneself.
取青紫如拾芥 To get the position of a high officer of state as easily as picking up a straw.
…漸進而不急進 To prefer the more conservative rather than the extreme radical course.
…法于上僅得其中，取法於中不免爲下 Taking the rule from superiors, one but just attains mediocrity, taking the rule from mediocrity, one can not avoid being inferior.

七畫

叛 P'an

(*v.*) To rebel; to revolt; to rise up against the goverment.
叛逆 To fall from allegiance; to revolt.
…匪 or …黨 Rebels; insurgents; mutineers; revolters; rioters.
…亂 or …逆 Rebellion; revolt.
背叛 To desert from; to conspire against.

謀 … To plot rebellions; to plan revolt.

叙 Hsü

(*v.*) To arrange in order; to put things in proper places. To state; to narrate. To converse; to chat; to discourse or argue upon. To employ according to worth.
(*n.*) Serial order; arrangement.

叙明 To state clearly.
… 述 To narrate; to quote from.
… 事 Notes of explanation.
… 話 or 叙談 To chat; to talk together; to converse with.
… 論 To converse in detail.
… 舊 To talk over old times.
天叙 The five social relationships.
全 … To quote the whole—of a dispatch.
節 … To quote in part—of a dispatch.
會 … To meet together to have a talk.
暢 … To have a pleasant talk.
議 … To discuss what rewards should be bestowed upon meritorious officials.
叙寒暄 To talk about weather.

八畫 **叟** Shou

(*n.*) An elder; a senior.
叟叟 The sound of washing rice in scoured pans.
田 … An old farmer.
老 … An old man.
黃童白叟 Boys and old men.

十六畫 **叢** Ts'ung

(*n.*) A bushy place; a copse.
(*adj.*) Crowded. Thick; dense.
叢生 Growing together; luxuriant.
… 林 A thick wood; a grove. A monastery.
… 書 A collection of books.
… 雜 Conglomeration; a confused mass of all kinds of things.
一叢數本 A cluster of flowers having several roots.
驚 … 敺爵 To drive the birds into the copse.
愁思叢集 Overwhelmed with sorrow.
老入花 … To visit brothels in old age.

口部 **口** K'ou

(*n.*) The mouth; an entrance; an opening; a hole. A gorge; a gap or notch in mountain. A port. Speech; talk.
口才 Eloquence.
… 內 Within the port.
…分 or 口糧 Food; rations.
… 占 To dictate; to improvise.
… 舌 or 口角 Quarrel; dispute.
… 外 Beyond the pass—Mongolia.
… 北 North of the pass—Mongolia.
… 皮 Sheepskins from Mongolia.
… 吃 To falter; to stammer.
… 技 To mimic.
… 岸 A port.
… 供 Depositions; affidavit.
… 味 Taste.
… 音 Pronunciation.
… 腔 (解) Mouth cavity.
… 號 A vocal signal; a password.
… 袋 A sack; a bag.
… 裂 (解) Mouth slit.
… 試 Oral examination.
… 唇 (解) Lips of mouth.
… 傳 Handed down by mouth.
… 實 Matter for remark.
… 頭 Conversation; talk.
… 瘡 (醫) A gumboil.
… 賦 A poll tax.
… 澤 Saliva.
… 噤 The mouth shut.
… 歪 The side of the mouth.
人口 or 戶口 Population.
入 … To take into the mouth.
可 … or 適口 Worth eating; palatable.
河 … The mouth of a river; an estuary.
利 … Sharp-tongued
峒 … The mouth of a cavern.
牲 … Animals; beasts.
歪 … A distorted mouth.
海 … A seaport; a harbor.
港 … A port on an arm of the sea.
開 … To open the mouth; to begin to speak.
閘 … A lock; a weir.
疏 … To tell in a thoughtless manner.
隘 … An important pass or road.
誇 … To brag; to boast.
關 … A customhouse.
緘 … To close the mouth.
口內炎 (醫) Stomatitis.
… 風琴 Harmonica.
… 腔腺 (解) Glands of the mouth.
… 脚類 (動) Stomatopoda.
… 頭交 A friendship which is outward and of the mouth.
… 頭語 or 口頭禪 Commonplace sayings; conventional expressions.
… 輪筋 (解) Orbicularis oris.
… 黏膜 (解) A Mucous membrane of the mouth.
一口飯 A mouth of rice.
口中雌黃 Frequently changing and withdrawing one's utterances.
… 不應心 Not to have the courage of one's opinion.
… 吐蓮花 His mouth utters lilies—excellent talk.
… 尙乳臭 The mouth still smells of mother's milk—an inexperienced youth.
… 若懸河 To speak incessantly like a stream.
… 是心非 Double-faced; right with the mouth but wrong at heart.
… 音正確 The accent is good.
… 腹之奉 Living to gratify one's palate and stomach.
… 腹之累 The trouble of feeding one.
… 腹主義 Epicurism.
八口之家 A family of eight persons.
守 … 如瓶 To keep the mouth shut as that of a jar.
口舌相爭 Quarrel; dispute; tiff; *tracasscxie*; squabble; altercation; words; high words; wrangling; jangle; brabble; cross questions and crooked answers; snip-snap.
啞口無言 Speechless. To keep silent.
恐 … 無憑 Lest a verbal arrangement should not furnish a substantial proof.
傷 … 已收 The mouth of the wound has closed.
隨 … 附和 To assent to everything said.
貽人口實 To leave people something to talk about.
… 渴食鹽滷 Drinking brine in thirst—poverty increased.
槩人以 … 給 To meet others with smartness of speech.
… 是風筆是踪 Words spoken are like the wind; the tracing of the pencil remains.
是非難逃口家 In is hard to avoid the criticism of our actions by others.
口有蜜而腹有劍 Honey in the mouth but a sword in the bowels.
是非只爲多開口 Troubles are merely due to talkativeness.
… 說不如身逢耳聞不如目見 The testimony of others is not comparable to personal experience. "I heard" is not as good as "I saw."

二畫 **召** Chao

(*v.*) To call; to summon; to cite.
召見 To summon to audience; to grant an audience.
… 租 To advertise a

house to let.
…集 To convoke; to convene.
…請 To invite.
…募 To enlist; to engage for military or naval public service.
寵召 Your kind invitation.
父…無誥 Don't delay when your father calls.

只 Ch'ih

(*conj.*) But; however; yet.
(*adv.*) Merely; only; simply.
只可 or 只宜 This alone is proper.
…如 Just as if.
…今 At present; now.
…好 The only best thing is...
…怕 Only fear. Very likely; probably.
…見 Only saw.
…是 But; however; nevertheless.
…恨 But unfortunately. Only regret.
…要 Only.
…能 Only able to...
…得 To be obliged to; to be compelled to; to have to; only can.
…管 Merely for the present; on the spur of the moment.
…可如此 This is the only way.
…此而已 Only this and nothing more.
…死而已 Death is the only alternative.
…顧自己 To care only for oneself.
…此一家並無分支 This is the only shop without any branch elsewhere.
…因一着錯滿盤俱是輸 A single false move loses the game.

叱 Ch'ih

(*v.*) To hoot at; to scold; to revile; to rail at. To make mention of.
叱咤 Thundering.
…怪 To vent one's astonishment.
叱責 To blame; to censure; to rave against; to thunder against; to fulminate against; to load with reproaches.
…罵 To scold; to rail at; to revile.
訶叱 To speak loud.
請爲叱名致候 Please give my compliments to him; pray remember me to him.

叶 Hsieh

(*v.*) To harmonize; to rime.
叶音 In harmony. To accord in sound.
…韻 To rime; to put into rime.
…時月 To rectify the calendar.

叩 K'ou

(*n.*) To ask; to inquire; to implore; to pray for. To tap; to knock; to strike gently. To kotow; to knock the head against the ground.
(*n.*) A kotow.
叩見 To visit a superior.
…拜 To worship; to pay respects to; to adore by touching the ground with the forehead.
…門 To knock at the door.
…首 To kotow; to knock against the ground.
…問 To ask; to inquire.
…稟 To petition humbly.
…謝 To thank sincerely.
…辭 To take one's leave of a superior.
…頭蟲 (動) Snap beetle.
…恩豁免 To ask permission to escape (punishment).
三跪九叩 Three genuflections and nine bows with the head.
以杖叩其脛 Hit him on the shank with his cane.
叩頭如搗蒜 To kotow incessantly like the pounding of garlic in a mortar.
我叩其兩端而竭焉 I set it forth from one end to the other and exhaust it.
叩之以小者則小鳴叩之以大者則大鳴 When struck lightly, it gives a light sound, and when struck hard, it gives a loud sound.

可 K'ê

(*v.*) To be able; can; may. To permit; to tolerate.
(*adj.*) Worthy; fit; competent. Possible.
可人 A capable man.
…口 Palatable; pleasing to the taste.
…可 (植) Cacao.
…也 It will do. May pass.
…以 Possible. May.
…及 or 可達 Within reach; accessible; within measurable distance.
…巧 It so happened; as luck would have it.
…比 Comparable.
…汗 Khan.
…行 Practicable; feasible; performable; achievable.
…否 Will it do or not?
…見 Visible; evident; apparent. From which it may be seen.
…怕 Terrible; dreadful; horrible; awful.
…怪 Strange; wonderful.
…恨 Detestable.
…惜 It is a pity that...
…取 Fit to be adapted.
…容 Admissible.
…敬 Worthy of respect; respectable.
…笑 Laughable; ridiculous.
…恥 Shameful.
…惡 Detestable; disgustful; odious; abominable.
…能 To be able; to find oneself in a condition; can; to be possible. *In posse*; within the bounds of possibility; possibly; by possibility.
…得 Attainable; obtainable.
…期 On the cards; on the dice.
…惱 Irritating.
…意 To please one's mind.
…愛 Lovely.
…憂 Sorrowful.
…靠 Reliable; trustworthy.
…親 Amiable; agreeable.
…嘉 Worthy of praise; praiseworthy.
…憐 or 可憫 Pitiable.
…謂 It is not too much to say; we are fully justified in saying.
…駭 Appaling; impressing with fear.
…疑 Suspicious; doubtful.
…蘭 The Koran.
…人意 Acceptable to people.
…不必 Not necessary. May be dispensed with.
…分性 (理) Divisibility.
…曲類 (動) Flexibilia.
…溶性 (理) Solubility.
…燃性 (理) Inflammability.
…燃物 Combustible substances.
…薩克 (種族) Cossack.
…無慮 There is no fear of it.
…憐蟲 A wretch; a poor creature.
不我可 He has nothing to do with me.
可不悲歎 Is it not lamentable?
…以做得 It can be done.
…動關節 (生) Movable joint.
小可的事 A trifling matter.
不…以風 Cannot stand the wind.
大有可觀 Worth while seeing.
不亦…乎 May that not be allowed?
有何不可 What objection is there?
非同小… No small matter.
請卽查照可也 Of which I beg you to take note accordingly.
…爲知者道難對俗人言 It can be told only to a wise man but not to a foolish person.

古 Ku

(*adj.*) Ancient; primitive; old; old fashioned, antique.
(*n.*) Antiquity.
古人 The ancients; the men of old.

…文 Ancient writings; classics.
…力 An old prescription.
…代 Antiquity; old ages.
…今 Ancient and modern.
…巴 (地) Cuba.
…色 or 古翠 (美術) Patina.
…字 Ancient characters.
…史 Ancient history.
…典 Classical reference or allusion.
…玩 or 古董 Curios; antiques; articles of virtue.
…風 Primitiveness.
…貝 (植) *Ceiba pentandra*, Gaertn.
…時 In ancient times; in years gone by; in times past. Antiquity; antiqueness; ancient times.
…怪 Curious; strange; peculiar.
…制 Ancient systems.
…銅 Bronze.
…語 Old sayings; an adage.
…象 (動) Mammoth.
…稀 Seventy years old.
…磁 Old porcelain.
…錢 Ancient coins.
…蹟 Remains of antiquity; relics; historic ruins.
…畫 An old painting or picture.
…樸 Primitive and simple.
三古 The three ages of antiquity—the Age of Fu Hsi (伏羲), the Age of Wen Wang (文王), and the age of Confucius (孔子).
上…Time worn.
好…Antiquarianism.
終…Permanent.
歸…or 作古 Gathered to the ancients—dead.
古文學 or 古字學 Paleography; Paleology; Palæography.
…生界 (地) Paleozoic group.
…生代 (地質) Palæozoic Era.
…灰色 Coffee color.
…玩店 An antiquarian shop.
…物學 or 古事學 Paleology; archæology.
…銅石 (鑛) Bronzite.
…銅色 Cinnamon brown.
博古者 An archæologist; an antiquary; an antiquarian.
古生物學 Paleontology.
…生態學 Palæobiology.
…植物學 Paleobotany; paleophytology.
…動物學 Paleozoölogy.
…典主義 Classicism.
…訓是式 To take the precepts of the ancients as patterns.
自古以來 Since the ancient times.
博…通今 Versed in the writings, ancient and modern.
人心不古 Man's heart is not what is was in times past.
…人形似獸, 心有大聖德 The ancient resembled wild beasts in outward form, but in their minds they possessed the virtue of the sages.
…今之事理無窮, 一人之智識有限 The affairs of ancient and modern times are inexhaustible, but the capacity of one man to learn is limited.
…人覽名山大川以廣其志意而成其德 The ancients surveyed famous hills and great rivers to enlarge their minds and form their virtues.

句 Chü (*n.*) A sentence; a clause; a phrase. A line in verse.
句法 Syntax.
…段 Clauses and sentences.
…語 A sentence; a period.
…讀 Sentences.
引句 To quote a sentence.
成…A complete sentence. Adage.
造…To make sentences.
佳…A fine sentence.
逐…Sentence for sentence.
琢…To polish a composition.
摘…or 摘句 Pericope.
題…To write a line, as for a tablet.
分句讀 To punctuate; to divide into sentences.
不成句 An incomplete sentence.
點句勾股 To punctuate and divide into paragraphs.
一句不可信 Do not believe one word of it.
並無半句虛言 Not a word is false.

另 Ling (*adj.*) Another; separate; distinct; extra.
另日 Another day.
…外 Still; again; in addition to.
…加 Additional.
…册 A separate list or book.
…自 By itself; alone; apart.
…居 To live apart or separately.
…項 Another kind of.
…款 A separate item.
…照 A separate certificate.
…擬 To propose further.
…議 To discuss further.
名另具 My name is written in a separate card.
另立合同 To make another contract.
…有一家 There is another family or shop.
…作別用 To serve for another purpose.
…起爐灶 To make a fresh start.
…眼相看 To regard with special attention.
…圖別業 To seek for another occupation.

叭 Pa (*n.*) Sound.
喇叭 A trumpet; a bugle.
喇…花 (植) Trumpet flower.
吹喇叭者 A bugler; a trumpeter.

叫 Chiao (*v.*) To call to or upon. To shout; to exclaim; to cry out. To send for. To name. To sing, as an insect. To cause; to let.
叫化 To call out for alms.
…呼 To call out.
…門 To knock at a door.
…船 To call a boat.
…減 To bawl out; to shout.
…賊 To cry "thieves."
…賣 To cry goods, as hawkers.
…火警 To cry "fire."
…化子 A beggar.
…市價 To call out the market price.
…救命 To cry for help.
…倒好 To cry "not good"; to hiss.

史 Shih (*n.*) A history; chronicles; annals.
史才 The historical sense.
…官 Official historians; official historiographers.
…家 An historian.
…記 A history.
…鈔 Historical excerpts.
…書 Historical books.
…畫 History piece.
小史 or 稗史 A historiette.
女…A literary woman.
太…A Han Lin.
左…or 右史 Court historiographers.
御…A censor.
野…Romances.
歷…History.
國…Records of the country.
撰…To compile a history.
國…館 The state historiographer's office.
上古史 Ancient history.
中古…Medieval history.
近世…Modern history.
名垂算史 The name remains forever in history.

叵 P'o (*adv.*) Certainly not. (*conj.*) Then.
叵耐 Unendurable; intolerable.
…信 Incredible.
…測 Unfathomable.

…羅 A wine cup.

司 Ssü — (*n.*) A commissioner; a superintendent; an officer. A court or office. (*v.*) To control; to manage; to preside over; to attend to.

司令 A commander.
…法 Judicial.
…空 The minister of works, under the Chou Dynasty.
…命 Name of a god. God of the kitchen.
…事 A manager; executive.
…長 The head of a bureau.
…徒 The minister of instruction, under Chou Dynasty.
…員 Secretaries in the boards.
…理 To attend to; to manage.
…馬 The minister of war, under Chou Dynasty. A subprefect.
…寇 The minister of crimes, under Chou Dynasty.
…獄 A jailer.
…簿 A bookkeeper.
公司 A company.
有…The civil authorities.
百…The various officials.
司令部 (軍) Headquarters.
…法部 (政) Ministry of Justice.
…法權 (法) Jurisdiction.
…藥正 (軍) Chief military druggist.
大司空 President of the board of works.
大…馬 President of the of war.
大…徒 President of the board of revenue.
大…寇 President of the board of punishments.
耳…聽 The ear is the arbiter of sound.
總…令 (軍) Commander-in-chief.
打官司 To go to law; to carry on lawsuit.
司空見慣 A matter of repeated occurrence.
所司何事 What business does he superintend?
各有所司 Each one has his own duties.
有限公…Limited company.
合資公…Joint stock company.
保險公…Insurance company.
馬車公…Omnibus company.
運運公…Transport company.
紡紗公…Cotton spinning company.
紡織公…Weaving company.
煉糖公…Sugar refining company.
煤礦公…Coal mining company.
漁業公…or 水產公司 Marine products company.

電車公…Tramway company.
電燈公…Electric light company.
製冰公…Ice works.
鑛務公…Mining company.
自來火公司 Gas company.
自來水公…Waterworks.
人壽保險公司 Life insurance company.
無限責任公…Unlimited liability company.

台 T'ai — (*adj.*) Eminent; exalted. Venerable; old. (*n.*) Terrace. 台安 or 台祺 Your welfare.

…函 Your note.
…照 For your inspection.
…愛 Your kindness.
…駕 You, sir.
…輔 Premier; prime minister.
三台 The supreme councils in the Han Dynasty.
位登台鼎 Raised to the position of prime minister.

叨 T'ao — (*v.*) To desire; to long for. To enjoy; to receive. 叨光 Earnestly desirous of your favors. …忝 or 叨沐 Ashamed of so many favors.

…恩 To receive or enjoy favor.
…擾 I have put you to much trouble.
…在知己 Being fortunate to be your intimate friend.
幸叨天眷 Happily enjoyed the kind care of heaven.
貪叨凶淫 Addicted to cruelty and lust.

叮 Ting — (*v.*) To enjoin upon; to bid; to order. (*adj.*) Bitten or stung by insects. 叮囑 To bid; to enjoin upon.

…叮告戒 To bid one repeatedly to take care.

右 Yu — (*n.*) The right hand. (*v.*) To honor; to give precedence to. To assist; to support. (*adj.*) High; noble; honorable. Violent; high-tempered.

右文 To honor literature.
…手 The right hand; (成) the sword arm.
…姓 The nobles.
…地 A place of vital importance.
…照 The above certificate.
…僧 A nun.
…臂 Right arm—a place of vital importance.
…邊 Dextrality; right; right hand; dexter; offside; star-board.
…職 A high rank.
…翼 The right wing of an army.
山右 (地) Shansi.
江…(地) Kiangsi.
保…To protect and help.
豪…A valiant man.
右侍郎 Junior vice president of a board.
…照會 The above dispatch communication.
…仰知悉 Take careful note of the above.
不離左右 Never leaving one's side.
吩咐左…To order one's attendants.
開列於…Stated above.
無出其…To have no equal or match. Matchless; unequaled

三畫 后 Hou — (*n.*) A queen; an empress. A ruler; a sovereign. 后土 The god of the land.

…王 The sovereign or ruler.
…妃 Maids of honor.
…帝 Heaven.
太后 The empress dowagor.
天…The taoist queen of heaven.
元…or 君后 The sovereign or ruler.
皇…The empress; the queen.
皇天后土 Heaven and earth.
皇皇…帝 Almighty God.

向 Hsiang — (*n.*) A window. An object; an intention. (*adj.*) Facing; opposite to. (*prep.*) Toward; to. (*adv.*) Formerly; hitherto; before; previously.

向上 Turned upward.
…日 Formerly; previously. Facing the sun.
…風 Before the wind; near the wind; close to the wind; against the wind; in the wind's eye.
…在 To be or live at.
…年 In previous years.
…西 Facing or toward the west.
…來 Hitherto; heretofore.
…晚 Toward evening.
…晨 At dawn; at daybreak.
…常 In the ordinary way.
…隅 Being in a corner—not having a messmate.
…背 To coöperate and oppose.
…章 Rules in force; established rules.
…例 According to custom; customarily.
…論 To discuss with.

…義 Loyal inclination.
…盤 A ship's compass.
一向 For a while; formerly.
方 … Direction; bearing.
定 … A fixed intention; course; set drift; tenour. To decide on a course.
志 … Bent; inclination; the mind inclined toward.
傾 … Tendency; incidence; bending;dip; tack; aim; collimation.
相 … Opposite; facing each other.
指 … To point toward.
終 … The final object.
意 … Meaning; intention; the scope of idea.
歸 … To incline toward.
向心力 (理) Centripetal force.
…天草 (植) *Cotyledon japonica*, Maxim.
…日性 (植) Positive heliotropism.
…化性 (植) Positive chemotropism.
…水性 (植) Positive hydrotropism.
…日葵 (植) *Helianthus annuus*, L.
…地性 (植) Positive geotropism.
…前行 To go forward.
…流性 (植) Positive rheotropism.
…氣性 (植) Positive aërotropism.
…傷性 (植) Positive traumatropism.
…觸性 (植) Positive thigmotropism.
心不向 The mind does not apply itself.
…前進行 To steer for towards; to make for towards; to go straight;to go straight to the point;to march on; to march on a point.
水向下流 Water flows downward.
葵心向日 To devote to another person a pure heart.
舉步 …前 To step forward.
奮力 …前 To struggle hard in pushing forward.
二十四向 The twenty-four points of the compass.
面面相 … Face to face; looking at each other.
向上分類法 (植) Ascending system.
…下分類法 (植) Descending system.

合 Ho

(*v.*) To shut; to close; to fold up. To join; to unite. To match; to pair. To collect; to convene; to meet.

(*adj.*) Agreeable; accordant; suitable; harmonious.

(*prep.*) In accordance with.

合力 With united efforts. Unitedly; in concert. To cooperate; to concur; to conduce; to combine; to unite one's efforts; to keep together; to draw together; to pull together; to club together; to hang together; to hold together; to league together; to band together; to be banded together; to stand shoulder; to act in concert; to join forces; to fraternize; to cling to one another;to conspire; to concert; to lay one's heads together. The resultant of forces.
…子 A box.
…口 To shut the mouth.
…本 To join a stock in trade.
…目 To close the eyes.
…式 Suited; adapted; fitting; in due form; according to the pattern.
…同 An agreement; a contract.
…中 Medium; proper.
…印 (商) Check mark.
…用 Fit for use. To meet the requirement or necessity; to answer the purpose.
…生 (植) Symphysis.
…共 To make out the sum; to amount to.
…作 To join; (成) to cast in one's lot with. Cooperation; coadjuvancy; coadjutancy; coagency; coefficiency; concert; concurrence;complicity; participation, union; combination; collusion.
…成 To unite to make.
…法 Lawful; legal.
…於 In agreement with; corresponding to; (成) in harmony with. To agree with; to suit; to accord with.
…格 Up to the standard; qualified.
…金 An alloy.
…宜 To suit exactly; to answer perfectly; (成) to suit or fit to a T. Agreeing; suiting; fit; adapted; *in loco*; *a propos*; appropriate; fit; applicable; sortable; suitable; relevant; compatible; commensurate; deft; becoming; meet; worth while; fitting; due; proper; eligible; seemly; befitting.
…門 To shut the door.
…局 To enter into partnership.
…朔 (天) Conjunction of the sun and the moon.
…家 The whole family.
…抱 Would take two men to encircle it with their arms.
…亟 It is incumbent on me at once to.
…郡 The whole district.
…時 Exactly at the proper moment; (成) in the right nick of time. To befit the time; to suit the time; to befit the occasion; to suit the occasion.
…理 Reasonable; consistent with reason. To be in accordance with reason; (成) to stand to reason.
…偶 To unite in pair; to join in wedlock.
…萌 (植) *Aeschynomene indica*, L.
…族 The whole clan.
…例 A precedent.
…眼 To close the eyes, to seal up the eyes;to close the eyelids; to seal up the eyelids.
…掌 or 合十 To clasp the hands, as Buddhist priests do.
…意 Agreeable to. To suit one's fancy. After one's fancy.
…巹 "The uniting of the halves of the gourds"—The interchange of wedding cups.
…演 To act with the whole company.
…選 Eligible; fit to be chosen.
…算 To add up; to reckon. Advantageous.
…當 It is my duty to . . .
…圍 Besieged on all sides.
…夥 To enter into partnership.
…璧 Side by side—of things.
…會 To form a society.
…巹 Union.
…瓣 (植) Gamosepalous.
…謀 To plot together.
…點 (植) Chalaza.
…歡 (植) *Albizzia julibrissin*.
一合 A handful.
六 … The universe.
不 … Not agreeing with; (成) inconsistent with. (成) At issue; at variance; in controversy.
和 … Harmonious.
相 … Agreeable to; (成) consistent with;adapted for each other. To fall in with; to chime in with; to square with; to consort with. In accord; accordant; concordant; consistent; congruous; consentaneous; correspondent,to; congenial.
偶 … or 配合 To pair; to mate; to match.
連合 Connexion; conjunction; conjugation; annexion; annexation; annexment.
聯 … To combine; to unite; to incoporate; to amalgamate; to

to embody; to absorb;; to re-embody; to blend; to merge; to fuse; to melt into one; to solidate; to coalesce; to centralize;to impregnate;to put together; to lump together.
合理 … Proper; agreeable with reason.
合符 … Tallying with; in accordance with.
合子草 (植) *Actinostemma racemosum*, Maxim.
…中線 Bimedial line.
…生葉 (植) Connate-perfoliate leaf.
…骨匠 A bonesetter.
…身分 To fit well.
…衆國 (地) The United States of America.
…離草 (植) *Gastrodia elata.*
…蕊柱 (植) Gynostemium.
…萼花 (植) Gamosepalous flower.
…蕊花 (植) Adelphous flower.
…瓣花 (植) Gamopetalous flower.
不…法 Illegal; unlawful.
不…意 Against the inclination; (成) against the collar.
立…同 To conclude a contract; to make an agreement.
意相合 Thoughts or ideas corresponding.
合而爲一 To unite into one.
…而言之 To speak of them collectively.
…行備文 It is therefore necessary to prepare a dispatch.
…生雄蕊 (植) Gamostamens.
…乎平仄 To observe the intonations(the rhymes in poetry).
…衣而臥 To sleep with clothes on.
…宜之至 More than is fit.
…再聲明 It is incumbent on me at once to state clearly again.
…於職分 Consistent with one's calling.
…函照送 It is incumbent on me at once to forward.
…浦還珠 The pearls returned to Ho Po—to recover a thing which has been lost.
…就照知 In accordance with my duty, I beg to call your attention to the fact.
…盤打算 To make a total estimate.
…着花蓋 (植) Gamophyllous.
…羣性質 Gregarious or social disposition.
…點生殖 or 合點受精 (植) Chalazogamy.
…瓣花冠 (植) Gamopetalous corolla.
…瓣花類 (植) Gamopetalæ.
不合水土 The climate does not agree with him.
不…規矩 Not in accordance with prescribed rule.
不…道理 Unreasonable.
吾…盡矣 It is my fate to die.
深…我心 It very much meets my wishes.
天作之合 Union formed by heaven.
尺寸不… The measurement does not agree.
交戰數… They fought several rounds.
妻子好… Loving union with wife and children.
情投意… To agree in opinion.
語意相… The matter is commensurate to the words.
合瓣整齊花冠 (植) Gamopetalous regular corolla.
…瓣不整齊花冠 (植) Gamopetalous irregular corolla.

吁 Hsu — (*interj.*) An exclamation of grief. Alas! woe worth the day! dear me! pooh!
吁嗟 Alas! dear me!
長吁短嘆 Groans and sighs.
云何吁矣 Oh, how sad it is!
吁是何言也 Bah! what did you say?

吉 Chi — (*adj.*) Fortunate; lucky; auspicious; good; happy; felicitous. Advantageous. Prosperous.
吉人 A lucky man. A good man.
…日 A lucky day; red-letter day.
…兆 A lucky omen.
…林 (地) Kirin.
…服 Clothes for festive occasion.
…星 Lucky stars.
…信 A private or family letter.
…祥 … auspicions.
…期 … happy occasion; a lucky day.
…慶 Happiness and joy.
卜吉 To cast for a lucky day.
大… Very lucky.
吉祥草 (植) *Reineckia carnea*, Kth.
…隆坡 (地) Kuala Lumpur.
…人天相 God bless the good man.
…人辭寡 The good talk little.
…星高照 May a lucky star shine upon you.
…祥如意 Good luck and happiness to you. May your good luck be as you would like it.
…慶有餘 A surplus of good fortune.
開張大吉 May there be great luck on opening business.

吃 Ch'ih — (*v.*) To stutter; to stammer. To eat.
吃力 Laborious; very arduous; difficult.
…水 To draw water, as a ship. To drink water.
…舌 An impediment in speech.
…吃 The sound of giggling and merriment.
…飯 To eat rice.
…緊 Critical. Gravity.
…虧 To bear an injury. To suffer a loss.
…驚 Frightened; startled.
口吃 To stammer; to stutter.
口…不言 Hesitating in speaking.
…飯不知牛辛苦, 穿衣不知紡績人 He who eats rice knows nothing of the labour of the ox, nor he who wears clothes, of the trouble of spinning.

各 Kê — (*adj.*) Each; every. All. Separate; various.
各人 Each body; each man.
…自 By oneself; oneself.
…處 Everywhere. Every place.
…樣or各種 Various or different kinds.
…異 As different as chalk from cheese; as different as Macedon and Monmouth.
…屬 All his subordinates; all those under him.
…色貨 Goods of every description.
…等因 The various communications under acknowledgment.
…人各見 Each one to his taste.
…有一說 Each one has his own story to tell.
…有所長 Each one has his good point; each one has something in which he excels.
…抒所見 Each one expresses his own view.
…宜凜遵 Let all tremblingly obey.
…執己見 Each sticks to or adheres to his view; each has his own opinion.
…國領事 The consuls of the various Powers.
…適其用 Each answers the purpose intended.
…樣俱全 To keep all kinds in stock.
天各一方 Far apart from each other.
各自奔前程 Each pursues his onward journey.

吏 Li

(*n.*) An officer; a secretary in offices.
吏治 Administrative rules.
…員 Official attendants.
…途 The official circle.
…部 The board of civil office in the Ching Dynasty.
作吏 To become an official.
污…A corrupt official.
長…or 典吏 Head writers.
委…The keeper of stores.
循…An active official.
滿…At the expiration of term of office.
書…A clerk; a government copyist.
請求吏治 To aim essentially at official efficiency.
天子之吏 The emperor's ministers.
光棍難逃滑吏手 The black legs will hardly escape the sharp policemen.

名 Ming

(*n.*) A name; an appellation; a title. Fame; honor; reputation. Merit; credit.
(*adj.*) Famous; well-known; noted; renowned; celebrated. Nominal.
(*v.*) To name; to designate.
名人 Famous or eminent men; (成) a man of mark; a man of note; notables; notabilities; celebrity; big-wig; magnate; great man.
…士 Famous scholars.
…下 Under one's name; belonging to.
…山 Famous mountains.
…手 A well-known artist.
…分 Duty; obligations. Title. Good name.
…曰 Known as . . . ; named.
…片 A visiting card.
…目 The name of a thing; designation.
…字 The name or style by which a shop, a person, or a thing is known.
…册 A list of names; a muster roll.
…次 Relative position in a list.
…色 A famous beauty. Description.
…臣 Celebrated statesmen.
…利 Fame and gain.
…花 A well-known whore.
…門 An illustrious family.
…家 Noted families. A famous writer.
…城 A well-known city.
…宦 Officials of distinction.
…宿 A well-known learned scholar.
…貴 Valuable.
…望 Fame; reputation.
…筆 A masterpiece.
…教 The religion of distinction.
…詞 (文法) A noun.
…爲 To call; to take the name of; to bear the name of; to go (or be known) by the name of; to go (or pass) under the name of; to rejoice in the name of.
…勝 Celebrated places; famous places of scenery.
…義 Notable laws or duties.
…場 An examination hall.
…數 (算) A concrete number.
…器 or 功名 Rank; degree.
…號 An epithet; a designation.
…學 Logic.
…諱 The posthumous name.
…額 The full number or strength.
…醫 A famous doctor.
…籍 Name and native place.
…譽 An honor, or mark of distinction; (成) feather in one's cap; fame; reputation; reputed character.
功名 Rank; degree.
出…To make a name; to become famous.
托…An assumed name. Under the name of; under the pretext of.
有…To bear a name.
求…To seek fame.
別…A "style"; alias. Also called.
混…A nickname.
姓…The surname and the personal name.
官…The official name of a person.
借…To pretend to; to assume another's name.
冒…To forge a name; to simulate another's name.
乳…The infantile name of a person.
脫…To throw off one's name.
記…To record the name of.
匿…To conceal the name. Anonymous; nameless.
單…A single-character name.
御…The emperor's name.
無…Nameless; anonymous; innominate; unnamed. Without a name; having no name;
假…Assumed name; assumed title; *nom de guerre*; pseudonymy; pseudonym.
買…or 沽名 To fish for fame.
點…To muster; to call the roll.
書…The school name of a person.
嘉…An honorable name.
簽…To sign or affix one's name.
職…An official visiting card with one's full title printed on it.
雙…A double-character name.
名正具or名另肅 My name is given on a separate card.
…肅片 Card respectfully inclosed.
…譽職 An honorary office.
好名聲 A good name or reputation.
無…指 The ring finger.
不要名 Not desirous of fame.
不顧…Regardless of one's reputation.
買虛…To get a false name.
名不虛傳 Having a well-deserved reputation.
…流萬世 Fame reaching ten thousand ages.
…落孫山 To fail in examination. The name is not in the list of successful candidates.
…揚天下or名聞天下 The name spreads all over the world; the name is known far and wide.
…望素著 Of established fame.
…教綱常 Correct instruction in established principles of action.
…實不稱or名不符實 The name and the reality are not balanced.
…滿天下 A world-wide celebrity.
…譽會員 An honorary member.
有名無實 Merely nominal; only in name. Appearance without reality; (成) great cry and little wool.
求…求利 Seeking name and gain.
垂…竹帛or垂名青史 Names handed down in history forever.
匿…揭帖 An anonyomous placard.
無問名者 No one asks for her hand.
動無…火 To get angry; to burst into anger.
久仰大名 I have long heard of your name.
名下無虛士 A scholar whose reputation is no unreality.
…士自風流 A good scholar will, as a matter of course, be fonde of and ready for, participating in all kinds of legitimate amusements, etc.
…譽保險證 (商) Honor policy.
…之所在謗之所歸 Where fame is, there will slanders be gathered together.

吊 Tiao

(*n.*) A string of cash; a thousand cash.
(*v.*) To hang; to suspend.
上吊 To hang oneself.
…錨圈 (機) Fish shackle.
…錨鐲 (機) Cat-fall.
…褲鉤 Breeching staple.
…鐘花 (植) *Companula*; the bell-flower.
一吊錢 A string of cash; a thousand cash.
吊車轉盤 (機) Bogie.
…錨鉤柱 (機) Fish davit.
…貨轆轤 (機) Tackle for hoisting cargo.
…錨彎柱 (機) Anchor crane.
抽筋吊脚 Cramps and drawing up of the legs.
吊艄板柱墊 (機) Davit socket.
…艄板轆轤 (機) Boat tackle.
…錨鉤轆轤 (機) Fish tackle.
…艄板鐵絲繩 (機) Davit guy.

吐 T'u

(*v.*) To spit out; to vomit; to disgorge. To open, as a flower. To disclose; to tell all; to leak out; to make a clean breast. To throw up.
吐血 To spit blood.
…舌 To put out the tongue, as in astonishment.
…花 To blossom.
…氣 To give vent to one's feeling.
…哺 To spit out one's mouthful.
…痰 To spit phlegm.
…棄 To reject; to cast away.
…盒 A table spittoon.
…藥 An emetic.
吞吐 To swallow down and vomit up.
嘔…… To vomit.
吐口水 To spit the water of the mouth.
…出來 To eject from the stomach. To disclose the thoughts. To cast forth.
…綬雞 (動) Turkey.
…魯番 (地) Turfan.
…出實情 To come out with the truth.
…納之術 The art of breathing to acquire immortal life.
…氣揚眉 In high feathers; in high spirits.
…露心腹 To disclose one's mind very fully.
…屬不凡 Speaking unlike a common man.
詩人吐屬 These are the words from the mouth of a poet. Poetical expressions.
半吞半吐 Half concealing, half telling.

同 Tung

(*adj.*) Same; equal; similar; identical. All; united. Agreeing.
(*adv.*) Alike; altogether; in common.
(*v.*) To unite. To harmonize. To share in. To assemble.
(*prep.*) With; in company with.
(*conj.*) And; as well as.
同人 Men of the same class; partners. The 11th diagram.
…方 Alike-minded. In the same place.
…心 Of one heart; alike-minded. Fellow feeling.
…文 Of the same language.
…日 The same day.
…化 Amalgamate; incorporate.
…行 Fellow travelers. Those of the same trade. To keep pace with; to run parallel; to go with; to go along with; to go hand in hand.
…年 Of the same year; in the same year. Graduates of the same year.
…用 Equally applicable; of the same use. Synonymous. For common use.
…犯 An associate in a crime.
…此 The same as this; to the same effect.
…住 To live together.
…志 The same purpose. Unanimous in purpose.
…知 A subprefect.
…伴 A companion.
…宗 Having a common ancestor; of the same clan.
…事 To act together; to act as a colleague. Fellow workers; coworkers.
…牀 To sleep together. A bedfellow.
…品 The same rank.
…契 To agree together with.
…房 To go into: to have sexual commerce with. To room together.
…洲 Of the same continent.
…約 To agree upon.
…庚 Of the same age.
…胞 Brother; fellow countrymen.
…起 To go together.
…席 To dine at the same table. A fellow guest.
…家 Of the same family.
…時 Meanwhile; simultaneously; at the same time; (成) at a breath; (成) in the same breath; at one jump; in same breath; *per saltum*; *uno ictu*.
…食 To eat together. A messmate.
…情 Like feeling; fellow feeling; sympathy. To sympathize; to have a common feeling.
…族 Of the same clan or tribe.
…姦 To have illicit intercourse with.
…等 To take the same rank as; (成) to take rank with.
…鄉 Fellow countryman.
…道 The same profession. In the same line.
…路 To go together; to be on the same road.
…業 Of the same trade or calling.
…盟 To enter into an alliance; to make a covenant.
…罪 The same punishment.
…意 Agreement, concord; accord; accordance; consent; concurrence; unison; harmony; concordance; concert; unanimity; concurrence; common consent; *consensus*; acclamation; chorus; *vox populi*. To receive; to accept; to accede; to accord; to concur; to lend oneself to; to consent; to coincide; to reciprocate; to go with; to be at one with; to go along with; to chime in with; to strike in with; to echo; to enter into one's views; to come to an understanding; to come to terms; to come to an agreement; to agree. Of one accord; of one mind; of the same mind; at one with; agreed; in agreement or harmony; (成) in concert; acquiescent; content; willing.
…義 Having the same meaning.
…種 The same race or species.
…僚 Fellow official.
…樣 Of the same kind; alike; (成) of a piece; coinciding; coalescent; coalescing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent; equal; much the same; unaltered.
…謀 To put together; to form a conspiracy. Accessory to a plot.
…學 A schoolmate; a bookmate; a classmate; fellow students.
…類 Same class or genus; (成) of a piece.
…黨 (成) Birds of a feather.
一同 Together with.
大…… Cosmopolitanism; universalization.
不…… Different; unlike; dissimilar.
合…… A contract; an agreement.
雷…… As like as a thunderclap to

another. To copy; to plagirize; to corroborate one's sayings.
…心結 A love knot.
…功絲 Silk reeled from dupions.
…甘苦 To share in one's joy and sorrow.
…考官 Associate examiners.
…柱類 (動) Isomya.
…寒線 (地) Isocheim.
…熱線 (地) Isothermal line.
…質體 (化) Allotropy.
…父異母 Of the same father but not the same mother.
…心同意 To be hand and glove; to be heart and hand.
…一哲學 Indentity philosophy.
…化作用 (生) Vivification. Assimilation.
…心滑車 (機) Concentric pulley.
…性異形 (鑛) Polymorphism.
…音字母 Homophone.
…斜度線 Line of equal declination.
…寒暑線 (地) Line of equal mean temperature.
…式三紙 Triplicate copies of a document.
…舟共濟 To share with one in trouble; to be in the same boat; to row in the same boat; to sail in the same boat; to sail on the same tack.
…室操戈 A quarrel among brothers in the same family.
…氣連枝 Closely united. Brethren.
…病相憐 Those who have the same complaint sympathize with each other.
…時之人 A contemporary.
…胞兄弟 Uterine brothers.
…堂兄弟 Descendants through males of the same ancestors; cousins.
…流合污 (成) To go with the stream.
…盟罷工 A strike.
…聲稱許 Unanimous; agreed on all hand; carried by acclamation.
大同小異 Mostly alike except slight differences. A general resemblance with slight differences.
大衆同意 A general agreement. By common consent.
普天…慶 A universal celebration.
攜手…行 To walk together hand in hand.
憂樂…享 To sympathize with one in joy and sorrow.
結果相同 It comes to the same thing; it amounts to the same thing.
不約而…An undesigned coincidence.
大體相…Essentially the same; (成) six of one and half a dozen of another.
事勢不…The case is different; (成) the boot is on the other leg.
…分異性體 (化) Isomer.
…姓不同宗 Having the same surname but not the same ancestors.
…音異義之字 Homonym.
未可以同日語 Cannot be mentioned in the same day.
人心不…如其面然 Men's minds differ like their faces.
同道者相愛同藝者相嫉 Those who follow the path of virtue love each other, but men of the same trade are envious of each other.

四畫 吵 Ch'ao

(*v.*) To quarrel; to wrangle. To disturb; to annoy.
吵鬧 A brawl; an uproar.
…嚷 To dispute in an angry tone.
相吵 To quarrel.
嘈…To make a loud noise. Noisy; clamorous.
吵人耳 To make a din in one's ears.
大吵一場 A great hubbub.

呈 Cheng

(*v.*) To present; to offer. To show. To state to a superior; to hand in a petition.
呈上 To present to; to hand in.
…子 A petition; an accusation.
…正 or 呈政 To submit for correction.
…交 To tender; to deliver to.
…出 To produce.
…存 To deliver for safe custody.
…明 To state clearly.
…官 To hand to the officials.
…具 To draw up and hand in.
…送 or 呈遞 To send; to transmit.
…准 To apply and get permission.
…照 To hand in a certificate. To submit for inspection.
…訴 To submit a statement.
…控 To proceed against; to accuse; to charge with.
…瑞 Signs of general prosperity.
…訟 To proceed against at law.
…核 To submit for perusal or reference.
…閱 To submit for inspection.
…期 Certain days on which plaints may be filed.
…報 To submit a report.
…請 To request; to apply.
…稱 Stating that.
…稟 To present a petition.
…驗 To present for examination at the customs.
…繳 To proffer.
…露 To disclose; to come to light.
…覽 To submit for inspection.

吹 Ch'ui

(*v.*) To blow; to puff. To play on musicial instruments. To speak in praise of.
(*n.*) A puff; a blast; a gust.
吹火 To blow fire.
…牛 To brag; to boast.
…手 A musician.
…水 To blow water into meat.
…打 To play music.
…去 To blow away.
…灰 To blow away dust.
…角 To blow a horn.
…泡 To form bubbles by blowing.
…笛 To play the flute.
…起 To blow up or into the air.
…氣 To whistle, as a steamer.
…倒 To blow down.
…開 To blow open.
…管 A blowpipe.
…脹 To inflate; to blow.
…滅 To extinguish; (成) to blow out.
…噓 To parise; to puff; to recommend.
…彈 Wind and stringed instrument.
…奩 To flatter.
…燈 To blow out the lamp.
…號 To give a signal, as by blowing horn.
…嘯 To whistle.
…簫 To play the flageolet.
…玻璃 To blow glass.
…脹肉 To blow up flesh.
…樂器 To sound a wind instrument.
…一口氣 To breathe upon.
…毛求疵 To find fault with; to pull to pieces; to cavil.
…熄蠟燭 To blow out the candle.
…彈歌舞 Music and dancing.
風吹日晒 Exposed to the weather.
風…浪湧 The wind produces high waves.
過事吹求 To take up old grievances.
吹戒險汽螺 To blow a steam fog horn.
今日何風吹你來 What wind has blown you here to-day?

吩 Fen (*v.*) To direct; to order; to bid.
吩咐 To bid; to order; to direct. Command; order; direction; instruction; bidding.

吠 Fei (*n.*) The bark of a dog. (*v.*) To bark; to yelp; to howl.
吠噬 To bark and bite.
亂吠狗 A dog that barks without reason.
犬…不止 The dog barks incessantly.
雞鳴犬吠 The barking of dogs and the crowing of cocks.
一犬吠形百犬吠聲 One dog barks at something and the rest bark at him—credulous.
跖犬吠堯吠非其主 The (robber) Chih's dog barked at Yao (although he was a good man), because he was not his master.

否 Foul Pi2 (*v.*) To deny; to refuse. (*adv.*) No; not. Else; otherwise. (*adj.*) Negative. Bad; wicked.
否決 To veto.
…定 An uncertain opinion.
…則 Otherwise; else; or.
…認 To deny.
可否 Whether it may be done or not.
是…? Is it so?
是…可行 Whether it may be done or not.
尤少否多 More negatives than affirmatives.
以定然否 In order to decide yes or no.
未知是… Not to know whether it is so or not.
否世 An evil world.
…婦 Ignorant women.
…塞 Clogged; stopped.
命否 A bad lot.
臧… Good and evil.
否極泰來 It is so bad that it must soon be better.
先否後喜 Sorrow first, joy afterwards.
臧…人物 To praise and blame people.
瞑眩否塞 Dark and gloomy.

含 Han (*v.*) To hold; to contain. To cherish; to embrace. To bear; to tolerate; to put up with; to restrain.
含忍 To bear with; to put up with.
…恨 To cherish resentment.
…怒 To restrain one's anger.
…淚 To restrain tears.
…記 To bear in mind; to keep in memory.
…春 To bear a happy look.
…烟 To hold the mist, as willows do in early morning.
…葩 The blossom opening.
…悲 To feel sorry.
…笑 To smile.
…冤 To have a grievance.
…混 or 含糊 Careless; indistinct; slovenly.
…羞 To feel bashful or ashamed; to blush; to redden from a sense of shame.
…德 To maintain one's principles.
…筆 To put a pen in the mouth.
…情 To restrain one's feeling.
…蓄 To contain much that is suggestive.
包含 To contain in. Inclosed in.
海…To bear with; to forgive.
含生草 (植) *Anastatica hierochuntica*, L.
…笑花 (植) *Magolia fustate*, Andr.
…羞草 (植) *Mimosa pudica*, L.
…弘光大 The vast and glorious canopy that embraces that.
…沙射影 To hold sand in the mouth and shoot it at shadow—injury to men inflicted by evil persons.
…辛茹苦 To quaff the bitter cup.
…垢忍辱 To bear insult and obloquy patiently.
…英咀華 To relish the beauties of a style.
…哺鼓腹 Having the mouth full and drumming the stomach—a sign of prosperous age.
…冤負屈 To suffer an unjust grievance.
…蓄要義 Significant; telling; trenchant; emphatic; pregnant.
…筆使鋒正 To suck a pen to a sharp point.

吭 Hang (*n.*) The throat. An important pass in a country.
珠吭 Sweet voice.
鳥弄吭 The bird sings.
引吭高歌 To sing in a clear tone.

吼 Hou (*n.*) An angry tone. The roar of animals. (*v.*) To roar; to howl.
吼猴 (動) The howling monkey; stentor.
咆吼如雷 To thunder.
河東獅吼 A shrew; a virago.
狂風怒吼 To violent wind roars angrily.

吸 Hsi (*v.*) To draw in the breath; to inhale; to make an inspiration. To imbibe; to suck in; to absorb. To attract; to draw.
吸力 Attraction.
…入 To suck in.
…引 To draw; to attract.
…烟 To smoke.
…枝 (植) Sucker.
…根 (植) Haustorium.
…氣 To inspire; to inhale; to draw in the breath.
…飲 To sip.
…露 To sip dew.
呼… To breathe. Respiration.
吸木蟲 (動) Cryptophogus decoratus.
…收口 (動) Haustellata.
…動力 Perturbing force.
…管蟲 (動) Siphon-worm.
…磁針 Magnetic needle.
…着類 or 吸毛類 (動) Suctoria.
…溫性 (理) Hygroscopic.
…墨紙 Blotting paper.
…鐵石 A loadstone.
…收組織 (植) Suckering tissue.
…去魂靈 To attract and lead away one's soul.
…墨水粉 Pounce.
…熱反應 (化) Endothermic reaction.
…鐵極點 Magnetic pole.
呼吸相通 Their views are in accord.
地心吸力 Gravitation.
吸鐵屑機器 Magneting machine.

告 Kao (*n.*) To announce; to tell of; to inform; to proclaim. To ask; to request. To impeach; to accuse; to charge; to indict.
告人 To tell a person. To accuse a person.
…白 A notice; an advertisement; a notification.
…示 An official proclamation.
…休 or 告退 To announce one's resignation; to request leave to resign.
…老 To apply to resign because of old age.
…別 or 告辭 To take leave; to bid adieu; to bid farewell to; to give salutations at parting; to announce one's

departure; to say good-by to; to announce one's intention to leave.
…知 To notify; to inform; to tell.
…狀 A plaint; an accusation.
…免 To beg to be excused.
…官 To bring a case before an official.
…便 To ask leave to retire for a few minutes.
…病 To ask for sick leave.
…祖 To inform one's ancestors—by prayer.
…貸 or 告借 To ask for a loan.
…訴 To tell to.
…假 To ask for leave of absence.
…竣 or 告成 To finish; to complete; to bring to a close; to wind up; to stamp; to clinch; to seal; to set the seal on; to put the seal to; to give the final touch to; to put the hand to; to put the finishing hand to; to put the last hand to; to crown; to crown all.
…冤 To make a complaint.
…訟 To bring charges against; to accuse before a court.
…帳 To sue for a debt.
…誡 To warn; to enjoin on.
…發 To communicate a knowledge of facts to the magistrate by way of accusation.
…謝 To give thanks to.
上告 To appeal to a high court.
放…To issue a proclamation that he (the magistrate) is ready to hear and decide cases.
抱…To present a petition on behalf of another.
被…The accused; defendant.
原…Prosecutor; accuser; plaintiff.
無…The helpless and weak.
稟…To petition.
廣…An advertisement.
警…To give alarm; to give notice of danger; to give warning.
告天鳥 (動) The sky-lark.
…終養 To resign and go home to attend on aged parents.
…發人 An informer.
出告示 To issue a proclamation.
告貸無門 To have no means to borrow money.
不告而去 To take an informal departure; to leave without notice; (成) to take French leave.
放…日期 The dates when plaints are allowed to be filed.
被…不到 (成) *Absente reo* (拉丁).
日月告凶 The sun and the moon forebode evil.
叮嚀…誡 To bid a person repeatedly to be careful.
告諸往而知來者 Being told one point, he knew its proper consequence.

君 Chün

(*n.*) A ruler; a sovereign; a prince. A superior. Gentleman; sir.
(*v.*) To rule. To honor, as a ruler.
(*adj.*) Honorable. Exalted.
君子 The princely man; the perfect gentleman; the wise man.
…主 King or queen.
…長 Chiefs of tribes; superiors.
…國 To rule a state.
…嗣 The son of a prince.
…權 The power of a sovereign.
夫君 My husband.
少…Your son.
太…In epitaphs, denoting a mother.
天…The mind; the intellect.
先…My deceased father.
府…In epitaphs, denoting a father.
昏…A blinded prince.
細…My wife.
諸…Gentlemen; sirs.
尊…Your father.
君天下 To rule over the empire.
…合國 A united kingdom.
…知否 Do you know, sir?
中書君 A term for pen.
寡小…I, the empress.
君士坦丁 (地) Constantinople.
…君臣臣 Let the prince act as prince and minister as minister.
…主政體 or 君主國 Monarchy.
…主專制 Absolute monarchy.
…弱臣強 A weak prince and powerful ministers.
有限君主 or 君主立憲 Limited monarchy.
義動…子 A superior man is moved by duty.
太上老君 Laotze, the founder of the Taoist sect.
君子無戲言 The princely man never jests.
人多君子稀 Among many good men are few.
德勝才爲君子 He whose virtue exceeds his talents is the superior man.
君子謀道不謀食 The superior man searches after truth, not after food.
…子憂道不憂貧 The superior man is anxious lest he should not get truth, he is not anxious lest poverty should overcome him.
觀棋不語眞君子 He who speaks nothing while watching a game of chess is a real superior man.
君子之身可大可小 The superior man's position may sometimes be humble, sometimes exalted.
…子一言快馬一鞭 One word to the superior man is like one touch of the whip to a swift horse.
…子上達小人下達 The progress of the superior man is upward while that of the mean man downward.
先到爲君後到爲臣 He who comes first is prince, he who follows is minister.
君子處於濁地不能染亂其心 The good man, though living in a vile place, can not have his heart depraved,
…子常失於厚小人常失於薄 A good man commonly errs in treating men better than they deserve; a bad man usually errs in treating men worse than they deserve.
…子愛人以德小人愛人以姑息 The superior man does good to the man he loves, the inferior man is indulgent to his foibles.
…子樂得做君子小人枉自做小人 The superior man is glad in that he has attained to knowledge, the small-minded man has no ambition to improve himself.
…猶盃也, 民猶水也, 盃方水方, 盃圓水圓 The sovereign is the cup, the people the water; whether the cup is round or square, the water takes its form from it.

吝 Lin

(*adj.*) Stingy; covetous; sordid; close-fisted; niggardly; miserly; sparing of; close; parsimonious. Ashamed; regretting; sorry for.
(*v.*) To grudge; to spare; to dislike to part with.
吝步 Afraid of one's steps.
…惜 To hold on to. Close-fisted; stingy; sparing of.
…嗇 Niggardly; close-fisted; hidebound; parsimonious; penurious; stingy; miserly; mean; shabby; peddling; scrubby; pennywise; near; close; fast-handed; close-handed; straithanded; hard-fisted; tight-fisted. Parsmony; parcity; parsimoniousness; stinginess; meanness.

不吝 Generous; liberal; open-handed.
悔 … To repent of; to feel sorry for; to regret.
貪 … Stingy and greedy
吝嗇者 A miser; a niggard; a very penurious person; (成) skinflint; churl; screw; crib; codger; muckworm; scrimp; lickpenny; hunks; curmudgeon; *Harpagon.*
幸勿吝玉 I hope you will not regret your steps; please do not decline to come.
…子不吝財 The superior man does not grudge his wealth.

呂 Lü
(*n.*) The backbone. A kind of sword. A tube. Tones in music.
六呂 Six flat notes.
律 … Keyed tones, not a natural note.
呂宋國 (地) Luzon.
…宋烟 Manila cigars.
…祖菴 A Taoist nunnery.
大呂宋 (地) Spain.
小…宋 (地) Manila.
心…之臣 A loyal, devoted minister.

吞 T'un
(*v.*) To swallow; to devour; to bolt; to gorge; to gulp. To absorb; to engross; to seize; to merge. To appropriate; to embezzle; to squeeze.
吞丸 To bolt down a pill.
…天 To swallow the sky—inordinate.
…下 or 吞落 To gulp; to bolt down; to swallow.
…吐 To speak hesitatingly.
…并 To engross all; to seize the whole.
…佔 To usurp.
…金 To commit suicide by swallowing gold.
…食 To devour up.
…氣 To repress one's anger.
…聲 To refrain from saying anything; to keep silent, as under injustie.
…滅 To devour; to swallow up; to desolate; to devastate; to sap; to mine; to blast.
…騙 To overreach; to embezzle; to cheat out of one's fair share.
喉吞 To bolt food down one's throat.
狼… To swallow greedily.
鯨… To guttle.
吞天下 To seize the empire.
魚吞餌 The fish gorges the bait.
侵吞公款 To embezzle or appropriate public funds.
半吞半吐 Half concealed and half told.

吶 Nê
(*v.*) To stammer; to speak cautiously.
(*adj.*) Slow of speech.
吶吶 Blunt, straightforward advice.
…喊 The din of battle.
…吶寡言者未必愚喋喋利口者未必智 He who hesitates and speaks little, need not be stupid, nor is a glib and fluent speaker necessarily wise.

吮 Tsun; Yen
(*v.*) To lick; to suck.
吮味 To test the flavor; to taste.
…痔 To lick piles—to toady.
…癰 To lick an ulcer; to toady to. A lick-spittle.
…乾淨 To suck dry.

吻 Wen
(*n.*) The corners of the mouth; the lips. Speech; talk.
接吻 To kiss.
吻猶黃 Your bill is yellow—you are inexperienced.
吐唇吻 To pout; to thrust out the lips.
口吻不合 Your words are conflicting.
適相吻合 Agreeing; coinciding; exactly the same.

吾 Wu
(*pron.*) I; me; my.
(*v.*) To impede. To guard; to defend; to keep off.
吾子 My son. You; sir.
…儕 or 吾等 or 吾輩 We; us.
支吾 Confused and indistinct.
執金吾 An officer in the Han Dynasty like a captain general.
支吾了事 To hurry through any work carelessly.
金…不禁 The feast of lanterns.
吾生也有涯而知也無涯 My life has bounds … owledge is boundless.

呀 Ya
(*v.*) To open the mouth wide. To creak.
呀的一聲 The creaking of an opening door.

吳 Wu
(*v.*) To bawl; to shout.
(*n.*) Tne province of Kiangsu.
吳淞 (地) Woosung—at the mouth of the Yangtze River.
…淞港 (地) The Soochow Creek in Shanghai.

吟 Yin
(*v.*) To hum; to intone; to mutter. To sigh; to moan. To chant; to recite.
吟吟 Tittering; giggling.
…秋 To make sonnets upon the autumn.
…詩 To hum verses; (成) to wake the lyre; to poetize; to versify; to make verses.
…詠 Versification; rhyming; making verses.
沉吟 To ponder; to hum to oneself.
蟬 … The chirping of a cicada.
鸞 … The notes of a phœnix; a concert of music.
吟風弄月 To sing in the evening breeze and play under the moon.
笑口吟吟 Smiling and humming.
水底龍 … The dragon howls under the deep.
倚樹而 … To mutter by leaning against a tree.

五畫 周 Ch'u
(*v.*) To provide for; to supply. To extend everywhere. To make a circuit. To environ; to surround. To assist.
(*adj.*) Enough. Close; secret. Deep; subtle. Open; honest. Thoughtful.
(*n.*) A bend. A revolution. Circumference.
(*adv.*) Entirely. Everywhere. To the end.
周天 A complete revolution of the sun—a whole day.
…正 To straighten; to correct.
…全 To carry through; to bring about a thing; to leave no part undone. To remove ill feeling.
…甲 A cycle.
…防 To guard completely or on all sides.
…至 Comprehensive and well-considered.
…身 The whole body.
…妥 Satisfactorily arranged.
…折 Deviation. Swerving; roundabout; circuitous. Difficult.
…知 To announce; to make known to the public.
…到 Completely; entirely. Considerate; hospitable; liberal.
…恤 To have pity.
…咨 To consult fully.
…流 To roam; to rove about.

…密 Secret; hidden. Close together.
…遊 To make a circuit.
…閉 To withdraw into one's shell.
…旋 Intercourse with others. To treat friends cordially. To attend. To bring matters round.
…章 Uneasy. Hurried; hasty.
…略 To consider.
…朝 The Chow Dynasty.
…道 A royal road; a broad highway.
…遍 To extend everywhere.
…備 Quite ready; fully prepared.
…詳 Minute; in minute detail.
…圍 All round; surrounding.
…濟 To give alms; to assist; to supply; to bestow.
…邊 (算) Perimeter.
不周 Insufficient.
周而不比 Public and open without selfish ends.
…而復始 To go round and begin again.
…詳明晰 Clear and perspicuous in every part.
示我周行 To show me the true path.
待客…到 To treat a guest properly.
舉人不周 There is no one but helps them.

咒 Chou

(*v.*) To curse; to imprecate. To swear an oath. To recite spells.
(*n.*) An incantation; an imprecation. A charm to hurt another; a spell; a litany.
咒詛 or 咒罵 To rail and curse one; to curse; to accurse; to imprecate; to damn; to swear at; to invoke curses on the head of; to call down curses on the head of. Malediction; curse; imprecation; denunciation; *maranatha*; execration.
…語 Imprecations; curses.
念咒 To recite spells.
賭…To invoke imprecations on one.
咒他死 May he die!
大悲咒 The charms addressed to Kwan Yin.

咐 Fu

(*v.*) To order; to instruct; to enjoin; to bid. To blow gently with the breath.
吩咐 To order; to enjoin; to bid; to instruct.

呷 Hsia

(*v.*) To swallow; to gulp down. To taste; to sip. To drink.
嘖呷 The cry or hum of a crowd.
嘬…To sip; to drink.
呷一口茶 To take a drink of tea.
…一口酒 To sip a little wine.

呵 Hē

(*v.*) To expel the breath. To scold; to get angry at. To laugh.
呵欠 To yawn. Osciation; oscitancy; pandiculation.
…手 To blow one's fingers.
…呵 The sound of laughter.
……大笑 The sound of laughter.
…凍作字 To warm one's fingers with the breath so as to write easier.

呼 Hu

(*v.*) To breathe out; to expire the breath. To call. To address; to speak to. To shout; to bawl; to cry out loud.
呼吸 To breathe; to inhale and exhale; to fetch the breath of life; to draw the breath of life; to fetch breath; to draw breath.
…使 To give orders to.
…門 To shut at the door.
…冤 To cry out a grievance.
…喊 To bawl; to shout out
…喚 To call out.
…救 To cry for help.
…痛 To cry out from pain.
…嘯 To roar like a tiger.
大呼 To cry in the highest pitch of the voice; to cry as loud as possible; (成) to cry at the top of the voice; to vociferate; to raise the voice; to lift up the voice; to call out; to sing out; to cry out; to exclaim; to rend the air; to thunder at the pitch of one's breath; to shout at the top of one's voice; to shout at the pitch of one's breath; to strain the throat; to strain the voice; to strain the lungs; to give a cry.
三…The three salutes to the emperor.
嗚呼 Alas! alas the day!
…吸器 (解) Respiratory organs.
…吸管 (解) Respiratory bronchioles.
…吸表 Spirometer.
…吸根 (植) Respiratory root.
…吸系統 Respiratory system.
…吸困難 (生) Dyspnœa.
…吸作用 Respiration.
…風喚雨 To summon wind and call for rain.
…庚呼癸 To beg for grain.
…盧喝雉 or 呼么喝六 To play at dice.
…籲無靈 To cry for help without response.
一呼百應 A hundred responses to a call.
嗚呼哀哉 Alas! alack!
攘臂一呼 Bared his arm and called out.

和 H'u

(*n.*) Harmony; union; concord; agreement. Conciliation after a strife; peace.
(*v.*) To be on friendly terms. To be at peace; to keep in tone with. To fit. To unite; to harmonize. To mix; to compound.
(*prep.*) With.
(*adj.*) Mild; meek. Peaceful; amicable. Harmonious; amiable.
和文 The Japanese language.
…勻 To mix properly. Well blended.
…平 Mild; even-tempered; pleasant; temperate; good-natured; pacific; peaceable; peaceful; calm; tranquil; untroubled; halcyon; bloodless.
…合 To agree. Harmonious; in union; reconcilable; conformable; in accordance with; in harmony; in keeping; in unison; at one with; of a mind; of a piece; concordant; congenial; in accord; united; cemented.
…好 To reconcile; to agree; to be on good terms; to be on speaking terms; to be on visiting terms.
…局 A drawn game. Amicable relations.
…尚 A Buddhist priest; a monk; a friar.
…味 Well-flavored; delicately seasoned.
…洽 Intimate; agreeable to; mutual liking.
…風 A mild breeze.
…約 A treaty of peace.
…美 Peaceful; harmonious.
…南 The obeisance of the Buddhist.
…悅 Happy; delighted; pleased.
…衷 Friendly; amicable.
…氣 Affable; agreeable. Friendly feeling; good will; a spirit of harmony; a cordial good-natured feeling.

—息 Amicable arrangement. To become reconciled; to make up a quarrel.
—順 Harmonious; amiable; civil and obliging; agreeable; complaisant.
—菜 Mixed vegetables.
—姦 Adultery with consent.
—鳴 To sound in the harmony.
—煦 Warm; mild.
—睦 Peace. Peaceful; on good terms.
—解 To make up with; to settle differences; to compound; to compromise; to commute; to take the mean; to split the difference; to meet one half way; to give and take; to come to terms.
—諧 Connubial harmony; Harmonious; harmonical; in concert; in concord; unisonant; concentual; symyhonizing; isotonic; homophonous; assonant; measured; rhythmical.
—輯 In accord. To pacify and arrange.
—韻 To adapt rimes to a given sound.
—藹 Dignified and courteous.
大和 Universal harmony.
不… Together by the ears; not on good terms.
交… To come to terms; to be reconciled.
阿… To agree with.
調… To mix properly.
寡… Few assented.
議… To treat of peace; to negotiate for peace.
和氣人 A pleasant individual; (成) a good sort.
不和睦 At variance with. Disagreeing.
煞…尙 Demons which bring bad weather to sailors.
…平解決 Amicable settlement; a peaceful solution of the problem.
…合二仙 The two gods of harmony.
…衣而臥 To sleep without undressing; to sleep in one's clothes.
…好如初 To become reconciled to; to regain the good will of; (成) to make up with.
…事老人 A peacemaker; a mediator.
…息呈詞 Statement handed in, when case is settled out of court.
…氣生財 Harmony begets wealth.
…氣致祥 Harmony tends to good luck.
…睦鄉里 To be on friendly terms with one's neighbors.
…鈴央央 The bells on the chariots tinkled merrily.
…顏悅色 A pleasant benign countenance.
…靄可親 Affable; courteous; amiable; accessible.
上和下睦 Superiors gentle and inferiors peaceful.
私…人命 To arrange privately a case of murder; to compensate secretly for killing a man.
一團和氣 General harmony or friendliness.
八音…諧 The instruments all keep in tune.
免傷…氣 Do not hurt good feeling; do not destroy the present harmony.
性氣…平 A mild, even temper; a peaceful disposition.
酒肉…尙 A monk who does not stick liberally to a vegetable diet.
一唱百和 One sings, all follow.
心平氣… Cordial and gratified feelings.
百藥齊… Hundred medicines all mixed together.
風雨調… The wind and rain come in their time.
隨聲附… To agree to what one says.
君子和而不同 The superior man is affable but not adulatory.
和風甘雨景星慶雲 The pleasant winds and sweet rains; the bright stars and felicitous clouds.
夫婦和而後家道成 When the husband and wife live in harmony, the welfare of the family will be secured.

咖 K'a

咖啡 Coffee.
…啡杯 A coffee cup.
…啡壺 A coffeepot.
…啡茶 Coffee, prepared for drinking.
…啡館 Cafe; coffee-house.
…啡磨 A coffee mill.
炒咖啡 To roast coffee.

呶 Nu; Nao

(*n.*) Clamor; hubbub; clamorous vociferation.
…呶 Noise of voices; a hubbub.
呶嚷于道 To brawl in the street

呢 Ni

(*n.*) A low sound; a murmur. Woolen cloth of foreign manufacture.
呢喃 To chatter.
大呢 Broad cloth.
小… Spanish stripes; kerseymere.
呢絨綿 Woolen yarn.
紅花呢 Scarlet Spanish stripes.
哆囉… Woolens.
燕語…喃 The swallows twitter.

咎 Chiu

(*n.*) Fault; error; defect; blame. Responsibility. Misdemeanor; wicked acts; evil. Calamity; judgment.
(*v.*) To blame; to criminate; to censure.
(*adj.*) Unfavorable; inauspicious.
咎戾 A crime; fault.
…責 To tax; to impute; to twit; to taunt with; to reproach; to have a crow to pluck with; to take to blame; to take to task.
…徵 A prognostic of an infelicitous nature.
引咎 To take the blame on oneself.
災… Calamities; unavoidable misfortune.
畏… To be afraid of blame.
獲… To commit an offense.
問休咎 To inquire whether auspicious or inauspicious.
咎有攸歸 The fault is charged to proper person.
…有應得 Deserving blame; open to censure.
…有專歸 The blame falls exclusively on one person.
…無可辭 You cannot evade responsibility.
歸咎於他 The blame is charged upon him.
自取咎戾 To bring crime upon oneself.
天降之咎 A heaven-sent calamity.
既往不… Let bygones be bygones.
誰敢執其咎 Who dares take the responsibility.

命 Ming

(*n.*) A decree; an order. The lot; luck; fate; destiny; the span of life.
(*v.*) To order; to command; to charge.
命中 To hit a mark.
…令 A command; orders.
…名 To name; to call; to term; to denominate; to designate; to style; to entitle; to clepe; to dub; to christen; to baptize.
…定 Destiny; fixed fate.
…門 The gate of life—the womb. The right kidney.
…案 A case of murder or homicide.
…根 One's own life; inmost self.

…紙 A paper of divination.
…婦 Wives of officials.
…運 A horoscope; destiny.
…意 To fix the meaning.
…題 Proposition. To assign a subject for composition.
天命 The will of God; the appointment of Heaven.
自…To pride oneself.
死…A deadly fate.
好…A happy lot or fate; a happy life; a good destiny.
奉…To receive orders or instructions.
非…A violent death. Sudden death.
性…Life; existence.
長…A long life; longevity.
拚…To risk one's life.
苦…A miserable lot. Unfortunate; ill-fated.
逃…To run for life; to fly for one's life.
知…Knowing the will of God. Fifty years of age.
怨…To murmur against one's fate.
致…Mortal; fatal; lethal; deadly; deathly.
害…Endangering life; fatal; mortal.
喪…To lose one's life.
短…A short life.
稟…or 請命 To request commands; to ask for permission.
傷…To kill.
算…To calculate fortunes; to cast nativities.
賤…Humble life.
償…To give life for life; to forfeit life.
薄…Ill-fated. A miserable life.
覆…To return an account how orders have been executed.
命矣夫 It is the appointment of Heaven, alas!
苦命人 A bitter-fated man; a wretch.
致…處 A fatal spot.
乞饒命 To beg for life.
孤獨…Alone in the world. A solitary life.
命之所招 Brought about by destiny.
…也如何 Alas! such is the destiny.
…不該絕 He was not destined to die.
…若懸絲 Life as though hanging by a thread of silk—at the point of death.
…途多舛 Adverse fortune.
…運不佳 To be behindhand in the world.
…薄如紙 My luck is as thin as paper.
…該如此 This was a part of my allotment.
大命近止 My ends draw near.
性…難保 Difficult to preserve life.
致…之傷 A fatal wound.
唯…是聽 To be at one's disposal.
總統命令 Presidential mandates.
一一如命 Everything has been done as required.
聽天由…To submit to the will of God.
達天知…Aware that all things depend upon the will of God.
愛錢如…To love gold as if one's own life.
…裏有救星 In one's fate there is a saving star.
有性命之虞 In a way resulting in the loss to one's self; (成) to one's cost.
吞口水養命 To live on a pittance.
愛錢不愛…To love gold above life.
萬般皆由…Everything depends upon destiny.
命之修短有數 The duration of one's life is fixed.
盡人事聽天命 Do your best and leave the rest to Providence.
醫得病醫不得命 A man's disease can be cured, but not his luck.
死生有命富貴在天 Life and death are decreed by fate; riches and honor depend on Heaven.

咕 Tieh

(*v.*) To taste; to sip; to drink. To whisper in the ear.
咕嗶 The hum of loud reading.
…嘀 The sound of whispering into the ear.

咆 Pao

(*v.*) To roar; as a lion or bear. To bluster.
(*adj.*) Furious; raging.
咆勃 To put on bravado.
…哮公堂 Disorderly behavior in court.

咄 Tu

(*v.*) To hoot; to scold.
(*interj.*) An exclamation of surprise or of joking.
咄咄 Alarmed; surprised.
…嗟 To deliberate.
…咄 To scold, to order to stop.
…怪事 Oh! oh! What a strange matter! (成) That beats the Dutch.
叱…可辦 No sooner said than done.

呻 Shen

(*v.*) To groan; to moan; to lament. To read in a chanting way; to hum.
呻吟 To groan; to moan.
長呻短嘆 Groaning and sighing.

呱 Ku

(*n.*) The wailing of an infant.
(*v.*) To sob and moan.
呱呱而泣 To cry and weep.
…的一聲哭了 Loud crying of an infant.

味 Wei

(*n.*) Taste; flavor; savor; gust. Smell; scent. Interest; relish. A dainty; a delicacy. The style or beauty of a composition.
(*v.*) To relish; to take pleasure; to solace.
味官 Organ of taste.
…美 Gustable; delicious; nice.
…料 Condiments; spices; aromatics; seasonings.
…淡 A slight taste; a raw flavor.
…濃 A rich taste; a rich flavor.
…覺 Sense of taste.
…禪 Ascetic; rigid in eevotions and mortifications.
一味 Only. Uniformly. Still. Persistently. A dose.
五…The five tastes. viz., acrid, sour, salt, bitter, sweet.
合…Well tasted; palatable.
走…or 變味 To lose flavor.
回…To bring back the palate; to become aware of, or alive to, the state of affairs, etc.
知…To perceive the relish.
美…An agreeable taste; a nice taste; an excellent taste.
海…Delicacies from the sea.
野…Game.
無…Tasteless; insipid; void of taste; gustless; savourless.
滋…Smell, taste, or flavor of food.
嚐…To relish a taste.
味其言 To relish one's words.
…官芽 (生) Taste bud.
…神經 (生) Taste nerve.
…無味 (道) To relish what has no relish.
一味藥 A dose of medicine.
五…子 Redberries of the *schizandra chinensis.*
未入味 It is not well seasoned.

not of a suitable or agreeable flavor.
無趣 … Very dull; uninteresting; barren of interest.
詩之 … The beauty of poetry.
… 同嚼蠟 Tasteless.
… 甜如蜜 The taste is sweet like honey.
毫無趣味 Wholly uninteresting; (成) dull as ditch water; unentertaining; unlively; unimaginative; dry as dust.
飲食無 … To have no relish for food.
席間味無多品 There are not many dishes on the table.
猶屬一味延擱 He still persists in his delay.
食而不知其味 To eat without knowing the taste.
嘗漓之滋味可辨 Able to distinguish the flavor of the waters of Tzŭ and Sĕng—to have a delicate palate such as 易牙 possessed.

咏 Yung
(*v.*) To sing; to chant; to intone; to hum over.
咏詩 To hum over verses.
… 歸 To return home singing.
唱咏 To sing.
一 … 三歎 One song and three sighs—referring to the recitation of pathetic verses.

咀 Chü
(*v.*) To chew; to suck; to get the taste of by sucking.
咀華 To chew flowers.
… 嚼 To chew.
… 嚼口 (動) Mandibulata.
… 嚼胃 (動) Masticating stomach.
… 嚼器 (生) Masticating organ.

六畫 哎 Ai
(*interj.*) An interjection of surprise mixed with regret or self-reproach.
哎呀 Alas! alack!

咤 Ch'a
(*v.*) To vociferate, when angry; to hoot at.
叱咤 To hoot at.

咫 Chih
(*n.*) The foot measure of the Chou Dynasty, divided into eight inches.
咫尺山河 So near and yet so far.
… 尺之間 Very close. Almost. Very little.

咸 Hsien
(*adv.*) All; completely; totally; wholly.
(*v.*) To unite.
(*n.*) The 31st diagram.
咸共 All; altogether.
… 同 All alike.
… 知 For the information of all.
… 漢 Name of a state.
不咸 Disagreeing. A discrepancy.
咸知咸聞 Every man has heard and knows it.
幼長 … 集 Old and young all assembled together.
品物 … 享 Men and things all prosper.
萬邦 … 寧 All countries are at peace.

哈 Ha
(*n.*) The moving of a fish's mouth. The sound of hearty laughter.
(*v.*) To drink by sipping.
哈哈 Ha! ha!
… 欽 To drink by sipping. To sip.
… 蜜 (地) Hami.
… 哈笑 A loud laughter.
… 喇呢 Russian cloths.
… 爾濱 (地) Harbin.
… 佛大學 Harvard University.
… 雷彗星 (天) Halley's comet.

哄 Hung
(*n.*) The hum or din of a crowd. The indistinct noise of singing.
(*v.*) To cheat; to trick; to cozen; to deceive; to falsify; to beguile; to tempt.
哄人 To catch a bubble; to bubble.
… 弄 To make a fool of; to hambug.
… 哄 A din; a clamor.
… 唆 To sow dissension.
… 動 A hurly-burly. To prevail on; to delude into.
… 堂 General laughter.
… 鬧 To make an uproar. Clamorous; noisy.
… 喝 To browbeat; to imtimidate; to bully.
… 誘 To beguile; to tempt.
… 騙 To cheat; to swindle one out of; to deceive; to take one in; to impose upon; to gild the pill. Mockery; copy; counterfeit; sham; make-believe; forgery; fraud; lie; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare;' hollow mockery; jockeyship; trickery; coggery; cozenage; circumvention; collusion; treachery; practical joke.
… 他来 Induce him to come.
… 孩子 To soothe a child. To play tricks on a simple men.
… 堂大笑 The laughter resounded through the hall.

咳 Hsi
(*n.*) A smile or prattle of a child.
(*v.*) To cough.
咳吐 To cough and spit.
… 血 (醫) Hæmoptysis.
… 頃 In a very short time.
… 嗆 To gag, as from food entering the larynx.
… 嗽 To cough.
風咳 A dry cough.
百日咳 Whooping cough.

哓 T'ao
(*n.*) The sound of wailing.
(*v.*) To cry and weep.
嘵哓 Bawling and squalling, as children.
號 … 痛哭 The noise of bitter wailing and agony.

咿 I
(*n.*) A forced smile; smirking. A creaking sound.
咿唔 The hum of reading aloud.
… 啞 A creaking sound.
… 嗤 The clucking of fowls.
… 唔不輟 Humming without stopping—studying hard.

哀 Ai
(*v.*) To grieve for; to compassionate; to feel for; to sympathize; to lament.
(*n.*) Sorrow; grief; pity; commiseration; lament.
(*adj.*) Grieving; sad; woeful; lamentable; distressing; sorrowful.
(*interj.*) Alas!
哀子 A child whose mother is dead.
… 衣 Mourning clothes.
… 告 To make a pitious report.
… 求 or 哀請 To appeal to one's feeling.
… 泣 or 哀哭 To weep bitterly.
… 哉 Alas! alack! alackaday!
… 矜 To have pity on; to have compassion on; to have sympathy with.
… 號 To wail loudly.
… 慟 To feel grief.
… 樂 Grief and joy.
… 憐 To pity; to sympathize; to feel for other's woes; to pity; to have pity; to show pity; to take pity; to commiserate; to compassionate.
… 辭 Eulogies written for the dea-

th of friends.
哀 Pitiable; lamentable.
…慽 … Sorrow; grief; lament.
哀而不傷 Mournful but not distressing, said of music.
…哀父母 Alas! My parents.
……上告 With grief this petition is presented.
…毀骨立 To become very lean through sorrow.
…鴻遍野 The wilderness is filled with sufferers.
…的美敦書 Ultimatum.
鳥之將死其鳴也哀 The cry of a bird about to die is mournful.

品 P'in

(*n.*) Rank; order. A class; a kind; a sort. Behavior; conduct. A thing; an article.
(*v.*) To classify; to rank. To criticize.

品月 Medium blue.
…目 Index; catalogue.
…竹 To pay on the flute.
…行 Actions; conduct; behavior.
…性 Temper; disposition; nature.
…紅 Rosaniline chloride.
…物 Articles; things.
…味 Delicacies; rare viands.
…茶 To sip tea.
…格 Carriage or air of a person; manner; bearing.
…評 To classify. To criticize.
…貌 Conduct and appearance.
…藍 A very bright blue.
…鑑 A critical view.
一品 The first rank.
九… The nine official ranks.
上… First-class.
立… To establish one's character.
劣… Inferior quality. A blackguard; a bad character.
低… A low class.
佳… A good kind.
敦… To cultivate a good character.
極… The highest rank.
無… No character. Disreputable.
優… Superior quality.
品藉色 Violet.
上等品 Good quality.
下等… Bad quality; low quality.
中等… Middling quality.
半製 Semi-manufactured material.
次等… Medium quality.
定製… An article made to order.
香料… Perfumery.
春令… Spring parcels.
秋令… Fall goods.
原料… Raw material.
特製… Special make.
奢侈… Article of luxury.
現成… Ready-made article.
最上… Prime quality.
普通… Ordinary quality.
精選… Choice lot
頭等… First quality.
品行不端 Characterless.
…行端方 Correct conduct. (成) To tread the shoes straight.
…性良善 Good character.
…格卑微 Low character.
…端學美 Morally upright and highly educated.
…貌超羣 His character and appearance surpass others'.
…學純正 Upright in character and orthodox in learning.
人品複雜 Moral qualities vary.
頭…頂戴 The highest "button."
本國製品 Domestic manufactures.
安胎之… Medicines for quieting the womb.
官居極… To attain the highest rank.
修德立… To cultivate one's moral conduct and establish a character.
重其人… To esteem greatly one's character.
女子服裝品 Milinery.

哂 Shên

(*v.*) To smile; to look pleased.
(*n.*) A sneering smile.
哂笑 To smile.
祈爲哂納 I beg you will accept this present favorably.

哉 Tsai

(*conj.*) An exclamation either of admiration or of grief. An interrogative particle.
(*v.*) To begin; to burst forth.

快哉 Bravo! [deed!
大哉問 An important question in-
有是哉 Indeed, is it so!
至矣… Oh, how admirable!
庶乎… What a crowd of people!
何足道哉 How is it worth mentioning?
其故何… Why is it?
初三哉生明 On the third of the moon, the moonlight begins to grow.
十六…生魄 On the sixteenth of the moon, the umbra begins to grow.
何有於我哉 What, after all, is this to me?
豈不可惜… Is it not a pity?

咨 Tze

(*v.*) To deliberate; to consult about. To plan. To inquire and find. To state in writing; to report. To sigh.
(*n.*) A minute. A dispatch.
(*interj.*) Ah! oh!
咨文 An official dispatch among equals.
…行 To notify; to inform the next below one.
…呈 A communication between equals.
…明 To explain to; to notify.
…准 To receive from in reply to a communication.
…送 To send to.
…問 or 咨訪 To write to inquire about any point.
…開 A dispatch stating that . . .
…解 To send accompanied by a dispatch.
…報 To report.
…催 To urge.
…會 To inform [move.
…請 To write and request; to
…覆 In reply to. [ed.
怨咨 Grieving over wrong receiv-
何爲咨嗟 Why do you sigh?
無處不咨 He asked everywhere.

咬 Chiao

(*v.*) To bite; to gnaw; to chew; to masticate; to set the teeth, as in pain; to ruminate on.
咬穿 To bite or tear a hole; to bite through.
…唇 To bite the lips.
…開 or 咬斷 To bite into two.
…傷 To be wounded by biting.
…齒 To grind the teeth.
…嚼 To chew; to masticate. To backbite.
…牙切齒 To gnash the teeth in anger.
咬文嚼字 To chew or ruminate upon a subject; to talk pedantically. Pedantry.
…正字音 To pronounce words strictly according to their proper sounds.
賊咬一口 To be involved wrongly in crime by a robber.
一口咬定 To stick to what one says.
供證…實 The evidence of the witnesses quite condemns him.

哇 Wa

(*adj.*) Wanton; lewd. Sobbing; whining.
(*v.*) To vomit; to wheedle; to coax.
哇吐 To vomit; to spit out.
…俚 Vulgar expressions.
出而哇之 He went out and spit it out.

咽 Yen

(*v.*) To swallow; to gulp.
(*n.*) The throat or larynx; the gullet. A narrow and important pass.

咽頭 (生) Pharynx.
…喉 The gullet; the larynx.
…喉地方 An important strategical point.

七畫
哲 Chê
(*adj.*) Wise; sagacious; perspicacious. Versed in.
(*v.*) To know intuitively.
(*n.*) A sage; a wise man.
哲人 Wise men.
…王 A wise king.
…學 Metaphysics; philosophy.
明…Sagacious; shrewd.
聖…Intuitive wisdom, as of the sages—said of the emperor.
哲學家 Philosopher.
政治哲學 Political philosophy.
東洋…學 Oriental philosophy.
超絕…學 Transcendental philosophy.
經驗…學 Empirical philosophy.
獨斷…學 Dogmatic philosophy.
實驗…學 Positive philosophy.
歸納…學 Inductive philosophy.
哲人其萎 The wise man is dead.
或哲或謀 Some have perspicacity, and some have counsel.
哲夫成城哲婦傾城 A wise man founds a city but a wise woman overthrows it.

唏 Hsi
(*v.*) To grieve; to whimper.
唏哈 Dear me! Alas!
…噓 To heave a sigh. A sigh. To sigh.

唉 Ai
(*interj.*) An exclamation of regret, or disgust.
唉歎 To sigh.
…可憐 Oh, how sad!

哮 Hsiao
(*v.*) To howl; to bellow; to scream; to roar; to grunt. To pant; to gasp; to breathe hard. To cough.
哮喘 The asthma. To breathe with difficulty.
咆哮怒罵 To bluster angrily and rail at.

哽 Kêng
(*n.*) Choking from grief or rage.
哽咽 (成) Having a lump in one's throat. Utterance choked with sobs.

哥 Kê
(*n.*) An elder brother.
哥哥 An elder brother.
…嫂 An elder brother's wife.
八哥 A singing bird.
表…An elder cousin on the mother's side.
哥老會 Ko-lao Hai—name of a famous secret society.
…倫坡 (地) Colombo.
闊靈哥 A spiritualist; a medium.

哭 K'u
(*n.*) The noise of grief or pain.
(*v.*) To wail; to cry; to scream and groan; to weep bitterly; to cry to; to bemoan.
哭泣 To cry; to weep.
…祭 To mourn and sacrifice.
…喊 To cry out in pain.
…喪 To wail for the dead.
…訴 To tell a story with tears.
大哭 To weep inordinately; (成) to cry one's eyes out.
哀…To cry bitterly.
偽…False weeping.
喪皇天 To call upon Heaven.
…喪着臉 A woe-begone look.
神哭鬼嚎 The wailings of demons and moans of ghosts.

哦 Ê
(*v.*) To chant; to hum; to intone.
哦詩 To hum verses.
吟哦 To hum; to chant.

哺 Pu
(*v.*) To feed an infant with a spoon; to mumble for a child; to give to eat. To chew.
哺乳 To suckle; to feed with the pap.
吐哺 To disgorge and feed one's young.
哺乳動物 (動) Mammalia.
反哺之私 The duty of children.
烏鴉反哺 A crow feeds by disgorging.
張口受…The young birds open their bills to take the food.
嗷嗷待哺 To cry out for the breast.
…乳動物學 Mastology; mammalogy.
周公一飯三吐哺 At every meal Chow Kung thrice spit out his rice.

唇 Chun
(*n.*) The lips.
唇寒 To ignore; to overlook.
口唇 The lips.
上…The upper lip.
下…The lower lip.
缺…Harelipped.
厚…A thick lip; a blobber lip.
點…To rouge the lips.
費…舌 To waste one's breath in talk.
唇亡齒寒 The lips being gone, the teeth feel cold.
…紅齒白 Red lips and white teeth—pretty.
…乾口燥 The lips are dry and the mouth parched.
…塗胭脂 To paint the lips.
…齒之邦 States adjoining to each other.
啓一點朱唇 To open a little red dot of the mouth.

哨 Shao
(*n.*) An outpost; a guard station. The mouthpiece of a horn; a whistle.
(*v.*) To whistle. To patrol; to walk about; to act the scout. To sing.
哨人 or 哨望 A sentry.
…下 On guard.
…口 A wrymouth.
…兵 Sentinel.
…官 A military lieutenant.
…喭 Loquacious.
…馬 A vedette.
…探 A spy; a scout.
…壘 An outpost; an entrenchment.
…總 The officer in command of the patrol.
左哨 or 右哨 A guard of honor.
守…Sentry.
巡…To patrol.
營…Guard stations.
憲…Gendarmes.
關…Tidewaiters.
屯田…Colonial troops.
後備…Territorial army.
現役…Active service.
補充…Recruits.
團練…Volunteers.
豫備…Reserve.
充當營哨各官 All officers in charge of garrisons and stations.

唆 So
(*n.*) The prattle of children.
(*v.*) To incite; to set at variance; to stir up. To importune.
唆使 To instigate to evil; to incite.
…訟 To stir up litigation.
…聳 To enrage; to provoke by dunning.
挑唆 To enrage; to sow discord.
咬惡爲非 To stir up bad people to evil.

唐 T'ang
(*n.*) A trailing plant. A path to a hall. Boasting talk; exaggeration.
(*adj.*) Rude. Hasty. Wild; boastful.

唐突 Rude; rash; rough.
…朝 The T'ang Dynasty.
…塞 To allege; to advance as truth.
荒唐 Exaggerated; wild; boastful.
唐突勿罪 Excuse my rudeness.
…虞之世 The golden ages of Emperors Yao and Shun.
藉端唐塞 To advance as an excuse.

唁 Yen (v.) To moan or grieve for the loss of one's country or disasters of the living.
唁弔 To condole with.
…失國者 To go and mourn with one whose country is lost.
不入唁我 He never came in to condole with me.

員 Yüan (u.) A classifier of officers and of round things. (v.) To reach all around; to circulate.
大員 A high statesman.
生… A graduate of the first degree.
官… Officers.
委… An officer sent on a special errand.
能… An able officer.
廢… An officer who has been degraded.
…外郎 An officer in a board who reports to its vice president.
缺少員多 More men than vacancies.
文武官員 Civil and military officers.

八畫 **唱** Ch'ang (v.) To sing; to carol. To lead; to go before. To give or pass the word. To crow.
唱本 A songbook.
…名 To call out names; to muster.
…法 Style of singing.
…和 To sing a duet.
…歌 To sing songs.
…戲 To recite plays.
…禮 To direct the ceremony.
清… To preform as amateurs.
彈唱 To play and sing.
夫…婦隨 Harmony between husband and wife.

啄 Cho (v.) To peck; to plume the feathers.
啄毛 To dress the plumage
…食 To eat, as birds do.
…殼 To break its shell.
剝啄 To rap, as on a door.
啄木鳥 (動) The woodpecker.

啜 Cho (v.) To drink; to sip; to suck. To taste. To kiss. To weep; to sob; to whimper.
啜泣 To weep; to sob; to whimper.
…面 To kiss.
…茗 To drink tea.
…茹 To live on vegetable diet.
留啜 To detain one to drink.
流… To slobber in drinking.
…其泣矣 Weeping and sobbing bitterly.
…菽飲水 To eat pulse and drink water.

啓 Ghi (v.) To open. To explain; to make clear. To tell another; to publish; to make known; to state; to inform. To begin. To enlighten; to develop; to instruct.
啓口 To open the mouth; to tell others.
…土 To develop territory.
…戶 To open the door.
…示 To disclose; to discover; to dismask; to draw the veil; to draw the curtain; to draw aside the veil; to draw aside the curtain; to lift the veil; to lift the curtain; to raise the veil; to raise the curtain; to lift up the veil; to lift up the curtain; to remove the curtain; to remove the veil; to tear the veil; to tear the curtain; to unmask; to unveil; to unfold; to uncover; to unseal; to unkennel; to break the seal; to lay open; to take off the seal; to lay bare; to expose; to open; to open up. Disclosure; unveiling; revealment; revelation; exposition; exposure.
…行 To start; to set out.
…事 A notice.
…迪 To irradiate.
…知 To inform; to tell.
…者 I beg to state for your information; I beg to inform you.
…奏 To memorialize the throne
…封 To break a seal. To open a letter.
…服 A white foreheaded horse.
…衅 To start a quarrel.
…節 To set out on one's journey.
…蒙 To instruct the young or ignorant.
…輪 To set sail.
…顏 To smile.
附啓 *Post scriptum.*
啓明星 (天) The morning star.
辦書啓 To act as secretary.
啓迪後人 To hand down instruction to posterity.
天啓示人 Heaven revealed it to men.
不好啓齒 It is very awkward to open the mouth.
不遑…處 Having no time to rest.
不憤不啓 To whom she is not eager for knowledge I do not explain.

唳 Li (n.) The cry of a stork, heron, wild goose, etc.
鶴唳 The voice of the crane.
嘹…The voice of a bird.
風聲鶴唳 The sound of the wind and the cry of the stork—referring to the great fright of routed soldiers.

商 Shang (n.) A merchant; a dealer; a tradesman. Trade; commerce. The second of the ancient five musical notes. (v.) To trade; to carry on commerce. To consult; to deliberate; to arrange; to devise.
商人 or 商民 Merchants.
…功 Solid mensuration.
…本 Capital in trade.
…同 To consult or confer with; to deliberate jointly.
…羊 A one-legged bird, said to portend rain.
…明 To come to a clear understanding after consultation.
…股 Shares; stocks.
…店 Shops; stores.
…界 (成) Commercial world; business circle.
…法 or 商律 Mercantile or commercial laws.
…定 Settled in consultation. To come to a decision: to conclude.
…訂 To decide; to arrange.
…品 Goods; wares; articles of merchandise; commodity.
…約 Commercial treaty.
…科 Commercial course.
…准 To agree to after consultation.
…販 Buying and selling; purchases and sales.
…務 Commerce; trade; business.
…情 Commercial details or interests.
…埠 or 商港 Commercial ports.
…船 Merchant vessels; merchantmen.
…賈 Resident and traveling merchants.

…量 or 商酌 or 商議 To consult; to deliberate; to confer. (成) to make counsel; (成) to put heads together; to bargain for; to be closeted with; to negotiate with; to advise with; to lay heads together; to consult together; to hold a council; to treat with. Conference; parley.
…團 Volunteer corps.
…會 Chambers of commerce; exchange; change; hall, bourse; guildhall.
…業 Commerce; trade; business.
…號 Firm name.
…標 Trade-mark; idiograph.
…戰 Commercial competition; commercial war.
…擬 To propose to; to suggest.
土商 Native or local merchants. Dealers in opium.
奸 … Jockey.
客 … or 商旅 Traveling merchants.
洋 … Foreign merchants.
隊 … Caravan.
通 … To trade; to carry on commerce.
榷 … To negotiate.
當 … A pawnbroker.
鹽 … A salt merchant.
商務局 Bureau of commerce.
…習慣 (商) Usage of trade.
…議中 To be on the carpet; to be under consideration.
大商業 Large scale commerce.
招 …局 The China Merchant's S. N. Company.
農 …部 The Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce.
商用略字 (商) Commercial abbreviation.
…務日衰 The trade is daily declining.
…通有無 The merchants make an exchange of what is possessed for what is not.
…船學校 Mercantile marine college.
…量妥當 Satisfactorily arranged.
…業公所 Bourse; trade guild.
…業學校 Commercial college.
…業地理 Commercial geography.
…業銀行 Commercial bank.
…業數學 Business arithmetic.
…業簿記 Commercial bookkeeping.
…業通信 (商) Commercial correspondence.
…業教育 (商) Commercial education.
官商合辦 Under the management of officials and merchants.
宮 …聲奏 The music sounded again and again.
以保商局 In the interests of trade
振興商務 To encourage or promote commerce.
外路客商 A merchant from another port.
各國通 … International commerce.
彼此相 … To consult with each other.
商品陳列所 Bazaar.

售 Shou; Ch'ou

(*v.*) To sell; to dispose of; to trade.
售主 The purchaser.
…價 The price of an article.
…虧 To sell at a loss.
出售 To sell. For sale.
消 … Consumption of goods. Sold off.
寄 … (商) Commission sale (consignment sale).
售時之器 Merchantable goods. One who rules the times.
隨價售值 To sell at current prices.
著名店家均有出售 (商) Sold by all the leading retailers.

啖 Tan

(*v.*) To bite; to eat; to taste; to swallow. To entice with a bait; to lure.
啖食 To taste; to eat.
… 以利 To entice one by gain.
… 以惡草具 To feed one with coarse food.

唾 To

(*n.*) Saliva; spittle.
(*v.*) To spit.
唾人 To spit on a person; to treat with contempt.
…吐 To expectorate; to clear the throat; to hawk; to spit; to sputter; to splutter; to slobber; to drivel; to slaver; to slabber.
… 沫 Saliva.
… 面 To spit in one's face.
… 涕 To blow the nose.
… 壺 A spittoon.
… 罵 To spit on and scold.
… 口水 To spit.
… 生花 To compose offhand.
… 液腺 (生) Salivary gland.
… 液素 (生) Ptyalin.
… 手可決 Can be decided easily.
… 手可得 To get easily.
… 面自乾 All the spittle spit on one's face to dry—treating one with great forbearance; putting up with an insult.
不顧而唾 To spit without turning away.
課食不 … Don't spit at the table.
唾棄如糞土 Thrown away like waste matter.

問 Wen

(*v.*) To ask; to question; to inquire of or about. To demand; to exact of. To investigate: to try; to examine. To convict: to give sentence. To clear up a doubt. To hold responsible for.
問卜 To cast by divination.
… 心 To examine one's heart; to inquire after.
… 及 To ask about.
… 名 To ask one's name.
… 知 To know by inquiry.
… 官 The official who tries a case.
… 供 To elicit evidence.
… 俗 To ask the customs of a place.
… 徒 To banish to a neighboring district.
… 流 To banish to another province; to sentence to banishment.
… 罪 (成) To have it out with a person.
… 疾 To inquire after a sick person.
… 斬 To sentence to decapitation.
… 候 To inquire after; to make civil inquiries about a person; to pay one's respects to.
… 答 Dialogue; conversation.
… 詞 A question; an interrogation.
… 題 Question; query; problem; desideratum; point to be solved; porism.
… 難 To get hard points cleared up.
不問 No matter whether.
下 … To ask of inferiors.
泛 … A superficial inquiry.
查 … To investigate; to scrutinize; to search.
承 … Many thanks for your inquiries.
借 … Allow me to ask you.
詢 … To ask; to inquire.
請 … I beg to ask you. To inquire humbly; to ask advice.
審 … To try; (成) to bring to trial.
聘 … To inquire by by sending an envoy to a sovereign.
學 … Knowledge; learning.
問充軍 To banish to the wilds of Tartary.
… 死罪 To condemn to die; to sentence to death.
… 明白 To ask distinctly.
… 根底 To search into the truth of; to inquire thoroughly into.

顧問官 An adviser.
問道于盲 To ask the blind the way; to ask advice from an ignorant person.
不問不聞 Without inquiry one cannot know.
不…好歹 No matter whether good or bad; (成) at random.
各事問我 Hold me responsible for everything.
遊戲…答 Cross questions and crooked answers.
反復詰問 To cross-question.
惟汝是… You are held responsible for it.
答非所… To answer beyond the question.
無人過… There is no one asking for it.
未決之…題 Moot-point.
難決之…題 Knotty point.

唯 Wei
(*v.*) To answer smartly; to echo, as in replying.
(*n.*) An answer.
(*adv.*) Only.
唯一 The only; unique.
…唯 To assent.
…心論 (哲) Ideal theory; idealism.
…而起 He answered and arose at once.
…我論 Solipsism.
…物主義 (哲) Materialism.
…唯諾諾 Aye! aye! to be sure.
莫不唯唯 There is no one but answers promptly.
唯一神主義 Unitarianism.

啞 Ya
(*n.*) The noise of talking and laughing.
(*adj.*) Dumb.
(*v.*) To keep silent.
啞啞 The noise of a schoolroom; clamor.
咿啞 The creaking of a scull on its pivot.
笑言啞啞 A loud laughter and talk.
推聾裝啞 To pretend to be deaf and dumb.

九畫 喘 Ch'uan
(*v.*) To pant; to gasp; to breathe hard.
(*n.*) Life; breath.
喘吠 To wheeze and cough.
…逆 Hiccup; shortness of breath.
…氣 To pant from shortness of breath.
…嗽 To cough.
哮喘 (醫) Asthma. [ing.
氣…Shortness of breath. Pant-
殘…My failing breath; my old age.
氣…如牛 To pant like a bull.
吳牛喘月 The cow gasping at the moon in Kiangsu—a very nervous person.

喊 Han
(*v.*) To cry; to call; to vociferate; to bawl after.
(*n.*) An angry scream; a call; a cry.
喊叫 To implore.
…叫 or 呼喊 To call aloud; to shout.
…苦 To wail bitterly.
…救 To cry for help; to call on to rescue.
…控 To accuse loudly.
…冤 To exclaim against wrongs; to implore redress.
…賣 To cry goods, as hawkers.
…救火 To cry fire.
…救命 To cry life.
…捉賊 To cry thieves.
…救之聲 Alarm of danger of life.
…殺連天 The noise of battle filled the sky.
…賊之聲 Alarm of robbers.

喉 Hou
(*n.*) The throat; the trachea; the gullet.
(*adj.*) Guttural.
喉門 (解) Glotis.
…痧 or 喉炎 (醫) Croup.
…嚨 The voice; the throat.
…管 (解) Bronchia.
…閉 (醫) Dysphagia.
…嚨 (解) The gullet; the throat; the windpipe.
…鏡 Laryngoscope.
…檻 or 喉核 (解) Adam's apple.
封喉 To have the throat choked up.
咽…The throat; the windpipe. A passage; a channel.
潤…To quench thirst.
鷄…(醫) Bronchocele.
喉管火 (醫) Bronchitis.
…嚨骨 (解) Epiglottis.
好喉嚨 A fine voice.
鷄…症 (醫) Sore throat; quinsy or diphtheria.
喉嚨唱啞 To lose one's voice through excessive singing.
咽喉之地 Important strategical points; a thermopylæ.
歌…婉轉 Delicate modulations of the voice in singing.
王之喉舌 A minister of state.
令人…舌 To make others talk about you.

喜 Hsi
(*n.*) Joy; delight; gladness, glee; pleasure; happiness; transport; ecstasy.
(*adj.*) Glad; cheerful; happy; joyous; delighted; elated; jocund.
(*v.*) To be pleased with; to like; to be fond of; to rejoice; to take delight in
喜好 To delight in; to like; to be fond of; to love.
…金 Festival fees.
…信 Happy tidings; good news.
…雨 Timely rain.
…悅 Pleased; gratified. To be pleased with; to receive pleasure from; to derive pleasure from; to take pleasure in; to delight in; to rejoice in; to indulge in; to luxuriate in.
…笑 To smile with joy.
…事 A wedding; an occasion of joy.
…病 The sickness of pregnancy.
氣喜 or 喜色 A cheerful countenance; a joyful face.
…蛛 (動) Teragnatha.
…詔 The edict announcing the accession of a new emperor.
…夢 A pleasant dream.
…筵 or 喜酒 A wedding feast.
…樂 Joy and delight.
…鵲 (動) The magpie.
…躍 To caper for joy.
…轎 A bridal sedan chair.
自喜 To hug oneself.
狂…To fall into raptures; to go into raptures. Enchantment; transport; rapture; ravishment; ecstacy.
恭…A term of congratulation.
道…To congratulate one upon any success.
新…A happy New Year to you.
報…To report happy tidings.
辦…事 To manage a wedding; to prepare for the happy occasion.
喜不可言 Inexpressible joy.
…出望外 Joy beyond all expectations.
…而不寐 To be too happy to sleep
…怒哀樂 Pleasure, anger, sorrow, joy—the passions.
…氣洋洋 The ebullition of joy.
…從天降 Joy comes from heaven.
…溢門庭 The whole house is alive with merriment; joy fills the house.
…說往事 To dwell with pleasure upon some memory; (成) to chew the cud.
…動眉宇 The eyebrows moving with joy—triumphant.
中心喜之 To like it with all one's heart.
化悲爲喜 To turn grief into joy.
不勝之… Overjoyed; overcome

with joy.
滿心歡… The heart is filled with joy.
人有禍患不可生喜幸心 Do not rejoice in the adversity of others.

啣 Hsien (*v.*) To hold in the mouth. To clasp. To receive, as an order.
雀啣橈 The bird holds a rose in its bill.
鳳…書 The phœnix has a scroll.
啣草壘巢 To carry grass to build a nest.
半山啣月 The high hill hides the moon.
燕子…泥 The martin takes mud to build its nest.
精衛…石填海 The titmouse carried stones to fill the sea—to attempt to do what is impossible.

喝 Hê (*v.*) To call out aloud; to shout out. To sip; to drink. (*n.*) A reprimand; an exclamation of reproof.
喝令 To set on; to egg on. To shout an order.
…阻 To shout upon one to stop.
…彩 To cry up; to cheer; to salute with shout of joy; to clap the hands in applause; to applaud encore. Applause; plaudit; clap; clapping; clapping of hands; acclaim; acclamation; cheer; shout of applause; peal of applause; chorus of applause; thunders of applause.
…酒 To drink wine.
…開 To separate people in fighting.
…道 To clear the road, as lictors do; to bawl.
…醉 To get drunk; to become tipsy; to be intoxicated.
呼喝 To shout at.
斷…To wail; to sob.
呼盧喝雉 To cry the throws at dice.
滿堂…彩 (成) To bring down the house.

喧 Hsaün (*v.*) Clamor; noise; hubbub; uproar.
喧鬧 Quarreling; altercation; angry vociferation; row; broil; brawl; racket; hubbub; rixation; embroilment; embranglement; imbroglio; fracas; breach of the peace; piece of work; scrimmage; rumpus.
…傳 To spread reports.
…嘩 Brawling; noisy talk; clamor; loud noise; din; clang; clangor; clatter; noise; bombilation; roar; uproar; racket; hubbub; fracas. [ing
…聾震耳 Ear-splitting; ear-rend-
…天震地 Heaven and earth shaken with their din.

喚 Huan (*v.*) To call out; to hail one. To call for; to invite. To bid; to order. To name; to designate.
呼喚 or 叫喚 To call; to order.
使…To employ.
鳩…雨 The pigeon cries for the rain.
喚醒迷途 To awaken those who have gone astray from the right path.

喙 Hui (*n.*) A beak; a bill; a snout. (*v.*) To pant; to breathe hurriedly.
喙息 Animals.
困喙 Wearied; panting.
喙長三尺 Skilful in discussing things.
無從置喙 It is impossible to put in a word; there is nothing more to be said.

喬 Chiao (*adj.*) High; stately; lofty. Crooked; curved.
喬木 Stately trees.
…矛 A hook on a spear.
…志 Arrogance; insolence.
…松 A lofty pine.
…詰 Discontented.
…裝 To disguise. Under the guise of.
…梓 Father and son.
…遷 To remove. Removal.
…面野 Proud and very rude.
…遷之喜 Congratulations on moving into a new building.

喇 La (*n.*) Loquacity; jabbering noise. (*v.*) To chatter; to talk fast.
喇叭 A horn or trumpet; a bugle; French horn; sax-horn; alt-horn; helican horn; post-horn.
…嘛 Lama.
…嘴 To boast; to brag.
…嘛教 (宗) Lamaism.
大喇叭 Horn; bugle; cornet; corнopean; clarion; trumpet; trombone; ophicleide.
喇叭蟲 (動) Stenter.
…叭講話筒 Speaking trumpet.

喟 Kuei (*v.*) To sigh heavily; to lament.
喟然而歎 To heave a sigh; to sigh heavily.
是可喟也 It is very deplorable.

喃 Nan (*v.*) To repeat. (*n.*) Prattle; gabble.
喃喃 To mumble; to mutter.
呢…Twittering; chattering.
喃…囈語 Muttering.

喪 Sang (*v.*) To mourn; to lament for one's parents. To lose; to fail of getting. To destroy. To die; to pass into obscurity. (*n.*) A funeral. Apparel or time for mourning. Ruin. (*adj.*) Bereaved. Forgotten. Mourning.
喪心 Insane; (成) bereft of reason.
…失 Shorn of; deprived of; denuded; bereaved; bereft.
…主 Chief mourner.
…名 To lose one's reputation.
…邦 To lose one's country.
…明 Blind. To lose one's sight.
…命 To die; to lose one's life. End of life; cessation of life; loss of life; extinction of life; ebb of life.
…服 Mourning clothes.
…家 The bereaved family.
…氣 In low spirits; crestfallen; downcast.
…魂 To lose one's wits.
…禮 Funeral rites; obsequy.
…輿 A hearse.
…費 Funeral expenses.
…膽 To lose one's courage; to dishearten; to discourage.
出喪 To carry forth to burial.
弔…To bewail the dead.
守…To observe the formalities of mourning.
居…To mourn for a parent three years.
送…To attend a funeral.
報…To report a parent's death officially.
嚎…To wail for the dead.
喪心病 To be out of one's mind.
…良心 or …天良 To steel the heart; to sear one's conscience; to lose conscience.
…家狗 A homeless dog—an outcast.
…雙親 Bereaved of our parents.
哭喪棒 To staff used by the chief mourner.

認…氣 To recognize one's adverse luck.
辦…事 To carry out funeral affairs.
喪心病狂 To have cracked brains. (成) As mad as a March hare.
…失家業 To ruin one's family; to lose one's estate.
居喪讀禮 To study the "Book of Rites" in mourning.
匿不發喪 To conceal one's death without carrying forth funeral services.

善 Shan (*adj.*) Good; virtuous. Wise. Docile:tame. Clever;expert;handy; skillful;Intimate; familiar with. (*phr.*) So be it. (*v.*) To do a thing well. To take to naturally. To praise;to admire; to regard as good. (*n.*) Goodness; virtue.

善人 A good fellow; (成) a regular brick; a good or virtuous man; (成) man of quality.
…才 A skillful musician.
…士 An eminent scholar. A good man.
…手 A good hand; an expert; an adept.
…用 To make good use of; to make capital out of; to place to good account.
…行 Good deeds; virtuous acts.
…死or善終 A happy death; a good end.
…走 Good at running.
…良 Kind; good; gentle; virtuous.
…門 A philanthropic family.
…法 A good plan; a clever scheme.
…治 Good administration or government. A good remedy.
…果 Good result. Good fruit.
…哭 To cry easily. Apt at weeping.
…待 To treat well.
…惡 (成) Cut and longtail; good and evil; virtue and vice; right or wrong.
…能 Able to do well.
…射 A good archer. Skillful or expert in shooting.
…馬 A gentle horse. A gelding.
…敗 Success and failure.
…堂 A charitable institution.
…後 To make good arrangements for the future;to make rules supplementary to a set of rules not originally complete.
…理 To manage well.
…善 To approve the good.
…飯 Able to eat.
…會 A charitable society or association.
…價 A high price.
…德 Morality; virtue. Virtuous; moral.
…舉or善事 Benevolent actions.
…餚 Fine food; delicacies.
行善or爲善 To do good or right.
完…Complete; perfect; uninjured.
相…Well acquainted with; familiar with.
善後局 A bureau of reorganization.
僞善者 A hypocrite.
善有善報 Goodness will have a good reward; one good deed deserves another.
…於文藝 Well versed in literature and elegant accomplishments.
…於營謀 (成) To know on which side one's bread is buttered.
…男信女 Devotees to Buddha.
…門難開 It is difficult to begin to do good.
…門難閉 It is difficult to leave off giving charity.
…始善終 A good beginning will end well.
…善惡惡 To love goodness and hate vice.
…後條約 The rules appended to the tariff.
…處逆境 To submit to circumstances; to do the best that can be done; (成) to make the best of a bad job.
以善漁利 To make money under the name of charity; to make virtue a bait for getting gain.
面…心惡 A kind face but a wicked heart.
女子善懷 Women are apt to be anxious.
守死…道 Sincerely attached to virtue. A martyr to the right.
多多益善 The more the better.
氣色不… An ill-favored face; a bad expression.
修理完… To put into thorough repair.
善乃福之基 Goodness is the foundation of happiness.
一善掩千惡 One good will conceal a thousand bad ones.
善作不如善成 Endeavors are not to be compared to good success.
見不善如探湯 Contemplating evil (and shrinking from it) as they would shrink from thrusting the hand into boiling water.
辦理…後事宜 To arrange supplementary negotiations.
人之初心本善 The nature of a man is good at the beginning.
善死莫要於善身 In order to die well nothing is more important than to practise virtue.
…待問者如撞鐘 To be skilful in answering an inquiry is like striking a bell.
勿以善小而不爲 Do not neglect to perform acts of goodness, just because they are little.
爲善則流芳百世 To do good will leave a name a hundred generations.
善不可失惡不可長 Good should not be allowed to perish, nor evil to grow.
…必壽考惡必早亡 The virtuous are sure to live long, the wicked are sure to die early.
…有善報惡有惡報 Virtue will have a good reward; vice will have an evil recompense.
…事可作惡事莫爲 Good deeds may be performed, but evil ones should not be done.
…游者溺善騎者墮 The good swimmer may be drowned, and the good rider thrown.
…積者昌惡積者喪 Who accumulates good deeds will prosper; who accumulates evil deeds perish.
…行之於己公之於人 Practice goodness yourself and set it as an example to others.
…惡隨人作,禍福自己招 Men are free to be virtuous or wicked, so their good or bad fortune is of their own making.
…人則親近之助德行於身心 Come in contact with the virtuous that their virtue may be imparted to you.
…人得福爲之賞,惡人得福爲之殃 Wealth is a blessing to the good, but a curse to the wicked.
…人聽說心中刺,惡人聽說耳邊風 Evil counsel stings a good man's heart, good advice cannot penetrate the ears of a wicked man.
…欲人見非爲眞善,惡恐人知便是大惡 To do good in order that men may see it, is not true goodness. To do evil and fear that men may know it, is indeed great evil.

喋 Tieh (*n.*) Loquacity and fluency of speech. 喋喋 To babble; to gabble. Artful talk. …… 空談 To prate; to jangle.

喫 Ch'ih (*v.*) To swallow; to eat. To drink. To suffer; to bear. 喫力 To tax one's strength. …苦 To suffer hardships.

…食 Eatables; fare; victuals; food.
…烟 To smoke.
…酒 To drink wine.
…茶 To be engaged, said of a girl.
…著 Food and clothing.
…飯 To eat; to take a meal.
…傷 Injured by improper food.
…飽 To have eaten enough.
…虧 To suffer loss, to get the worst of it.
…麵 To eat vermicelli.
…齋 To fast.
…驚 To be frightened; (成) to take aback.
…醋 To drink vinegar—to be jealous.
…薑醋 To drink ginger-vinegar—to have a child.
…眼前虧 To receive obvious injury.
…醋娘子 A jealous wife.

啻 Chih (*adv.*) Only. (*v.*) To stop at. To differ from. 不啻 Not only; not less than; more than.

奚…Why stop at . . .
何…萬千 Can it stop at thousands and myriads?
感之不啻父母 As grateful to him as to his own parents.

單 Tan (*adj.*) Alone; single; isolated. Old. Thin. Poor; exhausted. (*n.*) A check; a bill. A receipt. A recipe. (*adv.*) Only; but; nothing but.

單子 A list; a bill.
…日 An old day.
…月 An odd month.
…方 A recipe.
…式 A blank form.
…衣 Clothes without lining.
…帖 A bill; a note.
…花 (植) Single flower.
…果 (植) Simple fruit.
…是 Merely that; but however.
…衫 A single garment; a shirt.
…根 (植) Simple root.
…票 A certificate.
…桅 One-masted.
…寒 Thinly dressed. Poverty-stricken.
…葉 (植) Simple leaf.
…價 Simple price.
…數 An odd number.
…獨 Alone; single; solitary; only one.
…據 A receipt; documentary proof.
…薄 Thin; not durable; poor; weak.
…騎 Riding alone.
欠單 A debenture.
支…An order to pay money.
收…A receipt.
保…A written bail.
借…A promissory note.
貨…An invoice.
菜…A bill of fare; a menu.
清…A memo of account; a statement of items. An invoice; a ship's manifest.
揭…To exhibit one's diploma, as is done by traveling monks in China.
傳…(法) Summons. (商) Circulars; handbills.
開…To make out a bill.
提…(商) A bill of lading.
揭…A bill of credit.
報…A report. Notices; advertisements. An application to pass goods through the customs.
匯…A draft; a bill of exchange.
銀…A money order.
戲…The program of a play.
單子房 (植) Simple ovary.
…子說 (植) Monophyletic theory.
…元論 Singularism.
…生枝 (植) Monopodium branch.
…系說 (植) Monopholete theory.
…性花 (植) Unsexual flower.
…孔類 (動) Monotremale.
…花果 (植) Monothalamic fruit.
…柱類 (植) Monomyaria.
…蕊花 (植) Unisexual flower.
…音字 Monophthong.
…思病 Lovesickness.
…身漢 A bachelor.
…被花 (植) Monochlamydeous flower.
…扇門 A single-leaf door.
下貨單 (商) Shipping order.
三聯…or 單照 (商) A transit-duty certificate; a transit pass.
付銀…Bill payable.
出口…(商) A port clearance.
放行…(商) Release permit.
定貨…(商) An order for goods.
保險…(商) An insurance policy.
起貨…(商) Delivery order.
買入…(商) Bought note.
提貨…(商) Bill of lading.
開失…To make out a list of missing articles.
價目…(商) Price list.
運送…(商) A way bill.
報關…(商) A bill of entry.
發紅…To issue a clearance certificate.
賣貨…(商) A bill of sale.
載貨…(商) A manifest.
驗貨…(商) Cocket.
單一神論 or 單一神教 Menotheism.
…人獨馬 Alone; single-handed.
…式簿記 Single-entry bookkeeping.
…級學校 Ungraded school.
…性生殖 (植) Parthenogenesis.
…斜晶系 (鑛) Monoclinic system.
…頭螺絲 (機) Terminal screw.
…顯微鏡 Simple microscope.
身體單薄 Weakly; in feeble health.
入棧憑單 (商) A warehouse receipt.
上岸准…(商) Landing order or permit.
下貨准…(商) A permit to ship.
斤量憑…(商) A manifest of shipment.
出口總…(商) Cargo certificate.
出口貨…(商) An export manifest.
估定價…An estimate.
健康保…(商) Bill of health.
特發准…A special permit.
進口貨…(商) An import manifest.
開艙准…(商) A permit to break hull.
買船准…(商) A license for buying ship.
報進口…(商) Bill of entry.
運貨憑…(商) Document; bill.
領事保…(商) Consular invoice.
駁運准…(商) Transshipment permit.
關口憑…(商) Cocket.
輸出准…(商) Export permit.
輸出報…(商) Export entry.
單子葉植物 (植) Monocotyledon.
船隻進口單 (商) Ship entry.
復出口憑…(商) Reëxport certificate.
運貨副憑…(商) Letter of hypothecation.
歲暮衣裳…One's clothes feel thin at the end of the year.
載運貨物…(商) Shipping invoice.
載運貨物准單 (商) Shipping permit.

啼 T'i (*v.*) To howl; to cry; to crow; to caw; to scream. To bewail. 啼叫 The cries of birds. To scream.

…哭 To weep and wail.
烏啼 The crow caws.
雞… A cockcrow.
雞初啼 At the first crow of the cock.
日夜悲啼 Crying bitterly day and night.

唧 Chi
(*n.*) The hum of insects. The noise of a crowd.
唧筒 A pump.
…唧 Low hum, as people talking.
啾唧 Groaning. The hum of insects.

啾 Chiu
(*n.*) The wailing of infants.
啾啾 Sound of children's crying.
…唧 The hum of insects; murmuring sounds.

喔 Wu
(*n.*) The crowing or cackling of fowls.
喔咿 A smirk; an affected smile. The cackling of fowls.
雞聲喔喔 The crackling of fowls.

喻 Yü
(*n.*) Instuction; explanation. Metaphor.
(*v.*) To instruct; to explain. To declare. To understand. To illustrate. To compare.
喻言 Metaphor; figure; trope; figure of speech.
比喻 or 譬喻 As an illustration; for example. To employ metaphor; to allegorize.
借…To use by way of illustration.
教…To instruct.
善…Skilled in teaching.
勸…or 諫喻 To warn; to exhort.
喻其意 To perceive one's thoughts; to take the hint; to understand one's idea.
…以利害 To explain its advantages and disadvantages.
家喻戶曉 Let all families and people understand fully—these orders.
不言而喻 It goes without saying.
請以戰…Let me take an example from war.
小人喻於利 The mind of the mean man is conversant with gain.
君子…於義 The mind of the superior man is conversant with righteousness.
此言雖小可以喻大 This saying, trivial of itself, may be used in illustration.

十畫 嗔 T'ien
(*a.*) Passionate.
(*v.*) To speak angrily; to scold. To rail at. To bluster; to bully.
嗔怪 To scold; to reproach.
生嗔 To get angry.

嗤 Chih
(*v.*) To laugh at.
嗤笑 To laugh at.
自嗤 To laugh at oneself.
含…To smile.
嗤之以鼻 To turn up one's nose at; to treat with contempt.
見嗤於人 To be laughed at by others.

嗅 Hsiu
(*v.*) To smell; to scent as dogs do.
嗅花 To smell flowers.
…覺 Sense of smell.
…腺 (解) Olfactory glands.
…腦經 (解) Olfactory nerves.

嗇 Sê
(*v.*) To amass; to accumulate.
(*adj.*) Avaricious; sparing; stingy; niggard; mean; miserly
嗇夫 A farmer. A miser.
…言 Sparing of words.
…刻 Stingy; parsimonius; griping; niggard; stingy; griping; sordid.

嗜 Shih
(*v.*) To relish; to take delight in; to indulge in; to have an appetite for; to be fond of.
嗜色 To be addicted to sensuality.
…好 To be fond of; to be addicted to; to lust. Addiction; sensuality.
…音 Fond of music.
…酒 To be given to drunkenness; to be addicted to drinking; to be fond of wine.
…殺 Sanguinolent; bloodstrained; bloodthirsty; eomicidal; redhanded; bloody; bloodyminded; ensanguined; gory; sanguinary.
…飲 Drunken; bibacious; sot ish; given to drink; addicted to drink; addicted to the bottle; toping.
…賭 Fond of gambling.
…痴者 People of low tastes.
…於飲食 Fond of the table.
…慾無窮 Unlimited lust; unrestrained licentiousness.
不嗜善言 To dislike good advice.

嗎 Ma
(*n.*) An interrogative. Morphia or morphine.
(*v.*) To abuse; to scold.
嗎啡 (藥) Morphia or morphine.
…啡中毒 (醫) Morphinism.

嗣 Sze
(*v.*) To connect. To inherit; to succeed to; to adopt; to continue.
(*adj.*) Following.
(*n.*) Heirs; posterity; descendants.
嗣子 Heirs; an adopted son.
…王 The king who has succeeded; the new king.
…位 To succeed to the throne.
…後 Hereafter; henceforth.
…侯 A marquis by inheritance.
…業 To inherit a property.
…歲 The following or coming year.
…續 or 後嗣 Descendants; posterity.
…徽音 To inherit a good reputation.
無子嗣 To have no son.
嗣因別故 From other causes following it.
綿延其嗣 His posterity goes through many generations.

嗆 Chiang
(*n.*) A coughing caused by an obstruction in the throat.
(*v.*) To peck, as a bird. To cough.
喉嗆 To cough violently from irritation in the throat.

嗟 Chüeh
(*v.*) To sigh to lament.
(*interj.*) An exclamation of regret or sorrow or astonishment.
嗟乎 Alas!
…悼 or 嗟嘆 To sigh; to grieve for.
…來食 To offer food discourteously.
仰屋興嗟 (成) With one's brows against.

嗚 Wu
(*interj.*) Walladay! Ah! Alas!
嗚呼 Alas! alack!
…咽 A sob; wimpering.
…啞 Cawing.
…嗚 Whistle.

嗡 Wêng
(*n.*) The lowing of cattle. The hum of insects.
嗡吼 The lowing of cattle.
…嗡 The hum of in-

嗒 Ta

(*adj.*) Absent-minded.
嗒然 To forget. Ridding oneself of care.
…喪 In low spirits; depressad; downcast; crestfallen; sick at heart.

嗑 Hê

(*n.*) The sound of talking.
(*a.*) Loquacious; talkative.
嗑然 The sound of laughter.
…嗑 The hum of many voices.
…蛆 To talk at random. To tell a lie.

十一畫 嘗 Ch'ang

(*v.*) To taste. To test; to essay; to try.
(*adv.*) Already; formerly; ever; once.
嘗味 To smack one's lip over. [trial of.
…試 To try; to attempt; to make
…業 Habitual occupation. Hereditary property.
…聞 I have ever heard.
未嘗 Not yet happened; not experienced.
蒸…Entailed property, whose proceeds are applied to ancestral sacrifices.
嘗一些 Taste a little of it.
先嘗之 Taste it first.
何…不是 How can it be otherwise?
不敢嘗試 I do not dare to try it.

噓 Hsü

(*v.*) To blow with the breath; to breathe. To speak well of; to speak in good terms of; to puff; to recommend.
噓水 To suck up water.
…氣 To blow with the breath. To belch.
吹噓 To blow on. To say a good word for; to recommend; to speak in good terms of.

嘉 Chia

(*adj.*) Good; excellent; fine; admirable.
(*v.*) To admire; to approve; to commend; to praise.
嘉告 To announce in a blessing.
…尙 High praise.
…魚 (動) A species of barble.
…許 Commendatory; conplimentary; benedictory; laudatory; panegyrical; eulogistic; encomiastic; lavish of praise.
…偶 A happy union.
…瑞 A felicitous omen.
…意 An excellent idea; a good suggestion.
…獎 To encourage and praise.
…賓 Respected guests.
…禮 A wedding; marriage ceremony. Fine presents.
…謀 A capital plan.
…餚 Excellent food; fine dishes.
可嘉 Commendable; praiseworthy; deserving praise; worthy of praise; plausible; unimpeachable; beyond all praise.
褒…To commend; to praise.
嘉平月 The twelfth moon.
受嘉許 Approved; praised; popular; in good odour; in high esteem; in favor; in high favor.
嘉乃丕績 Admirable are your great achievements.
深堪嘉尙 Worthy of all praise.

嘅 K'ai

(*n.*) The sound of sighing.
(*v.*) To sigh after; to regret.
嘅然 Sorrowfully; mournfully.
…嘆 To sigh.

嗄 Chia; Ku

(*n.*) Great felicity or prosperity; blessing.
(*adj.*) Enormous; large and strong. Propitious. Stable. Distant.
祝嗄 To implore blessings. To offer birthday congratulation.
錫…To bestow blessings.
純…Unalloyed happiness.

嗾 Sou

(*v.*) To incite; to instigate; to goad or urge forward; to set on; to stir up.
嗾使 To incite; to instigate; (成) to set on; to cause mischief.

嘔 Ou

(*v.*) To vomit; to spit out; to disgorge.
(*n.*) A child's prattle.
嘔吐 (成) To shoot the cat; to gulp up; to cast forth; to reject; to puke; to cascade; to vomit; to spew; to keck; to retch; to cast up; to bring up; to disgorge.
…血 To spit blood; to bleed at the lungs.
…絲 To spin cocoons.
作嘔 (成) To turn the stomach. A disposition to vomit.

嗽 Sou

(*v.*) To clear the throat. To cough; to hack; to expectorate.
(*n.*) A cough.
嗽口 To rinse the mouth.
乾嗽 A dry cough.
痰…To cough up phlegm.
暗號咳嗽 To give the signal by a slight cough.

嘆 T'an

(*v.*) To sigh; to moan. To praise; to applaud.
嘆息 To regret.
…氣 To heave a sigh.
…惜 To sigh regretfully.
嘆羨 or 嘆美 To admire; to praise.
可嘆 How sad!
長…A deep sigh.
悲…To lament; to grieve.
不勝浩嘆 Very lamentable.
仰天而…He looked toward heaven and sighed.
長吁短…Sobbing and sighing.
當食不…Do not sigh at meals.

嘈 Ts'ao

(*n.*) Noise; hubbub; din; clamor; uproar.
嘈耳 Deafening.
…鬧 Noisy; clamorous. To wrangle.

嘖 Tsê

(*v.*) To cry and bawl; to call out; to make an uproar. To quarrel; to wrangle. To praise.
塞嘖 To banter with. Evasive talk.
讙嘖 To speak clearly.
嘖…不已 To praise one without stopping.
……稱善 Loud shouts of applause.

十二畫 嘲 Ch'ao

(*v.*) To ridicule; to jest at; to laugh and joke with; to mock at.
嘲弄 To turn to ridicule; (成) to make a mock of; to make a butt of; (成) to put joke upon one; to make fun of; to humiliate by ridicule.
…笑 To jeer at; to mock at; to have in derision; to hold in derision; to deride; to scoff; to sneer; to laugh at; to snigger; to ridicule; to gibe; to mock; to jeer; to taunt; to twit; to niggle; to gleek; to gird; to fleut; to fleer; to scoff.
…罵 To abuse; to rail at; to quip; to fling; to wipe; to slap in the face.
…謗 To ridicule.
白嘲 A pasquinade.
嘲風弄月 To play with the wind and moon—to seek pleasure.

嘻 Hsi

(*interj.*) Fie!
(*n.*) The sound of merriment.
嘻笑 To laugh; to giggle.
噫嘻 Alas! Oh!
…嘻呵呵 or 嘻嘻哈哈 Giggle; tittering; laughing aloud.

嘩 Hua

(*n.*) Clamor; noise; din; uproar.
嘩然 A sudden shout of mingled voices.
…譟 To wrangle; to quarrel.
禁止喧嘩 Noisy talking strictly prohibited.

噎 Yeh

(*v.*) To choke. To swallow.
(*n.*) A hiccup; belch. A sobbing.
噎隔 or 噎塞 or 噎食 Unable to swallow.
…喉 The throat obstructed. Choked.
打噎 To belch.
因…廢食 To give up eating from being unable to swallow.
中心如噎 As though the heart were choking—with grief.
食不下噎 Unable to swallow the food.

嘴 Tsui

(*n.*) A bird's bill; a peak; a mouth; a snout; a muzzle; a spout; a nozzle.
嘴巧 Cunning of tongue.
…唇 The lips.
…硬 Obstinate in argument.
利嘴 Sharp of tongue.
歪… A distorted mouth.
油… Glib-tongued; oily-mouthed.
接… To take the part of; to side with, as in dispute; to interrupt.
貪… Gluttonous.
親… To kiss.
打…巴 To beat the lips.
賣…乖 To boast of one's eloquence.
不答嘴 Not to reply; to keep silent.
茶壺… The snout of a teapot.
煙筒… The mouthpiece of a smoking pipe.
莫多… Don't talk so much.
尖嘴縮腮 Beaked mouth and shrunken cheeks.
爲…傷身 Gratifyng his appetite at the expense of his health.
拙…笨舌 Awkward lips and bungling tongue.
人多嘴雜 Too many people in the secret.
驢唇對不上馬嘴 The lips of an ass do not adapt themselves to the mouth of a horse—contradictory statements.
嘴裏念着手裏寫着 While repeating the words he wrote them down.
一張嘴敵不住衆口 What is one voice against so many?

嘯 Hsiao

(*n.*) A whistling; hissing sound.
(*v.*) To scream; to whistle. To sigh; to groan. To roar.
虎嘯 A tiger's roar.
善…Good at whistling.
吟…成羣 To sing in chorus.
其…也歌 He whistled and then sang.

噦 Hsi

(*n.*) The neighing of a horse. A crashing noise.
噦殺 The din of battle.
馬噦 The neighing of a horse.

嘷 Ch'uai; Tso

(*v.*) To lap; to suck; to sip; to eat; to gnaw.
嘷血 To suck blood.
…兵 To raise troops.
毋嘷炙 Don't eat greedily all the roasted meat at once.
禽獸同嘷 Birds and beasts feed upon it together.

嘷 Hao

(*n.*) The cries of wild animals.
(*v.*) To howl; to wail.
狼嘷怪叫 The wolves howl hideously.

十三畫

噫 I

(*interj.*) The tone of regretful indignation, surprise, or pain. Shame! Alas!
(*v.*) To belch. To sigh; to moan.
噫噎 To eruct; to belch.
…嘻 Admirable!
大塊噫氣其名爲風 The breath of the universe is termed wind.

器 Ch'i

(*n.*) A vessel; a tool; an implement. An article; a utensil Ability; capacity.
(*adj.*) Useful. Meritorious.
(*v.*) To employ; to use a man where his talents are applicable.
器皿 Plates; dishes; crockery.
…用 Useful; capable.
…材 Materials; stuffs.
…具 or 器械 Furniture; utensils; tools; implements.
…重 To have a high opinion of.
…量 Broad-minded; generous; liberal.
…識 Experienced and versatile.
大器 A man of talent.
小… A narrow-minded man.
神… The throne.
軍… or 兵器 Military weapons; arms.
機… Machines.
器重之 To regard one with respect; to hold one in esteem.
深器之 To think highly of one.
計算器 Calculating machine.
器具主義 Instrumentalism.
…滿則傾 When a vessel is filled it overthrows.
大器晚成 A great thing is long in making—a talented man slowly matures.
量才器使 To employ men according to their abilities.
君子不器 The accomplished scholar is not a utensil.

噤 Chin

(*v.*) To stop the mouth; to impose silence on oneself; to be unable to speak; to be prohibited from speaking.
噤口 To seal the lip.
…口風 (醫) Aphasia; aphasy.
…口痢 (醫) Tetanus.
…不能聲 To confound; to strike dumb.
…若寒蟬 To keep silent like a cicada in cold weather.

噱 Chüeh

(*n.*) Loud laughing.
嘻噱 Noisy laughter.
大…醉 Thoroughly drunk.
談笑大噱 Laughing and talking loudly.

噩 E

(*adj.*) Startling; awe-struck; alarming. Grave; serious.
噩耗 or 噩音 Sad tidings—of death.
…夢 An alarming dream; a dreadful or terrible dream.

噴 P'ên

(*v.*) To spurt; to blow out; to spurt out of the mouth; to puff; to snort.
噴水 To spurt water.
…香 Sweet-scented; fragrant; odorous.
…泉 A geyser; a fountain.
…氣 To blow out the breath.
…筒 A rocket.
…壺 A waterpot.
…嘖 To speak fast.
…水井 An artesian well.
…水池 A fountain.
…水孔 (動) Spiracle.

…花筒 To let off a rocket.
…出岩(鑛) Eruptive rocks.
…符水 To spurt holy water.
…霧器(物) Aspirator.
打噴嚏 To sneeze.
令人噴飯 To make one spurt out his food—by laughing.
含血…人先汚其口 He who spurts blood on others first dirties his own mouth.

噪 Sao
(*n.*) The chirping of birds. The hum of voices.
鼓噪 Clamor; agitation.
蟬… The chirping of cicadas.
鵲…晴 The magpies chirp for fine [weather.

噬 Shih
(*v.*) To bite; to eat; to snap at. To reach to.
噬狗 A dog that bites men.
…嗑 The 21st diagram, denoting desire.
反噬 To bite back; to revenge on.
噬臍何及 How can one reach to bite one's navel?—repentance is too late.

噸 Tun
(*n.*) Ton.
噸稅 Tonnage.
船貨噸數 Tonnage.

十四畫
嚇 Hê; Hsia
(*v.*) To threaten; to scare; to intimidate; to alarm; to frighten; to terrify.
嚇昏 To be frightened out of wits.
…殺 or 嚇煞(成) To be frightened to death.
…詐 To extort by threats.
…勢 To intimidate.
…醒 To awake with a start.
威嚇 To threaten; to charge strictly. Threatening; menacing.
呼…To hoot at; to threaten.
驚…To browbeat. Frightened; alarmed.
以賞罰恫嚇 To threaten with punishment.

嚅 Ju
(*n.*) Chattering. The indistinct hum of conversation.
囁嚅 To hesitate when about to speak; to stick in one's throat. With bated breath; with the finger on the lips.
口將言而囁嚅 The mouth about to speak and stopping itself.

嚏 Tʻi
(*v.*) To sneeze
(*n.*) A running at the nose.
噴嚏 To sneeze.
鼻…Snivel.

十六畫
嚮 Hsiang
(*prep.*) Toward. Near.
(*v.*) To incline to; to show one's mind to. To guide. To approach.
嚮南 Facing the south; south-ward.
…明 At sunrise.
…背 Toward the back. Backward and forward. Obedient and disobedient.
…晚 At sunset.
…晨 Toward dawn; near daybreak.
…導 A guide.
…用五福 The common use of the five blessings—long life, riches, peace, the love of virtue, contentment with one's fate.
天下嚮應 The whole empire turns to him.
不可…邇 Cannot be approached.

嚦 Li
(*n.*) A noise of splitting.
嚦嚦 A crackling, crashing sound. The scream of wild geese.
鳥聲嚦亂 The birds make a great din.

嚨 Lung
(*n.*) The throat.
喉嚨(解) The gullet.
好喉嚨 A five voice.

十七畫
嚷 Jang
(*v.*) To make a clamor; to cry out; to bawl. To scold and bluster.
嚷鬧 To quarrel.
…罵 To scold; to abuse.
…嚷 To clatter; to jangle.

嚶 Ying
(*n.*) The melody of many birds; birds calling.
嚶嚶 The rivalries and emulations of friends.
鳥鳴嚶嚶 The birds are caroling melodiously.

嚴 Yen
(*adj.*) Severe; stern; rigorous; unrending; unrelentless; rigid; strict; reserved; austere; grave; solemn. Majestic; dignified; awe-inspiring. Close; tight.
(*adv.*) Extremely; very.
嚴父 My father.
…令 Strict orders.
…切 or 嚴緊 Strict; stringent.
…正 Stern; grave; straightforward.
…冬 The inclement season.
…刑 Severe punishment.
…究 To inquire into strictly. Strict inquiry; close inquiry; exhaustive inquiry.
…束 To be strict in restraining.
…防 To look sharp; to look about one; to look with one's own eyes; to keep a good or sharp lookout; to have all one's wits; to have all one's eyes about one.
…君 Your father.
…明 Positive; peremptory.
…法 A strict law.
…刻 Severe; harsh.
…追 To chase closely. To urge to investigate. In hot pursuit of.
…師 A severe teacher.
…責 To punish severely.
…拿 To arrest strictly.
…密 Close; secret.
…勒 To force one to.
…禁 To prohibit stringently.
…寒 Extremely cold.
…敬 Respectfully.
…慈 Father and mother.
…飭 To charge strictly.
…督 To oversee strictly.
…酷 Inclement; severe; tyrannical; oppressive; tart; sour; crabbed; sharp; short; trenchant; sarcastic; biting; caustic; virulent; bitter; acrimonious; venomous; contumelious.
…察 To examine into closely.
…肅 Solemn; grave; austere; sedate.
…厲 Strict; stern; stringent.
…憚 In great fear of. To dread greatly.
…諭 To order strictly.
…緊 Strict; rigorous.
…辦 To deal with severely.
…議 To propose the full extent of penalty allowed by law.
…牆 High walls.
先嚴 My late father.
戒…To declare martial law; to take stringent measure.
夜…The night watches.
威…Dignified.
解…To relax stringent measure.
嚴加管束 To keep strict watch over one.
…加告誡 To give strict injunction against.
…加稽束 Spartan restraint.

…正中立 Strict neutrality.
…行申飭 To reprove severely.
…於斧鉞 More terrible than battle-ax.
…防偷漏 To take stringent measures against smuggling.
…肅主義 Rigorism.
…肅之貌 A solemn face; (成) a long face.
…厲苛求 To be severe and exacting; to put on the screws.
隊伍嚴整 Troops under strict discipline.
容貌莊嚴 Severe aspect; rugged brow.

十八畫 嚼 Chia
(*v.*) To chew; to ruminate; to craunch; to bite; to masticate. To drink.
嚼爛 To chew fine.
反嚼 To chew the cud.
…咀 To take a bite.
…噬 To chew.
嚼蠟無味 As tasteless as chewing wax, said of a disagreeable job.
咬文嚼字 To bite phrases and chew characters—a pedantic style of writing; to chew or ruminate upon a subject.
咀英…華 To suck the bloom and chew the flower—literary originality.

囀 Chuan
(*n.*) Warbling voice, like bird; a tone.
鶯囀 A nightingale's song.
黃鸝囀 The warbling of the mango bird.
聖…… A sweet voice.

囂 Hsiao
(*v.*) To vociferate; to cry out. To scold; to rail at.
(*n.*) Clamor; hum.
囂凌 To insult; to oppress.
…塵 Bustling; agog; topsy-turvy.
…塵 The world.
…薄 Impoverished; diminishing.
民之囂囂 The people were dissatisfied with him.
聽我…… You hear me with indifference and contempt.
讒口…… To vilify with foul words, as the populace do.
民情浮… The disposition of the people is inconstant and excitable.

十九畫 囊 Nang
(*n.*) A bag; a sack; a purse; a case.
(*v.*) To put in a bag.
囊袋 A bag; a sack.
…琴 To put down one's lute in a bag.
…澀 Light of purse.
行囊 Baggage; a traveling bag; a haversack.
空…… Empty purse—poor.
革… A leather bag.
宦… Official income.
琴… A lute case.
解… To unlose one's purse strings.
臭皮囊 A corpse.
囊中之錐 An awl in a bag—a man that will make his mark in the world.
…沙壅水 To stop the flow of water by bags filled with sand.
…空如洗 Empty purse; empty pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.
…螢照書 To bag fireflies by the light of which to study.
酒囊飯袋 A glutton.
探…取物 As easy as feeling for a thing in a bag.
囊內錢空阮郎羞澀 When the purse was empty of money Mr. Yüan was ashamed of his shabbiness.

囉 Lo
(*n.*) A note in singing. The prattle of children.
(*adj.*) Vexing; annoying.
囉唆 To inconvenience; to trouble; to incommode. Vexing; annoying.
…嗦 Chattering.
嘍囉 Bandits.

囈 I
(*v.*) To mutter or talk in one's sleep.
囈語 To talk in one's sleep.
嗥囈呻呼 Snoring and calling out.

廿一畫 囑 Chu
(*v.*) To bid; to order; to engage or ask another to do; to commit to another's charge by injunction; to enjoin upon.
囑令 To order.
…咐 To instruct; to bid; to enjoin upon; to charge one to do.
…託 To give in charge; to commission; to request.
…書 or 遺囑 A will.
…請 To request; to desire.
叮囑 To repeat or reiterate an order.
賄… To suborn; to bribe.

囓 Nieh
(*v.*) To gnaw; to bite; to seize with the teeth.
囓齒 To eat the teeth on edge.
猶昆蟲之相囓 Like insects biting each other.

口部 二畫 囚 Ch'iu
(*v.*) To imprison; to put in prison; to put in jail; to confine.
(*n.*) Inprisonment; confinement. A prisoner; a criminal; a jail bird. A prison; a place of detention; a jail. A criminal case.
囚犯 A felon; a convict; a prisoner; a jail bird.
…車 A prisoner cart.
…飯 Prison fare.
…禁 To imprison; to shut up in prison.
…籠 A cage to carry prisoners.
掌囚 A jailer; the keeper of a jail.
監… A prison.
囚首喪面 With a prisoners's head and a mourner's face.
幽囚日久 Imprisoned for a long time; confined long in prison.

四 Szu
(*adj.*) Four.
(*adv.*) All around; everywhere.
四川 (地) Szechwan.
四方 or 四角 In every direction; everywhere; on all sides; all over. The four quarters.
…月 April.
…民 The four classes of people—scholars, farmers, artisans, and merchants.
…合 The four quarters.
…至 The four boundaries—north west, south, and east. Well-made.
…季 or 四時 The four seasons.
…面 The four sides. On all sides.
…堵 The four walls.
…書 The "Four Books."
…維 The four factors of national maintenance—propriety, righteousness, frugality, and shame.
…歌 The four chants—of the College of Music (樂府)一日重光, 月重輪, 星重輝, 海重潤
…德 The four womanly virtues—chastity (德), speech (言), work (工), and demeanor (容).
…體 The four limbs—two hands and two feet.
…鄰 The neighboring countries on all sides.
…聲 The four tones.
…靈 The four spiritually-endowed characters—the unicorn (麟), the Phœnix (鳳), the

tortoise (龜), and the dragon (龍).
…天王 Four demon kings whose images are placed at the doors of monasteries.
…方木 A blockhead; a fool.
…不像 Unlike everybody. The name of a wild animal.
…手類 (動) Quadrimana.
…面體 (鑛) Tetrahedron.
…眼人 A pregnant woman.
…肺類 (動) Tetrapneumones.
…顎類 (動) Tetrabranchiata.
…層帆 Royal sail.
…層艙 Orlop deck.
…瓣花 (植) Tetrapetalous flower.
…大天王 The four great kings of Devas.
…六面體 (鑛) Tetrahexahedron.
…平八穩 Very firm; well-done.
…面八方 In all sides; toward all sides; toward all points of the compass; in all directions
…時不忒 There is no error in the four seasons.
…時如意 During the four seasons everything comes to your desire.
…音之字 Tetrasyllable.
…趾之獸 (動) Tetradactyle.
…海爲家 To lead a wandering life.
…通八達 Opens out on all sides, as a passage
…路無門 No opening; no resource.
…摺木尺 Four folded boxwood rule.
…陰蕊花 (植) Tetragynia.
…蕊花 (植) Tetrandria.
…翼之蟲 (動) Tetrapteran.
推三阻四 To make excuses and put obstacles in the way.
…切牛蒡葉 (植) Quadrifid leaf.
…角十二面體 Dodecahedron.
…等邊三角形 (幾) Tetrahedron.
…海之內若一家 The world, though wide, is like a family.

三畫 回 Hui

(*v.*) To return; to go back; to revert to; to go to its source. To revolve.
(*n.*) A time; a turn. A revolution. A chapter in a novel.

回子 Mohammedans.
…文 A dispatch in reply.
…天 To change the purposes of heaven.
…心 To repent; to reform.
…毛 Curly hair.
…手 To give a blow in return.
…去 To return; to go back.
…任 To return to one's post.
…來 To return; to come back.
…角 Angle of reflection.
…音 A reply; an answer.
…門 The first visit of a bride to her parents.
…拜 To return a visit.
…帖 A card in acknowledgment.
…答 To reply; to answer; to respond.
…話 To bring word back. An answer.
…首 To turn the head.
…流 A back water.
…祿 The spirit of fire.
…敬 To return the compliment.
…想 To recall; to reflect; to consider
…家 To return home.
…奏 A memorial in reply.
…絨 Fustians.
…眸 To cast a backward glance.
…駛 To sail back.
…氣 To draw in the breath.
…事 To relate what one has done in business.
…嘴 To retort; to answer back.
…輪 To revert the engines of a ship.
…轉 To turn round; to revolve.
…覆 To return. To reply; to answer.
…國 To return to one's country.
…教 (宗) Mohammedanism.
…顧 To cast a look behind; to look back.
…聲 An echo; reverberation of sounds.
…疆 (地) Turkestan.
来回 Coming and going back.
却 … To decline acceptance.
追 … To recall; to overtake back.
奉 … To send back with respect.
釋 … To set free; to let go; to set at liberty.
贖 … To redeem; to ransom.
囘光鏡 Heliotrope.
…教徒 Mahometan; Mohammedan; Mussulman; Osmanli.
…心向道 To turn the mind to right principles.
…心轉意 To alter one's mind; to change one's conduct.
…味思量 To profit by experience.
…頭是岸 Repentance is salvation.
收囘成命 The revocation of an edict.
復 … 原職 To reinstate one in his office.
一步一囘 Looking back at every step.
六道輪 … Metempsychosis.
不能挽 … Irrecoverable; irreparable; irreclaimable.
空手而囘 To return with empty hands.
回教禮拜堂 A mosque.
浪子囘頭金不換 A prodigal's repentance is more precious than gold.

因 Yin

(*n.*) Cause; reason. Foundation; base.
(*v.*) To rely on. To follow; to succeed; to continue on.
(*conj.*) Because; for; as. So; therefore.
(*prep.*) For; owing to; because of; on account of; by dint of; in consequence of; for the sake of; on the score of.

因之 Inferring from this; on this account; thereby.
…公 Because of public business.
…而 Thereby; thus.
…此 On this account; therefore.
…何 Why? Wherefore?
…果 Cause and effect.
…思 I infer from the above. To conclude from. Owing to; in consequence of.
…循 To continue as of old.
…爲 By reason of; by authority of; by virtue of; for the purpose of; through the force of; (成) inasmuch as; owing to; because of; on account of. Because; for; as.
…乘 To multiply, as in arithmetic.
…緣 Cause; reason. The cause which produces effects in another stage of existence.
有因 There is a reason.
原 … A cause; an origin; a reason.
相 … Following one from the other; in connection.
因果律 Law of causation.
…果說 Causationalism.
…人成事 To accomplish a thing through the help of others.
…小失大 To lose the greater for the less.
…心則友 For the heart led him to friendly duty.
…公廢私 To neglect the private affairs because of public business.
…此識彼 To infer that from this; to learn one from the other.
…地因時 According to circumstances of place and time.
…果不昧 The consequences of these acts will be made manifest—in your retribution.
…時制宜 Circumstances alter cases. To do what is suitable to occasion.

…循了事 To be perfunctory.
…循忘綏 To follow a routine leisurely without regard to exigencies.
未必無因 There is no doubt a reason for it.
因不失其親 To rely upon fitting persons.
周因於殷禮 The Chow Dynasty followed the regulations of the Yin Dynasty.
來生未了因 The unaccomplished karma for future life.
富貴有前… Riches and honor have their antecedents.

四畫
囫
Hu

(*adj.*) Round; entire; whole.
(*phr.*) In the gross.
囫圇 Complete; entire, whole.
……吞下 To swallow the whole down.

困
K'un

(*v.*) To confine. To weary; to fatigue. To distress; to impoverish. To lay siege to. To be puzzled; to be confused.
(*adj.*) Confined. Exhausted; fatigued; weary. Needy; poor. Insufficient; wanting.
困乏 Fatigued; weary; worn out; exhausted; tired. Reduced to straits.
…守 Surrounded; besieged.
…住 To surround; to besiege; to beset.
…苦 Poverty-stricken; in deep poverty; in distress; between hawk and buzzard. To sit on thorns; to be on pins and needles; to wince; to fret; to chafe; to worry oneself; to be in a taking; to fret and fume.
…急 In straits; at extremity; imperiled.
…城 To besiege a city; to lay seige to a city.
…眼 Sleepy; tired.
…倦 Fatigued; tired; weary.
…極 Beggared; at extremity.
…惱 Bother; botheration; stew; vexation; fret; mortification; chagrin.
…窮 Exhausted; very poor.
…癟 Exhausted; worn out.
…難 Deep water. To have difficulty; to be much perplexed; to be put to it.
…鬪 To resist desperately.
…鬱 Grieved; vexed; anxious.
病困 Laid up; bedrid; very ill.
圍… Surrounded; hemmed in; besieged; shut in.
濟… To supply the wants of the necessitous.
困而學之 To be stupid and yet able to learn.
…苦情形 Bad circumstances; poor circumstances; needy circumstances; embarrassed circumstances; reduced circumstances; straitened circumstances.
…苦顛連 Miserableness.
…難之時 Pressure of the time; iron age; evil day; time out of joint; hard times; bad times; sad times; rainy day; cloud; dark cloud; gathering clouds; ill wind.
…難之處 Where the shoe pinches.
…獸猶鬪 (成) The crushed worm will turn.
行李困乏 A want of or inadequate supply of traveling necessaries.
不爲酒困 Don't let drink get the better of you; don't be a slave to wine.
心之攸… Anxieties of mind.
在困難之中 In difficulty; under necessity; in trouble; in a bad way; in an evil plight; under a cloud; in adverse circumstances; (成) at a pinch.
英雄多困于酒色 Wine and women have entangled many brave heroes.

囤
Tun

(*n.*) A bin to hold grain.
囤積 To hoard grain.
米囤 A rice bin.
開…發糧 To open the bin and give out the grain.

五畫
固
Ku

(*adj.*) Strong; firm; sturdy; secure. Fortified; strengthened. Constant; fixed; chronic. Vulgar; rustic; rude; mean. Obstinate; stubborn.
(*adv.*) Firmly; assuredly.
(*v.*) To make firm; to secure; to render stable.
固守 Well defended. To guard carefully.
…定 Solid or hard.
…宜 Certainly so.
…持or 固執 To remain attached to an opinion; to adhere to; (成) to hold to; to hold fast; to stick to; (成) to hang on; to insist; (成) to stand upon. Pervicacious.
…城 To strengthen or fortify a city.
…陋 Rustic; vulgar.
…疾 A chronic disease.
…然 Surely; certainly; unquestionably; of course.
…結 To consolidate.
…應 Should be; ought to be. In duty bound.
…辭 To decline firmly.
…體 A solid.
閉固 To shut up closely.
堅… Lasting; well-made; durable; strong; firm.
頑… Obstinate; stubborn.
固有權 (商) Inherent right.
…著類 (動) Sedentaria.
儉則固 Niggardliness leads to meanness.
固定資本 (商) Fixed capital.
…定組織 Fixation of tissues.
…所願也 Indeed, it is what I desire.
…執己見 (成) Wedded to an opinion. To abide by one's opinion.
…執不通 Deaf to reason; obstinate and crass; obstinate and unreasonable; perverse.
…執不移 Incorrigible by one's own determination.
…陋無文 Rustic and unlettered
…爾如此 It is certainly so; of course it is so.
君子固窮 The princely man retains his dignity in poverty.
皇圖鞏固 The imperial realm is well guarded.
學則不固 Then his learning will not be solid.

囷
Ch'ün

(*n.*) A granary. A pen; a fold.
(*adj.*) Spiral; corkscrew.
天囷 A group of stars in Cetus.
輪… Spiral; cockscrew.

囹
Ling

(*n.*) A prison; a jail; a place of detention.
囹圄 A prison; a jail.
草生囹圄靜 Deserted is the prison overgrown with grass.

六畫
囿
Yu

(*n.*) A park for keeping animals; a menagerie; a walled garden.
(*v.*) To inclose; to pen up. To limit; to restrain.
淺囿 Shallow and limited; superficial.
鹿… A deer park.
園… A park or garden.
禁… An imperial park.
囿於風俗 Bound down by the usage; hampered by custom.
…於見聞不廣 Limited in his

knowledge of the world.

七畫 **圃** P'u

(*n.*) A vegetable garden; an orchard. A place for recreation.
圃老 A gardener.
圃圃 Gardens.
農 … Farmers and gardeners.

圄 Yü

(*n.*) A prison; a jail.
(*v.*) To imprison; to put in prison.
囹圄 A prison; a jail. a place of confinement.

八畫 **圈** Ch'üan

(*n.*) A small circle. A ring. A full stop in grammar.
(*v.*) To punctuate. To encircle; to surround.
圈套 A snare; a plot.
… 脫 To cancel; to erase.
… 圍 To form a circle so as to drive game into one spot.
… 點 Circles and dots.
… 聲 To mark the tones of characters at their corners.
打圈 To draw a circle.
勢力圈 Sphere of influence.
落其 … 套 To fall into one's snare.

國 Kuo

(*n.*) A state; a country; a kingdom; an empire; a nation.
(*adj.*) National; governmental.
國王 The king of a country.
… 文 National literature.
… 手 An expert.
… 有 Nationalization.
… 用 The national expenditure.
… 民 People; a nation; citizens.
… 防 National defense.
… 色 National beauty; a famous beauty.
… 母 The empress dowager.
… 君 The sovereign.
… 事 National affairs.
… 制 The rule of a state; the government.
… 帑 The national treasury.
… 政 The policies of the country.
… 法 The laws of a country; national law.
… 計 Politics.
… 祚 National happiness; the prosperity of the state.
… 柱 A high statesman; the pillar of a state.
… 界 Boundaries of the country.
… 風 The customs of a country.
… 家 The country; the nation.
… 都 The capital; the metropolis.
… 恥 National disgrace.
… 庫 The national exchequer.
… 教 State religion.
… 書 Credentials.
… 貨 Homemade goods.
… 產 Home products.
… 喪 National mourning.
… 朝 The dynasty.
… 債 National debts.
… 運 The national fortunes.
… 會 National assembly; a parliament.
… 際 International relations.
… 勢 The state of a country.
… 歌 National anthem.
… 號 The name of a dynasty.
… 葬 State burial.
… 誌 or 國紀 Statistics.
… 殤 A political martyr.
… 粹 National literature worth preserving.
… 旗 or 國徽 National flag.
… 憲 Constitution of a state.
… 課 The national revenue.
… 器 A vessel of the state—worthy subject.
… 儲 Heir apparent.
… 寶 Copper coins; cash.
… 雠 National grievance.
… 籍 Nationality. The register of citizens.
… 變 A revolution.
… 體 The prestige of a country; national dignity.
三國 The Three states—Su (蜀), Wei (魏), and Wu (吳).
山 … A hilly country.
六 … The Six States—Yin (燕), Chao (趙), Han (韓), Wei (魏), Chi (齊), and Chu (楚).
本 … Native country.
外 … A foreign country.
母 … Mother country.
祖 … or 故國 Fatherland.
帝 … An empire.
相 … A minister of state; a prime minister.
島 … An island empire; an insular kingdom.
開 … To found a state.
愛 … Patriotism.
萬 … All nations. International.
與 … Friendly states.
戰 … The contending states in feudal times.
舉 … or 通國 Throughout the country.
屬 … A dependent state.
國子監 The imperial academy of learning.
… 史館 The state historiographer's office.
… 有他 State-owned land.
… 民軍 National guard.
… 務院 Cabinet; the state department.
… 務卿 Secretary of state.
… 事犯 Political criminal.
… 際法 International law.
… 慶日 A great national holiday.
愛國者 An ardent patriot.
君主國 A monarchy; a kingdom.
聯邦 … A confederation of states.
國內貿易 Domestic commerce; home trade.
… 內匯票 (商) Inland bill.
… 內莊票 (商) Inland check.
… 內運送 (商) Inland conveyance.
… 內匯兌 (商) Inland exchange.
… 立學堂 Government schools.
… 民性質 National characters.
… 外貿易 International commerce; foreign trade.
… 有常刑 Penal codes.
… 家銀行 National bank.
… 家大事 The important affairs of a nation.
… 寶流通 The national wealth flows everywhere.
… 泰民安 May the country be prosperous and the people peaceful.
… 際主義 Internationalism.
… 際條約 International treaty.
… 際價值 (商) International value.
軍國主義 Universal military service.
爲 … 效力 To serve one's country; to render one's service to one's country.
大失國體 Great loss of national prestige.
國家社會主義 State socialism.
… 之不存身於何有 The country not remaining intact, how can one's self exist?
… 以民爲本, 民以食爲天 People are the nation's source. Food is the people's heaven.
國清才子貴, 家富兒子驕 When the country flourishes, the talented are held in honor; when the family is rich, the children are proud.

圇 Lun

(*adj.*) Whole; complete.
囫圇 Whole; complete; entire; undivided.
… … 吞棗 To swallow a date entire.

圉 Yü

(*n.*) A stable. A groom; a hostler. A prison. The frontier; the border.
圉守 To guard the frontiers.
… 官 A kind of steward or bailiff.
… 師 The master of the sovereign's stud.
… 圉 Embarrassed.
疆 … The frontiers of a state.

九畫 圍 Wei

(*v.*) To invest; to surround; to besiege; to hem in; to circumscribe; to inclose.

(*n.*) An inclosure. Circumference. A dike; an embankment; a bank. A span with the fingers or outstretched arms.

圍攻 To lay siege to; to beleaguer.
…困 Environed; besieged.
…城 To besiege a city; to lay siege to a city; to beleaguer a city.
…屏 A folding screen.
…桌 The curtain to a table.
…捕 To surround and capture.
…棋 A kind of chess.
…徑 (幾) Perimeter.
…場 A hunting ground.
…閘 A sluice.
…繞 or 圍繞 To encompass; to inclose; to environ; to hem about, around, or in. Circumjacent; circumambient; circumfluent; ambient; surrounding.
…牆 A surrounding wall.
…籬 To raise a fence.
九…The nine inclosures—the empire.
四…Four points of the compass.
打…To drive game; to hunt.
崩…The embankments are broken away.
斬…To break through the besiegers.
解…To break up the lines of besiegers. To separate and pacify people fighting.
試…The thistle gate—an examination hall.
打茶圍 To go a round of the brothels.
圍子房花 (植) Perigynous flower.
…以籬笆 To inclose with a fence; to impark.
…住敵軍 To double up an army.
重重圍住 To besiege closely.
大數十圍 Several spans in circumference.
殺出重…To break through the besiegers.
親自合…To take part in the hunt, as the emperor.

十畫 圓 Yüan

(*adj.*) Round; circular.

(*n.*) A globe; a ball; a sphere. A dollar.

(*v.*) To interpret. To make round; to cut off corners. To accommodate.

圓心 (幾) Center of a circle.
…分 (幾) Segment.
…石 A boulder.
…光 An aureola around the head.
…足 Complete.
…全 Complete. To complete.
…形 Round in shape.
…寂 The death of a priest.
…釘 French mail.
…扁 Round and flat.
…眼 or 桂圓 (植) Longans.
…通 or 圓活 Accommodating—of persons.
…筒 or 圓柱 (幾) Cylinder.
…徑 (幾) The diameter of a circle.
…教 (佛) School of completeness. System of the *Hwa Yen King*.
…蟲 (動) The round worm.
…圈 A circle; a ring.
…夢 To interpret a dream.
…轉 To arrange for one.
月圓 The full moon.
方…Square and round.
長…Oval.
圓口類 (動) Cyclastami.
…心角 A central angle.
…形葉 (植) Ovate leaf.
…柱莖 (植) Cylindrical stem.
…周角 (幾) An inscribed angle.
…錐門 (機) Conical valve.
…錐果 (植) Cone strobilus.
…錐根 (植) Conical root.
…錐體 (幾) A cone.
…徑規 Compasses; calipers.
…滑鱗 (動) Cycloid scales.
…鋸床 (機) Circular saw bench.
…頭釘 (機) Round-head nail.
…嘴鉗 (機) Round nose pliers.
…盾形葉 (植) Peltate leaf.
…扇形葉 (植) Elliptical leaf.
…筒鍋爐 (機) Cylindrical boiler.
…罩電燈 Enclosed lamp.
…頭鑿子 (機) Round nose chisel.
…盤曲枒 Disc crank.
…形大鐵錘 (機) Sledge ball pean hammer.

園 Yüan

(*n.*) An inclosure; a yard. A garden; a park; an orchard. A theater. A tea house.

園丁 A gardener.
…亭 Garden and kiosk; a summerhouse.
…陵 An imperial mausoleum.
…藝 Gardening; spade husbandry; horticulture.
公園 A public garden or park.
花…A garden; flower garden; ornament garden.
菓…An orchard.
菜…A vegetable garden; kitchen garden; market garden.
樂…Paradise.
遊…To take a walk in the garden.
橙…Orangery.
戲…or 梨園 A theater; a playhouse.
醬…A soy or condiment shop.
幼稚園 A kindergarten.
植物…A botanical garden.
種植…A plantation.
動物…A zoölogical garden.
葡萄園 Vineyard; vinery.
目不窺園 No time to look at the garden—to study hard.

十一畫 圖 T'u

(*n.*) A figure; plan; drawing; diagram or chart.

(*v.*) To plan; to scheme.

圖形 The sketch of; a plate of; the contour.
…書 A private or personal seal. Library; collection of books.
…章 A seal.
…畫 Maps and pictures; painting; drawing.
…報 To hope to repay.
…董 Chief of a rural division.
…解 Illustration; delineation; depictment.
…說 With plates and descriptions of illustrated books.
…像 A portrait; a picture; a likeness.
…賴 To repudiate.
…謀 To plan; to plot; to be after; to aspire after; to endeavour after; to be at; to drive at; to point at; to level at; to aspire at.
…錢 To plan to make money.
…樣 A plan; a chart; an illustration; a diagram; a figure; a drawing; a design; a sketch.
…籍 Maps and census.
版圖 Register of population with maps.
地…Map; plan; chart; atlas.
貪…Greedy. To desire greedily.
繪…To represent; to delineate; to depict; to portray; to depicture.
圖名利 To aim at fame and gain.
…畫釘 Thumb tack.
…書館 A library.
繪圖縮圖器 Pantograph.
天文圖 A map of the stars.
水路…A hydrographical map.
行樂…The picture, drawn from life of a person engaged in his favorite pursuit.
耕織…Plates on agriculture and weaving.
圖利求名 To plan for gain and seek for fame.
…書滿架 Books and pictures fill the shelves.
…謀不軌 (成) All the fat being in the fire.
不圖甘美 Do not be agog on deli-

cacies.
不…其後 Without regard to the future.
以…肥己 With the intention of enriching oneself.
大略圖樣 or 草圖樣 Sketch; design.
內部…樣 Internal view.
平面…樣 Plan; profile; half side view.
作工…樣 Workman drawing.
剖面…樣 or 分段圖樣 Section.
側面…樣 Elevation; side view.
畫影…形 To draw the portrait of a thief.
詳細…樣 or 分件圖樣 Detail.
橫端…樣 End view.
機器…樣 Mechanical drawing.
蔓難圖 What is allowed to spread is hard to deal with.
圖畫放大器 Pantograph.
橫剖面圖樣 Cross section.
縱長面…樣 Longitudinal section.
縱剖面…樣 Vertical section.
圖窮而七首見 When the map was spread out, a stiletto was exposed—an attempt frustrated by its exposure.

團 Tu'an

(*n.*) A globular mass; a sphere. A lump. A body. A guard. (*adj.*) United; collected together. Round; globular. (*v.*) To collect; to group; to environ. To end.
團丁 Militiaman; volunteers.
…拜 A festive gathering or banquet.
…匪 Boxers.
…魚 (動) A turtle.
…結 To unite closely. Cohesion; union; conglutination; conglomeration; aggregation; agglutination; agglomeration United; unseparated; inseparable; inextricable; infrangible; compact.
…圓 Full, as the moon. Closely united as husband and wife.
…聚 To unite.
…積 To accumulate; to heard up.
…練 Militia; volunteers.
…龍 A coiled dragon, as seen in embroideries.
…體 Unity; union.
疑團 Doubt; suspicion.
團…然 Round.
…聚力 Uniting power.
…團麵 A lump of dough.
月…圓 The moon full and round.
團…圍住 Hemmed in on all sides.
一…和氣 Genial-looking; pleasant.
一…烈火 A collection of intense fire.
花…錦簇 Very ornamental.
夫妻團圓 The affection of husband and wife.
球狀星團 Globular of stars.
慌作一…(成) Struck all of a heap.
縮做一… All contracted; shrunk into a mass.
團體之精神 Party spirit; partisanship; clannishness; (法文) esprit de corps.

十三畫 圜 Yüan Huan

[1] (*n.*) A circle. A ball. Heavenly bodies.
[2] (*v.*) To revolve; to go round. To encircle; to environ; to surround.
圜法 An Ancient monetary system.
…鑿方柄 A square handle and a round chisel—two things do not fit into each other.
…土 or 圜書 A prison wall.
…視 To gaze in alarm.
…轉 To revolve; to go round.
…心角 (幾) Angle at the centre of a circle.

土部 土 T'u

(*n.*) Earth; ground; soil; land; mud. A region; a place. Territory; possessions. (*adj.*) Native; local; peculiar to the place.
土人 or 土著 The aborigines; the people of the land; (成) the children of the soil; natives.
…工 Sextons; undertakers.
…介 (動) Argiope.
…戶 Villagers.
…布 or 紫花布 Nankeens or domestic.
…司 A savage tribe.
…田 Land and fields.
…角 (地) A cape.
…房 An adobe house.
…坯 Unburned bricks.
…股 (地) Peninsula.
…狗 (動) The mole cricket.
…妓 Local prostitutes.
…蚣 (動) Geophilus.
…星 (天) The planet Saturn.
…紅 Dull red.
…神 or 土地 Local deities.
…音 Local accent; brogue.
…城 or 土堡 Mud ramparts.
…氣 Exhalations from the ground.
…匪 Local bandits; "tufei."
…豚 (動) Earth-pig.
…產 Products of the soil. Native products.
…蛙 (動) Rana rugosa.
…偶 A clay image.
…基 Slabs of soil used as foundations for walls.
…著 Natives. Indigenous.
…棍 or 土豪 Local rowdies.
…話 Local dialect; patois.
…腰 (地) An isthmus.
…壁 Mud walls.
…薄 Sterile or thin soil.
…鰻 (動) Siren.
…蠟 or 石蠟 (鑛) Ozocerite.
…壤 Soil. Frontier; border.
水土 Climate.
守…The local officials.
故…One's native place.
桑…Mulberry fields.
黑…or 大土 or 小土 Slang names for opium.
探…or 驗…To test the soil, as geomancers do.
塵…or 灰…Dust; dirt.
樂…An Elysium on earth.
土木香 (植) *Inula Helenium*, Linn.
…生金 Earth generates Metal.
…耳其 (地) Turkey.
…朴硝 Sulphate of soda.
…圭草 (植) *Passiflora coerulea*, Linn.
…地龕 Shrines of local divinities.
…厚朴 (植) *Magnolia hypoleuca*, S. et Z.
…茯苓 (植) *Heterosmilax japonica*, Kth.
…剋水 Earth destroys Water.
…蔀魚 (動) *Mogurnda obscura*, T. & S.
…荊芥 (植) *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, L.
…常山 (植) *Hydrangea thunbergii*, Sieb.
…細辛 (植) *Asarum blumei*, Duch.
…當歸 (植) *Aralia cordata*, Thumb.
…黨參 (植) *Codonopsis lanceolata*, B. et H.
…牛木馬 Dolts and dullards.
…木工學 Civil engineering.
…木形骸 A clay and wooden body—one who does not adorn one's person.
…耳其玉 (鑛) Turquois.
…崩瓦解 In great tumult or disorder.
…裏細流 Things, though trifling, may be of some use.
風土人情 Manners and customs.
不服水土 The climate does not agree with me.
皇天后…Heaven above and earth beneath.

三畫 圮 P'i

(*n.*) A bank broken in. (*adj.*) Destroyed; ruined; prostrated. (*v.*) To injure; to subvert; to destroy; to ruin.
圮毀 Ruined; destroyed.

傾圮 Collapsed.

圭 Kuei — (*n.*) A small stone scepter. 圭勺 The least quantity. …竇 The scepter-shaped hole—the abode of a poor scholar.

桓圭 The baton of a duke.

躬… The baton of a marquis or an earl.

執… To grasp the baton; to hold office.

鎮… The baton of a king.

白…之玷尙可磨也 A blemish in a fair gem may still be ground down.

地 Ti — (*n.*) The earth; ground; land; place; field; space; territory; locality; soil; spot. (*adj.*) Terrestrial; earthy.

地丁 Land tax.

…土 Earth; soil. Territory.

…心 The center of the earth.

…中 Subterrene; subterranean; subterraneous.

…方 A place; the locality; the region.

…支 Earth's branches.

…甲 Petty local officers.

…穴 A hole.

…主 An owner or proprietor of land; a landowner; a landholder; a landlord; a landed gentry; a laird.

…瓜 (植) Yams; sweet potatoes.

…衣 (植) Lichens.

…坑 A pit.

…角 (地) A cape.

…利 Advantage of situation.

…位 Place; situation; position.

…府 The grave. Hell; Hades.

…板 A floor.

…步 Footing; position; situation.

…契 Title; deeds for land.

…畝 A lot of land.

…面 The earth's surface.

…保 A kind of constable.

…氣 (地) Climate.

…師 A geomancer.

…理 Geography.

…球 The globe; the earth.

…產 Landed estate; landed property; real estate; real property; realty; land; lands.

…基 A foundation.

…殼 The earth crust.

…道 Subterranean passages; subway; a tunnel.

…軸 (地) The earth's axis.

…黃 (植) *Rehmannia lutea*, Maxima.

…瓜 (植) *Polygonatum officinale*, All.

…榆 (植) *Sanguisorba officinalis*.

…雷 Mines in military engineering.

…席 Matting.

…勢 The nature of a country; physical features.

…圖 A map.

…獄 Hell; Hades; bottomless pit; place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium; Abaddon; Domdaniel; Tartarus; Avernus; Styx; Stygian creek; pit of Acheron; Cocytus; infernal regions; *inferno*; shades below; realms of Pluto.

…質 Geology.

…層 (地) Stratum.

…震 An earthquake.

…頸 (地) An isthmus.

…膚 (植) *Kochia scoparia*, Schrad.

…瘠 Sterile soil; barren soil.

…蠟 (鑛) Ozocerite.

…點 Location.

…壇 The temple of earth.

…氈 A carpet.

…癖 One who is fond of purchasing land and houses.

…龍 (動) The earthworm.

大地 The whole world.

心… The disposition.

本… Native; local.

后… Queen Earth.

空… An open space or ground.

荒… Waste land; barren land.

就…… On the spot.

落… To fall on the ground.

暗… Secretly; privately. A dark spot.

餘… Vacant ground.

地上莖 (植) Aërial stem.

…下莖 (植) Subterranean stem.

…上水 (鑛) Ground water.

…下水 (鑛) Underground water.

…文學 Physiography.

…中海 (地) The Mediterranean Sea.

…平角 Horizontal angle.

…瀝青 (鑛) Asphalt.

…震表 Seismoscope.

…磁氣 Terrestrial magnetism.

…錦草 (植) *Euphorbea humifusa*, Willed.

…錢草 (植) *Hydrocotyle asiatica*, L.

…膽草 (植) *Cirsium ovalifolium*, Fr. et Sav.

…心吸力 Gravitation.

…心緯度 Geocentric latitude.

…心經度 Geocentric longitude.

…牛轉肩 The earth-ox changes (his burden, i.e. the earth) to the other shoulder—the earthquake.

…方自治 Local self-government; local government.

…平經差 Geocentric parallax.

…無立錐 To have no room to stick an awl.

…蜈蚣草 (植) *Cassiope stelleriana*, DC.

…藏菩薩 A Bodhisattwas who expressed a wish that he might save multitudes from hell.

人地相宜 The man and the place agree.

心…端正 Upright or honest by nature.

無…自容 To have no room to hide oneself.

出人頭地 To stand above others; to surpass others.

心懸兩… His thoughts wander.

蠶食土… Territorial aggrandizement.

地方審判廳 Local court of justice.

…方檢察廳 Local procuratorate.

凡事須留餘地 In everything, keep a place in reserve to which you can retire in case of need.

無置喙之餘地 No breathing space to get a word in.

在 Tsai — (*v.*) To be in or at. To belong to; to lie in; to rest on; to consist in. To live; to dwell; to remain. To be alive; to exist. (*prep.*) In; on; at; within. In the case of.

在心 (成) To have at heart.

…手 On hand; (成) in stock.

…世 To be alive. In life's time; alive; in life; in the flesh; in the land of the living; on this side of the grave; above ground.

…乎 To consist in; to depend upon; to lie in.

…先 At first; before; formerly; previously.

…位 or 在職 In office.

…行 To be at home in; skilled in.

……在 Everywhere.

…事 To be on duty.

…昔 In former times.

…即 On hand; near at hand.

…假 On leave.

…押 In custody.

…保 On bail.

…家 To be at home; indoors.

…案 On record.

…船 On board.

…鄉 In the country; (成) *a la compagne* (法文).

…意 To notice; to bear in mind;

to be attentive.
…場 To be present; to be on the spot.
不在 Absent; not present; away; non-resident; gone from home; nowhere to be found.
現… At present; now.
在目前 To present to one's eyes; (成) to offer to one's view.
…其中 Between; betwix; twix; among; amongst; amid; amidst; in the thick of; betwix and between.
…面前 In the presence of a person.
…門下 To be bred up under.
…事者 Those on duty.
…海上 On the ocean; (成) at sea.
…學堂 At school.
不自在 Not feeling well; uncomfortable.
祭如… To worship the dead as if they were still alive.
不在心上 Not to care about it.
不…其內 Excluding; not included; extra.
所…皆有 It is to be found everywhere.
載…條約 It is stated in the treaty.
夙夜在公 Day and night engaged on public business.
責人…寬 Be lenient in blaming others.
諉不…我 It is not my fault.
銜恨…心 To harbor resentment in one's heart.
父母不在 Parents are both dead.
在家不會迎賓客出外方知少主人 If one does not receive guests at home, he will meet with few hosts abroad.

四畫 址 Chih (*n.*) A foundation. The limits of a lot.
四址 The four boundaries of a lot.
地… A lot of land.
住… A dwelling place; one's address.
故… Old ruins.
基… A basis; a foundation.

坂 Pan (*n.*) A hillside; a slope; a cliff; a declivity. A bank; a dike.
坡坂 A slope; a bank.
崚… A steep slope.

坊 Fang (*n.*) A lane; an alley; a street. A store; a workshop. A monument.
坊市 Market place.
…本 Books published by bookstores.
…社 The altar to local deities.
…里 A street. A neighborhood. Hamlets.
作坊 A workshop.
表…A model.
春…The heir apparent's palace.
書…A bookstore.
堆…A storehouse.
牌…An honorary monumental gateway.
僧…A Buddhist monastery.

坑 Kêng (*n.*) A ditch; a trench; a pit; an excavation; a hollow. A quarry.
(*v.*) To throw into a pit; to entrap. To involve; to injure; to wrong.
坑人 To injure others.
…田 Paddy fields.
…谷 A valley.
…坎 A pit; a trench.
…害 To injure; to ruin.
…渠 A sewer; a drain.
…儒 Buried the scholars in a pit.
…騙 To cheat; to defraud; to impose upon.
山坑 A deep ravine.
火…A fire pit—a state of misery.
煤…A coal pit.
焚書坑儒 To burn books and bury the literati.
拔出火坑 To save one out of danger.

坏 P'i; P'ei (*n.*) A mound. Unburned or sundried tiles or bricks. A back wall. A model.
坏模 A model.
泥坏 Unburned earthenware.
磚…Unburnrd bricks.
一…黃土蓋英雄 Only a clod of yellow earth covers the hero.

坎 K'an (*n.*) A pit; a snare; a dangerous place. The 2d of Eight Diagrams. A mortar.
(*v.*) To fall into a pit. To dig a pit.
坎穴 or 坎坑 A pit; a hole.
…坷 Uneven. Troublesome.
…宮 The north.
心坎 The pit of the stomach.
灰…A lime mortar.
舂…Pestle and mortar.
掘…To dig a pit.
碓…A trip-hammer mortar.

坌 Fên (*n.*) Dust raised by the wind.
(*v.*) To bring together; to mix up.
坌誦 To come together and rise up.
…集 To gather together; to assemble.
…泥器 Road scraper.

坍 T'an (*v.*) To fall into ruins; to collapse; to tumble down.
坍台 To lose one's face.
…塌 To become dilapidated; (成) to get out of repair; to tumble down in ruins. In a state of collapse. (成) All of heap.
…壩 To burst in the dike.
崩坍 To fall; to collapse.
水冲坍了堤 The water has burst the embankment.

均 Chün (*adj.*) Equal; uniform; even; level; just; adjusted. All; whole. Same; like.
(*v.*) To equalize. To blend.
均勻 Uniform; even.
…分 To divide equally; to share equally; to partake; to be equally concerned; (成) to go shares; to go snack; to go halves; to share and share alike.
…平 Equal; equable; just. Equalization; equation.
…重 Equal weight; equipollence; equipoise; equilibrium; equiponderance.
…富 Socialism.
…勢 Favored nation; balance of power.
…權 Balance of power.
…中比例 (算) Alligation.
…平無偏 Balanced; regulated, so as to be equal.
…齊方正 All even, square, and regular.
有利均分 To divide the profits equally.
苦樂…沾 Sorrow and joy are equally divided.
賦役不均 Inequality in taxes and personal service.

坐 Tso (*v.*) To sit; to be seated. To squat. To maintain; to hold. To rest; to remain. To be situated; to be located.
坐化 To die, said of a priest.
…月 The month of a woman's confinement.
…位 To fill a station. A seat.
…忘 To sit without thought.
…骨 (動) Ischium.
…車 To ride in a carriage; to take a carriage.
…席 To be present at a feast; to sit at a banquet.
…索 To demand with urgency.

…致 To get without the least trouble; to acquire easily.
…堂 To sit in court; to sit in judgment.
…船 To go on a voyage.
…視 To sit and watch.
…落 Situation. Situated; located.
…節 (動) Ischiopodite.
…實 To assume a tangible shape
…監 To be in prison; to sit in prison.
…褥 A cushion.
…禪 or 坐思 To sit in the posture of meditation.
…轎 To sit in a sedan.
…贓 To charge another with having the plunder.
上坐 The seat of honor.
反…To bring the crime on oneself, as a false accuser does.
正…To take the chief seat.
列…To sit in order.
告…I beg leave to sit.
便…To sit at one's convenience.
侍…To sit by the side. Side seats.
陪…To sit with a guest.
起…To rise from the seat.
挨…To sit in a leaning posture.
跌…To squat on the ground. Sitting cross-legged; (成) with one's legs doubled under him.
偶…or 並坐 To sit in pairs.
跨…To sit astride.
端…To sit in a formal manner.
側…To sit on one's side.
請…Please take a seat.
獨…To sit alone.
坐不安 To be uncomfortable when sitting down.
…不穩 To be unable to sit steadily.
…首位 To sit at the head.
垂脚坐 To sit with the feet hanging down.
…井觀天 Sitting in a well and looking at the sky—wisdom and experience being narrow.
…以待旦 To remain awake till daybreak; (成) to outwatch the Bear.
…失時機 To allow the opportunity to pass; to allow the opportunity to slip; to allow the opportunity to go by; to allow the opportunity to escape; to allow the opportunity to lapse; to allow the occasion to pass; to allow the occasion to slip; to allow the occasion to go by; to allow the occasion to escape; to allow the occasion to lapse; to suffer the opportunity to pass; to suffer the the opportunity to slip; to suffer the opportunity to go by; to suffer the opportunity to escape; to suffer the opportunity to lapse; to suffer the occasion to pass; to suffer the occasion to slip; to suffer the occasion to go by; to suffer the occasion to escape; to suffer the occasion to lapse.
…食山空 To remain at home eating in idleness; to eat out of house and home; to eat oneself out of house and home.
…視不救 To turn one's back on one.
…觀成敗 To sit and watch the result of the battle.
打坐參禪 To meditate in a retreat.
如…針氈 To be uneasy; (成) to sit on thorns.
盤膝而坐 To sit with the feet under one.

五畫 垂 Ch'ui

(*v.*) To suspend; to hang down. To drop; to let fall. To hand down; to reach to the future. To condescend; to bend down. To bow.
(*adv.*) Nearly; almost.
(*adj.*) Suspended; hanging.

垂手 With hands hanging down.
…目 To keep one's eyes down; to cast down one's eyes.
…老 or 垂暮 Growing old; in declining years.
…危 In great danger; imminent; critical.
…成 To hand down, as a warning.
…法 A method transmitted from the past.
…面 Vertical plane.
…低 To hang down.
…青 To cast a favorable eye on.
…念 To think of; to dwell upon.
…恩 Gracious.
…涎 The mouth waters. To long for.
…頭 To hang down the head; to drop the head.
…淚 To shed tears; to weep.
…絕 On the point of dying; about to die.
…聽 To give ear.
…詢 To inquire graciously.
…綸 To drop a fishing line; to fish; to angle.
…髫 Young children.
…憐 To have pity on; to take sympathy with.
…顧 or 垂愛 To regard kindly.
…直線 (幾) Perpendicular.
…絲柳 or 垂楊 (植) The weeping willow.
…手而得 To acquire a thing easily.
…法於後 To set an example for the future.
…訓教人 Giving instructions to teach men.
…絲海棠 (植) *Pirus spectabilis*, Ait.
…頭喪氣 Jawfallen; deceived; downcast; crestfallen. To lower; to look downcast; to hang down the head.
…簾聽政 To attend to state affairs behind the bamboo curtain, said of an empress dowager.
天垂雨露 Heaven sends down rain and dew.
名…後世 To hand down one's name to posterity.
坐不垂堂 Not to sit near the stone steps of the hall.
垂珠電燈罩 Bead pendant lamp shade.
…拱而天下治 They let fall their robes and the empire was governed.
…訓以格人非捐資以成人美 To propagate good instruction to correct men's vices. To contribute money to effect men's happiness.

坤 K'un

(*n.*) The earth. Compliance; obedience. Female. The 8th Diagram.
(*adj.*) Female. Subordinate; inferior.

坤宅 The bride's family.
…母 Mother Earth. A mother.
…造 A girl's horoscope.
…角 An actress.
…道 Feminine deities. Ladies; female.
…儀 The earth.
…鞋 A woman's shoe.
乾坤 Heaven and earth. The sun and the moon. The superior and the inferior.
有何乾坤 What remarkable talents have you?
壽極乾…May your age exceed that of Heaven and Earth.
女子配坤之順 Woman partakes of the yielding nature of earth.

坡 P'o

(*n.*) A slope; a declivity; a hillside.
山坡 A hillside; a slope.
平…A gentle slope.
青…Green hills.

斜 … A steep slope.

坦 T'an

(*adj.*) Level; plain; smooth. Composed; quiet; peaceful.
坦平 Level; smooth.
…直 To wear one's heart upon the sleeves for daws to peck at.
…道 or 坦途 A plain, level road; (成) primrose way.
…然 Frank; open-hearted. Ingenious
…腹 A son-in-law.
令坦 Your son-in-law.
舒 … Happy and contented.
寬 … Broad-minded; generous; liberal.
坦然不疑 A guileless, unsuspecting heart.
…然自若 In a state of peaceful repose.

坼 Ts'ê

(*v.*) To burst; to open; to creak; to split; to tear; to chap; to rive; to rend asunder.
坼裂 To creak; to split.
…副 A difficult labor in childbirth.
甲坼 To burst as a bud.
砍 … Cracked.
發 … To break open with force.
龜 … The earth cracked and rived like the back of a tortoise.
地始坼 The ground begins to crack.
聲喉 … A cracked voice.
坼口膏藥 A plaster for chapped hands.

六畫 **城** Ch'êng

(*n.*) A city; a town; a citadel.
(*v.*) To build a city.
城且 Banishment.
…守 A garrison.
…地 or 城濠 A moat round a city; a graff.
…固 A fortified city.
…郭 City and suburbs.
…基 Base of the city wall.
…脚 Foot of the city wall.
…隍 The guardian god of a city wall.
…堞 The battlement of a city wall.
…堡 Bastion.
…樓 Tower over city gate.
…頭 Top of the city wall.
土城 A mud rampart.
干 … A great general; tower of strength.
火 … A procession of torches.
守 … To guard a city.
困 … To besiege a city.
京 … The capital.
佳 … A tomb or cemetery.
崇 … The emperor's dwelling.
閉 … To shut the city gates.
築 … To build a city; to lay out a city.
紫禁城 The Forbidden City in Peking.
城狐社鼠 The fox in the city and the rat on the altar—those relying upon authority to injure others.
金城湯池 A strong, well-guarded city.
萬里長城 The Great Wall.
城門失火殃及池魚 When the city gate catches fire, the fish in the moat suffer ruin from it—the innocent are involved.
…峭者必崩岸峭者必殞 A perpendicular city wall and a steep bank are sure to fall—to avoid obstinacy.

垢 Kou

(*adj.*) Dirty; foul; filthy. Disgraceful.
(*n.*) Dirt; filth. Immorality. A stain; a taint of guilt.
含垢 To bear disgrace.
刮 … To scrape off the dirt.
泥 … or 垢穢 Dirt; filth.
洗 … To wash away filth. To reform.
無 … Free from stains; innocent; guiltless.
蒙 … To get dirty. To lose one's reputation.

垣 Yüan

(*n.*) A low brick wall.
女垣 Battlements.
井 … The low wall round a well.
掖 … A low wall breast high, built within a palace.
城 … A city wall.
屬耳垣牆 (成) Walls have ears—things uttered in secret get rumored abroad.

七畫 **埋** Mai

(*v.*) To bury; to inter; to cover. To conceal; to secrete. To hoard; to store up; to lay up.
埋伏 To lay an ambush.
…名 To bury oneself alive.
…沒 To hide; to conceal; to leave in the background; to put in the background. Under a cloud; under an eclipse.
…怨 To bear a grudge against; to murmur; to complain.
…葬 To bury; to inter; to lay in the grave; to consign in the grave; to lay in the tomb; to entomb; to intomb; to inhume; to put to bed with shovel. Interment; burial; sepulture; inhumation; humation.
…藏 To hoard; to lay up; to store up.
…名隱跡 To immure oneself.
…伏兵馬 To place soldiers in ambush.
…身隴畝 To retire from public life.
…竈造飯 To cook underground.
隱姓埋名 To conceal one's surname and name.

埃 Ai

(*n.*) Dust; dirt.
埃及 (地) Egypt.
…垢 Dirt; dust.
塵埃 Dust.
塵…封了 Covered with dust.

八畫 **執** Chih

(*v.*) To take in hand; to hold; to grasp. To seize; to apprehend; to arrest; to lay hold of. To attend to; to manage; to persecute. To maintain; to retain; to keep.
執中 To keep the mean between the extremes; to keep in a middle course; to keep in an even course.
…友 A friend; a comrade; a chum.
…正 Just. To hold what is right.
…守 To maintain; to keep; to hold.
…行 To go into operation; (成) to take effect; to take place; to execute; to use a right; to assert; enforce; to put in force; to lay under contribution.
…字 To set type; to compose.
…言 To state positively; to affirm; to assert.
…法 To uphold the law; to abide by the law.
…事 To manage. A manager.
…拗 or 固執 Obstinate; pig-headed; pertinacious; set in one's way; self-willed; incompliant.
…政 To manage the government. Statesmen.
…柯 A matchmaker; a go-between.
…迷 To have taken a thing into one's head; to hold on blindly.
…紼 To attend a funeral.
…掌 To manage; to superintend.
…筆 To hold a pen.
…意 To hold to one's opinion; to maintain.
…照 A certificate; a pass; a license; a passport.
…業 To engage in profession.

…據 A license.
…鞭 To be a driver. To drive.
…鬮 To draw lots.
…競 Vigorous; forcible.
父執 A father's friend.
手 … To hold in hand; to take by the hand.
回 … A receipt.
捕 … To arrest; to seize.
偏 … Biased; prejudiced; partial. To give a bias; to give a twist; to warp; to twist.
執巾櫛 Holding the towel and comb—to become one's wife.
…牛耳 To hold the bull's ear—to be the head of the covenant; to guide or lead; (成) to take the lead.
…金吾 Keeper of the palace.
…手同行 To walk hand in hand.
…法如山 To maintain the laws as a mountain.
…法相繩 To grasp the law and measure with the line—pertinacious adherence to red tape.
…政大臣 A cabinet minister.
…拗如騾 Obstinate as a mule.
…迷不悟 To persist in error.
…迷泥古 To adhere to ancient notions.
…經問難 Holding the classics and inquiring.
各執一藝 Each follows his own trade.
固 …己見 Unduly attached to one's own opinions; opinioned; opinionate; opinionative; opinionated; self-opinioned; wedded to an opinion. To be strong-willed and determined; (成) to have a will of one's own.
固 …不允 To refuse strongly; (成) to put down one's foot.
堅 …不易 or 固執不移 Immovable in purpose.

基 Chi

(*n.*) The foundation of a wall; a basis. A begininng; origin. A patrimony; possession.
(*adj.*) Fundamental; principal.
(*v.*) To begin; to commence. To found.

基本 or 根基 Rudiment; egg; germ; embryo; bud; root; radix; radical; etymon; nucleus; seed; stem; stock; trunk; taproot.
…址 Foundation of a wall; basis; basement.
…法 Fundamental principles in arithmetic.
…業 A family possession or estate.
…葉 (植) Leaf base.
… 地 (地) Khiva.
…膜 Basement membrane.
…爾 (地) Kiel.
…圍 A dike; an embankment.
…礎 Foundation; basis; beginning; starting point.
…體 (生) Basal body.
…督 (人名) Christ; God the Son; Jesus; The Messish; The Anointed; The Saviour; The Redeemer; The Meditator; The Intercessor; The Advocate; The Judge; The Son of God; The Son of Man; The Son of David; The Lamb of God; The Word; Emmanuel; Immanuel; The King of Kings; and Lord of Lords; The King of Glory; The Prince of Peace; The Good Shepherd; The Way; The Truth; The Life; The Bread of Life; The Light of the World.
立基 or 創基 To lay the foundation; to found.
田 … The brows of of a field.
始 … The origin; the foundation of.
厝 … To build a little house over the coffin.
登 … To ascend the throne.
開 … or 肇基 To begin or start an undertaking.
國 … The foundation of a state.
壽 … The burial place.
基本金 Endowment of a college. Reserved fund.
…本種 (植) Fundamental species.
…督教 (宗) Christianity.
…本財產 (法) Fundamental property.
…底受精 (植) Basigamy.
…督誕節 Christmas.
…督教徒 Christians.
…本組織系 Fundamental tissue system.

堅 Chien

(*adj.*) Strong; firm; stable; hard; solid. Durable; lasting; well-made; sound. Stout; strong; hale; robust. Constant; determined; resolute.
(*v.*) To establish. To confirm; to strengthen; to harden.

堅土 Hard ground.
…心 A strong determination; a fixed purpose.
…立 To stand fast; to stand firm; to establish firmly.
…牢 Strong; durable.
…固 Immovable; hard; firm; strong.
…壯 Hale; robust; strong; stout.
…供 To give positive evidence.
…決 Steeled against; proof against.
…果 (植) Glans or nuts.
…忍 Strong and patient; firm; endurable.
…拒 To offer a strong resistance.
…定 Fixed; decided; firm; iron; indomitable; game to the backbone.
…貞 Resolutely chaste.
…要 To insist on; to make a point of.
…厚 Substantial; solid.
…持 To manifest persistent obstinacy; to continue firm; (成) to keep a stiff upper lip; to keep fast hold; to hold on; to hold out; to stick on; to cling to; to adhere to; to keep to one's course; to maintain one's course; to keep to one's ground; to maintain one's ground. Persistence; plodding; patience; pertinacy; pertinacity; pertinaciousness.
…執 Tenacity; obstinacy. Obstinate; pertinacious; incompliant; self-willed; pig-headed; tenacious; stubborn; obdurate; case-hardened.
…硬 Hardness; rigidity; renitence; inflexibility; temper; callosity; durity.
…意 To be confirmed in a purpose or opinion.
…靜 Sincere and true.
…毅 In earnest; in good earnest.
…稱 To say positively.
…凝 Congealed; hardened; consolidated.
…實 Hard and solid.
…牆 A solid wall.
中堅 The center of an army.
自 … To steel oneself.
堅果皮 (植) Stone or putamen.
…信禮 (宗) Confirmation.
…不承認 To refuse strongly to confess.
…定不疑 (成) To know one's own mind.
…意不移 To stand no nonsense; not to listen to the voice of the charmer.
…持己論 To have the last word; to insist on having the last word.
…持到底 To hold on to the last.
…如鐵石 As hard as iron and stone.
…苦自厲 To go through hardships with patience.
…執不肯 To refuse obstinately.

…張不屈 Firm and unyielding.
…持己見者 Opinionist; opinionatist; opiniator; opinator.
以堅其信德 To confirm the virtue of faith.

培 P'ei
(*v.*) To cultivate; to nourish; to nurse. To add energy to; to strengthen; To bank up with earth.
培土 To keep up earth.
…根 (人名) Bacon.
…養 or 堵補 To nourish; to nurse; to invigorate the body.
…磚 To lay up bricks.
…壅 To tump; to form a mass of earth about.
栽培 To plant and manure. To patronize.

埠 Fu
(*n.*) A port; a trading place.
埠頭 A wharf; a quay; a port; a trading place.
商埠 A commercial port.
鹽… A salt depot.
開新埠 To plant a colony.
埠頭稅 (商) Quayage; wharfage.
條約開放商埠 A treaty port.

埽 Sao
(*n.*) A broom. A dike.
(*v.*) To sweep.
埽星 (天) A comet.
…除 To sweep away.
…眉 To paint the eyebrows.
竹埽 A bamboo broom.
堤… A dike; an embankment.

堂 T'ang
(*n.*) A hall; a mansion. A court; a public establishment. A plateau.
(*adj.*) State; dignified.
堂上 One's parents. Authorities.
…中 In the hall.
…子 A brothel.
…名 A band of musicians.
…判 or 堂諭 The finding of jury; inquisition.
…倌 A potboy.
…客 Female guests.
…姑 Daughter of paternal grand uncle.
…堂 Dignified; stately.
…票 A warrant.
…族 Relatives of the same surname.
…諭 A minute or order of court; judgment.
上堂 To appear in court.
玉… The Han Lin College.
令… Your mother.
坐… To sit in court; to hold a court.
佛… A shrine or oratory of Buddha.
祠… The ancestral hall.
拜… A bride's worship in her husband's house.
退… To leave the bench.
鬨… A general laugh.
浴… A bathing house.
朝… The audience chamber; hall of audience.
善… A charitable institution.
跑… or 堂倌 A waiter at an eating house.
當… Publicly; in public.
講… Lecture room; lyceum.
堂兄弟 Cousins.
育嬰堂 A foundling asylum.
禮拜… A church.
發堂擇配 To be sent to a charitable institution to be provided with a husband.
冠冕堂皇 Elegant; refined.
相貌…堂 A dignified countenance.
審過一… There has been one hearing of the case.
雙親在… Father and mother alive.

堆 Tui
(*n.*) A heap; a mass; a stack; a pile. A Mound. A crowd.
(*v.*) To heap up; to pile. To store; to lay up.
堆石 To pile up stones.
…房 A storehouse; a warehouse.
…塞 To block up, as a crowd of men.
草堆 A heap of straw.
糞… or 灰堆 Manure heaps.
一…人 A crowd of men.
堆下笑臉 To break into a smile.
…金積玉 To accumulate wealth.
…積如山 Piled up like a mountain.

場 I
(*n.*) A limit; a border. A dike in fields.
田場 Edge of field.
封… To confer a territory on one.
疆… The bounds of states and fields.
比武場 Ring; lists.
賽馬… Race course; turf.

域 Yü
(*n.*) A frontier; a border. A region; a country; lands.
西域 Western regions.
自… To keep oneself within limit.
兆… The boundary of a grave.
流… A river basin.
絕… Far-distant lands.
出征絕域 To go to war in distant lands.
身居異… To live in a foreign land.

九畫 堪 K'an
(*v.*) To sustain; to bear; to undergo; to stand under.
(*adj.*) Able; capable; adequate to; worthy of; fit for.
堪用 Useful; serviceable; fit for use.
…任 Fit for a post. Able to sustain.
…克 Adequate to; fit for.
…當 Adequate to; deserving of; worthy of.
…虞 Freighted with danger.
…輿 Geomancy.
…讓 Satisfactory. Suitable.
不堪 Unfit for; intolerable.
難… Intolerable; insufferable; insupportable; unbearable; unendurable; past bearing; not to be borne; not to be endured; more than flesh and blood can bear.
堪可委用 Fit to have the post.
…勝重任 To be fit for any responsibility.
…輿先生 A geomancer.
不堪其苦 or 其苦難堪 Difficult to bear these hardships.
不…其虐 Cannot bear his tyranny.
受苦難堪 To suffer misery hard to bear.
情何以… How can I repay your kindness?
未堪國家多難 I am unequal to the many troubles of the state.

報 Pao
(*v.*) To recompense; to requite. To revenge. To state; to inform; to tell; to report.
(*n.*) A retribution; a reward. A report. A gazette; a newspaper. A reporter.
報子 A messenger. A placard.
…仇 To revenge oneself on an enemy.
…名 To register.
…老 To plead age for retiring.
…考 To send in one's name for examination.
…告 To inform; to announce; to make a report.
…知 To inform; to apprise; to notify.
…官 To notify an official.
…明 To state clearly.
…函 A written report.
…到 To report one's arrival.
…客 To announce a visitor.

…信 To deliver a message; to give information.
…身 (佛) The body of perfect joy or of perfect compensation
…界 (成) The fourth estate.
…律 Press laws.
…病 To plead sickness for retiring from office.
…答 To recompense; to repay.
…荒 To report the failure of crops.
…條 A notice.
…馬 A courier.
…效 Royalty.
…恩 (成) To owe another a day in harvest.
…盜 To report a theft.
…喜 To report good news.
…單 A notice. A report. An application to pass goods through the customs.
…稅 To declare goods for the payment of duty.
…喪 To announce a death.
…復 To retort; to retaliate; (成) to pay one in his own or the same coin. (成) to give a person his own; to requite; to serve one out. (成) Measure for measure.
…銷 To send in accounts.
…償 Recompense.
…館 A newspaper office.
…應 To pay in the same coin.
…還 To repay.
…關 To declare at the customs.
…驗 To declare for examination.
…警 To sound an alarm; to give an alarm; to raise an alarm; to beat an alarm.
日報 A daily newspaper.
京… The Peking *Gazette*.
回… To reply.
相… An equivalent; (成) tit for tat.
通… For general information.
陽… Open compensation.
陰… Secret compensation.
叢… A magazine.
報消息 To communicate intelligence.
…單銀 Application fee.
…單箱 Application box.
…稅單 (商) Bill of sight.
…關行 Customs broker.
…本追源 To requite one's ancestors without forgetting the origin.
…部核奪 To submit to the board for approval.
陰報陽報 A secret reward, as by the gods, and an open reward, as from men.
何以報我 How will you repay me?
以直…怨 To recompense injury with justice.
以德…怨 To recompense injury with kindness.
有恩…恩 He who receives favors must requite them.
紅旗…捷 To send a courier to the capital with news of victory.
善有善報 Good is rewarded by good.
涓埃莫… I cannot requite (your kindness to the extent of) a drop of water.
泥金帖…捷 A gold-sprinkled card announces success at the public examination.
施恩不望報 He who confers a favor does not expect its return.
雷打眼前… When a man is struck by thunder, it is a case of overt retribution.
報酬遞減法則 Law of diminishing returns.

堡 Pao — (*n.*) An earthwork. A station for defense.
堡障 A defense; a rampart.
城… Bastion.

堤 Ti — (*n.*) A dike; an embankment; a barrier.
堤岸 A bank; a dike.
築堤 To build an embankment.

堞 Tieh — (*n.*) A battlement on a wall. (*v.*) To surround with a parapet or breastwork.
雉堞 or 城堞 A parapet.
堞其宮而守之 To make a breastwork around the palace and guard it.

堵 Tu — (*v.*) To obstruct; to block up; to stop. To close; to shut. To guard. (*n.*) A stretch of wall; fifty feet's length of wall.
堵口 To gag; to stuff the mouth.
…死 To suffocate to death.
…塞 To block up.
…截 To cut off approach to.
…禦 or 防堵 To ward off; to guard against.
巡堵 To patrol and guard.
阿… Money.
百…皆作 A hundred lengths of wall rose at once.
環…蕭然 Bare walls. [ceful.
民皆安堵 The people are all peaceful.
觀者如環堵 The spectators stand around like a wall.

堯 Yao — (*n.*) Name of a celebrated emperor. (*adj.*) High; eminent; lofty.
堯天 The golden age.

堰 Yen — (*n.*) An embankment; a dike; a levee.
柳堰 A bank lined with willows.
隄… A dike; an embankment; a levee.
築… To build banks of earth.

十畫 塚 Chung — (*n.*) A sepulcher; a tomb; a grave.
明塚 A vaulted tomb.
荒… An abandoned grave.
開… To dig a grave.
義… A public cemetery; potter's field.
挖… To rifle a grave.
舂… To ram down the earth solid in the bottom of a grave.
發… To open a grave; to rifle a grave.
墳… A grave; a burial ground.
疑… Sham tombs which have been built to put enemies off the scent.

塊 Kuai — (*n.*) A clod; a lump. A piece; a slice; a fragment.
塊根 (植) Tuberous root.
…莖 (植) Tuber.
土塊 A clod of earth.
大塊 A large piece or slice. Creation; nature. The globe.
一…地 A piece or lot of land.
一…肉 A piece of meat.
一…錢 A piece of silver.
塊然一物 A blockhead.
…然無知 Doltish and ignorant.
一塊麵包 A slice of bread. [tress.
胸如壘塊 My heart is in great dis-

塞 Sai — (*v.*) To stop up; to block; to cork; to close; to fill up; to stuff. To hinder; to obstruct (*n.*) A pass. A frontier. A cork; a stopper.
塞口 To stop a hole. To gag or bribe. To put down by argument. A pass on the frontier.
…子 A cork; a stopper.
…外 Beyond the frontiers. Mongolia.
…住 To stop up; to close; to occlude; to plug; to block up; to fill up; to bung up; to cork up; to stuff up; to shut up; to dam up.

…責 To slur over so as to prevent censure; to evade responsibility.
…道 To block up a road.
…實 Filled; stuffed.
…滿 To fill; to stuff full.
出塞 To pass beyond the frontier.
閉…To obstruct; to impede.
唐…To allege; to advance as truth.
堵…To block up.
填…or 壅塞 To block up; to belay.
塞…Agitated; disconcerted.
邊…The frontiers.
塞船縫 To stop a leak.
…漏扈 To stop a vent.
完要塞 To fortify the important frontiers.
塞耳勿聽 Shut your ears and do not listen.
…翁失馬 A matter of uncertainty.
…爾維亞 (地) Servia.
充塞天地 To pervade and fill the world.
其心塞淵 The heart feels deeply.
怒氣…胸 Choked with rage.
途爲之塞 A jam in a street.
頓開茅…One's dullness of perception is suddenly removed.
聞者氣…The hearers are dumb with terror.

塒 Shih

(*n.*) An open henroost made in a wall, with perches placed across it for the fowls.
雞棲於塒 The fowls are at roost.

塑 Su

(*v.*) To model in clay; to make a statue.
塑像 To make an image; to make a statue.
…繪 To model and paint.
…塑 A clay image. A stupid fellow.

塌 T'a

(*v.*) To fall in ruins; to crumble down; to tumble down; to slide; to collapse.
塌車 (機) Sack trucks.
…鼻 A flat nose.
遭塌 To waste. To vex people.
塌鼻梁 A snub nose.
天塌地陷 (As if) the heaven had fallen and the earth collapsed.
死心塌地 Without any hope; in despair.
垂頭…翼 Hanging its head and folding its wings.
房屋倒塌 The houses fall down.

塔 T'a

(*n.*) A Tower; a pagoda; a spire. A monument or pillar.
文塔 A three-storied pagoda, dedicated to the God of Literature.
古…An ancient pagoda.
花…An ornamental pagoda.
燈…A lighthouse.
佛骨塔 Tope.
雁塔題名 To have one's name written in the Goose Pagoda —to be successful in obtaining the highest literary degree.

塘 T'ang

(*n.*) A pool; a pond. A tank; a reservoir. An embankment; a dike; a bank.
塘蒿 (植) Celery.
池塘 A pool; a pond; a tank.
海…A stone sea wall.
魚…A fish pond.
蓮…A lotus pond.

填 Ti'en

(*v.*) To fill up; to fill in; to complete; to stuff; to supply enough; to make good.
填平 To fill up.
…命 To give one's life for another.
…房 Second betrothed wife. To take a new wife.
…格 The details and report of the coroner at an inquest.
…然 Rumbling; rolling.
…債 To pay a debt.
…補 To make good; to supply enough.
…發 or 填給 To fill in and issue—a document.
…塞 To stuff up; to fill in.
…寫 To write in—as particulars.
…還 To pay back.
…漆 To varnish.
…滿 To become full; to choke; (成) to fill up.
…簿 To fill in a register.
…充性 (物) Extension.
…寫履歷 To fill in the details of an official—his career, etc.
…穴覆巢 To block up the dens of wild animals and knock down the nests of birds.
倒填年月 To antedate a document.
怒氣填胸 Filled with rage

塗 T'u

(*n.*) Mud; mire. Road; way.
(*v.*) To daub; to plaster; to smear. To dirty. To blot out or efface; to obliterate; to scratch out; to erase; to wipe off. To stop up; to close.
塗汚 To daub; to smear; to besmear.
…改 To blot out; to alter.
…抹 To erase; to wipe off; to scratch out; to obliterate: to blot out; to efface; to rase; to expunge; to cancel; to take out; to rub out; to strike out; to wipe; to wash out; to sponge out; to rub off; to wipe away; to draw the pen through; to apply the sponge.
…泥 Soft mire.
…面 To paint the face.
…粉 To power the face; to use cosmetics.
…飾 To plaster in color.
…鴉 To write badly.
…銷 To cancel; to strike out.
…牆 To plaster a wall.
…塵 The world.
糊塗 Blundering; foolish; inapt. Blurred.
塗以香澤 To anoint with fragrant oil.
…炭之苦 Utter misery.
…搽藥膏 (醫) Inunction.
如塗塗附 Like putting mud on one in the mire—the wicked follow the wicked.
殊…同歸 To arrive at the same end by different means.
一敗塗地 A complete loss.
生民…炭 The people suffered calamities and outrages.
道聽…說 To tell, on going along, what one has heard on the way.
雨雪載塗 The snow falls and the roads are muddy.

塢 Wu

(*n.*) A low wall around a village for defense; an intrenchment.
村塢 A village surrouued by a wall.
花…A raised flower bed.
船…A dock; a shipyard.
營…An intrenchment.

塋 Ying

(*n.*) A grave; a burial ground; a cemetery.
塋穴 or 塋墳 A grave; a tomb.
…地 A cemetery; a burial ground.
祖塋 One's ancestral tombs.

十一畫 塵 Ch'en

(*n.*) Dust; dirt; minute particles. The world; the age. Traces.
塵土 or 塵沙 Dust.
…凡 Mortality; this

world.
…世 or 塵寰 This world; the present state of existence.
…污 Soiled with dust; defiled with dust.
…尾 A duster.
…垢 Dirt.
…封 Covered up with dust.
…埃 Dust; dirt.
…鞅 Bound in worldly affairs.
心塵 Passions; vicious propensities; evil desires.
六…The six outward conceptions —of form (色), sound (聲), smell (香), taste (味), touch (觸), and perception of character (法).
洗…To entertain a returned friend.
拂…A dustbrush.
拭…To brush, wipe, or sweep away dust.
紅…This world; this mortal life. The worldly toils and vexations.
揚…To raise a dust.
烟…Smoke and dust.
清…A poetical term for wind.
惹…To attract dust.
囂…Noise and dust.
步後塵 To walk in one's dust; to follow another's example.
塵感所染 Defiled by the seductions of the world.
一塵不染 Not soiled by a particle of dust.
不染紅塵 To live a holy life; to be free from worldly cares.
塵飯土羹焉能充飢 How can dust for rice and mud for soup ever satisfy hunger?

塲 Ch'ang

(*n.*) An open space; a piece of level ground; a field; a yard. An arena.
塲中 In the arena.
…面 A stage. Respectability.
…院 A courtyard; a lawn.
…期 The date of the examination.
文塲 or 試塲 The examination hall.
出…or 登塲 To appear upon the scene of action; to figure in public life; (成) to come upon the stage.
在…On the spot; in the scene.
空…An open ground or space.
法…An execution ground.
官…Official circle.
佛…A Buddhist festival.
屋…Budding lot.
科…Literary arena.
屠…A slaughterhouse.
通…All; right through.
較…A parade ground; a field for reviews.
穀…or 禾塲 A thrashing floor.
監…To oversee a literary examination.
操…A place of military exercise; (成) *campus martius.* (拉丁)
壇…An altar in the open air.
戰…The arena of war; the field of battle.
戲…A stage; a theater.
打一塲 or 戰一塲 An action in war.
好住…A respectable neighborhood.
角力…A palæstra.
是非…A place where one can hardly keep out of hot water on account of constant fault-finding.
開攤…To open a gambling shop.
賭博…Gambling tables or hells.
大夢一塲 (This life is like) a great dream.

墀 Ch'ih

(*n.*) A porch; a vestibule with steps leading up to it. A courtyard.
丹墀 or 玉墀 The imperial palace; the court.
堦…The courtyard of the palace.

境 Ching

(*n.*) A region; a district; a place. A limit; a boundary; a border. State; condition of life; circumstances.
境內 In the locality; within the boundary.
…地 Territory.
…祉 The local temple.
…界 Boundary; limit; frontier.
…遇 Circumstances; condition.
…遷 To change the environment.
逆境 Adverse circumstances.
進…Progress.
順…Favorable circumstances.
越…To cross the boundary; to meddle.
勝…Places noted for scenery.
隣…Vicinity; the neighborhood.
漫…The frontier; the boundary.
好…遇 Advantageously situated (of a person).
苦樂境 Circumstances both of sorrow and joy.
境遇順途 One's star in the ascendant; one's course runs smooth.
入境問禁 To inquire what is to be prohibited on crossing the border.
處逆境難 It is hard to be in adverse circumstances.
漸入佳境 To make progress gradually.
蓬萊仙…Taoist fairyland.

墓 Mu

(*n.*) A burial place; a grave; a tomb; a sepulcher.
墓木 Trees planted around a grave.
…所 A burial ground.
…域 or 墓厲 The limits of a grave.
…誌 The epitaph; the inscription at a grave.
…碑 A tombstone.
修墓 To repair a tomb.
掃…To sweep the tombs. To visit the graves.
開…To open a grave.
大石墓 Cromlech.

墅 Shu

(*n.*) A cottage; a countryseat; a cot; a villa.
別墅 A countryseat; a villa.

塾 Shu

(*n.*) An anteroom or vestibule. A domestic or village school-room
塾門 An ancient porch room.
…師 A private tutor.
家塾 A family school.

墊 Tien

(*v.*) To sink into; to be overwhelmed. To place on; to lay down. To advance money; to pay for another. To fill up; to make good.
(*n.*) A spring, as of a carriage; a cushion.
墊上 To fill up. To advance money.
…本 To advance money for capital.
…付 To advance money on security.
…平 To fill up and make even.
…款 To advance money.
…債 To pay another's debts.
…穩 To make steady.
代墊 To pay up for another.
炕…A cushion laid on the divan.
昏…Overwhelmed by the flood.
賠…To make up the loss.
椅…A cushion to a chair.
榻…A coir-mat frame on which a bed lies.
鋼…A steel support. The spring of a carriage.
籐…Rattan mats, used on dinner tables.

塹 Chan; Ch'ien

(*n.*) The moat around a city. A ditch to lead water in irrigation.
坑塹 A gutter.
鑿…To dig a sluice.

深…而守 To guard the place by a deep moat.

十二畫 墜 Chui

(*v.*) To fall down; to sink; to collapse; to tumble down; to crumble; to topple over.

墜下 To fall down.
…地 To fall off; to decline.
…底 To settle to the bottom.
…胎 A premature birth; a miscarriage.
…跌 To topple over; to tumble down.
…馬 To fall off a horse.
累墜 Troublesome; unmanageable.
墜家聲者 (俗) A disgrace to the family; a black sheep.

墳 Fên

(*n.*) A grave; a tomb. An embankment; a dike. Rich soil; loam.

(*adj.*) Big; great.

墳山 or 墳墓 A grave; low dwelling; (成) one's long home; pit; sepulchre; tomb; vault; crypt; catacomb; mausoleum; house of death; narrow house.
…地 A burial ground; cemetry; necropolis; burial place; burial ground; grave-yard; God's acre.
…院 A cemetery; a graveyard.
…起 The mound is growing. To swell up.
…首 A big head.
…燭 Big candles.
…壤 Rich soil; loam.
荒墳 A neglected grave.
墨…Black loamy soil.
掃…To sweep the tombs; to worship at the grave.

墟 Hsu; Chü

(*n.*) A mound. A waste; a wild; a neglected spot. An old city. A fair; a market.

墟場 An open arena where fairs are held.
狗墟 To hold to one place. Inexperienced; conservative; untraveled.
郊…The open country; wastes; wild fields.
赴…or 趁墟 To go to market.
歸…Gone to the tomb; buried.

墨 Mo; Mei

(*adj.*) Dark; black.

(*n.*) Ink. Letters; writings. A measure of five cubits. A mournful countenance.

墨水 Liquid ink.
…吏 A corrupt official.
…池 The pool in an inkstone for putting water in.
…油 Printing ink.
…客 Men of letters.
…迹 The original copy of one's writing.
…魚 (動) The cuttlefish.
…硯 An inkstone.
…晶 (鑛) Smoky quartz.
…滾 or 墨膠 (印刷) Roller.
…畫 Drawn in ink.
…盒 An inkstand.
…綠 A blue-black color.
…戲 Picture-drawing.
…龍 A dragon painted in Chinese [ink.
硃墨 Red ink.
御…The emperor's autograph.
落…To put pen on paper.
貪…Greedy of presents.
磨…To rub ink.
潑…To write large characters.
墨斗線 Black marking line.
…水瓶 Inkstand.
…水規 Bow pen.
…西哥 (地) Mexico.
彈墨線 To strike a line, as carpenters do.
有繩墨 It is all lined and marked—it is quite correct and proper.
面深…Sad-looking; mournful.
松烟…Ink made from soot obtained by burning resin.
墨丈之間 About ten feet long.
…守舊法 To cleave conservatively to the old system.
…滾模筒 Roller mould.
近墨者黑 He who is near ink gets black—he who comes in contact with bad companions will be affected by them.
雲垂若墨 The clouds overhead as black as ink.
賣弄筆…Inkhorn; pedantic.

墮 To

(*v.*) To fall down; to sink; to let fall. To destroy; to ruin.

墮行 To misdemean oneself.
…胎 To cast young; to miscarry. A premature birth; a miscarriage.
…後 To fall behind.
…馬 To fall off a horse.
…落 To sink; to fall into decay; to decay; to go to hell; to lose reputation.
推墮 To push down.
墮落戶 Fallen gate, i.e. rich family reduced to great poverty.
…珥遺簪 To lose one's earrings and hairpins.
門戶墮落 A decayed family.
夕陽西墮 The sun sets in the west.

墩 Tun

(*n.*) A mound; a tumulus.

墩臺 or 墩堡 A beacon mound.
烟墩 or 烽火墩 A beacon.
高…A high mound.
五里墩 A five-li mound, used to mark distances.

增 Têng

(*v.*) To increase; to add to; to augment.

增入 To add to.
…生 Candidates admitted to the bachelor degree (秀才).
…多 To add many or much.
…刪 To obliterate and add a new character.
…長 or 增加 or 增益 (成) On the increase. To increase; to add to; to add; to annex; to affix; to superadd; to subjoin; to superpose; to adduce; to extend; to enlarge; to augment; to sum up; to accure; to amplify. Additional; adjectious; additive; extra; accessory; in addition; more; plus.
…高 To make higher.
…補 To add on; to supplement. Supplemental; supplementary; subjunctive.
…進 To grow; to advance.
…給 Additional amount.
…減 Increase and decrease.
…德 To increase in virtue.
…惡 To increase an evil.
…盛 Increasing prosperity.
…價 To raise the price.
…輝 To add the brightness of your presence.
…劇 Exceptionally severe.
…見識 To enrich understanding.
…加幸福 Increase of happiness.
…加價值 Much sought after; increased in value; (成) at premium.
…改新例 Revised rules.
…光前人 To reflect honor on one's ancestors.
…長天王 (佛) Virudhaka. One of the four kings. He rules in the south.
戶口歲增 The population increases every year.
米價日…The price of rice improves.
智識日…Daily advance in knowledge.

十三畫 墾 Kên

(*v.*) To develop new land; to break new soil; to plow.

墾荒 To develop barren lands.
…種 To plow and sow.

耕墾 To plow new soil.
墾地稅 Taxes on newly-cultivated land.

壁 P'i

(*n.*) A wall; a screen. A defense; a fortress. A precipice; a cliff.
壁立 To stand upright. Bare walls —poverty.
…虎 (動) The Japanese gecko; [lizard.
…魚 (動) A bookworm.
…蟢 (動) A kind of spider.
…燈 A lamp hung on the wall.
…壘 A military breast work.
面壁 Facing the wall.
削… A steep cliff.
絕… A precipice.
隔… A partition wall. Next door neighbors.
影… Wall to screen a door from the street.
牆… Walls.
壁細胞 (解) Parietal cells.
作壁上觀 To be a spectator.
家徒四壁 A family with nothing but four walls.

壇 T'an

(*n.*) An open altar. An arena.
壇場 An arena.
天壇 The temple of Heaven.
文… An examination hall.
元… A Taoist temple.
地… The temple of Earth.
神… An altar for worshiping idols or spirits.
祭… An altar for sacrifices.
設… To prepare an altar for religious services.
築… To build an altar.
醮… An altar for performing mass for the benefit of those in purgatory.
立社壇 To set up an altar to the god of the land.
社稷… An altar to Ceres.

壅 Yung

(*v.*) To stop with earth; to choke; to close up. To hinder; to prevent.
壅上 To keep one's superiors from knowing it. [plants.
…培 To bank up, as the roots of
…滯 Stopped; obstructed.
…塞 To obstruct; to block up.
奸臣壅蔽 A bad minister conceals things.

十四畫 **壕** Hao

(*n.*) A moat around a city wall; a ditch.
壕溝 A ditch; trench.
城壕 A moat around a city wall.
掘… To dig a trench.

壑 Hô

(*n.*) A ravine; a valley; a pit. A pool; a puddle.
大壑 The ocean.
溝… A ditch; a moat; a puddle.
谿… A valley; a gully.
胸中邱壑 To be obstinate in one's notions.
崖巖絕… A precipice over a ravine.
布假山之邱壑 To arrange a hill and pool in fancy rockwork, as is done in gardens.

壎 Hsüan

(*n.*) An ancient musical instrument, shaped like an egg, made of porcelain.
壎篪 Brothers in perfect harmony; good brothers.

壓 Ya

(*v.*) To crush. To subject or conquer; to overthrow. To press; to repress; to oppress; to keep down; to humble; to suppress.
壓力 Pressure.
…死 To crush to death.
…守 To maintain by force; to defend.
…邪 To drive off evils.
…住 To bear down; to press down.
…法 In defiance of the law.
…制 or 壓服 To tread on the neck; to overwhelm and beat down oppressively by power; to oppress or tyrannize over; (成) to tread the neck of; to bring pressure to bear on; to apply force to; to put the screw on; to put one's nose to the grindstone; to suppress; to put down; to control. (成) With a heavy hand; (成) with a high hand; at the point of the bayonet; by military force.
…除 To repress and get rid of.
…抑 To take a peg lower or to take down.
…破 To break by crushing.
…倒 To excel; to be superior to (成) to throw into the shade.
…實 To press down solid.
…慾 To bridle or curb one's passions.
…縮 To condense; to compress; to squeeze; to corrugate; to crush; to crumple up; to warp; to purse up.
…覆 To upset; to throw down; to overturn.
…驚 To calm one's fears; to keep down alarm. [in.
山壓 Pressed down by a mountain
自… To humble oneself.
沉… To sink down.
強… To crush by despotism.
震… To keep down by fear, as if terrified by thunder.
鎮… or 彈壓 To repress; to quiet; to stop; to keep down; to steady.
禳… By superstitious rites to suppress any rising evil influences in a neighborhood.
壓力角 (機) The angle of pressure.
…力線 (機) The line of pressure.
水壓機 Hydraulic press.
壓害百姓 To oppress the people.
…倒元白 To upset Yüan and Po—a term of praise for the work of a poet. [force.
以力壓人 To keep people down by
一福…百福 One happiness neutralizes a hundred misfortunes.

十五畫 **壙** Kuang

(*n.*) The vault or pit under a tomb. A desert; a wilderness.
壙野 A wilderness covered with graves.
…堉 A wild region.
出壙 To remove a coffin; to change the place of burial.
進… To put in a tomb; to inter.

壘 Lei

(*n.*) A military wall; a rampart. A pile; a heap.
(*v.*) To pile up; to lay on each other.
軍壘 An intrenchment. [battle.
對… To wage battle; to join in
壘石山 Artificial rockwork.
一壘石 A heap of stones.
澆…塊 To dissipate sorrows by drinking.
壘卵之危 In such imminent danger as a pile of eggs.
魁壘之士 A vigorous, brave soldier; a hero.
荒墳壘壘 A number of graves in the wilderness.
深壑高… or 深溝高壘 A deep fosse and a high fortification; deep ditches and high rampart.

十六畫 **壞** Huai

(*v.*) To ruin; to spoil; to injure; to perish; to destroy.
(*adj.*) Dilapidated; broken down; fallen into ruins; in-

jured; spoiled; rotten; useless.
壞木 A decayed tree.
…名 Notorious. To ruin one's own fame.
…行 Evil deeds.
…船 A wrecked ship.
…處 Bad points.
…意 Bad thoughts.
…爛 Spoiled; rotten.
引壞 To debauch by example.
壯 … Diarrhea.
朽 … Rotten; decayed.
破 … or 毀壞 Broken; ruined.
學 … or 習壞 To injure by bad example; to become corrupted.
壞人名譽 To ruin other's reputation.
你壞我事 You have spoiled my affairs.
敗 … 人心 To injure men's minds.

壟 Lung
(*n.*) A barrow; a grave. A pile of earth.
(*v.*) To monopolize goods.
壟斷 To forestall; to buy up or engross goods; to speculate.
丘壟 A mound over a grave.
壟斷獨登 To monopolize the conspicuous mound—to try to monopolize the whole profit of anything.

十七畫 壤 Jang
(*n.*) Soil; earth. A boundary; a territory.
(*adj.*) Abundant; rich. Confused.
壤子 A beloved son.
…地 Territory.
…奠 The produce of any particular place.
…壞 In a state of confusion; in disorder.
三壤 The three classes of soils.
白 … White soils.
平 … Level ground.
外 … and 內壤 The outer and inner limits of the sun in an eclipse.
同 … Of the same place or country.
沃 … A rich or fertile soil.
接 … or 鄰壤 Adjacent; adjoining; neighboring. To border on; to bound upon; to be contiguous to.
異 … Different places.
黃 … Yellow earth.
霄 … Heaven and earth.
擊 … An ancient game.
邊 … Territory on the borders.
糞 … Manure; poudertte.
蟻 … An ant hill.

擊 … 而歌 To thump the clods and sing—a time of general peace.
三年大壞 A good harvest in three years.
厥土惟 … That soil is very fertile.

廿一畫 壩 Pa
(*n.*) Embankment or dike; a breakwater.
壩頭 A mart; a port.
打壩 To build a dam.
拖 … To drag a boat up the slope.
築 … A raised levee.

士部 士 Shih
(*n.*) An officer; a minister. A soldier; a learned man. A gentleman.
士人 A scholar.
…子 A bookman.
…女 Man and woman.
…夫 Young man.
…民 The literati and the people.
…林 The literary class.
上士 Sergeant major.
中 … Sergeant.
下 … Corporal.
文 … A student; a literary man.
女 … A young lady.
甲 … Soldiers.
居 … or 處士 A private scholar. A country gentleman.
勇 … A knight; a brave soldier.
紳 … The gentry.
道 … Taoist priests.
卿 … The minister of state.
碩 … Master degree.
博 … Doctor degree.
學 … Bachelor degree.
騎 … Horseman.
士大夫 Gentry; officials and scholars.
…君子 Gentlemen.
大學士 Title of first rank of cabinet ministers.
女修 … Sisters of charity.
女道 … A priestess.
天文 … An astronomer.
庶吉 … A newly-appointed member of the Han Lin College.
文學博士 LIT.D.; Doctor of Literature
法學博 … LL.D.; Doctor of Law.
哲學博 … PH.D.; Doctor of Philosophy.
醫學博 … M.D.; Doctor of Medicine.
士氣益衰 The spirit of the educated went on waning.
湖海之士 A hero of lakes and seas—a man of a brave spirit.
士別三日當刮目相看 When a scholar has been absent for three days it is necessary to rub one's eyes before recognizing him—an expression of praise for a man who has recently advanced in virtue.

一畫 壬 Gen
(*n.*) The 9th of the ten stems.
(*adj.*) Great; full.
壬人 An artful person.
六壬 A book of magic regarding lucky stars.

四畫 壯 Chuang
(*adj.*) Strong; stout; robust; healthy; hardy. Full grown; manly. Fertile; flourishing.
(*v.*) To inspirit; to animate; to encourage. To strengthen.
壯丁 An adult. An able-bodied man.
…大 Strong; lusty.
…士 A strong person; a brave soldier.
…月 The eighth moon.
…年 Manhood; youth; (成) the green margin of one's life. prime in manhood. In strong health.
…志 Resolute; firm. strong-minded.
…健 Healthy; blooming; In health; in strong health; in fine feather; hearty as a buck; in high feather; in good case; in full bloom; well; sound; hearty; hale; fresh; green; whole.
…膽 To keep up courage; to heighten one's courage; to embolden.
…麗 Great and glorious.
…觀 A grand sight or view.
少壯 Young and strong; in the prime of youth.
武 … Martial and strong.
旺 … Fat; vigorous.
肥 … Fat; plump; fleshy.
勇 … The militia.
壯他膽 To incite his courage; to animate his heart.
身壯力健 Hale and strong.
壯士氣如虹 The spirit of a bold man is like a rainbow.

壳 Chüeh; Kê
(*n.*) Husk; covering; shell; crust.
壳灰 Lime made from burned shells.
水壳 A ladle to dip out water.
帽 … The skeleton of a hat.
湯 … A soup ladle.
穀 … The husk of corn.
龜 … The shell of a tortoise.
笑面壳 A mask.

九畫 壺 Hu

(*n.*) A pot; a jug; a cup; a tankard. The calabash gourd.
壺蓋 The lid of a pot.
投壺 An ancient game in which arrows are pitched into the three long necks of a vase.
便…or 夜壺 A chamber pot; a urinal.
座… A hot water tankard.
茶… A teapot.
酒… A wine jug; a wine pot.
唾… A spittoon; a cuspidor.
一…酒 A pot of wine.
熱水壺 A hot water pot.
玉壺冰清 A gem cup as transparent as ice—pure in heart.
提…斟酒 Taking up the pot and pouring out a cup of wine.

壻 Hsü

(*n.*) A son-in-law.
女壻 A son-in-law.
夫… A husband, so spoken of by his wife.
翁… Father-in-law and son-in-law.
賢…or 快壻 A worthy son-in-law.
東床佳壻 An excellent man for a son-in-law.

壹 I

(*v.*) To join into one. To close.
(*adj.*) One. Uniform; alike.
壹切 The whole of.
統壹 To make all alike; to render uniform; to unify.

十一畫 壽 Nieh

(*n.*) Age; years. Longevity; long life. A birthday.
壽木 or 壽板 or 壽器 A coffin.
…元 or 壽數 The length of a man's life.
…衣 A burial dress; grave clothes; shroud; winding sheet.
…母 An aged mother.
…考 Long life; old age.
…辰 or 壽誕 A birthday.
…物 or 壽禮 Birthday presents.
…域 or 壽穴 An empty tomb.
…星 The god of longevity.
…限 The measure of one's days.
…終 To die a natural death; (成) to pay the debt of nature. The consummation of life.
…酒 A birthday entertainment.
…聯 Birthday scrolls.
…麵 Vermicelli eaten on one's birthday.
…藏 A grave reserved for a person still alive.
上壽 Extreme old age—one hundred years; great age.
中…Medium old age—eighty years.
下…Longevity of the lowest order—sixty years.
享…Aged; at the age of; having lived.
拜…or 賀壽 To congratulate one on his birthday.
冥…The birthday of a person who is dead.
損…To injure one's chance of old age.
壽光客 A dustless toilet table mirror.
…星桃 (植) *Prunus persica.*
…星草 (植) *Dammacanthus indicus.*
…詩 Genethliac.
…比南山 May your age be as high as the southern mountains.
…天數定 The length of our lives is fixed.
…世良醫 A skillful physician who gives long life to mankind.
…高德重 Of a ripe old age and great virtue.
…終正寢 "He has completed his term of life in the chief resting place"—the death of a man.
…終內寢 "She has completed her term of life in the inner resting place"—the death of a woman.
舉觴爲壽 To drink with the expression of a wish for the health and happiness of another.
以千金爲壽 To give T's. 1,000 as a mark of high respect.

夕部 七畫 夏 Hsia

(*n.*) Summer.
(*adj.*) Large. Variegated.
夏布 Grass cloth.
…衣 Summer dresses.
…至 (地) The summer solstice.
…坐 Summer retreat.
…季 or 夏令 The summer season.
…屋 A spacious house.
…娃 (人) Eve.
…節 Summer holiday—the 5th of the 5th moon.
…朝 The Hsia Dynasty.
…楚 A ferule.
…歷 The lunar calendar.
…熱 Summer heat.
…雞 (動) A kind of shrikes.
大夏 An old name for musical instruments.
炎… Hot summer; the dog days; the Indian weather.
華… or 諸夏 An old name for China.
夏至線 (地) Tropic of Cancer.
…枯草 (植) *Pronella vulgaris.*
…茱萸 (植) *Elæagnus longipes.* A. Gr.
…威夷 (地) Hawaii.
…蘿蔔 (植) *Raphanus sativus,* L. var.
…日可畏 The summer sun is to be dreaded.
功揚華夏 His merits to be known throughout China.

二十畫 夔 Kuei

(*n.*) A one-legged creature like a dragon.
夔龍 A kind of one-legged dragon.
…夔 Respectful and afraid.

夕畫 夕 Hsi

(*n.*) Evening; dusk; twilight. The last day of a month or year.
(*adj.*) Late. Aslant.
夕室 A house out of line.
…陽 or 夕照 The setting sun.
七夕 The 7th night of the 7th moon.
旦… Morning and evening.
除… The New Year's eve.
爭… To quarrel for turns—of wife and concubine.
當… The take turns—of wife and concubine.
今…何夕 What evening is this evening?
終…不寐 To lie awake the whole night.
日之夕矣 It is late in the day.
命在旦夕 His life is a question of hours.
朝不保…In the morning one cannot guarantee the evening—in a dangerous condition.

二畫 外 Wai

(*prep.*) Without; beyond; outside.
(*adv.*) Out; outside.
外人 or 外來者 An outsider; a foreigner; stranger; intruder; interloper; novus homo; new comer; emigrant; immigrant.
…子 My husband, so spoken of by his wife.
…心 Inconstancy; estrangement; unfaithfulness.
…方 Remote places; desolate regions.
…行 Not in the trade. Unexperienced. A new hand.
…交 Diplomatic relations; foreign intercourse.
…任 A provincial appointment.

…形 or 外觀 Lineament; feature; trait; lines; outline; outside.
…委 A sergeant or corporal.
…科 Surgery.
…面 The outside. External; exterior.
…祖 A maternal grandfather.
…姓 Of a different surname.
…省 Another province.
…客 A stranger.
…洋 The ocean.
…孫 A daughter's child.
…侮 Foreign aggression or coercion.
…埠 An outport.
…患 External troubles.
…寇 Foreign invasion. Enemy's troops.
…痔 (醫) External piles.
…道 Heretics. Men of other religions.
…虛 Penumbra.
…國 A foreign country.
…甥 A sister's son; a nephew.
…褂 An outer coat.
…婦 A kept mistress.
…廂 The outside buildings of a house.
…援 Reenforcement.
…註 Commentaries.
…債 Foreign loan.
…感 Affected by the weather.
…腎 (解) The testicles.
…境 Foreign territory. Beyond the frontier.
…號 A nickname.
…體 or 外物 Foreign body; foreign substance; foreign element.
…山外 Ultra-montane.
…中 … Chinese and foreign.
…方 … Wandering, gypsy people.
…以 … Without; except; excepting; with the exception of; barring; save; exclusive of; save and except; with a reservation.
…此 … Besides; apart from; (成) aside from.
…出 … To go abroad. Ultra-mundane.
…門 … Out-of-door.
…格 … Extra; extraordinary. Beyond measure.
…意 … Beyond expectation; unexpectedly.
…國 … Tramontane.
外交官 Diplomatic officers.
…交界 Diplomatic circles.
…交家 Diplomats.
…交部 The Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
…交團 Diplomatic corps.
…長莖 (植) Exogenous stem.
…果皮 (植) Epicarp.
…花蓋 (植) Outer perianth.
…胚乳 (植) Perisperm.
…祖母 Maternal grandmother.
…種皮 (植) Testa.
…菓皮 (植) Epicarp.
…導劑 Enemata or injections.
…敷藥 Fomentations and poultices.
…磁區 External magnetic field.
…蒙古 (地) Outer Mongolia.
…生芽胞 (植) Exospore.
…交政策 A policy in foreign intercourse.
…交總長 The Minister of Foreign Affairs.
…彼爲此 To abandon one cause for another.
…部寄生 (動) Ectoparasitism.
…旋狀葉 (植) Revolute leaf.
…頸動脈 (生) Arcus aortae externa. [terna.
…頸靜脈 (生) Venen aortae ex-
…國匯兌 Foreign exchange.
其大無外 Nothing greater than this.
除此之 … Besides these; excluding this.
置諸度 … To think nothing of it; to leave out of the calculation.
擧頭天 … To stretch one's head beyond the skies—very haughty.
外披羊皮內藏狼心 A wolf in sheep's clothing.

三畫 夙 Su

(*n.*) Early morning; dawn.
(*adj.*) Old; former. Belonging to a previous state of existence.

夙仇 or 夙怨 Enemies in a former life.
… 早 Early in the morning.
… 好 or 夙愛 Predilection.
… 夜 Morning and evening.
… 昔 Of old; formerly.
… 儒 An old scholar.
… 興 To rise early.
… 慧 Naturally intelligent.
… 緣 Preordained in a former state of existence to be friends or lovers.
… 孽 Retribution for evil in a previous birth.
… 世寃家 A bitter enemy in one's former life.
… 興夙寐 To have anxiety morning and night.
良緣由夙締 A happy marriage results from betrothal in a former state of existence.

多 To

(*adj.*) Many; numerous; plentiful.
(*n.*) Plenty; a great number.
(*adv.*) Often; mostly.
多少 How many? A certain quantity.
… 心 To be suspicious.
… 方 By all means; in every way.
… 半 The greater part; the majority. For the most part; mostly.
… 次 Many times; often; frequently; a number of times; several times; many a time; full many a time.
… 至 As many as . . .
… 言 Multiloquent or multiloquont; talkative; loquacious.
… 事 To meddle officiously with anything; (成) to put one's nose into. Officious; meddlesome.
… 情 Passionate; affectionate.
… 彙 (鑛) Polymorphism.
… 數 Majority. Many. Scores.
… 聞 or 多見 Experienced; well-informed.
… 謝 Many thanks. Thank you very much.
… 禮 Very polite or courteous.
三多 The three "manies"—sons, money, and life.
太 … Too much; many; redundance; superabundance; superfluity; superfluence.
許 … A great many; a great deal of.
過 … To be in excessive quantity; to superabound; (成) to go a begging. Redundance; too much; too many; superabundance; superfluity; superfluence.
繁 … Numerous; plentiful; (成) as thick as hops.
… 口蟲 (動) Polystomella.
多元論 (哲) Pluralism.
… 角形 or 多邊形 (幾) Polygon.
… 神教 (宗) Polytheism.
… 面體 (幾) Polyhedron.
… 孔類 (動) Perypylaria.
… 足類 (動) Myriapoda.
… 色性 (鑛) Pleochroism.
… 肉果 (植) Berry.
… 血質 (心) Sanguine.
… 花果 (植) Polythalamic fruit.
… 股流 (電) Polyphase current.
… 騾呢 Spanish stripes.
… 瓣花 (植) Polypetalous flower.
… 數決 Passed by majority.
… 多益善 The more, the better.
… 年生根 (植) Perennial root.
… 年生莖 (植) Perennial stem.
… 見闕殆 See much and put aside the things which seem perilous.
… 財善賈 Wealth make a skillful merchant.
… 數決議 Decided by the majority.
… 雄蕊花 Polyadelphous flower.

…妻主義 Polygamism.
…數贊成 Supported, carried by the majority.
…管閑事 To meddle with what does not concern one.
…聞多見 Extensively informed.
…聞闕疑 Hear much and put aside the points of which you stand in doubt.
以多報少 To understate.
多子葉植物 (植) Polycotyledonous plant.
…切牛裂葉 (植) Multifid leaf.
…出珊瑚類 (動) Polyactinia.
…年生植物 (植) Perennial plant.
…極力電機 (機) Series wound dynamo-electric machine.
…邊稜錘體 (幾) Frustrum.
…才多藝之人 A person who can turn his hand to any kind of business; (成) Jack-of-all-trades
…一言寧少一言 A word too little is better than a word too much.
…少少年亡不到白頭死 Numbers die before they attain old age.
…睜眼少張口證遲不增錯 Be quick to observe, but slow to speak; rather err in being slow than in being incorrect.

五畫
夜
Yeh

(*n.*) Night; darkness.
夜叉 Yakshas. The mischievous demon. The celestial yakshas pass through the air with chariots and horses. They guard the walls and moats of some of the paradises. The terrestrial yakshas can not move through the air.
…半 or 夜深 or 夜分 Late in the night; midnight.
…行 To travel by night. Thieves.
夜黑 A dark night.
…壺 A chamber utensil.
…間 or 夜中 In the night.
…游 Noctivagation; a night walk.
…飯 Supper.
…飲 Nocturnal revels; orgies.
…學 To study at night. An evening school.
…臺 The grave; the evening terrace.
…靜 The stillness of night.
入夜 At nightfall. Evening; dusk.
半…… Midnight.
巡… or 查夜 To patrol at night.
放… To keep the city gates open all night.
坐… To sit up at night.
昨… Last night.
前… The night before last.
終… Throughout the night.
禁… To prohibit people from going out late in the night.
夜光蟲 (動) Noctiluca.
…合資 Brothel feess.
…蛾科 (動) Noctuidæ.
…以繼日 The night runs on into the day.
…郎自大 Igorant presumption.
…深人靜 In the stillness of the night.
…黑如墨 The night is as dark as [ink.
…涼如水 The night is as cool as water.
星夜而來 To come by night.
夜中記事錄 A noctuary.
…裸者憎明燭之來 At night it is only the naked who hate the light.

八畫
夠
Kou

(*adj.*) Enough; sufficient.
夠用 Enough for use; sufficient to answer the purpose.
不夠 Not enough; insufficient; deficient.

十一畫
夢
Mêng

(*n.*) A dream.
(*v.*) To dream; to see visions.
夢卜 Oneiromancy.
…兆 An omen from a dream.
…見 To see in a drerm.
…洩 or 夢遺 Nocturnal emissions.
…想 To dream of.
…醒 To awaken from a dream.
…魘 or 夢魘 Nightmare; ephialtes; incubus.
作夢 To dream.
託… To communicate through a dream.
噩… A dreadful dream; an alarming dream.
詳…術 Oneirocritics.
詳…者 or 解夢者 Oneirocritic.
說…話 To talk in one's dream.
夢中行走 Walking in sleep; noctambulation; somnambulation; oneirodynia.
…虺夢蛇 To dream of cobras and serpents—an augury of a daughter.
…想不到 I should never have dreamed of it; (成) that ever this should be!
…熊夢羆 To dream of bears and grisly bears—an augury of a son.
多夢之人 (成) One favored with the visits of a green mob.
浮生若夢 Life is like a dream.
夜長多… A long night gives rise to many dreams.

夥
Huo

(*adj.*) Numerous; many.
(*n.*) A band; a company; a party. A comrade; a partner; a colleague; anaccomplice.
夥伴 A partner in business.
…盜 Bandits; fellow thieves.
…開 To start a business in partnership.
…騙 To combine to cheat.
大夥 or 二夥 Chief and second mate.
合… To join into a company.
店… or 夥計 A shopkeeper's assistant; a retail dealer's shopman; (成) counterjumper.

夤
Yin

(*v.*) To advance.
(*adj.*) Remote; distant.
夤夜 Late in the night.
…緣 To aim at promotion by every possible means.

大部
大
Ta

(*adj.*) Great; big; large; huge; gigantic; enormous. Chief; prominent; important; eminent.
(*adv.*) Highly; very; extremely; greatly.
(*v.*) To enlarge; to grow large; to make great.
大人 A full-grown person; a great man. Your Excellency; Your Honor.
…小 Great and small. Size.
…凡 All; the whole. Generally.
…方 Generous; liberal. On a large scale. A dignified carriage.
…夫 A physician. An official.
…水 Floods; inundation.
…父 Grandfather.
…公 Disinterestedness. Arch duke.
…半 For the most part; largely; mostly.
…功 Nine months' mourning. Great meritorious services.
…行 Advance. The death of an emperor or parents.
…同 The commonwealth. Utopia.
…江 The Yangtze River.
…有 Abundant; plentiful; prosperous.
…伙 A chief mate.
…衣 A cloak; an outer garment.
…伯 A father's eldest brother.
…言 To venture too far; to assert too much; (成) to overshoot one's self; to boast; to brag; (成) to talk big. Proud words; (成) swelling words; exaggeration.
…志 High aims; elevated mind.
…臣 A high official; a minister of state.
…豆 (植) *Glycine hispida*, Maench.

…局 Public interest; present condition.
…門 The great gate; the front door; the main entrance.
…雨 Heavy rain.
…芥 (植) *Sinapis cernua*, Thumb.
…空 (植) *Marlea macrophylla*, S. et Z.
…青 (植) *Justia crinita*, Thumb.
…呼 To cry aloud.
…抵 or 大約 or 大概 Most probably; perhaps; likely; generally; in general; in all probability or likelihood; very likely; most likely.
…宗 Mostly. A staple of commerce. The chief item. Inheritor of family estates.
…限 Death; the end of life.
…事 An important affair.
…武 A name for an ox.
…呢 Broadcloth.
…法 A fundamental law.
…班 Manager.
…典 A great ceremonial character. Great code. Great favor. Great affairs of state.
…便 To go to stool.
…指 The thumb.
…風 A strong wind; a typhoon.
…洲 (地) A continent.
…故 The death of a parent.
…信 Unchangeable.
…赦 A general pardon.
…計 The triennial examination. A capital plan.
…家 A noble or rich family.
…怒 In a great rage. Very angry.
…海 High seas.
…宴 A grand banquet.
…氣 A great spirit; great anger. Aristocratic. Atmosphere.
…恩 or 德大 Great bounty or favor; the leading virtues.
…堂 Principal hall in a yaman.
…致 Generally.
…將 A general; a military commander.
…豆 (植) *Soja hispida*, Mön.
…悟 (佛) Buddha's great mental awakeing.
…乘 (佛) Mahavana. Great vehicle or great development.
…麥 (植) Barley.
…率 Generally; on the whole.
…略 or 大概 General outline; general sketch.
…麻 Hemp.
…衆 The whole party; all of them; the whole of.
…砲 Cannon; artillery.
…筆 A large brush for writing. Big characters.
…開 Wide open.
…道 The highway; the highroad.
…義 The general spirit of any document. Important duties which may involve death.
…意 General idea. Careless; heedless.
…話 Brag; a big story; high-sounding words.
…辟 Capital punishment.
…勢 Condition; circumstances; general tendency.
…概 For the most part; (成) in the main; commonly; generally; in a great measure; in general.
…腿 The thigh.
…綱 Principles; chief points; leading principles.
…端 A great affair.
…黃 (植) Rhubarb.
…器 A man of talent. The throne. Great capacity.
…寫 The large type of writing. A chief clerk.
…膽 Very courageous; bold; daring.
…舉 A large undertaking. A large force.
…儒 A scholar versed in the Confucian classics.
…聲 To peal; to swell; to clang; to boom; to thunder; to fulminate; to roar.
…襟 The overlap of a coat; a bib.
…寶 The great jewel—the important throne.
…廳 A great hall; a guest's hall.
…體 The main thing. Morality.
月大 A moon of thirty days.
四…The four great things—earth, fire, water, and wind.
自…To assume consequential airs; (成) to get on the high horse; to be vain; (成) to give oneself airs; to play the part of an important personage; to put on an air of superiority; (成) *faire l'homme d'importance* (法文); to inflate with pride; to puff one's self up; to think oneself big.
至…or 最大 The biggest; the largest.
更…Bigger; larger.
大丁草 (植) *Anandria bellidiastrum* D. C.
…木釘 (機) Spike nail.
…方釘 (機) Spike.
…文豪 A great author.
…丈夫 A hero; a virtuous man.
…方家 Great philosophers.
…不可 Utterly impossible.
…不同 Entirely different.
…不對 Not at all agreeing; very unsuitable.
…元帥 Generalissimo; commander-in-chief.
…有年 A year of plenty; a fat year.
…比例 (數) Ratio ascending.
…西洋 (地) The Alantic Ocean.
…多數 Great majority; the greater number.
…本營 Army base.
…如拳 As big as one's fist.
…於犬 Bigger than a dog.
…花緞 Flowered damask.
…涼藥 Refrigerants.
…前天 Three days ago.
…後天 Three days hence.
…乘教 Buddhist sect.
…紅色 Crimson.
…茴香 (植) *Fæniculum officinale*, All.
…部分 The greater part; the best part.
…商船 Argosy.
…理石 Yunnan marble.
…理院 The supreme court; court of cessation.
…連灣 (地) Dairen; Dalny.
…腹皮 (植) Betel-nut husk.
…學士 Secretary of grand council.
…學堂 A university.
…蜴庚 (動) Saurian.
…動脈 (生) Aorta.
…頭類 (動) Holocephali.
…電紙 Elephant paper.
…勳章 Order of merit.
…勳位 Decoration of the highest order.
…總統 President of the republic.
…禮服 Full dress coat.
…鐵錘 (機) Tilt hammer.
未大痊 Not wholly recovered.
行…事 To strike a good blow; to make a decided impression.
大不列顛 (地) Great Britain.
…戶人家 Well-to-do families.
…公無私 Just and equal.
…斗小秤 Large measures and little scales—unequal weights and measures.
…比之年 Years of the great triennial examinations.
…行皇帝 His departed majesty.
…吉…利 Great happiness and great prosperity.
…同小異 Slightly different; almost alike.
…同主義 Universalism.
…言不慚 Unblushing exaggeration. Not to feel ashamed for telling a lie.
…材小用 Waste of misuse of materials or talents; to cut blocks with razor; to employ a steam-engine to crack a nut.
…建小建 Months with thirty and twenty-nine days.
…便不通 (醫) Constipation.

…庭廣衆 In public. A great crowd of people.
…起膽來 To brace up courage.
…根蘿蔔(植) *Raphanus sativus*, Linn.
…道生財 The great road to wealth.
…張威勢 To assume great authority.
…喜過望 To be pleased beyond [expectation.
…發財源 Great wealth is made.
…義滅親 To cut off consanguinity for the sake of righteousness.
…模大樣 An ostentatious manner.
…聲疾呼 To shout at the top of one's voice.
…器晚成 Great vessels are late in completion.
…驚小怪 A flurried hurried ado about trifles; much cry and little wool.
…礮打雀 A large cannon to shoot a sparrow with—great talent expended on trifling matters.
…風必有伸 Great hardships are sure to be followed by great blessings.
…葉錦屏風(植) *Calonyction speciosm*, Choisy.
大人不記小人過 A great man will not remember the faults of little men.
…富由天小富由勤 Great wealth is from heaven; little wealth is from diligence.
…難不死必有厚祿 He who does not die in great dangers is sure to come to great honor.
…丈夫身貧而志不貧 A noble-spirited man may be poor, but ambitious.
…匠不爲拙工改廢繩墨 A great artificer does not, for the sake of a stupid workman, alter or do away with the marking line.
…事化小事小事化無事 Great affairs turn into small; small affairs into nothing.
…家都是命半點不由人 The fate of all men is decreed by heaven and not by the men themselves at all.
…家禮義教子弟小家兒惡教兒耶 Highborn children are taught to be polite and virtuous, but the sons of low-bred parents learn to be unmannerly and vicious.

一畫
夫
Fu

(*n.*) A husband. A laborer. A hero.
夫人 Ladies of very high rank.
…子 A teacher; a master.
…主 A husband.
…君 Husband.
…婦 or 夫妻 Husband and wife.
…頭 A coolie headman.
大夫 A great officer. A doctor.
丈… A husband.
匹… A common man. A low wretch.
老… I, the old man.
狂… A lunatic; a desperate man.
車… A cartman.
武… A warrior.
挑… A porter; a coolie.
販… Peddlers.
馬… A groom.
廚… A cook.
農… A farmer.
鄙… A mean fellow; a base man.
轎… Sedan-chair bearers.
鰥… A widower.
孔…子(人) Confucius.
竹…人 A bamboo leg rest used in bed in hot weather.
妾…人 A concubine.
百…長 A leader of a hundred men.
大丈夫 An eminent man; a great man. A broad-minded person.
夫妻反目 The bickerings of husband and wife.
…妻好合 Conjugal union or fidelity; conjugal harmony.
…唱婦隨 Conjugal harmony.
…婦偕老 Husband and wife both living to a good old age.
…婦之倫 Conjugal relation.
萬夫之勇 Able to cope with ten thousand; brave enough to oppose ten thousand men.
萬…之長 The leader of all the heroes. The sovereign.
結髮夫妻 Originally coupled husband and wife.
夫義自然婦順 Let the husband do what is right and obedience on the part of the wife will naturally follow.
…婦和而後家道成 When the husband and wife are at one, the ideal of a family is realized.
…婦如鸞鳳之配偶 Husband and wife are like the phœnixes in their pairing.
…妻面前莫說眞朋友面前莫說假 Between husband and wife, there must be all affection; between friends, there must be all fidelity.

太
Tai

(*adj.*) Very; too; excessively; extremely.
太乙(道) The Grand One.
…大 Too big.
…子 The heir apparent.
太…Madame; her ladyship.
…公 Grandfather; ancestors.
…平 Great peace.
…史 A chooser of days. An ancient title of the official recorder.
…古 In very ancient times. Great antiquity.
…多 Excessive; too much; more than enough.
…守 Prefect.
…牢 Oxen.
…后 The emperor's mother.
…空 The sky.
…祖 The oldest ancestor of a clan.
…甚 Inordinate; excessive; extravagant; exorbitant; outrageous; preposterous; unconscionable; swinging; monstrous; overgrown. With a witness; ultra; in the extreme; extremely; exceedingly; intensely; exquisitely; acute; indefinitely; immeasurably.
…息 A heavy sigh.
…陽 and 太陰 The sun and the moon.
…師 The chief of the imperial tutors.
…過 To go too far; (成) to go to extremes. Immoderately; monstrously; preposterously; inordinately; exorbitantly; excessively; enormously; out of all proposition; with a vengeance.
…貴 Beyond price; above price.
…婆 A grandmother or great grandmother.
…歲 Jupiter.
…虛 (道) Grand Emptiness.
…極 (道) The Primordial.
…線 Major line.
…監 The eunuch.
…傅 Grand tutor.
…皞 The spirit of the east.
…乙精 The Essence of the Great One.
…平洋 (地) The Pacific Ocean.
…平鼓 A tambourine.
…古界 (地) Azoic group.
…刻薄 To go to extremes.
…陽穴 (解) The temple.
…陽系 (天) The solar system.
…上老君 (道) The grand Supreme Prince Tao.
…平之時 (成) In hall.
…平天子 Peaceful emperor.
…阿倒持 The great sword is held the wrong way about—to let one's power be taken away by one's subordinates.
何太無禮 Why such great dis-

courtesy!
不可太謙 Do not be too modest.
題目…難 The subject is too hard.
太清道德天尊 (道) His Celestial Excellency.

天 Tien (*n.*) The sky; heaven; the air. Nature; God; Providence. A day. (*adj.*) Celestial.

天工 Natural operation.
…下 Under the sun; (成) under the cloud; under the sky. The world. The empire.
…子 The son of Heaven—the emperor.
…才 Native genius.
…干 Heaven's stems.
…文 Astronomy; astrology.
…心 or 天頂 The zenith.
…中 The 5th of the 5th moon.
…父 Heavenly Father.
…火 Lightning.
…井 A compound; a courtyard.
…分 Natural ability.
…牛 (動) *Apriona rugicollis*, Chevr.
…外 Firmament.
…主 God.
…仙 A fairy.
…生 Produced by heaven; natural.
…平 A pair of scales; balances.
…功 Heaven-sent success.
…年 The period of life decreed by heaven; age.
…色 The look of the weather.
…地 Heaven and earth; nature.
…后 The queen of heaven.
…兵 Imperial troops.
…足 Natural feet.
…旱 Drought; dry weather.
…災 Calamity; catastrophe.
…空 The void of ether; the sky; the air; space; the steadfast blue.
…花 Smallpox.
…使 An angel. An imperial messenger.
…命 or 天道 Heaven's decree; the will of God; fate; the appointment of heaven; providence; ways of Providence; dealings of Providence; dispensations of Providence.
…知 Intuition; the power of immediate perception.
…明 Daybreak. At dawn.
…和 Divine harmony.
…河 (天) The Milky Way.
…性 Instinct; natural disposition.
…青 A plum color.
…姿 Natural beauty.
…帝 Celestial ruler. God.
…良 Conscience.
…神 Heavenly spirits; angels.
…癸 Menses.
…孫 (天) The star Lyra.
…威 Majesty of heaven. Thunder.
…氣 Weather; climate. Air; vapors.
…時 Seasons; the weather.
…陰 A dull day.
…眞 Celestial endowments; naturalism.
…庭 The forehead.
…師 The head of Taoist sect.
…棚 An awning.
…堂 Land of the Leal; Heaven; Paradise. Heavenly felicity; throne of God; presence of God; inheritance of the saints in light; Eden; abode of the blessed.
…球 Celestial globe.
…理 Moral principles; divine justice; moral rectitude.
…階 Celestial step.
…涯 The horizon.
…產 Natural products.
…脫 The 6th day of the 6th moon.
…晚 Evening. The drawing to a close.
…資 Genius; great abilities; (成) sacred fire; natural gift; native property.
…國 The kindom of Heaven; heaven; kingdom of God; heavenly kingdom.
…然 Natural; not artificial; implanted; inherent; essential.
…性 Instinct; natural disposition.
…道 Providence; the ways of heaven; celestial doctrine.
…窗 A skylight.
…章 Imperial acts.
…琴 (天) Lyra or Vega (星座之名).
…誅 A divine judgment.
…極 The poles.
…尊 (道) Celestial Execellency.
…賦 Natural endowments.
…象 Celestial phenomena.
…演 Evolution.
…潢 Royal family.
…險 Natural barrier.
…機 Fate; decrees of heaven; destiny.
…壇 The altar of heaven.
…閹 Impotency in man. A eunuch.
…擇 Natural selection.
…壤 Heaven and earth—things widely different.
…體 or 天象 The luminaries of heaven; heavenly bodies.
今天 To-day
冬…Winter.
先…Nature; a good constitution; natural physical endowments.
每…Daily. Every day.
明…To-morrow.
後…Artificiality; extrinsicality. The day after to-morrow.
春…Spring.
前…The day before yesterday.
秋…The fall of the year; autumn.
昨…Yesterday.
夏…Summer.
間…Every other day.
天人花 (植) *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*, D. C.
…中天 God among gods.
…文家 Astronomers.
…文圖 A map of stars.
…文臺 Observatory.
…文儀 Analemma.
…文鏡 A telescope.
…方國 地 Arabia.
…王星 (天) Uranus.
…元學 Algebra.
…分高 Great natural ability.
…主教 (宗) The Roman Catholic religion; the papacy.
…冬精 (化) Asparagine.
…仙果 (植) *Ficus japonica*. Bluna.
…地人 The three powers.
…足會 Anti-foot-binding society.
…花板 The ceiling.
…花粉 (植) Bryonia.
…門冬 (植) *Asparagus lucidus*, Lindl.
…南星 (植) *Arisaema japonicum*, Bl.
…狗猴 (動) Proboscis monkey.
…竺桂 (植) *Litsaea glanea*, Sieb.
…狗蝶 (動) *Lybithea lepita*, Moor.
…竺國 (地) India.
…河石 (鑛) Amazonstone.
…青石 (鑛) Celestite.
…貓類 (動) Viveridæ.
…動說 Ptoelmaic system.
…演論 The theory of evolution.
…鵝絨 The velvet.
…體圖 A celestial plainisphere.
…靈蓋 (解) The cranium; the top of the head.
…蠶蛾 (動) *Antheraea yamamai*, Guerin.
好天氣 Fine weather; (成) queen's weather.
渾…儀 A celestial globe.
量…尺 A sextant.
天下一家 All mankind are one family.
…下太平 Universal peace.
…下無雙 Unparalleled in the world.
…下響應 The whole country turns to him.

…上石麟 The stone unicorn in the sky—a bright boy.
…才敏捷 Promptitude and rapidity of genius.
…之景象 Celestial perspective.
…生天養 Produced and brought up by heaven.
…生羽翼 Heaven wings--the attachment for brothers.
…生骨相 Endowed with a physiognomy that augurs misfortue.
…生蒸民 Heaven provided all men.
…主教徒 Catholic;Roman Catholic. Romanist.
…衣無縫 Divine garments without seame.
…地交泰 Heaven and earth are in unison—a golden age.
…良發現 Awakened conscience.
…長地久 Lasting. As long as the world lasts.
…空地闊 Of boundless capacity; of liberal views.
…昏地暗 Dark above and below.
…花聖母 Goddess of the smallpox.
…花墜地 The heavenly flowers fell to the earth—flowers of language.
…南地北 Far apart.
…官賜福 May the heavenly rulers bestow happiness.
…竺牡丹 (植) *Dahlia variabilis*, Desf.
…性和樂 A peaceful and pleasant nature.
…造地設 Naturally constituted.
…姿國色 Supernatural beauty.
…朗氣清 Fine bright weather.
…眞爛漫 Innocence. Unaffected.
…然圖畫 Fine scenery; landscape.
…然玻璃 (鑛) Obisidian.
…庭飽滿 A high and full forehead.
…氣清朗 The weather brightens or cheers up.
…涯地角 Remotest reigions of the earth; (成) ends of the earth.
…高地厚 The immensity of space.
…從人願 Heaven according with human wishes; Providence granting what is desired by men.
…然地理 Physical geography.
…理報應 Retribution.
…理良心 Conscience. Conscientious.
…理難欺 It is not easy to impose upon Providence.
…淵相隔 As far apart as the sky and sea.
…賦人權 Man's natural rights.
…意人緣 Providence and natural affinity.
…錫純嘏 May heaven grant perfect blessing.
…厭棄之 Rejected by heaven.
…翻地覆 In great disorder or confusion.
…覆萬物 Heaven overshadows all things.
…壤之隔 Far apart as heaven and earth.
不天其生 Not to kill anything when young.
飛…本事 Extraordinary talents.
天不奪人願 Providence will not oppose human wishes.
…然之淘汰 Natural elimination.
…演之變更 Evolutionary variation.
…道虧盈而益謙 By the law of heaven the proud are reduced, and the humble enriched.
…下之事非教無成 The affiairs of the world cannot be apprehended without instruction.
…下無不散之筵席 There is no permanent feast on earth.
…心微妙不易淺窺 The will of heaven is mysterious. and not easily discovered.
…道循環毫釐不爽 The principles of heaven revolve in a circle without a hair's breadth of deviation.
…眼昭昭報應甚速 Heaven has eyes more penetrating than the light and will speedily give to all their deserts.
…下本無事庸人自擾之 Peace reigns throughout the world but only the ignorant people disturb it themselves.
…可度地可量惟有人心不可防 Heaven may be measured, and earth surveyed, but man's heart is without bounds.
…上衆星皆拱北世間無水不朝東 All the stars in the sky face the north; all the rivers of the world flow eastward.
…增歲月人增壽春滿乾坤福滿門 As heaven increases the years and months, so men increase in long life. As the spring comes all over the world, so happiness fills the door.
…下無不是的父母世間最難得者兄弟 Parents never do wrong, and brothers are very hard to find.

夭 Yao

(*adj.*) Fresh-looking delicate; young; tender. Pleasing; winning. (*n.*) An untimely death. A calamity.
夭亡 To die young; to die prematurely under thirty. An early death; an untimely end.
…死 To die prematurely; (成) to come to an untimely end.
…折 (成) One's life was cut short.
…壽 Premature death and old age.
…桃穠李 Young and beautiful.
惟夭惟喬 "(The grass grows) long and thin," "(the trees rise) high"—the flourishing of grass and trees.
桃之夭夭 The delicate peach flowers.
未嫁而… To die before marriage.

二畫 失 Shih

(*v.*) To lose; to miss; to leave behind; to omit. To err; to slip. To fail. To disregard; to neglect.
(*n.*) An omission; loss. A fault; mistake. Failure.
失中 To err on one side or the other; to lose the medium.
…火 To catch fire; to break out, as fire.
…手 To lose one's grasp; to make a slip.
…主 The loser—of property.
…行 To misdemean one's self.
…防 To neglect guarding against.
…守 To fall into the hands of an enemy; to lose the control of—a territory.
…血 To lose blood; to spit blood.
…色 To change color; (成) to lose the rose.
…足 To slip; to lose one's footing.
…言 To make a slip of the tongue; to missay; to speak wrongly; to say wrong.
…志 To depart from a resolution; to lose one's will. Demisa; downcast; crestfallen.
…位 To lose one's position.
…明 To lose one's eyesight.
…所 Not in the proper or usual place; (成) out of place. To lose one's home. Homeless.
…命 To lose one's life.
…和 A break of peace. To disagree; to fall out.
…事 To get into trouble; to meet with an accident.
…政 Misrule; bad goverment; ill

administration of public affairs.
…神 Absent-minded; careless; abstracted.
…約 A breach of contract. To break one's promise.
…恃 To be bereaved of a mother.
…怙 To be bereaved of a father.
…信 A breach of promise or faith. To break faith; to falsify one's word; to betray a trust; to forfeit one's word.
…風 Foundered; upset.
…笑 A sudden laugh.
…時 To miss the hour. Behind time.
…教 Unbred; mistrained.
…時 Out of luck or favor; in unfavorable circumstances.
…音 Aphonia.
…眠 To lose one's sleep; to have a restless night.
…陪 Excuse my leaving you.
…望 Hopelessness; disappointment; blighted hope; balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad disappointmen ; bitter disappointment; trick of fortune; aftertclap; false expectation; vain expectation; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool. To lose hope; to be disappointed; to look blank; to look blue; to look aghast; to stand aghast; to find to one's cost; to laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; to find one a false prophet; to despair; to lose all hope; to give up all hope; to abandon all hope; to relinquish all hope; to lose the hope of; to give up the hope of; to abandon the hope of; to relinquish the hope of.
…敗 To fall to the ground; (成) to go to the ground; to fail of success; (成) to go by the board; to fail; to miss one's figure. Failure; non-success; non-fulfilment; dead failure; successlessness; miscarriage; (拉丁) *brutum fu'men*; labour in vain; inefficacy; ineffcaciousness; vain attempts; ineffectual attempt; abortive attempt; vain efforts; ineffectual efforts; abortive efforts; flash in the pan; lame and impotent conclusion; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip.
…措 To lose one's head; to lose presence of mind.
…策 or 失算 Impolicy.
…常 Disarranged; not in proper condition; (成) out of order. To lose order.
…路 To lose one's way; to go astray.
…意 Disappointed; despaired; displeased. Hope deferred; dashed hopes; vain expectation.
…實 Inexact; inaccurate; erroneous.
…察 To be careless in overseeing; to neglect to inquire into; to overlook. Negligent; inobservant; absent-minded.
…當 To be irregular. Improper.
…期 To miss the appointed time.
…節 To lose one's virtue; to incur disgrace.
…傳 To lose the record of or use of; to lose the tradition of.
…業 To drop from an employ; to lose one's livelihood; to be out of employment.
…漏 To lose; to forget.
…愛 To be out of favor; (成) to be in bad order; to be in disfavor.
…誤 Misprision; mistake or oversight; blunder; fault; omission; miss; slip; trip; stumble; footfall; false step; wrong step; (法文) *faux pas*. To miss; to miss one's aim; to miss the mark; to miss one's footing; to miss stays; to slip; to trip; to stumble; to make a slip; to makes a blunder; to make a mess of; to make a botch of.
…儀 To commit a breach of etiquette.
…德 Lost to virtue.
…魂 To lose one's wit.
…機 To lose the chance; to lose one's opportunity.
…蹄 To be cast, as a horse.
…職 To neglect one's duty. Delinquent.
失禮 To be rude to. Disrespectful.
…覺 To overlook; to forget. Absent-minded.
…寵 To fall in disgrace; to be in other's bad book; to lose favor.
亡失 To die. Completely lost.
自… To be absent-minded.
過… Error; fault; delinquence.
得… Loss and gain.
…損 Injury; loss; damage.
失生計 To deprive one of the means of livelihood; (成) to take bread out of one's mouth.
…良心 To have lost one's conscience.
…血症 (醫) Hemorrhage.
…民心 To lose the affection or good will of the people.
…行伍 or 失隊仕 To break the rank.
…名譽 Disgraced; shorn of its beams; shorn of one's glory. To lose one's reputation.
…和氣 To fail to keep on good terms.
…知覺 To be out of the wits or senses. Out of the order of reason; (成) beside one's self.
…信用 To lose credit.
…教訓 Uninstructed. To let slip one's chances of education.
…蹤者 A disappeared person.
…檢點 Negligent.
…常度 To go beyond proper bounds; to exceed; (成) to overshoot the mark.
…機會 To neglect an occasion.
…體面 To lose one's respectability. Disgraced; unbecoming; To lose caste; to pale one's ineffectual fire; to recede into the shade.
…聲望 (成) To fall into the shade.
不失志 To keep a stiff upper lip.
受損失 To incur a loss; to experience a loss; to meet with a loss.
失手打碎 To break by accident.
…而復得 Recovered; lost and found again. To recover what has been lost.
不失一刻 To lose no time; not to lose a moment; to make the most of one's time; not to suffer the grass to grow under one's feet; to improve the shining hour.
不…其馳 No error was seen in driving the carriage.
不…時機 To have no time to lose; to have not a moment to lose; to have no time to spare; to have not a moment to spare.
四民失業 The people thrown out of bread.
外交…敗 Failure in diplomatic dealing.
財產損失 Broken fortune; loss of fortune.
患得患… Distressed till he gets it, and then distressed lest he should lose it.
萬無一… Not the least mistake in it.
不失爲善人 He has not lost his claim to be a good man.
失之東隅收諸桑榆 (成) To lose

in hake but gain in herring. Lost at the start, won at the finish.
…之毫釐謬以千里 (成) A miss is as good as a mile.

央 Yang
(*n.*) The middle or center. The half of.
(*v.*) To entreat; to beg; to request; to press earnestly. To finish; to conclude.
央中 To invite a middleman.
…央 Ample; vast; spacious; extensive. Musical.
…求 To entreat; to solicit; to beg; to request.
中央 The center; the heart; the middle.
夜未央 It is not yet midnight.

三畫 夷 I
(*n.*) The barbarians. The barbarous tribes.
(*v.*) To exterminate; to extirpate; to kill; to annihilate; to destroy. To squat on the heels. To feel at ease.
(*adj.*) Even; level. Common; ordinary.
夷居 To lead a useless life.
陵夷 Going to ruin; falling into decay.
夷九族 To destroy the whole clan.
匪夷所思 It is more than what the ordinary people can think of.
原壤夷俟 Yuan Jang waited, squatting on his heels.
大道甚夷 The great doctrine is easy of access. The high way is very even.
貴賤等… Nobles and plebeians of all grades.

四畫 夾 Chia
(*v.*) To press; to succor; to squeeze. To carry secretly. To pick up as with pincers. To take under the arm.
(*adj.*) Lined; doubled.
夾打 To torture.
…衣 A lined coat; a doubled garment; pour-point.
…攻 To attack from both sides.
…板 Boards for pressing or supporting the sides of a thing.
…角 (幾) Included angle.
…流 A vortex; meeting of two currents.
…鉛 To alloy with lead.
…銅 To alloy with copper.
…帶 To carry secretly for the purpose of smuggling.
…輔 Councilors; aids-de-camp.
…緊 Pressed tightly.
…雜 Mixed; ill-assorted.
衣夾 A portmanteau; a bag for clothes.
信… A letter clip.
書… Boards to retain Chinese books in order.
紙… Papeterie.
餡… To nip it up; to delude by false statements.
夾板船 Foreign-rigged sailing vessels.
…角瑛 (鐵) Tremolite.
針綫夾 A needlecase.
…鼻眼鏡 Eyeglass.

五畫 奉 Feng
(*v.*) To receive; to accept. To offer. To deliver; to hand to. To serve; to wait upon. To obey.
奉天 (地) Fengtien.
…求 To entreat; to solicit.
…命 (成) To follow the dictates of. To receive a command or order.
…事 To serve; to wait on.
…承 (成) To talk one up; to cajole one with flattering words; to flatter; to pay court to. To look after.
…候 To offer congratulations; to pay one's respects to.
…教 To receive instruction.
…託 To beg; to request.
…達 To have the honor to inform.
…還 To have the honor to return.
…覆 To have the honor to reply.
自奉 One's personal expenditure.
供… To wait upon. To supply with.
奉箕帶 Holding the shovel and broom—to be one's wife.
…公守法 To respect justice and keep the laws.
…行故事 To follow the old custom: to be formal.
…承之語 Words of adulation.
…爲圭臬 To take as an example.
侍奉晨昏 To wait on morning and night.

奇 Ch'i
(*adj.*) Rare; strange; singular; extraordinary; wonderful; marvelous; curious; peculiar; surprising; monstrous; remarkable; uncommon; odd. Out of the common way.
奇人 Strange person; (成) a strange fish; a cool fish; an eccentric; (成) a queer fish.
…士 An adept.
…才 Remarkable talents.
…方 An unfailing recipe.
…功 Distinguished merit.
…巧 Curious; ingenious; clever.
…行 Strange conduct: marvelous doings.
…妙 Mysterious; strange.
…兵 A reserve force; a body of troops in ambush. [device.
…技 Contrivances of wonderful
…怪 Strange; wonderful; curious; grotesque.
…事 A miracle; a strange affair.
…託 Clever stratagems.
…怨 Deep aversion; hatred.
…悍 Envious; jealous.
…珍 Rare treasures; rare gems.
…異 Unusual; remarkable; extraordinary.
…特 Unique; peculiar.
…逢 An unusual good chance; a capital opportunity.
…運 (成) The irony of fate.
…數 An odd number.
…蹟 Wonders.
…橫 Perverse; mulish.
…緣 A pleasant meeting; unusual fortune.
…談 Strange talk.
…偶 Odd and even.
…零 A remainder.
…鰭 (動) Unpaired fin.
三奇 The three essentials—the semen (精), vital energy (氣) and animal spirits (神).
出… Unusual. To excite surprise.
好… To be curious; to take an interest in; to stare; to gape to prick up the ears; to see sights; to lionize. Inquisitive; burning with curiosity; over-curious. Curiosity; curiousness; inquiring mind, inquisitiveness.
神… Supernatural; miraculous.
…其才 To admire one's talents.
…蹄類 (動) Odd-toed ungulata.
…人奇事 An uncommon person performs extraordinary deeds.
…哉怪也 Wonderful! Strange! (成) Good Heavens!
…形怪狀 Odd-looking.
…貨可居 Rare merchandise worth storing—anything that is very profitable. To hold rare goods for a rise in price; to corner the market.
三十有奇 More than thirty.
奇數羽形複葉 (植) Imparipinnate leaf.

奈 Nai
(*conj.*) But. How.
(*n.*) A remedy; a resource.
(*v.*) To bear; to endure.
奈何 What remedy is

there? What shall be done?
…河橋 The bridge over Styx.
無奈何 To have no choice. There is no resource; there is no alternative.
愁無奈 No alleviation of grief.
出於…何 Inevitable to issue.
無可…何 No alternative.

奄 Yen
(*v.*) To stop; to cover. To remain; to tarry.
(*adv.*) Hastily; forthwith; quickly.
奄忽 Quickly; forthwith.
…留 To remain long.
…觀 To look at a long time.
…有四方 Erelong got possession of the whole land.
氣息奄奄 Gasping; fainting; expiring.

六畫

奐 Huan
(*adj.*) Gay; bright; elegant; brilliant.
明奐 Gay; brilliant; bright; lustrous.
美哉奐焉 How beautiful!

契 Ch'i
(*n.*) A covenant; a bond; a contract; an agreement; a deed.
(*v.*) To join.
(*adj.*) Adopted.
契子 Nominal adoption of a child. An adoptive child; an adopted son.
…丹 Kitans—Tartars, who ruled northern China, 907—1115 A.D.
…友 Sworn friends; (成) Damon and Pythias.
…合 Bound together; united; sworn.
…神 Devoted to a particular god.
…約 A written contract; an agreement; a bond.
…券 Proofs of possession.
…厚 Close and lasting—of friendship.
白契 An unstamped deed; a written contract having only the signature.
田…A deed for land.
地…The deed of the transfer of land.
拜…To enter into a sworn alliance or friendship.
紅…A written contract having an official seal.
書…Documents; deeds; contracts.
立…約 To draw up a bond in evidence.
話…闊 To talk of what had happened during their separation.
…契寐歎 Sorrowful awake and sigh.
…舟求劍 Marking the boat to look for one's sword—obstinate and crass.
最契之友 Very intimate friends.
略式契約 (商) Abbreviatory contract.
契約保證金 Warrant money.

奔 Pên
(*v.*) To run away; to flee; to scamper; to hurry off.
奔女 A fallen woman.
…走 To hurry off; to flee; to scamper.
…命 To run for life.
…投 To repair.
…波 To hurry; to bustle. Toil. Disquieted.
…星 Shooting stars.
…程 To hurry on a journey.
…逐 To drive out.
…喪 To return home to bury a parent; to hurry home to bury a deceased relative.
…馳 To hurry off; to hasten; to travel quickly.
私奔 To elope.
淫…A clandestine marriage; the elopement.
奔天涯 To travel everywhere; to go over the world
…波勞苦 Toiling and moiling in the anxieties of life; the bustle and toil of life.

奏 Tsou
(*v.*) To report to the throne; to memorialize. To go forward; to advance. To play music; to celebrate.
奏上 To send up a report.
…功 To have the intended effect; (成) to take effect.
…效 To have a beneficial result; to be successful.
…劾 To report against an officer.
…章 A memorial to the throne.
…凱 To sing the song of triumph.
…稿 A draft memorial.
…樂 To play music; to strike the band.
面奏 To report personally to the emperor.
准…To assent to a memorial.
節…To mark the parts; to beat time.
敷…To state carefully and particularly.
奏奇效 Do wonders.
封口奏摺 A sealed memorial.
樂既和奏 The parts were played in harmony.

奕 I
(*v.*) To play chess.
(*adj.*) Very large; great; abundant; grand. Elegant; fine; fair. Sorry; gloomy. Following in order.
奕棋 To play chess.
…葉 A generation of rulers or a dynasty. Abundant leaves, or many ages; many generations. An old family.
…禩 Great and lasting—as a dynasty.
…梁山 Great are the Liang Mountains.
四牡奕奕 The four horses (chariots) in a line.
憂心…… The heart is sorrowful.
萬舞有…The various dances are performed in order.

奎 K'uei
(*n.*) The stride made by a man.
奎宿 (天) The constellation having sixteen stars resembling a person striding.
…踽 To hop about on a foot.
…光閣 A hall for worshiping the God of Literature.

七畫

奚 Hsi
(*adv.*) Why? How?
(*n.*) A servant; a page; a waiter; a menial.
奚自 From whom did you come?
…以 To what degree? What like?
…奴 A servant; a page; a domestic.
…落 To make fun of; (成) to have a fling at; (成) to indulge in a fling at.
…堪 How can it be endured?
…慮 There is no cause to fear.
…爲後代 Why do you put us last?
欣慰奚如 How happy it is!
子以爲奚 What do you think of it?

套 Tao
(*n.*) A case; a wrapper; an envelope; a covering. A snare; a trap. A lasso; a noose. A set. A suit of clothes.
(*v.*) To encase; to envelope. To imitate; to mimic.
套杯 Cups fitting one inside the other.
…板 Blocks for printing in two colors.
…索 A lasso.
…話 Polite greetings; conventional phraseology; courteous conversation.
手套 Gloves.
外…An overcoat.
河…The great bend of the Yellow River.
俗…Vulgar; common.

封 … An envelope.
脫 … To get out of a snare; to escape.
圈 … A snare; a trap.
落圈 … To fall into a snare.
奎言不敘 No needs of compliments. To dispense with conventional phrases.

九畫 奠 Tien

(*v.*) To settle; to fix; to determine. To put down; to place. To pour a libation.
奠定 Settled; well-governed.
… 酒 To pour out a libation of wine.
… 雁 To present a goose by the bride-groom.
… 鼎 To consolidate the empire.
… 儀 An offering sent to mourners.
… 醊 To sacrifice; to offer condolence.
弔奠 To go and condole with.
祭 … Offerings and libation.
奠定國基 To strengthen the foundation of the country.

奢 Shê

(*adj.*) Extravagant; prodigal; profuse; wasteful; luxurious; voluptuous.
奢侈 Extravagant; prodigal; lavish; profuse.
… 望 Extravagant hopes; wild, unfounded wishes. To catch at a straw; to hope against hope; to reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.
… 華 Showy; ostentatiously fine.
奢侈品 Luxuries.
… 侈稅 Tax on luxuriss.
… 侈之徒 A voluptuary.
窮奢極慾 To have every luxury; (成) to live on the fat of the land.

十畫 奧 Ao

(*adj.*) Mysterious; marvelous; obscure; unexplicable; incomprehensible; deep; profound. Principal; essential.
奧妙 Mysterious; wonderful; marvelous.
… 旨 An obscure purpose.
… 祕 Subtle; hidden.
… 義 A hidden meaning.
深奧 Obscure, deep; profound; difficult; hard to comprehend.
祭奧 To worship the lares.
… 匈帝國 (地) The Empire of Austria-Hungary.
… 妙之事 A mysterious affair.

十一畫 奩 Lien

(*n.*) A lady's dressing case; a toilet box. A bridal trousseau and dowry.
奩儀 A trousseau and a portion.
… 儀 Money given to a bride.
鏡奩 A dressing case with a mirror.

奪 To

(*v.*) To snatch; to carry off; to seize; to grasp; to take by force; to take away; to lay hands. To settle; to decide.
奪囚 To break open a prison.
… 目 Attractive to the eyes.
… 名 To filch the fame belonging to another.
… 回 To get back by force.
… 佔 To usurp.
… 取 To carry off; to seize away; to wrest from.
… 胎 To drive off the soul of a fetus and take its place.
… 志 To lose one's purpose; to change opinion.
… 氣 To gasp for breath.
… 倫 Discordant. Out of place. To usurp the function of.
… 彩 To win the prize; to reach the goal.
… 路 To pass another on the road; to take the road in front of another.
… 理 To wrestle justice.
… 情 To do violence to one's feelings.
… 標 To carry off the prize.
… 獲 To capture.
… 魄 Lost to nerve.
… 寵 To plant one in the affection of another; to put one's nose out of joint.
… 權 To disqualify; to deprive of power or right.
… 職 To dismiss from office.
定奪 To settle; to determine; to decide.
酌 … To deliberate and fix upon the points.
搶 … To disseize; to rob boldly in bands.
察 … To examine into and decide upon.
篡 … To usurp; te arrogate.
奪生計 To deprive of the means of living; (成) to take the bread out of one's mouth.
… 功勞 To assume merit.
… 人之利 To cut grass under one's feet.
… 人心目 Inviting; prepossessing; engaging; winning; winsome.
… 命金丹 A golden pill that will snatch one's life from death.
… 其權利 To deprive of one's rights.
… 胎換骨 To imitate other's style in composition.
… 得錦標 (成) To bear or carry away the bell.
不奪不饜 Unless they get all, they will not be satisfied.
漁 … 百姓 To catch and plunder the people.
難 … 其志 It is hard to take off his will.
光彩奪目 Its brightness dazzles the eyes.
爭名 … 利 To struggle for fame and gain.
奪天地造化 To overcome nature.
匹夫不可奪志 The will of even a common man cannot be taken from him.
果然奪得錦標歸 He has actually carried back the golden prize.
君子不奪人之所好 The princely man does not covet what others prize.

奬 Ciang

(*v.*) To assist; to help. To exhort; to animate; to encourage. To commend; to laud; to extol; to praise.
(*n.*) A prize; a reward.
奬拔 To advance a man.
… 品 A reward; a prize.
… 飾 To praise; to extol.
… 牌 A medal.
… 賞 To commend and reward; to encourage by rewards.
… 銀 Bounties.
… 勤 To encourage industry.
… 勸 To exhort by praising; to encourage.
… 勵 To stimulate to exertion; to encourage; to pat on the back; to clap on the back; to pat on the shoulder; to clap on the shoulder.
過奬 Undue praise.
稱 … To praise; to extol; to admire.
請 … To request that a testimonial may be conferred.
得 … 賞 To obtain the prize; (成) to carry off the palm.
奬 … 狀 A testimonial.
奬勵三軍 To enhearten the three divisions with.
以奬王室 To assist the royal family.
何用過奬 Why such extravagant praise!

十三畫
奮
Fèn

(*v.*) To rouse; to stir up; to excite. To spread abroad; to diffuse.
(*adj.*) Impetuous; vehement. Zealous; courageous; violent; spirited.
奮力or奮勉 Ardent effort. To exert strength or effort; to set one's shoulder to the wheel; to emulate. Energetic.
…衣 To shake and lift up the dress, so as to walk up.
…志or奮心 To bestir oneself.
…迅 Prompt.
…武 Martial; warlike.
…勇 To take heart. Ardent courage.
…氣or奮興 Ardor; zeal. To rouse one's feelings; to exert one's energies.
…起 To spring up.
…跡 To press on to.
…然 Energetically.
…飛 To fly rapidly. To put forth great effort.
…發 To burst forth. Determination.
…擊 To dash against.
…躍 Valorous.
…不顧身 So eager for the safety of others as to forget about one's own.
…志不懈 Determined and unwearied.
…勉前進 Eager to advance.
民氣奮發 The nation's will bursts forth.
奮至德之光 To diffuse the luster of great virtue.

女部
女
Nü

(*n.*) A girl; a maid. A woman.
女工 Needlework.
…主 Mistress. Miss.
…王 A queen.
…友 A lady friend.
…主 A mistress. A queen.
…兄 An elder sister.
…史 A bluestocking.
…奴 A maidservent; a slave girl.
…色 Venery; lust.
…巫 A witch; a sorceress.
…夷 The goddess of flowers.
…伴 Female inmates.
…官 Maid of honor.
…政 Gynecocracy; gynarchy.
…貞(植) *Ligustrum japonicum*. Thumb.
…郎 A young lady.
…界 Woman's world.
…兒 A daughter.
…伶 An actress.
…性 Femininity; womanhood.
…青(植) *Padsria foetida*, Linn.
…弟 A younger sister.
…冠 A bonnet. A nun.
…科 Gynecology.
…帝 An empress.
…姪 A niece.
…將 A female warrior; an Amazon.
…流 The fair sex; womankind; the female sex.
…孫 A granddaughter.
…神 A goddess.
…貞(植) *Rhus succebaneum*, Linn.
…陰 The vagina; the female organ.
…萎(植) *Clematis apiifolia*, DC.
…童or女孩 A girl; a lass.
…壻 A son-in-law.
…尼 A nun; a female devotee.
…樂 Female musician.
…學 Female education.
…牆 Parapet.
…權 Gynecocracy. Woman suffrage.
…蘿(植) The dodder.
子女 Children.
仙… A fairy; a sylph.
侍… A waiting maid; a waitress.
貞… A chaste woman; a virgin.
村… A rustic girl.
妓… A whore; a prostitute.
美… A belle; a beauty.
怨… An old maid.
烈… A virtuous woman.
敎… A custom of feudal princes sending to salute their daughters.
粗… A dowdy; an inelegant woman.
黑… A negress. A brunette.
淑… An accomplished lady.
婢… A maid; a slave girl.
婦… Women generally.
童… A girl; a marriageable girl.
處… A maid; a virgin; a feme sole; an unmarried woman.
嗣… Heiresses; adopted daughters.
閨… A damsel; a maiden.
養… Foster daughters.
嫁… To marry one's daughter to . . . ; to give one's daughter in marriage.
織… (天) The constellation of the "Weaver."
懶… A drab.
女兒茶(植) *Callicarpa mollis*, S. et Z.
…地主 A landlady.
…英雄 A heroine.
…校長 A mistress.
…教員 A lady teacher; an instructress.
…帽店 A milliner.
…涼傘 A parasol.
…道士 A priestess.
…詩人 A poetess.
…學生 A girl student.
…學校 Girl schools.
…醫生 A lady doctor.
列女傳 Memoirs of distinguished ladies.
妓…館 A brothel.
婦…會 A sorosis.
不潔女 A slut; a slattern.
外甥…A niece.
老妓…A harridan; an old courtesan.
假淑…A prude.
暴躁…A termagant.
女人短見 The shortsightedness of woman.
…子襯衣 The smock.
…大當嫁 A girl full-grown should marry.
…中丈夫 A masculine woman.
…中堯舜 A virtuous empress.
…生外嚮 A woman is born with a tendency outward.
…扮男裝 Women disguised as men.
…德無極 There is no limit to women's virtue.
隨嫁婦女 Bridesmaids.
女大十八變 When a girl grows, her appearance changes all the time.
…以男爲家 The woman by the help of the man makes a family.
…有五不取 There are five feminine faults to prevent a woman's being taken in marriage.
女子參政權 Woman suffrage.
…子參政主義 Suffragetism.
…主不聞預政 The queen is not previously informed of any act of government.
…德無極婦怨 A woman's virtue and a wife's jealousy are illimitable.
…子無才便是德 A girl without ability is virtuous.
紅顏女子多薄命 Pretty girls are mostly unfortunate in life.
…人顴骨高殺夫不用刀 A woman with high cheek bones can kill her husband without the use of a knife.
…無明鏡不知面上精粗男無良友不知行步虧踰 Without a clear mirror, a woman cannot know the state of her own face; without a true friend a man cannot know the errors of his own acts.

二畫
奶
Nai

(*n.*) Milk. The breast; the nipples; the udders; the dugs; the teats. A title of respect for woman.

奶皮 Cream.
…母 A wet nurse.
…奶 A lady; a mistress.
…油 Butter.
…頭 Teats; nipples.
牛奶 Cow's milk.
哺…To milk; to suckle.
牛…餅 Cheese.

奴 Nu

(*n.*) Slave; a servant; a menial; a domestic.
奴婢 Male and female slaves.
…隸 A slave; a bondman.
女奴 A female slave; a bond maid.
竹…A Dutch wife; a bamboo wife.
貓…A cat.
飛…A carrier pigeon.
錫…A metal foot warmer.
燭…A candlestick.
服…役 To labor as a slave.
蓄…者 A slaveholder.
守財奴 A miser; a niggard; a stingy fellow.
奴婢之風 Slavery.
…顏婢膝 Adulation; servile flattery. Slavish.
自甘爲奴 Voluntary slavery; gratuious bondage.
賣身爲…Voluntary slavery.
僕勿用俊美 Do not employ handsome-looking servants.

三畫
妁 Cho

(*n.*) A go-between; a matchmaker.
(*v.*) To consult concerning surnames, as a matchmaker.
媒妁 A go-between; a matchmaker.

妃 Fei

(*n.*) An imperial concubine.
妃耦 A match; a partner; a couple.
…嬪 Ladies in waiting; women in the palace.
王妃 A princess; a prince consort.
奸…A crafty concubine.

好 Hao

(*adj.*) Good; well; fine; nice; superior; excellent. Dear; kind; friendly.
(*adv.*) Very; well; extremely; exceedingly.
(*v.*) To love; to like; to be fond of; to incline; to wish for; to take delight in.
好久 A very long time.
…大 To aspire after grandness.
…心 A kind intention; a good heart.
…手 An adept; a skillful workman.
…天 A fine day; sunny weather.
…色 To have carnal desire; to lust after women. Libidinous; lascivious.
…合 A happy union—the union of two surnames.
…交 To love one's friends.
…多 A great many; very many.
…弄 To be fond of playing.
…采 Very lucky; lucky; fortunate; opportune.
…客 To keep open house.
…財 Covetous; avaricious.
…事 Good deeds; works of charity. To be fond of fun; to love mischief. Officious; meddlesome.
…食 Good to eat; very edible.
…看 Good-looking.
…逑 A fitting maid.
…訟 To be fond of litigation.
…笑 Laughable; ridiculous; droll; funny.
…酒 Bibacious; fond of liquor; given to wine.
…善 To incline to virtue.
…意 (成) Good will.
…學 To delight in study. Great curiosity to learn. Studious; fond of study.
交好 To hold out the right hand of friendship; to hold out the right hand of fellowship; to extend the right hand of friendship; to extend the right hand of fellowship; to have communication with; to have dealings with; to sympathize with. Acquaintance; familiarity; intimacy; intercourse; fellowship.
更…Wholly the better; (成) all the better.
修…or 行好 To give in charity.
相…On good terms. Intimate; friendly.
好兒戲 To indulge in boyish tricks; (成) to have larks.
…笑謔 To be fond of joking.
…裝飾 Curiosity in dress.
懷好意 (成) Heart in the right place.
好人難做 It is hard to be a good man.
…不苦惱 Extremely annoyed and vexed.
好生之德 Love for the welfare of living things; the virtue of loving to produce—as in creation.
…吃懶做 Fond of eating and averse to work.
…事多磨 The accomplishment of anything that is good entails much work.
…酒之徒 A winebibber; tippler.
…善無厭 Not to be weary in the pursuit of virtue.
…置田宅 To be fond of purchasing land and houses.
…談國政 To be fond of talking about politics.
交好無間 (成) To keep in with a man.
各有所好 Every one has his hobbyhorse; every one has his own particular taste.
如其所…As suits one's fancy; (成) after one's fancy.
永以爲…We shall always be fast friends.
兩君之…The friendly meeting of two princes.
…花羞上老人頭 Beautiful flowers are ashamed of decorating an old woman's head.
…蜂不採落地花 The good bee sips not a fallen flower—a man of high aims.
…書不厭千回讀 Not to get tired of reading a good book a thousand times.
…漢不怕出身低 A worthy man does not fear a humble start in life.
…漢做事好漢當 A worthy man accepts the responsibility of his own actions.
…人相逢惡人相離 Good men seek each other, and bad mutually repel.
…問則裕自用則小 The liberal mind likes to ask advice but the small mind depends on itself alone.
…子不用多一個頂十個 A man need not have many good children: one is equal to ten.
…酒紅人面財帛動人心 Good wine makes red the face of man; wealth and finery move the heart of man.
…事不出門惡事傳千里 Good deeds are not known outside one's door, while bad deeds are reported a thousand miles.
…兒不貪祖上業好女不穿嫁時衣 A good son does not covet the property of his ancestors, and a good daughter does not always wear the garments given to her at her wedding.
…馬不吃回頭草好妻不嫁二丈夫 The good horse does not graze twice over the same ground; the good wife does

not marry again.

如 Ju

(*adj.*) Like; similar; resembling.

(*conj.*) If; supposing. As if; as though; as; as . . . as; so . . . as.

(*prep.*) According to.

(*v.*) To go to. To allow or permit.

如一 Much alike.
…下 (成) As follows; as below; thus; for instance; by way of example.
…之 The like; such as this.
…月 The 2d moon.
…今 Now; nowadays; at present; at this time.
…有 If there be; should it happen that.
…此 So; thus; such.
…初 As at the first.
…何 How then now? Why? (成) What comes of it? What has become of?
…來 The Thus Come Buddha. The highest title of Buddha. He who thus comes. He who comes from nowhere and goes nowhere. He who comes as he comes.
…故 As formerly; as before.
…約 As agreed upon; according to agreement.
…是 Such being the case; (成) as it is.
…常 As usual; as customary; according to routine; (成) in the course of nature; in the ordinary course of things.
…期 In due time; punctually; to the minute; in time; in good time; in military time; in pudding time; time enough.
…意 As you wish. In accordance with your heart's desire.
…數 Like the amount; in full.
…願 After one's heart's desire. To attain one's end; (成) to be after one's heart.
…夫人 A concubine.
…所擬 As suggested; as proposed.
不如期 Unpunctual.
不…意 Not favorable to one's wishes.
白…雪 As white as snow.
如失一臂 Like losing an arm—to lose a helper.
…湯沃雪 Like hot water passing through snow—easy; quickly vanishing.
…夢初醒 Like the first awakening after a dream. Awakening knowledge.
…鼓瑟琴 Like the music of lutes—the happy union of husband and wife.
…獲石田 As if acquiring stone land—to obtain possession of anything useless.
不如不去 Better not go.
突…其來 To come unexpectedly.
其…我何 What can they do to me?
奠…磐石 (成) As firm as a rock.
無…之何 There is no help for it; cannot help that.
二二如四 Two and two are four.
有女…雲 There were girls as numerous as clouds.
其直…矢 Straight as an arrow.
其疾…飛 (成) Swift as eagle.
骨瘦…柴 (成) As thin as a rail.
空空…也 Really nothing at all.
稱心…意 May your heart's wish be accomplished.
尊意…何 What is your opinion?
傳聞…是 So the report goes.
如南面王之樂 (成) Happy as a king.
…處五里霧中 At a loss what to do.
薪如桂食如玉 "Fuel as cinnamon, food as gems"—terms for the high price of fuel and rice.
…日之升如月之恆 Like the rising of the sun and the constancy of the moon.
…竹苞矣如松茂矣 Like the shoots of the bamboo and the luxuriance of the pine tree.

奸 Chien

(*adj.*) Wicked; treacherous; faithless; deceitful; false; disloyal; traitorous; malicious; selfish; corrupt; dishonest; clandestine; crafty; adulterous; inordinate; unprincipled; villainous.

(*v.*) To violate; to ravish.

奸人 An artful villain.
…刁 Designing; sly; insidious.
…吏 Corrupt clerks.
…臣 A traitor minister; a treacherous officer.
…佞 Double-faced; designing; crafty.
…計 A crafty device; a wicked plot; sinister designs.
…商 A dishonest merchant; (商) jockey.
…細 A spy; a traitor.
…詐 Perfidious; designing; deceitful; subtle; wily; cunning; disingenuous.
…猾 Artful; deceptive; double-handed; double-hearted.
…賊 A knave; a scoundrel.
…雄 A sanctimonious traitor; Machiavellian.
…淫 Treacherous and lecherous.
…滑 Knacky; knavish.
…險 To be disingenuous; (成) to have two faces.
…黨 A cabal; a traitorous society.
漢奸 A disaffected Chinese.
奸夥我好 You craftily deprive me of what I love.
…譎陷人 To injure others by evil and crafty means.
作奸犯科 To act the traitor and transgress the law.
衆…鼓釁 A crowd of evilly-disposed people stirs up strife.
盤奸緝盜 Look out for smugglers and seize thieves—a notice on customhouses.

妄 Wang

(*adj.*) Erroneous; false; perfidious; wrong. Incoherent; absurd; wild; thoughtless; disorderly.

妄人 An abandoned incorrigible person; a brutish fellow.
妄用 To misimprove.
…言 A lie; a falsehood. To tell a lie.
…告 To accuse falsely.
…取 To misappropriate; to squeeze; to peculate.
…爲 Unseemly behavior; imprudent act.
…殺 To give no quarters.
…費 Waste; unregulated expenditure.
…動 To move rapidly and rashly; to enter without due care and deliberation; (成) to rush headlong.
…測 To run away with a notion; to run away with an idea; to jump to a conclusion; to rush to a conclusion; to think the moon is made of green cheese.
…想 To indulge in vain hopes; to give play to the imagination; to give play to the fancy; to give the reins to the imagination; to give the reins to the fancy; to give a loose to the imagination; to give a loose to the fancy; to indulge in reverie.
…對 To answer at random.
…談 Vain and foolish talk; nonsense.
…誕 Incoherent. fabulous stories.
…證 False witness.
…斷 Misjudgment; obliquity of judgment. To jump to a conclusion; to rush to a conclusion.

…議 Wild counsel.
狂妄 Rowdy; disorderly; half-crazy; immoral; harebrained.
妄下斷語 To postulate conclusions.
…自尊大 To aggrandize oneself; to be self-important; to boast wildly of oneself.
…言妄動 To speak or act recklessly; (成) to fling out.
…事推測 To fly in the face of the facts.
…逐朋黨 To promiscuously join friends for evil.
眞實無妄 A really honest heart. Genuinely honest and without guile.

四畫 妝 Chuang (*v.*) To adorn oneself; to decorate; to beautify. To disguise; to feign; to pretend.
妝扮 Costume. To decorate; to dress.
…病 To sham illness; to pretend to be sick.
…腔 To affect; to pretend; to put on, as an actor.
…假 To pretend; to make believe; to act a part.
…飾 To adorn; to make one's toilet. Ornaments.
…奩 Marriage portion; property; a dowry; a bride's trousseau.
素妝 Simply dressed.
濃…Thickly painted; overdressed.
…Dowdy.
梳…檯 A toilet.

妨 Fang (*v.*) To hinder; to prevent; to obstruct; to stand in the way. To injure. To interfere with.
(*n.*) Detriment; impediment; hindrance; obstacle: obstruction; objection.
妨人 To thwart a person; (成) to cross the path of any one.
…害 (成) To put a spoke in one's wheel.
…賢 To envy worthy people; to malign the good.
…礙 A difficulty; an impediment; a hindrance; prevention; preclusion; obstruction; stoppage; interruption; interception; impedition; retardment; retardation; embarrassment. To put to inconvenience; to incommode; to discommode; to hinder; to obstruct.
不妨 or 無妨 Harmless. There is no objection; it does not matter.
妨害治安 Peace-breaking; an obstacle to peace.
…賢病國 A hindrance to good men and a curse to the state.
有妨公益 To be detrimental to the public interests.
小心妨害 Beware of injury.

妊 Jen (*adj.*) Pregnant.
(*v.*) To conceive; to become pregnant.
懷妊 To be with child; to conceive.
(成) Family way or state.

妓 Chi (*n.*) A whore; a prostitute; a harlot; a courtesan; a strumpet; a hackney.
妓女 Prostitutes; whores.
…院 A brothel; a bagnio; a bawdyhouse; a house of prostitution; a bordel or bordello; (成) a house of ill fame.
…船 A brothel boat.
老妓 A harridan; a decayed strumpet; an old courtesan.
私…Unlicensed prostitute.
歌…A singing girl; a songstress.
妓院主 A brothel keeper; a procurer.
…院主母 A procuress.
從良之妓女 Magdalen.
目中有妓心中無妓 The whores were indeed in my sight but not in my heart.

妗 Chin (*n.*) A wife's sister; a sister-in law on the wife's side.
妗娘 A sister-in-law.
大妗 Women who help and direct the bride during the wedding.
連…The husband of a wife's sister.

妙 Miao (*adj.*) Perfect; excellent; capital; admirable; wonderful; mysterious; spiritual; supernatural; subtle.
妙工 Clever workmanship.
…化 Subtle or divine influence. Supernatural.
…手 An expert; an adept; nice hand; good hand; clean hand; (成) a crack hand; a skilled hand; a skilled artist or physician; (成) a great hand at anything. Very well skilled in it.
…年 The prime of life. Young; youthful.
…舌 A sharp tongue. Witty.
…法 or 妙計 An admirable plan; a capital scheme; a capital plan.
…事 A capital thing; a fine affair.
…哉 Admirable! excellent!
…品 A fine thing; a rarity.
…絕 Admirable! capital!
…論 A clever speech.
…藥 A wonderful remedy; an excellent remedy.
奇妙 Wonderful; extraordinary.
精…Ingenious; subtle.
妙不可言 Of indescribable beauty.
…手空空 Empty-handed.
…手回春 The magic hand that restores health.
…在言外 The beauty (of the passage) lies beyond the mere wording.
…無可加 Most excellent to which nothing can be added.
…緒環生 Feast of reason and flow of soul.
…手空空兒 (成) High-fingered gentry; the flash gentry.
…藥難醫寃孽病 The best of medicines will not cure a disease incurred as a retribution.

妣 Pi (*n.*) A deceased grand mother.
祖妣 A deceased grandmother.
顯…My departed mother.

妥 T'o (*adj.*) Secure; safe; stable; firm Settled; fixed. Ready; prepared. Satisfactory.
妥定 Settled; fixed.
…洽 Safe; secure.
…員 A trustworthy officer.
…結 To settle up satisfactorily.
…協 To be compatible. Satisfactory cooperation.
…幹 Competent.
…練 Trustwor hy and experienced.
…辦 To transact satisfactorily.
事未妥 The mother has not been satifactorily arranged.
妥爲商辦 To come to a suitable decision and take action accordingly.
…設良法 To take satisfactory measures.
…議章程 To decide upon satifactory regulations.
…籌辦法 To devise a satisfactory plan.
事有不妥 There is something unsafe about the matter.

妒 Tu

(*adj.*) Jealous; envious; invidious.
妒心 A jealous mind.
…忌 Envy; jealousy. Invidious. To grudge; to be grudgd.
…婦 Jealous women.
深妒 (成) Lost in envy.
…其榮 Jealous of one's honor.
生妒心 To bear envy against; to become jealous.
妒賢嫉能 To envy the good and be jealous of men of ability.
因妒生忌 Estrangement springs from jealousy.
因…損身 To pine away with envy.
嫉…丈夫 To be jealous at one's husband.
療…無方 There is no cure for jealousy.
招人妒忌 To raise one's envy.
居高者人妒之 Men envy the high in rank.
人有喜慶不可生妒忌心 Do not be envious at the good success of others.

妖 Yao

(*adj.*) Bewitching; fascinating. Strange; magical; supernatural. Heretical.
(*n.*) A phantom; a sprite; an imp; a fiend; an elf; a fairy.
妖人 A magician; a wizard.
…言 Strange legends; stories of apparition.
…法 Incantation; enchantment.
…怪 or 妖魔 or 妖精 A mormo; a bugbear; a goblin; an elf; a pixy; an imp; a fay; a bogy; (成) the power of the air.
…氣 Apparitions; an ominous vapor or shadowy appearance; a phantom; noxious or deadly influence.
…書 Magical books.
…術 Diabolical arts; demoniacal arts; magic; black arts.
…姬 Fascinating women.
…嬈 or 妖冶 Fascinating; seductive.
…媚 Alluring by false show; meretricious.
…裝 Meretricious dress.
…孽 Prodigies signs of impending woe.
降妖 To vanquish evil spirits.
妖由人興而不自作 Ghosts arise from men and have no existence of themselves.

五畫 妯 Chou

(*n.*) The wives of brothers; sisters-in-law.
妯娌 Sisters-in-law.

姑 Ku

(*n.*) A paternal aunt. A term for women.
(*adj.*) Lenient; indulgent.
(*v.*) To tolerate; to be lenient.
(*adv.*) Meanwhile; for the time being.
姑丈 Father's husband.
…且 To let be. For the time being; in the meantime.
…母 Paternal aunt; a father's sister.
…念 Indulgent toward; feeling kindly for.
…息 Indulgent; easy with. To overindulge a child; to gratify; to indulge; to caress; to treat with fondness; to allow one to have his own way; to spoil.
…恕 To forbear with; to be lenient.
…娘 A young lady; a girl; a miss.
…嫂 Sisters-in-law.
…婆 The sisters of a husband's father.
…爺 A son-in-law.
…舅 The husband's father and mother.
…媽 A mother's sister.
大姑 and 小姑 A husband's elder and younger sisters.
尼…Buddhist nuns.
村…Village girls.
卦…Female soothsayers.
翁…A husband's father and mother.
道…Taoist nuns.
姑舍是 Let us drop the subject.
…不具論 Let us not go into the question.
…且慢慢 Go gently. Let it rest awhile.
…念初犯 Taking into consideration that it is his first offense.
…待明日 Just wait till to-morrow.
…息人過 To overlook other's faults.
…息養姦 To foster evil propensities by being overlenient.
決不姑寬 Certainly no leniency will be shown.

妹 Mo

(*n.*) A younger sister.
妹夫 A younger sister's husband.
兄妹 Brothers and sisters.
外…Half sister on a mother's side.
令…Your sister.
表…A female first cousin of another surname.

歸…Name of the 46th diagram.

姍 Shan

(*adj.*) Good; beautiful.
(*v.*) To ridicule; to laugh at; to make sport of.
姍姍 A slow gait.
…笑 To make sport of; to laugh at.

始 Shih

(*n.*) The beginning; origin; commencement.
(*v.*) To start; to begin.
始末 or 始終 From beginning to end; during the whole time; throughout; (成) from first to last; alpha and omega. Beginning and end.
…行 And then proceeded to . . .
…作 To do first; to commence work.
…初 The beginning; the commencement. First; incipient.
…祖 First ancestor; the founder of a house.
…創 Invented; first made. To originate; to initiate.
元始 Creation. When the thing began.
末…There is nothing of the sort.
始知大道 He then understood the true philosophy.
…終如一 Consistent from beginning to end.
萬物資始 The outburst of nature in spring.

妻 Ch'i

(*n.*) A wife.
(*v.*) To give in marriage.
妻子 A wife. Wife and children.
…弟 A wife's brother.
…房 or 妻室 A wife.
平妻 Equal to a wife—a concubine.
出…To divorce.
客…A prostitute.
賢…My good wife.
娶…To take a wife; to get married.
愛…A dear wife.
妻兒老少 All the family.
…妾爭風 Quarrel between wife and concubine on account of jealousy.
嬌妻美妾 An accomplished wife and a beautiful concubine.
以女妻之 To marry his daughter to him.
露水夫妻 Husband and wife of illicit intercourse.
妻妾切忌艷妝 Do not have your wives and concubines deck themselves gorgeously.
…賢夫禍少子孝父心寬 With a sensible wife a man's trou-

bles are few, and with a dutiful son he is happy.

姐 Chieh
(*n.*) An elder. A miss.
(*adj.*) Proud; saucy.
姐夫 A sister's husband.
…妹 Sisters.
小姐 A young lady; miss.
特愛肆姐 To rely on the affection; to give away to pride.

妾 Ch'ieh
(*n.*) A concubine; a secondary wife.
立妾 or 置妾 To take a concubine.
侍… Waiting women.
處… A virgin damsel bought for a concubine.
愛… Your concubine.
賤…or 小妾 My concubine.

姊 Tzu
(*n.*) An elder sister.
姊丈 An elder sister's husband.
…妹 Sisters.
七姊妹 or 十姊妹(植) A monthly climbing rose.

委 Wei
(*v.*) To sustain; to bear a responsibility. To confide to; to put in charge of; to commit to. To depute; to delegate. To give up; to throw away; to reject; to abandon; (成) to cast oneself on.
(*n.*) A wrong; a grievance. The end; the last.
(*adv.*) Really; indeed.
委下 To put down—as a burden.
…曲 Complicated; perplexed. Circuitous; circumlocutory.
…任 To appoint; to delegate or appoint to an office.
…求 To solicit of another person something that occasions trouble.
…身 To be occupied with; to be engrossed with; (成) to be taken up with; to apply oneself to; (成) to fall to.
…屈 To treat with injustice. A grievance; a wrong.
…巷 A small winding alley.
…係 It is really . . .
…查 To appoint to inquire.
…員 A deputy; a delegate; a special commissioner.
…託 To give in charge; to consign; to assign; to charge; to intrust; to entrust; to commit; (成) to commit to the hand of; to deliver to another's care and exercise.
…蛇 Social intercourse; gossip.
…棄 To throw away; to abandon.
…婉 Winning; insinuating.
…罪 To lay blame on others.
…蛻 To molt, like an insect.
…禽 To send a betrothal present.
…頓 Ruined; wrecked; broken down; wearied.
…積 To accumulate; to store; to hoard.
…辦 To commission.
…輸 To transport.
…靡 Dispiritedly submissive. Without energy.
…權 To delegate authority.
外委 A sergeant in the army.
奉…To receive a commission. Appointed.
源… Beginning and end.
差… To delegate; to send.
委任狀 (成) Warrant of attorney; a written authority from one person, empowering another to transact business for him; (成) a power, letter, or warrant of attorney.
委之而去 Given up and abandoned, as a city.
…曲之辭 Quips and cranks.
…曲求全 To condescend oneself to accomplish a thing.
…員代辦 To depute an officer to act in place of.
…身聽命 To throw one's self on or upon.
…託發賣 (商) Commission sales.
…宛其說 To speak in metaphor.
…委佗佗 Easy and self-possessed.
…解京餉 To send to convey money arising from duties to the capital.
…靡不振 To be low in spirits; (成) to feel or look blue.
…諸天數 Relegated to the category of Fate.
如土委地 Like earth crumbling to the ground.
盡悉原委 To know all the details of the matter.
毋委靡如牛馬走 Don't be submissive like a cattle or horse driver.

姓 Hsing
A surname; a clan.
姓氏 The surname.
…譜 A genealogical tree.
同姓 Of the same surname.
出…or 改姓 To change one's surname.
百… The people.
雙… A double surname.
貴… What is your surname?
萬… People; mankind.
隱… To conceal the name.
百家姓 The "Family Surnames."
賣關…To buy and bet on the names of the successful candidates.
同姓不同宗 Having the same surname but not the same ancestry.

姒 Hzŭ
(*n.*) An elder brother's wife. An elderly woman.
姒姊 Sisters-in-law.

六畫 姪 Ch h
(*n.*) A brother's child; a nephew.
姪女 A niece.
…壻 A niece's husband.
外姪 A wife's nephew.
表… A sister's nephew.
存…棄兒 Preserved his nephew and abandoned his son.

妍 Yen
(*adj.*) Beautiful; handsome; elegant; pretty.
妍美 Excellent; fine; pretty; beautiful.
爭妍 To dispute which is the prettiest.
貌… A beautiful face.
鮮… Fresh and beautiful.

姨 I
(*n.*) A wife's sister. Maternal aunts.
姨夫 An aunt's husband.
…母 A maternal aunt.
大姨 A wife's elder sister.
小… A wife's younger sister.
堂… A mother's female cousins.
娘… A maidservant.

姤 Kou
(*v.*) To copulate. To meet; to encounter.
(*adj.*) Good.
媾交 Union of the sexes; sexual intercourse; copulation.
…好如初 To become reconciled again; to be on good terms again as at first.

姣 Chiao
(*adj.*) Handsome; pretty; beautiful. Lewd; licentious; lascivious. Clever; artful.
姣美 Beautiful; fascinating; captivating.
…童 A handsome and petted boy.
…態 Attractive; coquettish.
…生慣養 Delicately nurtured.

姦 Chien
(*n.*) Unlawful sexual intercourse; adultery; rape; fornication.
(*adj.*) Cunning; artful. Villainous;

wicked.
(*v.*) To debauch; to ravish; to defile; to violate.
姦夫 An adulterer; a paramour.
…生 An illegitimate birth.
…究 To act like a traitor. [bauch.
…污 or 姦淫 To defile; to de-
…拐 To seduce and carry off; to kidnap.
…能 A perverted use of one's ability.
…婦 An adulteress; a fornicatress.
邪姦 Intriguing and unprincipled.
捉…To catch in the act.
強…To force a female; to violate a woman.
情…or 和姦 Adultery from mutual attraction. A rape.
通…To have illicit intercourse; to fornicate; to commit fornication.
誘…To lay siege to a woman's honesty.
雞…Sodomy.
親…Incest. [der.
姦近殺 Adultery is allied to mur-
…污童女 To deflower.
…貪之輩 An intriguing sordid avaricious set of people.
先姦後娶 To marry a woman after having had an illicit connection with her; (成) to make an honest woman of.

姿 Tzŭ
(*n.*) Manner; gait; gesture; carriage.
(*adj.*) Fascinating; beautiful; graceful; elegant.
姿色 Beauty.
…態 Carriage; manner.
天姿 Natural beauty.
丰…A fine, plump figure.
性…Temper; disposition.
天…國色 A peerless beauty.
龍鳳之姿 Majestic gait.

娃 Wa
(*n.*) A fine, pretty girl.
小娃娃 A baby; a small child.
女媧…A fine, pretty girl.

姝 Tich
(*n.*) A pretty woman.
(*adj.*) Handsome; pretty; beautiful.
姝色 or 姝麗 Beautiful; pretty.
彼姝者子 That beautiful girl!
靜女其姝 How lovely is the silent girl!

姬 Chi
(*n.*) A beautiful girl. A concubine.
姬妾 Concubines.
名姬 A famous whore.
彼美淑姬 That pretty virtuous lady.

姥 Mu
(*n.*) A matron; a tutoress. A dame; an old woman.
姥百合 (植) *Lilium cordifolium*, Thumb.

威 Wei
(*n.*) Majesty; pomp; dignity; awe; intimidating power.
(*adj.*) August; imposing; stately; solemn; majestic; lordly; grave; awful; imperious; awe-inspiring; stern; terrible. [awe.
(*v.*) To threaten; to over-
威之 To scare; to threaten; to overawe.
…武 Martial-looking.
…風 An awe-inspiring reputation; majesty and pomp.
…姑 A husband's mother.
…虐 Oppressive; despotic; harsh.
…望 Acknowledged authority or power.
…猛 Ferocious; fierce.
…逼 Tyrannical; despotic.
…福 The august happiness—of the emperor.
…廉 (人) William.
…德 Majesty and virtue.
…嚇 To throw one's ivories; to intimidate; to dispirit; to terrify; to frighten.
…震 To strike terror into; to awe.
…壓 or 威服 To overawe; to overcome with insolence; to overmaster; to overpower.
…儀 Dignity of demeanor; majesty.
…嚴 Majesty and severity; a stern demeanor; grim grinning; dignified manners.
…權 Power; authority; influence.
伊威 (動) The name of an insect.
作…To play the tyrant; to assume a stern manner.
虎…Awe-inspiring.
張…To have grand airs; (成) to ride the high horse.
發…To show sternness.
威海衛 (地) Weihaiwei.
…爾斯 (地) Wales.
下馬威 Prompt reprisals; instant severity.
威而不猛 Stern but not ferocious; majestic and yet not fierce.
…風凜凜 A commanding appearance. Awe inspiring; overawing; august; Inspiring severance and awe.
…侮五行 To waste and misuse the five elements.
…鎮海內 To awe the whole country—into peace.
示威舉動 Demonstration.
死喪之威 The terrible times of death and burial.
懷德畏…To cherish virtue and respect dignity.
官威不如爪牙威 Officials are not so dreaded as their underlings.

姚 Yao
(*adj.*) Handsome; elegant; pretty.
(*n.*) A surname.
姚冶 Fascinating; bewitching; charming.
…黃魏紫 Names of peonies.

姻 Yin
(*n.*) A husband's home. Relationship by marriage.
姻眷 Love.
…緣 Marriage affinity.
…親 A wife's relatives.
良姻 A happy marriage.
締…To contract a marriage.
姻緣有分 Marriages are made in heaven.

七畫 **娟** Chüan
(*adj.*) Beautiful; pretty; attractive; charming; elegant.
娟娟 Charming; attractive.
便…Pretty and graceful.
娟…明月 The beautiful, bright moonshine.

娌 Li
(*n.*) Brother's wives; sisters-in-law.
妯娌 The wives of brothers.

娥 E
(*adj.*) Good; beautiful.
宮娥 Imperial concubines.
嫦…The Chinese Diana; the goddess of the moon.
嫣…Ladylike; elegant.

娘 Niang
(*n.*) A girl; a miss; a young lady. A mother.
娘子 A young lady. A wife.
…娘 An empress. A goddess.
…家 My wife's family.
…親 A mother.
…媵 Maidservants.
奶娘 A wet nurse.
伴…A bridemaid.
姑…An unmarried girl. Husband's younger sisters.
師…A schoolmistress.
爺…or 爹娘 Father and mother.
新…A bride.

娠子軍 A female soldier; an Amazon; a Joan of Arc.
雪衣娘 (動) The cockatoo.
子孫…娠 A Chinese Lucina.
太后…娠 The empress dowager.

娠 Chen

(*adj.*) Pregnant; conceived.
娠喜 Conceived; pregnant.
…動 Taken in labor; quickening of the fetus.
…婦 A pregnant woman.
胎娠 Pregnant.
落…An abortion; a miscarriage.

娣 Ti

(*n.*) A younger sister. A bridesmaid.
娣姒 Brother's wives.
…婦 A younger brother's wife.

娛 Yü

(*n.*) Joy; pleasure; delight; diversion; amusement; relaxation; enjoyment.
(*v.*) To amuse; to please; to divert oneself; to rejoice; to give pleasure; to delight.
娛悅 To tickle; to tickle the fancy; to titillate; to raise a smile; to put in good humour.
…順 Courteously obliging.
…樂 To cause pleasure; to produce pleasure; to create pleasure; to give pleasure; to procure pleasure; to offer pleasure; to present pleasure; to afford pleasure; to yield pleasure; to amuse; to entertain; to divert; to enliven; to cheer; to comfort; to console. Amusment; entertainment; diversion; divertisement; pastime. Amusing; entertaining; pleasant.
自娛 To amuse or enjoy oneself.
極…Extreme joy.
歡…To rejoice; to please; to delight.
戲采娛親 To sport with gay dresses in order to amuse his parents.

娜 No

(*adj.*) Elegant; pretty; graceful.
婀娜 or 嫋娜 Graceful; elegant.
花腰呈娜 Her slender waist exhibited her graceful movements.

娉 Ping

(*adj.*) Elegant; graceful.
娉婷 Graceful; elegant.
態度娉婷 The graceful carriage of women.

娑 So

(*v.*) To dance; to gambol; to frisk. To saunter. To laugh.
娑婆詞 A Buddhist "amen."
……世界 The world of suffering.
婆娑其下 Dancing under the trees.

婉 Wan

(*adj.*) Complaisant; obliging.
(*v.*) To bear a child.
婉順 Obliging; complaisant.
分婉 To be delivered of a child: (成) to be brought to bed; to labor with child.
婉…聽從 Obligingly consenting.

娓 Wei

(*adj.*) Obliging; accommodating.
娓勉 To exert oneself.
…娓 Unwearied; tireless; indefatigable.
…順 Obliging; accommodating.

八畫 娼 Chang

(*n.*) A whore; a prostitute; a strumpet.
娼家 A brothel keeper.
…婦 or 娼妓 A whore; a prostitute; a strumpet.
…寮 A bordel or bordello; a brothel.
土娼 Local prostitutes.
宿…To frequent brothels.
窩…To keep a brothel.
當…To be a whore.

婦 Fu

(*n.*) A wife. A married woman; a lady; a female.
(*adj.*) Female.
婦人 A woman; a wife.
…工 Woman's work.
…女 Women; ladies.
…寺 Women and eunuchs.
…弟 A wife's brother.
…容 Feminine appearance or deportment.
…節 A wife's fidelity.
…順 Obedience on the part of the wife.
…德 Female virtues.
少婦 A jill.
命…A lady of rank.
姪…A nephew's wife.
悍…or 惡婦 A jezebel.
家…The eldest son's wife.
娶…To get married; to take a wife.
賢…A good wife; a virtuous woman.
醜…A hag; a she-monster.
潑…A termagant; a shrew.
寡…or 孀婦 A widow.
艷…A beautiful woman; a well-dressed lady.
婦主中饋 A wife presiding over the domestic supplies—she prepares food and drink.
…有七出 There are seven reasons for divorcing a wife.
…言是聽 To listen to women's stories.
最毒婦人心 Nothing is more poisonous than a woman's heart.
婦人之仁匹夫之勇 A woman's kindness is like a coward's courage.
…人長舌爲厲之階 A woman with a long tongue is like a stepping-stone to disorder.
親操井臼克盡婦道 To attend to conjugal duties.
…人無德有三曰獨妒毒 If a woman has no virtue, she will be one of the three things—selfish, jealous, and poisonous.

婚 Hun

(*n.*) Marriage; wedding; nuptials.
(*v.*) To marry a wife
婚家 The family of the bridegroom.
…姻 Marriage; wedding; matrimony; wedlock; union; intermarriage; *vinculum matrimonii*; nuptial tie.
…書 The marriage contract; marriage articles.
…配 To marry; to mate.
…娶 To take a wife.
…嫁 To marry.
成婚 or 完婚 To cousummate a marriage.
後…A second wife, who is herself a widow.
連…To marry relatives.
結…or 定婚 To arrange a marriage; (成) to win the hand of; to tie the nuptial knot; to join in marriage; to get spliced; to take to one's bosom; to be married; to be spliced; to wed; to espouse; to lead to the hymeneal altar; to take 'for better for worse'; to give one's hand to; to bestow one's hand upon; to unite in wedlock.
許…To promise a daughter in marriage; to give away; to give in marriage; to affy; to affiance; to betroth.
賴…or 却婚 or 退婚 (法) Breach of promise.
賣…To purchase a marriage alliance.
議…To consult about a marriage.

賀…詩 An epithalamium.
新…者 Neogamist; Benedict.
結…姻 To enter into the married state.
宣布婚姻 To publish the banns; to bid the banns; to be asked in church.
舉行…禮 To perform the ceremonial of marriage.
文明結婚 Civilized marriage.
同性不…Those of the same surname should not marry.
指腹爲…To betroth before birth; to betroth an unborn child.
秘密結…A secret marriage; hedge marriage.
婚姻前生註定 Marriages are fixed in a previous state of existence.
門第不齊之結婚 Left handed marriage; morganatic marriage; ill-assorted marriage; (法文) *mesalliance.*

婪 Lan

(*adj.*) Greedy of money; covetous; avaricious.
婪索 To extort with avaricious greediness.
貪婪 Avaricious and greedy.
贓…Hoard got from extortion.

婢 Pi

(*n.*) A slave girl; a maidservant.
婢女 A maid; a slave girl; a bondmaid.
…奴 Male and female slaves.
官婢 Women condemned to be sold.
婢學夫人 A maid imitating her mistress.
…膝奴顏 The knees of a servant girl and the countenance of a slave—a hateful flattering appearance.
…美妾嬌非閨房之福 Beautiful maidservants and good-looking concubines are no blessing to the house.

姘 Pêng

(*n.*) Illicit intercourse.
姘頭 A lover; a sweetheart.
…識 Cohabitation.

婆 Po

(*n*) An old woman; a dame.
婆媽 An old lady; a dame.
…婆 A husband's mother.
六…The six kinds of old women—the procuress (牙婆), the matchmaker (媒婆), the witch (師婆), the praying woman (虔婆), the quack doctor (藥婆), the midwife (穩婆).
公…A husband's father and mother.
仙…A witch; a sorceress.
老…A wife.
孟…The goddess of winds.
漁…A fish woman.
湯…A bed warmer.
婆…納(植) *Veronica agrestis,* L.
…羅門(宗) Brahmanism.
…羅洲(地) Borneo.
…羅樹(植) *Ilex latifolia,* Thunb.
一片心娶 A kind heart; a motherly feeling.

娶 Chü

(*v.*) To marry; to take a wife.
(*n.*) Marriage.
娶妻 or 娶親 To marry a woman; to take a wife.
…妾 To take a concubine.
嫁娶 Marrying and giving in marriage.
情…To marry for love.
續…To marry a second wife.
娶富女 To marry a great fortune.
未娶者 Unmarried man; bachelor; Caelebs; agamist; old bachelor.
娶妻娶德,娶妾娶色 A wife is sought for her virtue, a concubine for her beauty.
…婦必須不如吾家者,不如吾家則婦之事舅姑必執婦道 In selecting a wife for oneself, let a man take care that she be his inferior; she will then serve her new parents as a wife should.

婉 Wan

(*adj.*) Complaisant; accommodating; condescending; obliging. Beautiful; winning; graceful.
婉求 Entreaties.
…容 A pleasant mild countenance.
…約 Mature deliberation.
…順 Yielding; accommodating; condescending; obliging.
…商 Dilatory discussion.
燕婉之求 A pleasant, gracious mate she sought

婬 Yin

(*adj.*) Lewd; lascivious; obscene.
婬婦 A lewd woman.
…戲 Immoral plays.
貞婬 Chastity and lewdness.
姦…Adultery and fornication.

九畫 媒 Mei

(*n.*) A go-between; a matchmaker; an arranger of marriages.
媒人 or 媒妁 A go-between; a matchmaker.
…介 A medium.
…怨 To excite hatred.
…婆 A female go-between.
…譖 To backbite others under some pretext.
自…To interfere; to put oneself forward.
作…To act as a matchmaker, to arrange marriages for others.
官…The matron of a jail.
酒…A certain ferment for liquor.
誘…Attraction; inducement.
謝…To remunerate a go-between.
龍…A high spirited horse.
媒介體 Medium.
…染劑 Mordant.
匪媒不得 Without a go-between it cannot be done.
傳染之媒 Agents of infection.
酒爲色之媒 Intemperance leads to immorality.

媚 Mei

(*adj.*) Attracting; charming; seductive; fascinating; bewitching.
(*v.*) To cajole; to adulate; to toady; to flatter; to coax; to fawn on.
媚人 To fawn upon one; to make advances to a person.
…眼 Bewitching eyes.
…態 A seductive man.
…藥 Aphrodisiacs; philter.
狐媚 Seductive; alluring; bewitching
側…To stick to one for base ends.
諂…To flatter; to toady; to wheedle.
嫵…Fascinating; charming; lovely.
媚上驕下 Snobbishness.
思媚其婦 They think fondly of their wives.
密語媚人 To collogue.

婿 Hsü

Same as [壻]
See p. 145.

媞 Ti

(*adj.*) Fascinating; pretty; attractive; charming; bewitching.
媞媞 Beautiful; pretty; attractive.

婷 T'ing

(*adj.*) Graceful; elegant.
婷婷 Graceful.
態度婷婷 The graceful carriage of woman.

媛 Yüan

(*n.*) Beauty.
(*aaj.*) Beautiful; winning; attractive; fascinating; charming; bewitching.
名媛 A famous, talented woman.
令… Your daughter.
英… Talented and beautiful.
淑… A chaste, modest woman.
嬋… Embarrassed.
邦之媛也 The beauty of the country.

十畫 **孅** Chih

(*adj.*) Ugly.
妍孅好惡 To love the beautiful and hate the ugly.
孅皮裏妍骨 A beautiful soul.

嫌 Hsien

(*v.*) To dislike; to hate; to loathe; to have an aversion to; (成) to have one's gorge rise; to take exception to; (成) to have no sympathy with. To suspect; to doubt.
(*n.*) Dislike; disgust; enmity; aversion. Dissatisfaction.
嫌小 To object to a thing as being too little.
…氣 A dislike to; repugnance disgust. Jealousy.
…煩 To dislike the trouble of; to think it troublesome.
…惡 Hatred; (成) bitterness of feeling. To disapprove; to dislike; to hate; to object to; to take exception to.
…棄 To reject; to despise.
…隙 A feeling of animosity; a disagreement.
…疑 Suspicion.
生嫌 To conceive a dislike; to get an aversion to.
挾… To bear a grudge; to harbor feelings of dislike.
避…疑 To avoid giving rise to suspicion.
嫌疑犯 (法) A suspect.
受嫌疑 Suspected; under surveillance; under a cloud; under suspicion.
嫌多嫌少 To object to much as well as little—hard to please.
…路太遠 To object to the length of the journey.
…醜嫌好 To take exception to good and bad alike.
不畏…怨 Not to be afraid of incurring enmity.

媾 Kou

(*n.*) A second marriage. Fondness. affection; love; Favor; grace.
(*v.*) To wed.
媾合 Coition; conjugal intercourse; copulation.
…和 To treat of peace; to negotiate for peace.
交媾 Sexual intercourse.
媒… A go-between; a matchmaker.
婚… Intermarriage.
不遂其媾 She did not reciprocate his love.

嫁 Chia

(*v.*) To marry a husband. To impute to; to implicate.
嫁女 To give one's daughter in marriage.
…夫 or 嫁人 To marry a husband.
…怨 To feel resentment; to feel a grudge.
…資 or 嫁奩 or 嫁粧 A marriage portion; dowry; trousseau.
…禍 "To be wedded to woe"—to suffer wrong through another's instrumentality.
改嫁 To marry a second husband.
送… To escort the bride.
嫁禍於人 To bring evil on another maliciously.
…禍賣惡 To marry one's misfortunes and sell one's crimes.
…雞隨雞 or 嫁狗隨狗 A woman must follow her husband's lot and position.
隨嫁丫頭 A waiting maid given in marriage.
女大當嫁 A girl of age should be married.
爲人作嫁 To work for others.
…女擇佳壻 To choose a worthy husband for one's daughter.
嫁女必須勝吾家，勝吾家則女之事人，必欽必戒 In engaging a daughter in marriage, one should select a husband who is her superior: she will then serve her husband with respect and awe.

媽 Ma

(*n.*) A mother. An old woman; a duenna.
媽媽 A mother; mamma.
奶… A wet nurse.

嫋 Niao

(*adj.*) Slender; delicate; lithesome.
嫋嫋 Long and flexible. Waving; as plants in the wind. Curling up, as smoke. Far-floating, as sound.
…娜 Fascinating; seductive.

嫂 Sao

(*n.*) An elder brother's wife; a sister-in-law.
兄嫂 An elder brother and his wife.
姑… Sisters-in-law.
表… A cousin's wife.

媳 Hsi

(*n.*) A daughter-in-law.
長媳 Eldest son's wife.
次… Second son's wife.
婆… Mother-in-law and daughter-in-law.
娶…婦 To marry a wife.
新…婦 A bride.

嫉 Chi

(*n.*) Envy; jealousy.
(*v.*) To dislike; to hate.
嫉忌 To dislike; to hate.
…妒 Jealous; envious. Green-eyed monster.
…視 To view with jealousy; to view with a jealous eye.
…賢 To envy the good.
深懷憤嫉 To cherish deep envy.

媼 Wen

(*n.*) An old woman; a dame.
媼姬 An old maid.
老媼 A dame; an old woman.

媵 Ying

(*n.*) A concubine. A bridesmaid.
(*v.*) To present. To escort; to accompany.
媵妾 A concubine.
…婦 or 媵侍 A waiting maid.
…婢 A waiting maid given in marriage.
…酌 To urge one to take another cup.

十一畫 **嫠** Li

(*n.*) A widow.
嫠婦 A widow.
…恤 To relieve a widow.
…節 The chasity of a widow.

嫩 Nun; Nen

(*adj.*) Tender; delicate; young; soft; weak.
嫩手 Delicate hands.
…皮 Soft fur or skin.
…肉 Tender meat.
…色 Light color.
…芽 Tender shoots.
…葉 Young leaves.
細嫩 Small and delicate.
臉… Timid; having no self-confidence.
嬌… Delicate.

如紀嫩 Young; of tender years.
煮得太嫩 Not cooked enough.

嫖 Piao
(*n.*) Whoring.
(*adj.*) Light; trifling. Lewd; wanton.
(*v.*) To whore; to frequent a brothel.
嫖舍 A baguio; a brothel.
…客 A whoremaster; a whoremonger; a brotheler.
…娼 Postitutes; whores.
…賭 Whoring and gambling.
好嫖 Given to whoring.
嫖婊子 To visit prostitutes.

嫦 Ch'ang
(*n.*) The name of a goddess.
月裏嫦娥 The goddess in the moon.

嫡 Ti
(*n.*) The consort of a man; a proper wife.
嫡子 A legitimate son.
…母 A term of address used to the wife by children of a concubine.
…室 The legal wife.
…親 Blood relatives.
立嫡 To legitimate.
嫡堂兄弟 The sons of two brothers by the legal wife.

嫣 Yen
(*adj.*) Winning; attractive; charming.
嫣紅 Crimson.
…然 Beauteously.
…然一笑 The smile of beauty.

嫗 Yü
(*n.*) An old woman; a dame.
巫嫗 A witch; a sorcerer.
嫗伏 To hatch, as birds.
…育 To rear the people, like one's own children.

十二畫 嬉 Hsi
(*n.*) Pleasure; amusement; sport; diversion.
嬉戲 Fun; frolic; merriment; jollity; pleasure; joviality; jovialness; jocosity; jocoseness; drollery; buffoonery; tomfoolery; mummery; pleasantry. Rompish; playful; playful as a kitten; sportive; ludicrous.
…玩 To play; to sport.
遊嬉 An excursion; a pleasure trip.
嬉皮笑臉 Grinning.
…笑怒罵 Merry laughter and angry words.
業荒於嬉 Business is neglected as a result of play.

嬈 Jao
(*adj.*) Graceful; elegant; fascinating.
嬈嬈 Soft and delicate; feeble; weak.
嬌 … Graceful; elegant.

嬌 Chiao
(*adj.*) Beautiful; graceful; lovely. Dear; petted. Tender; delicate.
嬌兒 My dear boy. My darling daughter.
…客 A term of respect for a son-in-law.
…娃 or 嬌娘 A beautifuly girl.
…妻 My dear wife; my dear.
…貴 Delicate. A high-born lady.
…姿 Graceful; winsome.
…羞 Bashful; shy; modest; blushing.
…媚 Attractive and beautiful.
…柔 or 嬌嫩 Delicate; soft.
…養 or …生 To bring up delicately; to nurse tenderly.
…嬈 Fascinating; graceful; elegant.
…惰 Delicately nurtured and wanting in energy.
…娜 Lovely.
…童 A handsome boy.
…嫩 Delicate, as colors; delicate-looking; of a delicate complexion.
…態 Attractive; fascinating.
…聲 A kind, soft tone.
…艷 Pretty; bright; lustrous; fresh and beautiful.
…癡 or 嬌慈 Young and ignorant.
妖嬌 Delicate; as a tint. Bewitching; fascinating; charming.
黃… Wine; spirits.
詐… Teasing; peevish.
嬌滴滴 Very beautiful and fascinating.
…兒不孝 A spoiled son is unfilial.
…慣忤逆兒 To bring up children delicately is to make them unfilial.
…滴滴的聲音 A clear and melodious voice (that of a young lady).

嫻 Hsien
(*adj.*) Gracious; refined; accustomed to.
嫻習 Skilled in.
…雅 Refined.
…婦訓 Experienced in the instruction of matrons.
…於應對 Skilled in answering questions.

嬋 Ch'an
(*adj.*) Beautiful; graceful; elegant; pretty.
嬋連 Belonging to the same clan or family.
…娟 Beautiful and graceful.

十三畫 嬖 Pi
(*n.*) A favorite; a minion; a parasite.
(*adj.*) Partial to; lecherous.
嬖人 A fawning favorite; a minion.
…妾 A favorite concubine.
…童 or 嬖倖 A catamite.

十四畫 嬪 Pin
(*n.*) A handsome woman. A maid of honor. A deceased wife.
(*v.*) To be a wife.
嬪御 or 嬪從 Imperial concubines.
…婦 A wife.
…嬙 Ladies of the bedchamber.
九… The nine ladies of the imperial seraglio.
妃嬪 Imperial concubines.

嬰 Ying
(*n.*) An infant; a babe; a suckling.
(*v.*) To add to. To encircle; to surround. To rush against. To entangle.
嬰兒 or 嬰孩 A baby; an infant.
…病 Attacked by disease.
…城 To defend a city by shutting its gates.
抱嬰 To carry a babe in one's arm.
育…堂 A foundling asylum. Foundling hospital.

十五畫 嬸 Shen
(*n.*) A father's younger brother's wife; an aunt.
嬸娘 An aunt.

十七畫 孀 Shuang
(*n.*) A widow.
孀婦 A widow.
居孀 To live alone as a widow.
孤… A lonesome widow.

十九畫 孌 Luan
(*adj.*) Beautiful; pretty.
(*v.*) To love. To follow; to obey.
孌童 A catamite.

子部 子 Tzü
(*n.*) A son; an heir. A boy; a lad. A person. A teacher. A viscount. Seed. Young of animals, and insects. The

first of the twelve stems. (*v.*) To treat as a son.
子口 An inland customs' barrier.
…女 Children; sons and daughters.
…曰 Confucius said.
…月 The 11th moon.
…卡 An out-barrier.
…民 The people.
…目 Index.
…母 Interest and principal.
…房 (植) Ovary.
…夜 Midnight.
…弟 Young people; juniors.
…宮 (解) The womb; uterus
…息 Children; posterity.
…時 11 P. M to 1 A.M.
…孫 Sons and grandsons.
…姪 Sons and nephews.
…規 (動) The goatsucker.
…核 (植) Tucleus.
…細 To be attentive and careful in one's conduct.
…條 (植) *Callicarpa gracilis* S. et Z.
…蓋 (植) Indusium.
…集 Miscellaneous authors.
…葉 (植) Cotyledons.
…婿 A son's daughter.
…彈 Bullets; ammunition.
…嫩 Tender.
…薑 (植) *Zingiber officinale*, Rosc
…囊 (植) Sporangium.
小子 Small boys; young folks. My son.
少 … The youngest son.
天 … The emperor.
太 … The heir apparent.
分 … or 子數 (算) Numerator.
夫 … A teacher.
孔 … (人) Confucius
公 … A young gentleman.
世 … Sons of feudal princes.
求 … To pray for a son.
孝 … A filial son.
君 … The princely man.
肖 … Chip of the old block.
赤 … A child. The people.
孤 … An orphan.
長 … or 冢子 The eldest son.
孟 … (人) Mencius.
庶 … Sons of concubines.
浪 … Prodigal; spendthrift; wastethrift; losel; squanderer.
魚 … Fish roe.
黑 … A black spot.
獨 … An only son.
嫡 … Sons of the first wife.
義 … An adopted son.
子口稅 Transit duties.
…午線 (地) Meridian.
…午儀 Transit instrument.
…囊果 (植) Sourons.
…囊穗 (植) Strobilus.
母子母 To live on the interest on loans.
故家子 The scion of an old family.
寒門…or 貧家子 A person of mean birth.
遺腹… A posthumous child.
子房上位 (植) Superior ovary.
…房下位 (植) Inferior ovary.
…宮漿膜 (解) Perimetrium.
…孫蕃衍 A numerous posterity or progeny.
諸子百家 All the authors and sages.
庶民子來 The people come to him like sons.
假定嗣子 Heir presumptive.
子女不可縱 Do not indulge your sons and daughters. [tubes.
…宮左右管 (解) The fallopian
…孝父心寬 The father of dutiful children has no anxiety of mind.
…孫退行律 Law of filial regression.
兄子如鄰子 "The affection for the child of a brother being the same as that for the child of a neighbor"—love without difference of degree.
子孫賢而財則損其心，愚而多財則益其過 If your children are wise, money will corrupt them; if stupid, it will magnify their vice.

子 Chieh

(*adj.*) Only; alone; single.
(*n.*) A halberd.
子子 Conspicuous; prominent.
…立 To stand alone.

子子 (動) The larvæ of mosquitoes.
句子 A haberd.
子然一身 Left quite alone.
…影孤單 Left alone with one's shadow only.
靡有子遺 Not a single man is left.

一畫 孔 K'ung

(*n.*) A hole; an orifice; a pore; an opening; an aperture.
(*a dv.*) Very; highly.
(*adj.*) Excellent; great.

孔子 (人) Confucius.
…方 A cash.
…壬 Great artfulness.
…穴 A hole; an opening; an aperture.
…急 or 孔棘 or 孔殷 Ugrent; pressing.
…昭 Widely-known.
…修 Great perfection.
…雀 (鳥) The peacock.
…道 A thoroughfare.
…竅 Openings; pores; ducts.
…教 or 孔門 (宗) Confucianism.
…廟 A Confucian temple.
毛孔 The pores of the skin.
面 … The face; features.
鼻 … The nostrils.
孔雀屏 A peacock-feather screen.
…雀石 (礦) Malachite.
無孔可鑽 Not a hole to escape into.
父母孔邇 Your parents are very near.
戎車…博 The war chariots are very large.
威儀…時 His serious demeanor was just what the occasion required.

二畫 孕 Yin

(*v.*) To be pregnant; to conceive.
(*adj.*) Conceived; pregnant.
孕育 To be with young; to give birth to.

…胎 A pregnant womb.
…婦 A pregnant woman.
受孕 To become pregnant; to conceive. (植) Fertilization. (醫) Impregnation.
懷… To bear in the womb; to go with child; to be with child.
孕十月 Ten montes' gestation.
曾有五個月孕 Already five months past with child.

三畫 存 Ts'ung

(*v.*) To preserve; to maintain; to retain. To inquire after, as one's health. To keep; to store; to lay by; to deposit. To remain; to exist.
(*adj.*) Alive; extant.

存亡 Alive or dead.
…下 To put away; to keep; to place in deposit.
…仁 To act kindly.
…心 To entertain feelings of; to indulge a fancy or whim; (成) to take into one's head.
…身 To preserve oneself; to take care of oneself.
…放 To deposit in . . .
…問 To inquire after.
…活 To maintain life.
…根 The counterfoil of a check.
…記 To keep on record.
…留 To keep in charge.
…票 (商) A customs' drawback.
…財 To save money.
…庫 To keep in the treasury.
…棧 To keep in a storehouse.
…貨 Goods kept in stock.
…案 or 存查 To keep on record; to keep for reference.
…據 To keep as proof. Proof of possession.
…眷 To think fondly of.

…稿 Archives. To keep drafts.
…款 A balance in hand; deposit.
…養 To keep and bring up.
…積 To lay up; to store.
…關 To keep at the custom-house.
…藏 or 存備 To keep in store.
告存 To inquire after one's health.
斂 … To gather or store carefully.
倘 … Still living or in existence.
保 … To preserve.
意 … A settled purpose.
存良心 To act according to conscience.
…厚道 To uphold good principles of conduct.
…貨單 (商) Bill of store.
…款簿 (商) Pass book.
…亡未卜 Whether he is alive or dead can not be foretold.
…款證書 Certificate of deposit.
…貨過多 (商) Overstock.
以仁存心 Free from vice.
活期 …款 (商) Current account.
定期 …款 (商) Fixed deposit.
保護 …款 (商) Safety deposit.
是何 …心 What an evil heart he has!
特別 …款 (商) Special deposit.
存 …點後裔 To have left behind a single male heir.

孖 Tzü

(*n.*) Twins; two children born at the same time. Two of a sort.
(*v.*) To grow and increase.

孖生 A twin.

字 Tzŭ

(*n.*) A written character; a letter; a writing; a word. A name; a designation.
(*v.*) To love. To betroth a girl; to promise a marriage. To bear and nurse.

字人 To marry a man.
…小 To be kind to the small.
…本 A copybook.
…母 The alphabet; letters; abecedary; Christ-cross-row.
…式 or 字帖 A copy slip.
…典 A dictionary.
…音 The pronunciation of a word.
…理 Phraseology.
…跡 Handwriting.
…格 Black lines placed under writing paper to keep the columns straight.
…部 The radicals.
…眼 A phrase; an expression.
…義 The meaning of a word.
…韻 The "finals" in the Chinese system of spelling.
…畫 Written scrolls.
…學 Etymology.
…據 A written proof; a license.
…號 Mark; style; sign; name.
…體 Shape of words.
八字 The eight characters of nativity exchanged at betrothal.
立 … To write out an agreement.
未 … Not yet betrothed.
正 … The pattern style.
行 … A stiff form of the running hand.
宋 … The elegant style of characters used in writing.
花 … Monogram.
活 … or 鉛字 Movable types; type.
拆 … To resolve characters, as is done by fortune tellers.
別 … A fancy name or style.
草 … The free running hand.
篆 … Seal letters or fanciful style.
刻 … or 彫字 To engrave or cut characters.
字紙簍 Baskets for holding waste paper with writing on it.
臨 …帖 To copy a slip.
虛 …眼 A grammatical particle.
冠首字 Prefix.
唇音 … Labial.
接尾 … Affix; suffix.
單音 … Monosyllable.
無音 … Mute.
喉音 … Guttural.
雙音 … Dissyllable.
齒音 … Dental.
字嫺幼孩 Nourish your young children.
…字有意 Every word has a meaning.
照字面解 Literally; to the letter: *verbatin lileratim sictotidem verbis* word for word; mot a mot. [per."
敬惜字紙 "Respect written pa-
多音之字 Polysyllable.
牛羊孕 … Sheep and oxen bring forth and nourish their young.
中等鉛 … Bourgeois.
全副鉛 … Font; fount.
小號鉛 … Brevier. [ship one space.
空一個 … Leave one space empty; skip one space.
倒綴之 … Anagram.
蠅頭小 … Very small characters.

四畫 **孚** Fu

(*v.*) To hatch; to breed up. To repose confidence in; to trust to.
(*adj.*) Trustworthy.
(*n.*) Trust; confidence; belief
(*adv.*) Sincerely; truly.

孚甲 The outer coat of a bud.
…信 To trust; to rely on; to depend upon.
中孚 The 61st diagram denoting confidence.
交 … Mutual confidence.
以 …衆志 So as to satisfy the general wish.
素 …衆望 Time honoured.
罔不是孚 Every one trusted him.
上下相 … On good terms of confidence with high and low.
心志相 … To agree in views perfectly.
獄成而 … Being commited to prison, the people will believe in their guilt.

孝 Hsiao

(*n.*) Filial piety. Mourning.
(*adj.*) Filial; obedient.
孝子 A filial son.
… 心 A filial heart.
…行 Dutiful conduct.
…弟 Duty to one's parents and to one's brothers.
…服 Mourning clothes.
…順 Obedient. To obey.
…敬 Filial and respectful.
…道 Filial requirements.
…經 The "Canon of Filial Piety."
…親 To be dutiful to parents; to obey one's parents.
…廉 A term for a *Chujen* (擧人) graduate.
…愛 Filial love.
…滿 The expiration of the period of mourning.
…養 To look after one's parents devotedly and reverently.
穿孝 or 帶孝 To put on mourning.
脫 … To take off mourning.
謝 … To visit and thank friends after a parent's funeral.
孝乎鬼神 To worship the ancestral spirits.
忤逆不孝 Obstinate and undutiful.
百行孝爲先 Filial piety stands first of all virtues; filial piety is the chief of all virtues.
二十四孝圖說 Illustrated pamphlet praising the twenty-four examples of filial piety.
孝悌也者其爲仁之本歟 Filial piety and fraternal love, these are the sources of benevolence.

孛 Po

(*n.*) A comet. A sudden change of countenance. Plants suddenly showing up.
(*adj.*) Disobedient; refractory.

孛星 (天) A comet.

孜 Tzu

(*adj.*) Strenuous; diligent; untiring; unwearied.
(*n.*) Sincere attachment to; unwearied effort.
孜孜 Indefatigable attention to. Diligent.
…… 不倦 Industrious; assiduous.
…… 爲善 To do good with unwearied effort. Indefatigable in doing good.

五畫 季 Chi

(*adj.*) Young; delicate; small; slender.
(*n.*) The youngest of brothers. A season. The end of a time or close of a period.
季子 The youngest son.
…女 The youngest daughter.
…父 A father's youngest brother.
…月 The last month of a season—as the 3d moon, the 6th moon, and the 12th moon.
…冬 The last month of winter, i.e., the 12th moon.
…世 The last generation or period of; the declining years, as of a dynasty.
…指 The little finger.
…細 Small; junior.
四季 The four seasons.
每…… Quarterly.
昆…… Brothers.
夏…… The summer season.
換…… To change the dress.
晚…… or 下季 The second crop. The last half of the year.
季候風 (地) Monsoon.
孟仲季 A series of three, applied to the three months of a season, three brothers, etc.
有季常癖 Henpecked; being afraid of one's wife.

孤 Ku

(*n.*) An orphan.
(*adj.*) Fatherless. Alone; solitary; single.
孤子 An orphan.
…女 An orphan girl.
…山 A solitary rock.
…王 or 孤家 I, the emperor.
…立 Unassisted; single-handed; alone; deserted.
…舟 A solitary boat.
…身 Alone; single. A solitary individual.
…注 The last and only stake.
…負 Ungraceful.
…枕 To sleep alone.
…單 or 孤獨 or 孤寒 or 孤零 Solitary; single; alone.
…寂 Lonely; lonesome.
…魂 Disconsolate spirits who have no relatives to worship them.
…墳 A solitary grave.
…癖 Eccentric; peculiar.
託孤 To commit an orphan to the care of another.
撫…… To comfort the helpless.
勢…… Friendless; helpless.
孤兒院 An orphanage.
…苦人 A wretch; a lonely and miserable man.
伴孤燈 With only a lamp for a companion.
德不孤 Virtue is not left to stand alone.
孤注一擲 (成) To throw the great cast.
孤掌難鳴 Single-handed and helpless.
…陋寡聞 Mean and ignorant.

孟 Meng

(*adj.*) Great; large. Eldest. Senior; superior.
(*n.*) To begin. To use effort.
孟子 (人) Mencius.
The eldest son.
…月 The first month of a season, as the 1st, the 4th, the 7th and the 10th moon.
…浪 Boastful; rough; unrestrained.
…晉 To exert oneself for progress.
…春 The 1st moon of spring—the 1st moon.
…買 (地) Bombay.
…婆 Goddess Æolia; the goddess of the winds.
…仲季 The first, second, and third.
…宗竹 (植) *Phyllostachys mitis*, Riv.
…加拉灣 (地) Bay of Bengal.
…母三遷 The mother of Mencius changed her abode three times.
…祿主義 The Monroe Doctrine.
勿嫌孟浪 Don't think me rough.
孟浪由於輕浮 Roughness in manner is the result of levity.

孥 Nu

(*n.*) A child.
妻孥 Wife and children.
罪人不孥 The sins of the fathers are not visited upon the children.

六畫 孩 Hai

(*n.*) A child; a baby.
孩子 Children.
嬰孩 A baby; an infant.
孩提之童 Young children.
小孩脾氣 Childish disposition.
孩提之事 Puerile affairs.

七畫 孱 Wan

(*v.*) To bear a son; to give birth to a child.
分孱 Parturition; childbirth. To bear a child; to give birth to a child.

孫 Sun

(*n.*) A grandson; a grandchild.
孫子 A grandson.
…女 A granddaughter.
子孫 Posterity; descendants.
外…… A daughter's son.
仍…… Great-great-great-great-great grandsons.
玄…… A great-great grandson.
竹…… New bamboo shoots from the old stump.
昆…… Great-great-great-great grandson.
曾…… A great grandson.
雲…… Greet-great-great-great-great-great grandson.
弄…… 自樂 To amuse oneself by playing with one's grandsons.
名落孫山 To fail in one's examination.
衆賢之孫 Grandsons worthy of their ancestors.

八畫 孰 Shu

(*pron.*) Who? whom? which.
未知孰是 I do not know (who or which) is right.
孰不知禮 Who does not know manners?
…輕孰重 Which is the lighter?
…不可忍也 What can he not bear to do?

九畫 孱 Ch'uan

(*adj.*) Feeble; weak; enervated. Embarrassed. Unapt; unfit for.
孱夫 A coward.
…弱 Feeble; weak; enervated.
…顏 Lofty.
…羸 Lean and weak.
…劣不堪任事 Too weak to manage affairs.

十畫 孳 Tzŭ

(*v.*) To bear; to produce; to breed.
(*adj.*) Diligent; unwearied.
(*n.*) Indefatigable diligence.
孳息 To reproduce the species.
…孳 Diligently.
…… 爲善 Unwearied in doing good.
鳥獸孳尾 Birds and animals breed after their kind.
萬物…生 All things produce—al-

十三畫 學 Hsüeh

(*v.*) To learn; to study; to practice. To imitate.
(*n.*) Learning; a study; a science. Doctrines. A school.

學士 A scholar. A sub-chancellor of the grand secretariat.
…生 A student; a pupil; a scholar.
…年 School age, i.e., seven years.
…友 Schoolfellows.
…名 Technical terms.
…舌 To repeat what has been said.
…武 To study the military art.
…官 A district examiner of schools.
…位 Academic degree.
…政 Provincial examiner of schools.
…界 The literary circle; the educational world.
…問 Knowledge; learning.
…校 or 學堂 or 學塾 A school or college.
…徒 An apprentice.
…規 Rules and regulations of the school.
…科 (成) The prescribed course; course of studies.
…術 Technics.
…習 To learn and practice; (成) to go in for.
…業 Scholarship.
…期 A semester; a term.
…話 To learn a language.
…樣 To imitate a pattern.
…費 School fees; tuition.
…額 The fixed number of students in a school.
大學 University.
女… Female education.
文… Literature.
化… Chemisty.
名… Logic.
求… To seek for learning.
同… A bookmate; a schoolmate; a classmate.
哲… Philosophy.
社… or 鄉學 A village school.
兵… Military science.
留… To study abroad.
逃… To play truant.
數… Mathematics.
農… Agriculture.
義… A free school.
勤… To mend one's books; to study hard; to learn diligently; to apply oneself to study.
博… Of wide learning; well-read; possessed of extensive knowledge.
藥… Therapeutics.
醫… Medical science.
羣… Sociology.
小…校 Elementary or primary school.
中…校 Middle school; academy; high school.
女…校 Girls' schools.
老…究 Venerable professor.
初…者 Beginner; tyro; abecedarian; alphabetarian.
無…閒 Shallow; superficial; green; rude; empty; half-learned; illiterate; unread; uninstructed; uneducated; unlettered; unbookish; unlearned.
無…識 Uninformed; uncultivated; untutored; unschooled; unguided; unenlightened.
工程學 Engineering.
天文… Astronomy.
天演… Evolution.
心理… Psychology.
生理… Physiology.
地文… Physical geography.
地理… Geography.
地質… Geology.
冶金… Metallurgy.
宗教… or 道學 Theology.
兒童… Paidology.
政治… Political science.
物理… Physics; natural philosophy.
理財… Economy.
修詞… Rhetoric.
財政… Finance.
氣象… Meteorology.
建築… Architecture.
植物… Natural history; botany.
博物… Natural history or science.
動物… Zoölogy.
倫理… Ethics.
教育… Education; pedagogics.
衛生… Science of hygiene.
礦物… Mineralogy.
機械… Mechanics.
學而知之 To learn and know it.
…而不厭 Never tired of learning.
…富五車 Learning enough to fill five carts—extensive knowledge.
不學無術 Without studying without skill.
無…之人 Ignoramus; dunce; no scholar; wooden spoon.
工業學堂 Technical school.
公立…校 Public school.
水產…校 Marine product school.
半夜…校 Evening school.
官立…校 Government school.
私立…校 Private school.
音樂…堂 Academy of music.
美術…堂 College of fine art.
商船…堂 College of mercantile navigation.
師範…校 Normal school.
盲啞…校 School for the blind and dumb.
海軍…校 Naval college.
陸軍…校 Military school.
職業…校 or 專門學校 Professional school.
教會…堂 Missionary school.
實業…校 Industrial school.
繪畫…堂 Art college.
農科…校 College of agriculture.
藝徒…校 School for apprentices.
簿記…校 Bookkeeping school.
工科大學 Technological college.
文科大… College of literature.
分科大… College.
北京大… Peking University.
法科大… College of law.
理科大… Physical college.
醫科大… Medical college.
大學初年級 Freshman class.
大…二年級 Sophomore class.
大…三年級 Junior class.
大…四年級 Senior class.
假道學先生 A would-be savant.
初等小學校 Primary school.
高等小…校 Higher primary school.
土木工程學 Civil engineering.
鐵路工程… Railway engineering.
電機工程… Electrical engineering.
器械工程… Mechanical engineering.
陸地測量… Land surveying.
高等師範學校 Higher normal school.
學然後知不足 The more a man learns the more he sees his ignorance.
…在一人之下,用在萬人之上 The learner is the inferior of one man, but when he makes use of his learning he is the superior of a myriad.

十四畫 孺 Ju

(*n.*) A child; a suckling.
孺人 Wives of officials of the serventh rank.
…愚之私 These are my humble opinions.
黃口孺子 A child still at the breast.

孺 Lai

(*n.*) The young child of an old man.
孺子 The youngest son born to an old man; the last child.

十七畫 孽 Nieh

(*n.*) A son of a concubine. The consequences of sin; retribution; misfortune; evils.
孽子 A concubine's son.

…鬼 An evil spirit.
…根 The source of evils.
…報 A retribution for undutiful acts by the evil conduct of one's own children.
…緣 An evilly-predestined connection.
…種 Illegitimate; bastard; (成) born on the wrong side of the blanket.
妖孽 A portent.
罪… The evils of sin.
自作孽 Evil brought on by oneself. To occasion calamities oneself; (成) to cut one's own throat; to bring destruction on one's self; (成) to pull about one's ears.
蘊利生孽 Hoarded wealth produces evil.

十九畫
孿
Luan

(*v.*) To bear twins; to suckle two children at once.
孿子 Twins.
…生 To bear twins; to give birth to two children at once.

宀部
二畫
宄
Kuei

(*n.*) A traitor; a villain. Conspiracies; plots.
(*v.*) To rob.
奸宄 A traitor; one who betrays one's cause.
結爲內宄 To be in league with the traitors within.

宂
或作冗
Jung

(*adj.*) Busy; hurried. Superfluous.
宂兵 Superfluous soldiers.
…費 Unnecessary expense.
… 雜 Mixed up; confused.

三畫
安
An

(*adj.*) Still; quiet; calm; peaceful; silent. Comfortable; safe; easy in mind; contented.
(*v.*) To tranquilize; to pacify. To place; to settle; to lay down. To put to rights; to mend.
(*adv.*) How? where? why?
安人 Title of wives of officials of the sixth grade.
…仁 To rest in benevolence.
…分 Contended with one's lot. To take things easily; to be easy-going; to be easily contented with one's lot; (成) to take things as they come; to keep the peace.
…心 To put one's mind at rest; to set the heart at rest; to make oneself quiet; to relieve in mind.
…立 To set up; to establish.
…民 To quiet the people.
…在 Where?
…好 Well; in peace.
…守 To protect one's virtue. To be firm.
…全 Safe from harm; (成) out of harm's way; in safety; in security; on the safe side.
…命 Contented with one's lot. To conform to fate.
…固 Secure; safe.
…坐 To sit comfortably.
…定 At rest; tranquilly.
…妥 Composed; steady.
…放 To put in a safe place.
…身 To stay in; to settle down.
…排 To set in order; to arrange.
…神 Sedative. Ease of mind. To dedicate a new idol; to enshrine.
…息 To rest peacefully.
…閒 Repose and leisure; idle hours; time hanging on one's hands; (拉丁) *dolce far mienta*. Deliberate; quiet; calm; undisturbed; at leisure; at one's ease; at a loose end.
…肯 Are you willing to?
…危 Peace and danger.
…知 How can you know?
…步 To walk slowly.
…抵 To arrive in safety. [able.
…貞 To be steadfast; unchange-
…睡 Placid sleep.
…然 In a state of repose: tranquilly.
…置 To place. To appoint to.
…靜 Peaceful; quiet. Repose; composure; pleadity; indisturbance; imperturbation; *sang froid*; tranquillity; serenity; quietude.
…頓 To prepare; to get ready for.
…逸 Indolent. To take things easily.
…慰 To comfort; to soothe; to console; to afford consolation; (成) to set at ease; to alleviate; to appease; to cheer.
…葬 To bury.
…席 To arrange guests at table.
…家 An allowance to support the family.
…泰 Tranquil; peaceful.
…插 To find a place for one; to get a position for one.
…眠 To sleep peacefully.
…歇 To lodge at; to rest.
…樂 Joy; comfort.
…靖 Peace and quiet.
…康 Hearty and robust.
…營 To pitch a camp.
…適 To feel at home; to breathe freely; to bask in the sunshine.
…業 Peaceful pursuits.
…童 A servant boy.
…寧 Peace; tranquillity.
…養 To serve parents.
…謐 Peaceful; in repose.
…線 To lay clue.
不安 Uneasy; incomposed; very uncomfortable; (成) ill at ease.
平…… A state of peace. Peaceful; safe.
問… To inquire after one's health.
偷… To shirk work; to be lazy.
安山岩 (鑛) Andesite.
…全燈 A safety lamp.
…南國 (地) Cochin-China; Annam.
…息日 The Sabbath; Sunday.
…息香 Gum benjamin or benzoin.
…息油 Oil of gum benzoin.
…琪兒 Angel.
…樂公 A man of pleasure.
…樂椅 A couch.
…樂窩 (成) A bed of down or roses; an easy, comfortable situation.
可安心 Be of good cheer.
安心調養 To recuperate at ease.
…分守己 To be contented with one's lot.
…全保管 Under lock and key.
…居樂業 To live in prosperity and contentment.
…逸之時 Halcyon days.
…枕無憂 To sleep without anxiety.
…享太平 To enjoy tranquillity.
…能如此 How can it be so?
…是安非 Which is right, which is wrong?
…母尼亞 (化) Ammonia.
如今安在 Where is he now?
久漸自安 By degrees he became more composed.
在安穩之地 On sure ground; at anchor; high and dry; above water.
安國不忘危 A nation at peace does not dismiss from mind the chances of danger.
…步可以當車 To go leisurely on foot is as good as (going about) in a chariot.
…不可忘危治不可忘亂 Forget not danger when in safety, nor anarchy when in peace.

守
Shou

(*v.*) To keep; to maintain; to hold. To protect; to guard; to defend. To watch over; to supervise; to attend to.

(*n.*) A charge; a post. A prefect.
守己 Self-control.
…土 The local authorities.
…分 To acquit oneself toward a person.
…法 To abide by the law. To keep the peace.
…更 To watch.
…夜 To keep watch at night.
…風 To wait for the wind.
…城 To guard a city.
…宮 (動) The gecko.
…持 To hold one's ground.
…拙 To stick to one's folly.
…約 To keep faith with; to stand to one's engagement.
…制 or 守孝 To be in mourning.
…貞 Celibacy; singleness; single blessedness.
…祧 To guard the lares.
…候 To wait for; to tarry for; to lie in wait for; to bargain for; to keep a good lookout for; to keep a sharp look out for; to await; to stand at attention; to abide; to bide one's time; to watch.
…節 To remain unmarried after a betrothed or husband is dead. To keep a festival. A widow's chastity.
…備 A major. To guard.
…望 To keep watch.
…歲 To see the old year out and the new year in; to sit up all night waiting for the commencement of the new year.
…業 To keep an estate.
…寡 To remain a widow.
…禮 To be free from irregularities.
…齋 To fast; to keep a fast. To abstain from food.
…邊 To guard the frontier.
…衛 On service for garrison duty.
…護 or 看守 To protect; to guard.
太守 A prefect.
失…To lose control of; to lose possession of.
有…One who maintains probity.
保守 To retain; to keep; to hold.
官…To exercise an office.
固…Tenacity; firm hold; grasp; gripe; iron gripe.
城…A garrison. An inferior military officer.
守本分 To keep to one's own business; to act up to one's duty.
…祕密 To keep one's counsel; to refrain from telling others; to keep secret; (成) to keep to one's self; to keep one's own counsel; to keep a secret; to hold one's tongue; to make no sign; not to let it go further; not to breathe a syllable about; not to breathe a word about; not to let the right hand know what the left is doing.
…規矩 To adhere to custom; (成) to follow the dictates of.
…得緊 To keep close watch over.
…童貞 To remain a virgin.
犬守夜 Dogs watch at night.
保…黨 or 守舊黨 Conservative party.
守正不阿 Clear stage and no favour; fair field and no favour.
…取回音 Waiting for an answer.
…身如玉 To keep oneself as pure as jade.
…身清潔 To keep oneself cleanly.
有守有爲 Having great force or character, energy, general ability, etc.
晝夜守衛 (成) Watch and ward.
守口如瓶防意如城 Let your mouth be closed like a bottle, and guard your thoughts as you would a city.
…默然後知平日之言躁 Meditate in silence, and you will know how boisterous and precipitate your words have heretofore been.

宅 Chai

(*n.*) A house; a residence; a dwelling. A site. A locality; a neigebourhood.
(*v.*) To fix upon; to settle. To reside; to dwell; to rest in.
宅門 The door that opens into the rear hall.
…舍 A dwelling; a cottage.
…院 or 宅園 A courtyard.
…相 A sister's son.
…眷 The female members of a family.
…經 or 宅鏡 A treatise on geomancy for the selection of graves.
卜宅 To divine for a burial place or day.
內…The inner apartments.
田…Fields and houses.
住…A prviate residence.
官…An officer's private residence.
陽…Houses; dwellings.
陰…Graves.
宅於天命 To rest in the will of God.
…是鎬京 To fix upon Hoa as the capital.

宇 Yü

(*n.*) The part of the house covered by the eaves. The canopy of heaven.
(*v.*) To cover; to shelter; to spread over; to brood over.
(*adj.*) Wide; vast; extensive.
宇下 Under the canopy of heaven; under the vault.
…內 In the world; in the universe.
…宙 The universe.
土宇 Territory.
屋…Houses; dwelling-places.
廟…Temples.
上棟下宇 The beams are above, and the eaves below.
託人宇下 Under the protection of others. In the employment or service of others.
御宇多年 He reigned many years.
器…不凡 Extraordinary outward appearance.
喜溢眉宇 Joy diffused his face.
宇宙開闢說 or 宇宙創造說 (哲) Creationism; creation theory.
…宙之江山不改 The rivers and mountains of the world have not changed.

四畫 宏 Hung

(*adj.*) Ample; wide; spacious. Great; large.
宏恩 Great favors or kindness.
…業 An extensive business.
…遠 Wide-spread; far-reaching.
…願 A great scheme; ambition. Vow.
…麗 Showy; specious; rich; gorgeous; superb; magnificent; grand; fine; sublime.
量宏 Of great capacity—for drinking.
大展宏才 To display one's great abilities.
開張…發 May your business be prosperous at the very beginning.

宋 Sung

(*n.*) Name of a feudal state. Name of a dynasty.
(*v.*) To reside; to dwell.
貌如宋玉 With a handsome face like Sung Yu's.

完 Wan

(*v.*) To finish; to complete; to conclude; to put the finishing touch to; to put the last hand or stoke.

(*adj.*) Complete; perfect. Done; completed; finished. Used up; gone.
(*adv.*) Finally; wholly; entirely.
完人 A perfect man.
…工 To finish a job or work.
…全 Complete; perfect; whole. To a turn. Indeficient.
…足 In full; complete in all.
…固 Well-made; strong.
…清 All paid off; account squared.
…納 To pay off.
…結 Concluded; settled. To end off; to come to an end; to finish.
…稅 To pay duty.
…滿 To end; to culminate.
…聚 To gather together again; to reassemble.
…篇 To finish an essay; to conclude a task.
…案 To bring a case to an end.
…備 All ready; fully prepared.
…數 To settle an account.
…婚 To complete a marriage.
…潔 Efficient and honest, as an official.
不完 Incomplete; deficient.
用… All used up.
將… To draw near to an end.
完全花 (植) Complete flower; perfect flower.
…全葉 (植) Complete leaf; perfect leaf.
…全責任 (法) Full responsibility.
…全發達 Well developed.
…全變態 (動) Holometabola; complete metamorphosis.
…璧歸趙 To return a thing to its owner.
體無完膚 No part of his body was not hurt.
短褐不完 In short and worn-out clothes; in rags; in poverty.
完全獨立國 Autonomous country.
覆巢之下無完卵 No eggs will be found sound and whole under a fallen nest.

五晝 宙 Chou

(*n.*) All ages.
(*v.*) To hold, as the earth does.
宇宙 The universe.
…論 (哲) Cosmology.
…洪荒 The universe was a vast waste.

宜 I

(*adj.*) Fit; proper; becoming; suitable; accordant; compatible.
(*auxil.*) should; ought.
(*n.*) Union; harmony; accord. Business; affair.
宜人 The title of wives of officials of the fifth grade.
…乎 No wonder that…; it is right that…
…男 (植) *Hemerocallis flava*, L.
…於 To be fitted to; suited to; adapted to; (*v.*) to be calculated to.
…昌 (地) I-chang.
…服 Special costume or dress.
…春 May it always be spring with you!
…然 Suitable; fitting; proper.
土宜 Products of the soil.
不… It is not right that…
合…or 適宜 Just; suitable; fit; proper. Fitness; aptness; adaptation; relevancy; pertinency; sortance; aptitude; coaptation; propriety; applicability; admissibility; commensurability; compatibility.
便… Cheap. Low price.
不合宜 or 不相宜 Inexpedience; inexpediency; undesirableness; undesirability; discommodity; impropriety; unfitness. Unsuitable; unfitting; improper.
宜於出外 Fit to go out.
…其家室 Ordering well her house and home.
便宜行事 To do at one's will.
春景宜人 The spring scenery is pleasing to men.
不合時宜 Old-fashioned; out-of-date.
各得其… Each one in his place.
貪小便… To covet little advantages.
萬物皆得其宜 Everything finds its own function.

官 Kuan

(*n.*) An officer; the authorities; a mandarin. The government. An organ; the senses.
(*adj.*) Governmental; official; public.
官人 An official. My husband. Sir. Whore.
…尺 Official foot measure.
…司 An officer. A lawsuit.
…守 To hold office. The office held.
…法 The law.
…吏 or 官員 Officers in general; the authorities; the powers that be; the government; staff; functionary; official man in office; person in authority.
…兵 Government troops.
…名 Official name.
…印 Seal of office. A furnace stamp on pottery.
…私 Public and private.
…利 A fixed minimum rate of interest.
…佃 Government lands.
…地 Public lands.
…衣 or 官服 Official dress.
…邪 Official corruption.
…長 Rulers; officials.
…制 Official system.
…規 Official formality; red tape.
…誥 Rank bestowed on women.
…款 Official money; public fund.
…場 Official circle.
…宦 Official circle.
…署 A government office.
…話 The Mandarin dialect.
…銜 Brevet; full title of an official.
…媒 Matron of jail.
…僚 Fellow officials.
…俸 or 官祿 Official salary.
…鹽 Goverment salt.
…運 Change of preferment.
…燕 The best kind of bird's nest.
…紳 Officials and gentry.
…紗 A superior glossy crape.
…眷 The family of an official.
…報 Official reports.
…勢 Official authority.
…職 Official position; officiality; an official appointment.
…權 Official power.
…爵 Official rank.
…體 Official dignity.
…廳 Government office.
入官 or 歸官 To confiscate.
文… Civil officials.
六… The six boards in ancient times.
五… The five senses.
百… All the officers.
武… Military officers.
捐… To purchase official rank.
做… To be an official; to be in office.
清… An honest officer; a pure-handed magistrate.
貪… A corrupt official.
視… Sense of sight.
嗅… Sense of smell.
聽… Sense of hearing.
覺… Sense of touch.
嘗… Sense of taste.
官費生 Students supported by goverment.
失官體 To lose one's official dignity.
藉…勢 Trusting to official power.
行政官 Administrative officer.
特任… Specially appointed officer by president.
簡任… An officer appointed by

the government.
薦任官 An officer recommended for appointment.
官司打贏 To win lawsuit.
…宦人家 Official families.
…高必險 High official rank is dangerous.
…逼民變 Misgovernment drives the people to revolt.
…僚政治 Officialism; Cæsarism.
…樣文章 Useless official formalities; (成) red tape.
天官賜福 May the heavenly official bestow blessings on you!
行政長官 Chief civil administrator.
高等文… A high officer.
普通文… Common civil officials.
官吏懲戒法 Law *re* delinquent officers.
…有大小吏無尊卑 Among officials there are distinctions of great and small; among subordinates there are no distinctions of honorable and base.
官清司吏瘦神靈廟主肥 If an official is honorable, his clerks grow lean; if a spirit is efficacious, the temple-keeper grows fat.

定 Ting (*adj.*) Tranquil; secure. Fixed; firm; stable; steady. (*adv.*) Really; absolutely; surely; certainly. At rest. (*v.*) To fix; to settle on; to determine; to decide; to arrange. To order.

定卜 To have doubt that. It is certain that.
…日 To fix a day. A fixed date or time.
…向 To have fixed the mind what course to take.
…式 A fixed pattern; a formula.
…志 To take up one's mind; to make a resolution.
…局 A conclusion; an end.
…見 Decided views; fixed opinions.
…明 To draw up; to settle clearly.
…則 or 定章 or 定規 Fixed rules or regulations.
…芽 (植) Normal bud.
…根 (植) Normal root.
…貨 To order goods.
…要 To insist.
…製 (成) Made to order.
…省 To inquire after the health of one's parents.
…准 To fix definitely.
…妥 Fixed satisfactorily.
…評 or 定論 To come to a decision; to settle finally.
…率 Rate.
…銀 Bargain money; earnest money; advance upon a contract; god's penny.
…做 To order to be made. Made to order.
…買 To give a contract for the purchase of.
…座 To reserve seats; to book seats.
…約 A contract or agreement. To contract; to make an agreement; (成) to close a bargain.
…律 The statute law.
…限 To fix a limit of time.
…婚 Engaged; betrothed; affianced.
…期 Periodically; at regular interval; at stated times; at fixed periods; at established periods.
…罪 To sentence; to condemn; to convict; to bring home to; to find guilty; to damn; to doom; to sign the death warrant; to pass sentence on attaint. Condemnation; conviction; proscription; damnation; death warrant.
…視 To gaze at; to stare at.
…額 A fixed quantity or number.
…義 Definition.
…價 To settle the price; to bear a price; to set a price; to fix a price. A fixed price; (商) set price; listed price.
…點 Stopping point.
…數 Fate; destiny; kismet; irrevocable fate; destination; fatality; foredoom; election predestination. A fixed number.
…情 To fasten the affection on.
…親 or 定聘 To betroth; to affiance; to arrange a marriage.
…案 To decide a case.
…鼎 To found an empire.
…奪 To decide; to settle.
…歸 Settled on. For certain.
入定 To enter a state of fixed contemplation.
不…or 未定 Uncertain; not yet settled.
必…or 定然 Positively. Certain; (成) sure as fate or as death. Most assuredly; (成) as sure as one lives; certainly.
決… To be resolved; to make up one's mind; to will; to resolve; to determine; to decide; to form a determination; to form a resolution; to form a resolve; to come to a determination; to come to a resolution; to come to a resolve; to conclude; to fix; to seal; to determine once for all; to bring to a crisis; to drive matters to an extremity; to take a decisive step.
注… To be fated; to be doomed; to be destined; to be in for; to be under the necessity of.
定方針 To plan and act; to adjust one's method of procedure; (成) to shake one's course.
…全局 To make a final settlement.
…南針 The compass.
…風草 (植) *Gastrodia elata*, Bl.
…貨帳 (商) An order book.
…期券 (商) Commutation ticket.
…準器 Centre punch.
…準數 (算) Determinate.
…親書 A marriage contract.
…製品 (商) An article made to order.
…著魚 (動) Sedentary fish.
…期不改 The time is fixed without change.
…期交易 Time bargain.
先付定錢 (成) To buy the refusal.
交付定銀 To advance money on a contract.
因功…爵 To appoint to rank according to merits.
大勢已定 The general situation has already been settled.
心神不…Agitated. In a state of discomposure.
切實商…To have reached the fullest understanding.

宗 Tiung (*n.*) An ancestral hall. An ancestor. A family; a clan. A matter. A sort; a kind. A sect. A school. (*v.*) To honor; to revere. To follow.

宗人 Clansmen.
…子 The lineal descendant in the eldest son.
…旨 The leading idea; purpose.
…門 School of the patriarchs.
…仰 To honor; to revere; to hold in esteem.
…原 Origin; source.
…祠 An ancestral hall.
…派 The branches of a family.
…室 Imperial clan.
…族 or 宗親 Kindred.
…教 A religion.
…緒 The line of descent.
…廟 The imperial ancestral temple.
…器 Sacrificial vessels.

大宗 The chief class of goods. Staples.
天… The heavenly bodies. The sun, moon and stars.
同… Clansmen.
地… Rivers, seas, and mountains.
祖… Ancestors; forefathers.
宗教學 Theology.
不一宗 Not of one kind or sort.
一宗美事 A noble act.
以續宗祀 To continue the line of one's family.
學者…之 The scholars honor Confucius as their master in doctrine.

宕 Tang
(*v.*) To exceed; to surpass.
(*adj.*) Dissolute; profligate.
(*n.*) Stone quarry.
宕戶 A quarryman; a quarrier.
放… Dissolute; profligate.
拖… or 延宕 To put a thing off without doing it.
跌… To vary one's style.
推… To expatiate.

宛 Wan
(*conj.*) As if.
(*adj.*) Crooked. Yielding.
宛如 Apparently; to all seeming; to all appearance; ostensibly; seemingly; as it seems, on the face of it; *prima facie*.
…若 or 宛然 As if; same as; as it were; so to speak.
…延 Winding; crooked.
…轉 Yielding to circumstances; persuasive.

六畫 宦 Huan
(*n.*) An official; a dignitary. A eunuch.
宦牛 A castrated ox.
…官 or 宦寺 Eunuchs.
…貲 Official income.
…途 Official circle.
…遊 To go about seeking for an official position.
…學 To travel to study.
官宦 Officials; statesmen.
鄉… The gentry; retired officials.
宦家子弟 The sons of an official family.
…薇 His official salary is not sufficient.
仕宦行臺 The temporary residence of officials.

客 K'o
(*n.*) A guest; a visitor; a stranger. A customer.
客人 or 賓客 A guest; a visitor.
…店 or 客棧 An inn; a lodging house; a hotel.
…兵 Mercenary troops.
…居 To live temporarily.
…股 (商) Subscribed capital.
…商 or 客幫 A commercial traveler; a traveling merchant.
…妻 A courtesan; a whore.
…歲 Last year.
…貨 Goods from another place. Goods brought for others.
…氣 Polite; courteous; formal.
…套 To flatter a guest. Conventional; ceremonious.
…卿 A foreigner filling an office in other countries.
…廳 A parlor; a reception room; a visitor's room; a guest chamber.
…饌 A meal for a visitor.
主客 Host and guest.
生… A stranger.
好… Fond of guests; hospitable.
拜… To pay calls; to pay a visit to.
留… To entertain a guest.
送… To accompany a guest.
食… A retainer; a parasite.
請… To invite guests; to entertain.
接… or 會客 To receive a guest.
旅… A passenger; a traveler.
堂… Gentlewomen; ladies; aged guests.
說… A peacemaker.
慢… To be rude to a guest.
宴… To entertain guests.
貴… Honorable or noble guests.
嘉… An honored guest.
發… For sale to customers.
暴… Highwaymen; robbers.
客觀論 Objectivism.
不客氣 (成) To make oneself at home.
客無親疏 Show no preference among your guests.
作客他鄉 To be a stranger in a strange land.
客無親疏来者當受 In the practice of hospitality no partiality should be shown between relatives and others, all who come should be received.

室 Shih
(*n.*) A house; a dwelling; a mansion. A room; an inner apartment. A home; the household; a family. A wife.
室人 My late wife.
…家 A household; a home.
正室 A wife.
世… An ancestral hall.
冰… An ice house.
行… A watchman's mat hut.
宗… Of the imperial clan.
受… To take a wife.
宮… The palace; a mansion.
臥… or 寢室 A bedroom; a bedchamber.
側… A concubine.
箭… A quiver.
繼… A second wife.
交際室 Social hall.
考試… Examination room.
試驗… Laboratory.
煎炒… A grill room.
應接… A reception room.
藏書… Library.
機械… Engine room.
室如懸磬 A house as empty as a hanging musical stone—extreme poverty.
…家不寧 An unquiet home.
升堂未入室 You have reached the hall but not the chamber—you have yet something to learn.
有陳設之室 A furnished room.
臥房連浴… A bedroom with bath.
無陳設之…An unfurnished room.
室淨何須大, 花香不在多 Let the house be clean, why need it be large? The fragrance of flowers does not consist in their number.

宣 Hsüan
(*v.*) To proclaim; to promulgate; to announce; to declare; to make known; to publish. To extend throughout; to spread; to pervade; to expend; to circulate. To summon.
(*adj.*) Wide; diffusive; pervading; extended. [known.
宣下 or 宣揚 To publish; to make
…化 To make known the principles of good order.
…召 To summon to court.
…布 To become public; to be divulged; (成) to get wind. To proclaim; to declare; to promulgate; (成) to give out.
…告 To announce; (成) to give in.
…言 To hold forth.
…旨 or 宣詔 To proclaim the imperial decree.
…室 The palace.
…洩 To let out; to leak out.
…威 To extend one's power.
…聖 Confucius.
…誓 To bind one's self by oath; (成) to take bread and salt.
…戰 To give signal of battle; (成) to hang out the red flag; (成) to offer others a battle.

…露 To let out; to leak out; to disclose.
…讀 To read.
…告書 Proclamation of war; manifesto.
…福音 To preach the gospel.
…布死刑 To pronounce sentence of death.
…告罪狀 Condemnation.
…布休會 To declare an adjournment.
…布政見 To proclaim one's policy.
…布疑義 To express doubt or dissent; (成) to call in question to.
…告脫黨 To bolt, said of a politician.
…其湮鬱 To clear up. To promulgate matter of relief. To relieve, as sickness.
…洩積水 To drain off collections of stagnant waters.
…讀上諭 To read out an imperial edict.
…讀判詞 To read a decision openly.
心照不宣 I think it not necessary to say more.
諱而不… To keep a secret without disclosing.

宥 Yu (*v.*) To excuse; to pardon; to be indulgent; to be lenient toward; to forgive.
宥罪 To give crime.
三宥 Three reasons tor leniency—ignorance, inadvertence, and forgetfulness.
赦… To excuse; to forgive; to pardon.
通… To secure pardon by means of bribery.
法所難宥 Not to be excused by the law.
請爲原… I beg your pardon; excuse me.

七畫 害 Hai (*v.*) To injure; to hurt; to damage; to harm; to wound. To suffer from. To envy.
(*adj.*) Injurious; hurtful; harmful; detrimental. Envious of; jealous of.
(*n.*) Evil; injury; harm; detriment; danger; calamity.
害人 To ruin a person; (成) to cook one's goose.
…命 To take a life; to murder.
…怕 Frightened; scared; terrified; horrified; dismayed. To fear; to be afraid of.
…衆 Detrimental to the public.
…病 To suffer from sickness; to be dangerously ill.
…羞 Shy; bashful.
…傷 or 戕害 To wound; to hurt; to injure.
…課 Injurious to the revenue.
…處 Injuries; evils.
大害 To commit havoc.
水… Damage by water.
自… To be the means of frustrating one's own purpose; (成) to stand in one's own light.
有…or 損害 Hurtful; harmful; scathful; baneful; injurious; deleterious, detrimental; noxious; pernicious; mischievous; full of misthief, mischief-making; malefic; malignant; nocuous; noisome; prejudicial; disadvantagous; disserviceable.
利…Severe; dangerous. Advantage and disadvantage.
爲… To afflict; to distress.
除… To do away with an evil.
殘… To injure seriously;
傷… To hurt; to injure; to harm; to do an ill office to.
謀… To brew mischief.
害自己 To injure oneself.
…死人 To kill a person.
…人利己 To benefit oneself at the expense of another.
…盈福謙 To injure the proud and bless the humble.
…羣之羸 Lost sheep; black sheep.
心害其能 Envious of one's power.
爲…不淺 It does no small damage.
要…之處 Important strategical points.
用法害人 To conjure misery upon one.
害人卽害己 You will injure yourself in injuring others.
有利必有害 Where there are advantages, there must be disadvantages.
一世之害萬世之利 The bane of one generation became a blessing to ten thousand.
害得性命玷不得清名 A man may be deprived of life, but his good name can not be tarnished.

家 Chia (*n.*) A household; a family; a house; a dwelling. A sect; a school.
(*adj.*) Domestic.
(*v.*) To live in; to dwell.
家人 The members of a family. A domestic. The 37th diagram.
…丁 A domestic; a servant.
…父 My father.
…中 In the family; at home.
…主 A householder.
…用 Family expenditure. For home use.
…私 Family property; furniture.
…邦 One's country.
…法 Domestic discipline.
…長 The head of a family; a patriarch.
…信 A family letter; a home letter.
…室 Husband and wife.
…政 Family regulation.
…神 Household god.
…鴨 (動) A name of a duck.
…眷 Family; wife and children.
…宰 A steward.
…風 The reputation of a family.
…道 Style of living; rate of expenditure. The circumstances of the home. Domestic economy.
…庭 A family.
…務 Household or domestic affairs.
…業 Family property of estates.
…財 Family wealth; patrimony.
…譜 A family pedigree.
…常 Common; ordinary.
…族 One's own clan or tribe.
…鄉 One's native place.
…塾 A family school.
…廟 A family or ancestral temple
…畜 Domestic animals.
…婢 A housemaid; a domestic female-slave.
…貧 In poverty.
…福 Domestic happiness.
…教 or 家規 Domestic rules.
…醜 A disgrace to the family.
大家 A great family. The whole family; all.
本…One of the same surnames.
世… An ancient family; an ancient and honorable family.
出… To become a monk or nun.
自… I myself.
合… The whole family.
安… An allowance for the support of the famify.
在… At home; in the home.
兵… A writer on military tactics.
成… To succeed in life. To marry.
冤… An opponent; an enemy.
管… A butler; a steward; a housekeeper.
富… A rich family.
國… The country; the state.
儒… A writer on Confucianism; a Confucian.
齊… To regulate a family.

雜 … Writers on miscellaneous topics.
家常話 Ordinary conversation; commonplace talk.
… 常飯 Ordinary meal; everyday fare.
… 傳物 Heirloom.
… 機布 Home-spun cloth.
大家子or故家子 A man of family.
百 … 姓 The family names.
思 … 病 Homesickness.
傳 … 寶 An heirloom.
小說家 A novelist; a story-writer.
文學 … A literate.
著作 … An author; a writer.
演說 … An orator.
家用雜物 Articles for house use; household stuff.
… 無擔石 A household without a picul of rice—extreme poverty.
… 道復興 The fortunes of the family revived.
… 徒壁立 Only the walls of the household standing—extreme poverty. Bare of money; bare walls.
… 常便飯 Pot-luck.
… 庭革命 To reform filial relationship.
… 庭教育 Home education.
大家小戶 The rich and poor families.
邦 … 之基 The foundation of the country.
無 … 可歸 To have no home to go to.
治理家務 Housekeeping.
不辱爾家 Do not disgrace your family.
中落之 … A ruined family.
同是一 … Of the same family.
削髮出 … To shave the head and become a monk or nun.
隨處爲 … To find oneself at home everywhere.
天下爲一家 All under heaven are one family.
家醜不可外揚 Domestic foibles should not be exposed.
… 惟長子國惟大臣 A family depends on its eldest son, and a country its statesmen.
… 和貧也好不義富如何 Poverty is not a disgrace to a family living in harmony, why become rich by unrighteous means?
… 貧知孝子國亂顯忠臣 The dutifulness of a son is tried, when his family is poor; the loyalty of a miniter is tested, when a nation is in trouble.
家不和隣里欺, 隣里不和說是非 If the family is disunited, the nighbours take advantage of its members; if the neighbours are not on good terms, talebearing prevails.

宮 Kung

(*n.*) The palace. An ancestral temple. A district college. A temple.
(*v.*) To geld. To surround.

宮主 A princess.
… 刑 The punishment of castration.
… 保 Guardian of the heir apparent.
… 禁 The private apartment of the emperor.
… 袍 Court robes.
… 娥 or 宮女 Ladies of the palace; maids of honor; imperial concubines.
… 殿 A palace.
… 庭 Privy chamber.
… 闕 The gate of the palace.
中宮 or 正宮 The empress; Her Majesty.
子 … (解) The womb.
月 … The moon palace.
行 … An imperial lodging house; a rural palace.
守 … The warden of the palace. (動) A lizard.
泮 … or 學宮 A college.
青 … The "Emerald Palace"—the palace of the heir apparent.
禁 … Imperial harem.
離 … A château.
宮門抄 The court circular.
… 粉茶 (植) *The japonica*, Nois.
天后宮 The temple of the Queen of Heaven.
宮車晏駕 The death of the emperor.
高捷南宮 Passed high as a 進士.
貶在冷 … To banish to the cold palace.

宵 Hsiao

(*n.*) Night.
(*adj.*) Dark. Small.
宵小 Evildoers; thieves. A nightwalker.
… 行 To travel by night. (動) A glow-worm.
元宵 The 15th day of the 1st moon; the festival of lanterns.
深 … In the depth of night.
通 … or 終宵 Throughout the night. Whole night.
宵衣旰食 Putting on clothes at night and eating at sunset.
太宵之宅 The grave.
春 … 一刻值千金 Half an hour of a spring night is worth a thousand taels.

宰 Tsai

(*n.*) A ruler. A steward.
(*v.*) To govern; to rule. To preside as a table. To slaughter; to butcher; to kill.

宰夫 or 膳宰 The head cook.
… 牛 To slaughter cattle.
… 肉 To cut meat into pieces.
… 相 A prime minister; a premier.
… 制 To direct; to oversee.
… 殺 To butcher; to slaughter; to kill.
… 猪 To butcher pigs.
太宰 A chief minister.
主 … The ruler over all; God. The mind.
邑 … A district magistrate.
烹 … To dress and cook food.
宰天下 To preside over the country in the capacity of a prime minister.
… 牲所 A slaughterhouse.
萬靈眞宰 The true lord of all beings.

宴 Yen

(*n.*) A feast; a banquet. Rest; repose; leisure.
(*v.*) To entertain; to feast.

宴安 Rest; repose.
… 居 To live at leisure.
… 坐 To sit at ease.
… 歌 Feasting and singing.
… 樂 Joviality; feasting.
… 飲 To feast.
… 會 To give a party to; to invite guests.
… 賀 To give a feast in honor of.
赴宴 To attend a feast.
春 … To give a springtide banquet.
請 … To invite to a banquet.
賜 … To grant a banquet.
鹿鳴宴 A feast given by the emperor to the literary *chu-jen* (文舉人) graduates.
瓊林宴 An imperial banquet given to the *chin-shih* (進士) graduates.
鷹揚 … An entertainment given by the emperor to a military *chu-jen* (武舉人).
宴安酖毒 Living at leisure is like drinking poisoned wine.
… 樂嘉賓 To entertain honored guests at a banquet.

容 Jung

(*v.*) To contain; to hold. To endure; to tolerate; to bear with. To admit. To forgive.
(*n.*) Manner; carriage; deport; deportment; conduct; demeanor. Appearance; air; the countenance.

the face; looks; visage; features
…止 Deportment; carriage; demeanor.
…色 Face; look; countenance; complexion.
…忍 Lenity; lenience; leniency; tolerance; toleration; indulgence; clemency; forbearance. To endure; to put up with; to bear with; to tolerate.
…易 Easy.
…容 Spread out and flying about.
…物 Generous; broad-minded; liberal.
…俟 As soon as . . .
…納 To contain; to hold.
…華 Features and complexion.
…恕 To forgive.
…諒 To pardon; to allow.
…留 To allow to stay.
…積 Volume; capacity.
…象 A portrait; a likeness.
…隱 To shield another's fault.
…輝 The brightness of a face.
…貌 or 容顏 The personal appearance; external aspect; the countenance; visage; (成) outward favor; (成) outward parts.
…縱 To indulge; to allow one to have his own way; to spoil.
…讓 To yield kindly; to give in.
內容 The contents.
失…To lose one's self-possession; to blush.
正…To compose the features. With a serious countenance.
色…Affable; patient; enduring.
先…To introduce a person. To speak in behalf of.
笑…A smiling face.
從…Calmly; quietly.
華…Pretty; beautiful.
修…To improve one's appearance; to adorn one's countenance.
聖…An imperial portrait.
整…To put the appearance in order.
寬…Tolerance; toleration; lenity; lenience; leniency; forbearance; indulgence. To toleate; to bear with. Tolerant; forbearing; indulgent; lenient; clement; easy-going.
動…To disturb the features.
輕…Thin, light silk.
儀…Graceful carriage.
歡…A pleasing face; a cheerful countenance.
難…Intolerable; unendurable; difficult to be lenient.
容不下 Not large enough to hold it.
…熱量 (熱) Heat capacity.
如不容 As if not big enough to admit him—of a gate.
容人之過 To be lenient to the faults of others.
…日再會 Let us meet again another day.
…光照人 Her beauty shines on others.
…色自若 To put a good face on; to keep one's countenance.
…吾一言 Permit me to say; (成) give me leave to say.
…華絕世 Of unsurpassed beauty.
…縱子女 Indulgent to children.
屋小容膝 A house just big enough to live in.
尊賢…衆 To venerate the virtuous and to be indulgent to all.
無以自容 No way to hide his mortification.
罪不容於死 Death is not sufficient for the crime.
天不能容爾 The heavens cannot contain thee.
沈魚落雁之容 A beauty that makes fishes dive down and wild geese alight for shame.
容貌好醜不由人 Facial beauty or ugliness does not depend on man.

八畫 寄 Chi

(*v.*) To lodge at; to sojourn. To confide to; to hand over or to deliver in charge. To send; to transmit.
(*n.*) A responsibility.
寄生 A parasitic growth.
…交 To send by post.
…存 (成) In or on deposit.
…來 To receive from.
…居 To lodge at; to sojourn.
…放 To deposit with one.
…情 To give one's mind to anything.
…信 To send a letter.
…附 To confide a thing to another.
…託 To commission; to intrust; to commit in charge.
…食 To eat at another's table.
…語 To send a verbal message; to send word.
…寓 A temporary residence.
…客 A sojourner; a visitor.
…售 Consigned for sale.
…意 To convey one's wishes.
…銷 To sell in foreign countries or other ports.
…賣 To send for sale; to put on commission.
重寄 A great charge or responsibility.
寄生根 (植) Parasitic root.
…生蟲 (動) Parasites.
…居蟲 (動) Pagurus; hermit grub.
…宿舍 Boarding house. Dormitory.
…人籬下 To depend upon others
…生植物 (植) Host.
…生植物 (植) Host plant.
…屍植物 (植) Saprophytes.
…宿學校 A boarding school.
…生生物學 Parasitology.

寇 K'ou

(*v.*) To rob; to plunder.
(*n.*) Bandits; thieves; highwaymen. An enemy.
寇盜 or 寇賊 Robbers; insurgents; bandits.
…雉 (動) Sand grouse.
…攘 To rob and steal.
仇寇 An enemy; a foe; an adversary.
司…The minister of crime in ancient times.
海…Pirates; sea rovers; buccaneers.
落草爲寇 To take to the forest as robbers.

密 Mi

(*adj.*) Thick; close together; dense. Tight; fine. Hidden; secret; occult; mysterious. Intimate; friendly. Private; confidential. Still; quiet; silent. Profound.
(*v.*) To hush; to stop or rest.
密口 Keep silent! hush!
…友 An intimate friend; a bosom friend.
…札 Secret order.
…交 A close or intimate friendship.
…言 A secret; a private talk.
…使 Emissary.
…度 (物) Density.
…約 A secret meeting; a private engagement. (成) Under the seal of secrecy.
…信 A confidential communication.
…厚 Close. Intimate friendship or acquaintance.
…室 A secret apartment; a privy chamber; a private room; closet; adytum.
…書 or 密函 A secret letter or note.
…訪 To make secret investigation for.
…談 To take one aside for private conversation; to talk with one in private; to talk with one *tete-a-tete*.

…達 Meter.
…飭 To instruct secretly.
…諭 A secret decree.
…箐 Dense or thick undergrowth.
…議 To have a private interview with.
…邇 Closely-related.
近密 Intimate; familiar.
封…Sealed up; air-tight.
祕…Secret; hidden.
稠…Close; thick; dense.
細…Small; delicate; fine.
親…Very intimate; on very good terms; closely related; very familiar with.
緊…Snug; compact.
靜…Stilll; silent; close; secret.
機…Secret; occult. A moving cause; the real power, as in a state.
密東花 (植) Thyrsus.
…偵探 "Secret service" detectives.
…達制 Metric system.
…蒙花 (植) *Buddlea officinalis*, Maxim.
…陀僧 Litharge.
…如蛛網 As fine as a cobweb.
…切關係 A close connection or relation.
細密布疋 Cloth of fine texture.
親…朋友 Intimate friends; cup and can.
人口稠密 With a dense population. Densely-populated; thickly-peopled.
功夫做…To keep diligently at a work.

宿 Hsiu

(*n.*) Stars; a constellation. A night. A halting place; a lodging place. A night's rest.
(*v.*) To remain; to pass the night; to lodge; to sojourn; to stay at. To keep.
(*adj.*) Kept overnight. Stale; old; former; long-standing.

昔日 Formerly; in old days.
…主 (動) Host.
…世 Former life.
…肉 Meat kept overnight.
…志 The original intention.
…昔 Formerly; before.
…雨 Night rain.
…疾 Chronic disease.
…娼 To spend the night with prostitutes.
…貨 Musty goods; old stock.
…莽 Grass on graves.
…怨 Anancient grudge.
…將 A veteran general; (成) old mustache.
…儒 An old scholar.
…孽 Predestined retribution.
住宿 To pass the night.
求…To seek for a night's lodging.
寄…To harbor; to lodge; to stay at.
留…To keep a person for the night. To stay at; to take up one's quarters at.
直…or 宿衛 To be on night duty in the palace.
星…The stars.
信…To lodge for two nights successively.
隔…Stale; moldy.
露…To sleep in the open air.
宿命說 (哲) Fatalism.
…饅頭 Stale bread.
不宿忿 Not to sleep over one's anger.
無…諾 Not to sleep over one's promise.
宿恨未除 The old enmity is not appeased.
…鳥歸巢 The birds are going to their nests.
胸無宿諾 Cannot keep the secret.

寂 Chi

(*adj.*) Still; silent; quiet; lonesome; solitary.
寂寂 Quiet; still; silent; desolate.
…然 Perfectly still; (成) still as a mouse.
…寞 or 寂歷 or 寂寥 Solitary; lonely; lonesome.
…滅 Repose; Nirvana.
…靜 Silent; quiet; still.
…然不動 Motionless; perfectly still. Undisturbed by passions; silent; still as a statue; still as a post; still as a mouse; still as death.
…無人聲 No voice is to be heard.
…滅爲樂 (佛) To enter into stillness and extinction is joy.
…寂無聊 Lonely and uneasy.
…靜主義 Quietism.
萬籟俱寂 All sounds are silent; perfect silence reigns.

寅 Yin

(*n.*) The third of the twelve branches. A fellow officer; a colleague.
(*v.*) To reverence; to respect

寅月 The first moon.
…畏 To regard with dread.
…時 The early morning.
…客 The tiger.
…恭 To show great respect to.
…賓 To treat a guest with consideration.
同寅 Fellow officers.

寃 Yüan

(*n.*) Wrong; grievance; oppression; injustice; ill-usage; injury.
(*v.*) To injure; to oppress; to ill-use. To vex; to annoy.

寃枉 or 寃屈 An injustice; wrong; grievance. To wrong; to injure.
…家 An enemy.
…鬼 The spirit of one who has suffered a wrong which has not been righted.
…單 A statement of grievances.
…情 The details of a wrong.
…孽 Vengeance; retribution.
…讎 Enmity; hatred; animosity.
伸寃 To obtain redress; to get one's wrongs avenged; to right wrongs.
含…To bear a grudge; to have a grievance.
雪…or 洗寃 To wipe out a grudge; to be revenged.
訴…or 鳴…To state one's wrongs or griefs.
結…To become enemies; to incur hatred.
報…To revenge a wrong.
寃鬼纏身 The ghost of one who was falsely accused hangs about the person (of the accuser).
…家路窄 The road of enemies is narrow.
…魂不息 The injured spirit will not be quieted.
…寃相報 To take vengeance in the same manner.
含寃而死 Died from a feeling of resentment for injuries received.
不白之寃 A wrong which has not been redressed.
覆盆之…An unredressed wrong.
擊鼓鳴…To strike the drum in order to call attention to individual injuries.
寃家宜解不宜結 It is better to remove enmity than to incur it.

九畫
富 Fu

(*adj.*) Rich; wealthy; affluent; opulent. Abundant well-supplied.
(*v.*) To enrich.
(*n.*) Wealth; riches; outward worth.

富人 (成) One has cut up well.
…戶 or 富家 A rich family.
…有 Wealthy; rich.
…裕 To have a comfortable property; (成) to be well-to-do; to be well off.
…貴 Rich and noble. Riches and

honor.
…歲 A plentiful year; a fat year.
…翁 A man of means; a millionaire.
…強 Rich and powerful.
…豪 Wealthy; well off. A magnate.
…饒 In great abundance; (成) in profusion.
…麗 Splendid; luxurious.
年富 In the prime of life.
求… To seek fortune.
致… To become rich.
暴… To gain wealth rapidly; (成) to coin money.
富士山 (地) Fujiyama.
學富者 A learned man; a man of letters.
富而好禮 Rich and fond of ceremony.
…貴之交 Fair weather friends.
…國強兵 To enrich a nation and increase its military power.
多文 爲富 Great learning is wealth.
富貴不能淫 To be above the power of riches and honors to make dissipated.
…貴生驕奢 Riches and honor give rise to pride and extravagance.
…貴如浮雲 Riches and honor are like floating clouds.
…有千金貧無兩鐵 The rich have a thousand pieces of gold; the poor are without an ounce of iron.
…貴肉食貧賤藿食 The rich and noble eat meat, and the low-born eat vegetables.
…人思來年貧人思眼前 Rich men look forward to coming years. Poor men think of what is before their eyes.
從升合起貧因不算來 Riches spring from small beginnings; poverty is the result of extravagance.

寒 Han (*adj.*) Cold; chilly; frigid. Shivering; trembling. Poor; unsupplied; needy; poverty-stricken.
寒士or寒儒 A poor scholar.
…心 Frightened; afraid; disheartened.
…衣 Winter clothes.
…苦 Poverty-stricken; very poor; needy.
…冷 Cold; chilly; icy; glacial; frosty; freezing; wintry; brumal; hibernal; hyemal; arctic; Siberian; hyperboreal; hyperborean.
…風 North winds.
…家 A poor family.
…帶 (地) Frigid zone.
…氣 Cold air; cold.
…劑 Freezing mixture.
…熱 Fever.
…暑 Cold and heat.
…素 Plain; simple.
…盟 To forget one's oath.
孤寒 Alone and destitute.
飢… Hunger and cold.
傷… To catch cold.
嚴… Severe cold; bitter cold; cold as Christmas; cold as charity; cold as a frog; cold as iron; cold as lead; cold as marble; cold as a stone.
寒食節 The "cold food festival".
…暑表 Thermometer.
…涼藥 Cooling medicines.
…號蟲 (動) Pleropididœ.
打寒戰 Shivering with cold.
叙…溫 To talk about the weather; to exchange conventional remarks.
發…病 Ague.
寒不擇衣 One who is cold does not select his clothing.
…來暑往 Cold and heat alternate.
…窗誦讀 To study hard in school.
…熱復發 An access of fever.
一寒一暑 Now cold and then warm.
見者莫不寒心 All the lookers-on are frightened.
寒貧休要怨,富厚不須驕 The poor should not repine, the rich should not be proud.

寐 Mei (*v.*) To doze; to sleep; to drowse; to slumber.
夢寐 To dream.
假… To doze; to drowse. To pretend to sleep. To nap; to take a nap.
寢而不寐 To lie awake.

寓 Yü (*v.*) To lodge; to sojourn; to live in; to dwell in. To pertain; to belong to. To borrow, as a metaphor.
(*n.*) A residence; a home; a lodging.
寓目 To look at.
…次or寓所 A lodging; a dwelling.
…言 Fables; metaphors.
…居 To settle down; to take up one's abode; to take up one's quarters.
…書 To send a letter to.
客寓 An inn; a hotel; a tavern; a guest house.
借… To board at a tavern.
寄… To stick to.
暫… Living temporarily.
寓兵於民 To make a levy of troops.
…貶於褒 Bad compliment; poor compliment; left-handed compliment.

十一畫 察 Ch'a (*v.*) To examine; to look into; to inquire into; to observe closely; to scrutinize; to survey. To discover; to find out.
察出 To find out; to detect; to discover.
…明 To examine into fully.
…情 To ascertain the circumstances.
…視 To consider; to investigate; to examine.
…例 To find the law on the case.
…核 To try; to adjudicate.
…奪 To examine and decide.
…辦 To investigate and act.
不察 Not observing or knowing; ignorantly; (成) with one's eyes shut.
失… Inobservation.
苛… To examine severely.
省… To make a self-examination.
細… To examine minutely.
監… Examination; inspection; survey.
密… To examine privately.
審… or 查察 To examine carefully.
警… Policeman.
不細察 Unsifted; unexplored.
明察秋毫 Sharp-sighted enough to examine an autumn down.
辨…其微 To examine the minute points.
習而不察 To take without examination.

寨 Chai (*n.*) A stockade for defense; a palisade; a stronghold. An encampment; a barrack; a military station. A pen for animals; a corral.
山寨 A hill fortress.
扎… To surprise a post.
柵… A fence formed of stakes; a palisade.
賊… A bandit's stronghold.
營… Barracks; a military post; an encampment.

寞 Mo (*adj.*) Still; quiet; silent; alone; solitary.
寂寞 Quiet; still; silent; solitary.
寞天寂地 Very silent.

寂寞冷落 Desolate and alone.

寡 Kua (*adj.*) Few; little; single; friendless; solitary; alone. Deficient; short. Unworthy. (*adv.*) Rarely; seldom. (*n.*) A widow.

寡人 I, the king.
…合 To have little intercourse with society.
…交 Having few friends; not very sociable.
…言 Habitually silent; taciturn.
…居 To live in widowhood.
…恩 Scant kindness.
…過 To commit few errors.
…聞 To have heard but little; to have no knowledge of the world.
…婦 A widow.
…鵠 A widow.
…慾 Few desires; continence.
…斷 Lack of judgment.
鰥寡 Widowers and widows.
寡不敵衆 Few cannot resist many. To outnumber.
…見少聞 To have little experience.
…情薄行 Ingratitude; ungratefulness.
言寡尤行寡悔 To give few occasions for blame in one's words and few occasions for repentance in one's conduct.
寡慾然後知平日之病多 Restrain your lust and you will know why your ailments have hitherto been so frequent.

寥 Liao (*adj.*) Empty; void; vacant. Vast; wide. Solitary; desolate. Distant; remote.
寥落 Deserted; unoccupied; desolate.
…廓 Boundless; vast; extensive.
…闊 Wide; empty; vast.
…若晨星 As few as morning stars.
…寥無幾 Very few.

寧 Ning (*n.*) Rest; repose. A bride's visit to greet her parents. (*v.*) To salute. To desire one thing rather than another; would rather. (*adj.*) Tranquil; peaceful. (*adv.*) Rather; better.

寧一 Peaceful and undisturbed.
…波 (地) Ningpo.
…夏 (地) Ninghsia.
…願 I would rather; I had better; I had sooner; I prefer.
…靜 or 安寧 Peace; tranquillity.
…綢 Nanking silk piece goods.
…馨 A fine fellow.
江寧 (地) Nanking.
康… In sound health.
歸… A bride's visit to her parents for the first time after leaving home.
寧睡藥 (醫) Narcotics and anodynes.
…心定氣 Quiet the mind and still the passion nature.
…死不去 I had rather die than go.
…死不辱 To prefer death to disgrace.
胡寧忍予 How can they bear to have me thus?
心緒不寧 Indisposed; (成) out of sorts.
寧生醜命,不生醜相 A miserable existence is better than an ugly countenance.
…爲雞口毋爲牛後 (成) *Aut Cæsar aut nullus* (拉丁).
…可信其有不可信其無 It is better to believe that it exists than it does not.
…可人負我,不可我負人 Better be the victim of ingratitude than be ungrateful.
…作太平犬莫作離亂人 Better be a dog in times of general peace than a man in the midst of civil wars.
…食開眉粥,莫食愁眉飯 It is better to take congee with pleasant feelings than rice that produces sorrow.
…減十年壽,莫受老來貧 I would rather have my life shortened ten years than suffer poverty in my old age.
…可正而不足,不可邪而有餘 Better be straightforward and wanting in ability than unprincipled and clever.
…捨窮人一口,不送富人一斗 Better give a mouthful (of rice) to a poor man than present a rich man with a bushel.
…可爲窮人補破衣,豈肯與富人爲妻 Better mend the torn clothes of a pauper than be wife or concubine of a rich man.

實 Shih (*adj.*) Real; genuine; true; actual; veritable; substantial. Solid; hard; compact. Honest; faithful; sincere. Fixed, as a price. Rice; wealthy. (*n.*) Solidity; hardness. Fruit; seeds. Facts. (*adv.*) Verily; in fact; in truth; in reality; truly; exactly; positively. (*v.*) To fill; to cram; to stuff.

實力 Energetically. Real strength.
…口 To fill the mouth.
…女 A woman with a closed vagina.
…在 or 其實 Really; verily; truly; actually; in truth; in point of fact; (成) *de facto* (拉丁); in fact; in reality; in effect.
…用 Practical; useful.
…行 To go into operation; (成) to take effect; to perform; to discharge; to fulfil; to realize; to put in force; to put in practice; to carry into execution; to carry into effect; to carry out; to make good; to be as good as one's word.
…存 The real balance; the net total.
…事 or 實情 The real facts; a matter of fact.
…缺 or 實任 A substantive appointment.
…價 The fixed price; internal price.
…施 To carry out in practice; (成) to give effect to; to enforce; (成) to put in force.
…莖 (植) Fertile stem.
…葉 (植) Fertile leaf.
…業 Industry.
…質 Substance.
…話 The truth.
…際 Practical.
…數 The full number. (算) Concrete number.
…據 Actual proof; infallible proofs.
…體 Substance.
…驗 Personal experience; experiment.
軍實 Military stores.
結… To bear fruit.
誠… Honest; sincere; truthful.
實在論 (哲) Realism.
…業界 Industrial circle.
…業團 Industrial group.
…驗論 (哲) Positivism.
…驗室 Laboratory.
…體法 Substantial law.
…體說 (哲) Substantialism.
…體論 (哲) Ontology.
…體鏡 (光) Stereoscope.
…以藥彈 Loaded with powder and shot.
…在情形 Actual state of affairs.
…物教授 Object lesson.
…爲公便 Truly just and expedient.
…事求是 By verification of facts to aim at the right.
…業司長 (政) Commissioner of Industry.
…業教育 Technical education.
…際主義 or 實用主義 Pragmatism.

…業學校 Industrial school.
…質組織 (植) Fundamental tissue.
…踐哲學 Practical philosophy.
以杜口實 To stop people's mouths.
有名無… Nominal.
言過其… To exaggerate; to aggravate.
言語失… An incorrect statement.
語不離… To speak within compass.
實驗法學說 (哲) Aposteriorism.
…屬胆大妄爲 It really shows great audacity and disordered behavior.

寢 Ch'in

(*n.*) Rest; repose. A chamber; a dwelling house. The rear room of an ancestral temple. The resting place of the dead.
(*v.*) To sleep; to rest. To stop; to desist from.
(*adj.*) Odd-looking; ugly.

寢衣 Night clothes; nightgown. Coverlet.
…兵 To stop fighting; to suspend hostilities.
…具 Bedding.
…室 A bedchamber; a bedroom; a dormitory.
…息 To rest.
…陋 or 貌寢 Odd-looking; ugly.
…寐 To sleep.
…廟 The interior of a temple.
…饋 Sleeping and eating.
不寢 (醫) Insomnia.
內… The death chamber of a woman.
正… The death chamber of a man.
廢…; To lose one's sleep.
寢不寧 To sleep uneasily.
…苦枕塊 To sleep on straw with a clod of earth for his pillow —sorrow for parents on the ground.
…食不安 Unable to sleep or eat quietly.
其事遂寢 The matter was then allowed to drop.
安然就… To compose oneself to sleep.
寢其皮而食其肉 To sleep on a man's skin and eat his flesh.

寤 Wu

(*v.*) To awake; to rouse up.
寤生 Born waking from sleep.
…寐 Awake and asleep.
…夢 Seen in the daytime and dreamed at night.
驚寤 To be startled from sleep.

十二畫 寬 K'uan

(*adj.*) Spacious; wide; ample; broad. Gentle; kind; lenient; liberal; benignant to; forgiving; indulgent.
(*v.*) To widen; to enlarge; to tenuate. To forbear.

寬大 or 寬闊 Wide; ample; broad; extensive.
…衣 To take off one's upper coat. Loose clothes.
…長 Breadth and length; dimension; area.
…免 To let off; to remit; to let pass.
…厚 Breadth and thickness. Generous.
…窄 Broad and narrow.
…恩 To extend favor to.
…恕 or 寬容 Clement; lenient; indulgent.
…裕 Liberal; generous.
…量 Liberal; broad-minded; generous.
…期 To extend a period of time.
…綽 Wealthy; rich; well-off.
…緩 Slow; gentle.
…饒 or 寬宥 To forgive; to pardon; to show clemency.
…慰 To console; to cheer; to comfort.
…懷 To take thing easy. Easy in mind; light-hearted.
…縱 To connive at. Too easy with.
…釋 To set free liberally.
…餘 Abundant.
事寬 The affair is not urgent.
寬城子 (地) Kwanchengtze.
…心耐守 To be forbearing; to be patient.
…予假期 To be liberal in granting leave of absence.
…洪大量 Capable actions.
…則得衆 Kindness will win the heart of the people.
…猛並濟 Gentleness tempered by severity.
房屋寬大 Large, roomy apartments; spacious houses.
費用闊… Profuse outlay.
撫民以寬 To soothe the people by clemency.
子孝父心寬 A filial son will put his father's mind at ease.
寬以律已而刻以繩人 Indulgent to oneself but severe with others.

寮 Liao

(*n.*) A fellow student or officer; a colleague. A monastery. A small window. A small house.
茶寮 A small tea house.
僧… A monastery.

審 Shen

(*v.*) To investigate. To discriminate; to discern. To try.
審判 or 審斷 To examine and decide cases; to sentence.
…供 To hear evidence.
…音 To discriminate musical tones.
…美 To search for the best.
…卦 To inquire by sortilege.
…度 To deliberate upon.
審問 To investigate; to try. A judicial inquiry; a trial.
…視 To look closely at.
…賊 To examine a robber.
…實 A final judgment.
…愼 To take into account; to take consideration; to give due weight to; to allow due weight to; to weight carefully.
…察 To examine.
…辦 To deal with a case.
…奪 To examine and decide.
對審 or 質審 To confront witnesses; to examine in the presence of one another.
調… or 提… To carry up a case.
嚴… A severe investigation.
審美學 Æsthetics.
…判廳 (政) A court of justice.
…計院 The audit department.
…查者 Censor; reviewer; critic.
承審官 An officer specially sent to try a case.
陪…官 An assessor.
預…廳 Preliminary court.
開堂審 To hold a court for trial.
審工識匠 To judge a workman by his work.
…判善惡 To judge the good and bad.
…問兇手 To try a murderer.
…時度世 To observe the times and judge the occasion.
…時觀變 To examine the signs of the time and mark the changes.
…度情境 (成) To see how the land lies.
…愼進行 To feel one's ground; to feel one's way.
…察其源 To trace it up to its origin; to find out the cause.
會審公堂 (政) The mixed court.
三堂會審 A joint investigation by three territorial officials.
行政審判廳 The court of administrative litigation.
地方…判廳 Local court of justice.
高等…判廳 High court of justice.
以議案付審查 (成) To commit a bill.

寫 Hsieh (*v.*) To write; to compose. To draw. To dissipate; to remove; to disburden.

寫生 To draw living animals.
…字 To write. A clerk.
…明 To write clearly.
…信 To write a letter.
…眞 To paint or draw a likeness.
…稟 To write a petition.
二寫 A second clerk in a mercantile house.
大 … A first clerk in a mercantile house.
再 … To rewrite.
抄 … To copy.
洩 … To disburden; to let out one's mind.
誤 … Slip of the pen.
默 … To write from memory.
繕 … To write out fairly.
縮 … Shorthand.
寫山水 To paint a landscape.
…字檯 A writing desk.
…字樓 An office.
…油畫 To paint in oil.
…捐部 A subscription book.
…眞術 Photography.
…眞器 A camera.
…景法 Scenography.
…影法 Sciagraphy.
間行寫 To interline.
寫生之筆 A lifelike description; a vivid account.
…字端楷 To write evenly and uniformly.
…得秀雅 To write an elegant style.
…實主義 Realism.
以寫我憂 So as to dissipate my sorrow.
摹…傳神 The picture is drawn to the life.
信筆而寫 To write offhand.
…眞石版術 Photolithography.

十三畫 寰 Huan (*n.*) A circuit. A wall around the palace. The imperial domain or park.

寰內 Within the imperial domain.
…宇 or 寰球 The world.
宸寰 The palace or its inclosing wall.

十六畫 寵 Chung (*n.*) Kindness; grace; favor; love. (*v.*) To love; to confer favors; to dote on.

寵命 The favor of your command.
…妾 A favorite concubine.
…賜 Special favor.
…愛 To dote on; to love.
…錫 Gracious favor.
失寵 To lose favor. Out of favor.
恩 … Grace; favor; kindness.
得 … To find favor in the eyes of any one; to win affection; (成) to steal upon the heart.
納 … To take a concubine.
得王之寵 To be in favor with a king.
新婚之 … A marriage favor.

寶 Pao (*adj.*) Precious; valuable. Honorable; noble; respectable. (*n.*) A coin. An imperial seal. A jewel; a gem. (*v.*) To esteem; to value; to prize.

寶石 or 寶玉 Precious stones; gems.
…貝 Costly, precious; valuable. My jewel; my delight. A pet. To esteem; a value; to prize.
…砂 Emery powder.
…星 Decorations.
…訓 Valuable instruction.
…座 or 大寶 The throne.
…瓶 Valuable vases. (天) Aquarius.
…貨 Valuable commodities.
…器 or 寶物 Valuable articles; treasures.
…善 To esteem the good.
…蓮 The precious lotus—of Kuan Yin.
…鴨 An incense burner.
…劍 A valuable sword.
…藍 Sapphire blue.
三寶 The three precious ones—the Buddhist Trinnity.
天 … Natural or rare curiosities.
珍 … Valuables; jewels.
通 … Coins; cash; currency.
國 … The valuables of a conntry. The currency of a state.
識 … To know precious things.
寶相花 (植) *Rosa semperflorens*, Curt.
…珠菜 (植) *Thea japonica*, Nois.
…鼎香 (植) *Curouma longa.*
紅寶石 The ruby.
藍 … 石 The sapphires.
登大寶 To ascend the throne.
無價 … A priceless jewel.
傳家 … Heirloom.
人造 … 石 Mock jewelry.
文房四寶 Writing materials; stationery.

寸部 寸 Ts'un (*n.*) The Chinese inch. (*adj.*) Little.

寸口 or 寸脈 The pulse at the wrist.
…心 or 寸衷 The heart.
…函 or 寸楮 A short note.
…土 or …地 or 寸土之地 A little piece of land.
…長 Little ability.
…進 To advance by inches.
…陰 An inch of shadow—on the sundial; time.
…晷 An inch of time.
…祿 Small salary.
…隙 A little leisure. [long.
…鐵 An iron tool of an inch
尺寸 Feet and inches; dimension; measurement.
立方寸 A cubic inch.
惜寸陰 To be careful of time.
寸土寸金 A square inch of land is worth a piece of gold of an inch square.
…心不忘 Not to forgot it in mind.
…功未立 To have done no public service at all.
…步難行 Unable to move a step.
…步不離 Not to leave one's presence.
…草不生 Not a blade of grass grows there—barren; sterile.
…陰是競 Every inch of time is to be contested.
…絲不掛 In a state of nature.
一寸見方 A square inch.
三 …金蓮 Very small feet.
寸膠澄黃河 To use an inch of glue to make the Yellow River clear—insufficient in strength.
得失寸心知 Whether success or failure my heart knows.
一寸光陰一寸金 Time is money.
一 …眉憎萬寸愁 An inch of eyebrow bears a myriad inches of sorrows.

三畫 寺 Sze (*n.*) A public office; a bureau; a court. A monastery; a Buddhist temple. A eunuch.

寺人 Eunuchs.
…門 A Buddhist temple. Buddhist.
…丞 A secretary in the court of appeals.
…院 A temple; an abbey.
入寺 To become a priest.
府 … A public office.
遊 … To visit temples.
大理寺 Court of appeals.

六畫 封 Fêng (*n.*) A domain; a boundary. A mound; a tumulus. An envelope. (*v.*) To appoint to office. To attack. To blockade.

To stamp; to close; to seal up.
封土 To heap up earth. Fief; feud.
…印 To close up the official seals.
…存 To keep under bond.
…門 To seal up a door.
…邑 To appoint a vassal to a district.
…官 To appoint to office.
…河 The river is blocked with ice. To close a river.
…典 The granting of hereditary rank.
…神 To deify; to canonize; to consecrate.
…閉 To blockade; to bar; to bolt; to stop; to seal.
…禁 To prohibit and seal up; to blockade.
…船 To impress boats.
…贈 To ennoble an officer's parents.
…筒 or 封套 An envelope.
…港 Blockade.
…鎖 To set up a blockade of.
…條 A writ of attachment.
…建 To set up a feudal prince. Feudalism and centralism.
…國 To confer the right over a vassal state.
…爵 To create a nobleman; to confer a rank of nobility.
…贈 Titles of honor.
…號 To designate.
…禪 To worship a sacrificial area.
…蠟 Sealing wax.
門封 A *douceur* to a porter.
釘… A "nailed-up dispatch."
啓… To remove an attachment on property.
密… To seal closely.
賞… To give a tip; to make a present of money.
封傷口 To consolidate the lips of a wound.
…建之制 Fendal system.
…疆大臣 The high provincial officials.
一封銀子 A package of money.
查…入官 To confiscate.
查…家產 To take hold of property by writ.
素…之家 A wealthy family.
鎮固封守 Be careful to strengthen the guard posts throughout the territory.

七畫
尅
Kê

(*v.*) To subdue; to overcome; to repress. To exercise. To destroy. To insist on.
尅日 Within a certain time; at the appointed time.
…扣 To deduct; to discount.
…制 To dominate; to prevail against; to restrain; to lord it over.
刑尅 To exercise a secret influence over one's mother.
尅父母 To bite one's nails.
金尅木 Metal destroys wood.
尅日觀成 Achievements may be looked for within a certain period.
…煞凶神 To expel evil demons.
硬命尅妻 His tenacious fate will be too much for his wife.
相生相尅 Mutually producing and destroying each other.

射
Shê

(*v.*) To shoot out; to project from a body; to dart; to spurt; to squirt; to issue forth. To scheme for; to aim at.
射中 To shoot and hit.
…父 (動) The musk deer.
…夫 An archer.
…目 To dazzle.
…光 To send forth light; to shoot forth rays of light.
…死 To be killed by an arrow.
…利 To aim at gain.
…言 To joke; to try with words.
…御 Archery and charioteering.
…箭 To shoot arrows.
…覆 To guess something hidden under a bowl.
…影 An imaginary fiend that, seeing the shadow of a man walking along the shore, shoots forth sand from the water, which causes his death. To implicate a person.
…獵 Shooting and hunting.
冲射 To be pointed against or to overlook, as a wall, the end of a house, and so ondeemed unlucky.
步…To practice archery on foot.
相…To be opposed to each other.
善…Skillful in shooting; good at archery.
鳴…A whirring arrow.
影…To counterfeit; to palm off.
僕…A lord's servant; a major-domo.
騎…To practice archery on horseback.
射中鞶 To hit the bull's eye.
…出脈 (植) Radiating veins.
…出髓 (植) Medullary rays.
…精管 (解) Ejaculatory ducts.
…藥針 (醫) Hypodermic syringe.
善射者 Marksman; good shot; dead shot; crack shot.
射不主皮 In archery it is not going through the leather which is the principal thing.
…來射去 Darting back and forth.
芒形動物 (動) Radiata (*pl.*).
…飛逐走 To shoot birds and hunt beasts.
目射神光 His eyes flashed fire.
…人先射馬擒賊先擒王 In shooting at a rider, it is necessary to shoot his horse first; in capturing the robbers, it is necessary to capture their chief first.

八畫
專
Chuan

(*adj.*) Single; only. Special; express; particular. Attentive; devoted to; bent on; self-willed.
(*v.*) To turn to one point; to attend to one object; to assume; to presume.
專一 Concentration. Devoted to one thing. Specially; particularly.
…人 A special messenger.
…心 Close and undivided application of mind; taken up with; occupied with; engaged in; engrossed in; wrapped in.
…主 To be specially devoted to.
…功 To apply to one object.
…用 To use specially; to be exclusively used for; (成) to be appropriated to.
…任 To put entire responsibility on.
…利 To monopolize; (成) to have all to one's self. Monopoly.
…門 A specialist; an expert. A specialty.
…寄 To forward, as by special messenger.
…房 To be sole favorite, as a concubine.
…注 Absorbed; rapt; intent on; open-eyed; undistracted; upon the stretch.
…制 Absolute; despotic. An unlimited monarchy.
…使 A special commissioner. Envoy extraordinary.
…科 A special course of study. A specialty, as in medicine.
…指 To refer to specially.
…泐 To write specially.
…差 A special mission.
…候 To wait specially for.
…照 A special certificate.
…條 Special rules.
…管 To take special charge of.
…誠 In full sincerity.
…意 Close application to any purpose. On purpose.
…對 Ingenious; ready of wit.
…精 To specialize.
…橫 To give the law to; to carry

with a high hand; to lay down the law.
…權 Having the whole power.
…擅 or 自專 To take upon one's self; to presume; to assume.
…門家 Proficient, expert; adept; mandab.
…責成 To be charged with one thing, and to apply solely to that.
…此奉聞 I write this specially to inform you.
…心一志 Concentration of mind and aim.
…心傾向(成) To be up the elbows.
…心致意 A settled, inflexible will.
…門學校 Professional schools.
…門醫眼 The specialty of an oculist.
…制政治 Despotism.
…脩淨業(佛) With the whole mind to cultivate the habits which secure the inheritance of the pure land.
…欲難成 The desire of the individual is difficult to accomplish.
受人專責 To be specially entrusted.
不敢擅專 I do not venture to act on my own responsibility.
可以自專 You can act on your own responsibility.
教之道貴以專 In the course of education foremost is application.

將 Chiang

(*v.*) To take; to hold in the hand. Shall; will; to be about to; to be ready to; to be on the point of; to be in act of. To help. To escort; to accompany. To increase; to advance. To nourish. To take charge of a force.
(*adv.*) Soon; presently; then in the immediate future.
(*n.*) The side. A leader; a general.

將士 Military officers and soldiers.
…令 Military orders.
…去 In the act of leaving.
…次 About to; on the point of; on the brink of.
…近 Close to; nearly; hardly.
…來 In future; in time to come; in the progress of time; (成) in course of time.
…死 On the point of death; about to die; with one foot in the grave. Almost dead.
…材 Military talents.
…官 Military officers.
…命 To convey messages between visitors and the host.
…軍 A gerneral; a military commander.
…到 Nearing; about to come. To approach.
…就 To make the best of anything; to let pass; to overlook; to put up with; to tolerate; to make allowance for.
…指 The thumb.
…相 Generals and ministers of state.
…帥 A generalissimo; a commander in chief.
…略 Military strategy.
…晚 Toward evening; at nightfall.
…臨 Impending; destined; about to be; about to happen; coming; in store; to come; going to happen; instant; at hand; near; near at hand; close at hand; overhanging; hanging over one's head; imminent; brewing; preparing; forthcoming; in the mind; on the cards; in reserve; that will be; that is to be; in prospect; looming in the distance; looming in the horizon; looming in the future; unborn; in embryo; in the womb of time; in the womb of futurity; pregnant.
副將 A colonel; adjutant general.
輸將 To transport. To contribute.
…功抵罪 To atone for crime by meritorious service.
…如之何 What shall we do?
…其來食 Would that he would come and eat.
…計就計 To meet one's scheme for another; (成) to give a Rowland for an Oliver.
…錯就錯 To make the best of a mistake.
相將而去 To go away together.
不遑將母 I had no time to nourish my mother.
日就月將 The sun comes on and the moon follows—time flies.
百輛之將 Escorted her with a hundred chariots.
海軍上…(海) Admiral.
海軍中…(海) Vice admiral.
海軍少…(海) Rear admiral.
陸軍上…(陸) Field marshal.
陸軍中…(陸) Lieutenant general.
陸軍少…(陸) Major general.
將欲欺人必先欺心 He who wishes to deceive others, must deceive his own heart.

尉 Wei; Yü

(*v.*) To quiet; to soothe; to tranquilize.
(*n.*) A military official.

上尉 Captain.
中…First lieutenant.
少…Second lieutenant.
太…An ancient officer, like a governor.
廷…Palace guards.
校…Chair bearers of the emperor.
防守尉 A garrison major among Manchu bannermen.
恩騎…Title of hereditary noble of the ninth rank of the Ching Dynasty.
雲騎…Title of hereditary noble of the eighth rank of the Ching Dynasty.
騎都…Title of hereditary noble of the seventh rank in the Ching Dynasty.
行軍校尉 Master controller of the army.
輕車都…Title of hereditary noble of the sixth rank in the Ching Dynasty.

九畫 尋 Hsin; Hsün

(*v.*) To search for; to look for; to seek. To continue. To use; to employ.
(*adv.*) Presently; suddenly; unexpectedly.
(*adj.*) Common; usual.
(*n.*) A measure of eight cubits' length.

尋丈 Length; measurement.
…仇 To pick a quarrel.
…出 To find out; to trace out; to make out; to hunt out; to fish out; to worm out; to ferret out; to root out.
…交 To find and produce—a prisoner.
…死 To try to kill one's self; to commit suicide; to seek one's own death.
…求 To look for; to seek; to hunt after. In search of; in quest of.
…思 To reflect; to consider.
…事 To meddle with; to interfere.
…常 Usual; ordinary; common.
…訪 To make inquiry about.
…情 To seek a favor.
…路 To find one's way.
…樂 To seek for amusement.
…緝 To find out and arrest.
…繹 To investigate the reasons of things; to study.
…常葉(植) Foliage leaves.
…花問柳 To spend one's time with prostitutes.
…根究底 To investigate thoroughly.

ly; to examine into the bottom.
…龍點穴 To fix on a lucky spot for burial.
自尋煩惱 To bring trouble on oneself.
搜…盜賊 To seek for robbers.

尊 Tsun

(*adj.*) High; honorable; eminent; respectable; noble.
(*v.*) To honor; to venerate; to dignify.
尊上 To honor superiors.
…大 On one's high horse; on one's tight ropes; on one's high ropes; on stilts.
…仰 To look up to with respect.
…長 Elders; elderly, honored person.
…者 (佛) The honorable—an appellation of Buddhas and Arhans, answering to Aryya.
…敬 or 尊重 or 尊崇 To venerate and esteem; to revere; to reverence; to hold in reverence; to venerate; to hallow; (成) to make much of; (成) to make much account of; (成) to pay one's tribute to. With great respect for; (成) with a high opinion of. Estimation; good opinion; golden opinions; admiration; esteem; respect.
…卑 Rank; position. The respect due to age.
…駕 Your honor; you; sir.
…賢 To honor the virtuous.
…榮 Respectable, good family and character. Great; dignified; proud; noble; honorable; worshipful; lordly, grand; stately; august; princely; imposing; solemn; transcendent; majestic; sacred; sublime; heaven-born; heroic.
…嚴 Dignity; solemnity; grandeur; splendour; nobility; majesty; sublimity.
令尊 Your father.
至…The emperor.
府…The prefect.
尊卑失序 Noble and mean losing their order.
…德樂道 To honor virtue and delight in philosophy.
形容尊貴 A noble make.
天下有達尊三 There are three classes in the world to be honored—the noble, the aged, and the virtuous.
禮者自卑而尊人 The well-bred abase themselves and honor others.

十一畫 對 Tui

(*n.*) Parallel sentences on scrolls, hung in Chinese houses for ornament. A pair. An opponent.
(*v.*) To front. To correspond to; to suit; to pair. To answer; to reply; to respond; to rejoin.
(*adj.*) Consistent with; agreeing. Opposite.
對子 or 對聯 Parallel sentences. Pair of labels written on paper or wood.
…手 A match for; an equal.
…光 Of the right power—as spectacles.
…句 Antithesis.
…打 To fight with.
…合 In partnership.
…抗 To present a front.
…面 Opposite to; face to face.
…答 To reply or give answer to.
…峙 Confronting heights.
…陣 Opposing armies.
…岸 On the opposite bank of the river.
…待 To deal with.
…稱 (幾) Symmetry.
…流 (熱) Convection.
…敵 or 對頭 An enemy; a foe; an adversary; an opponent. To antagonize; to oppugn; to fly in the face of; to go dead against; to kick against; to fall foul of.
…偶 A couple; husband and wife.
…眼 Liking; agreeable to.
…飲 To drink together.
…隣 Opposite neighbors.
…調 To exchange officers.
…談 Dialogue; duologue.
…數 To check or audit accounts; to compare an account. (數) Logarithm.
…證 Eye-witnesses; personal evidence.
…質 (法) To confront.
一對 A pair; a couple; a brace.
不…Disagreeable to; at variance with; not on good terms; incongruous.
反…To oppose; to fly in the face of; to lift the hand against. Against; contrary to.
相…Relative.
絕…Absolute.
對不住 Unable to look a person in the face.
…合利 Cent per cent profit.
…生葉 (植) Opposite leaf.
…角線 (幾) Diagonal.
…面笑 To laugh at. A dagger.
…親家 To form a marriage affinity.
一副對 A pair of scrolls.
對內…外 To deal with internal or external problems.
…之有愧 I am not as good as he; I can't cope with him.
…得住人 Not afraid of what men say; equal to men's remarks.
…岸觀火 To wach a fire from the opposite bank of a river—to take no interest.
…答如流 Ready at reply.
…景傷情 To feel hurt at seeing the view.
…驢拊琴 To play the lute before a donkey.
生對口瘡 To get a boil on the back of one's neck.
對除外尚欠 Balance of account due.
…除外尚存 Balance of account on hand.
…面與語心隔千山 You may sit opposite to one and converse with him, but his heart is separated from you by a thousand mountains.

十三畫 導 T'ao

(*v.*) To lead; to conduct; to guide; to point out the way; to direct in the right way. To induce to do right; to exhort; to urge to follow.
導管 (植) Vessel.
…體 (物) Conductor.
引導 To direct in the right way; to lead; to guide.
先…One who leads the way; a forerunner.
訓…A district instructor. To teach and guide.
開…To show the right way.
鄉…A village guide.
導入室 To show to a room.
…火線 A fuse.
不導體 (物) A poor conductor.

小部 小 Hsiao

(*adj.*) Small; little; tiny; trifling; petty; slight; minute. Young. Narrow.
(*v.*) To disesteem; to slight; to regard as trifling.
(*n.*) A concubine.
小人 A mean person. Common people.
…工 An unskilled laborer. A mason's assistant.
…子 A child; a son.
…女 My little daughter.
…心 To be careful; to take care. Careful; regardful; heedful; taking care; particular;

prudent; considerate; alert; thoughtful; provident; sure-footed.
··· 月 or 小產 Premature birth; abortion.
··· 月 A month of 30 days; a moon of 29 days.
··· 友 Young friends.
··· 丑 Buffoon; merry andrew; harlequin; *pulcinella*; *pulcivello*; scaramouch; clown; wearer of the cap and bells; wearer of the motley; motley fool; pantaloon; *buffo*; *grimacier*; mummer.
··· 生 Rôle of "young gentleman." Premature birth.
··· 牛 The lesser half; the minority.
··· 皮 (解) Cuticula.
··· 功 Three months' mourning.
··· 旦 Rôle of "young woman."
··· 引 A preface; prelude; preamble; prologue; foreword; (法文) *avant-propos*; protasis; proemium; exordium; prolusion; prœm; prolepsis; prolegomena; introduction.
··· 名 The petty name of a child.
··· 舌 (植) Ligule.
··· 印 Private seal.
··· 民 The people; the masses.
··· 雨 A slight shower.
··· 呢 Narrow cloth.
··· 李 A name for pickpockets.
··· 姑 Husband's younger sist.
··· 車 A wheelbarrow.
··· 狗 A puppy.
··· 使 or 小价 Servants.
··· 姐 Miss; a young lady.
··· 軍 Privates; common soldiers.
··· 巷 A small lane.
··· 指 The little finger.
··· 星 A concubine.
··· 病 A slight indisposition.
··· 事 A slight affair; a trifling matter.
··· 怨 A petty resentment.
··· 麻 Hemp.
··· 食 Lunch.
··· 乘 (佛) Little vehicle or little development.
··· 販 A petty tradesman; a reddler; a hawker; a packman.
··· 麥 Rye.
··· 註 Explanatory note; annotations.
··· 說 Stories; novels
··· 溪 A brooklet; a little brook.
··· 春 A name for the tenth moon.
··· 建 A moon of 29 days.
··· 郎 Husband's younger brother.
··· 酌 To take a little drink.
··· 爰 A page boy.
··· 滿 *Filling grain.*
··· 寒 *Cold weather.*
··· 暑 *Moderate heat.*
··· 雪 *Slight snow.*
··· 鼠 Mouse.
··· 數 (算) Decimal.
··· 康 Well-to-do; well-off. (成) To crack a crust.
··· 調 or 小曲 A little ballad.
··· 器 Narrow-minded; illiberal.
··· 氣 Mean-spirited; sordid.
··· 腹 The lower part of the belly.
··· 錢 Cash; small coin.
··· 遺 or 小便 or 小解 Urine. To pass urine; to make water; to urinate; to piss; to discharge urine.
··· 節 Minor affairs of deportment.
··· 補 A little help.
··· 葉 (植) Leaflet.
··· 像 A miniature likeness.
··· 數 (算) Decimal.
··· 帶 (解) Trabeculæ.
··· 傳 A brief sketch of one's life.
··· 艇 A small skiff.
··· 學 Elementary education.
··· 膽 Cowardly; timid; frightened at little things.
··· 竊 Petty thieves.
大 小 Size; bulk. Wife and concubine.
做 ··· To become a concubine.
狹 ··· Contracted and small.
羣 ··· The mean herd. A crowd of concubines.
小木片 Splint.
··· 比例 (算) Ratio decreasing.
··· 皮帶 Belt lace.
··· 羽紗 Imitation camlets.
··· 水鴨 (動) Teal.
··· 呂宋 (地) Manila.
··· 押當 Small pawnshops.
··· 金蓮 Small feet of Chinese woman.
··· 乘禪 (佛) Contemplation in the stage of small development.
··· 意思 A little or trifling matter.
··· 說家 A novelist.
··· 陰唇 (解) Labia minora.
··· 腸氣 (醫) Rupture; hernia.
··· 圓鋸 (機) Trephine.
··· 連翹 (植) *Hypericum erectum*, Thumb.
··· 數點 (算) Decimal point.
··· 鐵錨 (機) Kedge anchor.
··· 公倍數 (算) Least common multiple.
··· 亞細亞 (地) Asia Minor.
··· 信小福 Little faith little happiness; little faith will cause little happiness.
··· 便不通 Stoppage of urine.
··· 家碧玉 A daughter of a small family.
··· 鹿撞心 His heart went pitapat.
··· 康之家 An absolute estate.
··· 點大癡 Penny-wise and pound-foolish.
··· 題大作 Much ado about nothing; (成) great cry and little wool; mighty was their fuss about little matters; storm in a teacup. To make much of a little matter.
··· 不忍則亂大謀 If you can not forbear in small matters you will spoil great undertakings.
··· 人得志勝過登天 When a mean man has attained his aim he is like ascending heaven.
··· 時偷針大時偷金 One who steals a needle. when young will steal gold when grown up.
··· 事過慮大事輕忽 Strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.
··· 辯害義小言破道 Petty distinctions are injurious to rectitude; quibbling words violate right reason.
··· 心天下去得大膽寸步難行 Prudence will enable a man to go all over the world, but impetuous men find every step difficult.
··· 勇者血氣之怒 大勇者禮義之怒 Low courage is the resentment of blood and spirits, and noble courage that of propriety and righteousness.
··· 人智短易盈君子見深難溢 The capacity of the inferior man for knowledge is small and easily filled; but the intelligence of the superior man is deep and not easily satisfied.
··· 人不知君子之心, 君子不受小人之侮 Petty men cannot comprehend the motives of the wise, wise men cannot be affected by the insults of a mean wretch.

一畫 少 Shao (*adj.*) Little; not much; few. Wanting in; short of. Young. Assistant. (*adv.*) In a little while. Seldom; rarely. In a slight degree. (*v.*) To disparage; to despise.

少子 The youngest son.
··· 艾 A young girl.
··· 有 Rare; seldom; scarce.
··· 年 Young. A youth. The green margin of one's life.
··· 林 The name of a monastery

the monks of which were famous for boxing.
…時 In one's boyhood. Adolence.
…壯 Early manhood; (成) the prime of life. Blooming in health.
…待 To wait a while.
…孤 A young and fatherless child.
…許 A little.
…陪 Excuse me.
…間 or 少頃 In a little while; after a short time.
…線 Minor line.
…爺 A young gentleman.
…數 Minority.
…憩 To rest a while.
…禮 Wanting in manners; rude; impolite.
…儀 The etiquette of youth.
太少 Too few; too little.
老…Old and young.
至…At least.
缺…Insufficient; lacking; wanting.
稀…Seldom; rarely.
少不得 Unavoidable; quite necessary.
立少妾 To take a concubine.
有多少 How many are there?
少見多怪 Ignorant; uninformed. He who has little experience has many surprises.
不少寬假 Without the least leniency. [ing hard.
食…事煩 Eating little but work-
以多報少 To declare short.
容顏轉…His face became young again.
少間弗忍終身之羞 Give way to your temper for an instant and you will rue it your whole life.
…年不努力老來徒悲傷 When one does not work hard in youth he will be sorry in vain when old.
…時是兄弟長大各鄉里 Brothers live together in their youth, but are separated when grown up.
…年不知勤學早白頭方悔讀書遲 Who does not study diligently in his youth will, when old, repent that he puts it off till too late.
…而不學長無能也老而不教死無思也 If one does not learn in the youth, he will be good for nothing when grown up; if one does not give instruction in his old age, his posterity will have nothing by which to remember him.

三畫 尖 Chien

(*n.*) Tip; point.
(*adj.*) Tapering; pointed. Acute; sharp; keen. Clever; ingenious.
尖刀 A sharp-pointed knife.
…石 A pinnacle rock.
…巧 Clever; ingenious.
…利 Sharp; quick-witted; acute; keen.
…閣 A pinnacle.
…圓 Conical.
…蟹 A male crab.
筆尖 The tip of the pencil.
…晶石 (礦) Spinel.
…尾科 (動) Acronuridæ.
…指類 (動) Oxydactylia.
…頂葉 (植) Mucronate leaf.
…形鐵模 Taper mandrel.
…銼鋸刀 (機) Taper saw file.
…圓罩電燈 Cone lamp.

五畫 尚 Shang

(*v.*) To add to. To honor; to esteem; to respect. To have the care of; to control. To marry a princess. To boast.
(*adj.*) Noble; high.
(*conj.*) Still; yet; but.
尚心 To set one's mind on.
…白 To esteem a white color.
…且 Still; however.
…衣 The royal clothes.
…有 There are still some.
…享 At the end of a prayer. May. st thou enjoy or receive this! Let this be accepted.
…重 To attach importance to.
…德 To respect the virtuous.
…書 The "History Classic" The president of a board.
…齒 To respect age.
高尚 Handsome; liberal; noble; noble-minded; high-minded; princely.
尚不知 Still ignorant; (成) never the wiser.
…公主 To marry or wed a princess.
…友錄 Memoirs of eminent presons.
不自尚 Do not praise yourself.
尚武精神 Martial spirit.
…爲周到 May still be regarded as complete.
…賢使能 To employ the virtuous and gifted.
…屬平允 May still be considered as fair and just.
俗尚繁華 The world likes pomp and show.
高…其志 To have great ambitions.
無以尚之 Nothing can be added to it.
各有所尚 Every man has his own taste.

尢部 一畫 尤 Yu

(*adj.*) More; especially; particularly.
(*v.*) To blame. To murmur.
尤人 To blame people.
…物 A beautiful woman.
…佳 Better still.
…甚 Still more. Specially; (成) in particular.
…可怪 Still more surprising.
…爲非計 This should be quite out of consideration.
殊尤之才 Extraordinary talents.
莫知其尤 I know not whose fault it is.
懷尤怨之念 To bear an old grudge or resentment.
尤物足以移人 Those strange beings. are sufficient to move man (from their principles).

四畫 尨 Mang

(*n.*) A shaggy-haired dog.
(*adj.*) Mixed. Variegated.
尨茸 Confused, as the colors of furs.
…服 Variegated clothes.

九畫 就 Chiu

(*v.*) To go to; to approach. To follow; to accompany. To complete; to finish. To perform a circuit.
(*adv.*) Then; just now. Immediately; presently; forthwith. Thereupon; consequently.
就手 Handy; convenient.
…木 To be about to die.
…日 On the same day; on the very day.
…中 Thereby.
…先 Just now; only a little while ago.
…如 For example.
…此 Just then; then.
…近 To take a short cut.
…是 That is; namely.
…來 He will come at once.
…便 Thus it will be convenient.
…衰 To begin to decline.
…道 To set out on a journey; to start.
…痊 To improve in health; to get better.
…事 To take up one's duties.
…職 To take up one's office.
…著 To take advantage of; to avail of.
…勢 To seize the opportunity.
…寢 or 就枕 To go to bed; to sleep.
…範 To perfect one's manners.
…醫 To go to the doctor.

…緒 To follow up a clue. To develop, as an idea.
成就 To bring to conclusion; to finish up; to bring about.
將 … To make the best of; to put up with; to approach near to a person's wishes; to accommodate one's self to others.
就是了 Very well. That will do.
…罷了 Let it alone. Put an end to it.
…地正法 To execute summarily.
…地取材 To gather material on the spot—used of the employment of officials.
…地辦理 To settle a case on the spot.
日就月將 Daily progress and monthly advance.
舍勞就逸 To shun labor and indulge in ease.
東成西就 Everything brought to a proper close and well-arranged.

尸部 尸 Shih

(*n.*) A corpse. An impersonator of the dead at sacrifices.
(*v.*) To superintend; to arrange. To personate. To make a sinecure of.

尸身 or 尸首 A corpse.
…居 Leisure; lazy life.
…冠 Corpse-hood.
…解 To die—of a Taoist priest.
坐如尸 Sitting motionless like a corpse.
寢不尸 Do not sleep lying like a corpse.
…居餘氣 A little breath is left in the body—dying.
…位素餐 To enjoy the emolument of office without merit.
行尸走肉 A feeble and incapable person.

一畫 尺 Chih

(*n.*) A foot. The fifth note in the diatonic scale.
尺素 A letter.
…牘 Letter writing.
皮尺 or 棉帶尺 Wind up measure.
角 … or 曲尺 Square.
直 … Straightedges.
界 … A ruler to rule lines with. A ferule.
卷 … Tape measure.
帶 … or 扁帶尺 Tape line.
摺 … or 袋尺 Pocket rule.
碼 … Yard stick.
縮 … Shrinkage rule.
三角尺 Angle gauge.
水平 … Level.
比例 … or 縮算尺 Scale.
木摺 … Fold boxwood rule.
切線 … Tangent protractor.
半圓 … Protractor.
平行 … Parallel rule.
卡鉗 … Callipers gauge.
伸縮 … Pantograph.
直界 … Planometer.
垂線 … Plumb rule.
量天 … A sextent; quadrant.
銅摺 … Fold brass rule.
鋼摺 … Steel fold rule. [or.
圓模 … Circular paragon protract-
密達 … Meter.
深淺 … Depth gauge.
尺寸不合 The measurement does not agree.
…布斗粟 Disagreement between brothers.
三尺孩童 A three-foot boy.
天字角尺 T Square.
水銀平 … or 酒平尺 Spirit level.
水銀角 … Plumb and square level.
四摺木 … Four folded boxwood rule.
交叉角 … Universed square.
交字角 … Universal square.
兩摺水 … Two folded boxwood rule.
活落曲 … Sliding level.
活落角 … Malleable iron square.
量緊鬆 … Feeler gauge.
量玻璃 … Glass plate gauge.
畫記號 … Scribing block.
銅半圓 … Brass semi-circular protractor.
鋼皮摺 … Folding steel.
鐵絲卷 … Wire tape.
三角比例尺 Triangular scale.
牛筋半圓 … Horn semi-circular protractor.
活落比例 … Slide scale.
隨意曲板 … Adjustable curve rule.
螺絲距卡 … Screw pitch gauge.
垂線水銀平尺 Plumb and inclinometer spirit level.

尹 Yin

(*v.*) To govern; to rule. To direct.
(*adj.*) Sincere; honest.
(*n.*) A director or overseer of officers.

尹祭 Square pieces of dried meat once used in sacrifices.
府尹 The major of Peking.
道 … Taoyin.
縣 … A magistrate.

二畫 尻 K'ao

(*n.*) The end bone of the spine; sacral extremity. The rump of an animal.

鳥尻 The heron.
昂首尻立 Raising the head and crouching down.

尼 Ni

(*v.*) To follow another; to agree; to accord with.
(*n.*) A nun.

尼菴 A nunnery.
僧尼 Monks and nuns.
尼古丁 Nicotine.
…泊爾 (地) Nepal
…羅江 (地) The Nile River.
削髮爲尼 To shave the hair and become a nun.

四畫 局 Chü

(*n.*) A game of chess. Aspect; appearance. An office; a bureau. Position; circumstances.
(*adj.*) Coiled; curly. Contracted; narrow.
(*v.*) To delude; to put out a bait for; to inveigle.

局式 Fashion; style.
…死 To choke; to burke; to stifle; to suffocate; to stop the breath; to smother; to asphyxiate.
…面 Style. Apppearance.
…員 Clerks in a government office.
…勢 The situation. The position of a game.
…爐 An oven.
大局 The general conditions of. The pubilic interests.
分 … A branch office.
作 … To scheme.
和 … A drawn game.
時 … The present situation.
棋 … A chessboard with its pieces arranged.
格 … Appearance; bearing.
結 … or 定局 End; conclusion.
設 … To lay plans; to make arrangements.
幹 … A skillful player at chess. A clever man.
賭 … A place for gaming.
總 … A head office.
錢 … A mint.
藥 … A dispensary.
騙 … A plot for cheating people.
不入局 Not to enter the game; not to take part in.
不成 … An unfinished game or affair.
主計 … Bureau of accounts.
印書 … A printing office.
印鑄 … Bureau of printing.
法制 … Bureau of laws.
美人 … To allure into a house of ill fame.
銓敘 … Bureau of appointments.
電政 … Telegraph administration.
幣制 … Currency bureau.
賑濟 … A charitable institution.
稽勳 … Office for investigation of merit.

諮議… Provincial assembly.
機要… Bureau of important affairs.
衛生… Health office.
轉運… Transport department.
局外之人 A looker-on; a man who has nothing to do with the game; a person whom the affair does not concern.
…量褊小 A contracted mind.
…勢已成 The matter is all arranged.
大局決裂 The general situation is ruined.
大…牽動 The general situation is involved.
平…一式 A drawn game; a fair even transaction.
當…者迷 Those who are playing the game are dull of vision.
不能了局 You cannot bring that about.
予髮曲局 My hair is curly.
局勢之變遷 Turn of the table; turn of the cards.
世事如棋局 Life is like a game of chess.
陸軍測量… Military surveying office.
千古終如一局棋 In all ages, every contest has at last closed like a game at chess—a struggle for no lasting purpose.

尿 Niao

(*n.*) Urine.
(*v.*) To urinate.
尿缸 A jar for public convenience.
…坑 Urinarium.
…壺 A chamber pot; a urine pot.
…胞 The bladder.
…道 (生) Urethra; urinary passage.
…質 (化) Urea.
…酸 Uric acid; lithic acid.
…管 (解) Meatus urinarius.
…囊 (解) Allantois.
流尿 Incontinence of urine.
遺… To wet the bed.
撒… To make water; to pass urine.
尿淋症 (醫) Diabetes.
…細管 (生) Urinary tubules.
…管炎 (醫) Ureteritis.
…道腺 (解) Urethral glands.
…囊管 (解) Allantoid.
利尿藥 Uretic.
尿出作痛 (醫) Pain in passing urine.
…道球腺 (解) Bulbo-urethral glands.
…道陷窩 (解) Urethral lacunæ.
…後流血 (醫) To pass blood after discharging urine.
泌尿科病 (醫) Urology.

屁 Pi

(*v.*) To break wind; to pass wind backward.
屁股 The buttocks; the posteiors.
放屁 To break wind from behind; to foist.
狗… Trashy; rotten.
屁股眼 (解) The anus.
打屁股 To flog on the posteriors.
放…胡說 Nonsense.

尾 Wei

(*n.*) Tail. End; extremity. Remainder; remnants.
(*v.*) To follow.
尾巴 A tail.
…來 To come last.
…羽 Tail feather.
…底 The end; the bottom.
…後 Finally; subsequently; afterwards.
…宿 The sixth constellation.
…姦 Sodomy.
…閭 A rock called the "eye of the sea" to which all the water of the ocean converges. The posterior.
…椎 Caudal vertebrate.
…銀 Unpaid parts of the account.
…數 Outstanding accounts.
…隨 To follow up.
…隨 or 跟尾 To follow.
夾尾 To put the tail between the legs.
首… Head and tail. Beginning and end.
巷… The bottom of a lane.
接… or 續尾 To append; to attach at the end.
船… The stern of a ship.
短… A bobtail.
搖… To wag the tail.
尾閭骨 (解) Coccyx.
…海鞘 (動) Copelatæ.
…大不掉 The tail is too large to wag—the people are strong, while the ruler is weak.
…閭動物 (動) Urochorda.
有頭無尾 To begin well but to fall off toward the close.

五畫 **屆** Chieh

(*v.*) To reach; to arrive.
(*n.*) A limit. Time; term.
屆時 or 屆期 At the appointed time; in due time; punctually; (成) in due course.
…滿 At the expiration of the term.
一屆 Once.
天… The horizon.
節…端陽 It is now the Dragon Boat Festival.
罵… 罵完 Without limit or end said of curses.

居 Chü

(*v.*) To live; to dwell; to reside; to inhabit. To fill an office. To sit down. To hoard; to collect.
(*n.*) Dwelling; abode; residence.
(*adv.*) Merely; only. Tranquilly.
隱士 A retired scholar; a private gentleman. The Buddhist laity.
…仁 To rest in benevolence.
…月 In childbed.
…心 The mind bent on. To hold a view.
…世 To live in the world.
…住 To live; to dwell; to reside.
…民 Inhabitants.
…官 In office. To hold a post.
…身 Personal habits; disposition.
…奇 Goods kept back to raise the the price.
…首 To be at the head of.
…間 To act as a mediator; Interjacence; incurrence; Intervenience; interlocation; interjacent; intercurrent; intervenient; intervening; intermediate; intermediary; intercalary; interstitial.
…敬 To be respectful.
…停 One's employer. An innkeeper; a host.
…然 Contrary to expectation. Easily; offhand. After all.
…家 To live at home. To manage a family.
…喪 To be in mourning.
…尊 To occupy an honorable position.
…處 A residence.
…孀 Widowed. To remain a widow.
民居 The people's dwellings.
另… or 別居 To live apart.
自… Self-possessed.
何…Why? Wherefore?
茶… A tea shop.
閒… To live in retirement. Unoccupied.
寄… To stay at temporarily.
起… Acting and resting. Circumstances.
蝸… Mr small house.
歇… To stay for a time.
居人下 To remain below others.
…首位 To occupy the chief seat.
…留地 "Settlement."
…無何 After a short time.
善居室 To be good at domestic economy.
居之不疑 It admits of no doubt; there is no doubt about it.

…心散蕩 His heart is bent on dissipation.
…仁由義 To dwell in benevolence and walk in the way of righteousness.
…位無能 Incompetent for the office one holds.
…高臨下 To look down from on high.
…然生子 She easily gave birth to a son.
…厄難中 In difficulty; in trouble.
官居極品 To reach the highest rank.
其意何居 What can be the meaning of it?
問候起居 To inquire after one's circumstances.
…家戒爭訟 He who has a home should cease from lawsuits.
…身務期質樸 Train your body to simple habits.

屈 Ch'ü

(*v.*) To stoop. To submit; to give in; to subject. To adapt to circumstances. (*n.*) Grievance; wrong.

屈已 To yield to circumstances.
…伏 (或) To keep under.
…曲 Crooked; devious. Curvity; curvation; incurvity; incurvation; bend; flexion; conflexure; hook; bought; bending; deflexion; inflexion; curvature; arcuation; devexity; deviation; *detour*; sweep; curl; turn. To bend by force.
…志 To allay one's ambition.
…身 To bend down; to submit meanly and servilely; to yield to.
…死 To die of oppression.
…枉 Wronged; oppressed. Wrong; grievance.
…計 To reckon; to calculate.
…指 To bend the fingers.
…從 To yield to; to submit to.
…服 To bow the back; to bow the knee before; to bend; to bend to one's yoke; to bend before the storm; to be at one's feet; to fall at one's feet.
…殺 To kill wrongfully.
…節 To lower one's dignity; to surrender oneself.
…駕 Invite you, sir.
不屈 To hold out; not to surrender.
受…Injured; wronged; oppressed.
冤…Oppression; injury; grievance; wrong.
屈志老成 To keep on friendly terms with a respectable man.
…身忍耐 To suffer with resignation.
…伸導引 (道) To extend and contract the limbs.
…居人下 To remain under the control of others reluctantly.
能屈能伸 Able to bow and rise at will.
甘受屈辱 To submit to what is humiliating; (成) to swallow the leek.
忠勇不屈 The loyal and brave will not yield.
指不勝…Innumberable; numberless; countless.
絲毫不…Not to yield an inch.
屈小已而利大羣 To prefer the interest of the whole body to that of few individuals.
…志老成急可相依 Submit your will to the experienced; you can rely upon them in time of trouble.

六畫 **屍** Shih

(*n.*) A corpse; a carcass.
屍所 The place of death.
…首 A corpse; remains of the dead; a cadaver.
…骨 Bones of the dead.
…格 A printed form enumerating the parts of a corpse—used at inquests.
…親 The relatives of a dead person.
…圖 The diagram of a corpse—showing the vital and non-vital parts.
…體 Corpse; corse; carcass; bones; skeleton; dry bones; food for fishes; defunct; relics; relique; remains; mortal remains.
死屍 A dead body.
刑…To inflict punishment on a dead body.
剝…To strip a corpse of clothes.
驗…To hold an inquest.
剖…術 Necrotomy.
以…移害 To get a man into trouble by placing a dead body at the door, etc.
借…還魂 To revive in another man's dead body.

屋 Wu

(*n.*) A house; a room.
屋主 Landlord.
…客 Tenant.
…址 or 屋基 A house lot.
…租 House rent.
…契 The lease of a house.
…漏 The courtyard in a Chinese house surrounded by buildings. A skylight.
…簷 Eaves.
外屋 The outer apartment; an outhouse.
房…A building; houses.
茅…A hut.
起…or 建屋 To build a house.
神…The tortoise-shell.
書…A study.
屋小僅堪容膝 A house so small as scarely to admit the knees.

屎 Shih

(*n.*) Filth; ordure; excrement.
屎坑 A public necessary; a privy.
…桶 A close chair; a commode.
眼屎 Excretion of the eye.

七畫 **屐** Chi

(*n.*) A wooden shoe; patten.
木屐 Wooden shoes.
屐齒印蒼苔 The teeth of the patten have prints on the yellow moss.

展 Chan

(*v.*) To open out; to unroll; to spread out; to expand. To look into. To prolong. (*adj.*) True; sincere. Cheerful; pleasant.
展卷 To turn over the leaves.
…放 To blossom out; to open; to evolve; to unfold; to unroll; to unwind; to uncoil; to untwist; to unfurl; to untwine; to unravel.
…開 To open out; to spread out; to unfold; to explicate; to deploy; to take open order; to dilate; to stretch; to spread.
…眉 To look cheerful.
…限 To extend the time.
…看 To open out and see; to inspect.
…笑 To laugh.
…翅 To spread the wings—to fly.
…假 To extend one's leave.
…期 To postpone; to prolong; to protract; to spin out; to draw out; to lengthen out; to prorogue; to defer.
…發 To exhibit.
…舒 To spread out; to expand.
…讀 or 展誦 To open and read.
…轉 To revolve in one's mind. Again and again.
…臂 To stretch the arms.
…緩 To put off.
…覽會 An exhibition.
大展奇才 To develop extraordinary talents.

有…采之思 To have thoughts of unfolding one's abilities.

屑 Hsieh
(*n.*) A fragment; a crumb; a bit.
(*v.*) To powder; to break in pieces.
(*adj.*) Light; trifling.
屑屑 An unsettled appearance; going and coming backward and forward.
…物 Waste.
…涕 To shed tears.
不屑 To disregard.
瑣…Trifling.
輕…To depreciate.
不…去 Not worth while.
不…爲之事 The thing is not worth the labor of it; (成) the game is not worth the candle.

屙 Ō
(*v.*) To ease nature.
屙血 To discharge blood.
…尿 To pass urine; to make water.

八畫
屏 Ping
(*n.*) A screen. A defense.
(*v.*) To screen; to cover. To reject; to put away; to set aside; to dismiss.
屏風 A screen.
…除 or 屏絕 To get rid of.
…息 To hold one's breath. Respectful; fearful. Breathlessly.
…逐 To drive out; to expel.
…幃 A hanging curtain.
…棄 To reject; to dismiss.
…衛 To shield; to protect.
桌屏 or 插屏 Table ornaments of small stone screens.
帷…A curtain.
椅…The back of a chair.
圍…A folding screen.
鏡…A mirror standing in a frame.
壽屏 Scrolls given to an old person on his birthday.
…思慮 To drive away the thought of.
…聲色 To have nothing to do with music and women.
…人耳目 To keep people away.
…尸其非 To blame one of his faults.
…退左右 To send away the attendants; to keep back the servants.
一…諸門外 To turn out of doors; to turn out of house and home.
…藩之臣 An officer guarding the frontier.
…息外緣勿生一念 (佛) You should expel and put a stop to the outer causes of error and failure, and not allow a thought to arise in your mind.
…風雖破骨格猶存, 君子雖貧禮義常在 Though the screen be torn, its frame is still preserved; though the good man be poor, his decorum and righteousness always remain.

屠 T'u
(*v.*) To butcher; to kill and dress animals for the stall.
屠刀 A butcher's knife.
…夫 or 屠戶 A butcher.
…狗 A dog butcher.
…城 To slaughter the inhabitants of a city.
…宰 To slaughter.
…滅 To exterminate.
…場 A slaughterhouse; an abattoir.
…戮 To slaughter indiscriminately.
禁屠 To prohibit the slaughter of animals.
屠蘇酒 Wine drunk on New Year's day.

屜 Ti
(*n.*) A drawer.
抽屜 The drawer of a table.
紗…Gauze over a window.
籠…A bamboo steaming-frame on which cakes are laid to cook.

十一畫
屢 Lü
(*adv.*) Frequently; often; repeatedly; time after time; many times.
屢次 Many times; repeatedly.
…年 For many years.
…易 Frequent changes.
…屢 Again and again; very many times.
…戰 Frequent battles.
…蒙過愛 I have often received your kindness.
…試屢驗 As often as it is tried, it is found efficacious. Often tried and often succeeded.

屣 Hsi
(*n.*) Straw sandals or slippers.
脫屣 To throw off a slipper.
倒…迎賓 Going out to meet one's friend in such a hurry as to put on the sandals the wrong way.
猶棄敝屣 Like throwing away an old sandal.

十二畫
履 Li
(*n.*) Leather shoes. Action; conduct.
(*v.*) To walk; to tread. To act.
履仁 To do kind acts.
…行 To walk. To act. To fulfil.
…任 To enter one's post.
…底 The sole of a shoe.
…約 To fulfil an agreement; to keep one's promise.
…歷 A record of conduct; statement of one's antecedents; a short biography.
…新 To take up a new post.
…端 New Year's day.
…德 To walk in the path of virtue.
敝履 To be out at the heels.
鞋…Shoes.
踐…To step on; to tread.
履薄冰 To lean on a broken reed; to trust to a broken reed; to feel the ground sliding from under one; to have to run for it.
…險如夷 (成) To fall upon one's feet.
…歷手本 Particulars of age and antecedents—of an official.
…舄交錯 Shoes crossing—guests crowded together.
如履薄冰 As if treading on thin ice.
步…維艱 To walk with difficulty.
納…決踵 On putting on the shoe, the heel bursts through.
珠…三千客 Three thousand guests with pearl-adorned shoes.
瓜田不納履 Don't do up your shoe in a pumpkin field—avoid suspicion.

層 Ts'êng
(*n.*) A layer; a tier; a stratum. A step; a degree. A story.
層次 Order; series. Degrees; gradations.
層層 or 層疊 Layer upon layer; rising one above the other; tier on tier.
一…An item. A clause.
三…樓 A three-storied building.
九…塔 A pagoda of nine stories.
千…紙 Talc.
層出不窮 Layer upon layer without end.
…見疊出 Of repeated occurrence.
…巒疊翠 The high peaks rising in emerald verdure.

十四畫
屨 Chü
(*n.*) Sandals; straw shoes. A living; a subsistence.
葛屨 Cheap cloth shoes.
穿…To put on shoes.

十八畫 **屬** Shu

(*adj.*) Attached to; related to; connected with. Pertaining, belonging to; Actual; existing. (*n.*) A sort; a kind, a class. A grade. (*v.*) To enjoin on.
屬下 Subordinates. Under the jurisdiction of.
…目 To fix one's eyes on; to gaze at.
…吏 Subordinate officials; inferiors.
…民 Subjects; nationals.
…地 Dependencies; colonial possessions.
…國 Dependent states; colonies.
…意 To pay attention to.
相屬 In succession; one after another.
親…or家屬 Relatives.
實…Really is.
篤在相好 Intimate, as friends.
耳屬於垣 Ears may be behind the walls—to overhear.
宜…公允 It also seems both proper and just.
左…兩難 To act either way is difficult.
草木之屬 It is a sort of plant.

屮部 一畫 **屯** Tun

(*n.*) A village. A place where soldiers live; a resident camp. (*v.*) To collect together; to assemble. (*adj.*) Hard; difficult. Sparing; stingy.
屯田 Land allotted to military colonists for tilling.
…積 To amass; to store.
…聚 To assemble; to gather together.
…駐or屯紮 To quarter; to station at.
…糧 To hoard up grain.
…蟻 A colony of ants.
…難 In great stress.
分屯要害 Detailed garrisons to the important ports.
人馬屯聚 Men and horse assembled together.

山部 **山** Shan

(*n.*) Mountains; hills; a range. A grave.
山人 A mountaineer. A hermit.
…川 Mountains and rivers.
…口 A mountain pass.
…水 Landscape. Mountain streams.
…丹 (植) *Lilium concolor*, Thunb.
…羊 (動) A goat.
…西 (地) The province of Shansi.
…地 Hilly country.
…谷 A valley; a ravine; vale; dale; dell; gully; dingle; combe.
…君 (動) A tiger.
…門 A temple or monastery.
…林 A mountain grove. A woody hill.
…金 (鑛) Berg-gold.
…洞 or 山穴 A cave.
…莊 A temporary burying ground for strangers. [tung.
…東 (地) The province of Shan-
…茶 (植) *Thea japonica*, Nois.
…崩 Landslide.
…雀 (動) *Parus varius*, T. et Z.
…蛤 (動) *Rana temporia*, L.
…坡 The slope of a hill.
…頂 The summit of a mountain; a mountain top.
…峯…山嵓 Mountain peaks.
…脈 Mountain system.
…陬 Far up in the mountains.
…梁 The crest of a hill.
…貨 Wood and bamboo ware.
…脚 The foot or base of a mountain.
…桑 Wild mulberry tree.
…崗 A peak; a summit.
…禽 Wild fowl.
…鬼 Spirit that haunts the mountains.
…路 or 山徑 A pass; a mountain path.
…野 Mountain wilds.
…藥 (植) *Dioscoria sativa*, Linn.
…葛 (植) *Berchemia racemosa*, S. et Z.
…雞 (動) Hondo copper pheasant.
…嵐 Mountain mist.
…澗 A mountain torrent.
…楂 (植) The hill haw.
…嶺 Range of hills.
…寨 A hill fortress.
…學 Orology.
…嘴 The spur of a hill.
…巖 A cliff.
名山 Celebrated mountains.
童…A bare hill without vegetation.
隱…To retire into obscurity.
山水畫 A picture exhibiting the scenery of a landscape.
…百合 (植) *Lilium auratam*, Lindl. [Spreng.
…豆根 (植) *Cajanus indicus*,
…乳石 (鑛) Mountain-milk.
…胡椒 (植) Mountain-pepper.
…柰黃 (植) *Carnus officinalis*, S. et Z.
…海經 The "Hill and Sea Classic."
…海關 (地) Shan-hai-kwan.
…楂糕 A jelly made from the hill haw.
…櫻桃 (植) *Prunus tomentosa*, Thunb.
…蘿蔔 (植) *Scabiosa japonica*, Miq.
…慈姑 (植) *Tulipa edulis*, Bak.
過山礮 Mountain gun.
山水畫師 Landscape painter.
…水相逢 To meet in the course of one's travels.
…外主義 Ultramontanism.
…用鐵路 Mountain railway.
…林響應 The mountains and forests resound with the loud noise.
…珍海錯 Nice dishes of every kind.
…青水秀 The pictorial aspect of a country.
…河修阻 Separated by high mountains and long river.
…盟海誓 A solemn oath made by lovers.
…徑崎嶇 The mountain passes are rugged.
…勢起伏 Mountains rising up and down.
…勢連綿 A long line of mountains succeeding one another; a long succession of mountains.
…勢雄壯 The mountains look high and steep.
…窮水盡(成) To give out; to come to an end.
被山帶河 Shielded by hills and girdled by rivers.
錦繡江山 The flowery kingdom.
…中方七日世上已千年 Only a week's time in the mountain is equal to thousand years in the world.

四畫 **岔** Ch'a

(*n.*) The place where roads meet. Divergent path. (*v.*) To branch off. To miss.
岔道 A place where the road forks.
三岔路口 A meeting of three roads.

岐 Ch'i

(*n.*) A hill with two peaks. A branch road. (*adj.*) Divergent.
岐山 Mount Chi.
…出 To be discrepant.
…視 To discriminate against.
兩岐 Two modes of action.
兩…語 Language with double meaning; ambiguous words; equivocal expressions.

岑 Ts'en

(*n.*) A high, pointed hill.
岑樓齊木 To bring a block of wood to the level of the summit of a high

building—not recognizing high and low.

岌 Chi (*n.*) A sharp high peak rising above others. (*adj.*) Hazardous; perilous; dangerous; imminent.

岌岌可危 In imminent danger; in a critical situation.
… … 乎殆哉 How terribly dangerous it is!
大局岌岌勢將破裂 The country was in a most dangerous position as if it were going to split up.

五畫 岵 Hu (*n.*) A hill covered with trees and vegetation. A barren, naked hill.
陟彼岵兮 Ascending that wooded hill.

岸 An (*n.*) A shore; a bank or beach.
岸上 On the bank; ashore.
…然 In lofty manner.
…路 A bound; a road along a river bank.
上岸 or 登岸 To go ashore; to disembark; to land; to come to land; to set foot on the dry land; to set foot on the soil; to come ashore; to debark; to make the land.
道… The end of a doctrine.
海岸 Seashore; seacoast.
隄… An embankment; a dike; a levee.
隔… On opposite banks; separated by a river.
嶽… or 偉岸 A noble-looking person.
到彼岸 To reach the shore—by crossing the Samsara.
不立崖岸 Not standing on a high bank—a man of a peaceful and pleasant nature.
自由口… A free port.
回頭是… The shore is just behind you, i. e., you can mend your ways easily.
到了道… To reach the shore of wisdom.
垂楊夾… The weeping willows fringe both banks.
無涯無… Boundless and shoreless.
通商口… A commercial port.

岳 Yao (*n.*) A lofty mountain. A wife's parents.
岳丈 or 岳父 A wife's father; father-in-law.
…母 A wife's mother; mother-in-law.

岡 Kang (*n.*) The ridge of a hill. A mound.
砂岡 A dirt heap.
陟彼高岡 Ascending that high ridge.

六畫 峙 Chih (*n.*) A lofty mountain; a peak. (*v.*) To pile up; to heap.
峙立 To stand firm like a mountain.
供峙 Provided with; prepared for.
峙乃糗糧 To store up provisions.

七畫 峯 Fêng (*n.*) The peak or top of a hill; a summit.
峯嶺 Mountain ranges.
…巒 Ridges and peaks.
孤峯 An isolated peak.
高… A lofty summit.
駝… The hump of a camel.
鼻… A high ridge of the nose.

峽 Hsia (*n.*) A gorge; a chasm; a canon; a mountain pass.
峽口 A pass in the mountains; a defile.
…州 (地) An old name for I-chang (宜昌).
水峽 A rapid. A gully.
海… A strait.
巫… (地) One of the noted gorges in Sze-chwan (四川).

峨 Ô (*adj.*) High; lofty; commanding.
峨嵋山 (地) Mt. Omi in Szechwan (四川).
容儀峨峨 Of dignified presence.

峻 Chün (*adj.*) High; lofty; steep. Severe; stern.
峻拒 To resist strongly.
…嶪 or 高峻 Lofty and steep.
險峻 Dangerous; precipitous.
峻嶺深坑 High ridges and deep ravines.
克明峻德 To be able to make one's lofty virtue illustrious.

崚 Yü (*n.*) A gully; a valley; a dry ravine. A pool in a ravine.
嘉峪關 (地) Kya-yü-kwan.

峴 Hsien (*n.*) A steep hill.
京峴 (地) Name of a mountain in Kiang-su.

島 Tao (*n.*) An island; an isle.
島民 An islander.
…國 An insular country; an island kingdom.
…嶼 or 海島 Islands of the sea; islets.
仙島 Fairy isles.
半… A peninsula.
羣…An archipelago; a group of islands.

峭 Ch'iao (*n.*) A steep, abrupt hill.
(*adj.*) Precipitous. Strict; stern. Quick.
峭法 Harsh laws.
…風 A biting wind.
…壁 A steep precipice.
峻峭 Steep; abrupt; precipitous.
峭直刻深 Stern and impatient of trifling.

八畫 崢 Ch'eng (*adj.*) Elevated; dignified.
崢嶸 Elevated; dignified.
崢…特立 Rising alone through the clouds like a high peak.
頭角崢嶸 A fine dignified-looking person.

崇 Chung (*adj.*) High; lofty. Noble; dignified; exalted; honorable; eminent.
(*v.*) To honor; to respect; to reverence; to adore; to worship. To collect together.
崇山 (地) A famous peak in Hunan (湖南).
…尙 To hold in high esteem; to reverence; to adore.
…拜 To worship.
…朝 In the morning.
…敬 To look up to; to defer to; to entertain respect for; to bear respect for.
敬崇 To respect; to honor.
尊… To revere; to reverence; to hold in reverence; to honour; to venerate; to hallow.
崇山峻嶺 High mountains and lofty hills.
…德報功 In recognition of virtue and merit.
福祿來崇 May your prosperity be the highest.

崤 Yao

(*n.*) Name of some mountains in Honan (河南).
崤函關 (地) A noted pass in Honan (河南).

崎 Chi

(*adj.*) Rugged; uneven.
崎嶇 Rugged; uneven; knobby.
長崎 (地) Nagasaki.

崛 Chüeh

(*v.*) To rise abruptly.
崛起 To rise abruptly.
洪台崛出 A vast terrace rising up abruptly.
崛起於田間 To rise abruptly to high position from the fields.

崑 K'un

(*n.*) A high mountain (崐崙山) in Tibet (西藏).
崐腔 Name of a class of tunes.
…崙山 (地) K'un Lun Mountain.
…崙州 (地) Pulo Condore Island in the China Sea.
…崙奴 A servant.
玉出崐崗 Gems are produced in K'unkang.

崙 Lun

(*n.*) The long range of the K'un Lun mountains (崐崙山), lying on the north of Tibet (西藏).
崙峭巍峨 Peaks of different heights; Alps over Alps.

崩 P'eng

(*n.*) An emperor's death. The fall of a mountain; a landslip; a landslide.
(*v.*) To collapse; to fall in ruins.
崩口 Harelip.
…折 To break.
…坍 To collapse.
…角 To knock one's head against the ground; to make a kotow.
…敗 To be ruined.
…症 (醫) Menstrual disease.
…帶 (醫) Leucorrhea.
…裂 To break open; to fall in.
…壞 To fall into ruins.
…滅 Destroyed; ruined.
…駕 The death of an emperor.
…騰 Furious.
山崩 The fall of a mountain; a landslide; avalanche; debacle; landslip.
血… Flooding at childbirth.
…土崩 The affairs of the country are in a state of disintegration.
天下之患在於土崩不在於瓦解 The dangers of the state lies in the disintegration of the masses not in the faction of the classes.

崔 Ts'ui

(*adj.*) High and huge.
(*n.*) A surname.
崔嵬 A rocky height.
…巍 Precipitous; high and dangerous.

崖 Yai

(*n.*) A cliff, a precipice. A bank.
崖石 or 山崖 A cliff; a ledge; a precipice.
…茶 Rare tea.
…岸 A steep bank; a bold shore.
…略 Generally.
…際 The edge of a cliff.
乖崖 Perverse; stiff; unbending.
懸… An overhanging cliff.

九畫 嵌 Chien

(*n.*) A ravine.
(*v.*) To inlay; to set in.
嵌花 To emboss with raised flowers.
…寶 Set or inlaid with jewels.
…巖 Dangerous cliffs.
…鑲 To set, as a jewel.
…銀匠 A jeweler; a silversmith.

嵐 Lan

(*n*) Mountain vapor; mist.
山嵐 Mist on hilltops.
烟… Vapor; mist.

嵟 Ts'ai

(*n.*) A common term for a Child. A servant.
細嵟 A "boy"; a servant.

嵎 Yü

(*n.*) A mountain region.
虎負嵎 The tiger took refuge in a corner of a hill.
負嵎死守 To get one's back to a hill and defend oneself to the death.

十畫 嵩 Sung

(*n.*) The highest and central peak of the five sacred mountains (五嶽) in China.
(*adj.*) Lofty; eminent.
嵩高 (地) The lofty Mount Sung in Honan (河南).
…呼萬歲 His Majesty is exalted as the lofty Mt. Sung.
…高維嶽 How lofty are these peaks!
…嶽降神 "The lofty mountain has sent down a spirit"—congratulating a person on the birth of a son.

嵯 Tso

(*n.*) An irregular, uneven appearance.
嵯峨 The appearance of a rocky hill.

嵬 Wei

(*adj.*) Rocky; precipitous; hilly; mountainous.
馬嵬坡 (地) The name of a place where the famous Yang Kwei-fei (楊貴妃) was hung.

十一畫 嶂 Chang

(*n.*) A steep cliff. A range of peaks.
青嶂 Green hills.
峯… A line of hills.
山…遠重疊 The peaks rising one above the other in the distance.

嶇 Chü

(*adj.*) Rugged; mountainous; uneven.
(*n.*) A difficult ascent up a peak.
崎嶇 Rocky; rugged; uneven; mountainous.

十四畫 嶺 Ling

(*n.*) A ridge; a mountain range. A pass in a mountain.
嶺南 (地) South of the Mei-ling or Plum Pass—a term for Kwangtung (廣東) and Kwangsi (廣西).
…頭 or 嶺表 The highest peak.
山嶺 Mountains and hills.
梅… (地) The Mei-ling or Plum Pass—morth-east of Kwangtung (廣東).
葱… (地) The Onion Range between Ladak and Tibet.
重山疊嶺 Hills piled on hills.

嶼 Yü

(*n.*) An island; an islet.
鼓浪嶼 (地) Ku-lang-hsü—Drum-wave Island opposite Amoy (厦門).
孤嶼媚中州 The solitary islet adorns the middle of the river.

嶽 Yao

(*n.*) A high mountain peak; a lofty summit.
嶽嶽 Antlerlike; projecting like a stag's horns.
五… The five sacred mountains;

東嶽or泰山inShantung,南嶽or南山in Hunan, 西嶽or華山in Shensi, 北嶽or恆山in Chihli, and 中嶽or嵩山in Honan.

十八畫 **巍** Ch'an

(*n.*) A cliff; a high peak; a summit rising up above the clouds.
巍巖 A craggy, steep cliff; a high precipice.

巍 Wei

(*adj.*) Lofty; eminent; sublime; exalted.
巍巍 Vast and lofty.
道高德巍 A sublime doctrine and superior virtue.

十九畫 **巒** Luan

(*n.*) Mountain peaks; a line of pointed summits winding along.
春巒 Mountains in spring.
層…疊翠 The ranges of hills are covered with verdure.
登石巒以望遠兮 To go up a mountain to have a distant view.

巔 Tien

(*n.*) The peak or apex of a mountain or hill; summit.
山巔 The highest peak of a number of mountains.

二十畫 **巖** 俗作岩 Yen

(*n.*) A precipice; a cliff.
巖石 Rock.
…谷 A mountain gorge.
…茶 Tea grown on cliffs.
…廊 The portico of the palace.
…漿(礦) Magma.
…鹽(礦) Rock salt.
乳巖 A cancerous or hard breast.
巖石學 Petrography; perology.
…石點頭 The stones on the hills nodded their heads—the effect of the preaching of the priest Kao of the Liang Dynasty.
…石之主成分(礦) Essential component.
…石之副成分 (礦) Accessorie component.
不立乎巖牆之下 Not to stand near a dangerous wall.

川部 **川** Ch'uan

(*n.*) A mountain stream; a river; a running water.
(*v.*) To flow out; to run through the ground.
川土 Szechwan opium.
…水 Stream water.
…資 Traveling expenses; passage money.
…廠 (地) The usual name for the province of Kirin.
…綢 Szechwan silk piece goods; Szechwan crapes.
…穀 (植) *Coix lacryma-jobi*, L.
…薑 Ginger from Szechwan—a kind of medicine.
…澤 Marshes. A large volume of water.
山川 Hills and streams. The country.
小…A rivulet.
川蜷科 (動) Melanlidæ.
四川省 (地) The province of Szechwan.
川流不息 Continually going on; flowing without ceasing.
百川沸騰 The streams all bubble up and overflow.
滌滌山川 The hills are parched and the streams are dried up.
如川之方至 Like the ever-flowing stream.

三畫 **州** Chou

(*n.*) A prefecture; a department.
州里 A neighborhood. A hamlet.
…判 Second-class assistant department magistrate.
…城 A department city.
…縣 Department and district magistrate.
九州 The nine divisions of China in the days of Yü.
神…A poetical name for China.
州司馬 A literary designation of 州判.

四畫 **巡** Hsün

(*n.*) To go on a round of inspection; to cruise; to patrol.
巡丁 Watchman.
…守 To inspect the various districts.
…防 To patrol and guard.
…更 To go the rounds—as a watchman or constable.
…夜 Night watchman.
…查 To reconuoiter; to inspect.
…長 Police officers.
…按 A vice governor.
…風 To learn rumors secretly.
…視 To go and look round.
…船 A revenue cruiser.
…捕 Constable; policeman.
…閱 To make a round of inspection.
…撫 The governor of a province.
…檢 An officer in charge of a patrol, etc.
…緝 To cruise and seize.
…繞 To make a circuit.
…警 Outposts.
…邊 To patrol the frontier.
總巡 A chief inspector.
巡洋艦 A cruiser.
…捕房 A police station.
…警道 Provincial head of police.
水巡捕 A water police.
文…捕 Civil aid-de-camp.
武…捕 Military aid-de-camp.
馬…警 A mounted police.
巡行邊疆 To ride the marches; to traverse the border lines.
特別巡捕 A special constable.
自由車巡捕 A cyclist police.

八畫 **巢** Ch'ao

(*n.*) A nest. A haunt; a retreat; a den.
(*v.*) To make a nest.
巢穴 A den; a lair.
…居 To lodge; to sojourn at a house.
雀巢 A bird's nest.
賊…A robber's den.
毀…To destroy a robber's den.
無…穴 Houseless; homeless.
百鳥歸巢 All the birds have gone to their nests.

工部 **工** Kung

(*n.*) Work; a job. Service; duty. A workman; a laborer; an artisan.
(*adj.*) Skillful in.
工人 Laborers; workmen.
…匠 Mechanics.
…作 Work.
…妍 A practiced or skilled beauty.
…食 Rations for laborers.
…料 Labor and materials.
…期 The time allowed for a job.
…程 Construction work.
…詩 To be skillful in writing poems.
…課 Lesson; task.
…廠 A factory; a workhouse.
…頭 A foreman.
…戰 Industrial war.
…錢 or 工價 Wages; price of work.
…警 Policemen.
女工 Workwoman. Needlework; female occupations.
手…Handiwork; handicraft.
百…All officials. All kinds of skilled laborers.
收…To stop work.
包…To contract for a job.
長…Regular employment.
拙…or 粗工 Poor work.
散…Odd job.
短…A temporary employment.
開…To begin work.
費…Troublesome work. Laborious.
精…A handicraftsman.
罷…To strike.
論…Reckoned by the work.

工部 Municipal council.
…程師 An engineer.
…程學 Engineering.
…藝學 Technology.
…團主義 Syndicalism.
化工育物 Heaven and earth.
沒有工夫 I have no leisure.
罰作苦工 To be sentenced to hard labor.
工人同盟會 Trade union.
…資標準率 (商) Standard rate of wages.
人巧奪天工 Man's skill beats the work of God—art beats nature.
工欲善其事必先利其器 When a workman wishes to get his work well done, he must have his tools sharpened first.

二畫
左
Tso

(*n.*) The left-hand side.
(*v.*) To degrade. To verify; to prove.
(*adj.*) Left. Depraved; bad. Assistant.

左右 Near to. Right and left.
…袒 To join one of two different parties; (成) to take sides.
…衽 The lapel on the left—the barbarian's dress.
…道 Heterodoxy; heresy.
…證 To verify; to prove.
…遷 or 左轉 To degrade.
…驗 Witness.
…驂 The left of a tandem—superior horse.
山左 (地) A term for Shantung.
相…Disagreeing. Unsuitable; improper; (成) out of place.
左口魚 (動) Dark, reddish-brown plaice.
…嗽喉 A cracked voice.
…右綏之 I will try every means to comfort him.
…右爲難 (成) Between Scylla and Charybdis.
…思右想 To think of this way and that.
…道惑衆 To delude the multitude by false teachings.
…顧右盼 To look right and left.
不差左右 Not much difference.
在帝…右 In the presence of God.
開列於左 Written below; as follows; in the following.
左右相稱花 (植) Bilateral flower.
…耳入右耳出 To come in at one ear and go out at the other.

巧
Ch'iao

(*adj.*) Clever; handy; skillful; adroit; dexterous; ingenious; talented. Wily; crafty; cunning; artful; subtle; shrewd; witty.

巧月 The seventh moon.
…手 or 巧匠 A skilled workman.
…合 To meet by chance.
…言 Artful words.
…妙 Ingenious; clever; skillful.
…計 An ingenious plan; a clever trick.
…思 Invention; the power of imaginative conception.
…話 Fine words; cunning words.
…捷 Witty. Handy.
…避 To evade; to dodge artfully.
乞巧 To pray for skill in needlework.
技…Ingenious; skillful.
湊…or 恰巧 Just then. (成) As luck would have it.
淫…Tricky; specious.
巧言如簧 Artful speech like a flute.
…言花語 Soapy; oily; unctuous; blundiloquent; specious; fine-spoken; fair-spoken.
…笑倩兮 What dimples, as she artfully smiled.
…算奇中 Skilful in foretelling.
…詐求遷 To seek preferment by artifice and deceit.
大巧若拙 Great skill is like clumsiness.
巧言不如直道 Better straight words than fine words.
…言變化是非 Artful language changes and confounds right and wrong.
…者凶拙者吉 The artful are miserable and the simple are happy.
…者言拙者默 The artful are loquacious and the simple silent.
…者勞拙者逸 The artful work and toil; the simple enjoy their ease.
…妙之手段 Clever move; clever hit; clever stroke; bold move; bold hit; bold stroke; good move; good hit; good stroke.
…妻常伴拙夫眠 A clever woman is usually mated to a dunce.
…婦不能爲無米之炊 A clever wife can not cook without rice.

巨
Chü

(*adj.*) Chief; great; mighty; large.
巨人 A giant.
…工 A great piece of work.
…室 A great family.
…猾 Great wickedness.
…蜥 (動) Monitor.
…萬 Myriads; countless.
…禍 Great misfortunes or calamities.
…擘 The thumb—the leader.
…蟹 (天) Cancer.
…鎭 A large town.
…觴 A large goblet.
…嘴鳥 (動) Toucan.
…甲類 (動) Gigantostraca.
…頭鯨 (動) Pilot whale.

四畫
巫
Wu

(*n.*) An enchantress; a witch.
巫術 Black art.
…婆 A witch.
…醫 Wizards and doctors.
男巫 A wizard.
勿笑小巫也 Do not laugh at my poor skill.

七畫
差
Cha; Ch'a; Tz'ŭ

(*n.*) Order; service. An official servant; a runner. Error. Difference; discrepancy.
(*v.*) To send; to commission. To err; to mistake.
(*adj.*) Unlike. Uneven; irregular.

差別 Distinction; difference.
…役 Official servants; runners; messengers.
…拘 To send and arrest.
…官 An official delegate.
…保 Runners; vestrymen.
…押 To send under escort.
…派 or 差遣 To send; to commission.
…提 To send constables to arrest.
…訛 Mistake; error; perjury.
…催 To send and urge; to press for.
…誤 To make a mistake; to commit an error.
…頭 The head of a gang of yamen runners.
官差 Yamen runners.
參…Irregular; uneven; not uniform.
欽…An ambassador; an envoy.
解…The guard escorting a criminal.
差不多 Not much unlike; nearly the same.
無差別 Without distinction or discrimination; (成) by wholesale.
無…異 Essentially the same; differing in nothing.
差池其羽 Its feathers are uneven.
…進級數 (算) Arithmetical progression.
相差甚遠 (成) Far from it.
毫釐不差 A very slight difference; (成) A shade or degree of difference.
絲毫不差 Not to deviate a hair's breadth.
差之毫釐謬以千里 The discrepancy of a single hair will lead to an error of a thousand *li*.

己部 己 Chi (*pron.*) I; my; myself; self. (*n.*) Private; personal. Selfish. 己任 A personal responsibility.

…身 One's own person.
守己 Self-respect.
私 … Selfish.
不由己 I am not my own master.
己力所致 Self-made.
舍己從人 To give up one's own cause for another.
安分守己 To mind one's own business.
你我知 … You and I are intimate friends.
損人利 … To injure others and benefit oneself.
酒逢知 … 飲 Drink wine only with intimate friends.
先人而後己 To put others before oneself.
結交須勝 … In friendship you should get a friend better than yourself.
…所不欲勿施於人 What you do not wish done to yourself, do not do to others.
人之有技若己有之 Regarding the talents of others as though he himself possessed them.

已 I (*v.*) To cease; to come to an end. To dismiss. (*adj.*) Done; finished. (*adv.*) Already. Too; excessively.

已久 Of long standing.
…去 Gone off.
…而 That's all; it's all said.
…足 Sufficient; enough. No more needed.
…往 Past; gone.
…定 Already settled.
…甚 Excessive. Very much; too much.
…滿 Already full, as a vessel. Already expired, as a period.
…極 Already reached the extreme point. Utmost.
…經 Already.
…一年 After the lapse of a year.
…矣乎 It is all over.
不得已 Can do nothing but; can't help it. To be obliged to; to be forced or compelled to.
是皆…甚 There is too much of that; it is overdone.
病之…甚 His illness is very severe.
二者而已 Only these two.
生生不… Unceasing succession.
雞鳴不… The cock crows unceasingly.
三已之無慍色 Thrice he was dismissed from office, but he manifested no displeasure.
有不得已者也 The matter is not within my personal control.
不過如斯而已 So it is, and there is an end of it.
必得之而得 … Not to be satisfied until one obtains what one wants.

巳 Szu (*n.*) The sixth of the twelve branches.
巳月 The 4th moon.
上巳 The 3d day of the 3d moon.
巳牌時 The breakfast hour.

一畫 巴 Pa (*n.*) Name of an ancient state.
巴西 (地) Brazil.
…荳 (植) The croton-oil bean.
…蛇 (動) A python, fabled to swallow elephants.
…掌 The open hand; palm.
巴登 (地) Padang.
…結 To flatter; to toady.
…黎 (地) Paris.
…豆油 Croton Oil.
掌嘴巴 To slap the mouth—a kind of punishment.
巴結到手 To hang on one in hopes of a reward.
…達維亞 (地) Batavia.
…拿馬運河 (地) The Panama [Canal.
…不得成就此事 Was almost anxious to bring the matter to a proper conclusion.

四畫 巵 Chih (*n.*) A siphon. A wine vessel; a goblet; a cup.
…子 (植) *Gardenia florida*, Linn.
玉巵 A jade or precious goblet.
漏 … To leak; to run to waste.

六畫 巷 Hsiang (*n.*) A side street; a lane; an alley.
巷口 Entrance to a lane.
…子 A lane or by-street.
…伯 A chief eunuch.
…戰 Street brawls.
水巷 A sluice.
里 … A neighborhood.
柳 … A brothel.
陋 … A wretched street.
僻 … A side street.
巷議街談 Street gossip; rumor.
…少乞食多 There are few alleys but many beggars—the supply small, the demand great.

九畫 巽 Sun (*adj.*) Mild; peaceful. (*n.*) The fifth of the Eight Diagrams.
巽言 Peaceful words; insinuating language.
…朕位 I will resign the throne to you.
…與之言 Words of gentle advice.
出言不巽 To use rude language; to talk harshly.
卑巽者亦無所不容 The humble find no place where they cannot obtain admission.

巾部 巾 Chin (*n.*) A napkin; a handkerchief; a neckcloth, a kerchief; a towel. A cap or turban.
巾帕 A head wrapper.
…幗 Womankind.
汗巾 A towel.
肩 … or 頸巾 A scarf; a shawl.
佩 … A girdle napkin; a sash.
儒 … The literati. [man.
公子巾 The cap of a young nobleman.
華陽 … A Taoist cap.
巾幗英雄 A heroine.

二畫 布 Pu (*n.*) Cloth. (*v.*) To spread; to scatter. To arrange; to display. To publish; to make known.
布丁 Pudding.
…衣 Cotton clothes. A commoner.
…化 To diffuse the principles of reformation.
…疋 Cotton fabrics; piece goods.
…列 To arrange.
…告 To announce; to make known to the public.
…身 The body of the cloth.
…店 A draper's shop.
…帛 Cloth and silk; mercery.
…施 To give money in charity.
…陣 In posture for fighting; (成) in battle array.
…商 A draper; a mercer. [play.
…景 To dispose the scene of a
…散 To distribute about; to spread.
…置 To make preparation, to arrange.
…達 To inform; to advice.
…網 To cast a net.
…穀 (動) The cuckoo.
毛布 Ginghams.
白 … Bleached cloth.
羽 … Bunting.
帆 … Sailcloth; canvas.
油 … Oiled cloth.

花 … Fancy cotton.
原 … Unbleached or gray longcloth.
夏 … Grass cloth.
棉 … Calico.
麻 … Linen.
泉 … Cash; money.
昆 … (植) A kind of seaweed.
頭 … A turban.
緞 … Damasks; figured cottons.
檯 … Tablecloth.
布衣交 An old friend acquainted in time of poverty.
… 哈拉 (地) Bokhara.
火浣布 Asbestos cloth.
印花 … Prints; chintzes.
洗碗 … A dishcloth.
原色 … Gray shirtings.
柳條 … Dimities.
斜紋 … Drillings; jean; twilled cotton cloth.
紫花 … Nankeen cloth.
鋪檯 … To lay the tablecloth.
橡皮 … American cloth.
蠟花 … Glazed chintz.
布告天下 To make known to the whole empire.
… 置失宜 Misarrangement; wrong arrangement.
… 置得宜 Very well arranged.
瀑布 飛泉 A cascade; a waterfall; a cataract.
光腳之棉布 Linenette.
光面斜紋 … Satin jean.
鄧氏之錢 … 滿天下 Têng Shih's cash circulated all over the empire.

市 Shih
(*n.*) A market; a fair; a square.
(*v.*) To trade. To buy; to purchase.
市人 A townsman; town people; townsfolk.

… 上 On the market.
… 井 Market. Vulgar.
… 米 To buy rice.
… 俗 Vulgar; unpolished.
… 面 or 市況 The state of trade.
… 長 A mayor.
… 秤 Market scales.
… 恩 To get people's good will.
… 語 Market talk; town talk.
… 價 (商) The market price or rate.
… 曹 An execution ground.
… 儈 A jockey.
… 債 (商) City bond.
… 場 Staple; market.
… 鎮 A great market; an emporium of trade; market-town.
早市 Early market.
夜 … Night market.
起 … or 開市 To open the market.
都 … A capital city.
墟 … A fair.
罷 … To close the market; to stop trade.
市政廳 Municipal council. Town-council; town-hall; town-house.
… 價表 (商) Quotation.
門如市 The house is like a market.
… 立學校 A public school supported by the town-council.
… 井之言 Subject of general conversation; (成) town talk.
… 井之流 Vulgar low people crowding about market; uneducated tradesmen.
… 面清淡 A depressed market.
… 面穩固 A firm market.
… 面轉機 Turn of the markt.
… 情報告 (商) Market report.
開市大吉 "Good luck on opening business" (a placard).
公開市場 Market overt.
市面之盛衰 The fluctuation of the market.
私立市場 (商) Coulisse.
千金之子不死於市 The son of a rich family does not die on the execution ground.

帆 Fan
(*n.*) A sail. Canvas.
(*v.*) To sail.
帆布 Sailcloth; canvas.
… 杠 Yard, or studding sail room.
… 船 Sailing vessels.
… 篷 Sail.
石帆 (植) A sort of seaweed.
收 … To take in sail. (成) Under bare poles.
揚 … or 張帆 (成) To get sail; to set out on a voyage; to bend sails. (成) Under sail.
風 … 腳 Sail foot.
風 … 頭 Sail head.
風 … 邊 Sail leeches.
張雲帆 To hoist the lofty sails; to set the skysails.
帆杠拉索 Braces.
… 杠尾箍 Yard arm irons.
… 杠圍箍 Parrel.
… 隨湘轉 To trim to circumstances.
… 檣林立 Sails and masts stand forestlike.
吊帆杠繩 Lifts.
卸帆高掛 To hoist high the embroidered sail.
借一帆風 To get help from others.
扯起半帆 To close-reef the sail.
趁風起帆 To set sail when the wind is fair.
帆杠中鐵箍 Sling hoops.
風帆收帆繩 Bunt lines.
風 … 減帆繩 Leech lines.
帆杠中腰鐵箍 Quarter irons.
… 杠箍高低鉸 Truss.
… 杠箍前後鉸 Truss swivel bolts.
風帆收帆繩圈 Reef tackle cringles.
單桅橫撐風帆 Settie sail.
雙桅三角風 … Sliding gunter sail.
單桅橫三角風 … Lateen sail.
風帆兩邊收緊繩圈 Bow line bridles.
前後雙桅橫撐杠風帆 Lug sail.

四畫 希 Hsi
(*adv.*) Seldom; rarely.
(*adj.*) Few; scarce; rare.
(*v.*) To hope; to expect; to anticipate. To strive to like.

希少 Few; unusual.
… 罕 Uncommon; rare; scarce.
… 奇 Curious; strange.
… 望 To hope; to expect. Hope; expectation.
… 聖 To strive to be like a sage.
… 請 To beg to request.
… 冀 To desire; to hope for.
… 慕 To long for.
… 壽 Seventy years of age.
… 圖 To scheme for; to aim at; to hope.
… 臘 (地) Greece.
… 世之珍 A rare jewel.
… 候光臨 I hope you will come to see me.
… 圖重利 In the hope of great profit.
… 圖破壞 In the hope of destruction.
… 臘主義 Hellenism.
… 臘教會 (宗) Greek Church.

五畫 帚 Chou
(*n.*) A besom of twigs; a broom.
帚星 (天) A comet.
掃帚 A broom; a besom of twigs.
執箕帚 To hold the sieve and broom—to be a concubine.

帙 Chih
(*n.*) A satchel; a bag. A book cover.
卷帙 or 書帙 A book cover.
公文一帙 A dispatch.

帕 P'a
(*n.*) A handkerchief. A veil.
(*v.*) To warp up.
手帕 A handkerchief.
面 … A veil.
頭 … A red veil, worn by brides.
帕米爾高原 (地) The Pamir plateau.

帛 Pai

(*n.*) Plain white silk; taffety.
三帛 Purple, black, and yellow silks, used as presents.
布 … Cottou and silk fabrics.
束 … A roll of silk.
財 … Riches; wealth.
賜 … To bestow a silken cord on an offending statesman to strangle himself instead of being publicly executed.
寶 … Valuables.
束 … 加璧 A roll of silk with a gem in addition—present sent in inviting a man of virtue.
財 … 星君 The God of wealth.

帑 Nu; T'ang

[1] (*n.*) Wife and children. The tail of a bird.
[2] (*n.*) A treasury; a store of gold or precious things.
帑藏 A storehouse.
國帑 The national treasury.
耗費帑銀 To squander the money in the treasury.

帖 T'ieh

(*n.*) A copybook. A scroll. A written document. A placard; a card.
(*adj.*) Settled; decided.
帖套 A case for holding cards.
… 規 Charge for the license.
勾帖 A death summons from the next world.
白 … or 匿名揭帖 An anonymous placard.
全 … A folded card of five leaves—used on great occasions.
法 … or 字帖 Copy plates; a copy slip.
投 … To send a card.
回 … A card sent in acknowledgment of a present.
妥 … Settled; decided.
拜 … or 名帖 A visiting card.
換 … Sworn brothers.
軍 … Military dispatch.
執 … A servant who carries in the cards of visitors at a yamen.
喜 … An invitation to a wedding.
說 … Prospectus.
單 … or 紅單 A red card of a single leaf, used in ordinary occasions.
喪 … An invitation to a funeral.
請 … An invitation card.
賞 … A notice of reward offered.
錢 … A bank bill; a cash note; a bank note.
事不妥帖 The matter is not quite decided or settled.

六畫 帥 Shuai

(*n.*) Leader; general; marshal; commander in chief.
(*v.*) To lead on; to conduct; to guide.
帥印 The seal of a commander in chief.
… 台 The stage for the inspecting officer at review.
… 旗 The flag of a commander in chief.
元帥 Commander in chief; generalissimo.
制 … A viceroy or governor general.
掛 … To be appointed generalissimo.
領 … To command.
帥師征伐 The lead an army to battle.
… 天下以仁 To lead the world by humanity.

帝 Ti

(*n.*) God; the supreme Ruler of the universe. The emperor.
帝王 A sovereign; the emperor.
… 女 A goddess.
… 后 A queen.
… 國 An empire.
五帝 The Five Emperors—of old.
白 … The god of autumn.
后 … The empress.
赤 … The god of summer.
青 … The god of spring.
黑 … The god of winter.
黃 … The god of center.
關 … The god of war.
文昌帝 The god of literature.
帝國主義 Imperialism.
上帝居歆 God, well pleased, smell the sweet savor—of sacrifices.
上 … 臨女 God is near you.
在 … 左右 On the the right and left hand of God.
予畏上帝 I fear God.
昊天上 … Almighty God.
帝鄉不可期 I cannot hope to go back to the imperial domain.

七畫 師 Shih

(*n.*) An army; a host. A master; a professor; a teacher; an instructor; a tutor. Division. A model.
(*v.*) To imitate; to take as a pattern or model.
師兄 or 師弟 Pupils working under the same teacher call each other by these names according to their respective ages.
… 母 The teacher's wife.
… 表 Patterns for men.
… 姑 A nun.
… 長 Commander of a division. A teacher.
… 事 To treat as a teacher or preceptor.
… 船 A man-of-war.
… 爺 Secretaries in a yamen.
… 傅 A teacher. A master workman; an expert.
… 團 A division; a battalion.
水師 Marines; navy; fleet.
出 … To go out on a campaign.
京 … The capital.
班 … To withdraw troops; to retreat.
課 … An examiner.
師弟兄 The schoolmates; fellow students.
水師部 The admiralty.
師範學校 Normal school.
水師提督 An admiral.
水 … 學堂 Naval school.
至於洛師 I came to the city of Lo.
三人同行必有吾師 Of us three men walking together, one is sure to be able to be my teacher.
人之患在好爲人 … The curse of mankind lies in the desire to teach others.
前事不忘後事之 … 也 By not forgetting past events, you can take them as guides in future events.

帨 Shui

(*n.*) A handkerchief.
巾帨 A napkin.
設 … 之辰 A woman's birthday.
生女則設帨於門右 When a girl was born a handkerchief was hung at the right of the door.

席 Hsi

(*n.*) A mat. A table; an entertainment; a repast; a banquet; a feast.
(*v.*) To cover with mats. To spread out. To depend upon; to rely upon.
下席 To get up from the table.
西 … A tutor.
同 … At the same banquet. To dine in a mess.
… To take one's place at table; to sit at a banquet; to sit at table.
赴 … To go to a banquet; to attend a feast.
酒 … or 筵席 A banquet; a feast.
設 … To prepare a banquet; to spread a feast.
換 … To change the mat.

割 … To cease to be friends with; to cut off friendship.
還 … To give a return banquet.
一 … 話 A single remark.
席地而坐 To sit on the bare ground.
… 珍待聘 Arranging his rarities while waiting for official employment.
… 捲天下 To absorb the world like the rolling up of a mat.
… 捲而逃 To abscond, bag and baggage.
… 寵惟舊 Relied on their long-enjoyed favors.
… 豐履厚(成) To make a comfortable income; (成) to crack a tidy crust.
大家出席 The party left the table.
席捲囊括之計 Aggressive policy.
儒爲席上之珍 Scholars are like jewels on a mat.

八畫 帳 Chang

(*n.*) A curtain; a screen. A scroll. A tent. An account.
(*v.*) To spread out.
帳下 Under the tent.
… 子 Curtain.
… 目 An account.
… 房 An accountant. A country house.
… 頂 The top of a bed curtain; a tester.
… 鉤 Curtain hooks.
… 紗 Curtain gauze.
… 簾 A hanging screen before a door.
… 鬚 Curtain fringes.
布帳 An awning; a screen.
倒 … Insolvency; bankruptcy; failure.
祭 … A scroll sent to mourners.
設 … To pitch one's tent. To open a school.
喜 … A scroll given on one's marriage.
壽 … A scroll given on one's birthday.
圍 … A screen; a curtain around a bed.
營 … A camp; a soldier's tent.
帳下兒 Soldiers.
設祖帳 To prepare a farewell feast.
虛倒 … 目 To falsify an account; to garble an account; to cook an account; to doctor an account.

常 Ch'ang

(*n.*) A rule; a principle. Constancy.
(*adv.*) Always; ever; constantly; frequently; often; usually.
(*adj.*) Constant; regular; frequent; habitual. Common; ordinary; usual.
(*v.*) To keep; to maintain.
常人 An ordinary person.
… 工 Long-term laborers.
… 川 Regularly.
… 久 For a long time.
… 日 The whole day.
… 心 A constant mind.
… 令 Permanent commands; standing orders.
… 用 Common use.
… 州(地) Changchow.
… 性 Constancy; perseverance.
… 品 Ordinary quality.
… 時 or 常常 Always; constantly; often.
… 例 Common laws. Usage.
… 規 A common custom.
… 事 A common affair.
… 服 Common clothes.
… 稅 Native customs' duties.
… 智 (成) Mother wit.
… 道 The regular course.
… 飯 or 家常便飯 Ordinary fare; a common meal.
… 價 Current rates.
… 會 To meet constantly.
… 數 (算) Constant.
… 費 Current expenses.
… 談 Common talk.
… 識 Common sense.
… 國 The native customs.
反常 Abnormity; anomaly; anomalousness.
五常 The five constant virtues—humanity, righteousness, courtesy, wisdom, and faith.
如常 As usual.
非 … Uncommon; unusual; extraordinary; out of common; out of the ordinary.
照 … According to custom; customarily.
常春藤(植) *Hedera helix.*
… 備軍 Regular army; standing army.
… 青樹 Evergreen trees.
太常寺 The court of sacrificial worship.
無 … 鬼 The Chinese Atropos.
依 … 例 According to custom; agreeable to an established rule.
家 … 菜 Common dishes.
常通音問 To maintain friendly intercourse by letter; (成) to keep up correspondence.
人情之常 A constant occurrence in human relationship.
以此爲 … Such was his common custom.
不易其 … Not to change long-established custom.
可暫不可常 It may do for the time being, but not long.
物有常數人有差錯 Things have their appointed ends, and man is not infallible.

帶 Tai

(*n.*) A girdle; a sash; a belt; a tape; a waistband; a ribbon. A zone; a region.
(*v.*) To take with one; to carry; to bring. To lead; to conduct.
帶子 A girdle; a belt.
… 回 To take back.
… 兵 To lead troops.
… 見 To introduce to a superior.
… 來 To bring with one.
… 信 To carry letters.
… 案 To bring before a court.
… 鳥 (動) The paradise flycatcher.
… 魚 (動) The hair-tail.
… 蟲 (動) The tape-worm.
… 道 To guide; to lead the way.
… 累 To involve; to implicate.
皮帶 A belt thong.
束 … To gird on a belt.
夾 … To carry secretly for the purpose of smuggling.
肩 … The shoulder belt.
拐 … To kidnap; to abduct.
順 … To bring when one comes back.
海 … (植) Alga.
腰 … Waistband.
劍 … A sword belt.
溫 … (地) The temperate zone.
寒 … (地) The frigid zone.
熱 … (地) The torrid zone.
綳 … or 裹傷帶 A bandage.
帶口音 To speak with an accent.
… 五湖 Girdled by the Five Lakes
馬肚帶 A bellyband.
無掛 … To be without anxiety.
帶領引見 To introduce at an audience to the emperor.
… 點愁意 To show one's sorrow.
… 髮修行 To become a priest without shaving the head.
一帶草地 A stretch of grassy land
一 … 樹林 A belt of trees.
拐 … 人口 To entrap and carry off girls.
連本帶息 Principal and interest amount.
面色 … 黃 His face has a yellowish tinge.
山環水帶 Surrounded by hills and girdled by water.

帷 Wei

(*n.*) A curtain; a cloth screen. A tent.
帷房 The bedchamber.
… 帳 A curtain.
… 裳 An apron.
… 薄 A curtain to a door.
… 幔 A cloth partition.
床帷 A tester to a bed.
車 … The curtain of a carriage.
帷薄不修 To be lewd.

下帷讀書 To let down the curtain and study.
生妻去帷 His wife married to some one else.

九畫
幅 Fu
(*n.*) The width of cloth. A roll, as of paper. A hem. A frontier; a border.
幅員 The extent of a country.
邊幅 Border, frontier; boundary.
幅員遼闊 A wide area.
不修邊幅 Not to assume a specious demeanor.
修飾邊… To pay attention to external appearance.
當脫邊… We may lay aside ceremony.
蕩無檢… Without self-restraint; dissipated;

帽 Mao
(*n.*) A hat, a cap; a bonnet.
帽子 A hat; a cap.
…店 A hatter's shop; a hat shop.
…刷 A hat brush.
…架 A hatrack; a hat tree.
…商 A hatter,
…帶 Bonnet strings; a hatband.
…盒 A hatbox; a hat case.
…籠 A bonnet cylinder.
女帽 A bonnet.
雨…A rain cap.
官…An official hat.
草…A straw hat.
紅…A red cap.
高…A Derby hat.
脫…To take off a cap or hat.
雪…A snow hood.
涼…or 紗帽 A summer hat or cap.
暖…or 冬帽 A winter hat or cap.
僧…A monk's cowl or hood.
睡…A nightcap.
戴…To put on a cap or hat.
氈…A felt hat or cap.
緞…A satin hat.
大禮帽 Silk hat.
紅纓…A red-fringed cap.
暖耳…A cat with flaps covering the ears.
巴拿馬帽 Panama hat.
好戴高…He likes to wear the high hat—he likes praise.

幃 Wei
(*n.*) A curtain. Women's apartments. A perfume bag.
香幃 A perfume bag worn on the lapel.
慈…The loving curtain—a mother.
閨…之中 In the woman's apartments.
夜守靈幃 To watch by a coffin all night.

幄 Wo
(*n.*) A marquee; a cloth house;a tent.
幄幕 A tent.
帷幄 The general's tent.
覆…之恩 The benefit of one's protection.

十一畫
幗 Kuo
(*n.*) A cap worn by women; a woman's headdress.
幗匪 Insurgents who wore red turbans.
巾幗英雄 A heroine.

幔 Man
(*n.*) A screen; a curtain.
幔子 A curtain.
錦幔 Embroidered curtains or screens.
轎…Sedan curtains.

幕 Mu
(*n.*) A tent; a large marquee. A screen; a curtain. A military or private secretary; a clerk.
幕友 or 幕賓 or 幕客 A private secretary.
…府 An encampment. A private secretary.
六幕 The universe.
作…To act as private secretary.
閉…To drop the curtain.
開…To raise the curtain. Commencement.
戲…Trans formation scene; curtain; actdrop.
幕天席地 To sleep on the ground in the open air.
入幕之賓 The guest who enters behind the curtain—the frequent and welcomed guest.
燕巢幕上 A swallow has its nest on a tent—being unable to rest in comfort.

幘 Tsê
(*n.*) A turban; a conical cap.
介幘 A civilian's cap.
喪…A mourning cap made of white cloth.
雞…Cock's comb.

十二畫
幟 Chih
(*n.*) A long narrow flag or pennon; a banner.
拔幟 To pull up the enemy's flag; to conquer.
奪…To seize the flag; to win the prize.
旗…Flags and pennons.
錦…An embroidered pennon.
自立一幟 or 獨樹一幟 To set one's own banner—of independence.
拔幟立…Hauling down one flag and planting another.

幢 Ch'uang
(*n.*) A curtain for a carriage. A pennant; a streamer.
幢幢 The appearance of feathers. Waving.
…幡 Long streamers in the temples of Buddha.

幡 Fan
(*n.*) A banner; a pennon.
(*v.*) To turn over.
幡然 Suddenly. To repent;to renovate.
…纏 Waving; fluttering; flapping in the wind.
…幡 Waving about. Changeable.

幣 Pi
(*n.*) Silk. Presents. Money; wealth.
幣帛 Presents of silk. Money and silk fabrics.
…制 Currency system.
正幣 Standard in coinage.
皮…Fine furs.
金…Gold coin.
納…To arrange a marriage.
紙…Paper money; bank notes.
銀…Silver coin.
銅…Copper coin.
副…or 補助幣 Subsidiary or secondary coinage.
僞…False coin.
造…廠 A mint.
法定貨幣 (商) Legal tender.

十三畫
幩 Fen
(*n.*) Housings; the ornament on a bridle, near the horse's mouth; horse trappings.
朱幩 A red-tasseled bridle.

十四畫
幫 (俗作帮) Pang
(*n.*) A class; a party.
(*v.*) To adhere. To help; to aid; to assist.
幫工 To help in a job.
…手 A supporter; a helper; an assistant.
…忙 To help one when he is busy.
…助 To help; to aid; to assist; (成) to give a lift; to take the part of; to support; to back up; to lend one's aid; to give aid; to afford aid; to supply aid; to give a helping hand; to stretch a helping hand; to lend a helping hand; to render assistance.
…夥 An assistant in a shop.
…辦 A submanager.
…護 To defend; to protect.
一幫船 A fleet of ships.
同惡相幫 Evildoers mutually help

one another.

干部 干 Kan

(*n.*) A shield. The bank of a river. The stem of a tree.

(*v.*) To seek for; to try to obtain. To provoke; to oppose; to offend against. To concern.

干戈 Shields and spears; weapons; arms.

…支 The system of the stems and branches.

…休 To stop.

…犯 To break the laws intentionally; to give offense.

…涉 To interfere; to have part in; (成) to have a finger in the pie; to tamper with; to meddle; to moil; to intermeddle; to interpose; to poke one's nose in; to thrust one's nose in; to obtrude. Concern; consequences; officiousness; dabbling; meddling; interference; interposition; intermeddling; tampering with.

…城 A great general; (成) a tower of strength.

…旄 The staff and pennon of a great officer, displayed from his chariot.

…與 or 干預 To meddle with or in.

…祿 To seek for official emolument.

…謁 To seek for an interview.

…證 To depose; to witness.

天干 The ten heavenly stems.

江…or 河干 The bank of a river.

若…A certain amount. How much?

舞…A quarterstaff.

息…戈 To bury the hatchet; to make peace.

動…戈 To take up the hatchet; to make war.

不相干 Without consequences; no matter.

干犯名義 To offend against well-known principle of right.

…祿豈弟 In his pursuit of official emolument, he was self-possessed.

非干我事 It is no concern of mine; it does not concern me.

我不干涉 I have nothing to do with it; I wash my hands.

枉道…主 To bend one's principles to suit an employer.

二畫 平 P'ing

(*n.*) Peace; tranquillity.

(*adj.*) Even; level; flat; plain; smooth. Equal; uniform. Common; ordinary. Peaceful. Just; equitable; fair.

(*v.*) To tranquilize; to pacify. To conciliate. To subdue; to subjugate. To regulate; to adjust.

平人 A healthy man.

…日 Usually.

…世 Peaceful time.

…心 With a calm mind; sober-minded; self-possessed. Sobriety; self-possession.

…方 (算) Square.

…分 (幾) Bisection.

…生 During the whole life.

…止 Level; even; just.

…旦 or 平明 At dawn; early in the morning.

…民 Common people; commoner; one of the people; democrat; plebian; republican; proletary; *proletaire; roturier.*

…光 Spectacles suited for old and young sight.

…行 Parallel. Of equal rank; on a footing of equality.

…安 Safe; peaceful. Prosperous.

…角 (幾) Straight angle.

…治 To rule. To soothe.

…地 Smooth ground; (成) open country.

…均 To equalize; to average; (成) to strike a balance.

…定 To tranquillize; to pacify.

…風 A gentle breeze.

…面 (幾) Plane.

…空 Suddenly; gratuitously.

…原 Plain; level land.

…浪 A smooth sea.

…菓 Apples.

…脈 The pulse of a healthy person.

…淡 Flat, dull; destitute of variety.

…常 Common; ordinary.

…康 The prostitute quarter.

…復 To become whole.

…價 (商) At par.

…滑 Smooth.

…等 Equal rank; equality. On a par with; on a level with; on a footing with. To be on a level with; to lie on a level with.

…衡 or 平整 Balance; equilibrium; equilibration; co-ordination; adjustment; readjustment. To establish equality; to restore equality; to establish equilibrium; to restore equilibrium.

…圓 (幾) Circle.

…權 Equality of rights.

…聲 The even tone.

…斷 Equitable decision.

…糴 To sell rice at a low price in time of famine.

天…Scales; balance.

極…Flat as a billiard table; flat as a bowling green.

平天下 To pacify the empire.

…方根 (算) Square root.

…民制 The people's regime.

…行方 Parallel force.

…行尺 Parallel ruler.

…行動 Parallel motion.

…凸鏡 Plano-convex lens.

…凹鏡 Plano-concave lens.

…衡棍 (動) Balancer.

…安醮 An idolatrous service held in an infected region after an epidemic.

…政院 The administrative court.

…經度 (天) Mean longitude.

…滑筋 (生) Plain muscle.

…嘴鉗 Parallel plier.

…齒輪 (機) Spur wheel.

極平滑 Smooth as glass; smooth as ice; smooth as velvet; smooth as oil.

平心而論 To do one justice.

…行方形 (幾) Parallelogram.

…行稜體 (幾) Parallelopiped.

…均市價 (商) Equilibrium prices.

…空起事 An unexpected occurrence.

…地風浪 Wind and waves on the level ground—an unexpected occurrence.

…民政治 Democracy.

…均速度 Mean velocity.

…安無事 In peace; on good terms.

…版測器 Plane table.

…汽機 (機) Horizontal engine.

…時公法 (法) Pacific international law.

…淡無味 Flat; maudlin; obtuse; inert; supine; sluggish; torpid; mawkish; milk and water; weak; stale; vapid.

…淡無奇 Commonplace—of composition.

…頭鐵錘 Tack hammer.

…頭螺絲 Flat-head screw.

太平景象 A pacific condition.

不…則鳴 When you have grievance, state it.

和…會議 Peace conference.

風…浪靜 The wind is fair and the sea is calm.

持…之論 An impartial statement.

王道平平 The royal road is level and easy.

好不抱…To desire to take the part of the injured.

平面三角術 Plane trigonometry.

…面測船法 Plane sailing.

…面測積器 Planimeter.

…面幾何學 Plane geometry.

…頭機螺絲 Flat-head machine screw.

…臺欄杆柱 Rail stanchion or post.

不平則鳴之平則舍之 When

there is a grievance, redress it; when redressed, dismiss it.

心似平原走馬易放難收 The mind is like a horse on a plain, easy to let go but difficult to stop.

平生只會說人短何不回頭把自量 Why do those who always slander others not weigh their own actions?

三畫
年
Nien

(*n.*) Year. Age.
(*adj.*) Annual.
年入 Annual income.
…內 Within the year.
…分 The year of a cycle.
…代 Generations.
…幼 or 少年 Young.
…金 Annuity.
…年 Annually; yearly; year after year.
…夜 New Year's eve.
…尾 or 年底 At the end of the year.
…紀 or 年齡 The years of one's age.
…限 A limit of years.
…前 Before the end of the year.
…租 A pearly rent.
…俸 Yearly salary.
…高 or 年邁 or 年老 Advanced in age; aged; stricken in years; old; advanced in life; advanced in years. Oldness; old age; advanced age; senility; senescence; years; anility; grey hairs; climacteric; grand climacteric; declining year; decrepitude; hoary age; caducity; superannuation; decline of life.
…富 Middle-aged.
…景 The crops; the harvest.
…期 A year's session.
…額 Annual quantity.
…假 New Year vacation.
…節 New Year's holiday.
…頭 The beginning of the year.
…號 The style of an emperor's reign.
…糕 New Year dumpling of glutinous rice.
天年 The span of life allotted by fate.
去…or 往年 or 舊年 Last year.
今… This yera; the current year.
壯… The flower of one's life; youth; (成) the green margin of one's life.
明…or 來年 Next year; the coming year.
閏… A leap year.
賀… New Year's congratulation.
連… Year after year; year in, year out.
新… The New Year.
流… The year of years with reference to fate.
荒… or 凶年 A year of scarcity or dearth; a lean year.
豐… A year of plenty; a fat year.
大前年 The year before last.
前一…or 一年前 A year ago.
好時…or 大有年 A prosperous year.
年方二八 Just sixteen years old.
…代湮沒 Disregard of time; neglect of time; oblivion of time.
…亦相等 Of about the same age.
…至八十 To reach the age of eighty.
…近歲逼 Toward the end of the year.
…庚八字 The eight cyclic characters of a horoscope—two each for the year, month, day and hour.
…華虛度 To spend vainly the best of one's days.
…富力強 Young and strong.
…深日久 In course of time.
…將就木 To be so old as being on the point of death.
…登花甲 To complete the cycle of sixty years.
…逾不惑 Over forty years of age.
不五年間 In less than five years.
多歷…所 Through many years.
不上幾年 Ere many years had elapsed.
度日如…One day appearing like a year.
年年防饑夜夜防盜 Guard against famine every year, and against thieves every night.
行年五十當知四十九年之非 At the age of fifty we should know the errors of forty-nine years.

五畫
幷
Ping

(*v.*) To combine; to unite.
幷合 United.
總幷 To bring all into one.
幷吞六國 Absorbing the six states.

幸
Hsing

(*n.*) Luck; good fortune.
(*adj.*) Fortunate; lucky.
(*adv.*) Fortunately; luckily; happily.
(*v.*) To hope for.
幸而 Luckily; fortunately; happily.
…臣 An imperial minion.
…位 To obtain office by favor rather than by merit.
…得 Happily succeeded in.
…甚 Lucky, indeed.
…福 Happiness; felicity; welfare; well-being; (成) sunshine of the breast.
…趣 Interest.
不幸 (成) Ill off; ill-starred; unlucky; unfortunate; unblest; unhappy; luckless; hapless; out of luck. (成) In ill luck; (成) down on one's luck; (成) as ill luck would have it.
自…To hug oneself.
榮… Glory.
寵… To dote upon.
幸而免 It is by good luck that he escapes.
…勿推却 Please don't refuse.
…未致命 Luckily it did not involve life.
…災樂禍 To rejoice in the misfortunes of others; to insult over a person's calamity.
…爲先容 To beg for a recommendation and introduction.
…福主義 Eudemonism.
何幸如之 What could be more lucky?
三生有幸 To be forunate in three lives—referring to affairs which meet with extraordinary fortune.
家門不…Domestic bereavement.
不幸中之幸 A streak of luck in misfortune.

十畫
幹
Kan

(*n.*) The trunk of a tree. Business. A well curb.
(*adj.*) Skillful; capable; able; efficient.
(*v.*) To manage; to transact.
幹枝 Trunk and branches.
…事 To do business; to manage affairs.
…員 A capable or competent official. (成) A man of business.
…路 or 幹線 A trunk line.
…差 or 幹役 A capable official servant.
…練 Capable and experienced.
…辦 To transact; to manage.
…蠱 To hide one's father's faults.
公幹 Public affairs.
骨…The style of a man, his size or strength.
能…or 才幹 Competency of talent.
幹事員 Members of a committee.
不結幹 Not strong or durable.
鑽幹營謀 To seek promotion by crooked means; to intrigue for a post.
有何貴幹 What is your business with me?
可以幹任大事 Capable of managing weighty affairs.

幺部 **幺** (俗作么) Yao

(*adj.*) Small; tiny; diminutive. One.
幺小 Diminutive; puny.
…麼 Minute; tiny; atomic, microscopic.
…豚 The last of a litter of pigs.
骰幺 The face of a dice.
幺二三 One, two, three—a term in dice playing.

一畫 **幻** Huan

(*n.*) Deceit; deception. Magic; trick; illusion.
(*adj.*) Deceptive; unreal. Changeable.
幻人 A magician.
…化 Magical changes; metamorphoses. To die.
…術 Magic arts; sleight of hand; black arts; magic; necromancy; theurgy; thaumuturgy.
…景 Fata morgana; a mirage.
…想 Imagination; fancy; airy toys; conceit; maggot; figment; myth; dream; vision; shadow; chimera; phantasm; phantasy; whim; whimsey; vagery; rhapsody; romance; *extravaganza*; caprice; humour; crotchet; freak; fad; prank; fit; fiam. To have a maggot in the brain.
…遊 Rambling of fancy.
…夢 Day dream; golden dream.
…像 Virtual image.
…燈 Magic lantern.
…影 Shadowy; unreal.
…覺 Visionary impression on the mind.
夢幻 Visions; dreams.
虛…Unreal; without substance.
幻景畫 Panorama.
…想家 A castle-builder; a dreamer; an idealist; a romanticist; a visionary.
世情變幻 The worldly affairs are changeable.

二畫 **幼** Yu

(*n.*) Youth.
(*adj.*) Delicate; youthful; tender; immature.
幼小 In the cradle; in swaddling clothes; in long clothes; in arms; in leading strings; at the breast.
…子 A son; a little boy.
…少 or 幼小 or 幼年 Of tender years; young.
…女 A daughter; a little girl.
…主 A youthful monarch.
…弟 A young brother.
…芽 (植) Plumule.
…時 The early years of life; (成) morning hours.
…孩 Children.
…莖 (植) Caulicle.
…根 (植) Radical.
…稚 Young. (成) In long clothes.
…童 A boy; a lad.
…婦 A young wife.
…細 Delicate; fine; pretty.
…嫩 Young and tender; delicate.
…學 Scholars; young pupils. Boy's studies.
…蟲 (動) Larva; caterpillar; grub; maggot.
自幼 (成) Of a child; from infancy; (成) from the cradle.
老…Old and young.
慈…To be kind to the young.
幼形類 (動) Larvacea.
…稚園 Kindergarten.
年幼無知 Young and ignorant.
棄爾幼志 Put aside your childish notions.
幼蟲形類 (動) Larviformia.
…不學老何爲 If you do not learn when young, what good will you be when old?
…而學壯而行 To learn in youth and act in manhood.
吾幼以及人之幼 Treat with the kindness due to youth the young in your own family, so that the young in the families of others shall be similarly treated.

六畫 **幽** Yu

(*adj.*) Umbrageous; dark; gloomy; dim; sullen; retired; obscure; mysterious; occult; lonely; solitary; secret; hidden.
(*n.*) Deep recess. Hell; Hades.
(*v.*) To go or be sent into retirement; to be kept out of sight. To be confined as a prisonor.
幽人 A hermit; a recluse.
…囚 To confine; to shut up in prison; to imprison. Prison.
…谷 A dark ravine.
…冥 or 九幽 Hades; the lower world.
…思 Contemplative; meditative.
…門 The gates of Hades. The pylorus.
…居 To live in retirement; to dwell retired. Solitude; solitariness; singleness; isolation; loneliness.
…明 The dead and the living.
…鬼 Ghost; spectre; apparition; spirit; shade; shadow; vision; wraith; spook; boggart; banshee; *loup-garou*; *lemures*.
…暗 Dark; obscure; gloomy.
…雅 Retired and tasteful; secluded and refined.
…都 The north limit of Emperor Yau's realm.
…深 Dark and deep; far from view; wild and remote.
…僻 Secluded; solitary.
…燕 (地) An ancient name for Peking.
…跡 Obscure footsteps.
…魂 The soul.
…微 Subtle; obscure; difficult to perceive; deep and minute.
…閒 Reserved—as a maiden.
…靜 Retire and still.
…憂 Melancholy.
…隱 In seclusion.
…靈 or 幽怪 Specter; spirits; devils.
祭幽 To appease the spirits in Hades.
幽冥錄 The "Record of Infernal Regions," written by 劉義慶 of the Sung Dynasty.
…冥教主 The judge of spirits in Hades.
…幽南山 The far-way silent southern mountains.
超度幽魂 To release the spirits by Masses.
幽閒貞靜之德 The accomplishments of ladylike reserve and maiden quiet.
黜退其幽升進其明 To dismiss the unworthy and promote the intelligent.

九畫 **幾** Chi

(*n.*) The incipient tendencies to motion; the springs of action. Chance.
(*adj.*) Subtle; hidden; minute; little. A few; several; sundry. How many.
(*adv.*) Almost; nearly; about; (成) all but. Rather; somewhat; to a certain extent.
(*v.*) To be near; to approximate. To examine into.
幾乎 Nearly; almost. At the point of; near the mark; within an ace of; within an inch of.
…多 How many? How much?
…兆 An omen; a prognostic.
…何 Little. How much?
…次 or 幾回 How often? How many times?
…希 Almost. Few; rare.
…時 What time? When?
…個 Several; some. How many?
…微 Atomic; incipient; subtle; minute. The shadow of a shade.

…萬 Several myriads.
未幾 Soon after; shortly afterwards; in a little while.
庶… In some degree; to some extent; nearly; not far from. Probably; likely.
第… What number? Which one?
幾何學 Geometry.
月幾望 The moon is nearly full.
幾不欲生 Almost wished to die.
知幾其神 He who knows the springs of action is divine.
鮮…相見 To have no opportunity to see each other.
人生幾何 How long is a man's life?
不可…及 Unequaled; unsurpassed; unparalleled.
平面…何 Plane geometry.
立體…何 Solid geometry.
解析…何 Analytical geometry.
日理萬幾 Daily attending to a myriad affairs.
來日無…Not having many days to live.
試食庶… We will try the foods and see if they satisfy.
所差無… Not much difference. Almost alike.
事父母…諫 One should use gentle remonstrance in serving one's parents.

广部 三畫 庄 Chuang

(*v.*) A farm; a cottage. A village; a hamlet. A firm. A public lararium.
庄丁 Men on a farm; farm hands; farm laborers.
…口 A mercantile house; a firm.
…子 A hamlet; a village.
…戶 Farmers; peasants.
木庄 A carpenter's yard or workshop.
田…A farmhouse.
布…A piece-goods establishment.
茶…An establishment where tea is prepared.

四畫 床 Ch'uang

(*n.*) A bed; a couch; a sofa. A well curb.
床几 A stool.
…子 A bed; a bedstead.
…位 A sleeping place; a bedstead.
…柱 Bedpost.
…架 A bedstead.
…席 The matting of a bed.
…頂 The tester.
…帳 Bed curtains; bed hangings.
…幛 The valance.
…蝨 (動) Bedbugs.
…榻 A bed; a couch; a divan.
…褥 A mattress.
……鋪 Bedding; bedclothes.
…氈 Blankets.
上床 To go to bed.
下…To get out of.
大…A double bed.
小…A single bed.
牙…An ivory bedstead. (解) The jawbone.
囚…A kind of shelf, on which prisoners are chained for the night.
石…The bedrock.
同…Bedfellows.
吊…A hammock.
匪…A couch or divan for guests.
東…A son-in-law.
鋪…To make a bed.
筆…A pencil stand.
鐵…An iron bedstead.
小兒床 A crib.
床上安床 To put one bed on top of another—cross stupidity.
…公床婆 The god and goddess of the bed.
…第之情 Conjugal affection.
東床坦腹 A son-in-law.
彈簧床底 A spring bed.
有病在床 To be sick abed.
磨光車…Polishing lathe.
床頭金盡壯士無顏 When money at the head of the bed is exhausted, the strong man is put out of countenance.

庇 Pi

(*v.*) To protect. To cover; to screen; to shelter.
庇民 To protect the people.
…祐 Divine protection and assistance. To countenance.
…短 To hide a fault.
…能 (地) Penang.
永庇 Continual protection. To protect forever.
保…To protect; to give protection to.
禦…To defend against enemies.
托…平安 Thanks to your protection I am well.
蔭…康寧 May I enjoy sound health under your protection.

序 Hsü

(*n.*) Orde; series; precedence. A preface; a prelude; a prologue; a preamble. A school; a college.
(*v.*) To follow in order.
序文 A preface; an introduction; a prologue; a prolegomenon; a prelude; preamble; foreword; (法文) *avant-propos*; *protasis*; *proemium*; *exordium*; *prolusion*; *proem*; *prolepsis*; *prolegomena*.
…齒 To go by ages.
次序 Order; series; precedence. In regular sequence.
秩…Order.
爵…According to rank.
序事妥當 To arrange everything properly.
分序坐下 To sit down according to precedence.
循…而進 To take time to advance.
布置失序 In disorder; ill arranged; (成) at sixes and sevens.
作一篇…To write a preface.
長幼有…Old and young have their proper places; seniors and juniors have their regular order.
維持秩…To maintain order.

五畫 府 Fu

(*n.*) A prefecture; a department. A storehouse; a treasury. A palace; a residence; a mansion. Archives; a record office. A prefect.
(*v.*) To store; to collect.
府尹 Governor of the imperial prefecture of Shun-t'ien (順天).
…城 Prefectural city.
…庫 A treasury.
天府 The storehouse of God—eternity.
六…The six treasuries—of nature, viz., water, fire, metal, wood, earth, and grain.
王…A prince's palace.
首…The provincial capital.
知…A prefect.
府案首 The first on the list at the prefectural examination.
宗人府 Court of the imperial clan.
府上好否 Is your family well?
佩文韻府 The great "Treasury" of Chinese literature, known as the "Concordance."
萬物一…All things are one.

庚 Kêng

(*n.*) Age; years. The seventh of the ten stems. A path; a road.
(*v.*) To compensate.
庚帖 A card containing the horoscope of two persons betrothed.
同庚 Of the same age.
長…(天) Venus or Hesperus, the evening star.
貴…What is your honorable age?
呼…癸 To beg for provision.
年…八字 The eight characters which express the year, moon, day, and hour of a person's birth.

庖 P'ao

(*n.*) A kitchen; a cookroom.
庖丁 A cook.
…厨 A kitchen; a cookroom.
代庖 To act for another.
庖有肥肉 There is fat meat in the kitchen.

底 Ti

(*n.*) A rough draft. The bottom; the base.
(*prep.*) Below; underneath.
(*adj.*) Low; menial.
(*v.*) To stop. To reach; to come to. To impede.
底下 Under; underneath; below. Low; menial.
…子 A foundation.
…本 or 底稿 A draft; a first copy.
…面 The undersurface.
…極 Extremities
…簿 A book containing drafts of letters, dispatches, etc.
…蘊 The essence; true facts.
打底 To lay a foundation.
河… A river bed.
地… Underground. Hades; the underworld.
知… To know the real facts or details.
到… After all; at last; finally.
細… In detail.
海… The bosom of the deep.
根… The root; the base; the origin.
家… Family possessions.
澈… To reach the bottom.
好底子 A good foundation.
底裏盡露 The whole story came out.
無底深潭 Bottomless gulf.
眼…無人 To care for nobody; to treat others with contempt.
不知底裏 Not to know the details of a matter.
無所…止 There is no end to it.
伊於胡底 What will be the end of it?

店 Tien

(*n.*) A shop; a store. An inn; a tavern.
店主 The landlord. An innkeeper; a shopkeeper.
…客 Guests; travelers; lodgers.
…夥 Assistants in a shop or an inn.
…肆 or 店家 Shops; firms.
…櫃 A shop counter.
收店 To shut up a shop.
出… A coolie.
客…or 旅… An inn; a tavern; a hotel.
酒… A wine shop; a restaurant.
…To open a shop.
野… A rest house.
歇…or 投店 To stop at an inn; to board at a tavern.
飯… An eating house.
黑… A thief's inn where travelers are robbed.
店員名簿 Matricula.

六畫
庠 Hsiang

(*n.*) A school or college.
庠生 A graduate *Sui-ts'ai* (秀才).
入庠 To become a *Sui-ts'ai* (秀才).
謹…序之教 To pay careful attention to education in schools.

庥 Hsiu

(*v.*) To shelter; to shade; to protect.
(*n.*) Protection. Kindness.
神庥 Divine favor.
聖… Your holy favor (said of the gods or the emperor).
鴻… Your great kindness.
用迓天庥 To receive the blessings of heaven.
履祉延… May your daily joys continue long—a term used in closing a letter.

度 To; Tu

(*n.*) A measure Capacity. A limit. A degree. A rule; a regulation.
(*v.*) To spend; to pass. To ford; to cross over. To estimate; to guess; to calculate.
度日 To spend or pass the day.
…亡 To deliver the dead—from Hades.
…支 Expenditure.
…外 Beyond the estimates.
…曲 To keep time in singing.
…量 Measure. Capacity.
…牒 A priest's diploma.
大度 (成) One's hand is always open.
尺… Linear measure.
印… (地) India.
局… Capacity; enlarged views.
角… Angular measure.
初… A birthday.
風… Bearing; behavior.
制… System.
無… Without limit; reckless; unrestrained; lawless.
過… Distemperate; immoderate.
滿… A major interval in music.
程… Standard.
節… Economy.
虧… A minor interval in music.
度弧器 Spherometer.
…量衡 Measure, capacity, and weight.
節度使 A high provincial officer in the Tang Dynasty.
度日如年 To pass a day as if it were a year.
虛度光陰 To idle away time; to waste one's time.
揣…情理 To take all things into consideration.
以己度人 To measure others after one's self.
以意…之 To apply one's mind to the consideration.
平安…日 To lead a peaceful life.
置諸…外 Not to take into account.
飲酒無度 To drink more wine than one can stand.
酒色過… Too fond of wine and woman.
寬宏大… Broad-minded and generous.
費用過… To spend extravagantly.

七畫
座 Tso

(*n.*) A seat.
座子 A stand for a vase, etc.
…位 A seat.
公座 A post of authority.
法… The public hall.
首…or 上座 The head of a table; the seat of honor.
泥… A seat of earth.
客…or 雅座 A private room for guests.
寶… A throne. A shrine.
開光陞座 To vivify and enshrine an idol.
座上有江南 There is a Kiangnan guest present—one must be cautious in his utterances.

庫 K'u

(*n.*) A storehouse; a depot. A treasury. A magazine; an arsenal. A granary.
庫房 A counting-house.
…項 Stores in the treasury.
…倫 (地) Urga.
…銀 Money in the treasury.
土庫 A cellar.
司… A treasurer.
武… An arsenal; an armory.
國… The national exchequer.
倉… A government granary.
銀… A treasury.
關… The customs' revenue.
庫平銀 Silver according to the treasury scale.

庭 Ting

(*n.*) A courtyard. A court of justice. A hall.
(*adj.*) Straight.
(*v.*) To grow straight; to appear at court.
庭房 or 大庭 The principal hall in

Chinese building.
…訓 A father's instruction.
…導 To humiliate or disgrace a person in public.
…闈 Father and mother.
…庭 or 彤庭 or 天庭 or 禁庭 Imperial palace.
家… Home; family.
遠… Very unlike.
嚴… A father.
家…樂 Domestic enjoyment.
民事庭 (法) Civil court.
刑事…… (法) Criminal court.
大庭廣衆 In public; before the people at large.
天…飽滿 A wide forehead.
門…如市 His courtyard was like a market—crowded.
大相逕庭 Very far apart; very improbable.

八畫 庳 Pei
(*adj.*) Low; mean. Short.
庳短 Short.
宮室卑庳 The palace was low and small.
其民豐肉而庳 The people were fat, but short of stature.

庵 An
(*n.*) A hut; a cottage. A nunnery, or a monastery.
庵堂 A convent; a nunnery.
入庵 To become a [nun.
山… A summer retreat.
尼姑庵 A nunnery.

庶 Shu
(*n.*) The people; the mass. A multitude. A concubine.
(*adj.*) Various. All. Numerous.
(*adv.*) Nearly; about. Probably.
…民 Ordinary people; commoners.
…子 A concubine's son.
…母 A father's concubine.
…可 So that . . ., so as to enable . . .
…民or黎庶 The people; the masses; the million.
…多 Very much.
…保 In order to insure . . .
…免 In order to prevent.
…務 General affairs.
…羞 The various kinds of delicacies.
…幾or庶乎 Almost; probably; nearly.
…類or…物 All creatures; all things.
…吉士 A *Hanlin* graduate.
…務員 One who takes charge of general affairs.
…屬允當 So as to be in accordance with justice and right.
…不致於轇轕 So as to avoid confusion.

康 K'ang
(*n.*) Peace; repose. Happiness. A point where five roads meet.
(*adj.*) Healthy. Delightful. Abundant plentiful. [tion.
康了 Failed in public examina-
…年 An abundant year; a plentiful year.
…泰or康寧 In sound health. Healthy.
…樂 Happiness; delight; joyfulness; mirth.
…強or康健 Hale; hearty; vigorous.
…熙 K'ang Hsi—the name of the reign of the second emperor of the Ching Dynasty.
…衢or康莊 A level and easy highway.
小康之家 An absolute estate. A well-to-do family.

庸 Yung
(*n.*) Merit; service.
(*v.*) To employ; to use.
(*adj.*) Meritorious. Ordinary; common; usual. Constant. Foolish; stupid.
(*adv.*) How?
庸人 An insignificant person. A simpleton.
…才 Ordinary talents; mediocre ability.
…夫 Simple people.
…功 Result; merit.
…民or庸愚 The masses; the simple ordinary people.
…庸 Common. To employ those who are fit.
…碌or庸劣 Ordinary; without ability.
…懦 Dastard; dastardly; base; carven; sneaking; dunghill; recreant.
…醫 A quack doctor; a charlatan; an empiric; quack; mountebank; saltinbanco; *saltimbanque*; quacksalver; medicaster; Rosicrucian; gipsy.
中庸 Middle course; mid-course; (法文) *juste milieu*; golden mean; (拉丁) *aurea mediocritas*.
何…or安庸 What is the use of. . . ?
庸何傷 What harm came of it?
…耳俗目 Unrefined in ear and eye—uncultured; underbred; stupid.
…惡陋劣 The worthless and degraded.
…敬在兄 Ordinary, my respect is rendered to my elder brother.
…碌之相 Common-looking.
…碌之輩 A person of an awkward address.
毋庸遠慮 Do not worry about the distant future. [order.
汝能庸命 You can carry out my

九畫 庾 Yu
(*n.*) A stack of grain. A measure of sixteen 斗.
天庾 The imperial granaries.
大…嶺 (地) A range of mountains lying between Kwangtung, Kwangsi, and Hunan.
我…維億 Our stacks can be counted by tens of myriads.
野有庾積 There are uncovered stacks in the wild.

廂 Hsiang
(*n.*) A side room or building.
廂房 A side room.
包廂 A box in a theater.
廂黃旗 The bordered "Yellow Banner."
城廂內外 Inside and outside the city.

十畫 廉 Lien
(*n.*) A corner. An angle.
(*adj.*) Honest; pure; incorrupt. Angular.
(*v.*) To examine; to search into.
廉士 A clean-handed or honest gentleman.
…吏 A pure-honded officer.
…明 Clean-handed and clear-headed—of officials.
…恥 Modest; bashful.
…訪or廉使 The designation of a judicial commissioner (臬台).
…隅 Strict; punctilious.
…節 Sparing; frugal. Not avaricious; clean-handed.
…價 Cheap at the price;—dirt-cheap, dog-cheap; cheap as dirt; cheap and nasty.
六廉 The six virtues of a magistrate, viz., goodness (善), ability (能), reverence (敬), uprightness (正), regard for law (法), and discrimination (辨).
養…銀 An allowance granted to officials.
簡而廉 Easy-going, yet discriminating.
廉得其情 To examine and get at the real facts.
價廉物美 Cheap in price and excellent in quality.

廊 Long

(*n.*) A veranda; a porch; a portico; a corridor; a colonnade.
廊房 or 廊廡 Verandas; corridors; passages.
…廟 The palace; the court.
明… An open veranda.
前 … A front porch; an anticum.
暗 … A covered passage.
遊 … Passages.
廊廟之器 A utensil for the court—a man of talent.

廋 Sou

(*v.*) To secrete; to hide; to conceal. To investigate; to search.
廋人 A superintendent of education under the Chou Dynasty.
…伏 Ambuscade; troops hidden in ambush.
…求 or 廋索 To investigate; to search.
…語 or …辭 Riddles.
人焉廋哉 How can a man conceal his character?

十一畫 廄 Chiu

(*n.*) A stable; a stall.
廄人 A groom.
… 圈 Stalls in a stable.
… 號 A large stable.
駿馬駑駘不實外廄 Fine steeds, such as *Chueh-ti*, will not fill your stables.

廑 Chin

(*n.*) A hovel; a hut.
(*adv.*) Only; merely.
(*adj.*) Careful. Diligent.
廑念 or 廑系 To be anxious about.
…廑 Little; few.

廓 K'uo

(*adj.*) Wide; extensive; great. Empty; open.
(*v.*) To enlarge; to expand.
廓土 An open ground.
開廓 To enlarge; to expand.
廓然大公 Open and aboveboard; perfectly fair.
…然獨居 Living alone without any support.
性度恢廓 Of large views; liberal-minded.
憎其式 … Hating all the great (states).

廕 Yin

(*v.*) To shelter; to protect.
廕生 A holder of hereditary rank bestowed upon grandsons of distinguished officials.
庇廕 To protect.

十二畫 廚 Ch'u

(*n.*) A kitchen; a cookhouse. A wardrobe, or press; a case for holding clothes or books.
廚人 or 廚子 A cook.
… 刀 Chopper.
… 下 In the kitchen.
… 房 A kitchen; a cookroom.
… 娘 A cookmaid.
… 櫃 A cupboard.
… 竈 A kitchen stove.
衣廚 A clothespress; a wardrobe.
庖 … A large kitchen.
幫 … An assistant cook.
碧紗厨 A gauze safe.

廛 Ch'an

(*n.*) A market place. Shops.
市廛 A market place.
巡行廛肆 To inspect the markets and shops.

廠 Ch'ang

(*n.*) A workshop; a factory; a foundry; works. A shed.
廠所 A station; a depot.
草廠 A thatched shed.
蓆 … A mat shed.
關 … A custom's examination shed.
軍械廠 An arsenal.
造紙 … Paper manufactory.
造幣 … A mint.
煤炭 … A coal yard.
製絲 … Silk manufactory.
製靴 … Shoe factory.
製造玻璃廠 Glass manufactory.

廢 Fei

(*adj.*) Spoiled; destroyed; ruined. Discarded; abandoned. Useless; worthless; waste; refuse.
(*v.*) To throw aside; to set aside; to put away; to discontinue; to do away with; to abandon; to abolish; to give up; to disuse. To depose. To destroy; to annul.
廢人 Cripples; disabled persons.
…止 To make void or of no effect.
…王 To depose a king; to dethrone.
…去 Thrown aside; abandoned.
…字 An obsolete word.
…兵 A disabled soldier.
…官 or 廢員 Discarded officials, who have been removed from office.
…物 Useless thing; refuse; waste matter.
… 弛 To annul; to disaccustom; to abolish; to do away with; to make void; to abrogate.
…除 To abrogate; to annul; to cancel; to abolish; to revoke; to repeal; to rescind; to disannul; to dissolve; to quash; to nullify; to declare null and void.
…帝 A deposed emperor.
…時 To waste time; to consume time; to kill time; to lose time; to burn daylight; to waste the precious hours.
…事 To waste one's labor.
…紙 Waste paper.
…疾 An incurable disease.
…票 (商) Cancelled cheque.
…然 To give up in disgust.
…棄 To abandon; to cast away; to throw aside; to fling to the winds; to cast to the dog; to scatter to the winds; to throw overboard.
…學 To lay aside study.
…墜 To fall into ruins.
…鐵 Old iron.
作廢 To terminate; to invalidate.
殘 … Useless; decrepit; disabled; maimed.
廢物利用 To utilize waste materials.
…長立幼 To set aside the eldest and place the youngest on the throne.
…時失業 To waste time and property.
…除舊俗 To abrogate an old custom.
…棄不用 (成) To have had or seen its day.
…書而歎 To lay aside a book and sigh.
視爲廢紙 To take as waste paper.
紀律 … 弛 Discipline is lax.
國政 … 弛 The state is all going to ruin.
半途而廢 To give up halfway.

廣 Kwang

(*adj.*) Wide; broad; extensive; spacious; vast; ample; enlarged.
(*n.*) Breadth; width.
(*v.*) To enlarge; to make broad; to extend.
廣大 or 廣闊 Wide; extensive; vast; spacious.
…文 A name for the prefecture director of studies.
…交 To have a wide circle of friends. Extensive acquaintance.
…行 To propagate; to diffuse everywhere.
…見 Extensive views.
…告 Advertisement; notice.
…西 (地) Kwangsi.
…東 (地) Kwangtung.
…益 Great benefit.
…貨 Canton goods.
…陵 (地) An old name for Yangchow (揚州).

…揚 To diffuse far and wide.
…廈 Spacious mansions.
…袤 or 廣輪 Area.
…嗣 Numerous posterity.
…義 General meaning; broad meaning.
…銷 A wide market or sale.
…濟 To do good in a large scale; to give alms everywhere.
兩廣 The provinces of Kwangtung and Kwangsi.
量… Broad-minded; generous; liberal; of wide capacity. Able to drink much.
廣州府 (地) Canton.
…告部 Advertising department.
…告欄 Advertising column in paper.
…長舌 Eloquence.
…寒宮 The palace of the moon.
…鼻類 (動) Platyrrhini.
…目天王 (佛) Virupaksha. One of the four kings. He rules in the west and leads the dragons.
…布天下 To circulate throughout the length and breadth of the empire.
…行善事 To perform extensively virtuous actions.
以廣見聞 (成) To broaden one's horizon; to increase one's horizon; to increase one's knowledge.
擴…營業 To extend one's business.
見識不廣 To have limited experience.
經理廣告人 (商) Advertising agent.
廣告招牌電燈 Advertising sign lamp.
…告閃光花字電燈 Advertising flasher electro-script.

廟 Miao (*n.*) Temples; shrines.
廟宇 Temples.
…見 A bride's worship of her husband's ancestors.
…食 Worthy of deification.
…祝 A temple curator, or sexton.
…號 The name of an emperor's temples.
…諱 The name of a deceased emperor.
…謨 The counsels, or policy, of the emperor.
九廟 The nine imperial ancestral temples.
祭…or 太廟 An imperial ancestral temple.
祖…or 家… An ancestral temple.
神… An idol's temple.
宮… The imperial palace.
聖… A temple dedicated to Confucius.
香火廟 A popular temple, one much frequented.
宮室宗廟 The imperial palace and temple.

廡 Wu (*n.*) A veranda; a passage; a corridor; a portico; a porch.
廡茂 or 蕃廡 Luxuriant growth.
廊廡 A porch; a covered walk or passage; a corridor.

十三畫 廨 Chieh (*n.*) Public office; a government building.
官廨 or 公廨 A government building; a public office; a yamen.

廩 Ling (*n.*) A public granary. (*v.*) To allow; to grant.
廩生 or 膳廩 A literary graduate who receives a grant from the government.
…保 The surety for the respectability of a graduate in competing for the first degree.
…祿 Government allowance to a literary graduate.
…膳 Daily food.
…餼 or 廩粟 Allowance in grain.
倉廩 A public granary.
補… To be enrolled among the literary graduates.

十六畫 廬 Lu (*n.*) A hut; a thatched hovel; a cottage.
廬舍 or 草廬 A hut; a cottage; a hovel.
…墓 A hut built by one's parents' grave.
田廬 A hut in the field.
茅… A thatched hut.
清… A Buddhist monastery.
敝… My humble hut—my home.
廬山眞面 The real appearance of Lu Shan—things the real facts of which are not easily seen.
…蜑而居 To live in tents.

廿二畫 廳 T'ing (*n.*) A hall; a parlor; a saloon. A court. A subprefecture.
廳堂 or 大廳 The main hall.
市廳 City office.
村… Village office.
府… Perfecture office.
官… A court; a public office.
門… The porter's room.
客… A reception room; a parlor.
神… The room for the oracle or shrine in a house.
區… Ward office.
書… A library.
飯… A dining room.
縣… County office.
理船廳 A harbor master.
海防… A maritime subprefect.
國稅… National taxation bureau.
檢察… Public procuratorate.
巡警分廳 Police station.
巡警總… Central police station.
總檢察… Procuratorate general.
地方審判廳 The district court.
初級審判… The local court.
高等審判… High court of justice.
高等檢察… High procuratorate.

廴部 四畫 廷 T'ing (*n.*) The court; the palace; the audience chamber.
廷臣 Ministers; courtiers.
…杖 To bastinado in the imperial court.
…寄 An express sent direct from the emperor to the highest provincial officials.
…尉 Chief judiciary.
…試 Final examination in the palace.
…魁 The first successful candidate in the final examination in the palace.
…檄 A dispatch sent by express direct from the palace to the provinces.
…議 Court discussions.
天廷 The top of the forehead.
朝… The court; the palaces.

延 Yen (*adj.*) Slow; dilatory. Long; distant.
(*v.*) To protract; to procrastinate; to delay; to postpone; to adjourn; to defer; to put off; to dawdle. To invite; to engage. To extend; to prolong; to lengthen. To drag out; to spread like a vine or from one to another.
延入 To invite to enter.
…久 or 延長 For a long time. To protract; to prolong; to spin out; to eke out; to draw out; to lengthen out.
…及 To implicate; to involve.
…年 or …壽 To lengthen life; to extend one's years.
…竚 To stand for a long time.
…師 To engage a tutor.
…接 or …納 To take in; to receive.
…眺 To stretch the neck to have a look.
…道 A subway; a subterranean

passage.
…期 To postpone; to defer; to put off; to adjourn (成) to put over.
…請 To invite.
…祺 To prolong one's happiness.
…賓 To invite guests.
…聘 To engage; to invite the service of.
…遲 Slow; dilatory.
…緩 or 延宕 To delay; to put off; to dawdle; to procrastinate; to protract.
宛延 Winding; serpentine.
延壽客 (植) A name for chrysanthemum.
…入內庭 To invite into the private apartment.
…不繳銀 To delay payment.
…祥納福 May you receive happiness and blessing!
…頸舉踵 To strain one's neck and stand on tiptoe.
永延帝祚 May (the gods) prolong your majesty's reign.
遲…誤事 To involve an affair by delaying.
遲…歲月 To delay for months and years.
不可延遲 Without delay. It does not admit of delay.
時間延長 Protraction of time; prolongation of time; extension of time.
毋任蔓延 Do not let (the evil) spread.

六畫 建 Chien

(*v.*) To establish; to set up. To found; to erect; to construct; to build. To organize; to constitute.
(*n.*) The length of a moon in the lunar calendar.
建白 To make known one's mind.
…立 To establish; to build; to erect.
…造 Building; architecture; erection; edification.
…煙 Foochow tobacco.
…都 To found a capital.
…修 To build and keep in repair.
…設 To establish; to constitute; to compose; to organize; to institute.
…國 To found a kingdom.
…德 To establish virtue.
…業 (地) An old name for Nanking.
…築 or 建造 To build; to construct; to erect; to raise; to edify; to rear; to set up; to run up.
…議 To offer for consideration; to propose.
大建 A moon of thirty days.
小…A moon of twenty-nine days.
再…To reconstruct; to rebuild; to reorganize; to reconstitute.
建築物 Structure.
…築師 An architect.
…築學 Architecture.
…立忠策 To draw up faithful plans.
…立功勳 To establish one's merit; to perform meritorious services; to do brave deeds.
…立民國 To establish a republic.
…設之業 Industrial establishments.
…設主義 Constructive spirit.
…築經費 Building expenses.
…築艦港 To build ships and construct docks.
…築鐵路政策 Plans for railway construction.

廾部 二畫 廿 Ju; Nien

(*adj.*) Twenty.
廿四史 The twenty-four dynastic histories of China.
不管三七廿一 Regardless consequences.

二畫 弁 Pien

(*n.*) A conical cap worn in the Chou (周) Dynasty; a military cap. Military officers of a low rank.
(*adv.*) Quickly; fast; hurriedly.
(*adj.*) Alarmed; frightened.
弁行 To walk fast; to move quickly.
…言 A preface; an introduction; a proem.
…兵 Petty officers and private.
…髦 The hair cap—an infant's ornament. A useless thing.
皮弁 or 革弁 A military cap.
弁而釵 A man in woman's dress.
釵而弁 A woman in man's dress.
弁髦命令 To set order at naught.
視如弁髦 To regard as useless.
文員武弁 Civil and military officers.

四畫 弄 Lung

(*v.*) To play or trifle with. To handle. To do; to perform. To mock at; to ridicule.
弄火 To light a fire.
…巧 To affect to be clever.
…瓦 To bear a daughter; to give birth to a girl.
…死 To put to death; to kill.
…舌 To tattle; to jabber.
…飯 To cook rice.
…璋 To bear a son.
…慣 Thoroughly versed in.
…權 To abuse one's power. To usurp power.
…壞 To put out of order; to spoil.
愚…or 侮弄 To treat with indignity; to fool; to make a fool of; to make an April fool of; to lead one a dance; to run the rig upon; to have a fling at; to scout; to sneer at; to mob.
戲…To sport with; to play with; to dally; to make fun of.
…巧反拙 Cunning outwits itself. To do a clever thing which turns out to be a foolish one instead.
…出事來 To create disturbance; to get up a row; to cause a squabble.
…性尚氣 Arrogant; truculent hot-tempered.
…鬼弄神 Black magic. To do evil.
…嘴…舌 To chatter and gabble.
…假成眞 To do in fun what is fulfilled in earnest; to fulfill what was promised in joke.
賣弄手段 To make a show of one's skill.
班門弄斧 To wield an ax in front of Lu Pan's door—not estimating one's own power.

六畫 弇 Yen

(*v.*) To cover over; to hide.
弇中 In a narrow pass or defile.
…蓋 To put cover over.
蔽雲弇日 Covering up the clouds and the sun.

弈 I

(*n.*) A Chinese game with counters.
(*v.*) To play chess.
博弈 To play chess.

十二畫 弊 Pi

(*adj.*) Distressed. Corrupt; vicious; tricky.
(*n.*) Abuses; corruption; fraud; evil practice; malpractices.
弊病 Viciousness.
…端 Abuses; corruption.
…竇 The beginning of wrongdoing.
私弊 Prevarication.
作…or 弊舞 To impose on; to hoodwink; to practice fraud; to indulge in corrupt practices.
利…Merits and demerits; advantages and disadvantages.
疲…Worn out with fatigue; wearied.

摘… To point out defects.
…不生 All kinds of corrupt practices prevailing.
以杜弊端 In order to put an end to evil practices.
通同作弊 To join together in practicing fraud.
一法立一弊生 For every law there springs up a base evasion.

弋部 弋 I

(*n.*) An arrow with a string tied to it. A perch for fowls.
(*v.*) To take; to take possession of. To shoot with bow and arrow.
(*adj.*) Black.
弋取 To take hold of.
…綈 Black silk.
…獲 To lay hold of; to seize.
…不射宿 Not to shoot at birds perching.

三畫 式 Shih

(*n.*) Form; model; formula; pattern; fashion; type; example. Law; rule; regulation; system.
(*v.*) To imitate. To respect; to reverence. To use.
(*conj.*) And.
式子 Sample. Formula.
…樣 An example; a pattern; a model.
字式 A copy slip.
正… Formal. Formally.
衣… The cut of one's dress.
各… All kinds; various sorts.
合… To meet the standard; to agree with the pattern.
京… The Peking cut.
時… Fashion; style. Fashionable; stylish.
格… A model.
式序在位 To regulate the position of the princes.
款式不對 Not of right form.
下士之式 A pattern to all the world.
古訓是… Taking the ancient maxims as model.
僕公是… Taking you as my example.
萬邦作… All the states will look upon as a pattern.
儀式上之事 Simply a formality; (成) a mere form; a conventional rule only.
君子式黃髮 The superior man reverences the old.
式如金式如玉 Look upon them as gems and as gold.
一微式微胡不歸 All reduced and poor, why do we not return?

九畫 弒 Shih

(*v.*) To murder a superior.
弒父 A patricide. To kill a father.
…母 A matricide. To kill a mother.
…兄 A fratricide. To kill an elder brother.
…君 A regicide. To kill one's ruler.
…其主 To kill his master.

弓部 弓 Kung

(*n.*) A bow; a catapult; archery. A land measure of five feet.
(*adj.*) Bow-shaped; arched; crescent; curved.
弓人 or 弓匠 A bow maker; bowyer.
…手 An archer; a bow man; a bowyer.
…矢 or 弓箭 Bow and arrow; archery.
…足 "Bow feet"; a women's feet.
…帷 A rest for an archer's arm.
…形 (幾) Segment.
…枚 The handle of a bow.
…弦 A bowstring; a chord.
…規 Bow compasses.
…背 The back of a bow. An arch.
…馬 Archery and horsemanship.
…袋 A bow case.
…頭 The ends of a bow.
…鞋 Woman's shoes.
木弓 A wooden bow.
角… A bow made of horn.
開… or 張弓 To draw or bend a bow.
虎… A spring noose to catch tigers and other animals.
馬… A bow used by mounted archers.
執… or 持弓 To grasp or hold a bow.
彈… A crossbow; a pellet bow.
響… A singer on the kite.
弓上弦 To put a string on a bow.
拉滿弓 To draw a bow to the full.
開硬… To draw a stiff bow—to be able to control people.
彈棉… A bow for flocking cotton; a cotton bow.
杯弓蛇影 The bow in the cup had the appearance of a snake.
驚… 之鳥 Birds that are frightened at seeing the bow.
虛拽弓弦 To draw the bowstring in vain.
新月如弓 The new moon looks like a bow.
開弓不放箭 To draw the bow without discharging the arrow.

一畫 弔 Tiao

(*v.*) To condole with; to console. To mourn. To pity; to compassionate. To suspend; to hang. To ask for; to demand.
(*n.*) Condolence. A string of cash.
弔文 A kind of funeral oration burned at the grave of a dead friend.
…水 To draw water—from a well.
…打 To hang up and flog.
…友 To mourn for a friend.
…死 To mourn or wait for the dead.
…孝 To mourn for the dead.
…問 To make inquiries—after a death.
…掛 To hang up.
…唁 To condole with.
…案 To bring up a case.
…桶 A well bucket for drawing water.
…喪 To condole with one on a bereavement.
…睛 To turn up the eyes—to look fierce.
…頸 To hang by the neck.
…慰 To condole with; to console; to sympathize.
…橋 A drawbridge; a suspension bridge.
…線 A plumb line.
…驗 To ask for the production of a passport, etc.
開弔 To begin mourning.
弔死鬼 The ghost of one who hanged himself.
…民伐罪 To console the people and punish the wicked.
…銷差票 To cancel a warrant.
不弔皇天 O pitiless God!

引 Yin

(*v.*) To lead; to guide; to conduct; to introduce. To draw out; to stretch; to prolong. To induce; to entice; to tempt; to seduce. To retire. To quote; to cite; to adduce.
(*n.*) A preface. A fuse.
引力 Attraction.
…弓 To draw a bow.
…水 To lead water. A pilot.
…火 To light or kindle a fire; to fire; to set on on fire; to set fire to; to kindle; to enkindle; to ignite; to strike a light; to apply the match to; to apply the torch to.
…見 To introduce to the presence of the emperor.
…伸 To amplify.

…咎 To lay the blame on oneself.
…頸 To stretch one's neck; to look forward to.
…路 To act as a guide; to show the way.
…退 To retire from public life.
…例 To give an example; (成) to produce an instance; (成) to cite a case; to cite a case in illustration.
…起 or 招引 To procure; to induce; to draw down; to open the door to; to superinduce; to evoke; to entail; to operate; to elicit; to provoke; to conduce to; to contribute; to tend to.
…渡 (法) Transfer; extradition.
…經 To introduce a quotation from the classics.
…動 To attract; to influence; to agitate by temptation.
…錯 To mislead; to lead astray.
…導 To lead, to instruct.
…誘 To entice; to induce; to seduce.
…避 To shun, to avoid; to eschew; to withdraw from; to shrink from; to recoil from.
…擎 Engine.
…證 or 引書爲證 To quote books; to confirm by quotation.
…據 To adduce proofs.
…線 A fuse. A guide; a spy. To give a clue.
小引 A preface.
勾… To tempt; to entice; to seduce.
汲…or 牽引 To draw; to attract; to draw towards; to pull towards; to drag towards.
薦… To recommend.
送… To escort a coffin to the grave.
引人笑 To induce people to laugh.
…火門 Touch-hole.
…火點 (化) Kindling temperature; flashing point.
…炎法 (醫) Rubefacients.
…路龍 Dragon leading the way—blind man's staff.
…人入勝 To lead one into the interesting part.
…用私人 Nepotism.
…狼入室 To lead a wolf into one's house—to bring about ruin to oneself.
…鬼入室 To induce evil spirits to enter the house.
…動人心 To allure; to attract; to take one's fancy; to tempt; to hold out temptation; to hold out allurement; to tantalize; to make one's mouth water; (法文) *faire venir l'eau a la bouche.*
…經據典 To make classical allusion; to quote from the best authors. Allusion to a passage in the classics.
…誘兵心 To seduce the soldiery.
…誘爲非 To tempt to evil.
拋磚引玉 To cast away a brick and attract a jadestone—to get much out of little.

二畫 **弗** Fu

(*adv.*) Not.
(*v.*) To send away; to reject.
弗打 (電) Volt.
…克 Unable. Inadequate to.
…措 Insufficient.
…豫 Unwell.
…打電池 (電) Valtaic cell.

弘 Hung

(*adj.*) Large; great; vast. Liberal.
(*v.*) To enlarge; to expand.
弘大 Very great; huge.
…量 Liberal-minded.
人能弘道 A man can enlarge the principles which he fellows.

三畫 **弛** Shih

(*v.*) To unstring a bow. To let go; to relax; to slacken. To annul; to abrogate; to abolish.
(*adj.*) Lax; loose; dissolute.
弛力 To relax one's strength; to slacken one's effort.
…放 or 解弛 To unloose; to let go.
…張 To grow and decline.
…禁 To rescind a prohibition; to repeal a law.
廢弛 Obsolete. Annulled. To decline; to decay.
規模日弛 The regulations become weaker day by day.

四畫 **弟** Ti

(*n.*) A younger brother.
(*v.*) To act as becomes a younger brother.
弟子 A papil; a disciple.
…兄 or 兄弟 Brothers.
…婦 A younger brother's wife.
不弟 Disrespectful to superiors.
內兄弟 Wife's brothers.
外兄… Sons of a mother's brother.
出則… To act the part of a younger brother abroad.
表兄… or 堂兄弟 Cousins.
盟兄… Sworn brothers; brothers by covenant.
兄弟不和 Brothers disagreeing among themselves.
宜兄宜弟 Affectionate brothers.
異母兄… Half brothers.
孿生兄… Twin brothers.

五畫 **弦** Hsien

(*n.*) The string of a bow or fiddle. The chord of an arc. The moon in her quarters; a crescent.
弦索 or 管弦 Stringed instruments; music.
上弦 and 下… The first and third quarters of the moon.
弓… The chord or string of a bow.
正… (算) Sine.
通… (算) Chord.
餘… (算) Cosine.

弧 Hu

(*n.*) A wooden bow. An arc.
(*adj.*) Curved.
弧角 (算) Spheric angle.
懸弧 To hang out the bow—an ancient custom to announce the birth of a son.
弧三角 Spheric trigonometry.
…光燈 Arc light.
…三角形 (算) A spheric triangle.

弩 Nu

(*n.*) A crossbow.
弩末 To cap the climax.
…弓 A crossbow.
…手 A crossbowman.
…箭 A crossarrow.
…彈 The pellet of a crossbow.
放弩 To let off a crossbow.
強…之末 (成) A great cry and little wool.
萬…齊發 All the bows were discharged at once.

六畫 **弢** T'ao

(*n.*) The case of a bow. Tactics.
(*adj.*) Wide. Just. Liberal.
弢弓 To put a bow in its case.
…光 To live in retirement.
…略 Military tactics; strategy.

弭 Mi

(*n.*) The end of a bow.
(*v.*) To stop; to put an end to; to desist.
弭兵 An armistice; a truce.
…謗 To stop slanders.
…止畔端 To suspend hostilities.
…盜安良 To put an end to robbery and give peace to the law-abiding.
消弭時災 To remove the present calamities.
消…教禍 To remove the ecclesiastical difficulties.
心之憂矣不可弭忘 The sorrow of

my heart neither be repressed nor forgotten.

七畫 弱 Jao

(*n.*) Weakness.
(*adj.*) Weak; feeble; pliable; slender; soft; young; tender; delicate.
(*v.*) To lose.

弱半 The smaller half.
…息 My son.
…弟 A little brother.
…冠 A young man of twenty.
…質 A feeble constitution.
…點 Weak point; (成) weak side; (成) vulnerable point.
柔… Soft and weak; pliable; weak as water; weak as water gruel; weak as gingerbread; weak as milk and water. Feminacy; feminality; delicacy.
脆… Fragility.
疲… Weak and tired.
衰… Weak and infirm; weakly; feeble. To languish; to decline; to flag; to fail.
軟… Weak; feeble; flaccid.
虛…Impotence; infirmity; invalidation; adynamy; cachexy; cachexia.
胃… A weak stomach.
極… Weak as a child; weak as a baby; weak as a chicken; weak as a cat; weak as a rat.
孱… or 老弱 Cast with age; decrepetute; faint; faintish.
懦… Wanting in enegry; weak-spirited; enervative.
濟… To help the weak.
弱身子 A weak delicate body.
使衰弱 To render weak; to weaken; to enfeeble; to debilitate; to shake; to deprive of strength; to relax; to enervate.
志氣… Infirm of purpose; weak-minded
弱不好弄 Young and disinclined to play.
…不勝衣 Too feeble to bear the weight of clothes; too weak to wear a coat; too feeble to carry a coat.
…不勝強 The weak cannot withstand the strong.
…肉強食 The weak will stand an easy prey to the strong.
唯一弱點 The only vulnerable part; (成) Achilles' heel.
志氣薄弱 Feebleness of mind.
春寒花… When spring is cold, the flowers are stunted.
氣力衰… Declension of strength; loss of strength; failure of strength.
精力衰… Debility.

弰 Shao

(*n.*) The ends of a bow. A bow discharging the arrow.
(*v.*) To discharge an arrow.

八畫 張 Chang

(*n.*) A leaf; a sheet; a piece.
(*v.*) To extend; to stretch; to open. To increase; to enlarge. To set out; to display.
(*adj.*) Large; great.

張大 To hold one's head high; to make much of. Expansion; increase of size; enlargement; extention; augmentation; amplification; aggrandizement; spread; increment; growth; development; pullulation; swell; dilatation.
張仙 A spirit, supposed to confer sons.
…狂 Wild; violent; fierce.
…放 or 張開 To open; to set out; to display.
…弦 or 張弓 To draw a bow.
…揚 To publish abroad; to proclaim.
…惶 Panic-stricken; frightened.
…威 To assume consequential airs. (成) On the high horse.
…傘 To open an umbrella.
…掛 To hang up; to post, as a notice.
…幕 or 張帳 To pitch a tent.
…嘴 or 張口 To open the mouth.
…羅 To help; to assist. To raise money.
…燈 To hang up and spread lamps or lanterns.
…網 To spread a net.
主張 To manage; to control; to direct.
開… To commence business; to set up a business; to open a shop.
乖… Unreasonable; cross-grained; perverse.
誇… To boast; to brag.
張天師 The Taoist pope.
…家口 (地) Kalgan.
…大之詞 Big-sounding words; high-sounding words.
…大其詞 To exaggerate.
…口結舌 Gaping, as with wonder. Agape.
…三李四 Anybody; this one or that.
…而不弛 Not to get to extremes.
…冠李戴 Change's hat on Li's head—the wrong man.
…惶失措 Frightened out of one's wits.
…惶敗露 To spoil an affair by nervousness.
…羅故陷 To cast a net for entraping others.
鋪張華麗 To make a show of decoration; to show off.
戾氣方張 The noisome vapor has just spread.
鬚眉畢… Every hair of the beard and the eyebrows made to stand out—a lively portrait.

九畫 強 Chiang

(*v.*) To compel; to force. To strengthen.
(*n.*) A black insect in rice. Violence. Surplus.
(*adj.*) Strong; powerful; puissant; forcible; violent.

強力 Force; brute force; main force; physical force.
…乞 To beg with threats.
…水 (化) Acids.
…半 The greater part; the majority.
…行 To force oneself to do.
…兵 Valorous troops.
…求 To demand urgently.
…志 To strengthen the will or mind.
…似 To surpass; to excel.
…忍 To be compelled to endure.
…臣 Powerful ministers.
…壯 Strong and healthy; lusty; vigorous; sturdy; full of life or vigor; strong; mighty; vigorous; forcible; hard; adamantine; stout; robust; sturdy; hardy; powerful; potent; puissant; valid.
…咽 To cram down the throat; to force down the throat.
…制 Compulsion. To force a rule upon.
…迫 Coercion; compulsion.
…搶 To rob openly by force.
…要 To insist upon.
…記 To try hard to remember, (成) to weary memory; to load the memory with; to store the memory with; to stuff the memory with; to burden the memory with.
…盜 Robbers; highwaymen; bandits.
…弱 Strong and weak.
…留 To detain by force.
…聒 Tiresome speech. To bother.
…情 Stubborn; tenacious.
…詞 A forced and arbitrary explanation.
…嘴 To deny in the face of evidence.
…項 Intractable; refractory.

…逼 To compel; to force; to make; to drive; to coerce; to constrain; to enforce; to necessitate; to oblige. Compelling; compulsatory; compulsory; coercive; coactive.
…硬 Stark; unbeading; unlimber; unyielding; stubborn; thick-ribbed; made of iron; deep-rooted.
…橫 Violent; headstrong; regardless of right. With a high hand; with a strong hand; with a tight hand; with a heavy hand.
…盛 Powerful.
…幹 Competent; able; masterful; powerful.
…姦 To violate; to ravish; to commit a rape. Defloration; defilement: abuse; violation.
…健 Good health; perfect health; excellent health; rude health; robust health.
…買 (商) Forcible purchase.
…賣 (商) Forcible sale.
…搶 To snatch; to take away by force.
…梁 Daring; marauding.
…隣 Powerful neighbors.
…暴 Violent; overbearing.
…辦 To carry out forcibly.
…權 *Force majeure*; brute force.
…壓 To be hard upon; to bear a heavy hand on; to lay a heavy hand on; to be down upon; to come down upon; to ill-treat; to deal hardly with; to deal measure to.
…霸 or 強佔 To take by force; to usurp; to take forcible possession of.
自強 To exert oneself; to make an effort. [ed.
舌…Double-tonged; sharp-tongued.
列…The Powers.
爭…To strive or struggle for mastery.
恃…To rely on one's superior force; to trust to violence.
持…Violent; boastful.
倔…Resty; restive; restiff; pervicacious; wayward; refractory; unruly; heady; headstrong.
勉…Unwillingly; reluctantly; (成) against one's will.
富…Rich and powerful.
剛…Willful; obstinate.
強壯劑 Tonic.
…哉矯 How firm is he in his energy!
爭強弱 To try which is the strongest.
硝…水 (化) Nitric acid.
場…壯 Strong as a lion; strong as a horse; strong as brandy.
強打精神 To rouse one's energies.
…迫手段 Compulsory means. Drastic measures.
…迫教育 Compulsory education.
…制執行 (法) Compulsory action.
…橫世界 Anarchical age.
…顏爲笑 To force a smile.
…辭奪理 To pervert reason; to snatch a victory in argument.
…辯到底 To have the last word; to insist on having the last word.
…辯是非 To argue obstinately whether right or wrong.
外強中乾 (成) To gild the pill.
不畏強禦 Not afraid of the strong or the oppressive.
強詞奪正理 To use overbearing speech and pervert what is right.
…權卽公理 Might is right.
富貴莫強求 Do not strive too hard to get riches and honors.
男兒當自強 A young man should exert himself.
賞賜百千強 Granting him over a hundred thousand.
…作乃成自然 By persevering in anything it will become a habit.
…佔良家妻女 Forcible marriage of freemen's wives and daughters.
有強權無公理 Where there is might, there is no law.
強中更有強中手 (成) Diamond cut diamond.
…將手下無弱兵 The valiant general has under his command no weak soldiers.
…中自有強中手, 惡人終受惡人磨 An obstinate man finds one more obstinate than himself; the bad man suffers in the end from the wickedness of others.

弼 Pi

(*n.*) A bow regulator.
(*v.*) To aid; to help; to assist.
弼亮 To assist.
…傅 An imperial tutor.
良弼 An able minister.
輔…An assistant.

十畫 彀 Kou

(*n.*) A bow drawn to its full stretch. A rule.
(*adj.*) Full; sufficient; enough.
彀率 The rule of drawing a bow to its full.
入彀 To enter a trap.
不…Not enough; insufficient.
引人入彀 To lead people into the snare.
射者能…Archers can draw the arrow to the full.
彀者十萬人 A hundred thousand archers.
天下英雄入吾彀中矣 All the heroes in the world are in my grasp.

十二畫 彈 Tan; T'an

(*n.*) A crossbow to shoot bullets. A bullet; a ball; a shot; a pellet; a shell.
(*v.*) To shoot. To snap. To impeach.
彈力 (物) Elastic.
…子 A pellet; a bullet; a shot. Billiard balls.
…丸 A bolus; a pill.
…弓 To draw a bow. A bullet bow.
…灰 Dust.
…花 To bow cotten.
…性 (物) Elasticity.
…奏 To play; to pipe; to strike up; to sweep the chords; to tweedle; to fiddle.
…指 To snap the fingers.
…琴 To play on the dulcimer; to thrum a lute.
…唱 To play and sing.
…章 or 彈事 An impeachment; an accusation against an officer.
…劾 or 彈糾 or 彈參 To bring charge against; to impeach.
…染 To dye by sprinkling.
…冠 To tap the cap.
…殼 Cartridges.
…墨 To sprinkle with black ink.
…簧 Springs.
…壓 To put down; to suppress; to subdue by force; to overwhelm and beat down by power.
炸彈 Bomb.
釘…Langrel shot.
鉛…A musket ball.
亂…To thrum; to strum.
榴…or 手彈 Grenade.
圓…Round shot.
鐵…An iron ball; a bullet.
礮…Cannon shot.
霰…Canister shot.
彈子房 A billiard saloon.
…子檯 A billiard table.
…粉線 Chalk line.
…絲竹 To play on stringed instruments.
…尾類 (動) Thysanura.
…性體 (物) Elastic body.
…簧圈 (機) Spring ring; spring coil.
…條秤 Spring balance.

…琵琶 To play the guitar.
鏈彈 Chain shot.
葡萄… Grape shot; mitraille.
彈丸之地 A very small bit of land.
…指可待 One can wait the time by snapping one's finger.
…指須臾 A snap of the finger—a very short moment.
…冠待薦 To brush one's hat and wait to be recommended for office.
…劾無私 Impartial in one's denunciations. [ful.
…瘡者痛 To open a sore is pain-
…鋏而歌 Beating the scabbard and singing.
…簧夾鉗 (機) Spring clip.
放火之砲彈 Carcass.
彈力性軟骨 (解) Elastic catilage.
見彈而求鴞炙 By merely looking at the crossbow, one expects to have broiled duck before one—to go too fast.

十三畫 **疆** Ch'iang

(*adj.*) Strong; firm; violent.
(*n.*) Forty years of age. Remainder; surplus.
(*v.*) To compel; to force.

強中 To be a matchmaker without one's consent.
…志 Good in memory.
…而後可 To be forced to consent.
差強人意 Better than nothing.

十四畫 **彌** Mi

(*adj.*) Distant; remote. Full; universal.
(*v.*) To reach; to extend to; to spread. To close up; to stop.
(*adv.*) Still. more.

彌月 The first month after confinement.
…多 Very much.
…兵 Suspension of hostility.
…陀 Amida Buddha. [evil.
…災 To take precautions against
…留 On the point of death.
…望 As far as the eye can see.
…遠 Still further.
…甥 A distant cousin.
…補 To make up; to indemnify; to recoup; to make good; to make all square; to do up; to patch up, to plaster up; to vomp up.
…漫 Widespread.
…滿 Full.
…彰 All the more distinctly manifested.
…綸 To regulate; to put in order.
…縫 To pitch up. To screen from.
…留遺言 Parting or dying words.
…縫其闕 To make up for one's shortcomings.

十九畫 **彎** Wan

(*adj.*) Curved; crooked; arched; bent.
(*v.*) To draw a bow. To bend.
彎弓 To draw a bow.
…尺 A square.
…曲 Winding; tortuous; serpentine; curved; curviform; curvilineal; curviliner; devex; devious; recurved; recurvous; crump; bowed; vaulted; hooked; falcated; bent; crooked; aduneous; uncinated.
…直 Crooked and straight.
…弓 (機) Gouge plane.
…腰 To stoop; to bend the body.
…脚規 Calipers.
…圓形 Bell-shaped; pear-shaped; fig-shaped; reniform; lentiform; lenticular.
…曲邊葉 (植) Sinuate leaf.
一彎新月 The crescent moon.
彎輪鐵機器 (機) Fire bending machine.
…曲鑽孔機器 (機) Flexible boring machine.
…曲管子機器 Pipe or tube bending machine.

彐部 七畫 **彖** Tuan

(*n.*) A hedgehog; a porcupine. A hog running.
彖辭 A summing up of the application of diagrams.

八畫 **彗** Sui

(*n.*) A besom; a broom.
(*v.*) To dry in the sun. To sweep.
彗星 (天) A comet.

九畫 **彘** Chih

(*n.*) Swine.
野彘 (動) A wild boar.
狗…食人食 Dogs and swine eat the food of men.
狗…之肉不足食也 The flesh of dogs and swine is not worth eating.

十畫 **彙** Hui

(*n.*) A hedgehog. A class; a series; many of the same sort.
(*v.*) To classify; to sort.
彙征 To advance the wise.
…訂 To classify; to sort.
…核 To examine collectively.
…集 To collect; to gather.
…解 A symposium of opinions gathered for expounding a book.
…報 To make a collective report.
…獎 To make a list for rewards.
字彙 A dictionary.
等… All those classes and kinds.
彙齊申送 To submit them collectively.

十五畫 **彝** I

(*n.*) A cup used in the ancestral temple. A rule; a law.
(*adj.*) Constant; regular.
彝倫 Human relationships; natural order.
…憲 A constant rule.
宗彝 A cup used in the ancestral temple.
秉… The moral principle inborn with man.

彡部 四畫 **形** Hsing

(*n.*) Form; shape; figure; the body. Appearance; manner. Landscape; configuration.
(*v.*) To appear; to manifest; to show.
形式 A model. External appearance.
…似 To look like; to resemble; (成) to bear a resemblance to.
…狀 Manner; mode.
…容 Appearance.
…家 Geomancers.
…勢 Outline; feature; configuration.
…學 Geometry.
…體 The body; substance; materiality; materialness; corporeity; corporeality; substantiality; flesh and blood.
有形 or 形下 Real; material; visible.
成… To take shape; to give form to.
無… or 形上 Supernatural; invisible.
形成層 (植) Cambium.
…式論 Formalism.
…容詞 (文法) Adjective.
…態學 Morphology.
…人之醜 To make the failings of others conspicuous.
…而上學 Immaterial science. Metaphysics.
…而下學 Material science.
…同木雞 Like a wooden chicken in appearance—a fool.
…形色色 Many kinds and varieties.
…迹可疑 Of suspicious apperance and movements.
…容失實 Misrepresentation; distortion; caricature; exaggera-

ation; daubing bad likeness.
…容兇惡 Grim; grim-faced; grim-visaged.
…格勢禁 In an unfavorable aspect.
…勝之地 Natural barriers of a country.
…影不離 (成) Hand and glove with any one.
…影相弔 Alone; single; friendless.
…影相隨 Inseparable. To follow like a shadow.
…銷骨立 Herring-gutted; worn to a shadow; lean as a rake.
忘形之交 A friendship in which all sorts of ceremony can be waived.
相…見絀 To appear deficient in comparison.
不拘形迹 Not to stand on ceremony.
如此情形 (成) As it is.
現出原… To show its real form.
喜怒不…於色 Niether joy nor sorrow manifests in his face.
心動於內形變於外 A change within the heart manifests itself without.

彤 Tung

(*n.*) Vermilion; red.
(*adj.*) Red.
彤弓 A bow painted with vermilion.
…雲 Red clouds.
…管 A pencil with a red tube.

六畫 彥 Yen

(*n.*) An accomplished scholar.
(*adj.*) Accomplished; refined.
彥士 An accomplished scholar.
美彥 or 俊彥 Elegant; refined.
碩… An eminent scholar.
邦之彥兮 He is the ornament of the country.

八畫 彬 Pin

(*n.*) A due combination of plainness and ornament.
彬彬君子 A superior man with an adequate portion of ornamental accomplishments.
文質彬彬 The ornamental and the combined plain properties

彪 Piao

(*n.*) A small tiger. The stripes or streaks of a tiger.
(*adj.*) Ornamental.
彪炳 or 彪煥 Lustrous; brilliant.
一彪軍 A body of soldiers; a detachment.

彫 Tiao

(*v.*) To carve; to engrave; to cut.
(*adj.*) Fading; withered.
彫刀 An engraving knife.
…工 or 彫匠 A carver; an engraver.
…文 Tracery—in wood carving.
…字 To carve words on wooden blocks.
…花 To carve figures.
…刻 To carve; to engrave; to cut.
…琢 To cut and polish.
…落 Faded; withered. Perished; dead.
…喪 Crestfallen; downcast; in low spirits.
…像 To carve an image.
…木術 Xylography; lignography.
…刻術 Engraving.
…蠟術 Cerography.
…銅版針 Dry-point; bur.
…蟲小技 The small art of the wood weevil—a self-depreciatory expression for one's own scholarship as if it were poor.
銅版…刻 Copper-plate engraving.
鋼版…刻 Steel engraving.
峻宇…牆 A high building with carved walls.
畫棟…梁 Painted pillars and carved beams—a magnificent building.
彫刻石版術 Lithography.
…刻寶石術 Glytography.
電氣彫刻術 Glyphography.
銅版…刻術 Chalcography.
蝕鐵…刻術 Etching; aquatinta.
金類版彫刻 Plate engraving.

彩 Ts'ai

(*n.*) A prize. Bright colors.
(*adj.*) Brilliant; gay; ornamented; variegated.
彩衣 Motley or variegated coat.
…色 Variegated; party-colored.
…門 An ornamented arch.
…紬 Colored silks hung over doors at wedding.
…氣 or 彩頭 Luck; fortune.
…票 Lottery ticket.
…飾 To adorn; to ornament.
…旗 Oramented banners.
…畫 A colored painting.
…轎 An ornamented bridal chair.
…繡 Colored embroidery.
五彩 The five colors.
光…… Brilliant; lustrous; bright.
好…… A lucky hit; a good chance.
結…… To festoon.
開…… To draw a lottery.
雲…… Clouds of beautiful colors.
異…… Unusually beautiful.
奪…… or 得彩 or 中彩 To win the prize.
好口彩 Lucky words or expressions.
無精打彩 In low spirits.
滿場喝…… (成) To bring down the house.

九畫 彭 P'êng

(*n.*) A surname.
彭年 An advanced age.
…亨 Big-bellied.
…祖 or 老彭 Peng-tsu—the Chinese Methuselah.
…城 (地) An old name for 徐州府 in Kiangsu.
行人彭彭 The travelers are numerons.

十一畫 彰 Chang

(*adj.*) Ornamental.
(*v.*) To manifest; to display; to show; to exhibit; to make known to.
彰明 To exhibit clearly; to manifest.
…善 To proclaim the goodness of others; to exhibit virtue.
…顯 Manifested; evident; apparent.
昭彰 To display; to manifest.
彰其德威 Exhibiting one's virtue and dignity.
…信兆民 To give evidence of sincerity to all people.
…善罰惡 To exhibit virtue and expose vice.
嘉言孔彰 His wise words were very impressive.

十二畫 影 Ying

(*n.*) A shadow; an image.
(*v.*) To copy; to trace.
影兒 A shadow; a trace.
…格 or 影本 A copy slip.
…射 To use another's trade-mark.
…壁 A wall to screen a door from the street.
…像 or 小影 A likeness; a resemblance.
…戲 Moving pictures.
…響 To affect; to move; to have effect on; to have influence upon. Influence; effect.
日影 Shadows thrown by the sun.
幻…… Virtual image.
倒…… An inverted image.
照…… To throw a reflection.
影響之談 A mere rumor.
形影相隨 To attend as closely as a shadow.
樓臺倒影 The buildings cast their shadows in the water.

彳部 四畫 役 I

(*n.*) A servant. A battle.
(*v.*) To serve. To employ.
役人 or 賤役 A menial.
…使 To employ.
…卒 Lictors; runners.
差役 or 捕役 Constable.
職…Function; duty.
弱…強 The weak serve the strong.
當苦役 To undergo a term of imprisonment; (成) to serve time.
終身役役 Toiling all one's life.
人役而恥爲役 To be a servant and yet be ashamed of being a servant.
君子役物小人役於物 Things serve the sage, but the carnal man is a servant to them.

彷 Fang

(*v.*) To be like; to resemble.
彷彿 Like; resembling. Uncertain; doubtful.
…徉 Going about; roving.
…徨 Agitated.
…彿若夢 Appearing like a dream.

五畫 征 Chêng

(*v.*) To attack; to invade. To go. To levy taxes; to take duty.
征夫 A traveler on a long journey.
…衣 Traveling clothes.
…伐 To attack; to invade.
…收 To collect taxes.
…兵 To raise troops.
…討 To attack. To demand; to claim.
…誅 To exterminate.
…戰 To fight a battle. Fighting; war.
出征無道 To go to war against barbarians.
率師送征 A military expedition.
沿途概免重征 To be exempted universally from a second levy along the road.

彿 Fu

(*adj.*) Like; resembling. Indistinct
彷彿 (成) As it were. Like; resembling.

彼 Pi; Pei

(*adj.*) That; those.
(*pron.*) He; she.
彼人 That person.
…此 This and that. Now and then. You and I. Both parties.
…時 At that time.
…得 (人名) Peter.
…處 There; yonder; in that place.
…蒼 Heaven.
…此有錯 On each side there is fault.
…此相愛 To love one another.
…哉彼哉 That fellow! That fellow!
…得格勒 (地) Petrograd (卽聖彼得堡).
…彼得堡 (地) St. Petersburg.

往 Wang

(*adj.*) Formerly; before; past.
(*v.*) To go to; to pass.
往日 In bygone days; formerly; days before.
…前 To go on; to proceed.
…年 In past years; in former years.
…返 or 往復 To go and come back. To and fro.
…矣 Be off.
…來 Intercourse.
…往 Often so; frequently; constantly.
…昔 or 往古 Time out of mind; in ancient times.
…事 Past events.
…晤 To have an interview with; to call on.
…後 Hereafter; in the future.
…罪 Past offenses.
何往 Where are you going?
往前走 To go forward.
…古來今 From of old till now.
…好裏學 Direct your studies to what is good.
…往如此 It is often the case.
…事休題 or 既往不咎 Don't bring up past events; (成) let bygones be bygones.
…來無阻 To pass to and fro without molestation.
…來無間 To ply; to come and go regularly.
…時遺風 Antiquated notions.
一往無前 (成) To carry all before one.
無…不利 Everything prospers with him.
不知所往 (成) Gone to Jericho.
寒來暑…When cold comes, heat goes.
往來無白丁 No commoner among those who come and go—a person's intercourse is only confined to superior men.

徂 Tsu

(*v.*) To go to. To travel.
(*adv.*) Henceforth.
徂征 To go to attack.
…落 Gone; dead.
…暑 To go in the hot weather.
…謝 Departed; dead.
我徂東山 We went to the eastern hills.

六畫 待 Tai

(*v.*) To wait; to bide; to await; to expect. To treat; to behave to.
待下 To treat inferiors.
…時 To wait for the suitable time; (成) to bide one's time; to take one's time by waiting.
…遇 To do by; to treat.
…罪 To wait for punishment.
…價 To watch the market.
…聘 Waiting to be engaged.
…斃 To wait for death; to expect to die.
久待 To kick one's heels; to cool one's heels.
相…To behave toward.
厚…To treat well; to behave well toward others.
虐…To maltreat.
等…To await; to wait for; to expect.
寬…To treat liberally.
慢…To treat with contempt.
招…員 Usher. Reception committee.
善…人 To carry it fair with one; to treat one well.
受虐待 To be harshly dealt with; (成) to have hard measure.
待人如己 To treat others as oneself.
…客周到 To treat a guest properly.
…時而動 Wait till the right time and then act.
少待片刻 Wait a little while.
柔…遠人 To treat strangers benignly.
接…賓客 To receive guests.
公平待遇 To see justice done; to see one righted; to see fair play.
以禮…人 To take notice of one.
屏息以待 With breathless expectation; with a bated breath.
急不及…Can scarcely wait.
優禮相…To pay attention to a person.
待有餘而後濟人，必無濟人之日 If you wait until you have a surplus before you exercise charity, you will never have such an occasion.
…有暇而後讀書，無必讀書之時 If you wait for leisure before you engage in study, you will never have such an opportunity.

徇 Hsün

(*adv.*) Everywhere.
(*adj.*) Quick; hasty. Pervading; comprehensive.
(*v.*) To comply with; to follow after; to accord with. To cruise; to patrol.

徇人 To fall in with.
…私 Selfish.
…庇 To protect; to harbor.
…通 Pervading; comprehensive.
…照 In accordance with.
…情 Favoritism. To act according to another's wishes; to be influenced by one's feelings.
…義 To follow rectitude. Martyrdom.
…齊 or 徇疾 Speedily; quickly.
…隱 To connive at; to conceal; to screen.
…情屈法 A greedy person sacrifices himself for money.
貪士徇財 A greedy person sacrifices himself for money.

律 Lü

(*n.*) Rule; regulation. Law; code; statute; ordinance. Stanza. Standard tubes, used as pitch pipes in music. Discipline.
(*v.*) To regulate; to govern.

律令 The swiftest imp in the board of thunder.
…呂 A series of twelve bamboo musical tubes.
…典 A code; a precedent.
…例 Statute; law.
…師 A lawyer; an attorney; a solicitor; a barrister; an attorney; an advocate; a jurist; a legist; a civilian; a pundit; a publicist; a jurisconsult; a legal adviser; a barrister at law.
…書 Law books.
…誡 Commandments.
一律 Entirely; uniformly.
五…or 七律 Five or seven characters to the line—of poetry.
六…The six upper musical accords.
民…Municipal law.
刑…Criminal code.
定…A settled principle.
法…Law.
按…According to the law.
音…Musical notes.
軍…Military law.
報…Press laws.
做…師 To practice at the bar.
律乃有民 Be a law to your people.
操律師業 To practise at the bar; to practise within the bar.
以…己者律人 To apply to others the same rules as to oneself.

徊 Hui

(*v.*) To pace to and fro; to hover about; to wander about.

徘徊 Irresolute; hesitating; backward and forward.

後 Hou

(*adj.*) Hind; posterior. Subsequent. Future. Late; last.
(*adv.*) Afterwards; at last; at length; in the end; subsequently; finally. In future.
(*prep.*) Behind; after; at the back of.
(*n.*) Heir; successor. Descendants; posterity.
(*v.*) To regard as secondary.

後人 Successor; descendants; issue.
…天 A posterior. The present visible state of existence.
…夫 A second husband.
…日 Day after to-morrow.
…生 A youth; a junior.
…母 A stepmother.
…世 or 後代 Future generation; later ages; after ages; future days. Posterity; descendants.
…果 Consequent; effect.
…來 Afterwards; at last; at length; subsequently. Final; subsequent; posterior; following; after; later; succeeding; postliminous; postnate. At a subsequent period; at a later period.
…門 Backdoor. The breech of a gun.
…宮 Harem; seraglio.
…房 A back apartment.
…悔 To repent; to feel remorse; to regret.
…妻 A second wife; afterlove.
…裔 Descendant; posterity; progeny; breed; issue; offspring; brood.
…路 The rear of an army. A back road.
…胸 (動) Metathorax.
…腸 (動) Hind gut.
…腹 (動) Postabdomen.
…嗣 Heir; progeny.
…婿 A widow remarrying.
…期 Behind time; late.
…福 Future happiness.
…庭 Harem. (解) The anus.
…隊 The rear rank.
…患 After consequences.
…場 or 後台 A green room.
…殿 Rear guard.
…漢 The later Han Dynasty.
…圖 To plan for future.
…應 A force in reserve.
午後 Afternoon.
先…First and last. Before and after.
背…The back; the rear.
然…Then; after that; accordingly; consequently.
飯…(成) After the cloth is removed. After meals.
最…Finally; (成) in conclusion.
…天說 Aposteriorism.
…肩類 (動) Opisthomi.
…備軍 Reserves.
…開花 (植) Marginal flower.
…腮類 (動) Opisthobranchiata.
…膛鎗 Breech-loading rifle.
置後事 To settle one's affairs—before death.
後生可畏 A youth is to be regarded with respect.
…生動物 (動) Metazoa.
…向曲拐 (機) After crank.
…悔無及 Too late for repentance.
…會有期 There will be time for us to meet again.
…艙客廳 (航) After saloon.
…顧茫茫 The look into the future is uncertain.
最後一著 (成) Finishing stroke.
最…之策 Last shift; last resort; (法文) *dernier ressort; pis aller.*
吩咐後事 To give injunctions in dying.
以觀其後 In order to see the development of events.
自今以…From now on; henceforth; hereafter.
開列於…Enumerated as follows.
後列撥風羽 (動) Tertiaries.

很 Hêng

(*adj.*) Disobedient; intractable; refractory. Cruel; fierce; harsh; stern. Quarrelsome.
(*adv.*) Very. Rather.

很心 Harsh; hard-hearted; cruel.
…好 Very good.
凶很 Cruel; fierce.
發…To become angry.
好勇鬥很 Fond of quarreling and fighting; warlike and quarrelsome.

七畫 徑 Ching

(*n.*) A byway; a footpath. Diameter. Radius.
(*adj.*) Direct; straight. Straightforward. Prompt; quick.

徑到 To go direct to.
…庭 Quite unlike.
山徑 A mountain path.
半…(算) Radius.

曲… A circuitous way; a winding path.
斜… Smart; tricky; shy.
捷… An easy method. A short cut; a near path.
直… or 對徑 (算) Diameter.
…圍 (算) Circumference.
行不由徑 Do not go in the by-ways.

徐 Hsü

(*adj.*) Slow; gentle; steady; tardy.
(*adv.*) Slowly; steadily; gently.
徐步 To walk slowly; to jog.
…圖 Maturely considered.
舒徐 At ease; at leisure.
清風徐來 The fresh breeze blows gently.
徐行後長者 To walk slowly behind one's seniors.

徒 T'u

(*n.*) Foot soldiers. A follower; a pupil; a disciple. A servant. Multitude; crowd.
(*v.*) To walk on foot.
(*adv.*) In vain; to no purpose. Only.
(*adj.*) Empty; bare. Vain; futile.
徒手 With empty hands; unarmed.
…行 or 徒步 To walk on foot; (成) to ride Shanks' mare or Shanks' pony: (成) to ride in the marrowbone coach.
…杠 A foot bridge built of wood.
…兵 Foot soldiers.
…弟 A disciple; a pupil; an apprentice.
…首 Bareheaded.
…然 In vain; to no purpose; to no end; ineffectually.
…跣 To walk barefoot.
…衆 The people.
…勞 To make a vain attempt; to use vain efforts; to labor in vain; (成) to fish in the air; (成) to twist a rope of sand; to pick straws; to wash a blackamoor white; to roll the stone of Sisyphus.
…罪 Banishment; exile.
…屬 Simply; merely.
司徒 Minister of instruction in the Chou Dynasty.
奸… A villain; a rascal; a ruffian.
匪… Bandits; brigands; insurgents.
罰… To be sentenced to banishment.
胥… Runners; lictors.
徒餔啜 To be solely intent on eating.
…手致富 To become rich with empty hands.
…有皮毛 Merely on the surface; (成) from the teeth outwards.
…勞無益 Much ado about nothing.
…勞無功 To make vain efforts; to do in vain; to labour in vain; to toil in vain; to lose one's labour; to take nothing by one's motion.
實繁有徒 Indeed a great crowd.

八畫 **徘** Pai

(*v.*) To walk about; to wander.
徘徊 To walk to and fro. Irresolute; hesitating; undecided.

徙 Hsi

(*v.*) To move; to shift; to remove.
徙月 To exceed the month; to encroach upon another month.
…任 To be moved to another post.
…居 or 遷徙 To change one's house; to move one's abode.
…善 To change for the better; to reform.
…宅忘妻 Moving the house and forgetting one's wife—being extremely forgetful.

得 Tê

(*v.*) To get; to secure; to obtain; (成) to come by; (成) to come into possession; to acquire; to gain. To desire covetously. Can; may.
得力 To be of service. Capable.
…人 To be popular. To secure the right men.
…手 To obtain. To get an opportunity.
…失 Success and failure. Gain and loss.
…生 To regain life.
…以 To be able to. In order that; so that.
…及 Able to be obtained; (成) within reach.
…利 To reap profit; to make money.
…法 To have got the way of doing anything.
…宜 Satisfactory; proper; suitable.
…色 A self-satisfied appearance.
…志 To realize one's wishes; to attain one's aim.
…便 At convenience.
…病 To get ill; to fall sick.
…時 In luck; in favor.
…財 To acquire wealth; to get riches.
…益 To profit by; to reap the benefit of.
…悉 To become acquainted with; to know; to learn.
…道 To become perfect and enter Nirvana.
…救 To be saved; to obtain salvation.
…缺 To obtain an appointment to a vacant post.
…意 To get one's wish; to obtain one's wish; to obtain one's desire.
…閒 To find leisure for.
…罪 To offend; to displease.
…勝 To win; to get a victory; (成) to bear away the palm; (成) to win the day; (成) to gain the day.
…着 To get hold of; to get between one's finger and thumb; to get one's hand; to get at.
…雋 To attain to supereminence—to succeed at the examination for the second degree.
…數 (算) Answer.
…寵 To win favor; to be in one's books.
不得 Must not . . .
未…. Have been unable to . . .
自… Self-enjoyment; satisfaction.
相… Mutually agreeable. To fall in with one's views.
苟… To obtain by some improper means.
做… It can or may be done.
復… or 得回 To get back; to recover; to regain; to retrieve; to revendicate; to replevy; to redeem; to come by one's own.
得人心 To be popular; to gain one's heart; to get the good will of the people.
…天下 To get the throne.
…地步 (成) To gain a footing; to get a firm position.
…便宜 To get advantage.
…善價 To make a good bargain; (成) to drive a good bargain.
…銷路 (成) To find a market.
不得不 Cannot but . . .
不…已 To be forced to; to be compelled to.
得寸思尺 or 得隴望蜀 The more he gets, the more he wants.
…不償失 Gain not equal to loss. (成) To pay dear for the whistle. Not worth the outlay necessary to secure it; (成) not worth powder and shot.
…其實情 (成) To get or arrive at the truth.
…意洋洋 (成) To have one's nose in the air. Elate; elated; exulting; jubilant; flushed; cock-a-hoop.

…新忘故 To make new acquisition and forget the old.
…過且過 To do with what one has got.
深得人心 To possess the mind; to take hold of the mind; to take possession of the mind.
誰有應得 Worthy of punishment.
爲他人所得 To fall into other's hands; (成) to find its way into other's hands.
得意不宜再往 Once when you have obtained your desire, you should not proceed further.
…寵思辱居安思危 He who enjoys favours should be prepared for reverses, and he who lives in security should be forewarned against danger.
…人點水之恩須當湧泉之報 The least of kindness done to us should be repaid by overflowing gratitude.

從 Ts'ung; Tsung

(*v.*) To follow; to accompany. To pursue. To listen to; to accord with; to agree with; to obey; to yield; to comply. To manage.
(*adj.*) Second; subordinate.
(*prep.*) By; from; through.
(*conj.*) Since; whence.

從人 To follow a person.
…子 A nephew.
…女 A niece.
…父 An uncle.
…心 At will; at discretion.
…公 To carry out or perform one's duties.
…未 Never; at no time; at no period.
…母 A mother's sister.
…吏 Subordinate officers.
…戎 or 從軍 To join the army; to turn soldiers.
…此 From this—of time or place.
…犯 (法) An accessory criminal.
…良 To marry a husband, said of a whore.
…命 To obey a command. At one's request; at one's call; at command; at orders; at beck and call.
…來 Hitherto; heretofore.
…征 To serve under—of soldiers.
…事 To do business; to engage in; (成) to put the hand to; to busy oneself; to devote one's time and attention; (成) to employ oneself; to be occupied with; to be engrossed with; (成) to be taken up with; to pass one's time in; to employ one's time in; to spend one's time in; to employ oneself in; to employ oneself upon; to occupy oneself with; to concern oneself with; to betake oneself to; to turn one's hand to; to enter a profession.
…俗 (成) To conform to custom; to yield to custom; to follow the multitude; to follow the fashion; to pass muster; to do as others do; to do at Rome as the Romans do; to go with the tide; to go with the current; to go with the stream; to swim with the tide; to swim with the current; to swim with the stream.
…便 To suit one's convenience.
…容 To be free; to be at ease; (成) to feel at home.
…新 Anew.
…衆 To do as others do; to follow the majority.
…寬 Leniently.
…衡 Lengthwise and crosswise.
…緩 To postpone.
…權 To comply with the necessity of circumstances.
…豐 or 從優 Liberally; plenteously; amply.
…嚴 Severely; strictly; with severity.
三從 The three states of dependence—of a woman, in youth on her father (從父), in middle life on her husband (從夫), and in old age on her son (從子).
依… According with; in obedience to; in compliance with. To agree to; to comply with.
服… To submit to; to yield to.
順… or 聽從 To obey; to fall in with; to comply; to give in to; to give in.
強… or 曲從 To bend to circumstances.
隨… or 從人 or 從者 Followers; attendants.
從一品 Second of the first rank.
…世俗 According to the course of the world.
…正道 To follow right principles.
…其言 To take one's advice.
…輿論 To conform to the popular opinion; to move with the prevailing current; (成) to swim with the stream.
任從你 As you please. At your own discretion; at your will.
從中取利 An ax to grind. (成) To make capital out of anything.
…天而下 To come down from the sky—to come unexpectedly.
…今而後 Henceforth.
…心所欲 To follow one's heart's desire.
…其所好 To one's taste.
…何而來 Whence does that proceed?
…旁觀之 Looking on from the side—as a bystander.
…者如雲 The followers are like clouds.
…重治罪 To punish severely; to deal with severely.
…事職業 Ta attend to one's duties; (成) to go about one's business.
…頭再起 To begin at the beginning; to begin ab ovo; to begin again; to begin de novo.
…頭至尾 Through the whole length; first to last; from beginning to end.
…善如流 To follow what is good like a flowing stream.
…輕減罰 To fine one on a reduced scale.
…優議叙 To be awarded the highest mark of approval.
天從人願 Heaven according with human wishes.
面從心違 To comply in appearance but opposed in heart.
無…入手 There is no way to begin.
婦人從一而終 A woman should marry one husband in her life.
從善如登從惡如崩 Following virtue is like ascending a hill; following vice is like rushing down a mountain.

八畫 御 Yü

(*n.*) A charioteer.
(*v.*) To present to; to offer. To drive a chariot. To manage; to control. To keep off.
(*adj.*) Imperial; royal.

御仗 Imperial train, guard, etc.
…用 For imperial use.
…史 A censor; an imperial historiographer.
…名 An emperor's personal name.
…衣 or 御服 Imperial robes.
…旨 An imperial decree.
…車 To drive a chariot.
…批 An imperial reply.
…前 In the imperial presence.
…物 Imperial chattels.
…者 Driver; whip; Jehu; charioteer; coachman; carman; cabman; postilion; vetturino; muleteer; teamster; whipper; post-boy; carter; waggoner; drayman; cabdriver.

…軍 The imperial army.
…馬 To manage horses; (成) to break in horses.
…宴 An imperial banquet.
…駕 The imperial carriage. The emperor.
…極 The accession of a new emperior. To come to the throne.
…駛 To sail a boat.
…園 An imperial garden.
…賜 Granted or bestowed by the emperor.
…筆 The imperial pencil.
…寶 Imperial seal.
…醫 An imperial physician.
…樂 Imperial musicians.
…覽 For the emperor's inspection.
統御 To exercise universal sway.
臨… To take the reins of government.
御前大臣 A grand chamberlain.
…前待衛 Imperial guard in waiting.
…筆批准 Sanctioned by the emperor.
…柔以寬 To rule the people with leniency.
駕御有方 There is a right way of governing.

九畫 復 Fu

(*v.*) To go or come back; to return. To do a second time; to repeat. To reply; to answer. To recover; to retore.

(*adv.*) A second time; again; repeatedly.

復又 Over and over again; repeatedly.
…文 A dispatch in reply.
…仇 To take revenge; to wreak; to retaliate; to revenge; to avenge; to take one's revenge; to have one's revenge; to breathe revenge; to breathe the vengeance; to wreak one's vengeance; to wreak one's anger; (成) to pay home; to get revenged; (成) to get even with.
…元 To recover; to be restored to health; to become whole; to return to health; (成) to take a new or fresh lease of life; to recover one's strength; to regain one's strength; to renew one's strength.
…回 To go back; to come back; to turn back; to be back; to fall back; to draw back; to get back; to put back; to run back.
…任 To resume office.
…和 To become reconciled; to be on good terms again; to propitiate; to conciliate.
…命 To report.
…活 or 復生 To revive; to come to life again; to live again; to rise again; to rise from one's ashes; to rise from the grave. Resurrection; resuscitation; reanimation; reviction; revivification.
…思 On second thought.
…音 A reply; an answer.
…原 To return to health; to recover; to get better; to take a new lease of life; to take a fresh-lease of life; to recruit; to restore of health; to return to the original state; to redintegrate; to make whole.
…辟 Restoration of a monarchy.
…新 Anew; afresh.
…運 To reconvey; to reëxport.
…還 or 復返 To return again.
…戰 To renew the battle.
…興 Revival. To recover prosperity.
…職 or 復位 To be reinstalled in office; to restore; to put back; to place *in statu quo*; to reinstate; to reseat; to rehabilitate; to reestablish; to reestate; to reinstall; to replace.
不復 No longer; no more.
反… Repeatedly; again and again Back and forth.
報… Tit for tat; give and take; blow for blow; (拉丁) *quid pro quo*; a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure; revenge; revengement; vengeance; avengement; avengeance.
照… To reply in a dispatch.
復活日 Easterday.
…原位 To restore to its proper place.
…啓者 In reply to your letter I beg to state that . . .
…舊仇 To pay off old scores.
…姓歸宗 To resume one's family name after having previously been adopted into another family.
…施故智 To play the old trick again.
…舊如初 To return to its original. As it was before.
…墮火坑 (成) Out of the frying pan into the fire.
恢復帝制 Restoration of monarchy.
元氣回復 Revival; revivescence; refreshment.

徨 Huang

(*adj.*) Confused. Doubtful; irresolute.

徜徨 Going backward and forward; irresolute. [ed.
彷… Looking agitat-
徬… 無家 Knowing not where to go.

循 Hsün

(*v.*) To follow; to comply with; to accord; to acquiesce in. To proceed in order. To go around.

循吏 Good and able officials.
…良 Docile.
…法 To observe the laws.
…理 According to principle; reasonable. [with.
…照 According to; in compliance
循方針 To go in a direction; to pursue path; (成) to take a course.
…環器 (解) Circulatory organ; organ of circulation.
…序漸進 Step by step; by regular steps; by gradations; by stages; by intervals.
…規蹈距 To follow the custom or law; to observe due decorum.
…循善誘 To lead one gradually into good practices; to lead men skillfully on by orderly method.
…環小數 (算) Circulating or recurring decimal.
…環往復 To go and return in following a circle.
天理循環 Divine principles move in a circle.
循環螺絲 (機) Endless screw.

徧 Pien

(*adv.*) Everywhere; all round.

(*v.*) To go around. To pervade.

徧布 To spread far and wide.

…身 The whole body.
…處 Everywhere; in every direction; (成) far and wide.
…滿 To fill every part.
…數 Series.

十畫 微 Wei

(*adj.*) Small; trifling; insignificant; slight; minute. Mean; low. Subtle; occult; abstruse.

(*v.*) To fade away; to dwindle away. To conceal; to hide away. To spy; to detect.

(*prep.*) Without.

微小 Minute; small; little; petty.
…分 (數) Differential calculus.
…末 Unimportant; trifling; insig-

nificant.
…行 To travel in disguise.
…言 Abstruse language. Much in little.
…妙 Minute; very small. Subtle; occult.
…故 Slight grounds.
…服 To disguise. Incognito.
…風 A slight breeze; (成) a capful of wind.
…雨 A small rain; a drizzle; a slight shower.
…時 Before rising into power.
…恙 A slight indisposition.
…茫 Indistinct; obscure.
…視 or 徽盼 A slight glance.
…細 Very small; tiny; trifling.
…笑 To smile.
…弱 Feeble; weak.
…晶 (鑛) Microlite.
…傷 A slight injury.
…睡 Slumber; drowse.
…特 Not only.
…賤 Low; mean; inferior.
…徽 Slightly.
…積 (數) Integral calculus.
…點 Point; dot; mote; jot; iota; ace.
至徽 Impulpable; intangible; evanescent; imperceptible; invisible; inappreciable; infinitesimal.
式…(成) To fall into the shade.
徽孔蟲 (動) Microstoma.
…分子 Materialpoint; atom; particle; molecule; corpuscle.
…生物 or 徽生蟲 Microbe; microorganism; bacterium.
…血管 (解) Capillary.
…音器 Microphone.
…翅類 (動) Aphaniptera.
…晶質 (礦) Crystalline.
…服出遊 To travel incognito.

徭 Yao

(*n.*) Feudal labor of a serf; forced labor.
徭役 Service rendered by retainers.
…糧 Food given to government workmen.

十二畫 徹 Ch'è

(*v.*) To remove. To penetrate.
(*prep.*) Through.
徹去 To remove.
…法 The tithing system.
…底 To get to the bottom of.
…骨 To penetrate the bones; (成) to sting to the quick.
…侯 Feudal nobles under the Han Dynasty.
…始徹終 To understand fully, from first to last.
…底澄清 To examine to the bottom.
凍徹骨髓 To chill to the marrow.

徵 Chêng

(*v.*) To summon; to call. To testify; to prove. To collect; to levy. To recruit; to raise; to enlist. To seek; to hunt up; to advertise for.
(*n.*) Proof; evidence. Effect; result.
徵召 To summon; to send for. An invitation by government for men of talents to serve it.
…兆 Omen; portent; presage; prognostic; augury; auspice; foreboding.
…收 To collect; to gather.
…兵 Conscription. To enlist soldiers; to recruit.
…稅 To levy a tax.
…逐 To visit often.
…候 Symptom.
…調 To transfer troops.
…斂 To gather, as taxes.
…聘 To engage one in public service by a present.
…驗 Proved; verified. Fulfillment. Result; effect.
明徵 Plain evidence.
納…To send the betrothal presents.
徵兵制度 Volunteer regulations.
…收官吏 Tax collectors; taxgatherer.
…求意見 To ask for an opinion.
…多報少 To collect much and report little; to make false returns.
無徵之言 Unfounded statement.

德 Tê

(*n.*) Virtue; morality; goodness. Favor; kindness.
(*v.*) To feel grateful to.
德己 To take merit to one'sself.
…行 Moral deed; upright conduct.
…色 A proud countenance for showing kindness to others.
…性 Morality; virtue.
…音 A wise saying. A kind answer.
…育 Moral education.
…政 Good government.
…星 A lucky star.
…禽 The virtuous bird—a fowl.
六德 Six virtues, viz., knowledge (知), humanity (仁), innate goodness (聖), rectitude (義) integrity (中), and conciliation (和).
仁…Humanity; beneficence.
失…To deviate from the line of duty; to deviate from the path of virtue.
有…Virtuous; worthy.
修…To give in charity. To cultivate virtue; to edify.
明…Moral principles.
淑…Female virtue.
盛…or 大德 Great virtue.
慤…To cherish virtue.
德政碑 A monument in memory of a good official.
…律風 Telephone.
…國語 German.
…黑蘭 (地) Teheran.
…意志 (地) Germany.
…潤身 Virtue adorns the person.
…之不忘 Ever grateful for it.
…爲福基 Virtue is the foundation of happines.
…配昊天 Equal in virtue to great heaven.
…薄能鮮 Lack of virtue and ability.
大德敦化 Great virtue converts many.
修…之道 The path of virtue.
盛…在木 The dominating influence is in the wood.
女有四德 Females have four accomplishments; viz., chastity (德), words (言), manners (容), and skill (工).
大德之人必得其壽 A man of great virtue is sure to have a long life.
德勝才爲君子, 才勝德爲小人 He whose virtue exceeds his talents is the good man. He whose talents exceed his virtue is the mean man.

十三畫 徼 Chiao; Yao

(*n.*) Boundary; frontiers.
(*v.*) To go around. To demand; to beg.
徼外 Beyond the limits.
…妙 Mysterious; occult.
…倖 Happily; luckily; by chance. A lucky hit. To have unexpected good fortune; (成) to be in luck. To seek for lucky chances.
…福 To seek for happiness; as by prayer.
…遊禁盜 To go on circuit to suppress brigandage.
惡徼以爲知者 I dislike those who make their wisdom to consist in prying.

十四畫 徽 Hui

(*n.*) The stops on a lute. A flag; a pennant. A string of three strands.
(*adj.*) Excellent; beautiful.
徽言 Good advice.
…音 An excellent reputation.

Sweet, plaintive music.
…章 Symbol; mark; signal; token. Badge; medal; insignia.
…獻 Good services. Excellent reputation.
…號 An honorary title.

心部 心 Hsin

(*n.*) Heart. Mind; intention; desire; will; sense. The center; the middle. Origin; source.
心力 Vigor.

…火 (醫) Carditis.
…內 In the mind; at heart.
…木 (植) Heartwood.
…田 or 心地 The bottom of the heart—the principles from which the person acts.
…皮 (植) Carpel.
…耳 (解) Auricle.
…向 Inclined; disposed; (成) in the vein
…肌 Cardiac muscle.
…巧 Clever.
…灰 Disheartened; discouraged.
…多 Capricious; suspicious.
…血 Heart's blood.
…形 Cardiform; cardated; cardioid; heart-shaped.
…志 Will; determination.
…肝 (俗) A sweetheart.
…坎 or 中心 Heart's core; heart's string; heart's blood; heart of hearts; *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost heart; inmost soul.
…定 Composedness of mind. Calm; unmoved in mind.
…性 Temper; dispositions; the moral nature.
…知 To be aware.
…怯 Timid; shy; timorous.
…事 Cares; concerns.
…念 To think of; to reflect upon.
…柱 (植) Central cylinder; the stele.
…室 (解) Ventricle.
…神 Thoughts; the mind.
…病 An affection of the heart; a morbid state of mind.
…清 Not disturbed; imperturbable.
…虧 Dissatisfied. Aware of one's wrong and afraid of being discovered.
…思 Thoughts.
…得 To gain the advantage as of study.
…理 Psychology. Mind. Idea.
…高 Ambitious.
…術 The principle of the mind.
…跳 Fearful. The palpitation of the heart; the heart beating; the heart pulsating; the heart throbbing; the heart thumping; throb; pulsation; palpitation; panting.
…輪 (機) Heart-wheel.
…腹 Confidential; secret.
…軟 Tender-hearted; lenient.
…意 Ideas; aims.
…算 Mental arithmetic.
…領 I receive it in spirit.
…焦 Worried; vexed; agitated.
…腸 The heart; the feelings.
…愛 Beloved; favorite.
…散 Divided attention.
…脈 Pulsations of the blood.
…情 Affection.
…感 Very grateful; indebted.
…學 Cardiology.
…膜 or 心囊 (解) Pericardium.
…勞 Mental labor.
…願 Wish; desire; intention.
…酸 Sick at heart.
…痛 Grieved at heart. Heartache.
…竅 The intellect; understanding. Openings in the heart.
…亂 Confused; perplexed. Trepidation; perturbation; ruffle; hurry of spirits; pother; the mind in a stew.
…靈 Intellect; intelligence; genius; inspiration; fire of genius; heaven-born genius; soul; spirit; ghost; inner man; heart; breast; bosom; *penetralia mentis*; *divina particula auræ*; heart's core.
…醉 Enraptured; fascinated.
…機 Cunningness of mind; contrivances.
…癢 Heart itching—desire.
手心 The palm of the hand.
本…… My original view or intention.
有…… With intention; intentionally.
江…… The middle of a river.
存…… Inclination; disposition; (成) frame of mind.
回…… To reform; to repent; to recover one's senses.
放…… or 安心 To make the mind easy; to set one's heart at rest.
良…… Goodness of heart; conscience; conscientiousness; still small voice.
地…… The bosom of the earth; the bowels; the interior part of the earth.
明…… Mental discernment.
留…… To keep in mind; to remember.
起…… or 動心 To beget a desire.
通…… Hollow; tubular.
當…… To take care; to be careful.
無…… Unintentionally.
傷…… Heartbroken. To wound or hurt the heart; to wound to the quick; to cut to the quick; to wring the heart; to pierce the heart; to lacerate the heart; to break the heart; to rend the heart; to make the heart bleed; to tear the heart-strings; to rend the heart-strings.
心不平 Discontented; dissatisfied.
…不正 A depraved mind.
…不在 Inattentive; absent-minded.
…不死 Not to lose hope.
…內膜 (解) Endocardium.
…外膜 (解) Epicardium.
…形葉 (植) Cordate leaf.
…花開 Blossoming of hope.
…前部 (解) The thoracic viscera.
…理學 or 心靈學 Psycology; mental philosophy; metaphysics.
…腹友 Bosom friends; close friends; intimate friend; particular friends; fast friends; good friends; best friends.
…腹話 Confidential, sincere words.
…膜炎 (醫) Pericarditis.
…腦經 Heart nerves.
…熱病 or 心痛 (醫) Cardialgia.
…靈論 (哲) Immaterialism.
…臟瓣 (解) Valve of the heart.
向心力 (物) Centripetal force.
湖…亭 A mid-lake pavilion.
離…力 (物) Centrifugal force.
不小心 Inattentive; careless. (成) In an unguarded moment.
本良…… or 憑本心 Conscientious; tender-conscienced; right-minded.
心口如一 Faithful to one's word; speaking the mind.
…不在焉 The mind running to other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere.
…中如刺 To be pricked in one's heart.
…心相印 To agree in view. Alike-minded; mutually attached toward each other.
……懷念 Constantly thinking of.
…平氣和 (成) To be in a calm mood; (成) in one's sober senses.
…行性生 (佛) When the mind moves, the Buddha-nature is revealed.
…存君國 The mind is set on public affairs.
…灰意冷 Discouraged; dispirited.
…地不亂 To retain one's senses; to retain one's reason.
…地光明 Pure-heartedness.
…地性王 (佛) In the region of the mind, the Buddha-na-

ture is king.
…地明白 Sober senses.
…志健全 Sound mind; (拉丁) *mens sana.* Sane; rational; reasonable; *compos mentis*; of sound mind; sound-minded.
…直口快 Open-hearted and outspoken.
…活耳軟 Easily moved; of a credulous nature.
…迷意亂 To muddle one's brains.
…神不定 Wandering in thought.
…神不亂 On one's sober senses; in one's right mind; in possession of one's faculties.
…神流暢 Fulness of the heart; heyday of the blood; flesh and blood; flow of soul.
…思靈巧 An inventive, ingenious mind.
…術不正 Obliquity; back-sliding; infamy; demoralization; pravity; pollution.
…理主義 Psychologism.
…旌搖搖 With a beating heart.
…煩技癢 The desire to display that in which one excels.
…眼不通 Stupid; foolish.
…領意會 Mental conception.
…無二用 The mind cannot be devoted to two things at one time.
…無形體 The mind is incorporeal.
…慈面善 A kind heart and an engaging face.
…滿意足 Self-satisfied.
…猿意馬 Irresolute; vacillating; fluctuating.
…腎不交 In serious illness.
…緒不寧 Barren of spiritual feelings.
…廣體胖 A liberal mind and a well-nourished body.
…裏不安 Uneasy in mind; disquieted.
…驚肉跳 Terribly frightened.
…亂如麻 The mind very confused.
…臟形葉 (植) Cardate leaf.
…饕珍饈 The mind set on good food. Gluttonous.
一心一意 With one heart and mind.
有…無力 More than willing but lacking power.
明…見性 To see one's own nature by the light of one's own intelligence.
口是心非 Outwardly agreeing but inwardly disagreeing.
收束…神 To collect one's thoughts.
枉費…機 To waste one's contrivances.
漸至…靈 The mind becomes intelligent at the approach of happiness.
有事在心 To have a thing at heart.
背逆良… To act against conscience.
常記在… To keep in mind or memory; to bear in mind.
心正不怕邪 If the heart is upright, there need not be any apprehension of depravity.
…定自然涼 If your heart is fixed, you will of course feel cool.
…者貌之根 The heart is the root of the countenance.
…急馬倒退 When the mind is urgent, the horse goes backward.
有心世道者 Those who have at heart the cause of mankind and of truth.
言乃心之聲 Words are the voice of the heart.
日久見人心 Time reveals a man's heart.
…思越用越精妙 The more we use our mental faculties, the more effective they become.
…病還須心藥醫 In sickness of the heart, it is the medicine of love that can effect a cure.
…如鐵石至死不移 His mind firm like iron or stone will not change till death.
…高氣傲抱負不凡 Ambitious and haughty; confident in one's own superiority.
人心似鐵官法如爐 Man's heart is like iron; the laws of the government are like an assayer's furnace—a man, though stubborn in his heart, can be controlled by laws.
有…爲善雖善不賞 Those who are virtuous by intention, though virtuous shall not be rewarded.
人…不同如其面焉 Men's hearts are different just as their faces are.

一畫 必 Pi

(*adj.*) Necessary; requisite.
(*adv.*) Certainly; surely.
(*v.*) To be certain; to be necessary; must.

必定 or 必然 Certainly; without fail; by all means; moral certainty; (成) at all events; at any rate. It will be so; it will have its ways; it must be; it must be so; it must have its way; it must needs be; it must needs be so; it must needs have its way.
…須 or 必要 Must. Absolutely. To lie under a necessity.
不必 Need not; not necessarily.
未…It is not certain. Perhaps not.
毋… No arbitrary predeterminations—said of Confucius.
何… Why must it be? What necessity?
定… Absolutely necessary.
必如此 Must be like this.
…修科 Compulsory course.
驕必敗 Pride surely leads to ruin.
必由之路 The route one must take.
…有此事 There must have been such a thing.
…要如是 It must be so.
…然之勢 Stern necessity; hard necessity; dire necessity; imperious necessity; inexorable necessity.
日用必需 Daily necessaries.
操必勝之權 Sure of victory.
必也使無訟乎 What is essential, is to cause the people to have no litigations.

二畫 忉 Tao

(*adj.*) Grieved; careworn.
忉忉 Grieved at heart.
…怛 Heart-rending; heartbroken.

三畫 志 Chih

(*n.*) Will; inclination; resolution; determination; a fixed purpose; aim. Annals. Statistical works; topographies.
(*v.*) To record.

志士 A determined scholar.
…向 Inclination; bent of purpose.
…在 In purpose; (成) in view.
…書 Topographies.
…意 or 心志 Will; purpose.
…弱 Wanting in purpose.
…學 To devote oneself to studying.
…慮 To ponder; to think on.
大志 High purpose; great resolution; lofty aims.
決… To throw away the scabbard; to kick down the ladder; to nail one's colours to the mast; to set one's back against the wall; to set one's foot down; to take one's stand.
得… To realize one's wishes.
志於此 Bent upon this.

…量高 Of lofty aspirations; ambitious.
…願書 A written consent or petition. The agreement signed by a pupil.
一統志 or 國志 Statistics.
三國… The annals of the three kingdoms.
不得… (成) Under a cloud.
不滿… Not satisfied.
持其… Keep firm the will.
志在國家 (法文) Raison d'etre.
…同道合 (成) To get on with any one.
…於戰鬥 Disposed for combat.
…氣不墜 Not to lose one's courage, not to be disheartened.
神志惛憒 Not quite clear in his head.
無…之人 A man of no purpose.
遂…而爲 To follow one's whim; to act according to one's fancies.
不撓之志 Iron will; unconquerable will.
胸懷大… Aspiration; an ardent wish or desire.
有志者事竟成 A man of determination will succeed in everything; (成) where there's a will, there's a way.
志士惜時如護寶 A man of resolution is careful of time as if keeping a gem.
…貴奮於始而尤勵於終 It is necessary to be strenuous at the beginning and increase in exertion to the end.

忍 Jěn

(*n.*) Fortitude; patience; endurance; forbearance.
(*v.*) To endure; to bear; to forbear; to be indulgent to; to stand; to put up with. To be able to sustain; to repress; to allow.
(*adj.*) Harsh; hard-hearted; severe; inflexible.
(*adv.*) Patiently.

忍心 Cruel; hard-hearted; feelingless. Hardness of heart; heart of stone; obduracy.
…冬 (植) Honeysuckle.
…受 To bear; to suffer; to support; to sustain; to endure; to stand; to aby; to abide; to brook; to digest; to eat; to swallow; to pocket; to stomach.
…性 A patient disposition.
…耐 To endure; to put up with; to bear. To persevere; (成) to stick in.
…恥 To put up with the shame.
…笑 To repress laughter; to keep one's countenance.
…辱 To digest an insult.
…怨 To contain one's anger.
…情 To repress one's emotions.
…淚 To restrain one's tears.
…痛 To bear pain.
不忍 Cannot bear or endure.
含… To restrain; to contain.
殘… Hardness of heart; seared conscience; induration; obduracy.
堅… Resolute endurance.
忍不得 Beyond endurance; out of patience.
…苦說 Abstinence theory.
…不住笑 Cannot help laughing.
…心害理 To violate propriety harshly.
…耐三思 Be patient and consider well.
…辱報仇 To put up with an insult at the moment in order to avenge it at a future date.
…氣吞聲 To repress anger and keep silence. To conceal one's wrath.
不可忍耐 Insufferable; insupportable; intolerable.
胡寧…予 How can they endure to have me thus?
情雖再忍 Hard to bear it patiently.
必有忍乃有濟 You must have patience before you can succeed.
小不…則亂大謀 Want of forbearance in small matters will spoil great plans.
是可…也, 孰不可忍也 If he can bear to do this, what may he not bear to do?
忍字家中寶不忍惹煩惱 "Bear and forbear" should be the motto in every family; want of forbearance produces discord.
…得一時之氣, 免得百日之憂 To repress a moment's anger may save you a hundred days of sorrow; restraining momentary anger may save a hundred years of sorrow.
…一句息一怒饒一着退一步 By bearing a word, you will disarm your anger; by excusing a man once, you simply withdraw a step.

忏 Kan

(*v.*) To disturb; to concern with.
無忏時事 To have no concern with the current events.

忌 Chi

(*n.*) A superstition. Antipathy; dislike.
(*adj.*) Jealous; distasteful.
(*v.*) To dread; to fear. To shun; to shirk; to avoid. To hate; to dislike. To envy.

忌口 A close regimen.
…日 or 忌辰 The day when a parent died.
…心 A jealous feeling.
…食 To avoid eating.
…妻 A jealous wife.
…恨 To hate.
…諱 To avoid mentioning the name of one departed.
…避 To shun; to avoid.
戒忌 To avoid doing what will impede luck.
無忌 Audacious; reckless.
忌其才能 Jealous of one's abilities.
肆無忌憚 Having no respect for anything; fearing neither God nor man; afraid of nothing.
百無禁忌 No restrictions of any kind.
無所顧忌 To hesitate at no act; to go all lengths.

忙 Mang

(*n.*) Precipitation; haste; great stir; bustle.
(*adj.*) Busy; occupied; hurried. Bustling; stirring.

忙月 A busy month or season.
…速 or 急忙 Hasty; hurry. *brusque.* Quickly; hurriedly; hastily; with haste; with all haste; with breastless speed; in haste; apace; amain in a hurry; in hot haste; in all haste.
…迫 or 忙碌 Engaged; occupied; busy; thick of the action; up to one's ears in; full of business; busy as the bee. Press of business; no sinecure; plenty to do; great doings; battle of life. To have many irons in the fire; to have one's hands full; to have much on one's hands; not to have a moment to spare; not to have a moment that one can call one's own.
…亂 In hurry and confusion. To hurry; to skurry; to scuttle along; to bundle on; to dart to and fro; to bustle; to flutter; to scramble; to be precipitate; to jump at; to be in haste; to be in a hurry. Precipitancy; precipitation; pre-

cipitousness; (法文) *brusquerie*; hurry; drive; scramble; bustle; fuss; fidget; flurry; flutter; splutter. Helter-skelter; hurry-skurry; holus-bolus. (成) To lose one's presence of mind.

事忙 To be busily engaged; to be completely occupied; (成) to have one's hands full; (成) not to have a moment one can call one's own; to be busy at work.

着… Flurried.

幫… To help in occasions of emergency, when extra hands are necessary.

驚… or **慌忙** Fright; alarm.

忙甚麼 What are you so busy about?

…忙碌碌 Bustling about; fluttering and distracted.

手…脚亂 Busy with one's hands and feet.

不必着忙 Don't be in such haste.

志 T'an (*n.*) Disquiet of the mind. (*adj.*) Nervous; timorous. **忐忑** Timid; nervous; vacillating; irresolute.

忒 T'e (*n.*) A mistake; an error. (*v.*) To alter; to change. To err. To suspect; to doubt. (*adv.*) Excessively; too.

忒小 Too small.

疑忒 To suspect.

年紀忒輕 Too young.

四時不忒 There is no deviation in the seasons.

昊天不… Almighty God does not err.

其儀不… There is nothing wrong in his deportment.

忖 Ts'un (*v.*) To guess; to surmise; to conjecture; to suppose. **忖思** or **忖想** To think upon; to ponder; to reflect; to consider.

…度 To suppose; to guess; to surmise; to venture an opinion; (成) to hazard a conjecture; to hazard a suggestion; to throw out a suggestion; to put forward a suggestion; to throw out a conjecture; to put forward a conjecture.

他人有心,予忖度之 What others have in their mind, I can measure by reflection.

忘 Wang (*v.*) To forget; to escape the mind. To neglect; to disregard. (*adj.*) Absent-minded; forgetful.

忘八 (俗) A villain; a rascal.

…本 To forget the origin. To forget one's parents or benefactors.

…沒 To consign to oblivion; to consign to the tomb of the Capulets.

…形 To forget oneself.

…食 To forget to eat.

…恩 To forget favors.

…記 To forget; to lose the memory of; (成) to put out of one's head. Oblivion; forgetfulness; obliteration of the past; insensibility to the past; decay of memory; lapse of memory; failure of memory. Forgotten; unremembered; past recollection; bygone; gone out of one's head; gone out of one's recollection; (成) out of mind.

全忘 Entirely forgotten; (坐) sunk in oblivion.

坐… To sit vacantly.

健… Short memory; treacherous memory; slippery memory; failing memory; loose memory. To have no head; to be forgetful.

遺… To fall into oblivion; to sink into oblivion; to slip the memory; to escape the memory; to fade from the memory; to die away from the memory.

忘年交 A friendship in which the difference of years is forgotten.

…恩負義 Ungrateful.

一概忘記 It is quite out of my head.

不能…情 I can never forget your affection.

見此…彼 To observe this and neglect that.

受恩莫忘 Do not forget the kindness you have received.

忘恩背義禽獸之徒 An ungrateful man is no better than a wild beast.

四畫 忠 Chung (*adj.*) Loyal; devoted; patriotic. Sincere; faithful; honest; upright. **忠心** Faithfulness; loyalty.

…奸 Loyal and disloyal.

…臣 A loyal or faithful minister.

…君 Loyalty to one's sovereign.

…告 Advice; faithful admonition. To advise; to counsel; to exhort; to admonish; to give counsel; to give advice.

…良 Honest; virtuous.

…直 Artless; unaffected.

…果 A name for the olive.

…信 Faithful. Loyalty and fidelity (toward fellow men).

…烈 Faithful to the last.

…恕 Honest and just; magnanimous.

…孝 Loyal and filial.

…勇 Loyal and brave.

…厚 Honest; faithful; guileless; worthy; upright.

…義 Honest and righteous.

…誠 Faithful and sincere.

…藎 Devoted to state affairs.

…賢祠 A temple dedicated to loyal officials.

…心耿耿 Most faithful and true.

…於其主 Faithful to one's employer; (成) true to one's salt.

…於國家 Well affected to the state; devoted to one's country.

…言逆耳 Faithful words grate upon the ear; sincere reproofs are disagreeable.

…誠老僕 A faithful old servant; (成) faithful Adam.

…臣不事二主 A loyal minister does not serve two kings.

…臣視死無難色,烈婦臨危有笑容 The loyal minister meets death courageously; the virtuous wife encounters danger cheerfully.

…厚留有餘地步,和平養無限天機 Honesty will reserve a place in everything; tranquillity nourishes the illimitable springs of nature.

忮 Chih (*adj.*) Stubborn. (*v.*) To injure. To hate; to dislike; to envy. **忮心** Jealousy. **不忮不求** To hate none and court nothing.

忡 Ch'ung (*adj.*) Sorrowful; sad; mournful; grieved; sorry. **憂心忡忡** Deeply grieved in heart.

忿 Fên (*n.*) Anger; wrath; rage; indignation. Resentment; hatred. (*adj.*) Angry; wrathful.

忿火 Fury; anger.

…言 Angry words.
…恨 Deep malice; bitter hatred. To hate bitterly.
…怒 Angry; wrathful. Rage; fury; wrath; indignation; the excited feeling or passion; (成) venom of the spleen. (成) Blood is up.
…疾 Cross; displeased.
…悶 Angry and grieved.
…激 Zeal and eagerness.
…憤 Incensed; irritated; enraged.
…思難 In anger think of the trouble—which follows it.
…怨不消 Implacable anger.
一朝之怨 A moment's anger.

忽 Hu

(*n.*) The millionth part of a tael or ounce of silver.
(*adv.*) Suddenly; unexpectedly; abruptly; all at once.
(*adj.*) Sudden. Careless; negligent.
(*v.*) To disregard; to slight; to overlook; to neglect. To forget. To destroy.

…見 To find by chance or unexpectedly; (成) to stumble upon; to pitch upon; to fall upon; to light upon; to hit upon; to pop upon.
…略 Careless; negligent; forgetful of; unheeded; uncared for; unperceived; unseen; unobserved; unnoticed; unnoted; unmarked; unattended to; unthought of; unregarded; unremarked. To disregard; to slight; to neglect; to overlook; to be negligent; to take no care of; to pass over; to pass by.
…然 or 忽地 Suddenly; on or of a sudden; in a moment; (成) all at once; (成) at a blow; (成) with a siserara.
…忽 Disappointed. Careless. Suddenly.
輕… To make little of; to think light of; to slight; to set at defiance.
…心忘懷 Totally careless and forgetful; absent-minded.
…有感觸 A thought occurred to him or arose in his mind.
…作忽止 At intervals; (成) by fits and starts or snatches.
…冷忽熱 Now hot, now cold—sudden changes of temperature.
…忽一年 The year has come and gone in no time.
絲忽之間 An instant of time; a twinkling.

忻 Hsin

(*n.*) Joy; delight; happiness; mirth.
(*adj.*) Happy; glad; joyful; cheerful.
忻從 To comply with cheerfully.

…悉 To be glad to learn that . . .
…暢 Happy; pleasant.
…慕 To admire; to be pleased with.
…慰 Delightfully satisfied; greatly comforted.
…懽 Merry; happy; glad; joyful.
…忻然 With pleasure; cheerfully; joyfully.
木…忻而向榮 The trees spring up vigorously.

快 K'uai

Cheerfulness; pleasure. Rapidity; promptness.
(*adj.*) Glad; joyful; cheerful. Quick; prompt; swift; fleet; fast; rapid; speedy. Sharp; keen.

快刀 A sharp knife.
…板 Quick time—in music.
…車 Express train.
…活 or 快樂 Delight; joy; pleasure; liveliness; life; glee; alacrity; vivacity; rejoicing; exultation; joviality; jollity; cheerfulness; triumph; jubilation; heyday; flush; joyfulness; happiness; animation; gladness. Gay; merry; alacrious; hilarious; mirthful; exhilarated; enlivened; jovial; cheerful; pleased; blithe; joyful; happy; glad. In paradise; in raptures; in ecstasies; in a transport of delight; in a blissful state.
…信 Express letter.
…班 or 馬快 Policemen; constables.
…馬 A fleet horse. A courier; a fleet post.
…跑 To trot; to gallop.
…捷 Promptly; quickly; in a brief time; (成) at short notice.
…婿 A good son-in-law.
…艇 A fast boat; a gig.
…意 Sunny; palmy; merry; merry as a cricket; merry as a grig; merry as marriage bell; joyful; joyous; jocund; jovial; jolly as a thrush; jolly as a sand-boy; gay; blithesome, gleeful; winsome; bonny; hearty; buxom; hilarious; rattling.
…頭 Head of a police gang.
…暢 Refreshing; pleasant.
…鎗 Rifle.
…慢 Quick and slow. Speed; rate.
不快 Unwell; (成) under the weather.
爽… Alacrity; sprightfulness.
愉… or 快樂 Cheerfulness; geniality; gaiety; *l'allegro*; cheer; good humour; spirits; high spirits; animal spirits; flow of spirits; glee; high glee; light heart; sunshine of the mind; sunshine of the breast; (法文) *gaiete de cœur*; *bon naturel*.
…口鉗 or 利口鉗 Cutting nipper.
大快樂 (成) In high spirits. (成) To have a real good time.
快手快脚 or 手急眼快 Active; agile; nimble.
…快開門 Make haste and open the door.
…慢滑車 Fast and loose pulley.
一時之快 A moment's comfort; a temporary relief.
作事痛… To do a thing with alacrity.
…樂主義 Hedonism.
大快於懷 Greatly comforted in mind.
以…心志 To nourish one's heart.
身上不… Indisposed; out of sorts.

念 Nien

(*adj.*) Thoughtful. Twenty.
(*n.*) Thought; reflections.
(*v.*) To reflect on; to ponder over; to remember; to think of; to consider; to meditate. To chant. To recite; to repeat from memory.

念佛 To repeat Buddha's name.
…珠 The beads of the priests.
…經 To chant prayers; to repeat the liturgies.
…書 To learn books by heart; to commit books to memory; to study; to read.
…誦 To recite; to repeat.
…熟 Learned by heart.
注念 To fix the attention on.
思… To remember; to think of.
惡… Wicked thought.
意… Thoughts; desires.
懷…To reflect on; to bear in mind; to dwell on.
念四史 The twenty-four dynastic histories.
…父母 To remember one's parents.
…舊情 To think of former affections.
除雜念 To get rid of wandering thoughts.
念念勿忘 In books; in constant

remembrance. To think constantly of; to think on incessantly; to present to the mind; to be uppermost in the mind; to keep the memory alive; to keep the wound green.
……如見(佛) By thinking persistently you will come to know yourself.
…怨不休 To brood over resentment incessantly.
…咒治鬼 To exorcise demons.
…玆在玆 To dwell on a theme.
一念不動 Not a thought stirred.
一…之誠 One sincere thought.
不…舊惡 To cast behind the back; to forget and forgive.
應…而至 To come at one's thought.
不復置念 To think no more of; to wean one's thoughts from.
請勿掛… Please take no concern about me; please do not feel anxious about me.
念念有如臨淵日,心心當似過橋時 Reflect well as if you stood on the brink of an abyss, and be at all times as careful as when you cross a flank-bridge.

忸 Niu
(*adj.*) Blushing; shy; ashamed. Accustomed to; used to; wont to.
忸怩 To blush.
…惡 Set on doing evil.

忭 Pien
(*adj.*) Delighted; joyous; pleased; happy.
忭喜 Extreme joy.
…躍 To jump for joy.
…頌良殷 With my sincerest wishes for your happiness.
曷勝欣忭 Overcome with joy.

忱 Shên
(*adj.*) Sincere; honest.
(*n.*) Sincerity; honesty.
丹忱 or 忠忱 Sincerely devoted to.
以表賀忱 In order to offer one's hearty congratulations.

忝 T'ien
(*adj.*) Ashamed; humiliated.
(*v.*) To disgrace; to dishonor; to bring shame upon.
忝辱 To feel disgraced.
…厥祖 To disgrace one's ancestors.
…不知羞 Shameless; brazen-faced.
…在相好 To be intimately acquainted with.
毋忝厥職 Do not disgrace the office.
忝在葭莩之末 Ashamed of being the most insignificant relation.

忤 Wu
(*adj.*) Obstinate; perversed; disobedient; untoward; intractable froward.
忤耳 Displeasing to the ear.
…逆 Disobedient; undutiful.
…觸 Rude; unmannerly.
…逆翁姑 Disobedience to one's father-in-law and mother-in-law.

五畫

怫 Fu
(*adj.*) Mournful; sad; sorry. Angry.
怫恚 Angry; wrathful.
…鬱 Disquieted and grieving.
…然作色 To change color from anger.

怡 I
(*n.*) Harmony; concort.
(*adj.*) Pleased; joyful; pleasant.
怡和 Pleasant harmony; true concord.
…悅 To take delight in; to be pleased; to rejoice.
…情 To gladden the heart; to cheer the heart.
…顏 A cheerful countenance.
…怡如也 So delighted and cordial.
…堂燕雀 The swallows of the hall of concord—ignorance of impending calamity.
…然自得 Happy and satisfied; cheerful and contented. To take it easy; to rub on; to live and let; to take easily; to take in good part; to make oneself easy; to make one's mind easy.
下氣怡色 To repress the feelings and look happy.

怯 Ch'ieh
(*adj.*) Timid; timorous; cowardly; nervous; afraid; fearful; dreading.
怯志 Weak of purpose; vacillating.
…風 To fear a draft.
…恥 or 怯羞 Bashful; shy.
…陣 Afraid to go into battle.
…懦 To show signs of fear; to be a coward; (成) to fly the white feather.
畏怯 Timid; weak-minded; nervous; timorous; fearful; coward: lily-livered; cowardly; poor-spirited; chicken-hearted; weak-hearted; lily-hearted; white-livered; faint-hearted; pigeon-hearted; milk-livered; milksop; smock-faced; unable to say 'Bo' to a goose.
瘦… Lean and nervous.
膽… Cowardice; dastardness; Dutch courage; fear; white feather; faint heart. (成) To have one's heart in a nutshell.
怯弱之人 Bruised reed.

急 Chi
(*adj.*) Hasty; hurried; impatient. Anxious; earnest. Needy; urgent; necessary. Uneasy. Fast; quick; rapid; swift.
(*v.*) To hurry; to hasten.
急公 Zealous in the public interest.
…切 Critical; urgent; exigent; pressing; instant; crying; absorbing.
…忙 or 急促 Hasty; hurried.
…行 To haste; to hasten; to make haste; to make a dash; to hurry on; to dash on; to whip on; to push on; to pass on; to hurry forward; to dash forward; to push forward; to press forward.
…死 Worried to death; at one's wit's ends.
…言 Hasty words.
…拍 Quick time in music.
…步 To walk hastily.
…迫 Urged; forced; impelled; urgent; pressing; in haste; in a hurry; in hot haste; in all haste; breathless; pressed for time; hard pressed; urgent.
…性 A hasty disposition; a quick temper; irritability.
…雨 A driving rain; a shower.
…速 Fast; quick; alert; agile; swift with celerity; (成) with all expedition. (成) Boot and saddle. Be quick; make no delay.
…症 An acute disease; a virulent disease.
…淚 (成) Easy tears.
…進 To make rapid progress; (成) to go on wheels.
…流 A torrent; a rapid stream.
…務 Important business.
…痛 Acute pain.
…智 or 急機 Quick-witted. Presence of mind.
…需 To require for use. Imperious need. Necessary. In bad need of.
…遽 Precipitancy; precipitation.
…躁 Irritable; passionate.

…難 In straits; in distress; in trouble. Emergency.
…變 An emergency.
告急 To report the danger or necessity one may be in.
性… A hot head of one's own.
氣… Out of breath. Choking from anger.
着… Anxious about; disturbed in mind; agitated; excited.
濟…or 周急 To relieve ono's necessities; to afford assistance in urgent circumstances.
急烈黨 or 急進黨 Radical party.
請急假 To ask leave of absence on account of urgent affairs.
急不及待 Can scarcely wait.
…進主義 Radicalism.
…流勇退 To retire when in high office.
…水好捕魚 Swift water is a good place to catch fish—when business is pressing there is a good chance for gain.
…來抱佛脚 He that is in distress invokes divine help.
…得抓耳撓腮 So impatient as to scratch one's ears and cheeks.

怪 Kuai

(*adj.*) Strange; supernatural; monstrous; weird; marvelous; curious; miraculous.
(*v.*) To blame; to take exception to; to find fault with. To wonder at; to deem strange; to rub one's eyes.
(*n.*) A monster; a prodigy.
怪幻 Full of whims; fanciful; fantastic; whimsical; maggoty; inconsistent; crotchety; particular; humoursome; freakish; skittish; wanton; wayward; contrary.
…物 Apparition; monster; bogy.
…性 or 怪癖 Eccentricity; idiosyncrasy.
…事 A strange event; a miracle.
…哉 Strange!
…責 To reprimand; to blame.
…異 Uncanny; ugly; supernatural; fantastical; monstrous; whimsical; whimsical as a dancing bear; neither one thing nor another; neither fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring.
…談 An amazing discussion.
…獰 Hideous; ugly.
…險 Strange and dangerous.
行怪 To practice black arts.
見…To take a thing ill.
作…To be strange.
奇…Strange; odd; quaint; queer; curious; surprising.
鬼…Strange beings.
難…or 怪不得 No wonder that; sure enough.
怪現狀 A strange phenomenon.
反怪你 He lays the blame on you wrongly.
怪人不好 To lay the blame on others.
…不得我 You must not blame me.
…象發生 Strange aspect.
奚怪於人 How can I blame any one?—but myself.
不要見怪 Don't feel angry; dont, blame me.
少見多…The less one sees the more there will be to wonder at.
見怪不…其怪自滅 Ghosts exist only for those who believe in them.

怩 Ni

(*v.*) To blush; to look ashamed.
忸怩 To be ashamed; to be affected by shame; to blush.
狀有怩色 To look ashamed.

怞 Ch'ou

(*adj.*) Grieving; sad; sorrowful.
憂心且怞 A sorrowful and anxious heart.

怔 Chên

(*adj.*) Fearful; afraid.
怔忪 Fearful; afraid.
…忡 Nervous; agitated.
…營 Fearful and restless.
其心怔忡 His heart went pitapat.

怵 Shu

(*adj.*) Afraid; fearful.
(*v.*) To entice; to seduce. To commiserate.
怵惕 Apprehensive; fearful.
誘怵 To entice to a deviation from moral rectitude.

怙 Hu

(*v.*) To depend on; to rely on; to look to for help.
(*n.*) A father; a parent. A helper.
怙恃 Father and mother.
…終不改 Not to amend even to the last.
…惡不悛 Incorrigibleness.
幼失怙恃 To be deprived of one's parents when young.
父母何怙 What will your parents have to depend on?
無父何… Without a father what is there to rely on?

怒 Nu

(*n.*) Angry; indignation; rage; passion; wrath; fury.
(*adj.*) Angry; incensed; wrathful; indignant.
(*v.*) To be angry with; to get into a passion; to lose temper.
怒目 To throw an angry or passionate glance; to have the eyes glisten with strong emotion; (成) to flash fire.
…色 An angry look. (成) With an evil eye.
…言 Angry words.
…恨 The anger of resentment.
…氣 Anger; rage.
…視 To look black upon; to look with an evil eye.
…罵 To reproach angrily; to abuse; to scold.
…濤 Angry surges.
含怒 To repress one's anger.
易…Moody; spleenish; spleenly; splenetic; cankered.
慍…To take it ill. Angry; vexed. In an ill temper; in an ill humour; in a bad temper; in a bad humour; in a shocking temper; in a shocking humour; out of temper; out of humour.
威…Sternly angry.
解…To disarm one's wrath.
盛…(成) In great passion.
發…To vent one's anger; (成) to lose one's temper; to fly off the handle; (成) to get one's back up; (成) to get one's monkey up; (成) to take it in dungeon; to stomach; (成) to have one's gorge rise; to take the huff; (成) to take offense; (成) to take owl; (成) to take pepper in the nose.
暴…Fierce anger. (成) To fly into a passion.
激…or 觸怒 To exasperate; to enrage; to excite anger.
怒目視人 To flash with rage; to look black at one.
…目相視 To look at each other with angry eyes.
…容滿面 The face flashed with rage; the face burns with anger.
…氣填胸 His heart is filled with rage.
…氣冲冲 In a great rage.
…髮衝冠 So angered that the hair stands erect and raises one's cap from one's head.
一股怒氣 A fit of anger.

勃然大怒 To burst into anger. In a fit of temper.

怕 P'a
(*v.*) To fear; to dread; to be afraid of; to apprehend.
怕死 Afraid of death.
…婦 Henpecked.
…羞 Shy; bashful; blushing.
常怕 To be in constant dread.
怕的是 It is to be feared that . . .

怦 Pêng
(*adj.*) Impulsive; earnest; eager.
急怦 Eager; hasty.
心怦怦欲動 Eager to do something.

怖 Pu
(*adj.*) Afraid; frightened; alarmed.
(*v.*) To frighten; to threaten; to scare.
驚怖 Frightened; terrified; alarmed.
詐…愚民 To frighten the foolish people.

性 Hsin
(*n.*) Disposition; temper; nature; quality; faculty; property. Life.
性命 Life.
…急 Quick-tempred; hasty; like touchwood; like tinder.
…拙 Stupid by nature.
…理 Natural propensities; laws of nature.
…情 Temper; nature; disposition; the passions.
…質 Quality; nature; property; essence.
化性 Chemical property.
天…Nature; instinct; natural gifts.
本…Inherent qualities; natural propensity.
任…or 硬性 Willful; obstinate.
使…Pettish; petulant.
特…Specific property.
異…Special property.
率…According to the light of reason.
養…To nourish the nature.
藥…The property of medicine.
性本善 The nature of man is good at birth.
…法派 A believer in naturalism.
有血性 Warm-hearted.
好記…A good memory.
無定…Flighty; unsteady; inconstant.
性多損神 Much thought injures the spirit.
…格溫柔 Of a very benign nature.
…空無性 (佛) My nature being vacancy, is in fact no nature at all, i. e. my nature is so empty and intangible that it may be described as nothing, and when I see this, I may be said to understand what it is.
…慾主義 Sensualism.
久行成性 Habit makes second nature.
少年任…Young men follow their nature.
現其本…To appear in one's real character; (成) to come out in one's true colors.
楊花水…A mercurial temperament, as of a woman.
同性格之人 Persons of like character; (成) birds of a feather.
性相近習相遠 By nature men are nearly alike; but by practice they get to be far apart.
…質的快樂主義 Qualitative hedonism.

思 Szŭ
(*v.*) To think; to reflect; to contemplate; to consider; to meditate; to wish; to intend.
(*n.*) Desire; thoughts; ideas.
思茅 (地) Szemao.
…前 To recollect past times.
…欲 To wish to: to intend to.
…家 To think of one's home.
…索 To think out; to ransack one's brains; to scratch the head; to slap the forehead.
…想 To think about; to reflect on; to ponder on; to consider; (成) to take counsel of one's pillow.
…維 The mind turning upon; the head turning upon; the mind running upon; the head running upon.
…量 To bestow thought upon; to bestow consideration upon; to digest; to discuss; to hammer at; to weigh; to perpend. Self-counsel; self-communing; self-consultation.
…潮 A flood of ideas.
…慮 Serious thoughts of; reflection; consideration; cogitation; meditation; study; lucubration; speculation; deliberation; pondering.
…齊 To wish to be equal to.
回思 or 思想 To commune with oneself; to bethink oneself; to collect one's thoughts; to revolve in the mind; to turn over in the mind; to run over in the mind; to chew the cud upon.
再…On second thought.
苦…To make violent mental efforts; (成) to back one's brain.
相…To think of one another, as lovers.
深…Deep meditation; thoughtfulness.
意…Thoughts; ideas; meaning.
詩…Thoughts of poetical compositions; poetical ideas.
潛…or 幽思 To retire for contemplation.
熟…Mature thought. (成) To turn in the mind; (成) to take into consideration; to think upon carefully.
思家病 Homesickness; nostalgia; (法文) *mal du pays*; *maladie du pays*.
…想力 Reach of thought; compass of thought.
…想家 Thinkers.
…無邪 Have no depraved thoughts.
好心思 An excellent design.
思維再四 To think over carefully.
…辨哲學 Speculative philosophy.
深思之士 A deep thinker.
不可思議 Inconceivable; beyond conception.
不假…索 Without thinking.
竭力…索 The mind being on the stretch.
思慮往事黯然神傷 To leave an aching void.

怛 Ta
(*adj.*) Distressed; moved; grieved; shocked; alarmed.
(*v.*) To pity; to commiserate.
怛化 To fear death.
側怛 To pity; to commiserate; to feel for; to sympathize with.
勞心怛怛 Anxious and grieved.

怠 Tai
(*adj.*) Heedless; careless; inattentive; negligent. Indolent; lazy; idle.
怠倦 Tired; fatigued; weary.
…慢 or 怠忽 Disrespectful. Off one's guard; unwary; unwatchful; unguarded.
…惰 Idle; lazy; remiss; indolent; negligent; dawdling.
…緩 Slow; sluggish; idle.
…於聽斷 Remiss in hearing cases at court.
…慢不敬 Careless and disrespectful.
…惰自安 Idle and self-indulgent.
不敢怠息 Dare not to take rest.
得時無怠 Don't miss an opportunity when it comes.

怗 T'ieh (*adj.*) Quiet; peaceful. Submissive; resigned. (*v.*) To be quiet and still. To yield to; to submit to.

怗服 Submissive; resigned.
…靜 Appeased; quiet.

怎 Tsĕn (*adv.*) How? Why? What? 怎敢 How can he dare . . . ? …麼 or 怎生 What? How is it? Why is it?
…說 How do you say?
…麼樣 How? In what way?
…樣好 How will it do?

怍 Tso (*v.*) To feel ashamed; to blush. To change countenance. (*adj.*) Ashamed; abashed. 慚怍 Ashamed; abashed.
容毋怍 Don't change your countenace.
俯不…於人 Looking down, not to be ashamed before men.

怛 Tsu (*adj.*) Proud. Suspicious; distrusful. Jealous; envious. 秦王怛而不信人 The prince of Ch'in was suspicious and did not trust people.

快 Yang (*adj.*) Discontented; dissatisfied. Uneasy. 快悒 To be melancholy; to appear sad; (成) to feel or look blue; to be in low spirits.

怨 Yüan (*adj.*) Dissatisfied; repining; murmuring. (*n.*) Ill-will; resentment; enmity; hatred; wrong; malice. (*v.*) To hate; to dislike; to feel bitter against; to murmur at; to abhor; to repine; to harbor resentment; to murmur against.
怨女 An old maid.
…天 To murmur at one's luck or fate.
…尤 To find fault with.
…色 An expression of hatred.
…言 Spiteful words; grumbling complaints.
… to harbor resentment; to hate. Spite; animosity; hatred; ill-blood.
…氣 Resentment. Spite; hatred.
…貧 To repine at poverty.
…毒 Malicious wrong.
…望 To look complainingly.
…隙 A cause of hatred.
…耦 An unhappy couple.
…誰 Whose fault is it?
…憎 To dislike; to hate.
…謗 To hate and malign.
招怨 To incur people's hatred.
抱…or 含怨 To bear a grudge against; to cherish hatred; to harbor resentment.
填…Indignant at. To harbor resentment.
結…To contract hatred; to cherish emnity against.
怨不得 Can't blame.
報怨人 To be revenged on.
無作怨 Do not give occasion for complaints.
怨入骨髓 To cherish bitter hatred.
前怨頓釋 The enmity is at an end.
以德報怨 To return good for evil; to repay injury with kindness.
不避嫌…Not to avoid incurring hatred.
頓足填…Stamping with the foot and nursing one's wrath.
不怨天不尤人 I neither murmur against Heaven nor blame other people.

六畫 恥 Ch'ih (*adj.*) Ashamed; disgraced; humbled. (*n.*) Shame; chagrin. (*v.*) To feel shamed; to blush. To insult; to disgrace.
恥心 A feeling of shame.
…笑 To laugh at; to ridicule.
…骨 (解) Pubic bone.
…哉 Shame on you! (成) For shame!
…辱 Shame; disgrace.
大恥 (成) Crying shame; burning shame.
知…Be conscious of disgrace.
羞…or 愧恥 To be ashamed; to be mortified.
無…Bluff; brazen; shameless; wanting modesty; unblushing; unabashed; bold-faced; barefaced; brazen-faced, dead to shame; lost to shame.
蒙…Covered with disgrace.
無廉恥 Shameless; destitute of shame; devoid of honor.
恥惡衣食 Ashamed of poor clothes and food.
…行 Indelicate behavior.
…be laughed at
不以爲恥 Without being ashamed of; (成) with a safe conscience.
汝不畏…乎 Are you not afraid of feeling ashamed?

恕 Chieh (*adj.*) Indifferent; want of sympathy; heedless; careless. 恕然 Thoughtless; careless.
…置 To neglect; to pay no heed to; to disregard.

恨 Hĕn (*n.*) Hatred; spite; dislike; indignation; resentment. Regret; sorrow; remorse; repentance. (*adj.*) Sorry; vexed. (*v.*) To hate; to dislike; to feel resentment; to bear malice against. To regret.
恨怒 Animosity; resentment.
…怨 To hate; to abhor; to dislike.
…視 To look at angrily; to glare at.
…極 Very odious.
…惡 To loathe; to abhor.
可恨 Detestable; hateful.
悔…Deep remorse. To regret bitterly.
雪…To wreak one's spite; to gratify one's revenge; to wreak vengeance.
怨…or 仇恨 To bear a grudge against. Ill will; ill blood; bad blood; enmity; hatred; spite; despite; resentment.
毒…Mortal antipathy; rooted antipathy; rooted horror.
懷…To cherish malice toward.
惹人恨 To incur people's ill-will.
恨不得 Would that! O for!.
抱恨終身 To cherish hatred all one's life.
洩我心頭之恨 To manifest my feeling of resentment.
一失足成千古恨 A moment's mistake will bring about sorrow for ages.

恆 Hêng (*adj.*) Constant; regular, perpetual; permanent. (*adv.*) Continually; permanently; perpetually. Everywhere.
恆心 Constancy; perseverance; stableness; steadiness of mind. Constant in purpose.
…久 For a long time. Permanent; perpetual. Permanence; persistence; endurance; standing.

…山 The northern of Five Mountains.
…河(地) The Ganges River in India
…足 Ever enough; always sufficient.
…風 Regular winds.
…星 Fixed stars.
…忍 Endurance; forbearance.
…性 A persevering disposition.
…念 Constant remembrance.
…常 Accustomed to; used to; wont to.
…產 Property; estate.
…醫 Ordinary doctors.
有恆 Constant as the northern star.
恆於善 To persevere in doing good.
…河沙數 Innumerable; countless; (成) thousand and one; numberless.
人有恆言 People have this saying . . .
如月之恆 Like the waxing moon.
人而無…不可以作巫醫 A man who has not a constant mind cannot be a wizard or a doctor.

恍 Huang

(*adj.*) Wild; mad. Indistinct. Absent-minded. Disturbed.
恍若 As if; rather.
…狂 Wild; mad; out of one's head.
…然 Irresolute; dim; blurred.

恚 Hui

(*adj.*) Angry; indignant; irritated.
(*n.*) Rage; indignation.
恚恨 To hate; to dislike. Bitter resentment.
恚怒 or 恚憤 In a great passion.

恰 Ch'ia

(*adj.*) Just; exactly. Fortunately; luckily; opportunely; seasonably; at the nick of time.
恰巧 Fortunately; luckily; at the very moment required.
…好 To turn. Apposite; pertinent; pat; to the point.
…似 Just so; exactly alike.
…遇 To meet with opportunity. In the nick of time.
…當 In the nick of time.
…值 Just then; happily; at that time.
…克圖(地) Kiakhta.
…恰的 Luckily; at the right moment.
到得恰巧 To arrive at the critical moment.

恕 Shu

(*adj.*) Benevolent; humane; merciful; sympathizing; tender; considerate of.
(*v.*) To excuse; to forgive; to pardon; to bear patiently; to show mercy.
恕罪 To forgive a fault; to be indulgent to other's fault.
行恕 Generous; tolerant.
忠…Loyal and humane.
寬…To be lenient with; to show lenity to.
恕己責人 To be lenient to oneself and severe on others.
…不遠送 Excuse me for not accompanying you farther.
…不奉陪 Excuse me for leaving your company.

恐 K'ung

(*adj.*) Apprehensive; fearful; alarmed. Suspicious.
(*n.*) Terror; fear; fright; alarm.
(*v.*) To fear. To doubt. To threaten; to scare.
恐怕 To be afraid of; to stand in fear of; to fear. Probably; perhaps.
…怖 (成) To be in blue funk; (成) to have one's heart in one's boots. Horror; terror; consternation.
…惶 Frightened; alarmed; terrified.
…慌 Scare; horror; panic.
…嚇 To threaten; to scare; (成) to hang over; to keep *in terrorem*; to hold up *in terrorem*; to hold out *in terrorem*.
…懼 Tremor; fear; fright; terror. Afraid; panic-struck.
…怖時代(史) The Reign of Terror; iron age.
大言恐嚇 To thunder; to talk big; to fulminate; to use big words; to bluster.
使人…怖 To make one's flesh creep; to make one's hair stand on end; to make one's blood run cold; to make one's teeth chatter.

恪 K'o

(*adj.*) Reverent; respectful; faithful.
(*v.*) To reverence; to respect; to feel awe for.
恪遵 To obey respectfully.
謹恪 Very respectful.
恪守規範 To observe the rules carefully.
…守準繩 To observe faithfully the proper course.
…恭已職 To attend respectfully to one's official duties.
執事有恪 To be reverent in managing affairs.

恭 Kung

(*n.*) Reverence; respect.
(*adj.*) Reverent; respectful; polite; courteous; affable; decorous.
(*adv.*) Reverently; respectfully.
(*v.*) To venerate; to reverence; to respect; to revere.
恭人 Wives of officials of the fourth degree.
…行 To execute orders carefully.
…迓 To welcome with respect.
…候 To await respectfully.
…奉 To receive respectfully.
…賀 Sincere, hearty congratulations.
…敬 To respect; to venerate. Polite; courtous; respectful; decorous; reverential; obsequious; ceremonious.
…喜 To congratulate; to wish one joy respectfully.
…順 Very submissive; complasisant.
…謁 To pay one's respect to.
…敬不如從命 Obedience is better than courtesy.

恢 Hui

(*adj.*) Great; liberal.
(*v.*) To enlarge; to magnify.
恢大 or 恢張 To extend; to amplify; to enlarge.
…弘 Wide; great; extensive.
…詭 Strange.
…復 To recoup; to make good; to make all square.
…先緒 Enlarging the patrimony of one's ancestors.
…復元氣 To recover one's impaired energy; to restore one's normal condition.
天網恢恢(成) Murder will out.

恩 En

(*n.*) Favor; grace; mercy; benevolence; kindness. Love; affection.
(*adj.*) Charitable; gracious; kind; compassionate.
(*v.*) To oblige; to show favor to.
恩人 or 恩主 A benefactor; a patron.
…仇 Love and hatred.
…命 Your gracious command.
…信 Kindness (on one side) and devotion (on the other).
…物 Kindergarten gifts; toys; playthings.

…准 To grant graciously.
…赦 Gracious pardon.
…試 or 恩科 Special examinations granted in celebration of great public events.
…情 Kindness; affection.
…賞 Gacious reward.
…義 Bound by mutual ties of affection.
…愛 Affection; love of the sexes.
…綸 Gracious words—of the emperor.
…眷 or 恩寵 Imperial favor.
…澤 or 恩典 or 恩德 or 恩惠 Bounty; grace; kindness.
…禮 Gracious courtesy.
…膏 Rich favor.
…臺 or 恩座 The propitiatory; mercy seat.
…舊 Old acquaintances.
天恩 or 皇恩 Divine favor or imperial favor.
求…or 乞恩 To beg a favor; to sue for grace; to ask a favor.
施… To show kindness; to bestow favor.
受…or 承恩 To receive favors.
開… To show mercy or kindness to.
感… To be grateful or obliged for kindnsss.
謝… To acknowledge a favor.
恩貢生 A degree granted to *hsiu-ts'ai* (秀才) at a special examination in celebration of great public events.
…公兩便 Satisfying both mercy and justice.
…信相孚 Bound by mutual ties of kindness on one side and devotion on the other.
…將仇報 To requite evil for good.
…愛夫妻 An affectionate couple.
…禮優加 Marks of special grace were conferred upon him.
忘恩負義 Ingratitude; ungratefulness.
知…必報 Being sensible of a kindness and determined to return it.
圖報厚恩 Striving to requite a great kindness.
酬答天… To return thanks for Heaven's kindness.
有恩不報非君子 He who does not requite a kindness is not a virtuous man.

恃 Shih

(*n.*) To rely upon; to trust to; to depend upon; to presume on; to look up to for protection or support.

恃力 or 恃強 or 恃暴 To rely on one's strength.
…財 To rely on one's wealth; to presume on wealth.
…衆 Trusting to their numbers.
…貴 To presume on nobility.
…勢 To rely on one's position and influence; to presume on one's power.
…寵 To presume on being a favorite.
仗恃 or 倚恃 or 依恃 To rely upon.
失… To lose a mother.
自… Self-confident. To have confidence in oneself.
慈… A mother.
嚴… A father.
不足恃 Not strong enough to be relied upon.
恃己之力 To have confidence in one's strength.
…己之才 To have confidence in one's talent; to presume on one's talent.
…財傲物 Assuming and insolent.
…富行兇 Relying on riches to do evil.
有恃無恐 Having some one to back him up, he has nothing to fear.
無母何恃 Whom shall I depend on, my mother now being dead?

息 Hsi

(*n.*) A full breath; a gasp; a respiration. Posterity; issue; offspring. Interest on money.
(*v.*) To breathe; to respire. To sigh. To rest; to stop; to desist and repose; to suspend; to put a stop to.

息女 My daughter.
…心 To set one's heart at rest.
…交 To have no intercourse with society.
…事 To smooth down a matter; to put an end to a matter; to set the affair at rest.
…怒 To appease anger; to assuage wrath; to cool one's wrath.
…肩 To put down one's burden.
…耗 Gain and loss. News; intelligence.
…脈 (醫) Pulse.
…票 A coupon.
…婦 A son's wife; a daughter-in-law.
…游 Time to play.
…訟 To put a stop to litigation.
…業 To stop one's trade or business.
…債 Loan on interest.
…燈 To blow out the lamp.
…駕 To stop one's chariot; to come to a stop.
…錢 Interest on money.
太息 or 嘆息 To sigh heavily; to heave a sigh.
生…or 出… To produce or yield interest.
行… To bear interest.
抽… To exact interest.
姑… To spoil, as a child; to pet.
消…or 信息 News; information; tidings; intelligence.
氣… Vapor; breath.
歇… To rest; to cease from.
睡… To sleep.
撲…or 吹息 To extinguish; to put out; to blow out; to snuff out.
息干戈 or 息兵端 Cessation of arms. To stop warfare; to suspend hostilities.
一息間 For a flash; in a short space of time.
息緣安心 (佛) To stop the twelve causes (age, death, etc.,) and set the mind at rest.
脈息全無 No signs of life. Dead.
喘…不停 To pant without stopping.
川流不息 The stream flows incessantly.
莫敢遑… Without daring to take a little rest.

恂 Hsün

(*adj.*) Sincere; respectful.
恂慄 Trembling; fearful.
…恂 Simple and sincere.

恤 Hsü

(*n.*) Compassion; pity; sympathy.
(*adj.*) Mournful; moved; compassionate.
(*v.*) To give alms to; to relieve. To pity; to sympathize with; to have pity on; to have sympathy with.

恤老 To relieve the aged.
…刑 To use compassion in punishing criminals.
…政 A benevolent government.
…孤 To bring up the orphans.
…款 Indemnity: compensation.
相恤 To sympathize.
賑… To give alms; to relieve the wants of the needy.
憮… To soothe and compassionate.
憂… Grieved for the distress of others.
憐… To pity; to commiserate.
議… To consider what honors should be bestowed upon meritorious officials.
體… Watchful regard and attention. To care for.
恤嫠局 A depot for relieving the widows.
不恤人言 Regardless of admoni-

鰥孤恤寡 To relieve the orphans and widows.

恬 T'ien (*adj.*) Quiet; still; peaceful; undisturbed.
恬退 Quiet and modest.
…漠 Undisturbed; unmoved by external forces.
…愉 Easy; comfortable.
…謐 or 恬靜 Quiet; peaceful; undisturbed.
…瀾 Calm as the waves.
…不爲怪 Not to be surprised at all.
…不知羞 Not to feel ashamed at all.
心恬氣和 A tranquil mind and an agreeable temper.
以…養志 To nourish one's mind by quiet and repose.
波…海內 The waves are stilled in the sea—the country is at peace.

恫 T'ung (*n.*) Pain of body or mind; acute feeling. (*adj.*) Aching; moaning from pain. Sighing.
恫喝 To threaten; to scare; to bully.
…恐 Suspicious and afraid.
…瘝 Sickness and pain.
哀恫 Alas! alas!
呻…To moan and groan.
憾…Grief and disappointment.

恣 Tzŭ (*n.*) Dissipation; licentiousness; lust; levity; lewdness. (*v.*) To throw off restraint. (*adj.*) Licentious; loose; profligate.
恣意 To do at will; to follow one's fancies.
…肆 Licentious.
放恣 or 縱恣 To give rein to one's passions; to give license to; to throw off restraint; to break all bounds.
恣行無忌 To care for nobody.
…殺牲禽 To kill cattle and fowls needlessly.
…意妄爲 To act without instruction; to act without authority.

恙 Yang (*n.*) Illness; sickness; disease; ailments; complaint; indisposition. Grief; sorrow. (*adj.*) Sick; ill; chagrined.
抱恙 To be ill; to fall sick; to get sick.
無…Well; in sound health.
偶沾微恙 To have a slight complaint.
別來無…耶 Have you been quite well since we parted?

恇 K'uang (*adj.*) Timid; timorous; nervous.
恇怯 Timid; timorous; nervous.
…恇 Afraid; fearful.
…懦 Timid and afraid.

七畫 **悍** Han (*adj.*) Fierce; cruel; violent. Overbearing; imperious. Boisterous. Brave; courageous.
悍妒 Strong feeling of envy.
…急 Hasty; violent; ardent.
…婦 A virago; a shrew; a Jezebel; a termagant.
兇悍 Cruel; fierce.
強…Overbearing; imperious.

患 Huan (*n.*) Evil; tribulation; affliction; misery; disaster. Grief. (*adj.*) Sad; vexed; fearful. (*v.*) To suffer. To grieve; to sorrow for.
患害 or 禍患 Misfortune; calamity; adversity; disaster; catastrophe.
…病 To be ill; to be afflicted with illness; to suffer from disease.
避患 To avoid trouble; to take refuge; to flee calamity.
心…之 To feel sore under one. Grieving in heart for any one.
除後患 To prevent evil consequences.
患傳染症 Sick of a contagious disease.
…難之中 In the midst of troubles; in distress.
…難之交 Nisus and Euryalus; a friend in need.
…難相顧 To look after one another in urgent difficulty.
何患之有 What cause is there for grief?
養虎爲患 To nourish a tiger to be a source of trouble in the future.
有備無患 Forethought pervents calamity.
…不知人也 I am concerned that I do not know men.
…生於多慾 Calamities are produced by many lusts; affliction grows out of inordinate lust.
防患於未然 To destroy at the beginning (成) to nip in the bud.
不…人之不己知 I am not concorned at men's not knowing me.
不…無位患所以立 Don't sorrow because you have no rank, but because you have no fitness for it.

悔 Hui (*n.*) Repentance; remorse; contrition; regret. (*v.*) To repent; to regret. To reform; to mend; to correct; to change. (*adj.*) Penitent; remorseful; repentant; contrite.
悔心 Regret; remorse; repentance; contrition.
…改 To repent; to reform; to mend one's ways. Penitent; repenting; repentant; contrite.
…悟 To awaken from sin and repent.
…過 To repent of one's error.
…恨 or 懊悔 To repent; to regret; to be vexed with oneself; to repine; to cast a longing lingering look behind; to rue; to rue the day. Penitence; contrition; compunction; repentance; remorse; regret.
…罪 To do penance; to repent of sin.
…婚 To repudiate; to refuse to acknowledge.
反悔 To go back on one's word.
自…Self-reproach.
後…or 悟悔 To repent; to feel remorse.
痛…To regret bitterly. Bitter repentance.
悔前非 To repent of former misdeeds.
其無悔 Do not regret.
悔之無益 Repentance is of no avail.
…罪下淚 To repent and weep.
…罪求赦 To be sorry for sin as morally evil, and to seek forgiveness.
後悔已遲 Your repentance is now too late.
後…無及 or 追悔不及 To repent when too late; to spend time in useless regrets; (成) to cry over spilt milk.
雖…難追 Though we repent, we cannot overtake the past.
死不悔改 To die impenitently.
誠心…罪 To repent sincerely.
死而無悔 To die without regret.
其德靡…His virtue left nothing to be dissatisfied with.
臨終之懊悔 Deathbed repentance.

悖 Pei (*adj.*) Perverse; contumacious; unreasonable. Rebellious; disobedient. (*v.*) To rebel.
悖逆 Rebellious; refractory.
…理 Unreasonable; contrary to principle or what is right; absurd; nonsensical; preposterous; egregious; senseless; inconsistent; ridiculous; extravagant; without rhyme or reason.
…德 To love others instead of one's kindred.
…謬 To err wittingly.
…亂 To create disorder.
…禮 Violation of propriety. Uncivil; indecorous; indecent; unbecoming.
…入悖出 Things ill-gotten are ill spent.

悤 Ts'ung (*adj.*) Hurried; excited; alarmed; agitated.
悤忙 or 悤卒 In a great hurry; in precipitation.
…悤 Impelled by urgent circumstances.
…遽 Hasty; hurried.
行色悤悤 In a great hurry to set out on one's journey.

悉 Hsi (*adj.*) All; entire; total. (*adv.*) Altogether; entirely; wholly; unitedly. Fully; minutely. (*v.*) To know; to understand; to comprehend.
悉力 With all one's strength; with might and main.
…心 With one's entire mind.
…皆 Altogether; all without exception; (成) to a man.
…索 Rustling. To search up.
…數 The whole lot. To tell the whole story.
知悉 To be fully acquainted with; to understand.
聆… To learn; to hear.
熟… Well versed in; familiar with; conversant with.
頃奉來書備悉一切 I have just received your letter the contents of which are fully noted.

悚 Sung (*adj.*) Fearful; terrified; frightened; agitated.
悚然 Terrified; panic-struck.
…惕 or 悚懼 In fear; in terror.

悌 T'i (*adj.*) Respectful; brotherly. (*v.*) To act as a younger brother.
兄良弟悌 If the elder brother behaves properly, the younger brother will observe fraternal duties.

悄 Ch'iao (*adj.*) Sad; grieved; sorrowful; downcast; disheartened. Silent; quiet; still.
悄然而去 To go off quietly.
憂心悄悄 Grieved at heart.

悛 Chüan (*v.*) To change; to alter. To stop; to rest. (*n.*) Order. (*adj.*) Willful; presumptuous.
悛心 A penitent heart.
屢悛不改 Regardless of admonition.
怙惡不悛 Wickedly obdurate and irreclaimable.

悟 Wu (*v.*) To awake; to become aware of; to become conscious of; to perceive clearly; to understand fully; to apprehend; to notice.
悟主 To open the eyes of one's sovereign.
…道 To comprehend or become aware of the doctrine.
…會or覺悟 To understand; to catch the idea; to perceive clearly; to become aware of.
自悟 To come to one's senses.
悔… To awaken from sin and repent.
醒… To become aware of; to arouse or awake to a sense of; to arouse to self-consideration.
有…性 To have a good perception of things; to be quick of apprehension.
因此悟彼 To understand one from another.
心神頓悟 The mind suddenly recalls it.
執迷不… To adhere to one's foolish way without awaking.

悞 Wu (*v.*) To delay; to neglect. To deceive; to make a pretext.
悞工 To neglect work.
…信 A mistaken confidence; misbelief.
…卯 To miss answering one's name at roll call.
…時 To let the right moment pass; to be behind time.
…事 To spoil an affair.
失悞 To miss an opportunity.
故… To hinder or cause to fail purposely.
耽… To hinder by neglect.
臨期不悞 Not to be behind at the proper time.

悃 I (*n.*) Disquiet; anxiety; sorrow. (*adj.*) Sorrowful; disquieted.
悃悃 or 鬱悃 Sorrowful; sad; grived.
憤…夭逝 To die early of deep sorrow.

悠 Yu (*adj.*) Far; distant; remote; far-reaching. Discontented. Sorry.
悠忽 To idle away time.
…遠 Fair-off. A long distance. A long time.
…悠之論 Common talk.
……我里 Far away is my native place.
……蒼天 The illimitable heaven.
……揚揚 Soft and loud, as music.

悁 K'un (*adj.*) Sincere; single-minded. (*n.*) Real feelings; genuine sentiments.
悁誠 Sincerity; genuine sentiments.
…款 Single-minded.
…愊無華 Heaving plain properties.
藉鳴謝悁 In order to express my thanks.

悅 Yüeh (*adj.*) Pleased; delighted; gratified; contented. (*v.*) To be pleased. To give pleasure to; to please. To assent; to agree to willingly.
悅口 To please the taste; to be savoury; to tickle the palate; to tickle the appetite; to flatter the palate. Palatable; savoury; pleasant to the taste.
…心 To gladden the heart; to cheer the heart.
…目 Pleasing to the eye. To feed the eye.
…耳 Pleasing to the ear.
…服 To submit cheerfully; to agree to willingly.

…意 Pleasurableness; pleasantness; agreeableness; pleasure giving; jucundity; delectability. To enter into the the spirit of.
大悅 Well pleased; (成) carried away.
不…喜 Displeased.
喜…取 To rejoice; to take delight in.
…於衆 To conciliate every source of possible favor; (成) *a chaque saint sa chandelle.*
難以取悅 Hard to please.

八畫
悵
Ch'ang

(*adj.*) Despaired; disappointed; dissatisfied.
悵快 Disappointed; despaired.
…惘 In low spirits; depressed; downcast.
惆悵 Sad; sorrowful; grieved.

惆
Ch'ou

(*adj.*) Annoyed; vexed. Disappointed; despaired.
惆悵 Disappointed; dissatisfied. Grieved; sorry; mournful; sorrowful.

悱
Fei

(*v.*) To wish to speak out, but fail to do so from ignorance.
口悱悱 The mouth desirous of speaking out but unable to do so from ignorance.
不…不發 I do not help out any one who is not anxious to explain himself.

悻
Hsing

(*n.*) Anger; vexation; displeasure.
(*adj.*) Displeased; angry. Quarrelsome.
悻悻然 Looking displeased; angry; enraged. (成) To pour out the vials of one's wrath.
…然見於其面 His face showed signs of displeasure.

惑
Huo

(*n.*) Suspicion; doubt; unbelief, Disorder; confusion.
(*v.*) To doubt; to suspect. To deceive; to impose upon; to delude; to excite doubt; to blind the mind; to befool; to lead into errors; to unsettle other's opinions.
惑志 Suspicion; doubt.
…星 A name for planets.
…溺 To trouble and involve.
…亂 To cause mistrust.
受惑 Imposed upon; fooled; influenced in a wrong direction.
誘…or 誘惑 To lead into evil; to lead astray; to blind the mind of; to fascinate; to charm; to tempt; to seduce; to overpersuade; to entice; to allure; to captivate; to bewitch; to carry away; to conciliate; to wheedle; to coax; to lure.
搖…Unsettled. A perturbed state of mind.
疑…In doubt of; suspicious.
蠱…Instigated or possessed by the devil.
惑之甚也 A high degree of delusion.
…於婦言 Influenced by one's wife's words.
…世誣民 To delude the world and impose upon the people.
蠱惑人心 To blind the minds of the people; to instill poisonous suspicions into men's minds; to beguile people out of the right way.
謠言惑衆 Lying rumors lead astray the people.
年逾不惑 Over forty years of age.
使人迷… To stagger; to throw on one's beam end; to fascinate; to turn the head; to take away one's breath; to strike dumb.

惠
Hui

(*n.*) Benevolence; humanity; kindness. Benefit; grace; mercy; favor. Presents; charities. A three-cornered javelin.
(*adj.*) Benevolent; gracious; kind; liberal; complaisant.
(*v.*) To give in charity; to show tenderness to; to bestow. To be kind to; to sympathize. To obey.
惠好 To show kindness.
…風 A mild breeze.
…函 or 惠音 Your favor; your esteemed letter.
…愛 Benevolence; kindness.
…賜 To bestow graciously.
…臨 To honor with a visit; to favor with one's presence.
…澤 or 恩惠 Kindness; favor; grace; mercy.
…顧 Patronage; kind attention.
受惠 To receive favor or kindness.
蒙…Obliged or indebted for kindness.
盛…Great kindness.
虛…Empty kindness.
實…Substantial aid.
惠迪吉 He who accords with the principle of right reason will be happy.
…我良多 You have shown me much kindness.
…然肯來 To be so kind as to come willingly.

惚
Hu

(*adj.*) Indistinct; obscure. Small; minute. Hesitating and uncertain.
(*n.*) Doubt; hesitation.
恍惚 Unsettled. A perturbed state of mind; stupefaction.
恍…不能辨 Indistinguishable; indistinct.

惛
Hun

(*adj.*) Confused in mind; stupid; dull.
惛悶 Dull; stupid.
…耄 Dullness of wit through old age.
…憒 Dim-eyed.
心惛 Confused in mind.
惛迷不醒 In an abject state of mental confusion.
智以勢惛 The wit is made dull by influence.

悸
Chi

(*adj.*) Uneasy; perturbed. Hanging, like the loose ends of a girdle.
悸動 To pant; to throb; to palpitate; to go pit-a-pat.
驚悸 In great terror; frightened.
垂帶悸兮 Loosely hangs the girdle.

惋
Ch'üan

(*adj.*) Careful. Mournful.
(*v.*) To stop; to desist.
惋惋 Earnest; eager to.

悶
Mên

(*adj.*) Sad; depressed; grieved; melancholy; unhappy; chagrined; heavy at heart.
(*v.*) To stupefy.
悶表 A hunter watch.
…香 Stupefying perfumes.
…氣 Depressed; in low spirits; dull.
…斃 To suffocate; to stifle; to smother.
作悶 To feel depressed. To become sick from faintness of heart.
消…or 散悶 or 解悶 To dissipate sorrows; to get rid of dullness; to shake off melancholy; to alleviate grief.
煩…The mind vexed and grieved; bothered and anxious.
憂…Sad; melancholy; grieved; sorry; unhappy; heavy-hearted.

鬧藥水 Chloroform.
…葫蘆(成) A hard nut to crack; a difficult question.
…殺了人 To bore one to death.
心下納悶 Depressed in spirits; heavy at heart.

悲 Pei

(*n.*) Grief; sympathy.
(*adj.*) Tragic; sad; dolorous; mournful.
(*v.*) To commiserate; to be sad; to lament; to grieve; to feel for; to sympathize.

悲夫 Pitiable! how sad!
…哉 Alas! how sad!
…秋 To regret at passing the flower of life.
…嘆 To sigh mournfully.
…切 or 悲哀 or 悲慘 Grieved; sad; mournful; dreary; melancholy; grievous; piteous; woeful; rueful; deplorable; pitiable; lamentable.
…啼 or 悲泣 To weep with grief; to cry bitterly.
…痛 Grief and pain; heart-breaking; heart-rending; heart-wounding; heart-corroding; heart-sickening; harrowing; rending.
…歌 Monody.
…憫 To pity.
…劇 Tragedy.
…傷 Dolorous; pained and wounded. To take or lay to heart.
…觀 Pessimistic.
慈悲 Mercy; sympathy; compassion; pity.
悲觀主義 Pessimism.
離合悲歡 The sorrows and joys of partings and meetings.
悲苦之隱事 Skeletion in the closet.

惜 Hsi

(*v.*) To pity; to compassionate; to feel for. To regret; to grudge; to spare. To love; to regard.
(*adj.*) Sparing; parsimonious.

惜身 To take care of one's self.
…用 To use frugally.
…物 Careful of things; not wasteful.
…念 To pity; to compassionate.
…財 To economize wealth.
…福 To make sparing use of prosperity.
…愛 To pity; to compassionate.
…錢 To spare or save money.
不惜 Not to grudge. Without grudge.
可…Pitiable; lamentable. What a pity!
吝…Parsimonious; stingy. To spare; to grudge.
痛…Pained for.
惜光陰 To be spare of time; to care for time; to redeem the time; to improve time; to be careful of time.
…字紙 To spare written paper.
不惜力 Indefatigable.
不…物 Careless of things.
不足惜 Not worthy of regret; unworthy of pity.
惜老憐貧 To pity the old and poor.
…墨如金 To spare ink as if it were gold.
不惜小費 Not to mind a little expense; not to grudge a small outlay.
不…工本 Not to spare labor nor money. No cost would be spare.
不…勞苦 Not to be sparing of pains; to spare no pain.
不…資本 To disregard one's capital.
自…聲名 Conscious of one's influence.
實爲惋惜 It is indeed to be regretted.
惜錢莫教子讀短莫從師 In educating your sons, spare no money, and be not partial to their faults.
禹惜寸陰晉人當惜分陰 If the great Yu cared for every inch of time we should care for every tenth of an inch.
…食惜衣不是惜財乃惜福,求名求利俱須求己莫求人 To love food and clothing is not to love wealth but happiness. In seeking fame and profit, depend only on yourself and not others.

悼 Tao

(*n.*) A minor.
(*v.*) To grieve for; to pity; to feel for.
(*adj.*) Sorrowful; sad; mournful; grieved; afflicted.

悼亡 To lose a wife.
…哭 To lament; to bewail.
…嘆 To sigh mournfully.
傷悼 To mourn over the untimely death of a child.

惕 T'i

(*n.*) Respect; reverence; veneration. Fear; awe.
(*v.*) To stand in awe.
(*adj.*) Swift; quick. Afraid of committing any error; careful of giving offense and diligent to fulfill duties.

惕然 Fearful; afraid.
…厲 To mend one's deficiencies.
怵惕 Fearful; alarmed.
朝乾夕惕 Respectful in the morning and vigilant at night.

悽 Chi

(*adj.*) Grieved; sorrowful; afflicted; suffering; pained.
悽慘 Sorrowful; melancholy; unhappiness; infelicity; misery; tribulation; wretchedness; desolation.
…悽 Sickly.
…斷 Heart-rending.
悲悽 Pitiable. To feel for.

情 Ching

(*n.*) Passions; emotions; feelings; desires; affection. Facts; circumstances. A matter; an affair; a case.

情人 A lover; a sweetheart.
…分 Affection; solicitude; feelings; favor; influence.
…由 or 情節 Causes; particulars.
…知 To know; to be conscious of.
…形 or 情景 Aspects; circumstances; conditions; state.
…投 A mutual liking or friendship; mutual affection.
…物 Love favor.
…面 Influence; favor; personal esteem.
…長 Lasting affection for one.
…性 Natural feeling.
…深 Deeply attached.
…思 Sentiment; feeling.
…理 Reason; common sense; right.
…急 Urgent; critical.
…書 A love letter; a written declaration of love; (成) *billet d'amour* (法文).
…殷 Warm regard for; devotion to.
…婦 A mistress; a woman in keeping.
…絲 The soft and invisible bonds of love and affection; (成) silken ties.
…僞 Truth and falsehood; fact and fallacy. Corrupt practices. False.
…誼 Friendship; kindness.
…愛 Affection; love.
…緒 The course of love or friendship.
…弊 Irregularity; illtreatment; mean and disgraceful feelings.
…慾 Passion; emotion; lust.
…願 To be willing. Voluntary.
…趣 Taste; relish.
…義 Affection; kindness.
…濃 Strong affection.

…慾 Carnal desire.
七情 The seven passions—joy (喜), anger (怒), sorrow (哀), fear (懼), love (愛), hatred (惡), and desire (欲).
多… Grateful.
有… Having affections. Affectionate.
求… To appeal to a person's feeling of friendship.
討… To ask a favor.
留… To make allowances for.
無… or 薄情 (成) Hard as the nether millstone; feelingless; ungrateful; devoid of feeling. Ingratitude; apathy.
偷… or 通情 To have illicit intercourse.
盛… or 盛情 Great kindness.
說… To plead with or for others.
實… The real facts; the truth of the matter.
縱… To indulge the affections; to dote on.
不知情 Ignorant of the matter. To have no knowledge of; not to know anything about the matter.
無才… Inapt; of no parts; incapable.
念舊… To think of the old friendship; to remember the former affections.
情之所鍾 The drift of passion.
…不自禁 Overcome by one's feelings.
…出無奈 To reach a crisis; to find no way of settling a matter.
…所不甘 Unwilling; reluctant.
…同手足 Brotherly friendship.
…同金石 Adamantine ties.
…如膠漆 To cling together in affection like glue and varnish.
…面難却 It is difficult to break from personal esteem.
…何以堪 How could one's feeling bear it?
…投意合 To suit each other perfectly.
…形已變 Circumstances changed. (成) the tide turned.
…虛長罪 To be conscious of guilt and therefore afraid of punishment.
…急自盡 To commit suicide while under excitement.
…深如海 Love is as deep as the sea.
…關桑梓 Love for one's fellow-country-men.
…無所鍾 or 情不專屬 (成) Fancy-free.
…實難却 The circumstances make it difficult to decline.
人情冷暖 The alternate coldness and warmth of men's feelings.
為…所累 To be in the meshes of love.
原…定罪 To base one's convictions of criminals on one's human feelings.
懇…叩稟 To petition humbly with the sincerest feelings.
破除情面 To show no respect for person—but only for justice and right.
人之常情 Human nature; (成) flesh and blood.
以目送… To give a loving glance; (成) to cast a sheep's eye.
家族之… The bond of union and affection between members of the same family; (成) family tie.
情節相同之案 A parallel case.
此豈近人情耶 How can this accord with human feelings?
情人眼裏出西施 The lover's eye sees a Hsi Shih in his mistress.

悴 Ts'ui
(*n.*) Grief; sorrow; melancholy.
(*adj.*) Sad; sorrowful; downcast; chagrined.
憔悴 Grieved; sad; sorrowful.
困… Depressed; languid; distressed.
容顏憔悴 A melancholy appearance; a sorrowful look.

惋 Wan
(*adj.*) Alarmed; surprised. Annoyed; vexed.
詫愕 Alarmed; surprised; astonished.
殊堪惋惜 It is regretted.
聞者莫不歎惋 To the regret of all who heard of it.

惟 Wei
(*v.*) To think of; to consider. To plan; to scheme. To have. To be.
(*adv.*) Only; merely; simply.
(*conj.*) But; only that.
惟一 Only one; unique.
…是 Only that; but that.
…獨 Only; alone.
…心論 (哲) Idealism.
…我論 (哲) Solipsism.
…物論 (哲) Materialism.
…命是聽 To be guided entirely by the orders of. According to one's commands.
…汝是問 You alone are responsible for it.
…利是視 To care solely for profit.
…儉可以助廉,惟恕可以成德 Only by being frugal you can cultivate integrity and by being reciprocal in your feelings you can perfect virtue.

惡 Ê; Wu
(*n.*) Evil; wickedness. Sickness; illness. Dirt; filth.
(*adj.*) Bad; vicious; wicked; noxious; unpleasant. Ugly; awkward. Averse to; repulsive. Abominable. Ashamed of.
(*v.*) To hate; to dislike; to be averse to. To dread. To slander.
…人 A wicked or bad man.
…少 (成) Street Arab.
…犬 A fierce dog.
…名 Ill fame; bad reputation. Notorious.
…衣 Poor clothes; tattered garments.
…言 Bad language; cross words.
…俗 Bad customs.
…物 Noxious things.
…草 Noxious plants; weeds.
…食 Bad or poor food; an extenuating diet.
…疾 Noxious disease; incurable complaint.
…鬼 or 惡魔 Wicked spirits; a devil; (成) mother of mischief.
…習 Bad habits.
…耗 (成) Job's news.
… or 惡棍 Bad characters; rowdies; roughs.
…事 Malpractices.
…報 Ill recompense.
…毒 Vicious; malicious; hellish; malignant; fell.
…意 Ill will; bad intentions.
…濁 Unclean; foul; dirty.
…癖 Ill humor of mind.
…歲 A year of dearth.
可惡 Abominable; execrable; detestable; odious; hateful.
羞… Sensitive; shamefaced.
憎… To hate; to loathe; to be disgusted with; to abhor.
十… The ten great crimes—rebellion (謀反), high treason (謀大逆), rioting (謀叛), parricide, etc. (惡逆), murder, mutilation, etc. (不道), sacrilege (大不敬), unfilial conduct (不孝), discord (不睦), failure in duty to one's neighbor, etc. (不義), incest (內亂).
元… A ringleader in crime.
歲… A bad year for crops.
惡作劇 A practical joke.

…感情 Feeling of hatred; angry and vindictive feelings; (成) bad blood.
心惡之 To hate in the heart.
露…意 To show a knavish intention, or bad motion; (成) to show the cloven hoof.
惡有惡報 Evil is rewarded with evil. (成) To sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.
…貫滿盈 The measure of his iniquity is full.
…勞好逸 To dislike work and love ease.
以惡報惡 Evil got, evil spent. (成) To give a person his own.
疾…若仇 To hate the wicked like enemies.
羞…之心 A sense of shame.
棄…從善 To eschew evil and do good.
惡醉而強酒 Hating to be drunk and yet being strong to drink wine.
…雖親必去 A bad man though a relative must be put away.
民之所惡惡之 To hate what the people hate.
惡人自有惡人磨 (成) Diamond cut diamond; a fierce person of course has a fierce person to torment him—bad men always find their match.
一犬管到百人家 The fierce mastiff watches a hundred houses—one who meddles in other's matters.
物惡則其售價廉 Articles which are poor will sell cheap.
貽…則遺臭萬年 He who does evil will hand down a bad name for myriads of years.
勿以惡小而爲之 Never commit faults because you think them small.
惡恐人知便是大惡 That evil is truly great which fears that men should know it.
善人之心純無一惡 The heart of the virtuous is pure and free from evil.
惡人如虎生翼勢必擇人而食 A wicked man is like a tiger with wings, he will devour any one he likes.
…人則遠避之杜災殃於眉睫 Keep away from the wicked that their misery may be avoided.

惴 Chuí (*adj.*) Mournful; sorrowful. Fearful; afraid. (*adv.*) In grief; in great straits.
惴慄 Anxious; worried; embarrassed.
…惴其慄 Greatly frightened.

惶 Huang (*n.*) Fear; dread; terror; apprehension; tremor. (*adj.*) Scared; terrified; frightened.
惶恐 Alarmed; frightened.
…惶 Fearing; trembling.
…惑 Doubtful, hesitating.
…遽 Agitated, as the mind.
百姓惶擾 The people were in a terrible state of alarm.

意 I (*n.*) Thought; idea; opinion; sentiment; intention; inclination; motive; purpose. Meaning.
意合 Of like views or habits.
…外 Beyond what one thought of; unexpected; (成) unhoped for; unforeseen; unthought of; unanticipated; contrary to one's expectation; beyond all hope.
…在 To have an end in view; to aim at some object.
…匠 Design; device.
…向 Intention; object; inclination; end in view; (成) frame of mind.
…見 Idea; opinion; view; (成) way of thinking.
…是 or 意卽 To the end that.
…旨 View; attention; drift; tenor; spirit; bearing.
…欲 To wish; to intend; to be inclined to; to have a mind to; to have an intention of.
…料 To guess; to conjecture; to suppose.
…氣 Manner; bearing; feelings. Willful.
…念 or 意思 Thought; idea; intention.
…思 or 意義 Meaning; import; purport; sense; expression; signification; signficance.
…智 Presence of mind.
…密 Affectionate.
…想 To think.
…會 To conceive mentally.
…態 Exhibition of thought; ideas.
…奪 Captive—of the senses.
…願 A wish; a desire; mind; inclinatinn; leaning; bent; *animus*; partiality; *penchant*; predilection; propensity; willingness.
…趣 Bent of mind; inclination.
…識 Mental knowledge.
…圖 To intend; to plan.
…譯 A free translation.
…闕 The meaning is lost, as of a word.
大意 The general idea; the scope. Careless; inconsiderate.
口… The tone of voice and turn of expression, from which the temper of the speaker may be inferred.
介… (成) To take anything to heart; to feel deeply pained about anything.
中… To like. To suit; to please one's fancy.
主… Determination; will; decision; resolution; will of one's own.
本… Natural meaning.
正… The leading idea; the correct meaning.
失… To be displeased; to be disappointed.
同… To concur; to agree to; (成) to fall in with.
決… Strength of mind; strength of will.
任… or 隨意 Spontaneously; (成) at will; at pleasure; out of one's own head.
有… To have an opinion; to entertain anopinion; to adopt an opinion; to imbibe an opinion; to embrace an opinion; to get hold of an opinion; to hazard an opinion; to foster an opinion; to nurture an opinion; to cherish an opinion; to have a mind to; to have in view; to have in contemplation; to have in one's eye; to have in *petto*.
何… What is the meaning?
注… or 留意 Attentive; mindful; observant; regardful; alive to; awake to; observing; with one's eyes open.
眞… True meaning; honest meaning.
假… Falsely. Pretending.
故… or 特意 On purpose; purposely; designedly; intentionally; by design; advisedly; wittingly; knowingly.
借… To borrow the sense.
得… To get one's wish; to attain one's object; to be gratified.
專… or 着意 or 加意 To give special care. Most carefully.
會… To apprehend the meaning; (成) to catch the idea.
無… Unintentionally; without settled aim or purpose; (成) at random; indeliberately.
寫… A rough sketch.
意大利 (地) Italy
…中人 A lover; a sweetheart.

不在意 To turn away from; to turn one's attention from; to turn a deaf ear to; to turn one's back upon.
不注… Unheeded; uncared for; unperceived; unseen; unobserved; unnoticed; unnoted; unmarked; unattended to; unthought of; unregarded; unremarked. To pay no attention to; to give no heed to.
意見書 A prospectus.
含意思 Meaning; expressive; suggestive; allusive; significant; significative; significatory.
氣…思 To go for nothing.
做生意 To engage in trade.
沒主… Without a plan; undecided; irresolute.
意外之虞 Unanticipated evil or failure; unforseen dangers.
…見不同 Dissent; discordance; difference of opinion; diversity of opinion.
…氣不孚 or 意不相投 To disagree; to hold different views; to differ with others in views; to clash in opinion.
…氣相許 *Esprit de corps.*
其意何存 What is his idea?
得…揚揚 (成) On the high rope. To be heaved with joy.
誠…正心 Sincere in purpose and upright in heart.
過…不去 To feel ashamed. [ated.
勿存意見 Don't be self-opinion-
不好…思 Feeling unpleased for some fault or indecorum.
心猿…馬 Inconstant; fickle in mind.
無當…者 None suited him.
十分得意 (成) To be unwilling to call the king one's cousin.
毋庸介… Never mind; no matter; let it pass.
不足介… Beneath notice; beneath regard; beneath consideration; unworthy of notice; unworthy of regard; unworthy of consideration.
出其不… To catch one unawares.
言外之… Implied meaning.
見財起… To think of stealing on seeing the goods.
兵有反… There is a spirit of mutiny among the troops.
使不注… To call off the attention; to draw off the attention; to call away the attention; to divert the attention; to distract the attention; to call off the thoughts; to draw off the thoughts; to call away the thoughts; to divert the thoughts; to distract the thoughts; to call off the mind; to draw off the mind; to call away the mind; to divert the mind; to distract the mind.
殊不爲… To pay no attention; to be indifferent to; to think nothing about it; (成) to care nothing about.
事事如… May everything be as you wish.
惹人注… To catch or strike the eye; to attract notice; to catch the thoughts; to catch the mind or attention; to awaken or wake the thoughts; to awaken or wake the mind or attention; to invite or solicit the thought; to invite or solicit the mind or attention; to attract or claim the thoughts; to attract or claim the mind or attention; to excite the thoughts; to excite the mind or attention; to engage or occupy the thoughts; to engage or occupy the mind or attention; to strike or arrest the thoughts; to strike or arrest the mind or attention; to fix or rivet the mind or attention; to engross or absorb the thoughts; to engross or absorb the mind or attention.
自然之…義 Unstrained meaning.
明顯之…義 Prima facie meaning.
得意不宜再往 Having attained one's object, it is not advisable to go far.
意合則吳越相親,不合則骨肉爲仇 When opinions agree, the most distant will unite in friendship; when opinions disagree, the nearest relations will be in enmity.

惹 Je

(*v.*) To provoke; to tease; to rouse; to excite. To incur; to produce. To attract; to induce.
惹怒 or 惹惱 To excite anger; to plant anger; to irritate; to enrage; to provoke.
…禍 To incur mischief; to bring misfortune on oneself; to induce calamities.
…嫌 To provoke dislike; to incur hatred.
…厭 To go against the stomach; to turn the stomach; to nauseate; to wamble; to disgust; to shock; to stink in the nostrils; to go against the grain; to stick in the throat.
引惹 To incite; to urge; to tempt.
惹人笑 To cause people to laugh.
…是非 or 惹是生非 To make mischief.
花惹蝶 Flowers attract butterflies.
惹火燒身 To stir up fire and burn oneself; (成) to burn one's fingers.
…禍臨身 To call down calamity upon oneself; to bring misery on oneself.

感 Kan

(*v.*) To touch; to work upon the feelings; to influence; to affect; to rouse; to excite.
(*n.*) Feeling; sentiment.
(*adj.*) Affected; moved; excited. Grateful.
感化 To persuade; to induce; (成) to bring round; to bring over; to win over; to bring home to; to drive home to.
…激 Grateful; affected with gratitude; thankful; obliged; beholden; indebted. To be under obligation; to feel under an obligation; to be under an obligation; to lie under an obligation.
…受 Impressed with; moved with; touched with; affected with; penetrated with; seized with; imbued with.
…佩 Appreciation.
…恩 Grateful; indebted; beholden; bound in gratitude.
…格 Affected by another's earnestness.
…悼 Grieved. [of.
…頌 To express one's deep sense
…嘆 Sorry; mournful. To feel melancholy; to sigh.
…動 To influence; to stir the feelings; (成) to warm the heart; to move; to affect; to touch; to rouse; to excite; (成) to come home; to act upon; to work upon; to operate upon; to bring over; to win over; to bring home to; to drive home to.
…傷 or 感慨 To be deeply affected.
…慨 Affected with painful recollection.
…電 Electrical induction.
…磁 Magnetic induction.
…發 To move; to disturb.
…懷 To impress strongly; (成) to strike the eye; to receive an impression; to be impressed with.
…謝 Many thanks.

…應 (物) Induction.
…覺 Sensation.
…觸 To present itself; to suggest itself; to come into one's head; to get into one's head; to strike one; to flit across the view; to come uppermost; to run in one's head; to enter the mind; to pass in mind; to cross the mind; to flash on the mind; to flash across the mind; to float in the mind; to fasten itself on the mind; to be uppermost in the mind; to occupy the mind.
交感 To influence mutually or act upon.
易… Susceptive; susceptible; alive to; impassionable.
滿… The heart big; the heart full.
傷… Affected with commiseration.
感化院 Reformatory.
…受性 (心) Sensitivity; impressibility; affectibility; susceptibleness; susceptibitity; susceptivity.
…性論 Asthetik.
…冒假 Sick leave.
…應篇 A book of reward and punishment.
…應電 Inductive electricity.
…覺性 Sensibility; sensibleness; sensitiveness.
…覺論 (哲) Sensationalism.
…觸器 Organ of touch.
傷感情 To hurt the feelings; to wound the feelings; to grate upon the feelings; to jar upon the feelings.
感化人心 To influence and convert people's heart.
…化異族 To convert the heathen.
…化罪人 To convert sinners.
…且不朽 or 感激不盡 To be indebted forever; to be very grateful.
…冒風寒 To catch cold.
…傷主義 Sentimentalism.
…覺神經 Sensational nerves.
…應電流 (物) Induced current.
…觸運動 (植) Irritable movements.
銘感五內 (Your kindness) is graven on my heart.
不受感動 Unaffected; unruffled; unimpressed; uninspired; unexcited; unmoved; unstirred; untouched; unstruck.
非常…動 (成) Beside one's self; (成) beyond one's self.
內傷外感 Internal complaint and those which come from outside sources.

愜 Ch'ieh

(*adj.*) Pleased; cheerful. Satisfied: contented.
愜心 or 愜意 Pleased; satisfied; contented.
爽愜 Joyful; cheerful; in good spirits.
天下人民未有愜意 None of the people in the empire was satisfied.

愆 Ch'ien

(*n.*) A crime; a fault; an error; a mistake. Failure. A noxious disease.
(*v.*) To overstop; to overpass.
愆尤 A fault; an error.
…序 Unseasonable.
…爽 An venial offense.
…期 To pass the appointed time; to be behind time.
罪愆 Transgression; crime; offense.
繩… To repress one's errors.
不…不忘 Neither erring nor forgetful.
匪我愆期 It is not I who would miss the appointed time.
不遑有愆 Anxious not to do anying wrong.
式禮莫… We have performed every ceremony without error.

愐 Mien

(*v.*) To reflect; to consider; to recall to mind.
愐腆 Bashful; shy; modest.

愍 Min

(*v.*) To mourn; to grieve. To sympathize; to pity; to commiserate.
愍恤 or 愍憐 To pity; to compassionate; to commiserate.
…不畏法 Grieved that they are not afraid of the law.
不足愍惜 Not worthy of pity.

惱 Nao

(*n.*) Vexation; irritation; anger.
(*adj.*) Indignant; annoyed.
惱人 Irritating; provoking; stinging; annoying; aggravating; mortifying; galling.
…心 Irritation; vexation.
…怒 Angry; irritated.
…恨 To hate and detest.
苦惱 Distressed; chagrined.
煩…or 發惱 To be vexed or distressed.

愛 Ai

(*n.*) Love; kindness; regard.
(*v.*) To love; to dote on; to take delight in; to like; to be fond of. To wish; to covet; to desire. To grudge; to be sparing of.
愛力 (化) Chemical affinity.
…小 To be avaricious even of trifles.
…好 To care for; to affect; to like; to list; to cling to; to fancy; to prefer; to take to; to take a fancy to; to have a liking for.
…悅 To like; to be pleased with; to take delight in.
…酒 To like wine; to be fond of drinking.
…情 Love; a personal affection.
…財 Fond of money; covetous.
…惜 To be sparing of; to be economical of; to spare. To like.
…媚 To caress.
…國 To love one's country; to be patriotic. Patriotism; (成) public virtue.
…羣 Love for all.
…慕 To take a real liking to.
…緷 (地) Aigun.
…燄 Fire of passion.
…護 To care for; to look after.
可愛 Lovable; amiable; lovely.
令… Your daughter.
博… Philanthropy; humanity humanitarianism; universal benevolence.
溺… or 癡愛 To have excessive love for; to be steeped in love; to idolize; to cocker; to fondle.
親… To love and cherish (as parents). Dear; affectionate.
戀… To lose one's heart; (成) to fall in love.
愛同胞 To love fellow countrymen.
…迭孫 (人) Addison.
…國心 Patriotism; civism; nationality; love of country; *amor patriæ*; public spirit.
…爾蘭 (地) Ireland.
…德華 (人) Edward.
…己主義 Egoism.
…人如己 To love others as one-[self.
…他主義 Altruism.
…克司光 X-rays.
…民如子 To love the people as children.
…財如命 Actuated by love for riches.
…莫能助 To be unable to help one even for the sake of love.

…屋及烏 To love for one's home extending even to the crows —loving one thing on account of another.
…情不滅 Love is indestructible.
…惜皮肉 To be tender of oneself; to be afraid of any hardship or physical pain.
…國利民 To serve the country and benefit the people.
…國志士 Ardent patriots.
…國愛種 To love kith and kin.
恩愛夫妻 An affectionate couple.
無…國心 Incivism.
各有所愛 Every one has hobby.
愛錢不…命 To love mammon more than one's life.
…好知節則貪求少 If you know the limits of want and fancy; covetous desire will be less frequent.
天各一方愛情不改 They change their sky, but not their affections.

愕 O
(*v.*) To be startled; to be astonished; to be frightened; to be amazed.
愕然 In alarm; in surprise; in amazement.
…顧 To look amazingly.
錯愕不能對 He was so frightened that he was at a loss how to answer.

愎 Pi
(*adj.*) Perverse; stubborn; obstinate; self-willed.
愎諫 To resist remonstrances; to reject advice.
剛愎自是 Obstinate and self-opinionated; set in one's way.

想 Hsi
(*v.*) To think; to consider; to suppose; to think on; to meditate; to plan; to think of; to expect; to call to mind; to hope; to anticipate.
(*n.*) Idea; conception; thought.
憶起 To recollect; (成) to call to mind; to recall. (成) To come across the mind; to enter the mind; (成) to come into one's head.
…念 To think of; to think on.
…到 To think of; to anticipate.
…望 To hope; to expect.
…家 To think of home. Homesick.
…頭 Thought; hope; expectation; notion.
…慕 To long for; to let the mind dwell on.
…像 Imagination.
…著 To intend to.
回…To recollect; to revive in memory; (成) to call to mind; to call to remembrance.
妄…To indulge in extravagant expectations.
狂…Warm imagination; heated imagination; excited imagination; sanguine imagination; ardent imagination; fiery imagination; boiling imagination; wild imagination; bold imagination; daring imagination; playful imagination; lively imagination; fertile imagination; warm fancy; heated fancy; excited fancy; sanguine fancy; ardent fancy; fiery fancy; boiling fancy; wild fancy; daring fancy; playful fancy; lively fancy; fertile fancy.
推…To suppose; to assume; to take it.
渴…To think of anxiously.
想一想 Think it over.
…不到 Unexpected; out of expectation. To have no thought or conception of; (成) to have no idea of.
…必是 It probably is so.
…望久殷 A long and eager desire.
…望丰儀 I wish to see your pleasant face.
異想天開 or 想入非非 To indulge the fancy; to abstract oneself; to dream; to indulge in reverie; (成) to give loose to the fancy. Flight of fancy; stretch of the imagination.
驀然想起 To occur as a sudden thought; (成) to flash in the mind.
不敢妄想 Dare not entertain high expectations.

惰 To
(*n.*) Laziness; idleness; indolence.
(*adj.*) Indolent; lazy; idle. Careless; remiss.
惰性 (物) Inertia.
…遊 To loaf about; to lounge.
…意 Lazy; idle; indolent.
怠惰者 A lazy dilatory man; (成) an afternoon farmer.
祭祀不惰 Do not be negligent at worship.
股肱惰哉萬事墮哉 The members (or officers) are idle, and all affairs will go to ruin.

惻 T'sê
(*v.*) To pity; to sympathize; to feel for.
(*n.*) Acute feelings of pain and grief.
惻愴 Sad; mournful; grieved.
心惻 To feel sorry for others.
痛…Grieved; pained.
惻怛之心 Feelings of grief.
…隱之心 Natural sympathies; (成) bowels of mercy.
無惻隱之心 Without compassion; (成) in cold blood.

愁 Ch'ou
(*adj.*) Mournful; sad; chagrined; sorry; melancholy. Afraid; apprehensive.
(*v.*) To be afraid; to be apprehensive. To cry mournfully.
(*n.*) Sorrow; sadness.
愁思 A mournful thought.
…苦 Grief; (成) broken heart.
…容 A sad look; a mournful appearance.
…悶 Sorrowing; chagrined; melancholy. (成) To have the black dog on one's shoulder or back.
…慘 Mournful; grieved.
…慮 Mournful and anxious.
含愁 Gloomy and silent from grief.
消…To assuage or dissipate sorrow.
愁眉不展 Lowering eyebrows. To knit the brows.
…腸百結 To suffer great agonies of the mind. Downcast; broken-hearted.

愀 Ch'iao
(*v.*) To color up; or change countenance from anxiety or concern of mind.
愀然變色 To color up; to change color.
原野愀愀 The wilderness is desolate and dreary.

愔 An; Yin
(*adj.*) Peaceful; composed.
(*adj.*) Quiet; still; silent.
愔愔 Peaceful; composed.
朕不欲愔愔度日 I do not wish to pass my time silently.

愚 Yü
(*anj.*) Silly; foolish; stupid; witless; brainless unwise; simple; ignorant.
(*n.*) Stupidity; folly; ignorance.

(*v.*) To deceive; to befool; to make a fool of.

愚人 or 愚夫 A dunce; a simpleton; a fool; a clodhopper; a clodpate; a clodpoll; a noodle; a wildbrain; a goosecap; a dizzard; a daff; a ninny; a nizy; a noddy; a malt horse; a numskull; an oaf; a lobcock; a mopus; a mome; dupe; gull; gudgeon; *gobemouche*; cull; cully; victum; a pigeon; an April fool; Cyclops; simple Simon; a flat; a greenhorn; (成) a wantwit; a jolthead; a dullard.

—民 The masses; the common people; the ignorant people.

—見 My humble opinion.

—拙 Clumsy; awkward; stupid.

—妄 Ignorant and absurd; foolish; silly; senseless; irrational; insensate; nonsensical; inept.

—弄 To make sport of; to make a fool of; to deceive; to fool; to fool to the top of one's bent; to make fun of; to make game of; to make an April fool of; to humbug; to gammon; to stuff up; to play a practical joke upon one; to send on a fool's errand; to make an ass of; to trifle with; to play one false; to play one a trick; to dash the cup from the lips; (成) to make one his ape.

—狂 Conceited and foolish.

—問 A foolish question.

—直 Blunt; downright; direct; matter of fact.

—忠 Simple but loyal.

—昧 Doltish; stupid; foolish.

—弱 Feeble-minded.

—笨 Stupid; loutish; goose-headed; unskilled.

—頑 Stupid and obstinate.

—鈍 or 愚拙 Silly; stupid; obtuse; dull in mind; dull as a beetle; clumsy; heavy; insulse; blunt; stolid; doltish; weak-minded; feeble-minded; dull-brained; half-witted; shallow-brained; lack-brained; dull-witted; blunt-witted.

—魯 Ignorant and stupid.

—懦 Stupid and feeble. Cowards and fools; sheep and donkeys.

—蒙 Simple; stupid.

—蠢 Blunt-witted; beef-witted; blocklike; buffle-headed.

—見所及 As far as I can see.

—者豈無一得 Have the stupid not even one accomplishment?

…者千慮必有一得 (諺) Even fools sometimes speak to the purpose.

愉 Yü

(*n.*) A cheerful countenance.

(*adj.*) Contented; happy; satisfied. Pleased; cheerful.

(*v.*) To be pleased; to be happy.

(*adv.*) Joyfully; willingly.

愉色 A pleased look; a cheerful countenance.

…快 Light of heart; airy; cheerful; happy; cheery; cheerly; of good cheer; smiling; blithe; in spirits; in good spirits; in high spirits; in high feather; happy as a king; happy as the day is long; gay; gay as a lark; *allegro*; light; lightsome; light-hearted; buoyant; *debonnaire*; free and easy; jaunty; canty; sprightly; sprightful; spry; spirited; spiritful; lively; animated; vivacious; brisk; brisk as a bee; sparkful; sportive; full of play; full of spirit; all alive; (成) with a light heart.

…悅 Joyful; glad; happy; pleased.

…愉如也 Very pleased.

愈 Yü

(*v.*) To surpass; to excel; to overcome; to get the better of; to be superior. To get well; to recover. To increase; to advance.

(*adv.*) More; further.

(*adj.*) Healed; cured; convalescent.

愈加 Further; much more. Greatly increased.

…好 Recovered; quite well; better.

…甚 Still more. More serious.

…飢 To satisfy hunger.

立愈 Cured immediately.

痊… To get well; to recover; to become whole; (成) to come round.

愈早愈好 The sooner the better.

…多…好 The more the better.

…速…妙 The sooner the better; as soon as possible.

無益之言不如不言之爲愈也 Better not speak at all than say what is useless.

惲 Yün

(*v.*) To deliberate; to plan; to consult.

(*adj.*) Faithful; sincere.

惲謀 To plan; to scheme.

…議 To deliberate upon; to consult upon.

十畫

愴 Ch'uang

(*adj.*) Sad; sick at heart.

(*v.*) To pity; to sorrow.

愴怳 Disappointed.

…惻 Grieved; sad.

慍 Yun

(*adj*) Indignant; wrathy; irritated; angry.

(*n.*) Suppressed anger; indignant feelings; rage.

(*v.*) To be irritated. To be hated. To hurt.

慍色 Angry appearance.

…怒 To repress anger. Suppressed anger.

…恨 Indignant feelings.

…於羣小 Hated by the mean.

人不知而不慍不亦君子乎 Is he not a superior man who manifests no indignation though men may take no note of him?

慌 Huang

(*adj.*) Agitated; excited. Hurried; fluttered. Startled; alarmed; apprehensive. Nervous; timid.

(*v.*) To scare; to alarm.

慌忙 Agitated; excited; hurried; fluttered.

…張 Alarmed; frightened. Fear; trepidation; fright.

…亂 In disorder; in confusion.

發慌 To lose one's presence of mind. Agitated; excited.

驚慌 Frightened; alarmed; scared; startled; panic-struck; terrified.

…作一團 To shrink with fear; to tremble with fear.

慊 Ch'ien Ch'ieh

(*adj.*) Happy; contented; gratified; satisfied.

慊足 Fully satisfied; greatly contented.

…快 Great alacrity.

…慊 Dissatisfied; discontented.

自…Self-enjoyment.

愧 K'uei

(*adj.*) Ashamed; abashed; bashful; remorseful; conscience-stricken; disconcerted.

愧死 Excessively ashamed.

負愧 Conscious of guilt.

羞…or 慚愧 Shame-faced; bashful.

無所愧 To be perfectly innocent.

不愧於人 To have no occasion of shame before men.

不…不作 Neither ashamed nor discouraged.
不…丈夫 To keep a man's position, not like a boy or a woman; (成) to fill a man's shoes.
自…無才 To feel ashamed of one's own stupidity.
問心有愧 To have something on one's conscience.
問心無… To have nothing on one's conscience.

慄 Li
(*adj.*) Afraifid; frightened; terrified; fearful.
悚慄 Afraid; frightened; terrified.
悚… Frightened; fearful; terror-stricken.
戰… Trembling with fear.
不寒而慄 To shiver not from cold.

慎 Shen
(*adj.*) Cautious; attentive; careful; considerate; prudent.
(*v.*) To act carefully.
愼之 Beware of it!
…言 To be careful of speaking. Close-tongued; guarded in speech. To mind one's P's; to speak by the card; to pick one's steps.
…思 To think carefully.
…終 To be careful in performing the funeral rites to parents.
…重 To be very careful of. Circumspect; prudent.
…獨 To be watchful over oneself when alone.
…擇 To select carefully.
不愼 Heedless; careless. Indiscretion; lapse; slip; trip; (法文) *faux pas.*
謹… Heedful; cautious; careful. To regard with caution; to have a care.
不可不愼 Great care is necessary.

慝 Su
與 [訴] 同, 見言部五畫 Same as [訴].

態 Tai
(*n.*) Figure; form; gait; attitude; behavior; bearing; manner; mien; circumstances.
態臣 A flattering official.
…度 Attitude; behavior.
默態 (刻繪) Attitude; the posture of a figure or statue.
世…炎涼 The fickleness of the world.
故…復作 To play one's old tricks again.
天冶之態 Seductive behavior.

慈 Tzŭ
(*n.*) Maternal affection. A mother. Kindness; love; mercy.
(*adj.*) Kind; gentle; soft-hearted; tender-hearted; humane; compassionate; merciful; indulgent.
慈心 Tender-hearted; soft-hearted. An affectionate heart.
…石 Magnet.
…母 A mother.
…竹 A kind of bamboo with many suckers.
…幼 To love the young.
…姑 (植) Caladium.
…訓 or 慈誨 A mother's instruction or advice.
…悲 Merciful; compassionate; ruthful.
…善 or 仁慈 Merciful; humane; charitable; philanthropic; humanitarian; utilitarian; cosmopolitan; tender; tender-hearted; tender as a chicken.
…愛 To love tenderly.
…善家 A philanthropist.
…善事業 Charitable affairs.
…母多敗兒 Tender-hearted mothers often ruin their children.

慇 Yin
(*adj.*) Mournful; sad; sorrowful. Careful; anxious; particular about; earnest; eager.
慇懃 Very careful of; zealous; earnest; eager. To show sincere regard for.
…慇 Mournful, sad; sorrowful.
假…懃 A pretended interest in one; an affected zeal.

愿 Yüen
(*adj.*) Sincere; honest; pure; faithful; virtuous; respectful. Good.
愿而恭 Virtuous and respectful.
卿愿德之賊也 He who assumes the semblance of good is the thief of all virtue.

愷 K'ai
(*adj.*) Joyful; cheerful. Contented; satisfied. Gentle; good; kind.
愷悌 Joyful and easy.
…歌 Songs of triumph.
…樂 Triumph; exultation for victory.
…撒 (人) Caius Julius Cæsar.

十一畫

慣 Kuan
(*adj.*) Habitual; customary. Accustomed to; used to; wont to; addicted to. Practiced in; experienced in; acquainted with; familiar with; expert in; inured to; versed in; skillful in.
(*prep.*) In the habit of.
慣用 Usage.
…性 (物) Inertia.
…做 Accustomed to do.
…熟 Expert in; fully acquainted with; at home in; versed in.
…會 In the habit of; used to; wont to; accustomed to.
不慣 Unused to; unskilled. A new hand in.
習…Accustomed to; skilled in.
慣行犯 An old offender.
習慣成自然 Habit is a second nature.

慧 Hui
(*n.*) Wisdom; sagacity; intellect.
(*adj.*) Intelligent; subtle; bright; smart; sagacious; wise; perspicacious; clever; quick; ingenious.
慧心 A bright mind.
…眼 Mental discernment; clear-sightedness; eagle eye; eagle glance; eye of a lynx; eye of hawk.
…黠 Quick-witted.
小慧 Skill; cleverness; aptitude.
智… The virtue of wisdom.
敏… or 聰慧 or 靈慧 or 明慧 Intelligent; sagacious; quick-witted; wise; perspicacious.
有慧心 To have a bright mind.
美而慧 Beautiful and clever.
秀外…中 Beautiful in appearance and clever in mind
好行小慧 Fond of carrying out the suggestions of a small shrewdness.
慧眼始知道骨 Only the spiritual eye can discern the marrow in another.

慵 Jung
(*adj.*) Indolent; lazy; idle; easy-going; careless.
慵懶 or 慵惰 Lazy; idle; indolent; inactive; slothful; drony; dronish; lazy as a Ludlam's dog; remiss; slack; inert; sluggish.
疏慵 Carless ond lazy.
慵而陋 Slovenly and dirty.
…懦自安 To take one's ease in indolence.

慨 Kae

(*n.*) Generous feeling.
(*adj.*) Generous; magnanimous; elevated; noble-minded; honorable; loyal; hearty.
慨允 To consent readily.
…然 Impulsive; warm-hearted.
悲慨 or 慨歎 Mournful; melancholy; sad.
慷…or 忼慨 Noble; chivalrous; open-handed; elevated. A firm, elated, energetic tone of mind. (成) One's hand is always open.
英雄慨悴 A discomfited hero.
易勝…歎 What a great pity!
意氣…然 Full of high hope and without fear; having a noble ardor and elevated mind.

慷 K'ang

(*adj.*) Firm; generous; magnanimous; public-spirited; disinterested; high-toned; noble.
慷慨 A firm, elevated, energetic tone of mind; liberal; free; generous; handsome.
…慨悲歌 To sing mournfully.
…慨解囊 To loose the purse string generously; to give alms to magnanimously.

慳 Chien

(*adj.*) Sparing; saving; parsimonious; stingy; niggardly; curmudgeonly; economical.
(*v.*) To spare; to economize.
慳力 To be sparing of one's strength.
…吝 Close; stingy; parsimonious; curmudgeonly; close-fisted; penurious.
…儉 or 慳省 Saving; frugal; thrifty; economical.
…煩 To avoid taking trouble; to spare oneself the bother.
…簡 To cut down or curtail expenses; to reduce the outlay.
…囊 To be close with the money-bag; to tie up the purse strings.

慶 Ch'ing

(*n.*) Blessing; happiness; welfare; felicity; joy.
(*adj.*) Good; excellent. Joyful; happy; blessed; beneficent; lucky.
(*v.*) To bless; to congratulate. To reward.
慶弔 Congratulations and condolences.
…典 Congratulatory state usages.
…祝 Congratulatory prayers and wishes.
…賀 To congratulate; to offer congratulation.
…熱 Jolly; lively; noisy.
…會 A feast in celebration of a happy event.
…慰 To feel consoled.
…賜 To congratulate on being rewarded.
…壽 To congratulate on a birthday; to keep one's birthday.
自慶 To hug oneself.
吉…Joy and blessing.
喜…Joy and congratulations.
餘…A superabundance of blessings; an exuberance of bliss.
慶中秋 To enjoy at the mid-autumn festival.
…新年 To congratulate at the New Year.
…賀豐年 To congratulate on an approaching plentiful year.
國慶紀念 National anniversary celebration.
普天同慶 A universal celebration.

慮 Lu

(*n.*) Concern of mind; anxiety. Suspicion; doubt. Thoughts.
(*adj.*) Anxious; solicitous. Suspicious; doubtful. Thoughtful.
(*v.*) To be anxious; to be concerned about; to feel sad. To plan; to devise; to cogitate.
慮及 To have anticipated.
…囚 To inspect prisoners.
…深 Sagacious.
…後 To be anxious about the future.
…念 or 思慮 To think anxiously about; to concern oneself about.
熟慮 To consider carefully; (成) to set one's wits to work.
憂…Anxiety; solicitude; disquietude.
沒…到 Unanticipated; unforeseen.
不掛慮 Not to trouble oneself with; not to trouble one's head with; not to trouble oneself about; not to trouble one's head about.
無遠…Improvidence.
慮事周詳 To know what one is about.
心多過慮 Excessive anxiety.
無憂無…Without sorrow and anxiety.
人無遠…必有近憂 Trouble will soon overtake the man who is not concerned for the future; if a man has no forethought sorrow is close at hand.

慢 Man

(*adv.*) Leisurely; sluggishly; slowly. Remissly; negligently; carelessly.
(*adj.*) Indifferent; negligent; remiss. Rude; disrespectful. Haughty; supercilious; arrogant; proud. Indulgent; loose; unrestrained. Slow; sluggish; dilatory; late.
(*v.*) To treat haughtily.
慢世 To look upon the world with contempt.
…行 To walk slowly.
…性 An easy or sluggish disposition; a phlegmatic disposition.
…易 Careless; inconsiderate.
…板 Slow time—in music.
…待 To treat haughtily or discourteously.
…說 To be slow to speak.
…慢 Slowly; more slowly.
太…Too slowly.
且…Stop a minute! not so fast!
怠…Rudely; carelessly; remissly; idly. To insult.
傲…To set one's back up; to bridle; to toss the head. Supercilious; disdainful; arrogant; magisterial; imperious; high and mighty; overweening; consequential.
懶…Dronish; slow.
輕…Contemptuous.
慢火車 Accommodation train.
…不經心 Wanting in care; remiss.
…道如此 Be slow to speak thus; do not say so.
…藏誨盜 To lay by carelessly is an invitation to steal; careless stowage invites thieves.
不快不慢 Neither fast nor slow.
慢工出巧匠 Skill comes from patient work.
做事無急慢 In doing things neither precipitate nor slow.

慕 Mu

(*v.*) To hanker for; to wish for; to long for; to desire ardently; to be fond of; to take a real liking to. To esteem; to admire. To think upon with affection.

慕道 To have a penchant for Taoism.
…德 To long after virtue.
…義 To emulate a good deed.
…勢 Ambitious of power.
…賢 To hold a virtuous man in esteem and strive to emulate him.
仰慕 To regare with veneration; to esteem; to respect.
愛… To love ardently.
慕名利 To long for fame and fortune.
…名而來 To come to one because of admiring one's name.
…其芳名 Cherishing his illustrious reputation.
人少則慕父母 The desire of the child is toward his father and mother.
慕心嫉出,悲心淚出 If you ardently desire a thing, saliva will come forth; if sad at heart, tears will fall.

慝 T'è

(*n.*) Vices; dissoluteness; secret vice and a depraved heart. Slanderer.
(*adj.*) Dissolute; lewd; vicious; noxious.
(*v.*) To do evil;to act hypocritically. To gloss over vice.

邪慝 Vicious; depraved.
修… To do away with evil habits.
姦… Profligate; licentious; dissolute; lewd.
匿… To hide one's evil conduct;to gloss over vice.
讒… Specious slanderers.
民乃作慝 The people proceed to do evil.
死之矢靡慝 To swear not to do evil until death.

慟 T'ung

(*n.*) Extreme grief; mental agony;deep sorrow.
(*adj.*) Much excited; moved; affected.
(*v.*) To mourn; to lament.

慟哭 Crying from sorrow; affected to tears.
心慟 Grieved; sad.
哀… Deeply grieved.
抱冤哀慟 To be deeply grieved at suffering injustice.

慚 Ts'an

(*adj.*) Ashamed; mortified; chopfallen.
(*v.*) To blush for; to feel ashamed of.

慚色 Blushing; the appearance of being ashamed.
…恨 Mortified; hurt.
…愧 or 慚怍 A feeling of shame; remorse; regret. To feel ashamed.
…德 Conscious of one's defects.
…悚交并 Affectde both with shame and fear.
自慚形穢 To feel ashamed of one's ungainly appearance.
大言不慚 Not to feel ashamed for telling a lie.
心內愧… Lost to all shame.

慘 Ts'an

(*adj.*) Sorrowful; grieved; grievous; sad; wounded in feeling; miserable. Cruel; barbarous; inhuman; hard-heartad.

慘刑 Cruel punishment; torture.
…狀 Wretchedness; sadness.
…虐 To illtreat; to treat cruelly.
…痛 Pained in mind; deeply grieved.
…極 Very pitiable; very miserable.
…綠 Dull green.
…酷 Cruel; callous; hard-fisted; iron-hearted; hard-hearted; unfeeling.
…獄 A sad case in which many were executed.
悽慘 Grieved; sorrowing; miserable; afflicted.
悲… Extreme grief; deep sorrow.
慘遭橫禍 To meet with unlooked-for misfortunes.
…澹經營 A clever plan well written out.

慼 Ch'i

(*adj.*) Pained;mournful; woeful; grieved; sad.
(*n.*) Sorrow; grief.
(*adv.*) Sympathizingly.
(*v.*) To be afflicted.

憂慼 Mournful; sad; grieved; sorrowful.

慫 Tsung

(*v.*) To arouse; to alarm.

慫動 To stir one up;to arouse one's feelings.
…恿 To instigate; to set on; to goad; to incite; to egg.

慰 Wei

(*v.*) To console; to tranquilize the feelings; to comfort; to soothe; to pacify; to relieve.

慰問 To make inquiries after one's health.
…悅 To make gladdened or delighted.
…冥 To quiet the dead—as by burning incense or offerings.
…解 Easement; softening; alleviation; mitigation; palliation;soothing. To smooth the ruffled brow of care; to temper wind to the shorn lamb; to lay the flattening unction to one's soul.
…勞 To soothe with kind words.
弔慰 or 慰唁 To condole and mourn with.
安… To calm; to pacify; to cheer.
勸… To soothe; to comfort; to console one, when in sorrow.
慰愜其心 To refresh one's heart, as by hearty counsel.
…情勝無 A little feeling of comfort is better than none.
以慰願望 To gratify fully one's wishes.
足堪告慰 It may be a comfort to you; it may relieve you from anxiety.

憂 Yu

(*adj.*) Melancholy; sorrow; sad; depressed; downcast; grieved; sorry; mournful. Anxious; careworn;thoughtful.
(*n.*) Sorrow; grief. Sickness; illness.
(*v.*) To mourn for parents. To sympathize with.

憂心 Anxiety; a mind corroded by care; heavy heart; aching heart; bleeding heart; broken heart.
…恤 To show sympathy.
…思 To think anxiously about.
…急 Sad and anxious.
…哀 or 憂傷 Grieved; sorrowful; sad.
…慾 Sad and angry; indignant.
…悶 Disappointed; cast down in mind; sorry; grieved; cheerless; joyless; spiritless; uncheerful; uncheery; unlively; unhappy; melancholy; dismal; sombre; dark; gloomy; triste; clouded; murky; lowering; frowning; lugubrious;funereal; mournful; lamentable; dreadful; dreary; flat; dull; dull as a beetle; dull as ditch water; depressing; in grief; plunged in grief; a prey to grief.
…勞 To be concerned about.
…患 Distress; misery.
…悲 Sadness; grief.
…戚 Sorrowful; sympathetic.
…慼 Cast-down; sorrowful; mourn-

ful, melancholy; dejected; heartsick; grieved; sad; depressed in spirits; heavy-hearted; distressed. Concern; grief; sorrow; distress; affliction; woe; bitterness; melancholy; sadness; broken heart; *melancholia*; dismals; mumps; dumps; blue devils; doldrums; vapours; spleen; megrims; horrors; hypochondriasis; pessimism.

…慮 Anxiety; care; solicitude. To be anxious; to worry oneself; to be concerned about; (成) to fret the gizzard.

…鬱 (成) Out of spirits; (成) in the blues; in depression of spirits. Melancholy as a gib cat; oppressed with melancholy; a prey to melancholy; down-hearted; downcast; down in mouth; down on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the dumps; in the suds; in the sulks; in the doldrums; in doleful dumps; in bad humour; sullen; mumpish; dumpish; mopish; moping; moody; glum; sulky; out of sorts; out of humour; out of heart; ill at ease; low-spirited; in low spirits; a cup too low; weary; discouraged; disheartened; desponding; chopfallen; jawfallen; crestfallen. To grieve; to mourn; to take on; to give way; to lose heart; to despond; to droop; to sink.

丁憂 or 居憂 In mourning for one's parents.

不…Caring not what grief may be given to others.

消…or 解憂 To dispel or forget anxiety or grief.

懷…To harbor regret.

憂鬱病 (鬱) Hypochondria.

不知憂 Stolid; light-hearted; free from care.

憂己短處 To be grieved at one's shortcomings.

…心悄悄 Sorrowing in secret.

…形於色 To look dismal and unhappy; (成) to pull a long face.

…鬱而死 To die of grief and vexation; (成) to weep one's spirit.

積憂成疾 Care-crazed; broken by care.

面有憂色 A lugubrious face; (成) a long face.

高枕無…To sleep without any anxiety; to sleep in peace

採薪之憂 A slight indisposition.

憂不能得之 To be grieved at not being able to obtain it.

君子不憂不懼 The superior man has neither anxiety nor fear.

…民之憂者民亦憂其憂 If a ruler grieve over the sorrows of his people, they will also grieve at his sorrows.

慾 Yü

(*n.*) Inordinate desire; concupiscence; appetite; passion; lust; lasciviousness; desire.

(*adj.*) Covetous. Lascivious; lustful.

慾海 The sea of passion.

…情 Passion; lust.

…望 Expectation; want; desire.

…想 Lascivious thoughts or desires.

物慾 A craving after things.

淫…or 色慾 or 情慾 or 私慾 Appetence; carnal desire; sensual appetite; lasciviousness.

節…or 戒慾 To set limits to one's desires.

嗜…To relish and lust after.

滌…To cleanse oneself from lust.

過…or 絕慾 To repress carnal desires; to bridle or curb one's passions; to mortify one's feelings.

制…藥 Antaphrodisiac.

慾火如焚 Lust burns like fire.

…火焚身 The fire of lust consumes the body.

…火熾燄 The ebullition of passion.

慾猖情獗 Immortification.

…壑難填 The gull of desires is hard to fill up—the covetous are never satisfied.

無厭慾壑 The insatiable gulf of lust.

飽煖思淫慾 From eating to fullness and from warm clothing arise lewd desires.

慾寡精神爽思多血氣衰 If one's wishes be few, his health will be flourishing. If one's thoughts be many, his constitution will decline.

十二畫 憤 Fên

(*n.*) Ardor; zeal; urgent; impulses. Anger; exasperation; vexation.

憤力 To exert one's strength.

…言 With an eager tone.

…恨 Angry.

…怒 Filled with anger and vexation.

…悶 Vexation.

…嫉 To hate bitterly.

…發 Ardent; zealous; earnest; eager, impetuous; vehement.

…興 To revive; to regain ardor.

…激 Exasperated; moved.

…懣 Depressed; downcast.

發憤 To collect one's faculties or energies; to apply oneself; (成) to shake oneself together.

憤世嫉俗 Misanthropy; incivism. Misanthropic; antisocial; unpatriotic.

發憤忘食 Intent on learning.

憤…不平 Implacable; not to be pacified.

…發有爲 To act with one's whole mind or soul.

…世嫉俗者 Misanthrope; manhater; Timon; Disgenes.

憩 Ch'i

(*v.*) To rest; to take repose; to desist.

憩息 To take a rest; to rest.

暫憩 To rest a while.

遊…To rest after a stroll.

憨 Han

(*adj.*) Foolish; silly; doltish; simple.

憨生 Silly.

…笑 To simper; to laugh in a silly manner.

…頑 Childish.

…癡 Idiotic; hare-brained; doltish.

…頭憨腦 Foolish; silly.

憲 Hsien

(*n.*) Law; regulation. Constitution. An example; a pattern. A precept.

(*adj.*) Well-informed; intelligent.

(*v.*) To follow.

憲兵 Gendarmery; gendarme.

…法 Constitution.

…政 Constitutional government.

…典 The statutes of government.

…恩 Your Excellency's favor.

…章 Constitutional provisions.

…裁 Your Excellency's decision.

…書 An official calendar.

…禁 An official prohibition.

…臺 Your Excellency.

大憲 The high authorities.

奉…To receive orders from the provincial authorities.

憲法大綱 The principles of a constitution.

…法起草 A draft constitution.

…法原理 Principles of constitution.

…兵學校 Constabulary college.

…章文武 He modeled himself upon the perfection of Wen Wang and Wu Wang.

成文憲法 Statute-law.

剛性…法 Rigid constitution.

柔性…法 Flexible constitution.
不成文憲法 Common law.
憲法起草委員 Committee to draft a consitution.

憒 Hui (*adj.*) Troubled; harassed and perturbed; confused in mind.
憒憒 In tumult; in disorder; in confusion. Muddle-headed; reckless.
…昏 or 昏憒 Stupefied; dull-witted.
…亂 Confused; in a maze of doubts.
作事憒憒 To do things recklessly.

憍 Chiao (*adj.*) Haughty; proud. High; lofty.
憍高 To lift up one's head.
…暴 Arrogant and oppressive.

憐 Lien (*v.*) To commiserate; to sympathize; to have compassion on; to have pity on; to have sympathy with; to feel sorry for; to pity; to have charity for. To be fond of; to love; to feel tender regard for. [pity.
(*n.*) Sympathy; compassion;
憐卹 To pity and help.
…惜 To love with compassion; to regard with pity.
…憫 To sympathize; to commiserate; to compassionate; to pity; to be sorry for; to feel yearn for; to be yearn for; to have pity on; to have sympathy with; to have compassion on. A bleeding heart; pity; compassion.
…貧 To pity the poor.
…愛 To be fond of; to pity; to regard.
可憐 Pitiable.
不堪憐 Unworthy of pity.
憐香惜玉 Fond of women.
…孤恤寡 To relieve and pity orphans and widows.
愛憐之心 A loving heart.
同病相憐 Afflicted people pity each other.
我見猶… Even I have pity on her at the first sight.
萬望相… I earnestly implore your pity.
憐生愛，愛生嬌 Tenderness causes love, and love causes doltishness.
…兒多與棒，憎兒多與食 If you love your son, give him the cudgel. If you hate your son, cram him with dainties.

憫 Min (*n.*) Grief; sorrow Pity; compassion; sympathy.
(*v.*) To mourn; to grieve. To pity; to commiserate; to sympathize.
(*adj.*) Lamentable; concerned for.
憫卹 or 憫恤 To pity; (成) to take pity upon; to compassionate.
不足憫惜 Not worth one's pity.

憑 P'ing (*n.*) Proof; evidence.
(*v.*) To lean on; to trust to; to rely on; to depend on.
憑几 To lean on a table.
…空 Without proof.
…信 Trustworthy.
…單 or 憑照 A certificate. A voucher.
…肩 To lean on one's shoulder.
…陵 To trust to other's influence and oppress people.
…票 A note or money order payable to bearer. A pawn ticket.
…欄 To lean on a railing.
…據 or 憑證 Evidence; proof; guarantee.
…藉 To lie on; to sit on; to recline on; to lean on; to loll on; to rest on; to stand on; to step on; to repose on; to abut on; to bear on; to be based on.
文憑 An officer's commission. A diploma.
立…據 To confirm by evidence.
無…據 Unfounded. No evidence or proof.
憑三寸舌 To rely on declamatory talent.
…中說合 To settle through a middleman.
…票入內 To admit by ticket.
…票取銀 Money will be paid on presenting this bill.
人憑神力 Man trusts to the power of the gods.
無所憑依 Nothing to depend on.
口說無憑 or 空口無憑 Word of mouth cannot be trusted to —a written document is necessary.
以物爲… To take something as a proof or pledge.
修業文… A certificate of attendance.
畢業文… A certificate of graduation.
學位文… A diploma.

憚 Tan (*v.*) To dread; to fear; to apprehend. To dislike; to shirk.
(*adj.*) Fearful; dreadful; afraid; timorous. Worn out with.
憚煩 or 憚勞 To be averse to taking trouble; to spare oneself trouble.
忌憚 Afraid; apprehensive.
不…勞苦 Not afraid of pains.
肆無忌憚 Fearing neither god nor man; unscrupulous; reckless.
過則勿…改 Don't be afraid to reform, when you have done anything wrong.
不憚諄諄告誡 Not to shrink from most earnestly pronouncing warnings.

憎 Tsêng (*adj.*) Hateful; odious; abominable; loathesome.
(*v.*) To hate; to abhor; to dislike; to abominate; to loathe; to detest.
憎恨 or 憎惡 or 憎嫌 or 憎嫉 or 憎厭 To hate; to abhor; to loathe; to dislike. Uncared for; unpopular; out of favour; repulsive; repugnant; repellant; abhorrent.
…蠅 Loathesome flies.
可憎 Hateful; odious; abominable; loathesome; execrable; repulsive; repellent; abhorrent.
憎恨婦女 Misogyny.
…恨婚姻 Misogamy.
…愛不常 Now hating, now loving—fickle; capricious.
面目可憎 An abominable appearance.

憔 Ch'iao (*adj.*) Grieving; depressed; melancholy.
憔悴 Becoming thin and haggard from sorrow and anxiety; having little flesh; much emaciated; languid; lank; (成) reduced to a skeleton or a shadow; suffering; in distress.
花容憔悴 A decay of beauty.

憮 Wu (*adj.*) Proud. Charming; attractive; bewitching.
(*v.*) To love; to cherish; to caress; to express great affection for. To soothe; to comfort.
憮然 Disappointed.

…憮 To protect and cherish.
愛 … To love fondly; to express great affection for.

憊 Bai
(*n.*) Fatigue; weakness.
(*adj.*) Worn-out; exhausted; wearied; tired; debilitated; fatigued.
憊倦 or 疲憊 Tired; fatigued; worn-out; exhausted.
倍形困憊 Doubly tired; overtired.

十三畫 懈 Hsieh
(*adj.*) Idle; lazy; indolent. Remiss, careless; inattentive; negligent.
懈情 Lazy; idle; indolent.
…意 or 懈弛 Negligent; inattentive; lax.
不懈 Not to slacken one's effort; not allowed to diminish in vigor.
夙夜匪懈 Busy morning and night.

憾 Han
(*n.*) Vexation. Hatred; enmity. Regret; remorse.
(*adj.*) Regretful; resentful; vexed.
(*v.*) To be dissatisfied at; to murmur at.
憾恨 Deep remorse or regret.
…事 A matter of regret.
缺憾 To be disappointed.
抱…終身 To regret all one's life.
死而無憾 To die without regret.
人猶有所憾 All men have something to be vexed at.

懇 K'en
(*v.*) To beg; to implore; to supplicate; to solicit; to importune; to entreat; to ask or request earnestly.
(*adv.*) Truly; earnestly; eagerly.
懇切 Very urgent; importunate; forward; eager; strenuous; zealous; enterprising; in earnest; resolute. Eagerness; zeal; *perfervium ingenium*; *empressement*; earnestness; intentness; devotion; exertion. Seriously; joking apart; earnestly; heart and soul; eagerly.
…求 or 懇請 or 懇祈 or 懇乞 To beg; to request earnestly; to solicit; to entreat; (成) to press one hard.
…准 To ask leave; to beg leave; to request leave; to ask permsision; to beg permission; to request permission.
…恩 To beg a favor.

…愊 Perfect sincerity.
…諫 Earnest admonition.
…懇 Earnest; eager.

懃 Ch'in
(*adj.*) Zealous; earnest; eager.
懃恪 Diligent and careful.
慇懃 Diligently attentive; careful; particular about; anxious about.
懃…慇懃 Zealous; earnest.

懊 Ao
(*adj.*) Vexed; angry. Regretful; remorseful.
(*v.*) To regret.
懊恨 To hate.
…悔 or 懊惱 To regret; to repent.
…喪 (成) His countenance fell.
…悶 Distressed; regretful; remorseful.
…憹 Irritated; vexed; harassed.
氣怒懊鬱 To brood angrily over an act; to cherish hatred.

懍 Lin
(*n.*) Fear; awe. Respect.
(*v.*) To respect. To fear; to dread; to be afraid of.
懍之 Te take note of it.
…慄 Shivering with cold; shuddering from cold.
…懍 Trembling with fear.

憶 I
(*v.*) To think; to reflect; to recall; to recollect; to call to mind. To remember; to bear in mind.
憶念 or 憶思 To reflect on; to think of. To bear in mind.
…昔 To remember old times.
…記 To recollect; to recall to mind; to bring back.
…恨 To cherish ill will.
…起 To recall to mind; to bring into view or recollection; (成) to call up.
…懷 To bear in mind; to keep in remembrance; to cherish.
回憶 To recollect; to bethink oneself; to recall; to call up; to retrace; to look back; to look backwards; to trace back; to trace backwards; to think upon; to look back upon; to review; to call to mind; to call to remembrance; to recall to mind; to recall to remembrance; to bring to mind; to bring remembrance; to carry one's thoughts back; to take up the past.

相…A mutual remembrance.
記…力 Remembrance; memory.
不能復憶 Unable to call it to the mind.
彼此相…To think of each other.

懂 Tung
(*adj.*) Bewildered; confused; disturbed; perplexed; perturbed.
(*v.*) To understand; to perceive the meaning clearly.
懂得 To understand.
慘懂 Bewildered; confused; perplexed.
懂人意 To understand a person's wishes or meaning.
…人情 To understand human nature.
…情理 To understand common sense.
不懂人事 Not to understand affairs in general.

懆 Tsao
(*adj.*) Anxious; vexed; sorrowful; sad; uneasy; chagrined.
煩懆 Vexed; troubled in mind.
懆…Sorrowful; chagrined; uneasy.
念子懆懆 I constantly feel anxious about you.

懌 I
(*v.*) To rejoice; to be pleased.
(*adj.*) Happy; pleased; joyful.
懌悅 Pleased; rejoicing; happy.
…然 Joyfully; cheerfully.
不懌 (成) Out of sorts; sick.

應 Ying
(*n.*) Influence; effect. Answer; response; echo.
(*adv.*) Therefore; accordingly.
(*v.*) Should; must; ought. To answer; to respond; to reply. To fulfill.
(*adj.*) Right; proper; fitting; suitable. Correspondent; answering to; correlative.
應天 (地) An old name for Nanking.
…手 To answer one's request. Under the blow.
…允 or 應諾 To assent to; to accord; to consent to; to answer in the affirmative.
…卯 To answer a roll call.
…世 To have intercourse with the world.
…付 To honor a draft.
…用 To meet one's wants. Applied; practical.
…行 Ought to do; to do one's proper business.

…否 Whether it should be or not.
…門 The imperial gate. A gate-keeper.
…承 To accord with; to accept.
…卽 Should at once.
…時 Fashionable; seasonable.
…急 To meet an emergency.
…許 To promise. Permission.
…當 Fitting; proper. What is due. Having a right to; entitled to; claiming; deserving; meriting; worthy of.
…對 To reply; to answer.
…援 To come to the rescue.
…該 Ought to; to behoove; to be meet for.
…酬 Social intercourse. To entertain.
…聲 An echo.
…驗 Fulfilled; verified; confirmed.
不應 Unsuitable; unnecessary. Ought not; shuld not.
供… To entertain an officer on his route.
接… To reënforce.
答… To answer; to reply.
照… To oversee and take care of.
響… To answer quickly.
響…聲 Echo corresponds to the sound.
應天順人 To please Heaven and be kind to men.
…用化學 Applied or practical chemistry.
…用算學 Applied or practical mathematics.
…有盡有 To have all that is necessary.
…接不暇 Not able to attend to all; very busy.
…試見遺 To fail at an examination.
…驗良方 A specific; an effective prescription.
一應俱全 Everything needed is supplied; all completely furnished.
難…重任 Not qualified for the momentous post.
口不應心 To profess one thing, but mean another.
無法…付 To be without resources; (成) at one's wit's end.

十三畫 懋 Mou

(*v.*) To exert; to be energetic. To be or make great. To be pleased; to rejoice.
懋賞 To reward merit.
…遷 To bargain.
…績 Extraordinary merits.
惟時懋哉 Do you from time to time exert yourself?

十四畫 懦 No

(*adj.*) Timid; weak; soft; imbecile; sluggish; cowardly; infirm of purpose.
懦夫 A coward; a poltroon; a dastard; a sneak; a recreant; a shy cock; a dunghill cock; a coistril; a milksop; a white-liver; a nidget; one that cannot say 'B' to a goose; Bob Acres; Jerry Sneak.
…弱 Without energy; incapable; feeble-minded; weak-spirited; weak in mind.

懨 Yen

(*adj.*) Sickly; somewhat sick.
懨懨一息 Scarcely a breath left. On the point of dying; (成) on death's bed.

懟 Tui

(*adj.*) Inimical; disliking; displeased.
(*n.*) Complaint; grudge.
(*v.*) To hate; to dislike; to abhor; to be angry with.
怨懟紛紛 Murmurs of discontent arise on every side.
凡民罔不懟 Not one of the people but dislike him.

懕 Yen

(*adj.*) Tranquil. Satiated; glutted.
(*v.*) To be filled.
懕懕 Tranquil; peaceful.
…夜飲 To remain long at night drinking.

懵 Ts'an

(*n.*) Pain; acute feeling; distress.
(*adj.*) Distressed; grieved.
(*adv.*) Already. Nevertheless. Even now.
懵酷 Cruel; harsh; oppressive.
…懵 In deep sorrow; deeply affected with grief.
…痛於心 Extremely pained in mind.

十五畫 懲 Ch'êng

(*n.*) A warning; a caution. Punishment, as a corrective.
(*v.*) To chastise; to punish; to reprimand; to reprove. To curb; to repress.
懲戒 or 懲創 or 懲責 To punish, as a warning to others; (成) to make an example of; to reprehend; to chide; to admonish; to bring to order; to bring over the coals; to bring to account; to call to account; to call over the coals; to call to order; to take to task; to reprove; to lecture; to bring to book; to read a lesson to; to read a lecture to; to rebuke; to correct.
…役 Hard-labor punishment.
…忿 To repress one's anger; to restrain one's wrath.
…罰 To chastise; to punish.
小懲 An admonitory hint.
治… To govern strictly, just as the law requires.
勸… To exhort and warn.
懲一警百 To punish one as a warning to a hundred.
…前毖後 To be forewarned is to be forearmed.
定懲不貸 No leniency shall be shown in punishment.
從重懲辦 To carry a sentence into execution strictly; to deal with severely.
懲戒委員會 The Commission for Punishment of Officials.

十六畫 懸 Hsuan

(*adj.*) Different from; separated from; unlike.
(*adv.*) Anxiously; in suspense.
(*v.*) To hang up; to suspend. To promise to.
懸上 To hang up.
…心 or 懸懸 To be in suspense.
…空 Suspended in space—unfounded.
…岸 An overhanging shore.
…念 To bear in mind; to think anxiously about. Concernment; anxiety. [quent; glib.
…河 An incessant stream—elo-
…殊 Very different; unlike.
…掛 To hang up.
…想 To guess; to conjecture; to speculate; to fancy.
…望 To hope for anxiously.
…壺 To sell drugs; to practice medicine.
…決 Irresolute.
…絕 Very unlike. [mise a reward.
…賞 To offer a reward; to pro-
…隔 Separated from; distant.
…崖 Overhanging cliffs or precipices.
…瀨 A waterfall; a cataract.
…鶉 Ragged; in tatters and rags.
…在空中 Suspended in mid-air; in suspense.
…弧令旦 To congratulate a person on his birthday.
…揣之詞 (成) *Double-entendre*; guesses.
…梁自盡 To commit suicide by hanging oneself to a beam.
案懸不結 The case is still not settled.
口若懸河 Eloquent in speech.

天地…隔 As wide apart as heaven and earth.
室如…罄 Poverty-stricken.
猶解倒懸 Like relieving one hung up by the heels.

懷 Huai

(*n.*) The bosom; the breast; the heart. Tranquillity. The affections.

(*v.*) To long for; to think of; to dwell on. To come to. To comfort. To cling to. To store up; to lay by. To cherish; to harbor. To put in the bosom.

懷人 To remember one.
…仇 To cherish hatred.
…古 To meditate on ancient times.
…孕 To become pregnant; to conceive; to be in the or a family way; to be with child.
…玄 To harbor mysterious doctrine or notions.
…安 To seek for comfort.
…刑 Afraid of law.
…私 To seek selfish ends; to have an eye to one's own interests.
…恨 To cherish resentment; to bear ill will; to bear a grudge; to harbour a grudge; to bear spleen; to harbour spleen; to bear malice; to harbour malice; to keep the wound green; to harbour revenge; to harbour vindictive feeling; to bear malice; to rankle; to rankle in the breast.
…念 To think of; to long for. In books; in kind remembrance.
…利 To cherish the thoughts of gain.
…胎 Conception. To be pregnant.
…抱 To inclasp with arms; to carry in the arms; to infold; to embrace.
…居 To love ease.
…春 To think of marrying—said of a girl.
…望 To feel hope; to entertain hope; to harbour hope; to indulge hope; to cherish hope; to feed hope; to foster hope; to nourish hope; to encourage hope; to cling to hope; to live in hope.
…德 To cherish virtue.
…憂 To cherish or brood sorrow.
…疑 (成) To smell a rat; (成) to make scruple; to doubt; to hesitate; to suspect; to doubt; to be doubtful; to doubt the truth of; to be sceptical as to; to diffide; to distrust; to smoke; to scent; to have doubts; to harbour doubts; to entertain doubts; to intertain suspicions; to have one's doubts.
…舊 To think of one's old friends.
…懼 To lodge fear.
心懷 The bosom; the feelings; the affections.
放…To relax the mind; to forget.
開…To assume the appearance of content.
懷鬼胎 To conceive mischief; to scheme evil.
…疑論 (哲) Skepticism.
心懷不軌 To cherish evil designs.
心…惡意 To have evil intentions or purpose toward; (成) to have designs on.
坐…不亂 To let a lady sit in the lap without disturbance.
有…莫訴 I have nobody to tell my mind to.
身…利刃 To carry a sharp knife with one.
開…暢飲 To throw off care and take a jolly cup.
少者懷之 To treat the young tenderly.
望風…想 Watching the wind and anxiously thinking—of your return.
卷而…之 To roll it up and put it in the bosom.
父母之懷 The tender concern of parents.
不能去…Not to be able to get it out of one's head.
何足掛…Not worth thinking about.
無不囊…There is nothing which it does not embrace or contain.
亂我心…To disturb my mind.
懷抱琵琶別調彈 To clasp the guitar and play another tune—to disagree and separate.
三年免於父母之懷 At three, it can leave its parents' arms.
懷其寶而迷其邦可謂仁乎 Can he be called humane who keeps his pearl in his bosom, and let the country go to ruin?

憧 Meng

(*adj.*) Dull; stupid; not intelligent. Vexed; perturbed; grieved.
憧憧 Dull; stupid; not intelligent.
…憧 Undiscerning; obscure.
…朧 In a drunken state.

懶 Lan

(*adj.*) Lazy; idle; indolent; dronish; listless; careless; remiss; wanting in energy. Averse to; disinclined to.
懶於 Adverse to.
…性 A phlegmatic disposition.
…散 Careless; listless; inattentive.
…婦 A slut; a slattern.
…惰 (成) To eat the bread of idleness. Lazy; idle; unwilling to work; dronish; indolent.
…漢 (成) An afternoon farmer; idler; drone; droil; dawdle; slug; sluggard; laggard; mopus; dolittle; *faineant*.
伸懶 To stretch one's limbs.
偷…To shirk work; to idle.
懶骨頭 Lazybones.

十七畫 戇 Chan

(*v.*) To regret; to feel sorry for; to repent.
戇悔 To purge; to shrive; to do penance; to stand in a white sheet; to repent in sackcloth and ashes.
…悔自新 To repent and reform one's conduct.

十八畫 懾 Che

(*v.*) To subdue; to influence; to bring under.
(*adj.*) Afraid; agitated; disheartened; fearful.
懾懼 Fearful; afraid; frightened; apprehensive.
…服 To yield to power of another.

懿 I

(*adj.*) Amiable; virtuous; esteemed; benign; mild; excellent; admirable.
懿旨 The empress's decrees.
…行 Virtuous actions.
…望 Good reputation.
…德 Eminent virtue.
…範 An example worthy of esteem.
豈不懿歟 This would indeed be excellent!

戄 Chü

(*v.*) To fear; to be afraid of; to stand in awe of; to regard with awe; to dread.
(*n.*) Fear; apprehension; dread.
(*adj.*) Apprehensive; afraid; fearful.
戄內 Henpecked; afraid of one's

wife. Smock loyalty.
…怯 Timid; cowardly; nervous; timorous.
恐懼 or 畏懼 To fear; to be afraid of; to dread.
慙 … Chagrined; mortified.
戰 … Trembling from fear; shaking with terror.
畏 …王法 To stand in awe of the laws.
毫無懼怕 To fear nothing. Reckless; undaunted.

十九畫 戀 Luan
(*v.*) To feel attachment for; to dote on; to long after; to lust after; to hanker for.
戀主 Attached to one's master.
…色 Lecherous; given to lewdness. To indulge in lust.
…妓 To hanker after prostitutes.
…枕 Too lazy to get up from one's bed; fond of sleep.
…酒 Fond of wine; hankering after drink.
…家 To be a stay-at-home.
…慕 or 戀愛 To be strongly attached to; to be enamored of; (戍) to be stuck on; to think of fondly; to lose one's heart; to fall in love. (戍) The weakness of one's heart.
…職 Unwilling to give up one's office.
相戀 Mutually attached.
戀土難移 To be fond of one's home and unwilling to leave it.
…愛之事 A love affair; (戍) *affaire de cœur* (法文).
…戀不忘 Affectionate remembrance; invincible attachment.

廿四畫 戇 Chuang
(*adj.*) Simple; stupid; silly, crazy; doltish; unpolished; half-witted; dull. Simple and upright.
戇要 Crazy; wild.
詐戇 To pretend to be crazy.
粗 … Half-witted; dull; half-crazy.
莽 … Hasty; immethodical.
愚 … Stupid; silly; doltish.

戈部 戈 Ko
(*n.*) A lance; a spear; a javelin. Weapons; arms. War.
戈登 (人) Gordon.
…壁 (地) Gobi.
操戈 To bear arms; to take up arms.
息干戈 To suspend military operations; to suspend hostilities; to bury the hatchet; to give up fighting.
動干 … To take up arms for; to fly to arms; to appeal to arms; to appeal to the sword; to draw the sword; to unsheathe the sword; to dig up the hatchet.
干戈四起 Civil war breaks out in the country.
枕 …待旦 To sleep on one's arms till morning.
倒 …相向 (戍) To turn one's coat; to turn one's force against one's master.
入室操戈 Going into one's dwelling and grasping the weapons—treating each other as flesh of fish.

一畫 戊 Mao; Wu
(*n.*) The 5th of the ten stems.
(*adj.*) Luxuriant; flourishing.
戊夜 The fifth watch.
立春五戊爲春社 Fifty days after the "beginning of spring," is the spring festival in honor of the lares.

二畫 戎 Jung
(*pron*) You.
(*n.*) Weapons; arms. Soldiers; troops. A war chariot. Wild tribes of the west. Warfare; military operations.
(*adj.*) Military; warlike. Great.
(*v.*) To make war. To help; to assist.
戎功 Great merits.
…行 The army.
…兵 or 戎器 Weapons; arms.
…車 A war chariot.
…政 Military organization.
…服 or 戎衣 Military dress; uniform.
元戎 A general; a leader.
五 … All kinds of weapons.
狄 … or 西戎 Wild tribes of the west.
從 … To join or enter the army; to enlist; to volunteer.
軍戎 or 戎伍 The army; the ranks.
興 … To make war; to begin hostilities.
戎有良翰 You have a good support.
…裝打扮 In military dress; clad in uniform. Martial array.
…馬之間 In the fighting line.
用戒戎作 To get ready for warlike action.
投筆從戎 To throw down the pen and join the army.
每有良朋烝也無戎 The friends though good will not render the least assistance.

戍 Shu
(*v.*) To guard the frontier.
(*n.*) Soldiers guarding the frontier.
戍卒 Soldiers on guard at the frontier.
…所 A garrison.
…樓 A watchtower on the frontier
…邊 To guard the borders or the frontier.
遣戍 To be exiled as a soldier to the frontier.
邊戍 The frontier; the border.
戍邊關 A frontier customs' post.

戌 Shü
(*n.*) The eleventh of the twelve branches.
戌月 The ninth moon.
…時 7 to 9 P. M.

三畫 成 Cheng
(*v.*) To finish; to complete; to accomplish; to perfect; to succeed; to effect; to bring about. To become. To make.
(*adj.*) Entire; complete; whole; full.
成人 or 成丁 To reach manhood; to grow up; to become a man; to become an adult; to attain to majority; to be full of age; to come of age; to come to man's estate; to come to years of discretion; to attain majority; to assume the *toga virilis*; to have sown one's wild oats; (戍) to have cut one's eyeteeth; to arrive at maturity; To succeed in life. (戍) Of age. Majority; (戍) full age.
…仇 To become an enemy.
…分 Essence; elements; component; component part; integrant part; constituent; ingredient.
…天 The whole day.
…文 To compose.
…立 To succeed in life; (戍) to crack a tidy crust; to accomplish. To establish; to found.
…功 Accomplishment; success; achievement. (戍) To hit the mark; (戍) to turn out well; to rise in life; to succeed; to be crowned with success; to get on in life; to make out; to bring to successful issue; (戍) to carry out; (戍) to come off with flying colors. Last finish; coping-stone; key-stone; missing link; superstructure;

ne plus ultra; work done; *faits accompli*.
…本 (商) Money capital.
…色 Quality of goods.
…年 Mature age; full age. To come of age; to come to man's estate; to come to years of discretion; to attain majority; to assume the *toga virilis*; to have cut one's eye-teeth; to have sown one's wild oats.
…交 To strike a bargain; to decide on a transaction.
…式 A pattern; a model; an example. Percentage of pure metal mixed with alloy. Fineness.
…全 Complete. To perfect.
…名 To make a name; to become famous.
…見 A mind made up.
…俗 To reform manners.
…均 A state college in the ancient times.
…效 Effect; achievements.
…空 Vanished. To be annihilated; to come to nothing.
…形 To take shape.
…佛 To become a Buddha; to immortalize as a Buddha.
…例 An established rule; usage.
…病 To fall sick; to get ill.
…案 A precedent in law. To be on the file.
…家 To get married; to set up a home; to succeed in life; to make one's fortune.
…就 or 完成 To bring about; to pass; to carry through successfully; (成) to put through; to complete; to fulfill; to be successful; to effect; to effectuate; to accomplish; to achieve; to compass; to consummate; to hammer out; to bring to perfection; to bring to maturity; to perfect, to complete; to rise in the world; to get on in the world. Completion; accomplishment; achievement; fulfilment; performance; execution; despatch; dispatch; consummation; culmination.
…敗 Success and failure.
…都 (地) Chengtu.
…約 To make an agreement; to make terms; (成) to come to terms.
…語 Proverbs; maxims; wise sayings.
…事 To execute; to accomplish; (成) to go through; to make an end of an affair; to compass a business; to carry a thing through.
…道 or 成正等覺 (佛) Buddha's perfect attainment of spiritual knowledge, or perfect perception.
…親 or 成婚 To marry; to consummate a marriage.
…聖 To sanctify.
…羣 In groups; in parties.
…熟 To become ripe; to ripen; to mature.
…議 To settle; to agree upon.
…殮 To complete all funeral ceremonies.
…德 Established in virtue.
…誦 To memorize thoroughly; to commit to memory.
…禮 To complete the ceremonies of marriage.
…績 Merit gained; results.
大成 Confucius.
不…To fail; to come to nothing; (成) to fall to the ground; to fail of accomplishment; to fail through. It fell out ill.
收…Crops; harvest.
行…To make proffers of accommodation.
老…Honest; faithful; trustworthy.
作…To execute; to make to go through; to get through; to work out; to enact; to bring to a head; to bring through; to bring to pass; to bring to bear; to bring about.
現…Ready-made.
無…or 不成 To fail; to be unsuccessful; not to succeed.
成大儒 To become a great scholar.
…衣匠 A tailor; a dressmaker.
…人之美 To back one's wishes; to perfect the good of others; to assist people in effecting their virtuous purpose.
…大事業 To do some great thing; (成) to set the Thames or river on fire.
…竹在胸 To know what to do in the mind.
…何事體 What manner of thing does this make?
…始成終 All well executed.
…事在天 To perfect any work remains with Heaven.
…事不說 Things that are done, it is needless to speak about.
…績可觀 The results are noticeable.
刻薄成家 To make a fortune by avarice.
成敗尚未可知 Success or failure can not be known yet.
善作不如善成 Good endeavors are not to be compared with good success.
成事不足敗事有餘 To have more capacity for failing than for succeeding.
…事莫說覆水難收 A thing once done should not be talked about; water upset cannot be recovered.

戒 Chieh

(*n.*) A limit. Injunctions; precepts. Warning; precaution.
(*v.*) To take precautions; to guard; to be cautious; to watch against; to warn; to caution; to beware of; to refrain from.
戒刀 The knife of interdict.
…口 To be careful of one's diet; to fast; to live sparingly.
…之 Beware! take care! Guard against it!
…行 Austerity; asceticism; strict morality.
…色 or 戒淫 To caution against lasciviousness: to disengage one's mind from lust; to shun lewdness; to abstain from fornication.
…食 To fast; to abstain from food.
…條 Rules to be observed.
…指 A finger ring; a circlet.
…殺 To avoid killing animals.
…備 To be cautious; to take precautions; to guard; to beware of; to watch against.
…酒 To give up wine; to abstain from spirits; to dash the cup from one's lips.
…絕 To do without; to dispense with; to let to alone; not to touch; to forbear; to abstain; to spare.
…賭 To guard against gambling; to abstain from gambling.
…牒 A priest's certificate.
…嚴 To proclaim martial law.
方戒 To strive against.
十…The ten commandments.
切…Most carefully guard against.
受…To take orders as a priest or nun.
節…Abstenence; temperance.
勸…To warn; to caution; to admonish; to give advice.
戒色藥 Anaphrodisiac.
…烟方 A prescription for curing opium smokers.
…烟癮 To get rid of the habit of opium smoking.
…酒者 Teetotaler; teetotalist; abstainer; Good Templar; band of hope.
…之在得 Guard carefully against a grasping spirit.
不戒於火 Not to guard against fire.

以…將來 As a warning for the future.
用…不虞 Be prepared for emergency.
當深戒之 You should especially guard against it.
既敬既戒 Be reverent; be cautious.

我 Wo
(*pron.*) I; me; my; mine; we; us; our.
(*adj.*) My dear; selfish.
我們 or 我等 or 我曹 or 我輩 We; us.
…國 Our country.
…意 Private opinion or end.
在我 On my part. It rests on my shoulders.
無…Devoid of selfishness.
我自己 I myself; my own.
…生不辰 I was born out of time.
…見猶憐 Even I, on seeing her, love her, with compassion.
無人無我 Without others or myself.
無分爾…Making no distinction of "you" and "me."

四畫 **或** Huo
(*n.*) A certain man; some one.
(*pron.*) Who?
(*adj.*) Uncertain; some.
(*adv.*) Perhaps; perchance.
(*conj.*) If; whether. Either; or.
或人 A certain person; some one.
…不 Possible . . . not . . .
…可 Probably.
…是 or 或者 Perhaps. It may be that.
…問 Some one asks.
…須 If it should be necessary.
…謂 or 或曰 Some one has said; it has been said; they say.
…大或小 Either large or small.
…早…晚 Whether early or late; sooner or later.
…來…往 Either coming or going; to and fro.
…敢侮予 Who dare despise me?
…默或語 Some keep silent; some speak.
卽或如此 Perhaps it is so; it may.
間…有之 There may be some amongst them.
莫敢或遑 Not daring to take a little rest.
或然…不然 It may be so or not.

戕 Chiang
(*n.*) A spear; a lance.
(*v.*) To kill; to wound; to maltreat.
戕官 To slay an official.
…賊 To destroy; to ruin.
…傷 To wound.
…暴 Cruel; ruthless; hard-hearted.
自戕 To commit suicide.
戕害生民 To destroy the people.
…物者必償其死 He who destroys a living creature shall pay the penalty with his own life (in a future state).

戔 Chien
(*v.*) To wound; to hurt.
(*adj.*) Narrow; small; cramped.
戔狹 Straitened; in narrow circumstances.
束帛戔戔 A trifling present.

七畫 **戛** Chia
(*n.*) A lance; a spear. Usual ceremonies.
(*v.*) To tap lightly.
戛禮 Propriety; ceremony; usages.
…戛 Difficulty of utterance; stammering. Prominent; distinguished above others; above the common herd.
…擊鳴球 His spear struck the sounding stone.

戚 Chi
(*n.*) A battle-ax. Relations.
(*v.*) To pity; to commiserate; to grieve; to mourn.
(*adj.*) Mournful; sad; sorrowful. Angry; vexed. Related to; attached to.
戚施 Hunchback; a deformed person.
…屬 or 親戚 or 戚串 Relatives not of the same surname; relative by marriage.
…舊 Relatives and old acquaintances.
哀戚 Mournful; sad; sorrowful.
戚…兄弟 Affectionate brothers.
憂…相關 Mutually affected by each other's woes. Mutually afflicted.
干戈戚揚 With shields and spears and smaller and larger axes.
自貽伊戚 To lay up sorrow for oneself.
小人長…戚 The mean man is always dejected.

八畫 **戟** Chi
(*n.*) A lance with two points; a kind of halberd with crescent-shaped blade at the side; a spear.
戟手 To point at a person, as in scolding.
…喉 To irritate the throat.
矛戟 Lance and spears.
持…To grasp the spear; to take up arms.
劍…Swords and spears.
修我矛戟 I will prepare my spear and lance.

九畫 **戡** Kan
(*v.*) To subdue; to conquer. To stab; to kill.
戡己 Self-mortification. To subdue oneself.
…敗 To win and lose. Victory and defect.
…亂 To suppress a rebellion or riot; to put down an insurrection.

戢 Chi
(*v.*) To put away or store up weapons. To fold up. To cease; to stop. To prohibit.
戢兵 To cease hostilities; to suspend arms.
…斂 To gather in; to guard.
…翼 To fold the wings.
…暴鋤強 To subdue the cruel and exterminate the violent.
藏戢干戈 To lay by arms; to store up weapons.
兵猶火也弗戢將自焚 War is like fire; those who do not cease from it burn themselves.

十畫 **截** Chieh
(*v.*) To cut off; to cut in two; to cut into pieces; to intercept; to amputate. To stop; to obstruct.
截止 To close; to stop; to cut off.
…住 To stop; to cut short; to interrupt.
…角 To cut off a corner from an envolope.
…面 Section.
…路 To cut off communication; to intercept on the road; to obstruct; to stop the passage from or to.
…敵 To intercept the enemy.
…拏 To arrest; to stop.
…剿 To bar the enemy's advance.
…斷 To sever; to part off; to cut asunder.
…人歸路 To cut off a retreat; to stop the passage back.
…去一段 To cut off a portion.
…長補短 To make up a deficiency by the surplus.
…趾適履 To cut one's toes to fit the shoes—to sacrifice one's body for a thing.
…紙機器 Paper cut machine.
…梢釘機器 Pins cropping machine.

十一畫 戮 Lu

(*v.*) To kill in war; to slay; to stab; to behead; to slaughter; to massacre; to put to death. To exert. (*n.*) Disgrace; insult.

戮力 With united strength; by one effort.
…囚 To kill prisoners.
…民 To oppress the people.
…誅 To slay.
刑戮 To execute; to behead.
殺… To put to the sword; to kill.
…戮尸梟示 To behead a corpse and expose the head as a warning to others.
引頸就戮 To bare one's neck to the sword; to meet one's death bravely.
殺其生而戮其死 To kill the living and mangle the dead.

十二畫 戰 Chan

(*adj.*) Terrified; fearful; frightened; alarmed; trembling. (*n.*) War; hostilities; battles; fight. (*v.*) To fight; to contend; to join battle; to battle; to bear arms against.

戰士 Soldiers; warriors.
…功 Military services; exploits.
…死 To die in battle; (成) to bite the dust; to perish on the field.
…衣 Military dress; uniform.
…守 Attack and defense.
…局 A state of war.
…役 War; service; campaigning; active service; tented field.
…征 To fight against; to war.
…爭 To fight; to wrangle; to contest.
…敗 Beaten; defeated.
…例 The laws of war.
…略 Stratagem.
…術 Tactics; art af war; strategy; castrametation.
…線 or 戰區 The war zone.
…鼓 Battle drums.
…國 The warring states.
…陣 Drawn up in battle.
…場 The battle field; the arena or theater of war; seat of war; battle-ground; field of battle; field of slaughter.
…慄 To shiver; to shudder; to tremble; to shake; to shiver in one's shoes; to flutter; to shake like an aspen leaf; to shake all over; to tremble like an aspen leaf; to tremble over; to quake; to quaver; to quiver; to quail. Chilliness; chill; shivering; goose-skin; *rigor*; horripilation; chattering of teeth.
…勝 Victory. To win a battle; (成) to have the day; (成) to gain a victory; (成) to come off with flying colors.
…書 A written challenge to fight.
…劇 War pictures.
…懼 To be alarmed; to be scared.
…鬬 Battle; fighting. To contend; to fight.
…艦 or 戰船 Battleships; men-of-war.
久戰 A veteran; one used to war. A long war.
交… To do battle; to give battle; to join battle; to engage in battle; to go to battle.
死… To fight it out. A combat for life and death; war to the knife; *guerre a mort*; *guerre a outrance*.
休… or 停戰 (成) Cessation of arms. (成) To make truce or peace; (成) to sheathe the sword; to suspend hostilities.
血… A long and severe battle; a bloody fight; (成) war to the knife; a sanguinary combat; internecine war.
爭… To go to war; to declare war; to wage war; to let slip the dogs of war.
宣… To declare war; to unfurl the black flag.
挑… To provoke to battle; to challenge to fight.
拇… To guess fingers at a feast.
開… To rise up in arms; to take up the cudgels.
備… To clear decks; to clear for action; to buckle on one's armour; to raise one's banner; to raise the fire cross; to wield the sword; to shoulder a musket. In arms; in battle array; in war paint; up in arms; sword in hand.
戰不利 The day goes against us.
…利品 Trophy; spoil; prey; prize.
…術家 A tactician; a strategist.
…鬬力 Fighting strength.
下戰書 To send a challenge; to declare war; to offer battle.
好…鬬 Pugnacious; warlike; given to quarreling.
免…牌 A flag of truce.
打冷戰 Shivering with cold; shuddering from cold.
戰狀如何 (成) How goes the day?
…時公法 Hostile international law.
…時佔領 Occupation during war.
…爭行爲 Hostile act.
…戰兢兢 To tremble with fear; to shake with terror.
大…一場 A pitched battle.
百…百勝 Invincible; ever victorious. To come out victorious in every battle.
激發戰禍 To kindle the torch of war; to light the torch of war.
馬上交戰 To engage in a joust.
身經百… Hero of a hundred fights. To have been in hundreds of battles.
帶兵出… To take the field; to lead soldiers to battle.
戰時禁制品 Contraband of war.

十三畫 戲 Hsi

(*n.*) A play; a mime; a theatrical performance. Amusement; sport; game. (*v.*) To play; to sport; to make fun of; to jest; to dally with; to ridicule; to joke; to play a trick on.

戲子 An actor.
…本 or 戲曲 A playbook; the drama; the stage; the theater; the play.
…衣 or 服戲 Theatrical clothes or costume.
…言 To joke; to speak in jest. A joke.
…弄 To make fun of; to dally with; to disturb one; to make a fool of; to annoy; to hatchel; to tease; to hoax; to fribble; to play jokes upon; to banter; to rally; to chaff; to joke; to twit; to quiz; to poke fun at; to roast; to play upon; to play trick upon; to make game of; to make an April fool of.
…玩 or 戲耍 To play pranks; to play tricks; to disport; to toy; to wanton; to trifle.
…房 The greenroom.
…法 Sleight of hand; jugglery; prestidigitation; delusion; gullery; juggling; legerdemain; magic; conjuring; conjuration; *hocus pocus*.
…院 or 戲園 Theatre; play-house; opera house; house.
…侮 To make game of; to insult; to disgrace.
…班 The theatrical troupe; a company of actors; company.
…笑 To laugh at; to ridicule.

…殺 Accidental homicide.
…單 A playbill.
…業 Stage business.
…園 A playcouse; a theater.
…幕 Transformation scene; curtain; cut-drop.
…謔 To play practical jokes; to make sport or game of. Jocular; jocose; jesting.
…舞 To play, as children or mummers.
…臺 The stage.
日戲 Matinee.
淫 … An obscene or immoral play.
演 … To act or perform plays. … Performance; representation; acting.
插 … Interlude.
調 … To take liberties with; to dally with.
躍 … Frolic; gambol; frisk; romp; caper; dance.
聽 … To go to the theater.
戲台上 On the stage; on the board; before the floats.
…曲家 Dramatists.
弄戲法 To play tricks; to perform sleight-of-hand tricks.
排 …者 A play wright.
馬 …場 A circus; amphitheatre; hippodrome.
遊 …場 Place of amusement.
鴨 …水 The gambols of ducks.
龍 …珠 The dragon playing with the pearl.
非兒戲 Of serious consequence; no laughing matter; (成) no joke.
做齣 … To act one act of a play.
獨脚 … Monodrama.
戲台主任 Stage-manager.
… 綵娛親 Acting in colored clothes to amuse his parents, as Lao Lai-tze (老萊子).
好看戲者 A play-goer.
逢場作戲 To act according to circumstances.
視爲兒 … To consider as mere child's play.
戲台之佈景 Stagery.
…台之前部 *Proscenium.*
前言戲之耳 What I said before was merely a joke. [ic art.
編演 …劇術 Dramaturgy; histrion-
戲台前之列燈 Foot-lights.
…台前之垂幕 Drop-scene.

十四畫
戴
Tai

(*v.*) To wear; to put on. To bear; to sustain. To honor; to respect. To cover.
戴日 To have the sun overhead.
…帽 To put on a cap.
…勝(勝) The hoopoe.
…德 Beholden; bound in gratitude; thankful for kindness.
負戴 To bear and sustain.
頂 … Wearing a knob on the top of the cap to denote rank; to wear an official button.
愛 … To love and respect.
戴高帽 Fond of flattery.
…冠冕 To wear a crown.
…眼鏡 To wear spectacles.
…月披星 To wear the moon and wrap in the stars—to travel about day and night.
…綠頭巾 To wear the horns.
賞戴花翎 Decorated with the peacock's feathers.
不共戴天 Not to live under the same sky with the murderer of one's father.

戳
Ch'o

(*v.*) To stab. To pierce; to stick into; to punch. To affix a stamp; to seal.
(*n.*) A stamp; a seal.
戳計or戳印 A stamp; a seal.
…傷 Wounded by stabbing.
…騎縫戳記 To seal duplicate documents with a single seal half on each.

戶部
戶
Chui

(*n.*) A gate; a door. A hole; an opening. An individual. A family; a household. Population.
(*v.*) To screen; to protect. To stop.
戶口 The population. The householders.
…部 The board of population and revenue.
…限 Doorsill; threshold.
…扇 The leaves of an inner door.
…喻 To make known to the people.
…籍 Lists or records of population.
門 … A family or household.
店 … A shopman. A shop.
船 … Boat people.
編 … The poor. The common people.
戶籍法 Census law.
大門戶 A distinguished family; a powerful house.
破落 … A delayed, beggared family. A miserable spendthrift.
戶樞不蠹 The axis of a door never becomes rotten.
門戶相對 The two families are of equal rank—fit for intermarriage.
蟄蟲啓戶 The dormant insects have come out of their chrysalids.
戶口調查局 Census bureau.

四畫
房
Fang

(*n.*) A house; a building. An apartment; a room; a chamber. An office or bureau in a public court. A wife or concubine. A branch of a family.
房下 A concubine.
…子 A building; a room; a house.
…客 Tenant.
…租 Rent.
…長 The head of a branch of family.
…院 Dwelling places.
…東or房主 The owner of a house; landlord.
…頂 Ceiling. The roof of a house.
…屋 Houses; dwelling; buildings.
…族 Fellow clansmen of the same branch.
…契 Title deeds for houses.
…產 Estate; house property.
…累 Wife and children; family.
…簷 The eaves.
內房 The female apartments of a large building.
耳 … Small rooms at the ends of the main building.
同 … To lie with a woman. To room together.
門 … The anteroom for visitors in a yamen.
廂 … Side apartments; antechambers.
號 … An antechamber; an anteroom; the waiting chamber in Chinese offices where the vistor presents his card.
填 … A second wife.
房中丹 Aphrodisiacs.
專房之寵 The concubine who has won her husband's favor; the odalisque.
房屋不在高堂不漏便好.衣服不在綾羅和暖便好 The value of a house does not consist in its lofty hall, but in its excluding bad weather; the value of clothing does not consist in its silken material but in its make and warmth.

戾
Li

(*n.*) Sin; crime; guilt. Miseries; calamities; tribulation.
(*adj.*) Crooked; distorted. Perverse; rebellious; ungovernable.
(*v.*) To come to. To stop. To quiet; to settle. To oppose.
戾止 To come or arrive.
…愆 Sin; crime; guilt.
乖戾 Perverse; insubordinate.

拂 … Unruly; refractory.
罪 … An offense; a crime.
暴 … Vicious; cruel; savage.
降此大戾 Sending down these great calamities.
未戾厥心 They have not quieted their minds.

所 So
(*n.*) A place. A building.
(*v.*) To fell timber.
(*pron.*) What; that which.
(*adv.*) Whereby.

所以 Wherefore; therefore.
…生 One's parents.
…長 The head of a department.
…須 Necessaries.
…得 What one gets or attains.
…從 or 所自 The source; the cause.
…謂 or 所稱 It is said to be; it is known as; what one may well call; what one may fairly call; what one may properly call; what one may fitly call.
…親 Kindred; kith.
…歡 A lover; a sweetheart.
公所 A guild; a public office.
厠所 A water closet; a privy; a backhouse; a necessary.
所由來 The causes.
…得稅 Income tax.
…有權 Personal rights. Copyright.
…羅門 (人) Solomon.
印刷所 Printing office.
交易 … Exchange.
拘留 … Lockup; guardroom.
取引 … Entrepot; emporium.
陳列 … Showrooms. Exposition buildings.
事務 … Office. Business place.
裝釘 … Book bindery.
營業 … Place of business.
製造 … Manufactory.
編譯 … Translation headquarters; editorial department.
鑄字 … Type foundry.
所向無敵 Invincible.
…聞所見 What is heard and seen.
…得無幾 To get but a little.
…得於心 That which one is clear about.
在所不免 Unavoidable; inevitable.
無 … 不在 There is no place where it is not present—omnipresent.
無 … 不至 There is no place to which it does not extend.
無 … 不能 There is nothing which he cannot do; omnipotent.
無 … 不爲 There is nothing he does not do; he stops at nothing.
無 … 不知 There is nothing which he does not know—omniscient.
無 … 事事 To have nothing to do; to have no occupation.
人人所愛 What all men like.
凡其 … 有 All that he has.
問其 … 以 Asked him what was the matter.
嚴飾 … 屬 To give strict orders to one's subordinates.
各得其所 Each one in his proper place.
早爲之 … To have already made a place for.
所玩者小所繫者大 For a trifling amusement to implicate oneself in serious consequences.
… 樂者淺所患者深 Joy is superficial, troubles lie deep.
視其所以觀其所由 See what a man does and mark his motives.

五畫 扁 Mien
(*n.*) A tablet; a signboard.
(*adj.*) Flat; thin. Mean; low. Small; little.
(*v.*) To flatten; to crush flat.

扁舟 A small boat.
…豆 *Dolichos lablab*, L.
…柏 (植) *Chamœcyparis obtusa*, S. et Z.
…魚 (動) The Peking bream.
…食 A meat dumpling.
…桃 (植) *Prunus amygdalus*, Stockes.
…釦 Flat buttons.
…蒲 (植) *Lagenaria vulgaris*, Ser.
…額 A tablet.
…鼻 A flat nose.
…簪 Flat hairpin.
壓扁 To flatten; to crush flat.
…心形 Obcordate.
…平體 (植) Prothallium.
…漆刷 Canton brush.
…蟲類 (動) Plathelmithes.
…嘴鉗 Flat nose pliers.
…嘴類 (動) Lamellirostres.
…鼻類 (動) Platyrrhini.
…平組織 (植) Parenchyma.
…頭螺絲 Thump head screw.
…圓頭螺絲 Cheese head screw.

扃 Kung
(*n.*) The large ring on a front door, used as a knocker. A bolt; a bar. A door.
(*v.*) To bar a door; to close.

扃門 To bar a door; to bolt the gate.
…試 To close the gates for examination.
叩扃 To knock at the gate.

六畫 扇 Shan
(*n.*) A fan. The leaf of a door.
扇子 A fan.
…形 (幾) Sector.
…骨 The ribs of a fan.
…馬 A castrated horse.
…動 To incite; to instigate; to set on.
打扇 To carry or use a fan.
風 … A punkah.
紙 … A paper fan.
紗 … A gauze fan.
翎 … or 羽扇 A feather fan.
摺 … A folding fan.
掌 … A wooden fan carried in processions.
電 … Electric fans.
團 … The round painted fan.
一 … 磨 A millstone.
單 … 門 A single-leaf door.
秋後扇 An after-antumn fan—of no use.
象牙 … An ivory fan.
一扇屏風 A screen.
風起扇無功 When the wind rises, fans are useless.

扆 I
(*n.*) A kind of screen.
扆衣 The screen behind and at the side of the throne.
… 座 The throne.

七畫 扈 Hu
(*n.*) A retinue; a train of attendants; a suite; a cortege.
(*v.*) To cover over. To follow.

扈從 or 扈駕 or 扈蹕 A train of attendants of an emperor.
跋扈 Unruly: ungovernable; refractory.

八畫 扉 Fei
(*n.*) A door with one leaf. A cottage; a rustic house.
柴扉 Movable bars in a fence.
依 … 而待 To wait by leaning on the door.

扆 Yen
(*n.*) The upright bar which shuts the door inside.
以扆爲炊 Using the door bar (as fuel) for cooking—great poverty.

手部 手 Shou
(*n.*) The arm; the hand; the fist; the finger. A person. A handful.
(*v.*) To handle; to hold in the hand.

手工 Handicraft; handiwork.
…下 Under orders; in hand; under control.

…巾 or 手帕 Napkins; handkerchiefs.
…中 or …裏 In the hand.
…乏 or …困 In want of money; hard up.
…生 Raw; inexperienced.
…本 or …帖 Visiting cards.
…甲 The nails.
…巧 Skillful with the hand; dexterous; handy.
…足 Brothers.
…民 A compositor.
…凹 The inside of the elbow.
…抄 Manuscript; copy.
…杖 A walking stick.
…串 A bracelet of strung beads.
…車 A hand winch; a wheelbarrow.
…泐 Written with one's own hand.
…段 Skill with the hand.
…紋 The lines of the hand.
…背 The back of the hand.
…指 or 手指頭 The fingers.
…拳 To grasp in the hand.
…淫 Self-pollution; onanism; masturbation.
…術 or 手法 (外科) Surgical operations.
…頭 The hand; the grip of the hand.
…語 Dactylology.
…模 Finger print.
…銬 Handcuffs.
…談 To play at chess.
…緊 In money difficulty. Stingy; close-fisted; niggardly.
…套 or 手笠 Gloves.
…捧 To hold up in the hand.
…掖 To lead by the hand.
…掌 or 手心 or 手面 The palm of the hand.
…腕 The wrist.
…詔 An edict written by the emperor.
…圈 A bracelet.
…辣 Malicious; evil-minded.
…勢 Gestures.
…節 The knuckles.
…臂 The arm.
…縫 The spaces between the fingers.
…續 Process; procedure; *modus operandi*.
…鎗 A pistol; a revolver.
…藝 Handicraft.
…鑽 Gimlet.
生手 A raw hand.
束…To draw back one's hand.
巧…Neat-handed; fine-fingered ambidextrous; skillful.
到…To come to hand.
放…or 鬆手 To let go; to loosen the hands.
洗…To wash the hand.
換…To change hands.
起…or 開手 or 動手 To begin doing a thing; to commence work.
槍…A substitute at one of the public examinations.
閒…Having nothing to do; at leisure.
還…To return the blow.
國…An expert chess player.
遊…A vagrant; a vagabond.
假…To procure assistance.
縮…To draw back the hand.
罷…To stop; to cease.
熟…(成) An old hand; an expert; (成) a great hand at everything.
手風琴 Accordion.
…羅口 The space between the thumb and the forefinger.
…續法 Auxiliary law.
在手中 Possessed; on hand; by one; in one's hands; in one's grasp; in one's possession.
打…印 To sign by an impression of the hand.
乎口相應 To carry out one's promises.
…心發熱 The palm of my hand feels a little hot.
…如青蔥 Her fingers taper like leeks.
…足至親 Dear to each others as the hands and feet.
…足相依 The hands and feet are depending on each other.
…足分離 The separation of brothers.
…足胼胝 The callous parts of the hands and feet.
…足並行 To go on all fours.
…足戰慄 Trembling in every limb; (成) shaking all over.
…忙脚亂 In a great bustle; busy.
…長袖短 Hand long but sleeve short—good intentioins but limited powers.
…長過膝 Arms reaching to the knees.
…到病除 Sickness retires at his touch.
…指凍僵 The fingsrs are numb.
…頭困乏 (成) To be in great straits; (成) to have at one's fingers' ends.
…頭寬綽 Having plenty of money to spend.
…舞足蹈 Gesticulating with hands and feet; throwing one's limbs about in all directions.
牛手手套 Mittens.
束…無策 To fold one's hands without knowing what to do.
垂…而立 To stand with the hands down.
垂…可取 Can get it without the least difficulty.
措…不及 To have no time to put in one's hand.
強硬手段 (成) With a high hand.
上下其手 To make fish and flesh of another.
事不就…It fell out ill.
忘手足之情 Forgetful of the fraternal tie.
先下手爲強 To seize the advantage by striking the first blow.
兄弟如手足 Brothers are like hands and feet.
色授而…語 To make signs with the face and talk by gestures.
手大遮不過天 Be your hands ever so large, they can not cover up the sky—whatever your means or talents they won't suffice to accomplish it.
…紋亂必受苦 The lines in the palm of his hand are irregular; he is sure to suffer hardships.

才 Ts'ai (*n.*) Ability; gift; mental capacity; faculty; power; talent; parts; endowments. An educated man; genius.

才人 Inferior imperial concubines (of former dynasties).
…子 A man of parts; a man of talent; a genius; (成) an admirable Crichton; learned man; literary man; *homo multarum litearum*; man of learning; man of letters; man of education.
…分 Gift.
…名 A reputation for talent.
…思 Mental endowments.
…郎 A talented youth; a man of parts.
…能 or 才力 or 才具 or 才幹 Talent; capacity; ability; parts; cleverness; ingenuity; faculty; endowment; *forte*; turn; gift; genius.
…媛 or 才女 A bluestocking.
…智 Intelligence; talents; wisdom.
…望 Noted ability; ability and reputation.
…量 Solidity; depth; profoundity; calibre.
…質 Natural gifts; talents for the management of business.
…疏 Wanting in ability; incompetent.
…貌 Talent and personage, clever-

ness and good looks.
…調 Wit; talent; tact.
…德 Talents and virtues.
…藻 Literary genius.
…學 Learning; attainment; acquirement; accomplishment; acquisition of knowledge; acquisition of skill; edification; scholarship; erudition.
…識 Acumen; talents and knowledge.
三才 The Three Forces in nature; viz., Heaven, Earth, and Men.
大…Great ability; (成) fine parts.
口…Flow of words; flow of language; command of words; command of language.
文…Literary talents.
不…Without talents. A stupid fellow.
多…Of varied talents.
奇…Uncommon powers of intellect.
英…Genius; great abilities; (成) sacred fire.
偏…Perverted or useless accomplishments; perverted talents.
無…Incapable; incompetent.
庸…Miserable talent.
高…Of great ability.
蠢…What a fool!
有…能 or 有才智 To have talents; (成) not to want for parts.
有口才 To be eloquent; to have a tongue in one's head; to have the gift of the gab.
才不勝任 Abilities inadequated for the position; not up to one's work.
…兼文武 Having both civil and military genius.
…儲八斗 Talents embracing eight measures.
…疏學淺 Wanting in ability and shallow in knowledge.
大才小用 Great talent employed in a small capacity.
一表人才 A fine-looking man.
中人之…Mediocre talents.
當世之…The genius of the time.
才也養不才 Let those men of talents train up those who are not.
天下才共一石 The gifts of all men may be reckoned at only a picul in weight.
有大…必有大用 Great talent is sure to find great occupation.
…天地之生才無盡 The birth of talent is without end.

一畫 扎 Cha

(*n.*) A letter.
(*v.*) To pull up; to pluck up. To bind; to fasten; to tie. To pierce; to thrust.
扎入 To stick into.
…掙 To exert all one's energy; to make an effort.
…緊 To bind tight.
…營 To camp; to encamp.

二畫 扒 P'a

(*v.*) To scratch. To pull out; to eradicate.
扒手 A shoplifter; a pickpocket.
…擺 To quadrate the cash in gambling.
謹防扒手 Beware of pickpockets.

打 Ta

(*v.*) To beat; to hit; to strike. To fight. To fetch. To do; to perform; to operate on.
(*n.*) A blow; a stroke. A dozen.
打千 To bend one's knee.
…水 To draw water.
…火 To strike a light.
…欠 The noise of yawning. To yawn.
…仗 To fight; to go to war.
…印 To stamp.
…坐 To sit in meditation—as Buddhists do.
…死 To kill; to beat to death.
…更 To beat the watch.
…尖 To take a snake; to take refreshment, as on a journey.
…刼 To plunder; to rob.
…呼 To snort; to snore.
…卦 To divine; to draw lots; to cast lots.
…胎 Artificial abortion; feticide.
…扮 To dress one's person.
…門 To knock at a door.
…架 To squabble; to fight. A brawl.
…鼓 To beat a drum.
…掃 To sweep up.
…破 To smash; to break in pieces.
…賭 To bet.
…魚 To fish.
…敗 To defeat; to beat.
…倒 To knock down.
…開 To break open; to open.
…碎 or 打破 To break in pieces; to smash; to batter to pieces; to smash to fragments.
…拳 To box.
…通 To bribe. To pierce. To render pervious.
…稻 To thrash corn.
…恭 To salute with folded hands.
…掌 To clap the hands.
…捆 To make into a bundle.
…稿 To make a draft or proof of.
…牌 To play cards.
…算 To calculate; to reckon; to estimate; to plan; to scheme.
…滾 To roll on the ground.
…眼 To perforate; to make holes.
…靶 To shoot at a target.
…傷 Bruised or wounded by beating.
…罵 To beat and scold.
…聽 or 打探 To make inquiry; to detect; to ascertain.
…發 To dispatch; to send.
…點 To look after; to make ready; to arrange; to put in order.
…圍 To hunt.
…齋 To perform private Mass, for the benefit of one's relatives. [All Souls' Day.
…醮 To celebrate the festival of
…樁 To drive piles.
…雷 To thunder.
…鑼 To beat a gong.
…攪 To trouble; to bother; to annoy; to molest.
…箍 To hoop a bucket.
…裂 To crack; to break.
…辮 To braid the queue.
…圈 To draw circle.
…夥 To enter into partnership.
…獵 To go hunting.
…動 To agitate; to excite.
…量 To suppose; to guess; to consider.
…單 To levy blackmail; to extort; to blackmail.
…樣 To draw a design.
…磨 To grind; to polish.
…勝 To conquer; to vanquish; to win.
…撈 To drag or pull out of the water.
…緊 Important; urgent.
…毽 To play at shuttlecock.
…戰 To tremble; to shudder; to shiver.
…鑽 To drill holes.
…疊 To arrange; to get ready.
攻打 To attack; to assault.
相…To go to cuffs.
痛…To beat black and blue; to give one a drubbing; to give one a sound beating; (成) to slip into a man; to give one a thrashing; (成) to comb a man's head; (成) to dust one's jacket.
打一下 To give a blow.
…手印 To sign by an impression of the hand.
…主意 To think of a plan.
…字機 Typewriter.

…地脚 To lay down a foundation.
…地鋪 To make up a bed on the floor.
…死人 (成) To knock out one's brains.
…更夫 A watchman.
…赤脚 (俗) To bare the feet; to go barefoot.
…折扣 (商) At a discount.
…金字 To make gold characters.
…炸頭 (俗) To cheat.
…板子 To flog; to bamboo.
…官司 To go to law.
…官話 To use official language.
…油詩 Vulgar poems.
…胎藥 Abortive.
…烙印 To brand; to burn in.
…秋風 To beg for help, as a stranger.
…暗號 To signal; to give hint.
…筋斗 To turn somersault.
…椿機 Pile driver; gin; fistuca.
…鋪蓋 To put up bedding.
…彈子 To play billiards.
…算盤 To calculate; to reckon on the abacus.
…網球 To play tennis.
…噴嚏 To sneeze.
…樣筆 Drawing pen.
…頭風 A contrary wind.
…嘴巴 To beat the lips; to slap the face.
…鞦韆 To swing.
…鐵匠 A blacksmith.
…凸紋機 (機) Snarl iron.
…包機器 (機) Sack and bale machine.
…抱不平 To interfere for the avenging of the wrongs of others.
…草驚蛇 To shake the bush to rouse the serpent—to punish one as a warning to another.
…紙眼器 (機) Paper punch.
…鐵機器 (機) Forging machine.
…齋超度 Rites performed to deliver souls from purgatory.
痛打一頓 To give one a sound beating.
動手相打 To come to blows.
不打誑語 Not to tell a lie.
打禾穀機器 Hand thrashing machine.
…狗看主人 In beating a dog you must consider who is the owner.
…螺釘機器 (機) Bolts forging machine.
…螺蓋機器 Nuts facing and forging machine.
不打不相識 Without fighting they cannot become friends.
打得皮開肉綻 Beaten, till the flesh is laid bare.
…破要緊關頭 To break the back of. (成) Half the battle.
…螺釘頭機器 (機) Bolts heading machine.
…眼開槽機器 Key seat broaching-machine.
…虎不着反被虎傷 In attacking a tiger, if you do not kill him, he will wound you.
…虎無如親兄弟, 上陣不離父子兵 (成) Blood is thicker than water.

三畫 扦 Ch'en (*v.*) To graft into; to put in; to stick in.
扦手 A tidewaiter.
洋扦手 A foreign tidewaiter.

扛 Kang (*v.*) To lift; to hold up; to carry with pole on the shoulders of two men.
…轎 To carry a sedan chair.
力能扛鼎 Strong enough to lift up a tripod.

扣 K'ou (*v.*) To strike; to hit. To discount; to deduct. To hook on; to fasten; to link in; to buckle. To rap on; to knock against. To rein up a horse.
扣門 or 扣扉 To knock at the door.
…除 To deduct from; to strike out.
…盅 Covered teacups.
…留 To detain. (商) Arrest.
…問 To ask; to inquire.
…頭 or 折扣 or 扣水 Discount; allowance.
…鈕 To fasten a button; to button.
…帶 To fasten a girdle.
…數 To reduce an account.
…關 or 扣邊 To knock at the frontier.
…繫 To tie; to fasten.
一扣綫 A skein of silk.
九五扣 Five per cent discount.
扣除工銀 To cut one's wages; to deduct from the wages.
…除核算 To allow for in calculation.
…馬而諫 To stop his horse and remonstrate.
…減軍糧 To peculate in rations of the army.
…擊銅燭 To strike the copper basin and feel the candle (in order to find the sound and shape of the sun)—to misunderstand.

托 T'o (*v.*) To support, as with the hand; to carry on the palm; to bear up; to take on the hand; to carry on the shoulder.
托付 To intrust to; to charge upon; (成) to cast on; to commit to the care of.
…身 To take up one's abode.
…病 Under the pretext of sickness.
…鉢 To take a wooden bowl in one's hand--to beg for food.
…腮 To rest the head on the hand.
…葉 (植) Stipule.
…盤 A tray.
花托 The stem and cup of a flower.
推…To make excuse; to dissemble; to shirk. Under the pretext of.
托辣斯 Trust.
…足之地 A foothold.
…鉢無門 He has no place where he can beg for food.
…塔天王 (佛) Vaishramana.

扦 Kan; Han (*v.*) To guard; to defend. To draw. To resist; to oppose. To offend.
(*n.*) An armor for the arm. An obstacle.
扦拒 To resist; to oppose.
…格 Disagreeing.
…蔽 A barrier.
…衛 To guard; to defend.

四畫 抓 Chua (*v.*) To scratch; to tickle; to titillate. To seize; to grasp; to take. To tear with the claws.
抓住 To seize with the claws; to grasp with the talons.
…空 To make a useless attempt.
…取 To choose; to select.
…尋 To seek out.
…碎 To tear to rags; to scratch to pieces.
…裂 To break by scratching.
…賊 To arrest a thief.
…頭 To scratch one's head.
…癢 To scratch an itch.
…破臉 To tear one's face.

找 Chao; Hua [1] (*v.*) To find; to seek; to search. To make up.
[2] (*v.*) To paddle; to row; to scull; to oar.
找價 To make up the price.

…尋 To find; to seek; to look for; to search. In search of.
…頭 Balance.

抄 Ch'ao (*v.*) To seize; to take. To ladle out. To confiscate. To search. To copy out; to transcribe.

抄化 To beg subscription.
…本 A manuscript copy of a book.
…示 To send copies for the guidance of . . .
…白 To make a copy.
…沒 To confiscate.
…呈 To submit a copy to.
…奉 To have received a . . . of which the following is an exact copy.
…附 To append a copy of.
…胥 A scribe; a copyist.
…送 To send a copy of.
…掠 To rob; to plunder.
…莊 A wholesale house.
…家 To confiscate one's property by order of government; to confiscate; to proscribe; to sequestrate. Sequestration; confiscation; *premunire*.
…案 To take down the evidence in the case.
…單 A copy of a paper.
…給 To give a copy of.
…電 To submit a copy for the inspection of.
…發 To send a copy to a subordinate.
…摺 A copy of a memorial.
…稿 To make a fair copy; to copy a draft.
…搶 To loot; to ransack.
…拏 To seize; to grab.
…錄 or 抄寫 To copy; to transcribe.
…襲 To surprise; to make an unexpected attack. To copy; to steal other's ideas; to steal from other's writings; to plagiarize.
手抄 Rough notes; hastily-taken notes.
攻 … To attack and surround.
京 … Copies from the capital.
匙 … A spoon.
抄襲家 A plagiarist or plagiary.
…沒家產 To confiscate all one's property.
…錄原呈 To prepare a copy of the original application.
查抄抵押 (法) To distrain; to seize by distress.
洋貨抄莊 A wholesale warehouse for foreign goods.
原件 …送 To send a copy of the original document.

折 Chê (*n.*) An act of a play. Part of a coffin. Loss. (*v.*) To snap in two; to break off; to break up. To decide; to judge. To deduct; to reduce. To set off against. To humble; to humiliate. To oppress; to illtreat. To injure. To cut short one's life. To lose.

折中 To strike an average. To decide equitably.
…本 To lose one's capital; to fail in business.
…半 To reduce by half. To break in the middle.
…合 or 折青 To calculate.
…兌 To sell; to barter.
…花 To pluck a flower.
…交 To play in proportion to.
…收 To receive in proportion to.
…枝 To break off a branch.
…扣 or 扣折 Discount. To bate; to abate; to rebate; to reduce; to take off; to allow; to give; to make allowance.
…回 To return halfway; to retrace one's steps; to dance the back step.
…光 (物) Refraction of light.
…死 or 折殺 To cut short (one's happiness) and cause one's death.
…挫 To try as by adversity.
…抵 To set off against.
…抽 To levy a proportionate tax.
…券 To break a deed to pieces without asking for the money.
…衷 To compromise.
…服 To reduce to submission.
…柳 To break off willow twigs.
…責 To be lenient in punishment.
…腰 To bend one's back—to bow.
…福 To ruin one's happiness by vicious practices.
…減 To rebate; to discount; to bate; to abate; to reduce; to take off; to allow; to give; to make allowance.
…閱 To sell below cost or at a loss. To undersell; to sell at a loss.
…壽 To injure one's chances of long life.
…獄 To decide cases.
…毀 To break to pieces; to destroy.
…搶 To tack—as a ship.
…線 (幾) Broken line.
…賣 or 折變 To realize property.
…價 To abate the price. Reduced rate.
…銀 To calculate an account of money.
…損 To injure; to break.
…還 To make a composition with creditors.
…衝 To break an enemy's attack.
…節 To condescend oneself to inferiors. To change one's former actions.
…頭 Percentage; discount.
…餉 or 折席 Money instead of rations.
…簡 or 折柬 To send a card.
…證 To act as umpire.
…墮 Doomed to misery. Reduced to extremities.
…斷 To break asunder. To decide; to determine.
…磨 or 挫折 To illtreat; to afflict; to gall; to oppress.
一折 One part in ten; ten per cent. A part.
曲 … To bend round. Bent; twisted.
短 … A short life. To die young; to be cut off prematurely.
面 … To reprimand one in person.
折墮你 Hang you!
打折頭 To allow a discount.
…衷至當 Opinions have been weighed most thoroughly.
…衷學派 Eclectics.
…節下交 To extend one's acquaintance among inferiors.
…節讀書 To change one's former behavior and deviate oneself to studying.
…槁振落 Breaking rotten plants and shaking falling leaves —an easy matter.

扯 Ch'ê (*v.*) To pull; to drag. To haul. To tear.

扯上 To pull up; to hoist.
…下 To pull down; to haul down.
…平 To strike an average.
…拉 To pull; to drag.
…碎 To tear to pieces.
…脫 To pull off.
…破 To tear.
…毀 To tear down and destroy.
…開 To pull apart; to tear open.
…篷 To hoist the sail.
…衣矜 To hang on to one's clothes—as a child does.
…風扇 To pull the punkah.
東扯西扯 To drag in irrelevant matter.
招貼即 … Bills posted here will be at once torn down.

承 Ch'êng (*v.*) To contain; to hold. To support; to uphold. To undertake; to contract for. To acknowledge; to confess.

To receive; to accept. To take a charge. To be honored. To succeed; to inherit. To continue. To promise; to consent.

承工 To undertake work.
…乏 To succeed to a post.
…允 To agree to; to promise.
…任 To fill an office.
…示 To receive an instruction or order.
…兌 To take up an appointment; to be intrusted with the duties of any post.
…批 To take the lease of.
…享 To enjoy the use of—as property.
…祖 Inherited. To receive from one's ancestors.
…受 To receive; to inherit.
…租 To rent or lease from.
…業 Heirdom; succession by inheritance.
…祧 An heir.
…問 I am obliged for your inquiries.
…重 To take the place of the chief mourner.
…差 Administrator; bailiff.
…買 To contract to buy; to take over goods on payment.
…約 To enter into an agreement.
…恩 or 承惠 To receive kindness.
…接 or 承攬 To take in, as a job; to contract for.
…發 To receive a dispatch and forward it.
…諾 (商) Acceptance.
…認 Recognition. Consent. To confess; to acknowledge; to take knowledge of.
…審 To officiate in a court of justice.
…蒙 I am indebted to you for . . .
…當 To make oneself responsible for; to abide the consequences.
…塵 Ceiling.
…辦 To undertake to manage, or to put through any business.
…喝 To receive instructions.
…歡 To win approbation. To receive pleasure; to be delighted.
…載 To contain.
…襲 To inherit; to receive what is handed down.
…繼 To adopt; to take an heir.
奉承 To flatter; to toady.
承上文 To continue from the preceding passage.
…平時 In times of peace.
…父業 To continue one's father's profession.
…家產 To succeed to a family estate.
…發吏 Messengers of the court of justice.
…繼人 A successor; an inheritor; an heir.
…繼權 Heirship; right of succession.
…審公堂 The Supreme Court.
…繼祖業 To succeed to the estate of one's ancestors.
累世承平 Succeeding ages of peace.
百口不承 To deny the charge firmly.
今不承於古 We do not now accept the guidance of the ancients.

扶 Fu

(*v.*) To lend a hand; to help one along; to aid; to assist; to uphold. To protect; to defend; to shield.

扶手 To support by the hand.
…住 To support.
…杖 To lean on a staff.
…伏 or 扶服 To crawl; to walk on all fours.
…保 To protect.
…災 To bear up under calamity.
…助 To aid; to succor; to help; to assist; to stand by; to set up; to set agoing; to set on one's legs.
…老 An old man's staff.
…車 To support the shafts of a cart.
…持 or 扶挾 To uphold; to support; to sustain; (成) to back up; to give support; to furnish support; to afford support; to supply support; to lend support; to give foundations; to furnish foundations; to afford foundations; to supply foundations; to lend foundations.
…起 To assist in rising; (成) to help up.
…桑 (植) *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, L. A name for Japan.
…疏 Spreading. Luxuriant.
…壁 Buttress.
…養 To nourish; to take care of.
…窮 To relieve the poor.
…柩 or 扶靈 To escort a coffin.
…持法權 To uphold the authority of law.
…搖直上 To be successful in one's official career.
赤子扶扶 Young and helpless children.

抗 K'ang

(*v.*) To raise with the hand; to lift. To oppose; to offer resistance to; to resist. To screen; to protect.

抗欠 To refuse to pay a debt.
…性 or 抗頑 Perverse; obstinate; stubborn.
…旨 To disobey the emperor's edict.
…直 Straightforward and unyielding.
…官 To oppose the government.
…爭 To take opposite side; (成) to take issue.
…拒 To resist; to oppose; to oppugn; to fly in the face; to show hostility or stubbornness; to lift the hand against; (成) to get one's back up. In opposition to; (成) in defiance of; resisting; defying; opposing; violating. Opposition; antagonism; oppugnancy; oppugnation.
…捐 To refuse to pay a tax.
…價 To keep up the market price.
…衡 To strive or contend on equal terms; (成) to cope with.
…糧 To refuse to pay the land tax.
…傳 To refuse to obey a summons.
…舉 To raise up.
…議 To express opposition to; to object to; (成) to protest against; to exclaim against; to inveigh against; to declaim against; to cry out against; to raise one's voice against.
反抗 or 頑抗 Renitence; reluctation; recalcitration. To repugn; to reluctate; to withstand; to antagonize; to oppugn; to fly in the face of; to go dead against; to kick against; to fall foul of.
違…To disobey; to rebel.
不…王師 To follow the imperial example.
極力抗拒 To resist to the utmost; to make a desperate resistance; to make a stand against; to make dead set against; (成) to die in the last ditch.

技 Chi

(*n.*) Art; dexterity; skill; ingenuity; talent; ability.
(*adj.*) Skillfully; ingenious.

技士 Assistant experts. Public workers.
…正 Technical experts. Chief artist.
…巧 Ingenious; skillful.
…勇 Military talent.
…術 Skill; art.
…能 Talent; ability.

…監 Overseer of technical experts.
…藝 Art; skill.
…擊 Boxing.
…癢 To be anxious to display one's skill.
口技 Apt at imitating sounds. A good singer or mimic.
手… Cleverness of hand.
絕… An extraordinary skill.
雕蟲小技 The small art of the wood weevil.

抉 Chüeh
(*v.*) To rake; to dig. To pluck out; to snatch.
抉首 To decapitate.
…弦 To stretch a bow.
…眼 To gouge out an eye; to pluck out the eyes.
…摘 To extract.

扼 O
(*v.*) To grasp; to clutch; to seize.
扼守 To hold.
…要 A commanding position.
…險 To hold the key of a position.
…腕 To seize by the wrist.
滿扼 To grasp a handful.
力能扼虎 Strong enough to throttle a tiger.

扭 Niu
(*v.*) To turn round; to twist; to wring; to wrench. To grasp; to seize.
扭結 To twist; to grapple.
…捏 To fidget.
…乾 To wring dry.
…脚 A clubfoot.
…頸 Perverse; stubborn.
…解 or 扭送 To arrest and hand over to court; to seize and carry before the magistrate.
…毆 To struggle; to squabble.
…轉 To twist about; to turn over and over.
…轉心腸 To change one's heart.

把 Pa
(*n.*) A handle. A bundle; a fagot.
(*v.*) To grasp. To hold in the hand; to take hold of; to seize. To watch; to keep watch.
把子 A target.
…守 To guard; to hold fast; to keep possession of.
…持 To manage; to hold; to control. To monopolize; to engross. To sit tight; to hold on to.
…捉 To seize; to arrest.
…門 To watch the door.
…柄 Proof; evidence. Something to take hold of.
…袂 To grasp the sleeve. To shake hands.
…卷 To open a book in one's hand.
…風 To scout; to act as a spy or informer.
…酒 or 把盞 To take a wine cup in one's hand.
…握 Something to take hold of. Authority to act upon. Safeguard; security.
…舵 To steer; to pilot.
…總 A sergeant in the army.
…臂 Hand in hand; arm in arm. Very intimate.
…穩 To hold fast; to maintain firmly.
…戲 Magical and acrobatic performances.
…關 A high official in charge of a pass.
一把 A grasp of hand; a handful. A bundle; a fagot.
刀… The handle of a knife.
火… A link; a torch.
禾… A handful of grain.
拱… A grasp of both hands.
把袂之時 In old days of friendship; in the former days of one's society.

扮 Pan
(*n.*) Dress; ornament.
(*v.*) To disguise oneself. To dress one's person; to dress up.
扮作 To dress up as; to personate.
…演 or 扮戲 To act or play the part of; (戚) to play the rôle of; to represent a character.
打扮 or 裝扮 To dress or ornament one's person.
扮民核訪 To inquire into affairs under disguise of a commoner.
假扮官差 To simulate policemen.
扮演劇中人 To play a part; to act a part; to go through a part; to perform a part.
三分人才七分打扮 Three tenths herself and seven tenths her dress—of a made-up beauty.

抔 Pou
(*v.*) To take up in both hands.
抔飲 To drink water from the hands.
一抔土 A handful of earth—very little. A tomb.
抔錢濟貧 To give money in double handfuls to relieve the poor.

批 P'i
(*n.*) A criticism. A judgment.
(*v.*) To criticize; to comment on. To reply. To indorse. To sell by wholesale. To lease. To slap; to cuff. To pare or scrape off.
批斥 To rebuke; to reprove; to reprimand.
…示 To publish a case. Proclamation.
…正 or 批削 To correct; to revise.
…出 To lease out.
…行 To sanction.
…地 To lease land.
…明 To comment on. To give clear instruction.
…帖 A deed; a lease.
…約 A lease; an agreement.
…答 To reply to a petition.
…限 The period of a lease.
…准 To assent to or grant a petition; to ratify; to sanction.
…頰 To slap the face.
…書 To criticize a book.
…點 Revised.
…評 A criticism; a remark; an annotation. To censure; to animadvert; to remark upon by way of criticism; to criticize.
…單 An agreement to buy or sell at a certain date.
…貨 or 批定 To buy goods to arrive.
…發 (商) To sell wholesale; to sell by wholesale.
…銷 To write off; to indorse correct.
…飭 To give orders in reply; to sanction.
…駁 To reverse a judgment. A written defense.
…諭 An imperial rescript.
…覆 or 批回 To reply officially.
…講 To explain.
…斷 or 批判 To indorse a judgment upon the record.
硃批 Note in red ink.
頂… Criticisms at the top of the page.
旁… Side note.
批文章 To correct or comment on an essay.
…逆鱗 To incur the displeasure of His majesty.
…亢擣虛 To attack the vital points and unguarded places of the enemy.
…而殺之 To beat a man to death.
…判呈詞 To animadvert officially on a petition.
手批其頰 To slap one on the cheeks.

抒 Shu (*v.*) To strain or decant liquids. To scoop out; to pour. to remove; to exclude. To state freely.

抒井 To scoop out a well.
…恨 To allay anger.
…難 To remove difficulty.
…情詩 Lyric poetry.
以抒情素 So as to state freely one's mind.
各…所見 To compare notes.

抖 Tou (*v.*) To tremble; to shake; to quiver; to shudder; to shiver. To rouse; to stir.

抖膽 To pluck up one's courage.
…擻精神 To rouse one's spirits; to have spirit; to stimulate.
渾身發抖 Trembling all over.

投 T'ôu (*v.*) To throw; to fling; to cast; to reject; to hurt. To take or go to. To jump into; to plunge into. To deliver; to send; to present to; to hand over. To give oneself up to. To join; to act with. To suit; to answer; to agree on; to fit in with.

投子 Dice.
…水 To jump into the water.
…火 To throw into the fire.
…井 To jump or throw into a well.
…止 To take shelter.
…分 On good terms; friendly.
…生 To be born again.
…交 or 投遞 To hand over to.
…老 To retire because of old age.
…行 To repair to. [vern.
…店 or …宿 To board at a ta-
…刺 To send in one's card—to ask for an interview.
…胎 To pass into the womb; to come into life. (道) Taking possession of a fœtus.
…首 (法) Information; accusation.
…命 To give up one's life.
…軍 To join the army; to enlist; to serve in the rank.
…降 or 投誠 To surrender; to submit; to lay down one's arms; to capitulate; to deliver up one's arms; to lower one's flag; to haul down one's flag; to strike one's flag; to lower one's colours.
…身 To give oneself to.
…案 To appear before a court.
…荒 To flee to distant lands.
…效 To offer one's services to.
…奔 To abscond.
…契 To be intimately acquainted with each other.
…託 To throw upon the care of some person.
…票 To cast a vote; to vote by ballot.
…資 To invest money.
…詞 To present a statement.
…禀 To present a petition.
…親 To visit one's relatives.
…報 To report; to inform. To send in an application.
…壺 A kind of vase placed on the ground, into the mouth of which seeds are thrown for amusement.
…機 To fall in with one's views; to agree; to coincide; (成) to get on with any one. (成) To speculate. Speculation.
…綸 To drop a fishing line.
…縊 To hang oneself on a rope.
…標 A kind of raffle in which many stake a small part of the value of something in consideration of a chance to gain it by guessing its weight; he who guesses nearest gets it.
自投 To give oneself up.
投票所 Poll.
…票箱 Ballot box.
…票權 Suffrage; right of vote.
…射角 (物) Angle of incidence.
…稿者 Writer for the press; contributor.
…影畫 Oil paintings.
…鐵環 To pitch quoits.
…其所好 To hit on what one likes.
…射光線 (物) Incident ray.
…桃報李 To return present for present.
…票承攬 A tender for a contract.
…票檢查 Scrutiny.
…鼠忌器 Afraid of aiming at a rat on account of the thing to be thrown—afraid of hurting B on account of A.
…機商業 (商) Speculation commerce.
…鞭斷流 To stop the current of the stream by throwing in the whips.
出投貨物 To sell by auction.
自…羅網 To fall into one's own snare.
自行投首 To go and confess one's own crime.
明珠…暗 A sparking pearl cast into the dark—men of talent lost for want of recommendation.
聲氣相投 To echo answers.
無條件…降 Surrender at discretion.
話不投機半句多 When you speak to a man on a subject upon which your views do not coincide, then even half a sentence is too much.
自投惡道如蛾赴火 To throw oneself in the way of vice as an insect rushes into life.
投我以木瓜報之以瓊琚 He threw to me a melon and I return him a precious stone.

抃 Pien (*v.*) To clap the hands; to beat, when keeping time with music.

抃悅 To clap the hands with joy.
…踊 To jump for joy.
…舞 To dance for joy.
歡抃 Pleased; delighted; joyful.

抆 Wên (*v.*) To wipe off; to rub; to dry by rubbing.

抆拭 To wipe off; to rub off.
…淚 To wipe away the tears; to dry the tears.

抑 I (*v.*) To restrain; to bring lower; to depress; to curb; to repress; to keep down or back. To control; to rule.

(*conj.*) Else; otherwise. Either; or. Moreover. If.
(*adj.*) Elegant; handsome.

抑民 To oppress the people.
…首 To hang down the head.
…或 Or else; otherwise.
…挫 To bring lower; to humiliate; (成) To take down a peg.
…情 To curb one's passions.
…揚 Low and high, as musical notes.
…遏 or 抑制 To keep down; to control; to restrain; to depress; to curb; to repress.
…損 To injure; to spoil; to oppress.
…鬱 Depressed; grieved; melancholy; disquieted; downcast; jawfallen; chapfallen. Dejection; dejectedness; depression; prosternation; lowness of spirits; depression of spirits; prostration; prostration of soul; weight on the spirits; oppression on the spirits; damp on the spirits; low spirits; bad spirits; drooping spirits; depressed spirits; infestivity; gloom; heart sinking; heaviness;

heaviness of heart; failure of heart.
貶抑 or 壓抑 To depress; to lower; to let down a peg; to take down a peg; to cast; to let drop; to let fall, to sink; to debase; to bring low; to abase; to reduce; to detrude; to pitch; to precipitate.
抑亦可矣 However, this may be so.
…或如此 Or perhaps so.
…強扶弱 To curb the violent and help the weak.
身世抑鬱 Life hangs heavy on one's hands.
深自斂抑 To try to be more modest.

五畫
抛
P'ao

(*v.*) To fling; to throw; to cast off; to toss up; to reject.
抛別 To abscond.
…家 To leave home.
…捨 To abadon; to reject.
…散 To separate; to spread out.
…球 To throw or pitch a ball; to play ball.
…梭 To throw the shuttle.
…棄 or 抛却 or 抛撇 To abandon; to cast aside; to reject; to throw away; to get rid of; (成) to give over; to get quit of; to scatter to the winds; to cast behind; to fling to the winds; to cast to the winds; to throw to the wind; to toss to the winds; to fling to the dogs; to cast to the dogs; to throw to the dogs; to toss to the dogs; to fling overboard; to cast overboard; to throw overboard; to toss overboard; to fling away; to cast away; to toss away.
…網 To throw a net.
…錨 To cast anchor.
…費 To waste; to squander.
…擲 To throw down.
…空盤 (商) Speculation.
…物線 (幾) Parabola. Measuring line.
…繡球 To throw the embroidered ball—to choose a husband.
…物線體 (幾) Paraboloid.
…撇父母 To leave one's parents.
…頭露面 To show one's face in public—of women.
…磚引玉 To throw a brick in order to get a gem—to give a thing with a view to getting something better in return; (成) to throw a sprat to catch a mackerel or a whale.

招
Chao

(*v.*) To beckon; to motion to; to hail with the hand. To incite to come. To proclaim; to let people know. To provoke; to annoy; to excite. To confess. To levy; to raise.
(*n.*) A signboard. A placard; a bill. A target.
招工 To advertise for laborers.
…引 To introduce; to bring in.
…生 To advertise for students.
…兵 To enlist; to recruit.
…安 To proclaim an amnesty; to invite rebels to submit.
…考 Entrance examination.
…災 To call for calamity.
…呼 To call to; to hail.
…股 To invite investment; to advertise for subscription of capital.
…刺 To select; to choose.
…待 To wait upon; to attend to.
…貼 A handbill; a notice.
…徠 To encourage trade; to draw clients.
…牌 A signboard.
…魂 To call home the soul; to invite the spirit to return home.
…集 To invite to come together; (成) to call in.
…租 To advertise property to let; to be let.
…搖 To cause a disturbance.
…展 Waving about; fluttering.
…認 To confess; to acknowledge.
…提 A monastery.
…惹 To incur; to expose oneself to; (成) to lay oneself open to.
…禍 To bring evil or calamity on oneself.
…賢 To invite wise men.
…邀 or 招要 To invite to come.
…募 To enlist.
自招 To bring upon oneself.
易…Liable to; (成) exposed to. In danger of.
畫…To sign a confession
招物議 To make a public scandal, to invite criticism.
…待室 or 招待所 A guest room.
…徠員 (商) Canvasser
…商局 The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.
…接客 To entertain guests.
…撫使 High commissioner for pacifying soldiers and people
…郎入舍 To bring a son-in-law into one's house.
…徠運動 To use means to get a following.
…搖過市 To swagger through the streets.
…搖撞騙 To excite or beguile people.
…權納賄 To get power and receive bribes.
事招物議 The matter will call forth much scandal.
不許招貼 (商) Post no bills.

抽
Ch'ou

(*v.*) To take out; to pull up; to draw forth. To levy; to exact; to assess. To draw, as a lot. To bud.
抽收 To levy; to assess.
…水 or 抽頭 To take percentage. A commission.
…出 or 抽取 To draw or take out from a lot.
…屜 A drawer.
…身 To go out; to get away.
…拔 To advance; to promote.
…筋 (醫) To pluck out the sinew. Spasms; cramp.
…稅 To levy taxes.
…厘 To levy likin.
…絲 To reel silk.
…除 To pick out and reject. To subtract; to deduct.
…剝 To extort; to exact illegal fees.
…閒 To take a little leisure.
…劍 To draw out a sword.
…象 (心) Abstraction.
…發 To divide in percentages.
…籤 To draw lots.
私抽 Underhand exactment; illegal exaction.
抽氣機 Air pump.
…身不暇 To have no leisure.
…身遠去 To betake oneself to a distance.
…海水機 Circulating pump.
止抽筋藥 (醫) Antispasmodic.
值百抽六 Six per cent ad valorem.
抽艙底水機 Bilge pump.
…象一元論 Abstract monism.

拙
Chuo

(*adj.*) Stupid; unskilled; clumsy; Bad; poor. Unsuccessful.
拙工 A bungle; a botch; ill-finished work.
…作 My poor composition.
…性 A stupid disposition.
…計 A stupid bad plan, a silly scheme.
…妻 or 拙荊 My wife.
…筆 My bad writing.
…算 A bad speculation; an absurd calculation.
…騃 Stupid and crazy.
…醫 Unskilled doctor.
守拙 To pretend to be stupid.

巧者有餘拙者不足 The skillful have (skill) to spare; the stupid fall short every time.

拊 Fu

(*v.*) To pat; to slap; to tap. To lay the hand on.

(*n.*) The handle of things. A kind of drum.

拊心 To lay the hand on the heart.

…循 To comfort; to soothe.

…我畜我 (My parents) patted me and brought me up.

拂 Fu

(*v.*) To shake off; to brush away; to wipe; to dust. To oppose; to thwart. To expel; to drive away.

(*n.*) A brush; a duster.

(*adj.*) Perverse; obstinate.

拂士 Wise advisers.

…民 Perverse; obstinate; stubborn.

…拭 To dust off; to wipe away; to brush away.

…袖 To shake out one's sleeve—to show displeasure or contempt.

…淚 To wipe away the tears.

…塵 To brush away dust. A brush; a duster.

…慮 To drive away care.

…暑 To drive away heat.

…意 To thwart one's wishes. Contrary to one's inclination.

…曙 Dawn; daybreak.

蠅拂 A fly brush.

拂人性 outrage the natural feeling of men.

…與情 Against the popular wishes. To run counter to public opinion.

…袖而去 (成) To turn on one's heel.

拑 Ch'ien

(*v.*) To pinch; to nip. To seize; to grasp.

拑口 To keep the mouth shut; to keep silent; to keep quiet.

…口不敢言 To keep silent and dare not speak.

拘 Chü

(*v.*) To seize; to arrest; to lay hold of; to grasp. To detain; to stop. To restrain; to restrict. To adhere to; to stick to.

(*adj.*) Bigoted.

拘束 To restrain; to tie up or down.

…究 or 拘訊 To arrest and try.

…泥 To stick to; to insist; to opinionate; to be wedded to an opinion; to hug a belief; (成) to stand upon; to be bigoted. Bigotry; intolerance; dogmatism; opiniatry; opiniativeness. Fixed in one's views.

…票 Warrant of arrest.

…執 Obstinate; self-opinionated. To grasp and keep hold of.

…留 To detain.

…墟 Narrow-minded.

…禁 or 拘管 To keep in custody; to detain; to arrest; to take up; to take charge of; to take into custody. Arrest; arrestation.

…拿 or …捕 To seize; to arrest.

…案 To arrest and bring to court.

…牽 Obstinate.

…禮 To be formal; to adhere to ceremony.

…攣 Cramp; spasm.

不拘 Without restraint. No matter. Irrespective of.

拘而不化 Perverse and unconvertible.

…泥不通 Very bigoted; bigoted and impenetrable to reason.

…泥禮節 To adhere to formalities. Too observant of forms.

不拘禮節 Neglect of social rules. (成) A flavor of Bohemia.

在…留中 In detention; in custody; in the house of detention; in the watch house; in the lock up.

無所拘忌 To be afraid of nothing.

拘泥小節反傷大義 Bigoted adherence to petty forms injures the principles of justice.

拒 Chü

(*v.*) To ward off with the hand. To resist; to withstand; to oppose. To prevent; to stop. To reject; to decline.

拒力 Opposition. Resisting force.

…住 To keep one at bay; to stop one.

…守 To guard.

…捕 To resist arrest.

…諫 To reject counsel.

…絕 To cut off intercourse with; to stop communication; to resist good advice; to exclude; (成) to shut the door upon; to deny; to give denial to. Negation; abnegation; denial; disavowal; disclaimer.

…敵 To resist an enemy; to keep an enemy at bay.

力拒 To offer strong resistance; (成) to put down one's foot.

抗…To oppose; to resist.

死…An obstinate defense.

拒絕交易 (商) Boycott.

…絕入股書 (商) Letter of regret.

拐 Kuai

(*v.*) To kidnap; to swindle; to decoy; to seduce; to entrap persons.

(*n.*) A staff; a stick.

拐子 A kidnaper; a crimp.

…帶 or 拐誘 To kidnap; to seduce; to decoy; to abduce.

…販 To kidnap and sell.

…騙 To decoy away.

…帶人妻 To abduce a person's wife; to entrap and carry off one's wife.

拉 La

(*v.*) To pull; to drag; to tug; to draw. To bend.

拉丁 Latin.

…夫 To press men into military service.

…弓 To bend a bow.

…手 To shake hands. To seize the hand.

…住 To hold fast.

…車 To draw a cart.

…薩 (地) Lhasa.

…上補下 In the mean.

東拉西補 To borrow of one to pay another; (成) to rob Peter to pay Paul.

抹 Mo

(*v.*) To rub; to wipe off; to obliterate; to blot out; to scrub. To brush; to dust.

抹去 To wipe off. To cancel.

…字 To blot out or erase a word.

…胸 A stomacher.

…粉 To paint the face.

…殺 To sweep away; to exterminate.

…頸 To cut one's throat.

…額 A bongrace.

…數 To settle an account.

…檯 To scrub a table.

洗抹 To wash and scrub.

塗…To blot out or erase an erroneous character; to strike out; to obliterate.

抹了良心 To obliterate one's conscience.

…月披風 To pass the hands across the moon and to clutch at the wind—the entertaining of guests by a poor family.

塗抹我愆 To blot out all my iniquities.

拇 Moo

(*n.*) The thumb. The great toe.
拇指 The thumb; pollex.
…趾 The great toe.
…戰 To play at "guess-fingers."
鉚拇 Joined toes.

拈 Nien

(*v.*) To take in the fingers; to pick out or up; to carry; to handle.
拈花 To pick flowers.
…香 To burn incense; to worship.
…筆 To take up a pen.
…題 To choose a subject—for an essay.
…鬮 To draw lots; (戚) to draw cuts.
懶拈針線 Lazy at taking up her needlework.

拔 Pa

(*v.*) To pull up; to eradicate; to root up; to extirpate. To elevate; to advance; to promote. To exclude. To take by storm; to assault.
(*adv.*) Quickly; repidly.
(*adj.*) Conspicuous.
拔力 To exert strength; to exert energy.
…尤 To promote men of extraordinary talent.
…牙 To draw a tooth; te extract a tooth.
…毛 To pull out the hair.
…地 To rise up above the ground.
…取 To extract; to draw; to take out; to draw out; to pull out; to tear out; to pluck out; to pick out; to get out.
…城 To capture a city.
…身 To recover one's liberty.
…除 To root up; to uproot; to weed up; to grub up; to rake up; to eradicate; to pull up by the roots; to pluck; to pull up; to extirpate; to dredge.
…根 To pull up roots; to disroot; to averruncate; to uproot.
…毒 To draw out poison.
…萃 To exceed all one's fellows.
…貢 Senior licentiates by selection (at certain duodecennial examinations.
…釘 To draw out nails.
…草 To pull up weeds.
…劍 To draw a sword.
…寨 To break up a camp.
提拔 or 拔擢 To promote; to raise.
拔睫毛 To extract the hairs of the eyebrows.
…去一丁 To remove a pest.
…乎其萃 To rise above the level.
…河之戲 Tug of war.
…茅連茹 Pulling up the grass and taking the whole roots along with it—the employing of many worthy men by the government.
…樹根機 Root extractor
出類拔羣 Eminent above all others.
一毛不拔 Not to give away even a hair—miserly.
拔釘鐵錘 (機) Carrick hammer.

拜 Pai

(*v.*) To bow the head to the ground; to make a bow; to worship. To visit. To honor; to reverence; to salute; to pay one's respects te.
(*n.*) Salute; obeisance. Visit.
拜手 To salute with folded hands.
…年 To pay New Year's calls.
…見 To call upon; to pay one a visit or call.
…別 To take leave; to say good-by to; to bid one farewell.
…官 To accept an office.
…匣 A visiting-card case.
…帖 Visiting card.
…神 To worship the gods.
…佛 To worship Buddha.
…服 To submit to; to own allegiance to.
…留 To retain with courtesy.
…託 To request; to beg.
…堂 or 拜天地 To worship heaven and earth—a wedding ceremony.
…師 To pay one's respect to a master before becoming his pupil.
…領 To accept with thanks.
…旗 To salute the flag.
…墊 A mat to kneel on.
…墳 To worship at the graves.
回拜 To return a visit.
崇…Worship; adoration; devotion; homage.
拜火教 (宗) Parseeism.
…伏在地 To prostrate oneself on the ground.
…辭而別 To pay a farewell visit.
甘拜下風 I willingly take your lead.
長揖不拜 To make a low bow without kneeling.
例身不拜 To fall down before.
拜倒石榴裙下 (戚) To be tied to a woman's apron strings.

拚 Fan P'in

[1] (*v.*) To sweep; to brush away. To reject. To fly; to soar.
[2] (*v.*) To clap the hands.
拚除 To clear away; to sweep.
…箕 A dustpan.
…飛 To fly; to soap.

拌 Pan

(*v.*) To throw away; to cast off To mix. To divide.
拌勻 To mix properly.
…石 To throw a stone.
…嘴 To quarrel; to wrangle.
冷拌 Cold dishes.
拌死去做 To do at the risk of one's life.

抱 Pao

(*v.*) To enfold; to embrace; to carry in the arms; to grasp. To feel; to have in the heart; to harbor; to cherish. To hatch. To adhere.
(*n.*) The bosom; the heart.
抱子 To carry a child in the arms.
…住 To hold fast in the arms.
…刺 (動) Frenulum.
…告 Proxy (in suit).
…柱 To keep one's promise.
…屈 To feel aggrieved.
…怨 To cherish ill will, spite, or enmity; to bear malice; to keep the wound green; to harbour revenge; to harbour vindictive feeling; to rankle; to rankle in the breast; (成) to owe one a grudge or spite; to bear a grudge against, to feel resentment; to entertain a mean hatred for one.
…病 To fall sick.
…腹 Stomacher.
…愧 To feel ashamed.
…義 To maintain righteousness; to adhere to justice.
…膝 To nurse the leg; to hold the knee.
…樸 To maintain one's integrity.
…歉 To regret; to feel sorry.
…關 To guard the gates of a city.
挾抱 To carry under the arms.
懷…The bosom; the hearts. To cherish in the mind; to carry in the bosom. Embrace.
抱不平 Dissatisfied; indignant at.
…告人 One who pleads for the plaintiff.
…樂觀 To look on the bright side of; to view on the sunny side; (法文) *voir en couler de rose*; to make the best of it, to hope for the best.
…環蟲 (動) Spiroculina.
雲抱日 The clouds encircle the sun

抱負不凡 To cherish aspirations out of the common; to be confident in one's own superiority.
…恨終身 To regret all one's life.
…頭鼠竄 To skulk off.
…殘守缺 Fond of antiquity.
…薪救火 (成) To add fuel to the flame.
相抱而哭 To embrace each other and cry.
雙手抱住 To embrace with both [hands.
惜才…德 To cherish ability and virtue in one's heart.
大可合抱 About an armful.

披 P'i

(*v.*) To open; to spread out; to unroll; to uncover. To throw on.
(*adj.*) Disheveled.
披甲 Clad in armor.
…衣 To throw on clothes.
…風 A woman's cloak.
…肩 A shawl.
…屋 An outhouse.
…展 To unroll.
…閱 To open and read.
…書 To open a book.
…雲 To throw on a rain cloak.
…髮 Disheveled hair.
…瀝 To lay open one's mind; to speak the whole mind.
…露 To publish; to make known.
椅披 A chair cover.
披肝瀝膽 (成) To make a clean breast of.
…星戴月 To wear the stars and don the moon—to hurry on day and night.
…露心曲 To unburden one's mind; to unburden one's conscience; to unburden one's heart; to disburden one's mind; to disburden one's conscience; to disburden one's heart; to open one's mind; to lay bare one's mind; to tell a piece of one's mind; to unbosom oneself; to own to the soft impeachment; to say the truth; to speak the truth; to turn King's evidence.
全軍披靡 The army was completely routed.
滿身…掛 Armed cap-a-pie.
…髮仗劍妖道求雨 A sorcerer, with his hair hanging loose and a double-edged sword in his hand, calls for rain.

拍 P'ai

(*v.*) To pat; to caress. To beat; to strike; to clap.
拍手 or 拍掌 To clap the hands in applause; to salute with clapping of hands.
…板 A clap-trap. To play the castanets.
…肩 To pat on the shoulder.
…門 To knock at the door.
…胸 To beat the breast.
…案 To slap the table.
…賣 (商) Auction. To be sold at auction; (成) to come to hammer.
…案大怒 To strike the table in a great rage.
…掌歡呼 To clap applause.
…賣規費 (商) Lot money.
音調合拍 In good time with the music.
拍照印刷法 Phototypography; phototypy.
…照印刷版 Phototype.
雪浪拍長空 The snowy billows knock against the sky.

抵 Ti

(*v.*) To oppose; to withstand; to resist; to ward off. To butt. To collide with; to rush against. To give as an equivalent; to substitute. To forfeit a pledge; to make good; to offset; to atone for. To sustain; to bear; to endure. To get what one deserves. To reach; to arrive at; to get to.
(*n.*) Pledge; security; mortgage. Substitute.
抵几 To slap the table.
…任 To reach one's post.
…命 To atone by life.
…押 or 抵質 To give something as a pledge or security; to mortgage; to hypothecate; to impignorate. Hypothecation; pignoration.
…制 Boycott.
…針 A thimble.
…消 (商) Set-off.
…埠 To reach port.
…帳 To give something as an equivalent for a debt. In settlement of an account to compound a debt by property given instead of money.
…罪 To atone for crime.
…掌 To clap the hands.
…款 A mortgage loan.
…據 A mortgage deed.
…數 To balance an account.
…觸 To butt. To collide with; to rush against.
…賴 To deny an obligation.
…償 To make good; to compensate; to make compensation for; to atone; to atone for; to expiate; to propitiate; to make amends; to reclaim; to redeem; to ransom.
…禦 or 抵抗 To set oneself against; to set one's face against; to stem the flood; to breast the tide; to breast the current; to breast the flood; to buffet the waves; to antagonize; to act in opposition; to oppose; to resist; to contend: to keep off; to prevent approach; (成) to stand up against; (成) to stem the current; (成) to make head against; (成) to stand buff; to stand on one's defense; to offer resistance; to stem the tide or torrent of; to oppugn; to stand up against; to strike against; to bear up against; to be proof against; to stand the brunt of; to breast the wave; to breast the current; to stem the torrent; to face; to confront; to grapple with; to bear the brunt; to fall back upon; to stand in the gap; to hold. Resistance; stand; front; oppugnation.
大抵 On the whole; generally.
抵代稅 Commuted tax.
…押品 Gage; pledge; plight; mortgage; security.
…得住 Able to stand one's ground.
…當物 Real estate as mortgage.
…當權 (商) Hypothec.
…掌而談 Animated talk.
…瑕蹈隙 To find fault with.
留作抵押 To keep as security; (成) to hold in pledge.
以一…十 One is good for ten. One is able to resist ten.
出入相抵 The means corresponding to the necessity of the case. (成) To make both ends meet.
土地抵當權 (商) Hypothec on land.

担 Tan

(*v.*) To brush off; to dust.
(*n.*) A duster; a dustbrush.
担塵 To brush away dust; to dust. To beat; to strike.

拖 T'o

(*v.*) To pull; to drag. To lead; to take by the hand. To delay; to protract. To implicate; to drag into.
拖手 Hand in hand.
…欠 To owe one money for a long time. In debt; (成) in arrear or arrears.
…延 To delay; to put off; to pro-

crastinate.
…累 To involve; to embroil; to implicate.
…船 A tugboat.
…帶 To drag.
…鞋 Slippers.
…白鷺 (動) Terpsiphone changshou.
…足蜂 (動) Polistes hebræus.
…花翎 Wearing a peacock's feather.
…動器 Haulage gear.
…泥帶水 Dragged through mud and water—an obscure style.
…重汽機 (機) Traction engine.

拆 Ch'ai — (*v.*) To destroy; to demolish; to pull down; to raze; to take away; to break to pieces. To open; to split up.

拆平 To raze to the ground; to demolish.
…字 Fortune telling by dissection of characters.
…股 To dissolve partnership.
…封 To break a seal.
…信 or 拆書 To open a letter.
…配 To take from one and give to another.
…梢 To blackmail; to extort money.
…開 To tear open; to break apart.
…散 To disperse; to scatter.
…毀 To demolish; to pull down; to throw down.
…壞 To break to pieces. To spoil utterly.
銀拆 or 拆息 (商) Native rate of interest; daily interest of native banks.
…衣裳 To unrip garments.
…房屋 To pull down a house.
…書讀之 To open and read a letter.
…螺輪器 Lifting apparatus for propeller.
…散鴛鴦 Parting of husband and wife.
…壞礮臺 To dismantle or demolish a fort.
…壞城池 To dismantle a town.

押 Ya — (*v.*) To sign; to stamp or affix a seal. To escort; to guard. To detain; to arrest. To press; to compel; to force. To deposit; to pledge; to impledge; to mortgage; to pawn.

押名 To sign one's name.
…冬 Kept over winter; let over the season.
…令 To force; to press; to compel.
…字 To sign.
…坐 To detain; to put under arrest.
…所 A place of detention.
…抵 or 押典 or 押當 or 押質 To mortgage; to pawn; to pledge.
…封 To seal, as property; to attack.
…送 or 押解 To send in custody to; to escort.
…陣 To keep the rear of an army.
…候 To detain in custody for trial.
…租 A deposit for renting a house.
…貨 To escort or convoy goods.
…款 (商) Deposit money; earnest money. A mortgage loan.
…帳 To give something as security for a debt.
…韻 To rime. Rimes.
…匯 (商) Bill of exchange.
…賭 To be a pledge of payment.
…契 A written security for a loan; a mortgage deed.
…鋪 or 小押 A small pawnshop.
…櫃 A deposit. To give a pledge.
…繳 or 押追 or 押案追比 To imprison until payment a made.
…擲 To shake dice.
看押 or 管押 To detain in custody.
簽…or 畫…To affix a signature; to sign one's name.
押日子 To affix the date.
…批銀 A deposit on a lease.
…歲銀 Money given to children at the end of the year.
暗押號 To put a secret mark in or on.
押運糧草 To act as commissariat escort.
…解囚車 To escort a criminal in a cage.
…寨夫人 The wife of a brigand leader.

拓 T'o — (*v.*) To push by the hand. To develop; to colonize. To take an impression of a writing on stone.

拓本 A facsimile.
…地 To extend colonial possessions.
…提 A monastery.
…殖 To colonize.

拗 Yao — (*v.*) To drag; to pull. To snap off; to break; to pluck, as a flower.

拗性 or 拗頭 or 拗執 or 拗氣 Obstinate; stubborn; pigheaded.
…碎 To break to pieces.
…煞 Perverse; untoward.
…辯 To contradict.
…斷 or 拗折 To break in two.

六畫 **指** Chih — (*n.*) A finger. (*v.*) To teach. To Command. To denote; to refer to; to indicate; to point out. To point at.

指日 In the course of the day.
…引 To lead; to guide; to direct; to conduct; to show the way; to lead the way.
…斥 To reprove; to reprimand.
…示 To direct attention to; to show; to indicate.
…出 To point out; (成) to call attention to.
…向 Directed; directed towards; pointing towards.
…名 To nominate; to name.
…尖 The finger's end.
…甲 Finger nails.
…肌 (解) Lumbrical.
…定 or 指明 To define; to show; to report; to mark.
…南 Guide.
…骨 (生) Carpal phalanges bone.
…事 One of the six classes of characters.
…控 To charge; to accuse.
…迷 To point out one's error.
…望 To hope for; to desire. Hope; expectation.
…授 To give authoritative indications.
…陳 To expound; to amplify a theme.
…揮 To command. To point to; to make a signal with the hand.
…猴 (動) The aye-aye.
…證 To give evidence; to prove; to affirm.
…摘 To find fault with; to animadvert upon.
…教 To correct; to point out the right way; (成) to give a man the straight tip.
…算 Dactylonomy.
…實 To indicate in evidence.
…認 To identify.
…導 To direct; to manage; to guide; to conduct.
…環 A ring.
…頃 or 彈指 In a very short time; quickly.
…點 To point out; to direct; to advise.
…畫 To draw lines with the finger.
…數 (代) Exponent.
…節 A finger joint.

…實 To tell the facts.
…薦 To name and recommend—for employment.
二指 or 食指 The forefinger or index finger.
小… The little finger.
大…or 巨指 or 拇指 The thumb.
中…or 將指 The middle finger.
指甲花 (植) Balsam.
…甲套 Finger-nail cases.
…甲螺 (動) Tongue-shell.
…南針 The south-pointing needle; a compass.
…揮刀 A saber.
…語術 Dactylology; dactylonomy.
…指者 One who falsely accuses.
修…甲 To pare the finger-nails.
養…甲 To keep one's nails.
無名指 The ring finger.
指山賣磨 To point to a hill and sell a grindstone—false representation.
…不勝屈 More than can be counted by the fingers. Countless; innumerable; numberless.
…手畫足 To wave the hands and throw the feet about.
…日高陞 May you rise to a high position soon. Pointing to the day of promotion.
…天誓日 To swear by heaven.
…心見性 (佛) By appealing to the mind itself you will arrive at the perception of the true Buddhist nature.
…東話西 To make insinuation.
…東擊西 To point at the east and attack the west—to make a feigned attack or feint.
…桑罵槐 To talk at a person.
…鹿爲馬 To make a fool of another person. To pass anything under false pretenses; (成) to palm off anything.
…腹爲婚 To settle marriage before the birth of a child.
…臂之助 The assistance of finger and forearm—mutual assistance.
…臂相聯 The members of the body work in unison.
…鷄罵狗 To abuse one over the shoulder of another.
…畫奇計 To sketch a clever plan with the finger—in the air.
十指纖纖 Very beautiful fingers.
屈…計算 Counting by the fingers.
瞭如指掌 As plain as to point to one's hand.
求爲…示 or 所爲指教 To beg for instruction or information on a subject.
十手所指 What ten hands point to is to be regarded.
指數方程式 (成) Exponential equation.
…字盤電信機 (機) Dial telegraph.

持 Ch'ih

(*v.*) To manage; to control; to direct. To grasp; to hold fast; to seize hold of. To maintain; to keep; to preserve. To support; to help.
持刀 To grasp a knife. Armed with a knife.
…久 Lasting; enduring.
…平 To be just or impartial.
…正 or 持重 Upright conduct.
…守 To keep fast hold of; to maintain.
…志 To fix the resolution.
…法 To maintain or uphold the law.
…咒 Armed with magic or sacred formulas.
…戒 To keep the precepts.
…身 To maintain a proper conduct; to control oneself.
…帖 To take a card.
…躬 To preserve one's integrity.
…家 To take charge of a family.
…意 To maintain one's own opinion.
…照 To be provided with a pass.
…械 Arms in hand.
…論 To hold an argument; to carry on an argument.
…節 With the imperial scepter.
…滿 To maintain a high position.
…齋 To live on a vegetable diet.
…驗 To produce in proof.
自持 To contain oneself.
支… To attend to; to direct; to manage. To sustain; (成) to carry through.
扶… To support; to hold up; to assist; to sustain; to uphold; to prop; to bolster; to second; to stand by; to back up.
把… To control; to manage. To boycott. To engross; to monopolize.
執… To hold in the hand.
堅… To maintain firmly; to hold fast.
維… To maintain; to keep in state; to support; to sustain; to uphold; to prop; to hold up; to bolster; to second; to stand by.
持身涉世 To maintain proper conduct in treading through the world.
…盈保泰 To hold on to and secure present advantages.
…國天王 (佛) Dhritarashtra. One of the four kings. He rules in the east.
扶持到底 To support to the end.
挾…甚大 His administrative ability is very great.
相…不下 To quarrel; (成) to cast lout.
操…權柄 To wield full authority.
意於持久 Wanting in perseverance.
以禮自持 To be careful in one's behavior; (成) to mind one's P's and Q's.
危而不… Not to hold up one who is tottering.
天地無不持載 Heaven and earth support and contain all things.
寇衆我寡難與持久 The rebels being many and we few, it is hard to hold out long against them.

挃 Chih

(*v.*) To beat; to strike a blow with the fist.
(*n.*) The rustling noise of reaping grain.
挃挃 The rustling noise made when reaping grain.
擩… To pass the fingers across the strings of a lute.

拯 Chêng

(*v.*) To rescue; to deliver; to pull out. To lift up; to raise.
拯救 To save or free from danger; to rescue.
…溺 To help those in distress.
…民於水火之中 To help people out of fire and water.

格 Ko

(*v.*) To strike; to box. To ward off a blow.
格鬥 Fisticuffs.
…拳頭 To practice boxing.
…武藝 The science of pugilism.
手格猛獸 To fight a fierce beast with empty hands.

拷 K'ao

(*v.*) To put the question. To beat; to flog. To examine by torture; to extort a confession.
拷打 To bamboo and extort a confession; to torture.
…問 To bring upon the carpet.
…訊 To try by torture.
三拷畫供 To indorse the evidence after the third confession.

校 Chiao

(*v.*) To oppose; to disobey. To criticize; to discuss. To compare.
校講是非 To criticize others' actions.
犯而不校 Though offended against and yet entering no altercation.
君父之命不校 Do not disobey the will of king or father.

拮 Chieh (*adj.*) Occupied; laboring hard.
拮据 Grasping right and left—hands and mouth are both working. Embarrassed; hampered; perplexed. Hard up; in want of money.

挈 Ch'ieh (*v.*) To raise; to take up. To assist; to help. To adjust; to put in order.
挈眷 To leave with one's family.
…儔 To lead companions.
提挈 To recommend; to carry.
挈出凡塵 To raise above the mortals.

拳 Ch'üen (*n.*) The fist. Boxing; pugilism; fisticuffs.
(*v.*) To clasp; to grasp in the hand.
拳打 To strike with the fist.
…曲 Crooked; twisted.
…法 or 拳術 Pugilism; boxing.
…拳 Holding fast. Eager; earnest.
…匪 Boxers.
…頭 The fist.
…棒 Boxing and fencing.
…拳 To box; to practice pugilism.
交…To exchange blows.
空…Empty-handed as when beginning life.
猜…To play the game of mora; to play "guess-fingers."
殷…Very thoughtful and attentive.
賣…Pugilism for money.
拳教師 An instructor of boxing; a pugilist.
…拳服膺 To clasp firmly to the bosom.
一…致命 A fatal blow; a death-blow.
無…無勇 Having neither energy nor courage.
飽以老拳 To give one many a blow.
雙…雖敵四手 Two fists are no match for four hands—don't quarrel with your superiors.

拱 Kung (*n.*) Hands joining. An arch. A span.
(*adj.*) Arched; curved.
(*v.*) To salute by folding hands; to bow. To encircle; to span.
拱手 To salute with ihe hands folded.
…立 To stand reverently with folded hands.
…瓦 Semi-cylindrical tiles; curved tiles.
…別 To bow to take one's leave; to make a bow and depart.
…柱 Buttress.
…頂 A dome; a cupola.
…璧 Something to be highly prized.
…門 A round arched doorway.
…篷 A matted porch or entrance.
…衛 To guard; to uphold; to surround.
垂拱 To drop (the raiment) and hold hands.
橋…The segment or arch of a bridge.
福星拱照 May happy stars shine on you!

括 Kua (*v.*) To inclose; to include; to contain; to envelop; to embrace. To tie up; to bundle. To search; to seek. To arrive. To meet.
括弧 Parenthesis ( ); bracket [ ]; brace { }.
…要 Comprehensive; compendious.
…髮 To coil the hair in a tuft in mourning.
…囊 Silent; taciturn.
包括 To embrace; to envelop; to contain; to include; to surround.
機…Ingenious.
囊…To inclose as in a bag.
括約筋 (解) Constrictor.
牛羊下括 The cattle and sheep come down home (in the evening).

拿 (俗挐字) Na (*v.*) To seize; to take hold of; to take; to apprehend; to capture; to grasp; to catch hold of. To take; to bring. To get an idea of.
拿手 Dexterous; expert.
…私 To seize smugglers.
…送 or 拿解 To take to court.
…究 To arrest and punish.
…押 To place under arrest.
…問 To seize and examine.
…賊 To seize or apprehend robbers.
…獲 To arrest; to seize.
捉拿 To arrest; to seize.
推…Massage.
拿人票 A warrant of arrest.
…不準 Uncertain.
…破崙 (人) Napoleon Bonaparte.
推拿醫士 A massagist; a masseur.
拿定主意 To make up one's mind; to come to a conclusion.
…捕敵船准單 (商) Letter of marque.

按 An (*v.*) To place the hand on. To hold; to grasp. To press down. To stop; to cease. To rub with the hand. To try; to examine; to place or put down; to desist.
(*prep.*) According to; in accordance with; by.
按下 To press down. Not to mention.
…月 Monthly; per month.
…止 To stop; to cease.
…名 According to the list of names.
…址 According as the place may require.
…兵 To halt the troops.
…序 To follow seriatim. By order.
…法 or 按例 According to law; by law.
…脈 To feel the pulse with the hand.
…值 Ad valorem.
…照 To act according to; (成) to go by. According to; (成) in pursuance of; (成) in accordance with; in agreement with; (成) in conformity to.
…期 According to the fixed periods.
…額 According to the number.
…當 To give security; to pledge.
…察 To examine.
…點 To count one by one.
…節 The sequence of verses.
…摩 To shampoo. Massage.
…據 According to the evidence.
…轡 To rein in a horse.
…月付 (商) Monthly installment.
…察使 A criminal judge.
…月支銀 To pay by month.
…序以進 To advance by steps.
…兵不動 To stop the advance of an army.
…法懲辦 To punish according to law.
…步就班 To follow the prescribed order; to conform to ancient customs or style.
…劍而立 To stand ready by grasping one's sword.
手按心頭 To lay the hand on the heart.
以手按物 To keep a thing with the hand.

拾 Shih (*adj.*) Ten.
(*v.*) To pick up. To put to rights; to arrange. To collect; to gather up.
拾芥 (As easy as) picking up a straw.
…起 To pick up.

--級 To ascend the steps.
--擐 To repair; to put to rights.
--遺 An appendix; a supplement.
敝--- To arrange; to put in order; to prepare.
--人牙慧 To take up and adopt other's thoughts instead of using one's own; to offer another's ideas as one's own; to steal other's ideas.
--金不昧 Picking up gold and not concealing the fact—virtuous; open-hearted.
--翠踏青 To take a walk in the country—as in spring.
敢拾行裝 To prepare baggage for a journey.
路不拾遺 Not to pick up things dropped in the way.

拭 Shih (v.) To dust clear; to rub; to wipe with cloth; to cleanse.
拭目 To rub the eye.
--垢 To wipe off the dirt.
--桌 To wipe a table.
--淚 To wipe away tears.
--淚 To dry the tears; to dry the eyes; to wipe tears; to wipe the eyes.
--淨 To rub clean; to dust clear.
--目以待 Watchful; (成) on the alert.
--目而觀 To wipe the eye to have a clear view.

挑 T'iao (v.) To carry on the shoulder with a pole by one person; to lift. To elect; to select; to choose; to pick out. To mix. To stir; to excite; to provoke; to irritate; to play or trifle with.
挑夫 A coolie; a porter; a bearer.
--引 To lead into evil; to lead astray.
--斥 To blame; to reprimand; to reproach.
--花 To work flowers; to embroider.
--担 To carry a load.
--事 To embroil; to stir up trouble.
--開 To open; to clear out; to put aside.
--唆 To set at variance; to stir up, to make mischief.
--眼 To pick holes.
--剔 To take out; to pick out.
--缺 To appoint to a vacant post.
--動 To sow strife; to disturb; to excite suspicion; to agitate; to excite; to unsettle people's minds.
--戰 To challenge to battle; to provoke a fight; (成) to call out; (成) to throw down the glove or gauntlet.
--選 To pick out; to select; to choose.
--燈 To raise the wick of a lamp.
--戲 To play with; to make love to.
--撥 To provoke; to enrage.
--釁 To aggress; to commit a first offense; to provoke hostilities.
--水夫 A water carrier.
--火鈎 Fire picker.
--秀女 To select Manchu girls for the harem.
--煤桿 Fire pricker.
肩挑貿易 To peddle; to hawk.

挖 Wa (v.) To scoop out; to excavate; to dig out; to work out a pit; to hollow out; to gouge; to dredge.
挖井 To dig a well.
--耳 To pick or brush the ears.
--洞 To dig a hole; to dig through.
--刻 To dig out; to excavate.
--眼 To pluck out the eyes.
--煤 To mine for coal.
--塚 To rifle graves.
--補 To take out and replace with another. To scratch out a word and paste over the erasure a new piece of paper.
耳--- An earpick.
挑挖 To open out.
挖金砂 To dig gold dust.
--眼睛 To gouge out the eyes.
--河機器 A dredging machine; dredger.

七畫 挨 Ai (adj.) Near; next, contiguous.
(v.) To suffer; to receive. To force. To lean against; to rely on; to trust to.
挨月 To go from door to door.
--打 To be beaten.
--次 By order; in turn.
--近 Close to; hard by; near.
--到 To come to one's turn.
--肩 Shoulder to shoulder.
--背 Back to back.
--晚 Toward evening; late in the day.
--著 By order; successively; one by one.
--罵 To be reproached or scolded.
--靠 To rely on; to trust to.
--眉擠背 To crowd together
--飢受冷 To suffer hunger and cold.
--佛勒斯(地) Mount Everest.

振 Chên (v.) To rouse; to move; to arouse; to stimulate; to agitate; to excite; to stir up the energies. To save. To terrify. To restore; to repair; to put in order. To receive.
振子&振女 Bachelor and maid.
-- 衣 To shake the clothes.
--作 To rouse; to encourage; to stimulate to action; to urge on.
--怖 To alarm; to terrify; to frighten.
--拔 To raise up; to pull up.
--救 To save from danger; to rescue.
--勤 To set about a work; to be up and doing.
--筆 To write rapidly.
--興 To prosper; to flourish. To promote. To revive; to refresh.
--稿 To shake down the dry leaves—an easy work.
--翼 To spread the wings.
--鐸 To teach a school.
振家聲 To increase the family's reputation.
--古如茲 Since the ancient times it has been so.
--作有爲 To stimulate the mind to do something great.
--起精神 To stir one's self up to exertion; to pluck up the spirits; to infuse spirit into; to inspirit; to keep one's spirits up; to take heart of grace; to be of good heart; to be of good cheer.
威振四海 To inspire awe throughout the country.
生意能振興市面 Trade enlivens a place.

捉 Cho (v.) To lay hold of; to grasp; to gripe. To catch; to seize; to arrest.
捉刀 To write for others.
--住 To catch hold of; to grasp and hold fast.
--姦 To seize an adulterer.
--拿 To apprehend; to arrest; to seize; to catch.
--賊 To catch thieves.
--臂 To seize by the arm.
--鼠 To catch rats.
--鼻(成) To turn up one's nose at.
--摟 To seize.
活捉 To seize alive.
捕--- To arrest a culprit.

捉迷處 Blindman's buff; hide-and-seek; kiss in the ring.
…虧見肘 To expose one's elbow when drawing tight the lapel of one's jacket.
…賊不如放賊 To set a thief free is better than capture him.
…虎容易放虎難 It is easier to catch a tiger than let it go.

捍 Han

(*v.*) To defend. To ward off. To resist; to drive away. To forbid.
捍禁 To forbid; to prohibit.
…禦 To guard against.
…衛 To ward off.
…大患 To ward off great dangers.

挾 Chieh Chia

(*v.*) To clasp under the arm; to take hold of. To put in the bosom; to cherish. To presume upon; to take upon oneself; to asume. To help; to support. To assemble; to bring together.
挾弓 To carry a bow.
…仇 or 挾嫌 To harbor enmity; to cherish hatred; to bear a grudge against; (成) to owe a spite.
…求 To presume upon one's advantage and ask for something.
…佐 To protect; to assist.
…提 A name for chopsticks.
…制 To coerce; to restrain by force.
…貴 To presume on account of one's rank.
…有微嫌 To nurse resentment.
…持有具 To have ability to undertake any task.
…持甚大 To possess great ability to manage affairs.
…泰山以超北海 To jump over the North Sea with Mount Tai under one's arm—to do something which is impossible.

揑 (本作捻) Nieh

(*v.*) To knead with the fingers. To invent; to fabricate; to trump up; to make a false story.
揑告 or 揑控 To charge falsely; to make a false accusation.
…造 To insinuate against; to invent; to fabricate; to trump up.
…像 To make clay images.
…造謠言 To spread rumors; to create false reports.

捐 Chuen

(*n.*) Subscription. Taxation.
(*v.*) To reject; to give up; to put away; to throw away; to part; to leave. To subscribe; to contribute. To buy a title or office.
捐生 or 捐命 To sacrifice one's life.
…冊 or 捐簿 A subscription list or paper.
…官 To purchase a government office. An officer who buys his office.
…助 Contribution; subscription. To allow; to contribute; to subscribe; to furnish its quota.
…項 Subscription; sum subscribed.
…納 To pay money to government.
…義 To cast off regard to right and justice.
…棄 To risk; to hazard; to cast away.
…錢 or 募捐 To take up a collection; (成) to pass around the hat.
…軀 To risk life in the service of one's country.
…職 To purchase a title.
…館 To die.
…輸 To give to state use.
房捐 Tax on houses.
倡…To head a subscription.
勒…To burden with contribution.
釐…Likin tax.
勸…To solicit subscription; (成) to pass round the hat.
捐助軍餉 To contribute to the army.
…軀赴義 To prefer death to disgrace; to sacrifice one's life for the sake of righteousness.

捆 Kuen

(*v.*) To take. To plait; to tie up; to bind.
捆住 Tied up.
…綁 To bind.
…縛 Bound; tied.
…屨 To work at making shoes.

挪 No

(*v.*) To rub with the hand. To move; to shift; to transfer; to change the place or purpose of.
挪移 or 挪借 To borrow. To embezzle; to misappropriate; to misapply.
搓挪 To roll and mix between the hands.

捕 Pu

(*v.*) To seize, to arrest; to take; to pursue after for the purpose of capturing; to catch; to apprehend.
捕官 Police master and jail warden.
…房 A police station.
…差 or 捕役 Constables; police runners.
…鳥 To catch birds.
…魚 Fishing. To fish.
…盜 To hunt out robbers.
…拿 To arrest, to catch; (成) to lay salt on the tail of.
誤捕 To have captured the wrong person; (成) to have the wrong sow by the ear.
捕鯨船 A whaleboat.
…蠅紙 Fly paper.
…風捉影 To grasp at shadows—to trump up a story.

捎 Shao

(*v.*) To select. To brush aside. To cast away. To send to.
捎掠 To brush; to rub gently along.
…信 To send a letter.
搖捎 Moved; agitated.
捎帶貨物 To carry goods.

挺 T'ing

(*adj.*) Eminent; prominent. Stiff and upright; straight.
(*v.*) To stick out; to straighten. To move. To pull up. To relax. To grow out.
挺立 To stand straight up.
…出 To project; to bulge. To grow out.
…身 To straighten the body.
…坐 To sit straight up.
…挺 Straight.
…胸 To thrust forward the chest.
英挺 or 挺秀 Prominent; eminent; distinguished above others.
挺身而出 To bolster oneself out.
…節冰心 Rigidly chaste.

挫 Ts'o

(*v.*) To break. To humble; to bring low; humiliate. To oppress; to treat harshly.
挫折 To humble; to humiliate. To afflict; to trouble.
…後 To be driven back.
…敗 Disappointed. To crush one's expectation; to dash one's expectation; to balk one's expectation; to disappoint one's expectation; to blight one's expectation; defeat one's expectation; not to realise one's

expectation; not to realise one's hope.
…磨 To force; to bully into.
…銳氣 To repress one's ardor; (成) to draw in one's horns; to restrain one's pride; to lower one's pretensions; to abate one's pride.
…人所長 To suppress the distinguishing excellence of others.

挽 Wan (v.) To lead. To pull; to draw. To restore.
挽回 To bring back; to retrieve; to restore; to recall.
…扶 To lead to; to support.
…留 To detain; to keep (a friend).
…袖 To roll up the sleeves.
…救 To save from disaster; to rescue; to relieve from danger.
…柩 To bear a coffin.
…歌 Funeral dirges.
…邀 To persuade; to induce.
…髻 To dress the hair; to make the hair up into a knot.
…手同行 To walk hand in hand.
…回大局 To restore the general condition.
…回天意 To induce the favor of Heaven.
…回利權 To restore the economic rights.
…回惡俗 To reform the degenerate age.
不可挽回 Irreclaimable; irretrievable; irrevocable; (成) too far gone.
挽弓當挽強 In drawing a bow one should use a strong one.

挹 I (v.) To pour out; to bale out. To repress; to put down.
挹酌 To pour out wine; to pour out a glass or cup.
…彼酒漿 To pour some wine for him.
民窮財匱挹注維艱 The people being poor and resources almost exhausted, it is difficult to make both ends meet.

捋 Lieh (v.) To pick; to pull off; to scrape off. To grasp. To stroke.
捋鬚 To stroke the beard.
…牛奶 To milk a cow.
…虎鬚 To stroke a tiger's whiskers—to run risk.

八畫 掌 Chang (n.) Palm. Sole.
(v.) To grasp. To slap with the hand. To manage; to control; to superintend; to take charge of.
掌判 A negotiator of marriage.
…故 Record of past events.
…骨 (解) Metacarpus.
…理 To manage; to superintend; to control.
…記 A secretary.
…扇 Holding and carrying an umbrella—in procession.
…教 To superintend education.
…管 To control; to take charge of.
…頰 To slap the face.
…節 (生) Metacarpal articulation.
…櫃 An accountant; a teller.
一掌 A blow with the flat hand.
手… The palm.
熊… A bear's paw.
掌上珠 A pearl on the palm—a beloved daughter; (成) apple of one's eye.
…形葉 (植) Palmate leaf.
…紋相法 or 觀掌術 Palmistry.
…理會務 To manipulate the affairs of a society.
…形集葉 (植) Palmately-compound leaf.
…形筋葉 (植) Palmately-veined leaf.
反掌之間 In the turning of a hand.
在…握中 In one's clutches.
易於反掌 As easy as turning over your hands.
掌形缺裂葉 (植) Digitately-lobed leaf.
…形半裂葉 (植) Digitately-cleft leaf.
…形全裂葉 (植) Digitately-divided leaf.
…形深裂葉 (植) Digitately-parted leaf.

掙 Chêng (v.) To get free from; to make an effort.
掙脫 To get rid of; to get free from.
…斷 To break by an effort.
…家立業 To succeed in life; to set up in life.

掣 Chê (v.) To obstruct; to hinder; to embarrass. To drag; to pull.
掣肘 To impede the elbow; to be rendered powerless; (成) to have the hand tied.
…定 To appoint official districts by lot.
…電 Quick as lightning.
…簽 To select by lot.

捶 Chui (v.) To beat with a staff; to cudgel.
捶丸 An ancient game somewhat like golf.
…打 To torture by beating.
…釣 The bit of a bridle.
…殺 To flog to death.
…撻 To whip; to beat.

棒 Fung P'eng (v.) To hand up; to offer respectfully; to hold up.
棒住 To grasp carefully; to hold firmly.
…持 To hold with both hands.
…腹 To hold one's belly, as in laughing aloud; to be convulsed with laughter.
…讀 To hold up and read carefully.
一棒 A handful.
棒水飲 To drink from the hands.

掀 Hsien (v.) To raise up; to lift up. To open; to pull aside.
掀被 To throw off the coverlet.
…帽 To raise the cap.
…腫 To swell up.
…簾 To pull aside the door curtain.
…鬧 Loud; noisy.
…天揭地 Uplifting the heavens and raising aloft the earth—extraordinary ability.

据 Chü (n.) A disabled hand.
(adj.) Embarrassed; restricted.
据法 Accordant to the laws; legal.
拮据 Hard up; in hard need of money.

掘 Chüeh (v.) To dig; to excavate; to hollow out; to scoop.
(adj.) Eminent; prominent. Thirsty.
掘井 To dig a well.
…坑 To open a ditch of pit.
…金 To dig gold.
…洞 To dig a hole.
…穿 To dig through.
…塚 To dig a grave; to prepare a tomb.
…藏 To uncover a vault.
…足類 (動) Scaphopoda.
…穴機 (機) Excavator.
臨渴掘井 To dig a well when thirsty—to do a thing when too late.

捲 Chüen

(*v.*) To roll up. To seize. To gather; to pack up. To exert strength. (*adj.*) Rolled up; spiral.

捲手 To double the fist.
…尺 A tapeline.
…角 To turn up a corner; to dog's-ear.
…舒 To roll and unroll.
…起 To roll up or together.
…髮 Curly hair.
…簾 To roll up the screen.
…心菜 (植) Cabbage.
…地皮 To roll up the land, said of an avaricious official.
…握物 Jewels; pearls and gems.
…縮葉 (植) Crisp leaf.
風捲雨 The wind drives the rain round and round.
帶…天下 To absorb the whole world like rolling up the mat.
席…而去 To make a clean sweep and go off.
風…殘雲 (Passing away) as the wind rolls up the clouds.
捲籠線帶機器 Reel taping machine.
…邊軋凸紋機 Curling machine.

掬 Chü

(*v.*) To hold or grasp in both hands. (*n.*) A handful.

不盈一掬 Not enough for a handful.
笑容可… The face beams with a broad smile.
掬水月在手 In holding the water with both hands one seems to have the moon in the grasp.
受珠玉者以掬 He who receives pearls and gems should take them with both hands.

控 K'ung

(*v.*) To control; to rein in; to check; to suppress; to hold up. To impeach; to accuse; to charge. To draw a bow. To beat.

控告 To charge; to accuse; to bring an action against one; to lodge an information; to enter a formal complaint; to prefer an information against one; to proceed against.
…弦 To pull or draw a bow. Archers.
…官 To inform the authorities.
…馬 To check a horse; to rein in a horse.
…追 To proceed against for the recovery of . . .
…訴 A plaint; a charge; a complaint.
…訴 To appeal; to accuse; to charge; to incriminate; to criminate; to inform against; to indict; to denounce; to arraign; to prosecute; to bring an action against; to charge with; to saddle with.
上控 To appeal to a higher court; to carry up an accusation.
暗… To inform against.
捏… To trump up a charge; to accuse falsely.
控訴人 Appellant.
…訴狀 Letter of appeal.

掛 (亦作挂) Kua

(*v.*) To hang up; to suspend. To dwell on; to remember; to think of. To note; to make a minute of; to record; to register. (*adj.*) Anxious.

掛上 To hang up.
…心 or 掛念 To feel anxious about; to place the affections on; to be in suspense. Anxiety; solicitude; concernment.
…名 To register one's name. Nominal.
…帆 To bend sails; to hoist or spread sails; to make sail; to carry sail.
…車 A pulley.
…孝 To put on mourning.
…帥 or 掛印 To be appointed commander in chief.
…冠 To resign office; to retire to private life.
…望 To hope for anxiously.
…帳 (商) Credit account. To record one's debts; to run a bill; to buy on credit.
…單 To put up for the night, as begging priests do.
…意 To hang in doubt; to be in suspense. Anxious thoughts.
…號 To register.
…圖 A scroll picture.
…慮 To concern oneself with; (成) to trouble oneself with.
…燈 To hang up lanterns.
…畫 To hang up pictures.
…招牌 To hang up a signboard.
…紫衣 To become a Buddhist priest.
…彩綢 To hang festoons of silk.
…號信件 Registered letter.
…起飯篋 You may hang up your rice boiler—to have no business or rice to eat.
不足掛齒 Not worth mentioning; of no importance.
一絲不掛 In a state of nature.

掠 Lüeh; Liang

(*v.*) To rob to plunder. To beat; to flog. To brush.

掠取 or 掠奪 To rob; to plunder; to ravage.
…食 To seize food.
…笞 To flog with bamboo.
…提 To seize with violence.
爪掠 To snatch.
抄… To seize and confiscate.
刼… Spoliation; plunder; pillage; sack; sackage; rapine; brigandage; foray; *razzia*. To plunder; to pillage; to rifle; to rob; to sack; to loot; to ransack; to spoil; to spoliate; to despoil; to strip; to sweep; to gut; to forage; to levy black-mail; to picker; to maraud.
侵… To make a raid.
掠奪品 Capture; spoil; prey; prize.

捫 Mên

(*v.*) To feel for; to touch; to feel. To lay the hand on; to hold. To cover. (*adj.*) Covered.

捫虱 Hunting flies.
…虱 To crack lice.
…紗 To cover with gauze.
…摸 To feel for.
…鼓 To cover drum.
…心自問 To lay the hand on the heart and examine oneself.
傷胸捫足 Touching the foot when wounded in the breast—a device adopted by Kao Tsü of the Han Dynasty to relieve the minds of his soldiers.

掄 Lun

(*v.*) To select; to choose.

掄材 To select men of talents.
…選 To choose; to select.
…才大典 The great state rules regarding the selection of talent.

捻 Nieh

(*v.*) To pinch up; to take a pinch; to nip with the fingers; to take up (*n.*) A pinch.

捻手 To snap the fingers.
…絲 To shake out skeins of silk.
…綿 To spin thread on a distaff.
一捻紅 (植) A name for peony.

排 P'ai

(*v.*) To place in order; to arrange. To expel; to exclude. To push open. To make a show. (*n.*) A line; a row. A

rank.
排斥 To reject; to expel: to exclude: to dismiss: to discard.
…外 Anti-foreign. (成) To throw overboard.
…兵 To draw up troops.
…字 To set type; to compose.
…列 To arrange. To set in array.
…卦 To arrange the Diagrams for divination.
…長 (陸) Lieutenant.
…泄 (生) Excretion; elimination.
…陣 To deploy or post troops; to embattle.
…悶 To expel sorrow.
…滿 Anti-Manchu.
…遣 To push away; to expel.
…場 Elaborate; showy; airy; gay.
…解 To interpose; to mediate; to intervene; to make peace; to arrange difficulties.
…開 To spread out.
…難 To arrange or adjust difficulties; to accommodate differences.
…闥 To push open the door.
…字人 Typesetters; compositors.
…水量 Displacement.
…列法 (代) Arrangement.
…字術 Typography.
…字盤 Composing stick.
…泄孔 (動) Cloacal orifice.
…泄物 Output.
…泄器 (解) Secretory organ.
…泄管 (解) Secretory duct.
…氣器 Air pump.
…氣鐘 (物) Bell jar.
…外主義 Antiforeign criticism.
…外舉動 Antiforeign agitation.
…列次序 To place in orderly succession; to arrange in a series.
…列兩行 Arranged in two rows.
…列開關 (機) Distribution board.
…字機器 Linotype.
…沙揀金 Skillful in selection.
…難解紛 To clear up misunderstandings; to settle difficulties; (成) to pour oil on the troubled waters.
…闥而入 To enter by pushing open the door.
不易排解 It is not easy to adjust that affair.

掃 Sao (v.) To sweep; to brush; to clean up; to clear away. To rid; to exterminate. (n.) A broom; a besom.
掃平 To put down rebellion; to quell disturbance.
婦地 To sweep the ground; to scavenge.
…帚 or 掃把 A broom; a besom.
…屋 To sweep a house—at the New Year.
…除 To keep free from; (成) to keep clear of; to rout out; to clear out; to sweep out; to make a clear sweep of.
…清 To rout out; to clear out; to sweep out; to make a clear sweep of.
…墓 To sweep the tombs. To visit the graves.
…興 To disappoint one's hopes.
打掃 To sweep.
竹…A bamboo broom.
棕…A coir broom.
掃地夫 A scavenger; a sweeper.
…帚星 A comet.
…乾淨 To sweep clean.
…愁帚 The sorrow-sweeping broom—wine.
…帚柄 A broomstaff; a broomstick.
禾稈掃 A straw broom.
雞毛…A feather duster.
掃垃圾車 (掃街車) Street sweeper machine.
…眉才子 A bluestocking.
…除天下 To bring about universal peace.
…除奸慝 To make a clear sweep of sedition.
…除淨盡 (成) To make a clear sweep.
…除異端 To sweep away heresy.
…靖海氣 To destroy pirates.
…榻以待 To sweep the bed against one's coming.
…興而返 To return in low spirits.
…蕩海邊 To scour the coast.
五經掃地 Sweeping the ground with the "Five Classics"—to disgrace one's scholarly dignity.

捨 Shê (v.) To give alms; to give in charity; to bestow. To part with; to forsake; to reject; to let go; to relinquish; to leave; to abandon; to give up; to renounce.
捨本 To give up one's capital. To fail in business.
…去 To part with; to give up.
…身 To devote the person.
…命 To give up life for others; to sacrifice life.
…財 To renounce wealth, to abjure riches.
…得 To give up; to part with
…不得 Cannot part with it; to be loath to part with; to grudge.
…己從人 To change one's opinion and follow others.
…身入寺 To give one's person and become a priest.
爲國捨命 To risk one's life on behalf of one's country.
依依不捨 To hang about one's neck.
捨善不爲,謂之自賊 One putting aside virtuous deeds and not doing them may be said to abandon oneself.

授 Shou (v.) To grant; to confer. To give to; to transmit; to communicate. To instruct; to teach.
授首 To be killed.
…命 To sacrifice or give up one's life.
…受 To give and to receive.
…室 To marry a wife.
…胎 To fecundate; to impregnate.
…課 To teach.
…意 To intimate; to hint; (成) to give an inkling of; (成) to give a cue.
…業 To impart education to.
…職 To confer the rank of.
祕授 To impart a secret to.
傳…To deliver over.
口…筆述 To reproduce a story that is told.
…人以口實 To give occasion for; to invite.
男女授受不親 Men and women should not allow their hands to touch in giving and receiving things.

掉 Tiao (v.) To move; to shake. To fall; to slip off. To change. To row.
掉舌 To move the tongue—to talk eloquently.
…尾 To wag the tail.
…色 To lose color; to fade.
…船 To row a boat.
…換 To exchange.
…臂 To brace the arms.
…槳 To ply the oar; to row; to paddle; to pull; to scull.
…三寸舌 (成) The gift of gab.
…頭不顧 To turn away the head.
尾大不掉 A great tail cannot be moved about—when the subject is strong, the ruler is weak.

推 T'ui (v.) To push; to shove. To expel. To shirk; to decline. To infer; to investigate. To elect. To give up.
推衣 To give clothes to the poor.
…究 To examine; to find out; to

investigate.
…定 To draw a conclusion from certain circumstances; (成) to put two and two together.
…却 To refuse; to reject; to deny; to decline; to nill; to negative; to refuse one's assent; to withhold one's assent.
…念 To cogitate; to think over.
…度 or 推想 Inference; deduction.
…事 Judge.
…託 Elusion. To excuse evasively, to make excuses; to advance, as an excuse.
…進 To jostle; to shove about or hustle.
…許 To praise others.
…倒 To upset; to overthrow; to push down.
…重 or 推崇 To be respected; to be held in high esteem. To value; to think highly of; (成) to set store by.
…脫 To get out of doing anything.
…原 To reason.
…測 To fathom, to investigate; to infer, to deduce, to suppose; to conjecture, to surmise, to suspect; to guess; to divine, to hazard a suggestion, to throw out a suggestion, to put forward a suggestion; to hazard a conjecture; to throw out a conjecture; to put forward a conjecture.
…開 To push open
…敲 Pushing and knocking—an expression for making verses.
…論 or 推斷 To infer; (成) to make advance; to deduce, to derive; to gather; to collect; to draw an inference; to make a deduction; to ween. Process of reasoning; train of reasoning; chain of reasoning; deduction; induction.
…諉 To make an excuse, to shuffle; to prevaricate, to assign a false cause.
…卸 To repudiate; to throw the blame on another.
…舉 To say or speak a good word for; to recommend for promotion.
…選 To elect.
…算 To calculate; to reckon. To cast destinies.
…詢 To probe and ask.
…翻 To throw down; to throw over; to knock down; to knock over.
…辭 To refuse; to decline; to plead an excuse.
…斷 Ratiocination.
…出去 To push out.
…事長 Chief justice.
…進機 Propeller.
…薦書 (商) Letter of recommendation.
…拿法 Massage.
推心置腹 To take one's heart and place it in other's breast—to treat another with sincerity.
…己及人 To consider others; to put oneself in another's place.
…本溯源 To find out the reason.
…波助瀾 (成) To add fuel to the flame.
…原其故 To analyze; to infer from premises; to trace back to a cause.
…搖不動 Firm so as not to be shaken.
…賢讓能 To select the virtuous and give place to the talented.
…誠送抱 To treat each other with perfect sincerity, as intimate friends.
…燥居濕 Giving the dry place to to her child while taking the wet place herself—the toil of nursing and bringing up a child.
解衣推食 To take off one's clothes and give up one's food—to show kindness to others.
寒暑相推 Cold ond heat succeed each other.
餘可類… The rest you may infer.
推理動物學 Theoretical zoölogy.
閉門推出窗前月 To push out the moon before the window by closing the blind—not to interfere with other's business.
推敬親之心以敬人 Apply the feeling of respect for parents to other people.

採 Ts'ai

(v.) To pluck; to pick. To collect; to gather. To select; to choose. To suck; to sip.
採用 To select for use.
…取 or 採擇 To select; to choose.
…花 To pluck flowers. To sip flowers, as bees. To ravish.
…珠 To hunt for pearls.
…茶 To gather tea leaves.
…訪 To spy out; to make inquiries.
…納 To take; to adopt.
…桑 To gather mulberry leaves.
…買 To make purchase of.
…摘 To pluck; to pick.
…蓮 To pick lotuses.
…藥 To gather medical herbs.
…薪 To gather fuel.
…石場 Quarry.
…珠處 Pearl fishery
…掘權 Right to exploit mines.
…薪之憂 A slight illness; indisposition.
…補者流 Those who collect the vitality of others to supply their own deficiencies.

接 Chieh

(v.) To take with the hand; to receive; to accept. To connect; to join; to unite, To succeed to; to follow on. To associate with. To graft. To bound upon; to border on.
接手 To take over, as the duties of another.
…合 To join; to unite; (成) to put together. Astriction; attachment; compagination; ligation; alligation.
…任 To take over charge of an office; to take up a post.
…印 To take over the seal of office.
…近 Near to; adjoining to. To adjoin; to border upon; to verge upon; to be contiguous; to join; to abut on; to lie by. At one's door; at one's feet; at one's elbow; at one's finger's end; at one's side.
…吻 To kiss; to osculate; (成) to press one's lips against.
…物 To associate with others. To be of mutual service.
…受 or 接收 To receive; to accept; to be in receipt of.
…風 To welcome one back.
…待 To receive and wait upon a guest; to entertain.
…客 To receive guests.
…骨 To consolidate a fracture.
…戰 (成) To join battle.
…領 To take charge of.
…踵 To follow at one's heel; to follow close upon; (成) to tread on the heel; to follow one after another or in succession.
…樹 To graft; to ingraft; to inoculate.
…濟 To support; to help; to supply.
…辦 To take over the management of.
…應 To be in reserve.
…壤 The adjoining boundary.

Conterminous with. To border on; to bound upon; to be contiguous to.
…續 To succeed to; to follow in succession; to connect; to join; to continue; to hold on.
反接 To bind with the hands behind the back.
交…To associate with; to have intercourse with.
迎接 To welcome; to greet.
…生婆 A midwife.
…風酒 A feast of welcome.
…骨科 Surgery.
…樑匠 A joiner.
…待室 A reception room; a drawing-room.
…財神 To receive the God of Wealth.
…濟隊 Reserve.
…續詞 (文) Conjunction.
…觸鑛物 (地) Contact mineral.
…聲筒 Ear-trumpet.
…電信機 or 接電報器 Telegraphic receiver.
…觸電氣 (物) Contact electricity.
水光接天 The water seems to meet the sky.
移花…木 To graft the flower of one tree into another.
次第相接 In consecutive order.

探 T'an

(*v.*) To feel for with the hand. To search out; to spy; to examine; to ascertain; to investigate; to explore. To try; to test. To visit; to inquire after.

探子 A spy.
…友 To pay a visit to a friend.
…水 To take soundings; to sound the depth of water.
…花 The third of the *hanlin* (翰林) academicians.
…求 To seek; to search; to look for.
…信 To try to obtain information about.
…問 or 探訪 To inquire about; to look one up; to call at; to call upon; to beat up one's quarters.
…病 To inquire after a patient.
…捕 Detectives and policemen.
…悉 To find out; to ascertain.
…險 To explore.
…試 To try; to examine; to essay.
…察 To scan; to reconnoitre; to explore; to sound; to rummage; to ransack.
…親 To visit one's relatives.
打探 To spy; to explore; to inquire about.
洞…To discover very clearly.
偵…A detective; a spy.
探訪員 A correspondent; a reporter
…海燈 A searchlight.
…險家 Adventurers. An explorer.
…險隊 Exploration party.
…囊取物 (An easy as) to take a thing out of a bag.
…聽虛實 To ascertain the circumstances.
巧探消息 To obtain information by subtle devices; (成) to worm out information.
試…口氣 To find out a person's opinions.
報…軍情 To act as a spy; to carry on the work of an espionage.
事當探本 Things ought to be searched to the root.

捷 Chieh

(*v.*) To gain a victory; to win. To complete; to accomplish.
(*n.*) The success of an army; victory.
(*adj.*) Quick; swift; prompt. Active; nimble; smart; clever.

捷才 A present wit.
…足 Light-footed; nimble-footed; light of heel; light-legged.
…徑 A compendious way; a short cut.
…速 Prompt; quick; swift.
…捷 The sound of the mouth and tongue. Active; nimble.
…發 To grow prosperous rapidly.
…報 Announcements of successful examination, promotion, etc.
直捷 Prompt; swift in action.
連…To succeed in successive examinations. To gain successive battles.
報…To announce a victory.
敏…Nimble; smart; active.
捷南宮 To obtain the *Chin Shih* (進士) degree.
…足先得 or 捷足先登 The nimble foot gets first; the most active will win.
作事敏捷 To do things with celerity.

措 Ts'o

(*v.*) To put or set in order; to arrange; to put into its proper place. To cast or throw. To raise. To employ; to use. To pursue and seize.

措大 A poor scholar
…手 To set to one's hand.
…施 To give out; to publish.
…理 To arrange.
…置 To devise a way of action.
…辦 To arrange; to transact; to furnish; to raise
設措 To suggest; to set up.
無…At a loss; without means.
措施失當 Mismanagement.
何以措詞 What words are you going to say?
手足無措 Perplexed; at a loss what to do.
不知所…Not to know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels. At sea; at fault; at a loss; at one's wit's end.
驚惶失…(成) Struck all of a heap; thunder-struck.

捽 Tsu

(*v.*) To seize with the hand; to grasp; to clutch; to throttle. To pull out. To rush against.

捽胡 or 捽頭 To grasp one by the neck.
…草 To pull out grass.
…髮 To seize one's hair.
戎夏交捽 The Chinese and the barbarians came into conflict.

捱 Yai

(*v.*) To suffer; to endure; to put up with. To put off; to delay; to procrastinate.

捱冷 To struggle against cold; to suffer cold.
…死 To approach near death.
苦 To suffer hardships.
…餓 To endure hunger.
延捱 To delay; to procrastinate.
捱不起 Intolerable; insufferable.

掩 Yen

(*v.*) To cover; to screen; to conceal; to hide. To close; to shut. To take at a disadvantage; to surprise.

掩入 To get in stealthily; to steal into.
…口 To cover the mouth with the hand.
…門 To close or shut a door.
…面 To hide the face.
…袂 To cover the face with the sleeves.
…飾 To misrepresent; (戒) to give a false coloring; to hide one's error; to conceal one's faults; to palliate; to cover with excuses; to garble; to gloss over; to disguise; to give a colour to; to give a gloss upon; to put a gloss upon; to give a false colouring upon; to put a false colouring upon; to colour; to varnish; to cook; to dress

up; to embroider

…蔽 or 遮掩 To screen; to shelter; to shade; to conceal; to hide; to darken; obscure; to dim; to tone down; to lower; to overcast; to overshadow; to eclipse; to obfuscate; to affuscate; to obumbrate; to adumbrate; to cast into the shade; to becloud; to bedim; to bedarken; to cast a shade; to throw a shade; to spread a shade; to cast a shadow; to throw a shadow; to spread a shadow; to cast a gloom; to throw a gloom; to spread a gloom.

…埋 To bury; to cover up.

…殺 To fall upon and slay.

…捕 To arrest.

…淚 To conceal one's tears.

…羞 To mend one's way.

…鼻 To stop the nose.

半掩 Half shut; ajar.

敷… To apply; to anoint.

半…門 Private prostitutes.

掩人耳目 To cast a mist in one's eyes; to mystify; to blind one's eyes; to blindfold; to hoodwink; to throw dust into the eye; 'to keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope'.

…目捕雀 To catch birds with eyes closed—self-deceit.

…耳不聞 To shut one's ears; to stop one's ears; to close one's ears; to turn a deaf ear to.

…耳盜鈴 To stop one's ears and steal a bell—to deceive oneself; self-deceit.

…其不善 To cloak over one's sin.

…鼻而過 To cover the nose and pass by.

強爲掩飾 To say the grapes are sour.

雙扉虛掩 The door is left ajar.

瑕不掩瑜瑜不掩瑕 The flaw cannot hide the jade, nor can the jade hide its flaw—a man's defects cannot hide his good points, nor his good points his defects.

掖 Yeh

(*v.*) To lead by the arm. To assist; to support.

(*n.*) The side apartments of the palace. Armpit.

掖門 Side gates of the main entrance.

…垣 The wall round the palace.

…庭 Side apartments in the palace.

扶掖 To hold up; to support.

誘… To lead on and support by the arm.

掮 Chien

掮客 A broker.

股份掮客 Stockbroker; stockjobber

保險…客 Insurance broker.

匯票…客 Bill broker or exchange broker.

九畫 插 Ch'a

(*v.*) To put between; to insert. To pierce; to stick in; to thrust into. To interfere; to meddle with. To plant.

插入 To insert; to put between; to stick in; to interpose; to interject; to intercalate; to interpolate; to interline; to interleave; to intersperse; to interweave; to interlard; to interdigitate; to let in.

…口 To interrupt; (成) to cut one short; to intrude one's remark; to meddle by words. To interfere; to intermeddle.

…手 or 插身 To have a hand in; to interfere officiously.

…水 To wade in the water.

…秧 To plant out rice shoots.

…班 An intermediate class in school. To classify a student according to his standard.

…旗 To stick up a flag; to plant a standard.

…燭 To put a candle into a stick.

…銷 Door fastener; barrel bolt.

…鎖 Click.

…贓 To leave secretly some booty in another's place and charge him with having stolen it.

安插 To find a place for one; to secure a position for one.

插耳遊營 To stick a flag into one's ear and parade him through camp.

…身入事 To intrude oneself into a business.

…電閉關 Secret switch.

…翼難飛 Unable to escape even if he were furnished with wings.

…入之白頁 An interleaf.

無心插柳柳成陰 Plant willows unintentionally and you will have shade.

揣 Ch'uai

(*v.*) To estimate; to measure; to guess; to conjecture. To find the origin of to ascertain. To push aside; to put away. To try to essay.

揣度 To measure; to guess; to conjecture.

…測 To try to find the origin or cause of; to judge at random; (成) to give a guess; to try to fathom.

…摩 To try to find one's wishes. To study the import of books.

…練 To study and imitate the style of an author.

不揣冒昧 To take the liberty; to venture.

換 Huan

(*v.*) To change; to exchange; to interchange; to barter. To remove; to shift. To substitute; to replace.

換主 To change hands; to change from one to another.

…易 To exchange; to barter.

…骨 To change the bones. A radical change of conduct.

…帖 To exchange cards, as sworn brothers do.

…季 To change clothes according to the seasons.

…班 To relieve guard.

…銀 or 換錢 To change money.

…貨 To exchange; to change goods.

…船 To transship.

…親 To make a betrothal by exchanging horoscopes.

…轉 To transpose.

包換 To agree to change an article if it is bad; to guarantee to change if not satisfactory.

交… Interchange; exchange; commutation; permutation; intermutation.

畔… Refractory; unruly; ungovernable.

對… To exchange.

換衣服 To change clothes.

…言之 Otherwise; that is; in other words; that is to say.

…奶牙 Getting the second set of teeth.

出門不換 Articles will not be changed after leaving the shop.

敗子回頭金不換 Gold cannot tempt the repentant prodigal back to vice again.

揮 Hui

(*v.*) To shake. To move; to animate; to agitate; to rouse. To sprinkle; to scatter. To point out; to direct.

揮手 To wave the hand.

…汗 To wipe off perspiration.

…散 To motion to disperse; to scatter; to dismiss.

…淚 To wipe away tears.

…絃 To play on the flute.

…毫 To flourish the brush—to write.
…發 (化) Volatilization.
…劍 To brandish or flourish the sword.
…霍 To spend freely; (成) to make ducks and drakes of; to play or play at ducks and drakes with.
…棄 To throw off; to cast aside.
…灑 To scatter; to sprinkle.
指揮 To point out; to direct.
揮發油 Naphtha.
…刀舞棒 To brandish the sword and pursue with the club.
…汗成雨 To wipe off perspiration enough to make a shower—referring to the large number of men.
…金如土 To spend money like dirt; with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.
…軍前進 To motion the army to advance.
寶劍一揮 At a brandish of the precious sword.

揉 Jou — (*adj.*) Confused; mixed. (*v.*) To bend; to twist; to make pliable. To subdue. To rub.

揉目 To rub the eye.
…碎 To twist and break to pieces.
…輪 To bend wood into a wheel.
錯揉 Confused; mixed.
揉此萬邦 Subduing all the countries.

揩 Ch'ieh — (*v.*) To wipe; to rub; to clean; to brush; to dust.
揩面 To wipe the face, as with a hot towel.
…淨 To wipe clean.
…磨 To rub; to scour off.

揭 Chieh — (*v.*) To lift up or off; to raise. To pull apart. To borrow. To make known; to publish abroad. To bear; to carry.
揭示 To post proclamation.
…瓦 To take off tiles.
…借 To borrow; to make a loan.
…開 To lift off the cover.
…竿 To raise the standard against the government; to rise up in revolt.
…單 A promissory note.
…榜 To publish the result of an examination.
…揚 To publish abroad.
…短 To disclose other's shortcomings; to pick out other's defects; to find fault.
…參 To impeach; to accuse; to arraign.
…竿起亂 An outbreak of rebellion.
…蓋紅巾 To lift off the red veil of the bride.
匿名揭帖 An anonymous placard.

揀 Chien — (*v.*) To choose; to select; to pick out; to elect.
揀派 To select and dispatch.
…貨 To sort goods.
…剩 The remainder after garbling.
…擇 or 揀選 To select; to choose; to pick out.
任我揀 … The choice is left to me. To leave the choice to me.

揆 K'uei — (*v.*) To calculate; to consider; to estimate; to reason; to guess; to weigh in the mind.
揆席 or 百揆 The prime minister; a high statesman.
…度 To reason; to think; to consider; to estimate.
…之以日 To determine by the sun.
…度時勢 To consider the conditions of the age.
其揆一也 The principles are found to be the same.

描 Miao — (*v.*) To trace; to draw; to design; to sketch; to outline; to sketch; to outline; to depict; to paint.
描字 To copy writing.
…金 To paint in gold.
…眉 To paint the eyebrows.
…容 To paint a portrait.
…準 To aim at; to level at; to take aim.
…摹 To copy exactly.
…寫 To sketch or copy. To describe vividly; to write a graphical description; to represent; to delineate; to depict; to depicture; to portray.
…情 To describe emotions.

提 T'i — (*v.*) To lift; to raise. To carry; to hold; to pull up; to bring up. To bring before a court. To mention. To bring to mind. To hint; to suggest; to propose.
提及 or 提起 To mention; to broach a matter; to bring to notice; to speak of; to suggest.
…出 To hold out; to place in one's way; to put forward.
…犯 To bring a criminal before the court.
…刑 A criminal judge.
…交 To hand over to the custody of.
…防 To guard against; to take precaution against; to provide defense against; to watch against; to take warning, to take heed at one's peril; to look out; to watch and ward; to beware; to take care; to mend what you are about; to take care what you are about; to mind. Watchfulness; vigilance; attention; alertness; *surveillance*; eyes of Argus; watch; vigil.
…兵 To lead troops.
…究 or 提審 To bring up for [trial.
…取 To fetch.
…神 Nervous stimulants.
…倡 To promote; to originate.
…拔 or 提升 To raise; to pull; to bring one forward; to advance; to promote; to ennoble.
…前 To give precedence.
…案 To try a case in court.
…要 To pick out the important points.
…票 (法) Summons.
…單 (商) Bill of lading.
…集 To summon both parties.
…質 To summon and confront.
…調 Proctor.
…督 A general.
…醒 To remind; to hint; to suggest; to bring to mind.
…學 Literary chancellor.
…議 To propose; to bring up a proposal; (成) to broach a subject; to suggest; to prompt; to submonish; to recommend; to prescribe; to advocate; to put forth; to put forward; to advance; to allege; to propose; to propound; to enunciate; to broach; to set forth; to hold forth; to maintain; to pronounce. Proposal; proposition; suggestion; resolution; motion.
…攜 or 提挈 To raise up and support; to take up in the arms.
…驗 To cause to be produced for examination.
朱提 Silver.
招 … Dormitories of the Buddhist priests.

孩 … A child.
菩提 Correct principles.
… 燈會 A lantern procession.
… 學使 Provincial superintendent of education.
… 心吊膽 In a great terror; trembling with fear.
… 倡文學 To promote learning.
… 倡藝術 To promote arts and science. [ority.
耳提面命 To instruct with auth-
水師提督 Admiral.

握 Wo

(*v.*) To grasp; to hold fast.
(*n.*) A handful.
握手 To shake hands.
… 別 To shake hands on taking leave.
… 定 To grasy firmly.
… 要 To grasp the essential point.
… 拳 To clinch the fist.
在握 In one's power; under one's control.
把 … Something to take hold of; authority to act upon.
… To clinch; to clutch; to grasp; to gripe; to have firm hold of.
握力計 Dynamometer. [vernment.
… 政權 To hold the reins of go-
… 手爲禮 To shake hands with.
毫無把握 To have nothing to catch hold of; to have not the least clue.

摔 P'ang

(*v.*) To run against; to bump; to collide with; to meet unexpectedly.
摔巧 As it chanced; as luck would have it.
… 見 To meet unexpectedly.
… 碰 To strike against a reef.
… 撞 To run against; to collide with.
… 壞 To damage by collision.
… 釘子 To get into trouble; to meet disappointment.
… 運氣 To depend upon one's luck.
… 機會 To hit upon an opportunity.

揚 Yang

(*v.*) To raise; to lift up. To spread; to extend widely; to scatter. To publish abroad; to make known. To praise; to applaud.
(*n.*) A battle-ax. A high forehead.
揚手 To raise the hand.
… 州 (地) Yangchow.
… 名 To spread one's name; to extend one's fame; to become famous.
… 帆 To bend sails; to spread a sail; to spread convas; to begin a vogage; (成) to set sail.
… 場 A winnowing ground.
… 塵 To raise the dust.
… 鞭 To flourish a whip.
… 鑣 To raise the bridle. [ance.
不揚 Ugly or awkward in appear-
抑 … Low and high, as musical notes.
戚 … A battle-ax.
傳 … or 張揚 or 播揚 To spread out; to blaze about.
贊 …or 稱揚 or 頌揚 or 揄揚 To praise; to admire; to preach of; to discourse in favor of; to panegyrize; to eulogize; to cry up; to puff; to extol; to extol to the skies; to redound to the honor of; to redound to the praise of; to redound to the credit of; to do credit to; to magnify; to glorify; to exalt; to swell; to make much of; to flatter.
揚子江 (地) The Yangtse River.
… 揚得意 In high spirits.
… 長而去 To go away suddenly.
… 湯止沸 Stirring soup to stop the boiling—to relieve the people in distress temporarily.
… 穀機器 (機) Corn dressing and screening machine.
… 糠機器 Rice winnowing machine.
吐氣揚眉 To exhale freely and expand the eyebrows—to attain one's purpose.
海不 … 波 The sea raised no waves.
隱惡 … 善 To conceal what is evil and publish what is good.

揶 Yeh

(*v.*) To gesticulate.
揶揄 To make sport of; to make game of; to make fun of; to mock at; to ridicule; (成) to have a fling at; (成) to indulge in a fling.

揖 I

(*v.*) To salute; to make a bow.
(*n.*) A bow; a salutation.
揖別 To make a bow and depart; to bow and part.
作揖 To make a bow; to drop a courtesy.
拱 … To bow by raising the folded hands to the eye.
還 … To return a bow; to bow in return.
長 … 不拜 To bow low.
三 … 而進 Going in after making three bows.

揄 Yü

(*v.*) To lead; to draw out. To brind out merit; to praise; to extol.
揄揚 To extol; to praise; to admire; to speak in high terms of; to panegyrize; to eulogize; to cry up; to puff; to extol to the skies; to redound to the honor of; to redound to the praise of; to redound to the credit of; to do credit to; to magnify; to glorify; to exalt; to swell; to make much of; to flatter.

援 Yüan

(*v.*) To take by the hand. To pull up. To cling to; to hold fast. To pull out; to draw. To assist; to help; to aid. To save; to rescue; to relieve. To quote; to cite.
援引 To lead; to draw. To quote; to cite; to allege; to adduce.
… 兵 Auxiliary troops for relief; reënforcement.
… 助 To help; to assist; to aid; to help a lame dog over a to stile; to lend wings to; to give one a lift; to give one a cast; to give one a turn.
… 拔 To raise up; to pull up.
… 救 To relieve; to save; to help.
… 案 To quote as precedent.
… 梯 A scaling ladder.
… 結 To unite or draw people together.
… 溺 To save from being drowned.
內援 (成) Backstairs influence; a friend at court.
手 … To lead with the hand.
扳 … To draw up; to pull up.
救 … To come to the rescue.
援引經典 To cite from the classics.
… 以爲例 To quote as precedent.
… 照成案 In accordance with precedent.
… 筆成文 To take up a pen and finish an essay without stopping.
舉賢援能 To promote the virtuous and pull up the talented.

掾 Yen

(*n.*) An assistant official; subordinate officers.
掾佐 or 掾屬 Subordinate officers.
陳掾 To carry on trade; to trade.

搽 十畫 Ch'a

(*v.*) To smear; to daub; to rub on; to paint on.
搽粉 To powder the face.
…瘡 To put ointment on a sore.
…藥 To spread a plaster.

搢 Chin

(*v.*) To insert; to stick into; to put into. To shake.
搢笏 To insert the tablet in one's girdle.
…紳 Officials and gentry.
…紳錄 A red book.

搴 Chien

(*v.*) To seize; to capture; to take hold of. To draw in.
搴旗 To capture a standard in fight.
…帷 To pull aside a curtain.

搬 Pan

(*v.*) To remove; to move; to transport. To throw away; to put away.
搬弄 To carry tales.
…指 A thumb ring.
…移 or 搬遷 or 搬徙 To remove to another place; to change abode.
…運 To transport to another place.
…運費 (商) Porterage.
…弄是非 To tell tales; to be a talebearer.

搦 Ni

(*v.*) To lay the hand on; to grasp. To catch hold of; to seize. To provoke; to excite.
搦管 To hold a pen.
…戰 To provoke to battle.
提搦 To catch hold of; to seize.

搏 Po

(*v.*) To spring upon. To seize. To strike with the hand. To fight with a person.
搏取 To seize; to catch hold of.
…虎 To attack a tiger.
…擊 To strike; to attack.

搔 Sa

(*v.*) To scratch with the fingers or hands. To annoy; to trouble.
(*n.*) The nails.
搔首 To scratch the head.
…擾 To annoy; to trouble.
…癢 To scratch an itch; to tickle; to titillate.
…首踟躕 To scratch one's head in great perplexity.
隔靴搔癢 To scratch an itch through one's boot—a useless attempt.

搧 Shan

(*v.*) To fan. To slap the face; to strike.
搧打 To strike; to beat.
…扇 To fan.

搜 Sou

(*v.*) To search; to seek for. To inquire; to examine.
搜索 or 搜尋 To search; to seek for; to look for.
…搜 Shaking; moving.
…票 A search warrant.
…緝 To search for the purpose of seizing.
…檢 or 搜身 To search one's person.
…羅 To make researches.
窮搜 To make a thorough search; to pursue a subject to its source.
…神記 "Supernatural Researches."
…查住宅 Domiciliary.
四處搜尋 To look into every hole and corner; to peer into every hole and corner; to try into every hole and corner.
搜索枯腸 To ransack one's brains.
設法搜求 To search by various ways; (成) to beat about.

搠 So

(*v.*) To thrust. To smear; to daub.
提鎗便搠 Thrusting right and left with a spear.

損 Sun

(*v.*) To wound; to hurt; to injure. To spoil; to destroy; to undermine; to damage. To diminish; to decrease; to lessen. To blame; to criticize.
(*adj.*) Injurious; hurtful; harmful; deleterious; detrimental; disadvantageous. Weak; feeble.
(*n.*) Injury; wound. Ill luck. Disadvantage. Loss; damage. The 44th diagram.
損人 (成) At the expense of another; at the cost or sacrifice of another.
…友 An injurious friend.
…失 Damage; loss.
…害 or 損傷 To injure; to wound; to damage; to cause great harm; to play the mischief.
…德 To injure or spoil one's virtue.
…壽 To shorten one's life.
貶損 To injure by speaking disparagingly about.
損名譽 To spoil one's reputation.
…氣力 To destroy one's energy.
無損傷 Unblemished; uninjured; in perfect condition; scathless; intact; harmless.
滿招損 Pride leads to ruin.
損害賠償 Compensation for damage.
…人利己 To hurt others to one's gain; to benefit oneself at the expense of others; to injure others for the sake of one's own advantage.
…害保險 (商) Accident insurance.
…毀信用 To injure the credit.
…傷元氣 To debilitate.
…價出售 To sell at a loss.
全部損失 (商) Actual total loss.
有益無損 It is altogether advantageous.

搭 Ta

(*v.*) To add to. To hang. To build. To join. To take a passage.
(*n.*) A short coat.
搭客 Passengers.
…架 To put up a framework.
…船 To take passage in a ship.
…單 To add to a list.
…棚 To put up a shed.
…橋 To put up a bridge.
…夥 To join as a partner.

揚 T'a

(*v.*) To take an impression of an inscription on stone; to take a facsimile with ink and paper from ancient tablets; to rub over.
揚冒 Stupid.
…摹 To rub over.
元揚 An original copy.
宋… Impression of inscriptions of the Sung Donasty.
舊… An ancient facsimile.
揚地錢 A duty imposed upon tea dealers.

搥 Ch'ui

(*v.*) To beat; to strike with the fist; to pommel. To shampoo. To throw at.
搥石 To throw stones at.
…背 To shampoo.
…胸 To beat the breast.
…鼓 To beat a drum.
…魯 Stupid.
…鐘 To strike a bell.
…金箔 To beat gold into leaves.

…牀大怒 To beat the bed with the fist in great rage.

搗 Tao (*v.*) To beat; to pound. To attack.
搗衣 To beat clothes.
…米 To husk rice.
…碎 To pound to pieces; to knock to atoms.
…鬼 To pound the devil, i.e. to soliloquize.
…亂 To throw into confusion; to disturb.
…藥 To pound drugs.

搯 T'ao (*v.*) To take out; to pull out. To clean out.
搯井 To clean out a well.
…溝 To clean out a drain.
…耳朵 To clean the ears.

搶 Ch'iang (*v.*) To rob; to snatch; to seize away; to take away by force; to ravish. To struggle for.
搶先 To struggle to get first.
…奪 or 搶奪 To rob; to plunder; to disseize.
…親 To carry off and marry a girl by force.
…攘 Confused; in disorder.
…地籲天 Knocking on the ground and invoking Heaven.

搓 Ts'o (*v.*) To rub or roll between the hands.
搓手 To rub the hands.
…香 To roll between hands.
…挪 To roll between the hands.
…線 To twist thread.
…磨 To annoy; to scold.
…繩縛颶風 To twist a rope to bind a typhoon with—inadequate means.

搖 Yao (*v.*) To move; to shake; to wave; to sway; to wag. To annoy; to trouble; to disturb; to stir. (*adj.*) Shaking; vibrating. Discomposed; agitated.
搖手 To wave the hand; to move the hand.
…尾 To wag the tail.
…首 To shake the head.
…動 To shake; to move; to sway to and fro; to wave; to vibrate; to swing; to beat; to wag. Oscillating; oscillatory; undulatory; pulsatory; libratory; vibratory; vibratile.
…鈴 To ring a bell.
…搖 Shaking; vacillating.
…櫓 To work a scull.
…籃 A cradle.
…擺 A proud gait. Swaggering; swaying to and fro; swinging about.
…攤 A game with dice.
扶搖 A violent wind.
步…An ornament for the head.
搖動軸 Rocking shaft.
…錢樹 (成) To shake the pagoda tree.
…尾乞憐 To flatter others; to humble oneself.
…動汽機 (機) Oscillating engine.
…脣鼓舌 To wag one's lips and drum with one's tongues—to be fond of discussion and argument.
…搖欲墜 Shaking as if going to fall. To totter; to tremble; to shake.
招…誘騙 To impose upon people.
搖草繩機器 Straw hand spinning machine.
…頭幌腦的擺架子 To wag one's head and put on airs.

搪 T'ang (*v.*) To offend by abruptness. To perform one's duty perfunctorily.
搪突 To offend by abruptness. Rude; impudent.
…塞 To respond to prevent bother; to perform one's duty perfunctorily.

十一畫 摺 Che (*v.*) To fold up; to double up; to bend. To pile up. To destroy. (*n.*) A paper folded up; a fold. Any paper folded.
摺刀 Clasp knife.
…角 To turn down the corner.
…紙 To fold paper.
…扇 A folding fan.
…縐 Wrinkle; rimple; crinkle; crankle; crumple; rumple; rovel; ruck; ruffle; dog's ear; corrugation; frounce; flounce; lapel.
…疊 To fold up; to double up.
奏摺 A memorial to the emperor.
遺…The last memorial of a deceased statesman sent to the emperor.
摺書角 To dog's-ear.
對摺紙之書 Folio.
一張摺八頁之書 Octavo.
一張…四頁之書 Quarto.

摯 Chih (*v.*) To seize with the hand; to grasp. To present to a superior. To reach or extend to. (*adj.*) Earnest. Brave; fierce.
摯倒 To pull down.
…獻 To present; to offer up. [ow.
大摯 A superabundance, as of sn-
執…To hold fast.
大命無不摯 There is no place which the command does not reach.

撫 Chê (*v.*) To take up; to gather together. To plagiarize. To improve.
撫取 To plagiarize; to take up.
開撫 To become prosperous.
撫拾遺文 To restore corrupt texts by collation.

摳 K'ou (*v.*) To draw up or out; to lift up with the hand; to raise. To feel for. To store up; to lay away.
摳衣 To lift up one's dress; to lift up long robes.
…瘉 To return. To move about.
…鼻孔 To pick one's nostrils.

摟 Lou (*v.*) To drag or pull; to draw. To embrace; to take up in the arms; to hug; to throw the arms about.
摟住 To hold fast in the arms.
…抱 To fall on one's neck; to take up in the arms; to throw the arms around; to embrace.
…衣裳 To hold up the skirts.
…處女 To elope with a girl; to carry off a virgin.

摩 Mo (*v.*) To feel; to touch. To rub with the hand; to scour; to rub against each other; to polish. To destroy; to extinguish.
摩天 Heaven-kissing.
…西 (人) Moses.
…弄 To handle; to feel about and play with.
…肩 To rub shoulders, as in a crowd.
…挲 To feel. To toy or play with. To stroke affectionately; to dally.
…盪 Operations of nature in creation.
拊摩 To pat gently; to soothe.
消…To operate upon by medicine.

摩托車 Motor car.
…阻力(物) Friction.
…洛哥(地) Morocco.
…厲以須 To have one's weapon ready for use.
陰陽相摩 The elements act upon each other.
摩訶那伽(佛) Maha naga. Great dragon. A title given to very superior Lo-hans.
…睺羅伽(佛) Mahoragas. Kings of the serpents.
…擦發電機 Frictional electric machine.

摸 Mo (v.) To feel for or after; to touch; to grope. To cover with the hands.
摸水 To grope about in water.
…索 To feel for; to seek for; to look for to fumble; to grope; to grabble; to grubble.
… 稜 To halt between two opinions; to fluctuate in the mind.
…着 Groping feeling for.
…不着 Unable to find it out; at a loss what to do.
…東摸西 Feeling about for.
暗中…索 To grubble; to feel in the dark; (成) to feel or grope one's way.
難以捉摸 Hard to decide.

摹 Mo (v.) To follow a pattern; to go according to the rule; to pattern after; to imitate. (n.) A pattern; a form; a copy.
摹古 To pattern after the ancients; to imitate an old style.
…倣 To copy a pattern.
…寫 To copy a thing by laying the paper on it.

摻 Shan (n.) A small delicate hand. (adj.) Small; delicate. (v.) To take with the hand; to grasp.
摻摻女手 A lady's delicate hand.

搶 Ch'ung (v.) To pound; to batter on; to ram down. To rush against.
搶門 To knock at the gate violently.
…跌倒 Knocked over.

摽 Piao (v.) To beat; to knock down. To signalize. to lay the hand on the heart. To fall.
…梅 The fallen plum flowers.
…牌 A shield.
…幟 To signalize.

摔 Shua (v.) To throw to the ground; to dash down. To shake.
摔折 To snap off; to break off.
…袖 To flirt the sleeve.

摘 Chai (v.) To pick; to pluck. To take off; to deprive off. To point out; to expose. To move on. To select; to choose. [post.
摘印 To deprive an officer of his
…花 To pluck flowers.
…茶 To pick tea.
…果 To pick fruit.
…要 To abridge; to abstract; to epitomize; to summarize; to make an abstract; to prepare an abstract; to draw an abstract; to compile an abstract.
…錄 To make an extract.
指摘 To criticize; to expose one's faults.
摘東補西(成) To borrow of Peter to pay Paul—taking at one end to put at the other.

摧 Tsui (v.) To destroy. To break. To grieve. To come; to arrive at.
摧折 To break off.
…抑 To repress; to abate. To wrench; to ill-treat.
…毀 To roll in the dust; to trample under foot; to put an extinguisher upon.
…殘 To despoil; to destroy.
…辱 To humiliate; to disgrace.
…燒 To break and burn.
…剛爲柔 To make the inflexible become supple.
勢若摧枯 The result is like breaking rotten wood—said of an enemy easily overcome.

摶 T'uan (v.) To roll into a ball; to pat and roll. To depend upon. To control.
摶沙 Want of cohesive power—like sand.
…風 Swift; rapid; fast.
毋摶飯 Don't make the rice into a lump.

十二畫 撐 Ch'eng (v.) To prop up; to support. To fill full; to satisfy. To row; to scull; to punt. (n.) A leaning post; a prop.
撐持 To support; to prop up.
…船 To pole or scull a boat.
…腸拄腹 To fill the stomach.
一木撐天 One piece of wood propping up the heavens.
宰相肚裏好撐船 The stomach of the prime minister is large enough to scull a boat—broad-minded.

撤 Ch'e (v.) To remove; to send away; to put aside; to reject.
撤任 To remove from office; to cashier.
…委 To supersede an officer.
…退 To dismiss; to withdraw.
…藩 Removing the hedge—the publishing of its lists at the examination for the 2d and 3d degrees.
…銷 To cancel.

撞 Chuang (v.) To strike; to pound. To knock or run against; to meet; to collide with; to come into conflict.
撞入 To thrust oneself.
…床(機) Punching machine.
…見 To meet by chance.
…門 To pound on the door.
…頭 or 相撞 To collide with; to come into collision.
…倒 To rush against and upset.
…騙 To embezzle; to swindle.
…鐘 To ring a bell.
猛撞 To rush against furiously.
撞石機 Rock crushing plant.
…剪機器 Punching and shearing machine.
小鹿撞心 Cardiac impulse.

撰 Chuan (v.) To compose; to write; to collect; to edit; to revise and publish. To arrange; to put in order; to regulate. To grasp.
撰文 To write an essay.
…次 To select and arrange.
…杖 To grasp a staff.
…述 To narrate; to record.
正撰 The principal author.
副…An assistant author.
著…To write a book.

撫 Fu (v.) To hold. To quiet; to soothe; to tranquilize; to comfort; to console; to pacify. To pat; to stroke. To manage; to control. To throm. To cherish. To provide for.
撫尸 To stroke the corpse.
…弄 To finger; to thumb; to pass

fingers over.
…卹 To relieve.
…御 To control; to govern.
…掌 To clap the hands.
…劍 To hold the sword.
…臺 or 巡撫 The governor of a province.
…慰 To soothe; to comfort; to console; to set at ease; to set one's heart at rest; to set one's mind at rest; to set one's mind at ease; to afford consolation; to supply consolation.
…養 or 撫育 To bring up; to cherish; to rear; to nurture.
…卹金 A pension.
…而有之 To gain allegiance by humanity.

撈 Lao — (*v.*) To dredge for; to fish up; to drag or pull out of the water; to take from a deep place.
撈起 To drag or pull out of water; to raise up by grappling.
…屍 To take up a dead body out of the water.
…魚 To scoop out fish.
…摸 To search for things in the water.
…蠔 To dredge for oysters.
水底撈月 To grasp the moon in the water—vain and ineffectual effort.
海底…針 To dredge for a needle in the sea—useless effort.

撩 Liao — (*v.*) To take hold of; to grasp. To provoke; to tease; to stir up; to excite; to pick up a quarrel with; to tickle; to play with.
撩人 To pull about a person in play; to tease a person.
…火 To stir up the fire.
…戰 To challenge to fight.
…醒 To rouse a person from sleep.
花柳撩情 Prostitutes stir up one's passions.

撓 Nao — (*v.*) To vex; to disturb. To twist; to wrench; to contort; to pervert; to distort. To scratch.
撓心 To disturb the mind.
…敗 Beaten; defeated.
…頭 To scratch one's head in a perplexed manner; to be at a loss what to do.
…亂 or 撓擾 To throw into confusion.
…癢 To scratch an itch.
不撓(成) To hold up.
不屑撓 To show no sign of fear.
撓亂是非 To pervert truth.

撚 Nien — (*v.*) To fumble over; to toy or play with. To tread. To work with the hands; to twist.
撚毛 To felt wool; to work hair into a felt.
…鬚 To fondle the beard.
…指間 In an instant.
…乾手巾 To wring a napkin dry.

撇 Pieh — (*n.*) A down stroke to the left in writing.
(*v.*) To reject; to abandon; to desert; to cast away; to put off. To brush away. To skim off.
…下 To desert; to abandon; to leave behind.
…油 To skim off fat.
…清 To leave off; to push aside in order to clean.
…開 To cast off; to set aside; to put away; to pay no attention to; to forget.
…回馬頭 To turn round a horse's head.
一…一捺 One stroke to the left, one to the right.
兩…鬍子 A pair of mustaches.
做事撇脫 Prompt in doing things.

播 Po — (*v.*) To sow. To scatter; to disperse. To shake. To flee. To publish; to promulgate; to make known; to winnow. To remove; to cast aside; to reject.
播米 To winnow rice.
…弄 To carry tales. To dupe; to deceive; to befool; to humbug.
…揚 To winnow; to publish; (成) to give currency to; (成) to go the rounds; to promulgate; to spread a report; to disperse; to scatter; to sow; to disseminate; to diffuse.
…散 To flee. Scattered.
…棄 To throw off; to reject; to put away.
…傳 To disseminate or spread abroad as a doctrine; to go out; to fly out; to buzz out; to blow out; to get about; to get abroad; to get afloat; to get wind; to go forth; to take air; to acquire currency; to pass current; to go the rounds; to go the round of the newspapers; to go through the length and breadth of the land; to pass from mouth to mouth; to spread; to run like wildfire; to spread like wildfire.
…種 To scatter seeds about.
…亂 To throw into disorder or confusion.
遠播 To make known far and wide.
播弄是非 To pervert the truth grossly.
…揚四方 To blaze abroad; to noise abroad; to sound a trumpet forth; to thunder forth; to give tongue; to announce with beat of drum; to announce with flourish of trumpets; to proclaim from the house tops; to proclaim at Charing Cross.
威播九州 The dread of him is felt throughout the land.

撥 Po — (*v.*) To get rid of; to expel. To transfer. To distribute. To appropriate; to set apart for. To detach; to appoint. To play on a guitar. To direct; to rule. To scatter; to spread.
撥土 To turn up the ground.
…弓 To draw a bow.
…冗 To put aside one's business.
…正 To correct; to revise.
…交 or 撥給 To hand over to; to appropriate to.
…用 To be appropriated to; to be set apart for.
…兵 To detach troops.
…款 To appropriate a fund.
…亂 To put down rebellion.
…轉 To alter for the better; to turn round.
…雲見日 When the clouds disperse you can see the sun—to dissipate error.
…歸一邊 To put on one side.
…亂反正 To put down rebellion and restore order.

撲 P'u — (*v.*) To whip; to flog; to strike; to beat. To lean against; to recline against. To brush away. To pat lightly. To fall.
撲克 Poker.
…馬 An untrained horse.
…滿 A money box made of clay.
…鼻 To strike the nostrils; to affect the olfactories.
…翼 To clap the wings.

撲滅火 To put out a fire by beating it; to tread or beat out a fire.
…朔迷離 Unable to distinguish whether one is a male or a female.
花香撲鼻 The sweet smell of the flowers strikes the nose.

撒 Sa
(*v.*) To scatter; to disperse. To set loose; to let go.
撒手 To let go the hand.
…尿 To pass urine.
…放 To set free; to let go; to release.
…開 To spread out; to scatter about.
…種 To sow seeds.
…謊 To trump up a charge; to make much of a trifling circumstance in the hope of implicating other people for one's own benefit.
…網 To cast a net.
…潑 To throw away one's property; to waste.
…謊 To tell a lie.
…哈拉(地) Sahara.

撕 Sz̆ū
(*v.*) To tear; to cut asunder; to rend.
撕破 To tear up.
…碎 To tear to pieces; to tear to tatters; to tear piecemeal.
…提 To point out or direct, as a tutor does.

撟 Chiao
(*v.*) raise; to lift up. To grasp firmly. To straighten.
(*adj.*) False. Frm; unbending.
撟舌 Unable to speak; to keep silence. Struck dumb; stupefied; amazed.
…捷 Nimble; active.

撮 Ts'o
(*v.*) To take with the fingers. To select from; to pick up; to gather up. To pinch up a little.
(*n.*) A handful; a pinch; a little quantity.
…土 To shovel earth.
…合 To bring together; to make a match.
…弄 Jugglery.
…要 To make extracts; to pick out the important; to epitomize. Compend; compendium; abstract; *precis*; epitome; *multum in parvo*; analysis; pandect; digest; sum and substance; brief abridgment; summary; note; draft; minute; synopsis; outline.
…箕 A refuse basket.
…合山 A go-between; a match-maker.
一撮土 A bit of ground.

撙 Tsun
(*v.*) To regulate; to adjust. To restrain; to observe rule and order.
撙節 To economize. To observe rule and order.
…撙 Gathering together.

十三畫 撾 Chua
(*v.*) To beat; to strike; to knock.
撾門 To knock at the door violently.
…鼓 To beat the drum; to drum.

撼 Han
(*v.*) To move; to shake. To excite; to stir up.
撼動 To shake; to move.
風撼 Shaken by the wind.

撿 Chien
(*v.*) To restrict; to restrain; to bind. To check; to tally. To examine; to collate.
撿束 To restrain; to bind.
…校 To revise; to collate.
…柴 To gather firewood.
…書 To revise a book.
…齊 To put together orderly, as leaves and sheets for binding.
…點 To search; to check; to tally.

擊 Chi
(*v.*) To strike; to beat. To knock; to tap. To attack; to fall upon. To bump; to rush against. To kill.
擊打 To beat; to strike; to attack.
…目 To arrest attention; to strike the eye.
…走 To put to flight.
…沉 To sink a ship.
…民 Disobedient.
…柝 To beat the watch.
…敗 To beat; to defeat.
…殺 or 擊斃 To kill; to knock on the head; to beat to death; to dash out one's brains; to blow out one's brains.
…倒 To prostrate; to knock down to floor; to fell.
…鼓 To beat a drum; to drum.
…掌 To strike with the hand.
…節 To beat time. To admire.
…劍 To fence. Fencing; sword exercise.
目擊 To witness with one's own eye.
投…or 擲擊 To throw a stone; to throw stones at; to stone; to lapidate; to pelt; to hurl at; to hurl against; to hurl at the head of. [upon.
攻… To attack; to assault; to fall
技… Boxing.
雷… Killed by lightning.
砲… Bombard shell.
擊節稱善 To clap the hands in applause.
…鼓鳴冤 To beat the drum outside the court and make known one's wrong.
…發蒙童 To rouse stupid boys by punishment.
以鎗砲射擊 To fire upon; to fire at; to fire a shot at; to pop at; to level at; to let off a gun at; to open fire.
齊放鎗砲攻擊 To fire a volley.

擒 Ch'ien
(*v.*) To capture; to catch; to take; to seize; to arrest; to apprehend. To clutch; to grasp; to catch hold of.
擒虎 To catch a tiger.
…獲 To arrest; to seize; to catch; to take.
生擒 To take alive.
擒賊須擒王 In capturing rebels it is necessary to capture their leaders.

擎 Ch'ing
(*v.*) To lift; to raise up; to elevate.
擎起 To raise up; to lift up.
…天柱 A pillar that supports the sky—a statesman who upholds the country.

據 Chü
(*v.*) To occupy; to take possession of; to take in the hand. To maintain. To depend on; to lean on.
(*n.*) Proof; evidence; testimony; witness.
(*adj.*) Evident; tangible.
(*prep.*) According to; in accordance with.
據守 To guard; to maintain fast hold of.
…情 Judging from the circumstances.
…說 According to what is said.
…實 To rely on facts. According to the facts.
佔據 To occupy; to take forcible possession of.
根…or 依據 To make the foundation; to use as a support;

(成) to base on.
憑 … Proof; evidence; testimony.
實 … Substantial proof.
霸 … To take by violence.
有根據 Well-founded.
據其所知 To one's knowledge; to the best of one's knowledge.
… 來函云 According to what you say in the letter.
… 爲己有 To take forcible possession of; to impropriate; to have all to oneself.
據據覆稱 I have now received his reply stating that . . .
立此爲據 This agreement is made as evidence.
查無實 … Investigations show no evidence against him.

擂 Lei (*v.*) To rub; to grind. To drum. To pound. To roll stones.
擂鼓 To beat a drum.
… 漿 To rub flour for starching.
… 鎚 A pestle.
打擂臺 To contest in boxing.

擄 Lo (*v.*) To capture prisoners; to seize. To plunder; to rob.
擄掠 To plunder; to carry off.
… 禁 To carry off and keep prisoner.
… 人勒贖 To hold men for ransom.

擘 Pai (*v.*) To break asunder; to open; to tear; to split; to pull asunder.
(*n.*) The thumb.
擘析 To split open.
… 紙 To tear paper.
… 餅 To break bread.
… 畫 To contrive; to shape a course.
巨擘 The thumb.

擅 Shan (*v.*) To assume; to act on one's own responsibility; to presume; to dare. To usurp; to take possession of.
(*adj.*) Willful; illegal; despotic; arbitrary.
擅自 Arbitrarily. To assume; to presume; to make bold; to make free; to take the liberty; to give an inch and take an ell.
… 用 To use without another's permission; to use one's own account.
… 利 To monopolize.
… 取 To take unauthorizedly. Arrogation.
… 定 To take upon oneself to decide.
… 長 Versed in; expert in; skilled in.
… 便 To consult one's own convenience only.
… 敢 To venture to; to dare to.
… 殺 To kill without authority.
… 專 To act on one's own authority; to usurp powers.
… 進 To enter without permission.
… 場 Speciality.
… 違 To transgress willfully.
… 權 To assume power; to usurp powers.
自擅 Presuming; assuming.
擅自爲 To act on one's own will.
… 用私刑 To administer justice without legal authority; (成) to take the law into one's hands.
… 作威福 To ride the high horse; to mount on one's high horse.
… 權納賄 To usurp powers and receive bribes.
膽敢擅行 To presume to act.
櫝林李之勝 To rival in architectural splendor and judicious arrangement.

撻 Ta (*v.*) To strike; to flog; to whip; to lash; to beat; to chastise.
撻子 The Tartars.
… 罰 To punish by whipping.
箠撻 To lace another's jacket.
鞭 … To whip; to lash.

擔 Tan (*v.*) To carry with a pole on the shoulder by one person. To bear; to undertake; to sustain. To be responsible for; to go as security.
(*n.*) A burden; a load. A picul.
擔子 A load; a burden.
… 心 To be anxious.
… 水 To carry water.
… 任 To undertake; to take charge; (成) to be in duty bound; (成) to have in hand; to take responsibility.
… 杆 A pole for carrying.
… 保 To go security for; to be surety for; to guarantee; to insure; to be responsible for; to become bound to; to become sponsor for; to answer for; to be answerable for; to give security; to give bail; to give substantial bail; to go bail. Assurance; warranty; guarantee; insurance.
… 負 To bear; to sustain.
… 荷 To bear a burden.
… 當 To bear; to take responsibility; to assume the responsibility; to have on one's hands; to have on one's shoulders; to bear the burden.
… 險 To run risk; to brave danger.
… 擱 To delay.
… 錯 To bear the blame.
… 憂 To bear sorrow; to be grieved.
… 驚 To be alarmed.
… 不起 Unequal to the burden.
… 保人 Warranter; guarantor; surety.
… 保品 Safe custody; security.
… 責任 To bear responsibility.
… 心害怕 Anxious and alarmed.
附屬擔保品 Collateral security.
家有 … 石未足爲貧 With plenty of rice in the house, it cannot be said to be poor.

擋 Tang (*v.*) To impede; to stop; to stand in the way of. To withstand; to resist. To screen; to cover. To ward off; to parry.
擋住 To stop; to prevent.
… 格 To parry; to ward off; to break a blow.
… 路 To stop the way.
… 駕 To decline to receive a visitor.
阻擋 To hinder; to obstruct; to debar; to stop.
抵 … To oppose; to resist; to keep back; to withstand.
擋 … To make things ready.

擇 Tsê (*v.*) To select; to choose; to cull; to pick out; to prefer.
擇日 To choose a day; to pitch upon a day.
… 尤 To select the best.
… 吉 To choose a lucky day.
… 交 To pick one's company; to choose one's friends.
… 地 To select a place.
… 婿 To throw the handkerchief.
… 親 To choose a son-in-law.
… 選 or 擇取 To choose; to cull; to pick out.
… 鄰處 To choose a good neighborhood.
不擇交 To associate indiscriminately.
擇主而歸 Allegiance from choice.

一肥而噬 To select the fat ones and eat them, i. e. to select rich people for extortion.
良禽擇木 Good birds choose their roosts.
飢不…食 When a man is hungry, he will not choose what is good to eat.
於牛羊何擇焉 What was there to choose between a cow and a sheep?
擇其善者而從之 To choose and follow what is good.
居必擇鄰交必良友 If you wish to settle down, you must select your neighbors; if you make friends, they must be good ones.

操 Ts'ao

(*v.*) To take in hand; to hold; to keep; to grasp; to maintain hold of. To manage. To drill; to exercise.
(*n.*) A purpose; a principle.
…刀 To grasp a sword.
…心 Anxious; concerned.
…守 Unswerving integrity.
…作 To do manual labor.
…兵 To drill troops.
…持 To adhere firmly; to hold fast.
…券 To be sure of success.
…觚 To begin to write.
…琴 To play a lute.
…勞 Painstaking; toiling.
…業 To do one's duty.
…節 To adhere to correct principles.
…場 *Campus Martius; Champ de Mars.*
…練 To drill; to exercise.
…縱 To control the action of.
大操 Parade drill.
風… Character; the air and intention of a man.
閱… To inspect troops at drill.
節… Moral principles; fixed rules of conduct.
操政權 To take the reins; to take the reins into one's hand.
…券而獲 To get without any difficulty.
…持井臼 To draw water and grind corn—the duties of a wife.
善操英語 Able to speak English very well.
冰霜之操 Chastity.
兵式體… Military drill.
普通體… Ordinary gymnastics.
器械體… Mechanical gymnastics.
操事物之權 To have the ball at one's feet; to have it all one's way; to have the game in one's own hand.

擁 Yung

(*v.*) To clasp; to embrace; to hug. To crowd; to throng. To veil; to conceal; to screen. To press.
擁面 To veil the face.
…抱 To clasp; to embrace; to hug.
…被 To wrap oneself up in the bedclothes.
…塞 To stop up; to block up.
…擠 To crowd; to jostle.
…立推戴 The election to the throne and the choice of a new sovereign.
…彗掃門 To hold a broom and sweep the door.
…擠不開 An impassable crowd.
蜂擁而前 To rush forward in crowds.
前呼後擁 Those who go before call out and those behind crowd up—with many attendants crowding round.
擁護人道之尊嚴 To uphold and protect the strict respect of humanity.
雪擁藍關馬不前 The snow blocking up the Lan Pass, the horse could not advance.

十四畫 擢 Cho

(*v.*) To pull up; to raise; to promote. To select. To lead on; to induce. To remove.
擢用 To raise and employ in the government.
渥擢 To raise in office gradually.
擢髮難數 Innumerable like the hair on the head.
拔擢人材 To select men of talents.

擬 I

(*v.*) To propose; to intend; to purpose. To decide; to determine. To estimate; to guess; to deem; to conjecture; to consider. To compare.
(*adj.*) Like; similar to.
擬古 To imitate the ancient style.
…定 To fix; to settle; to determine; to decide.
…度 To consider; to guess: to estimate; to deem; to conjecture.
…律 (法) Adoption of norm.
…葉 (植) Phyllodium.
…態 (動) Mimicry.
…罪 To fix punishment; to sentence.
…稿 To make a draft.
…議 To decide after deliberation.
比擬 To compare.
相… Like each other.
…猿類 (動) Prosimiæ.
擬古主義 Pseudo-Classicism.
前擬似未便更改 It is not considered advisable to make the change as suggested.

擱 Ko

(*v.*) To lay by; to place on; to put down. To hinder; to delay; to obstruct. To run aground.
擱下 To put down; to put aside.
…淺 or 擱沙 To go ashore; to run aground. Aground; grounded; swamped; stranded; cast away.
…筆 To put down the pen.
…置 To lay up; to lay by; to lay on the shelf; to lay up in a napkin; to shelve.
耽擱 To delay; to procrastinate.

擯 Pin

(*v.*) To expel; to drive away; to reject. To receive.
擯斥 To reject; to expel; (喻) to turn the back upon.
…相 An usher.
…逐 To drive out; to expel.
…棄 To reject; to cast away; (成) to cast off.

擡 (俗作抬) Tai

(*v.*) To carry between two or more on a pole. To raise; to lift; to elevate.
擡杠 To carry on a pole.
…頭 To raise the head.
…舉 To raise; to promote; to recommend.
…轎 To carry a sedan chair.
…頭字 Characters raised above the column.
高擡市價 To raise the market price.

擣 Tao

(*v.*) To pound; to beat; to ram down. To attack. To collect.
擣衣 To beat clothes.
…米 To hull rice.
…實 To ram down firmly.
…爛 To beat to pieces; to pound fine.

擦 Ts'a

(*n.*) A brush.
(*v.*) To rub; to scour; to brush; to wipe; to clean.
擦牙 To brush the teeth.
…油 To varnish.
…淨 To rub clean.
…乾 To wipe clean.
…臉 To rub the face.

擦 To grind or rub smooth.
擦肥皂 To wash with soap.
一銅油 Brass polish.
一銅漿 Brass polish cream.
一銀粉 Silver powder.
一米機器(機) Rice polish machine

擠 Chi (*v.*) To crowd; to throng; to press upon. To push against.
擠進 To make one's way by force; (成) to force one's way; to force a passage.
…陷 To entertain malice to injure others.
擁擠 To crowd and press upon. Crowded; thronged.
擠過人叢 To bore through a crowd.
大衆擠擠 All are pushing and crowding.

十五畫 擲 Chih (*v.*) To throw; to fling away; to cast; to reject. To waste. To jump; to spring up.
擲下 To throw down.
一中 To hit the mark.
一色 or 擲骰子 To throw dice.
一回 To reject; to return.
一贏 A winning cast.
一擲 A cast at dice.
首… The first cast.
擲… To fling; to throw.
擲孤注(成) To throw the great cast.
一鐵環 Quoits.
一果盈車(So handsome as) to have fruit thrown to him, enough to fill his chariot.
一囊千金 A stake of one thousand dollars for a cast at dice.
光陰虛擲 To idle away time; to waste time.
流年一…梭 Like a shuttle through the loom, so swiftly glide my feathered hours.
死虎猶怒擲 Even a dead tiger can still jump up in a great rage.
擲黃金於虛牝 To waste money; to throw good money after bad; to throw the helve after the hatchet; (成) to make ducks and drakes of, or with a property.

擷 Yeh (*v.*) To gather; to collect; to take up with the fingers and put in the lap or bosom; to pick.
擷秀尋芳 To seek for flowers.
雨中擷園蔬 Picking the garden vegetables in the rain.

擾 Jao (*v.*) To trouble; to annoy; to disturb; to bother; to infest; to confuse; to throw into disorder. To rear; to train to obedience. To pacify; to quiet.
擾害 or 擾亂 To disturb; to throw into disorder.
…動 or 擾亂 To agitate; to stir up; to unsettle people's minds; to jostle; to buffet; to disturb; to stir; to shake up; to churn; to jounce; to wallop.
…亂 Commotion; agitation; disorder; confusion; disquiet; perturbation; disturbance; turmoil; turbulence; tumult; tumultuation; hubbub; rout; bustle; fuss; ferment; to do; trouble; pudder; pother; row; convulsion; uproar; riot; rumpus; stour; scamble; *fracas*; embroilment; *melee*; spill and spelt; rough and tumble; evection; discomposure; disorganization; deorganization; shuffling; interruption; inversion; corruption. To baffle; to confound; to confuse; to disturb; to unhinge; to dislocate; to put out of joint; to throw out of gear.
…擾 In disorder; in great confusion; in tumult.
六…The six domestic animals—the horse, the ox, the sheep, the pig, the dog, and the fowl.
喧…Pother; bustle; confusion; tumult.
煩…To give trouble to others.
驚…To disturb; to annoy.
擾其思慮(成) To beat the brains.
…害治安 To disturb the peace.
…亂國政 To introduce anarchy into the public administration.
苦擾其心 To press hard on the mind; (成) to weigh on one's mind.

擴 K'uo (*v.*) To expand; to stretch; to enlarge; to extend.
擴充 To expand; to extend; to enlarge.
…張 To dilate; to expand; to spread; to extend; to aggrandize; to distend; to develop; to amplify; to spread out; to widen; to magnify; to inflate; to blow up; to stuff; to pad; to cram; to exaggerate.
…散(物) Diffusion.
…眼界 To increase one's experience.
…張海軍 To increase and extend the navy.
推擴其理 To extend a principle further.

擺 Pai (*v.*) To spread out; to expose; to display; to exhibit. To arrange; to set in order; to place. To move; to wag; to wave to and fro; to shake. (*n.*) A pendulum.
擺心 Center of oscillation.
…手 To wave the hand; to beckon; to waft.
…布 To place; to arrange in order; to spread out. To do one some injury.
…列 To array; to exhibit; to display.
…尾 To wag the tail.
…弄 To play with; to sport with.
…脫 To get rid of.
…開 To spread out; to display; to exhibit; to set out.
…酒 To lay out wine.
…針 The pivot of scales; the balancing point; the axis.
…渡 To ferry across. A ferry.
…陣 To draw up in line of battle; to arrange troops.
…唆 To induce; to coax.
…動 To swing; to oscillate.
…飯 To lay a table for a meal; to spread a table.
…線(算) Cycloid.
…齊 To arrange evenly.
…架子 To make a display; to put on airs.
…執事 To arrange paraphernalia, as in a procession.
…酒席 To spread a feast.
…隊伍 To parade troops.
…空架子 To make an empty show; to vapor.
…開物什 To display articles for sale.
搖搖擺擺 or 大搖大擺 An ostentatious vain manner of walking; strutting.

攀 P'an (*v.*) To grasp; to seize. To drag; to pull down; to draw. To implicate; to involve. To climb up; to clamber; to creep up; to scramble.
攀弓 To draw a bow.
…扯 To implicate; to involve; to drag into an affair.
…扶 To hold on for support.
…陪 To accompany.
…留 To detain a guest.

…桂 To take the master's degree.
…登 To climb; to clamber; to ramp; to scramble; to *escalade*; to surmount; to scale; to scale the heights.
…親 To aspire to the hand of.
…緣 To climb up; to clamber.
供攀 To depose and implicate others.
攀禽類 (動) Scansores.
…轅臥轍 To grasp the shafts of the carriage and lie down in the wheel-ruts—to detain a popular official.
手攀丹桂 Grasping the red cassia—obtaining the master's degree.
敢…台駕 I venture to request your presence.
不敢高攀 I cannot venture to equal you.

十六畫 攏 Lung

(*v.*) To seize; to grasp. To work on; to operate. To collect; to assemble. To draw near to.
攏近 To draw near to.
…掠 To seize; to plunder.
…船 To bring a boat to the shore.
…髮 To bind up the hair.
圍攏 To crowd round.
馬…頭 A halter.

十七畫 攘 Jang

(*v.*) To steal. To reject; to expel. To disturb; to throw into confusion; to embroil.
攘羊 To steal a sheep.
…夷 To expel the barbarians.
…災 To ward off calamity.
…袂 To roll up the sleeves—to be determined to act.
…除 To reject; to expel; to cut off.
…臂 To bare one's arms; to exert the arms.
…奪 To seize; to rob; to carry off.

攔 Lan

(*v.*) To stop; to interrupt with the hand; to prevent; to hinder; to debar; to obstruct; to embarrass; to cut off; to impede; to bar; to screen off.
攔阻 To stop; to impede; to obstruct; to hinder; to hedge up; to preclude; to debar; to foreclose; to estop.
…開 To separate; to interfere.
…街 To block up the street.
…截 To hinder; to cut off.
…途 To stop one on the way and rob him.
…腰抱住 To seize (me) by the waist.
…輿遏轎 To stop an officer's sedan for the purpose of presenting a petition.

攙 Ch'an

(*v.*) To pierce; to stab; to stick; to prick. To support; to sustain. To repair; to make up. To mix; to blend; to mingle.
攙合 To mix; to mingle; to blend.
…扶 To support; to uphold; to help; to assist.
…起 To raise up; to light up.
…嘴 To interrupt one in speaking.
…雜 To mix up; to blend.
…入劣品 Adulteration; sophistication.

攖 Ying

(*v.*) To take with the fingers. To rush against; to run against. To provoke; to excite the ire of.
攖其鋒 To rush against the spears.
虎負嵎莫之敢攖 The tiger backing against the hill, no one is bold enough to draw near it.

十八畫 攝 Shê

(*v.*) To gather; to collect. To put in order. To direct; to control. To act for; to substitute. To assist. To lift up; to hold up.
攝力 (物) Attraction.
…石 The loadstone.
…生 Sanitation.
…政 Regency.
…持 To take up.
…魂 To take away another's soul
…影 To photograph; to take a picture by means of photography.
…篆 To take up a post for another. An acting officer.
…衛 To take good care of one's health.
…生學 Hygiene.
…政王 Prince regent.
…護腺 (解) Prostate.
…氏寒暑表 Celsius' centigrade thermometer.

攜 (俗作携) Hsieh

(*v.*) To take with the hand; to carry; to take along. To lead by the hand. To conduct. To leave. To connect.
攜手 Hand in hand. To take by the hand; to knit hands.
…眷 To carry one's family along.
…帶 To take along with one.
…貳 Disaffection.
…筐 To carry a basket on the arm.
提攜 To carry in the hand. To recommend.
攜手同行 To walk hand in hand; to walk with the arms linked.
扶老攜幼 To help the aged and lead the young.

十九畫 攤 T'an

(*v.*) To spread out; to open out. To divide amongst; to share; to apportion.
(*n.*) A stall; a booth.
攤分 To divide up.
…派 To apportion to each; to assess.
…開 To open out; to spread out.
…飯 A short midday sleep; a nap; a siesta.
…賠 To make up a loss in proportion.
…還 To pay by installments.
果攤 A fruit stall.
菜…A stall for selling vegetables.
搖…To shake dice.
賣…To bet on and put down the stakes.
擺…To spread out goods for sale.

攢 Ts'uan

(*v.*) To collect; to assemble together; to bring together; to gather together.
攢眉 To knit the brows.
…宮 An imperial mausoleum.
…聚 To collect together; to assemble.
…動 Surging, as a mob.
…毆 To gather together and beat a person.

二十畫 攪 Chiao

(*v.*) To stir up; to excite; to disturb; to throw into disorder; to annoy; to confuse. To mix.
攪勻 To mix evenly.
…唆 To beguile into doing evil.
…亂 To confuse; to throw into disorder; (成) to throw out of gear; to break the peace.
…擾 To make trouble; to create disturbance; to stir up a row.
…亂天下 To disturb the peace of the world.
…亂全國 To throw the whole state in disorder.

攫 Kuo

(*v.*) To seize; to take hold of; to grasp with the claw or the paw.

攫取 To seize and carry off; to snatch; (成) to catch up; to make a leap at; to make a jump at; to make a snatch at.

…捕 To catch hold of; to seize.

廿一畫 攬 Lan

(*v.*) To grasp; to seize; to clutch. To carry in the arms; to hug. To monopolize; to engross.

攬取 To seize up; to take hold of; to grasp.

…貨 To engross; to buy up goods.

…權 To grasp authority; to get the ascendancy.

包攬 To monopolize; to contract for the entire management of.

承… To undertake.

支部 支 Chih

(*n.*) A branch. Descendants.

(*v.*) To prop; to support; to hold up; to withstand; to bear up. To branch off; to diverge. To separate. To pay.

(*adj.*) Divergent; branched.

支付 To pay in advance; to pay; to defray; to make payment.

…用 To appropriate; to give out.

…那 (地) China.

…局 A branch office.

…店 A branch store. Agency.

…使 A petty officer in the Tang Dynasty.

…吾 To make excuse; to evade. To oppose.

…取 To draw out; to take in advance.

…派 Branches. Descendants.

…柱 A pillar; a post; a support.

…持 To hold up; to bear up; to support; to sustain; to help.

…消 Expense; outlay.

…借 To lend.

…流 A tributary; an affluent; a feeder.

…絀 (成) Hard up; in want of money.

…配 Assortment; allotment.

…票 (商) Check.

…解 To dismember.

…頤 To support the cheek with the hand.

…裔 Descendants.

…線 A branch line.

…點 (物) Fulcrum.

…離 Vague; not to the point; evasive; irrelevant.

…撥 To pay out; to defray expenses.

…錢 To draw money.

本支 Root and branches. Father and sons.

地…The twelve branches of earth.

宗… Of the same clan.

近… Blood relatives.

停… To stop payment.

過… Overdraft.

橫… A collateral branch of a family.

支出款 Disbursement.

預支薪金 Advance of wages.

濫…帑銀 To waste the public money.

形體支離 To become emaciated; to be reduced to a skeleton.

言語…吾 Incoherent speech.

無可…持 (成) Without a leg to stand on.

八畫 攲 Chi

(*adj.*) Inclined; leaning; tilted; tipped up.

攲側 Inclined; leaning. To lurch, as a ship.

…器 A leaning vessel.

支部 二畫 收 Shou

(*v.*) To receive. To collect; to gather. To close; to bring to an end; to conclude. To restrain; to bind. To harvest; to reap. To arrest.

(*n.*) A backboard in a carriage.

收入 To receive.

…口 A closure, as of a wound.

…工 To stop work.

…生 To act as a midwife.

…成 or 收割 or 收穫 To harvest; to reap.

…回 To receive again; to get back.

…沒 To confiscate.

…兵 To recall troops.

…押 To keep in prison; to confine.

神服 To win back to allegiance.

…拾 To make ready; to put in order. To repair.

…留 To give shelter; to harbor.

…訖 Payment received.

…效 To have results.

…執 To hold in one's possession.

…稅 To collect taxes.

…單 or 收條 (商) A receipt; acquittance.

…場 To conclude; to come to an end.

…管 To take over charge of.

…帳 To collect debts.

…殮 To prepare a dead body for burial.

…斂 To improve; to mend ways.

…藏 To keep; to store up.

…贖 To redeem; to get out of pawn.

…繫 or 收禁 To keep in confinement.

…支員 (商) A teller; a cashier.

…門生 To take pupils.

…稅單 A duty-paid certificate.

…斂劑 (醫) Astringent.

…藏家 A collector; a curio hunter.

…入版圖 To annex a territory.

…回利權 To restore rights and privileges.

…回紙幣 To call in bank notes.

…拾民心 To attach people's affection to one.

…拾行李 To pack up one's baggage.

…稅免照 An exemption certificate.

…買人心 To win people's hearts by bribery.

鳴金收軍 (陸) To beat the tattoo.

每百元實收九十五元 Issued at 95% of the face value.

三畫 改 Kai

(*v.*) To alter; to change; to amend; to reform; to correct.

改正 To set right; to rectify; to put right; to put to rights; to set to rights; to put straight; to set straight; to set up; to correct.

…名 To change one's name.

…行 To turn one's attention to another trade; to change one's occupation; to take up another calling.

…革 To begin a new course of life; (成) to turn over a new leaf. Reformation. Revolution.

…良 To improve; to make better; to mend. Improvement; amelioration; melioration; betterment; amendment; emenation; mending.

…制 To change the system.

…容 To alter in appearance; to change color.

…造 To rebuild; to reconstruct.

…過 To mend or correct one's errors; to reform.

…訂 To revise.

…削 To obliterate and correct.

…期 To alter the date.

…換 To change; to put another in place of; to exchange.

…常 To be changed from the normal.
…道 To change the course.
…嫁 or 改醮 To marry another husband.
…裝 To disguise.
…葬 To enter a corpse in another grave.
…樣 or 改式 To convert into another form.
…圖 To change the plan.
…變 To alter; to change.
…轍 To change a habit.
悔改 To repent and reform.
改官制 To reform the old regime.
…政體 Reform of administration.
…過所 A reformatory.
…日再來 To come again on another day.
…邪歸正 To give up heresy and return to the truth.
…弦更張 To change the laws.
…弦易轍 To reform.
…悔福隨 Blessings follow repentance.
…換門閭 To rise in prominence; to grow prosperous.
…過自新 To convert from a bad life to a good one; (成) to turn over a new leaf; to become a new man; to put on the new man; to turn from sin.
…過遷善 To reform errors and practice what is morally good; to change from sin to holiness or from bad to good.
…編軍隊 To reorganize or remodel the army.
…頭換面 To disguise. A reform that is not radical.
痛改前非 To reform earnestly one's misdeeds.
地方改變 The place has been entirely changed.
風雨改期 Weather permitting.
風俗…良 The reformation of manners.
面色不改 Without changing countenance.
風雨不… In spite of the weather.

攻 Kung

(*v.*) To attack; to assault. To attack a person's faults. To work at. To rouse; to stimulate.
(*adj.*) Strong; enduring.

攻下 To batter down.
…打 To fight; to engage in battle; to attack; to fight against; to batter; to set to; to pitch into.
…守 Offensive and defensive.
…克 To overcome; to vanquish; to conquer.
…取 or 攻獲 To take or capture a place.
…拔 To take by storm; to capture by assault.
…城 To assault a city.
…退 To drive back; to rout.
…訐 To bring a charge against; to have a cut at; to have a shot at; to have a fling at; to have a shy at; to run down.
…匪 To repress bandits.
…破 To carry by assault.
…滅 To assault and destroy.
…書 or 攻讀 To study hard; to apply closely to study.
…剿 To rout, as rebels.
…圍 To lay siege to; to besiege.
…擊 To attack; (成) to fall upon; to assault; to make an assault on; to charge; to set upon; to impugn; to break a lance with; to enter the lists; to lift a hand against; to draw the sword against; to take up the cudgels; to advance against; to march against; to fall foul of; to pitch into; to launch out against; (成) to fall foul of. Assault; assault and battery; onset; onslaught.
圍攻 To beset; to besiege; to lay about one; to beleaguer; to lay siege to; to invest.
反… To turn the tables upon.
取…勢 To assume the offensive; (成) to strike the first blow; to take the offensive; to be or become the aggressor.
攻人之過 To attack other's fault.
…乎異端 To study strange doctrines.
…守之具 Offensive and defensive weapons.
…守同盟 Offensive and defensive alliance.
…獲城池 To carry a town.
不攻而得 To attain one's end without the horrors of war.
以藥攻瘡 To remove the boil by medicine.
先行…擊 To strike the first blow; to throw the first stone at.
水陸進攻 To advance to the attack by land and water.
我車既… Our carriages were strong.
兩面夾… To attack on both sides.
庶民攻之不日成之 The people heartily undertook the work and soon completed it.
他山之石可以攻玉 The stones of those hills may be used to polish gems.
朋友相衛而不相攻 Friends should protect and not attack each other.

攸 Yu

(*v.*) To go on the water. To move quickly in water.
(*n.*) A place.
(*adj.*) Distant.
(*pron.*) What; that which; who.

攸久 A long time.
…攸 Remote; distant.
…爾 Cheerfully.
…好德 What one desires is virtue.
…攸外寓 Residing far away from home.
利有攸往 Advantage will thereby accrue.
名譽…關 Affecting one's reputation.
福祿…歸 May happiness and emolument come to you!

四畫 放 Fang

(*v.*) To set free; to loosen; to release; to let off; to let go; to liberate. To place; to lay down; to put; to set. To reject; to cast off; to drive away; to banish; to send away. To stretch; to extend. To indulge; to dissipate; to relax. To scatter. To emit. To discharge; to fire.

放大 To enlarge; to eke; to magnify.
…下 To lay down; to put down.
…工 To quit work.
…火 To set fire. Arson.
…心 To make one's mind easy; to set one's heart at rest.
…手 To let go one's hand.
…生 To liberate living creatures.
…去 To let go; to loose; to let out; to set slip.
…血 To let blood.
…光 To shine; to emit light; to gleam.
…行 To let pass.
…羊 To tend sheep.
…良 To give freedom to a slave.
…走 To let a culprit escape; to release; to let go.
…告 To receive indictments as in a yamen.
…屁 To break wind.
…利 To fleece; to exact.
…言 To speak out one's mind; to talk freely.
…汽 To blow a whistle.
…花 To let off fireworks.
…洋 To put to sea.
…流 or 放逐 To banish; to exile.

…差 To release from duty.
…砲 To fire a cannon; to discharge a gun.
…恣 Intemperance; sensuality; indulgence; high living; inabstinence; self-indulgence.
…假 To give a holiday.
…飲 To water cattle; to give drink to.
…棄 To abandon; to renounce; to give up; to discard; to desert; (成) to throw over; to abdicate. Resignation; retirement; abdication; renunciation; abjuration.
…債 To make loans to others; to lend money.
…晴 To clear up.
…賴 To demand satisfaction for a trumped-up offense; to play off on another.
…電 (物) Discharge.
…寬 To widen; to loosen.
…賬 To give credit; to loan.
…肆 To relax; to cast off restraint; to act disorderly or dissolutely. Shabbiness; villainy; perfidy.
…箭 To shoot or discharge an arrow.
…蕩 or 於浪 Profligate; unrestrained; voluptuous; luxurious; licentious; dissolute; rakish; fast; debauched. wild; extravagant. To set adrift; to lead a dissipated life; to indulge; (成) to shake a loose leg; to revel; to rake; to live hard; to run riot; to sow one's wild oats.
…膽 To grow bold; to bolden; to pluck up courage.
…鬆 To loosen.
…縱 To give the reins to; to allow to run wild; to give freedom to; (成) to give loose to; to yield the hand; (成) to have full swing.
…學 To break up school.
…聲 To give forth the voice. Cresendo.
安放 To place; to situate; to locate; to localize; to make a place for; to put; to lay; to set; to install; to seat; to station; to lodge; to quarter; to post.
釋…or 解放 To liberate; to set free; to set clear; to set at liberty; to render free; to emancipate; to release; to affranchise; to enfranchise.
放大鏡 Magnifying glass.
…火者 An incendiary.
…生池 A pond on purpose to preserve lives of fish.
…行單 (照) A clearance; a release permit.
…冷箭 To shoot an arrow at a venture; to injure others secretly.
…風箏 To fly a kite.
…電叉 (電) Discharger.
…射管 (動) Radial tubes.
…號礮 To fire a salute or signal.
…號筒 To blow a steam whistle.
…燄口 Religious rites performed on behalf of departed spirits.
…爆竹 To fire crackers.
…乎四海 Reaching to the Four Seas.
…在心裏 To keep in mind.
…任主義 *Laissez-faire* policy.
…虎自衛 To liberate the tiger to protect oneself—to invite calamity.
…虎歸山 To let the tiger return to the mountain—to breed calamity for future.
…射動物 (動) Radiata.
…捨根塵 To become free from the influence of the world of matter and give oneself to contemplation.
…債生利 To place out to interest; to put out to interest.
…棄計畫 To throw up the game; to throw up the cards.
…棄權利 (法) Waiver. To yield one's right.
…棄責任 Neglect of duty; dereliction of duty.
…蕩之人 A profligate; a loose liver.
…學回家 To return home after school.
…龍入海 To let a dragon into the sea—to give a man his chance.
儘可放心 Cheer up!
放于利而行 To act along the line of gain.
…浪形骸者 Bohemian.
…開門戶主義 The open-door policy.

政 Chêng

(*n.*) Government; administration. Laws; regulations. The measures of a government; polity.
(*v.*) To rule; to regulate.

政才 Ability for politics.
…令 The orders of government.
…況 Political condition.
…府 Government.
…法 Politics and legislature.
…見 Political opinions or views.
…客 Politicians not in office.
…界 Official regime; political circle or sphere.
…事 Politics; government affairs.
…務 Government affairs.
…策 Policy; method of administration; statesmanship; statecraft.
…教 Official admonitions advising the people to keep order.
…權 The ruling power; sovereignty.
…變 Revolution.
…黨 A political party.
…體 Polity; the system of government.
七政 The seven regulators—the sun, the moon, and the five planets.
女…or 內政 Petticoat government.
仁…or 善政 A good rule; a benevolent government.
民… Civil government.
秉… To hold the reins of the government.
虐…or 苛政 A harsh or tyrannical government; misrule; misgovernment.
家… Family regulations; the government of a family.
軍… Military government.
從… In government service; in official employ.
論… To discuss politics; to talk of politics.
議… A councilor of state.
政治犯 Political offense.
…治科 Department of politics.
…治家 A politician; a statesman; strategist; legislator; lawgiver; statist; statemonger; Minos; Draco.
…治學 Political science.
…務處 Government offices.
行政法 Political law.
無…府 Anarchy.
政法分權 The separation of the legislative and executive.
…治大綱 The canons of government.
…治改革 Revolution.
…治地理 Political geography.
…治根本 The essential of administration.
…治倫事 Everything perfectly well arranged in the government.
…治經驗 Administrative experience.
…治競爭 Struggle for political power.
…府訓令 Government instruction or order.
…界風潮 Unrest in government circles.
…綱不振 Inefficient, disorganized government.

…黨領袖 Leader of a political power.
民主政體 Republic.
君主…體 Monarchy.
專制…體 Absolute or despotic government.
臨時…府 Provisional government.
發布…策 To publish government plans.
紊亂朝政 To throw the government into confusion.
政黨內閣制 Party system cabinet.

五畫 故 Ku

(*n.*) Reason; cause.
(*adj.*) Ancient; old. Late; deceased.
(*adv.*) Formerly; of old. On purpose. For this reason; on this account.
(*conj.*) Therefore. For; because.
(*v.*) To die; to pass away.

舊人 Old friends.
…此 Therefore; for this reason.
…犯 or 故違 To offend purposely.
…老 Old. Old ministers of state.
…智 Old tricks.
…事 A story; a tale; a legend.
…殺 Homicide; premeditated murder.
…意 Intentionally; deliberately; out of design; on purpose; advisedly; wittingly; knowingly; designedly; by design; studiously; pointedly.
…國 Father country.
…鄉 or 故里 One's native village.
…縱 To connive at purposely.
…舊 Old; out of date. Old friend.
大故 The death of a parent or of the emperor.
已…Dead; deceased.
如…As formerly; as before.
何…Why? wherefore? for what purpose?
物…or 身故 Dead; deceased; departed.
病…Died of illness.
無…Without cause.
緣…Cause or reason.
故土難移 It is hard to go away from one's native soil.
…舊不遺 Not to neglect old friends.
…轍可循 The former precedent may be adopted.
…態復萌 The old vice has come upon him again.
虛應故事 To do it as a mere form.
老於世故 To have seen much of the world.
故人千里遺我書 An old friend sent me a letter from a thousand *li*.

六畫 效 Hsiao

(*v.*) To imitate; to follow; to pattern after; to copy; to mimic; to learn. To fulfill; to verify; to be efficacious.
(*adj.*) Efficacious; effective; effectual.
(*n.*) Effects; results; efficacy.

效力 Efficacy. To render one's services to.
…尤 To imitate and exceed the original in doing evil.
…用 Utility. To offer oneself as a candidate.
…法 To follow ancient examples; to pattern after; to follow in the steps; to follow in the footsteps; to follow in the wake of; to tread in the steps; to tread in the footsteps; to tread in the wake of; to take pattern by; to follow the example of; to walk in the shoes of; to take a leaf out of another's book; to strike in with; to follow suit; to take after; to model after.
…果 Results; effects.
…能 Potential.
…驗 Result; effect; fruit. Fulfillment.
…顰 To affect the little contractions of the features which add grace to a beauty like an ugly woman—to be unconscious of one's own defects. (成) To take a leaf out of another's book.
有效 To have the intended effect; (成) to take effect; to result in; (成) to go far. Efficacious; effective; effectual.
成…Good result; success.
見…To prove efficacious, as medicine.
神…Divinely efficacious.
無…(成) To go for nothing; to have no efficacy; (成) to end in nothing; to come to no practical result. In vain; fruitless; to no purpose; of no avail; invalid; ineffective; resultless; unavailing; null and void; nugatory; inoperative; good for nothing; ineffectual; ineffecacious; without remedy; without effect.
有成效 To have some success; (成) to gain ground.
使無…To invalidate; to cripple; (成) to clip the wings of.
效順民國 Loyal to the Republic.
功效無比 An incomparable efficacy.
靈…如神 As efficacious as if divine. It acted as a charm.
以免效尤 In order to stop others from following their bad example.
前言已效 The prophecy has come true.
藥之功…The efficacy of a remedy.
藥石無…Medicines produce no effect; all kinds of medicine are unavailing; no medicine is of any avail.
屢試無…Proving efficacious as often as it has been tried.

七畫 敕 Chih

(*n.*) Imperial orders; an ordinance.
敕任 Imperial appointment to office.
…封 A special title conferred by imperial decree.
…旨 or 敕命 An imperial order.
…書 Credentials; letters patent.
…贈 To bestow honors on an officer's dead parents.
誡敕 Precepts; admonitions; direction; prohibitions.
…命符 Charms containing a god's special orders.

教 Chiao

(*n.*) Instruction; precept. Doctrine. A religion.
(*v.*) To instruct; to teach. To order; to command.

教王 The head of the Roman Catholic church; Pope.
…化 Education; culture. Civilization. To civilize; to influence by teaching; to inculate; to indoctrinate; to inoculate; to infuse; to instil; to infix; to ingraft; to infiltrate; to imbue; to impregnate; to implant.
…友 Church members.
…主 The founder of a religion.
…外 Outside the church. The "world."
…令 A command; an order.
…法 The method of teaching.
…門 or 教派 The Mohammedan religion. A sect. Religious persuasion; religious sect; religious denomination.
…育 Education.
…科 Course of instruction.
…員 or 教習 An instructor; a teacher.
…案 Missionary "cases"; ecclesiastical trouble.
…師 An evangelist; a pastor; a

protestant missionary. A teacher; an instructor; a trainer; a master; a director; a coach; a governer.
…徒 Disciples; church members.
…訓 Instruction; advice. To teach; to educate.
…唆 To stir up; to instigate; to egg.
…授 The director of studies in a department.
…書 To teach.
…習 To teach; to train. A teacher; an instructor.
…堂 A Christian church or chapel.
…會 The church.
…禍 Ecclesiastical trouble.
…導 To educate.
…誨 To indoctrinate; to instruct; to train; to discipline.
…諭 The overseer of schools in a district.
…養 To educate and support. To bring up; to bring up to; to educate; to put to nurse; to send to school.
…澤 Teachings and traditions.
…學 To teach a school.
…練 To form; to ground; to prepare; to qualify; to drill; to exercise; to practice; to habituate; to familiarize with; to nurture.
三教 The three sects in China—Confucianism (儒教), Buddhism (釋教 or 佛教), and Taoism (道教).
五… The five constant virtues.
主… A bishop.
背… To apostatize; to abandon one's religion.
佛… or 釋教 (宗) Buddhism.
道… (宗) Taoism.
紅… (宗) Mongolian Llamaism.
黃… (宗) The Tibetan Llama sect.
幫… or 助教 An assistant teacher.
傳… To promulgate a religion; to preach.
儒… (宗) Confucianism.
教法師 A lawyer.
…科書 Textbooks.
…育部 Ministry of Education.
…育會 Educational society.
…授學 or 教授法 Pedagogy.
…務長 Dean or chief professor.
一神教 (宗) Unitarianism.
天主… (宗) Roman Catholicism.
未請… I have not yet asked your name.
印度… (宗) Hinduism.
多神… Polytheism.
回回… (宗) Mohammedanism.
來領… I come to recieve your instruction.
耶穌… (宗) The Protestant church.
希臘… (宗) Greek church.
基督… (宗) Christianity.
神道… (宗) Shintoism.
崇物… or 異教 Paganism; heathenism.
猶太… (宗) Jewish religion.
教育司長 Secretaries of Ministry of Education.
…育行政 Educational administration.
…育英才 To educate men of genius and talent.
…育基金 Educational fund.
…育雜誌 *Educational Review.*
…育學會 Educational society for teachers' instruction.
…育總長 Minister of Education.
…猱升木 To teach monkeys to climb trees—to stir up bad people to evil.
三教九流 The three religious sects and nine learned professions.
大學教員 A professor.
基督…徒 Church of Christ; body of Christ; members of Christ; disciples of Christ; followers of Christ; Christians; Christian community.
中等…育 Secondary education.
世俗…育 Secular education.
高尚…育 Liberal education.
高等…育 Classical education.
專門…育 Technical education.
諄諄…誨 To teach thoroughly.
婆羅門教 (宗) Brahmanism.
教不嚴師之惰 To educate without severity shows a teacher's indolence.
…之道貴以專 The course of instruction is made valuable by close attention.
古者易子而教之 The ancients exchanged sons and one taught the son of another.
不信有上帝之教 Antitheism.
當面教子背後教妻 You may reprove your children in the presence of others, but you must reprove your wife in secret.
教人者養其善心而惡自消 Let the teachers of mankind cherish their virtuous feelings and vice will of itself vanish.
上品之人不教而善，中品之人教而後善，下品之人教而不善 The men of the highest class are virtuous independent of instruction, those of the middle class are virtuous after instruction, and those of the lowest class are vicious notwithstanding instruction.

救 Chiu

(n.) Salvation; relief; rescue.
(v.) To save; to deliver; to rescue; to relieve; to succor. To assist; to aid. To stop; to cease. To cure.
救火 To avert calamities of fire; to put out a fire.
…世 To save the world.
…主 The Savior.
…兵 The relief of an army; reënforcement.
…災 To relieve (avert) calamity.
…助 To stand by one in case of need; (成) to stand one's friend.
…命 To save life. Help! help!
…活 To save alive.
…拔 To rescue; to deliver.
…苦 To rescue from misery.
…急 To meet an exigency; to relieve one's necessities; to help in difficulty or extremity.
…恩 The grace of salvation.
…星 A deliverer. Salvation.
…飢 To appease hunger.
…援 To raise a siege; to relieve the hemmed-in force. To come to the rescue.
…駕 To save the emperor.
…應 To respond.
…濟 To deliver the poor; to succor and relieve.
…難 To rescue from calamity; to help out of distress; to relieve sufferings.
…護 To save and protect.
…贖 To redeem; to ransom.
打救 To hasten to the rescue.
拯… To save; to get out of misery.
救世軍 Salvation army.
…出來 To save out of.
…生局 A society for rescuing drowning people.
…生船 A lifeboat.
…生圈 A life buoy.
…世論 Soteriology.
…命帶 Safety belt.
…性命 To save life.
…火會長 Head of the fire brigade.
…苦救難 To relieve the poor; to save those in calamity.
…急回生 To restore to life at once.
…標未策 A superficial method of relieving distress.
…濟方法 Methods of relief.
不可救治 Incurable; cureless;

immedicable; remediless; beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable; irremediable; irrecoverable; irretrievable; irreclaimable; irredeemable; irrevocable.
不可…藥 (成) Too far gone. Beyond help or remedy.
見死不救 Not to rescue those in mortal danger.
無法可… No means of relief.
救主受難日 Good Friday.
…主聖誕日 The Nativity.
…燃眉之急 To save from imminent danger. Urgent, as the saving of one's eyebrows from fire.
…出水火之中 To save one from the danger of water and fire.
…人一命勝造七級浮屠 Better save one man's life than build a pagoda of seven stories.

敏 Min — (*adj.*) Active; quick; nimble; agile; ready; prompt. Ingenious; skilled in; dexterous; acute; sharp; clever. Earnest; diligent.

敏力 Energetic.
…求 To seek earnestly.
…捷 Adroit; active; quick of motion; perk; animated; vigorous; dapper; dexterous; quick-witted; nimble; nimble as squirrel; agile; light-footed; nimble-footed; featly; tripping. Nimbleness; agility; smartness; quickness; velocity; alacrity; promptitude; despatch; dispatch; expedition; haste.
…慎 Clever and careful.
敏慧 Intelligent; sagacious.
…辯 Readiness of wit. Ready at retort.
…於事 To be earnest in what one is doing.
…而好學 Clever and fond of study.
…則有功 Be earnest and you will accomplish much.
心靈手敏 Clever in mind and quick of action.

敖 Ao — (*v.*) To saunter; to ramble; to travel. (*adj*) Tall. Proud; haughty.

敖遊 To travel; to ramble.
…民 Wandering people; idlers.
…敖 Very tall.
邑無敖民 There were no wandering people in the district.

彼交匪敖 In the intercourse they were not proud.

敗 Pai — (*v.*) To defeat an army. To destroy; to ruin; to spoil. To subvert. (*adj.*) Fallen. Rotten; decayed. Ruined; destroyed; spoiled; beaten; defeated. (*n.*) A defeat; a rout.

敗子 A spendthrift; a prodigal.
…仗 To be beaten in battle; to be defeated; to come off with a baffle; to suffer defeat; (成) to get the worst of it. Defeat; loss of battle. [the day.
…北 To lose a battle; (成) to lose
…肉 Spoiled meat.
…血 Effused blood.
…走 To be routed.
…家 To ruin a family.
…事 To ruin or spoil an affair; to baffle or frustrate an attempt.
…挫 To thwart; to frustrate; to disconcert; to balk; to foil; to baffle; to snub; to override; to circumvent.
…將 A defeated general.
…葉 Fallen leaves.
…絮 Refuse cotton; waste.
…德 To ruin virtue.
…訴 To loose a lawsuit.
…敵 To bear hard upon an antagonist; to make the enemy bite the dust. A breach on a line.
…類 Bad characters. A bad class.
…謀 To counteract or defeat a plan; to overset a plot; to defeat one's end.
…興 To be depressed in spirits.
…露 To be ruined by discovery.
…醬 (植) *Patrinia scabiosæfolia*, Link.
…壞 To go to utter ruin; (成) to go to pigs and whistle; (成) to go to rack or wreck; (成) to go to the dogs; (成) to knock in the head; to contaminate; to poison; to canker; to corrupt; to exulcerate; to pollute; to vitiate; to inquinate; to debase; to embase. Destroyed; ruined; spoiled. Impairment; inquination; injury; damage; loss; detriment; delaceration; outrage; havoc; ravage; scathe; perversion; prostitution; vitiation; discoloration; oxidation; pollution; poisoning; destruction; demolition; devastation; contamination; canker; corruption.
大敗 To overpower completely; to defeat utterly; (成) to smite hip and thigh; to overthrow completely. A complete defeat.
成…Success and failure.
腐…Corrupt. Decayed.
勝…Victory and defeat.
擊…To defeat and disperse; (成) to put to rout.
敗名節 A breach of morality.
…風俗 To corrupt public morals.
…門風 To disgrace the reputation of a family.
…家子 A disgrace to the family; (成) a black sheep.
…人名譽 To kill a man's name; to aim at one's destruction; to ruin one's good name.
…人計謀 To disappoint one's designs. [whole herd.
…羣之馬 A horse that spoils the
…壞人心 To corrupt people's hearts. The perversion of one's mind.
…壞風俗 To demoralize; to corrupt or undermine the morals of.
一敗塗地 An overwhelming defeat; a complete loss.
事…垂成 An abortive attempt; (成) a flash in a pan.
勝…未定 Uncertain issue of the battle.
收拾敗兵 To gather together the defeated troops.
事已…露 The story is out. [air.
計謀…露 The design has taken
傷風…俗 To pervert the manners and customs.
不分勝敗 A drawn battle.
勢敗奴欺主 When you have no power, your servants will insult you.
敗壞少年心術 To debauch the principles of the young.

敍 (俗作叙) Hsü — (*n.*) Arrangement; series; rank; order. (*v.*) To arrange in order; to put things in proper places. To converse; to chat. To narrate; to state. To employ according to worth.

敍明 To state clearly.
…述 To state; to narrate; to relate; to recite; to recount; to sum up; to run over; to recapitulate; to rehearse; to unfold a tale; to tell; to give an account of; to render an account of; to report; to make a report; to draw up a statement; to describe.

…事 Narration; statement.
…論 To discourse in order.
…談 To chat; to converse.
…錄 To copy out in order.
…舊 To talk over old times.
天叙 The five social relations.
暢…To have a pleasant talk.
鋪…To detail minutely.
議…To discuss what reward should be conferred on meritorious officials.
叙寒暄 To chat on the weather—to converse with one.
…勳條例 Rules for granting rewards.

八畫
敞
Chang

(*n.*) High land; a plateau.
(*adj.*) Open; spacious. Lofty.
(*v.*) To disclose; to display.

敞麗 Spacious and magnificent.
高敞 High land; a terrace.
寬…Ample; broad.
一片敞地 A broad, open space of ground.

敢
Kan

(*v.*) To dare; to venture on; to presume.
(*adj.*) Bold; intrepid; daring; audacious.

敢作 To venture at.
…求 I venture to solicit.
…言 To speak boldly; to hazard an opinion; (成) to have the courage of opinions.
…問 I venture to ask.
…爲 To bell the cat; to take the bull by the horns; to beard the lion in his den; to march up to the cannon's mouth; to go through fire and water; to run the gauntlet.
…煩 Please; (成) be good enough; be so kind.
…強 To oppose; to resist; to argue.
不敢 I do not presume; I dare not.
果…Valiant; bold; intrepid; audacious.
豈…How dare I do it? How could I venture?
膽…Bold; daring; impudent. To be so bold as to.
敢死士 A fearless, daring soldier.
…死隊 Dare-to-die corps.
不敢當 I am not worthy of such compliments.
不…多言 I dare not presume to say much.
用…直陳 I venture to state my case plainly.
敢作敢爲 To dare to do everything; to ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm; Afraid of no difficulties.

敝
Pi

(*adj.*) Bad; poor. Unworthy. Vile; abject. Defeated. Ruined. Tattered; worn-out.
(*v.*) To stop; to close.

敝衣 Tattered garments.
…屣 Worn-out shoes—useless things.
…鄉 My poor village.
…壞 Ruined; lost.
自敝 Self-ruined.
敝衣惡食 Meanly clothed and badly fed.
…帚千金 A broken broom is worth ten thousand taels—every one values things of his own.

散
San

(*n.*) A medicinal powder. A wine vessel.
(*adj.*) Separate; sporadic. Miscellaneous.
(*v.*) To scatter; to disperse; to break up; to diffuse. To distribute; to apportion.

散工 Odd jobs; day laborers.
…心 To cheer up; to take recreation.
…文 or 散體 Prose; prosaism.
…布 To intersperse; to scatter or set here and there; to disperse; to scatter; to sow; to disseminate; to diffuse; to shed; to spread; to overspread; to dispense: to disembody; to dismember; to distribute. Dispersion; scattering; dissemination; diffusion; distribution; spread; respersion; circumfusion; interspersion; spargefaction. Sparse; dispread; broadcast; sporadic; wide-spread.
…兵 Disbanded soldiers.
…放 To scatter; to distribute.
…步 To take a walk; to jaunt; (成) to take the air. Promenade.
…班 To break up a company.
…開 To spread; to scatter; to disperse.
…悶 To dissipate care; to get rid of sorrow.
…會 To dismiss or break up a meeting; to close a conference.
…場 To break up a meeting.
…漫 Want of organization.
…播 Spread; respersion; circumfusion; interspersion; spargefaction.
…熱 Refrigeration.
…髮 To dishevel the hair.
…學 To dismiss school.
心散 Divided attention.
分…Dispersion; disjunction; divergence; scattering; dissemination; diffusion; dissipation; distribution.
失…Missing. Scattered.
閒…Leisure. Taking things easy.
發…To dissipate, as a cold.
磨…To grind to powder.
懶…Heedless; indolent.
藥…Medicinal powders.
散光鏡 Diverging lens.
…花天女 The Graces.
…居各處 To live dispersed in different places.
…棄五穀 To waste and throw away the grains.
布散流言 To spread rumors; to circulate wild reports.
家…人亡 The family is partly dispersed and partly dead.
出外散步 To take the air; to go out for a walk.
人生聚散無常 Meetings and separations in human life are inconstant.

敦
Tun

(*adj.*) Honest; simple; sincere; generous. Irritated; angry. Firm; solid; substantial.
(*v.*) To esteen; to regard as important. To urge.

敦促 To press; to urge.
…品 Trustworthy; respectable.
…厚 Liberal; generous; honest; sincere.
…睦 Cordial; friendly. To make peace; (成) to bury the hatchet.
…請 A sincere invitation.
…趣 To urge one to start.
…樂 To be very fond of; to take great delight in.
大德敦化 The greater energies are seen in mighty transformations.
王事…我 The king's business presses on me.
敦厚以崇禮 To exert an honest, generous earnestness in the esteem and practice of all propriety.
…崇兩國睦誼 To cement the friendly relations between the two nations.
…孝弟以重人倫 Enforce filial and fraternal duties, so as to emphasize social obligation.

九畫
敬
Chin

(*adj.*) Honorable; respectful; reverent. Careful; attentive.
(*n.*) A present.
(*v.*) To respect; to revere; to honor; to venerate; to worship.

敬天 To venerate Heaven.
…老 To respect the aged.
…呈 To present reverently.
…告 To inform or announce respectfully.
…奉 To worship. To receive respectfully.
…長 To revere elders.
…拜 To worship with reverence.
…信 Devout faith.
…畏 In reverential fear of.
…神 To venerate the gods.
…服 To obey; to acquiesce in respectfully.
…重 or 尊敬 To make much of; to honor; to hold in esteem; to pay tribute. Respect; regard; consideration; attention; deference; reverence; honour; esteem; estimation; veneration.
…候 Respectful compliment.
…崇 To reverence and adore.
…酒 To present a glass of wine.
…陳 To state respectfully.
…頌 I respectfully wish you.
…愼 Respectful; careful; watchful.
…愛 To venerate; to reverence and love.
…禮 To salute; to pay respects to.
…謹 Reverential deportment.
…讓 To respect and pay deference to.
…遵 To obey respectfully.
失敬 I have offended you; I beg your pardon.
可… Admirable.
恭… To revere; to reverence; to hold in reverence; to honour; to venerate; to hallow. Respectful; decorous; reverential; obsequious; ceremonious.
肅… With reverential awe.
敬於事 To discharge one's duties reverently.
…啓者 I have the honor to inform you that.
無敬意 No display of reverence or respect.
敬以老拳 (成) To comb a man's head.
…爾國民 Beware! you citizens.
…虔主義 Pietism.
…惜字紙 To respect written paper.
…順父母 To respect and obey one's parents.
…請台安 I respectfully trust that you are well.
修己以敬 To cultivate oneself in reverential carefulness.
聊以爲… Merely as a trifling token of respect.
禮主於… All decorum consists chiefly in respect.
舉鎗致… Presenting arms.
敬之如神明 To respect him like God.
恭敬不如從命 Respect is not so good as obedience.
敬人者人恆敬之 He who respects others is respected by them.
在家敬父母何須遠燒香 When at home respect your parents, what is the use of burning incense when far away?

十畫
敲
Ch'iao

(*n.*) A club; a beater.
(*v.*) To pound. To strike; to beat. To knock; to tap; to rap on.

敲打 To beat; to hammer at.
…更 To beat the watch.
…門 To knock at the door.
…背 To shampoo; to beat the back.
…詐 To extort; to blackmail.
…碎 To beat fine; to break in pieces.
…鼓 To drum; to beat a drum.
…鐘 To strike a bell; to knoll.
…鑼 To beat the gong.
…木魚 To strike the block when chanting.
…冰煮茗 Breaking the ice to make tea—inviting guests in winter months.
…經念佛 To beat time and chant prayers to Buddha.
…膚吸髓 Beating the victims' skin and sucking out their marrow.

十一畫
敷
Fu

(*v.*) To state to; to announce. To spread; to show forth; to promulgate. To divide.
(*adj.*) Sufficient; enough; abundant.

敷用 Enough for use.
…足 Sufficient; abundant.
…求 To extend one's researches.
…放 To distribute; to circulate.
…告 To proclaim; to announce.
…言 Surplus words—padding.
…泛 Diffuse; verbose.
…衍 To perform one's duty negligently. To spread out; to publish abroad.
…陳 To set forth; to state.
…奏 To memorialize the throne.
…設 To establish; to construct.
…教 To diffuse a religion; to spread.
…愉 Cheerful; pleased; happy.
…藥 To put on ointment; to apply medicine.
不敷 Not enough; insufficient.
敷設權 Right of railway laying.
…演經典 To make known or diffuse moral books, or exhortations to good habits.
…傷棉布 (外) Pledget.
羅敷有夫 A lady who has already married a husband.

數
Shu

(*n.*) A number. An account. Fate; luck; destiny.
(*adj.*) Several; few; some.
(*v.*) To count; to calculate; to enumerate; to reckon; to number; to estimate. To reprimand; to blame.
(*adv.*) Often; frequently.

數十 Several tens.
小數 Decimal.
數日 Several days in succession; (成) several days running.
…目 The amount. Number. Accounts.
…次 Several times.
…見 Frequently seen.
…奇 To be in straitened circumstances. An untoward destiny.
…尾 The balance of an account.
…算 To count and reckon.
…碼 Number; symbol; numeral; figure; cipher; digit; integer.
…罵 To scold; to abuse.
…錢 To count coin or cash.
…點 To reckon up; to count up
…學 Mathematics.
本數 Cardinal numbers.
收…To collect accounts.
因…Factor.
命…Destiny; fate.
法…Divisor.
定…Fixed number. Fate; destiny.
抵…To balance an account.
奇…Odd numbers.
計…To account.
序…Ordinal numbers.
係…Coefficient.
指…Exponent; index.
記…or 上數 To put it to one's account.
倍…Multiple.
偶…Even numbers.
乘…Multiplier; multiplicator.
級…Progression.
清…To clear off an account.
煩…Distracted with cares; worrying.
零…Fractional number.
無…Innumerable; numberless; countless; (成) as the sands on the shore.
對…To compare accounts.
餘…Complement.
質…or 素數 Prime numbers.
雜…or 混合數 Mixed number.
數目字 Numbers; numerals.

…學表 Mathematical tables.
…學家 Mathematician.
公約數 Common measure.
次倍 … Sub-multiple.
相反 … Reciprocal.
被除 … Dividend.
被乘 … Multiplicand.
積得 … Product.
數口之家 A family of several members.
…米而炊 Counting the grains of rice before cooking them—contemptible parsimony.
…學地理 Mathematical geography.
…學儀器 Mathematical instruments.
在數難逃 It is fate, and cannot be avoided.
分盡之數 Aliquot part.
多角形 … Polygonal numbers.
角錐形 … Pyramidal numbers.
所減之 … Subtrahend.
不可勝 … Numberless; countless; sumless; measureless; innumerable; immeasurable; incalculable; too numerous to be counted; that cannot be reckoned.
約得之 … Quotient.
減得之 … Difference.
循環之 … Circulating decimal; repetend.
等比級 … Geometrical progression.
等差級 … Arithmetical progression.
調和級 … Harmonical progression.
游魚可 … The swimming fish can be counted.
歷歷可 … Easy to be counted.
有定式之數 Figurate number.
數典而忘其祖 He must have numbered the archives, yet he has forgotten (the work of) his ancestors—to forget one's origin.

敵 Ti

(*n.*) Enemy; foe; opponent; adversary; antagonist; opponent; rival. Equal; match.

(*v.*) To fight; to attack. To match; to cope with; to be a match for; to compete. To withstand; to oppose; to ward off.

敵人 Enemy; foe.
…手 A rival; a competitor. An adversary; an antagonist.
…兵 The enemy's troops.
…國 The enemy's country.
…愾 To wreak vengeance on behalf of one's prince.
不敵 No match for; not equal to.
匹… Well matched; equal in force.
無… Matchless; unequaled.
對… In hostile array; front to front; with crossed bayonets; at daggers drawn.
敵得住 To be a match for.
逢敵手 He has met with his match.
敵不住風 Unable to make headway against the wind.
…體同尊 Both equally honorable.
勇敵萬夫 Brave enough to match ten thousand warriors.
寡不敵衆 Few cannot resist many; a few are no match for the many.
仁者無敵 The humane man has no enemy.

整 Chen

(*adj.*) Even; uniform; regular; orderly. Whole; entire.

(*v.*) To place evenly; to adjust; to put in order; to arrange. To repair; to mend.

整帆 To trim the sails.
…備 To prepare; to get ready; to make ready; to make preparations; to settle preliminaries; to sound the note of preparation.
…隊 To marshal the troops.
…頓 (成) To set in order; to reduce to method; to adjust or arrange; (成) to set to right; to repair; to straighten.
…理 To regulate; to repair; to reduce to order; to bring into order; to introduce order into; to rally; to arrange; to dispose; to put in order; to set into shape; to put in trim; to set to rights.
…齊 Uniform; regular; orderly; in order; in trim; in apple-pie order; in its proper place; well regulated; correct; methodical; symmetrical; neat; tidy; ship-shape; business-like; systematic. To organize; to put things to rights; to put in trim; to put in train; to put in gear; to put in working order; to put in a groove for; to put in harness; to put in tune.
…潔 Neat; spruce; tidy; trim; gimp; clean as a new penny; like a cat in pattens; kempt; tight; jimp; natty; clean; smart.
整數 (算) Integer; a whole number.
…衣冠 To be in dishabille.
…身像 Full-length picture.
…容匠 A barber.
…紙盤 (印) Imposing stone.
…理金融 To adjust the financial conditions.
…理規模 To reform a usage.
…頓幣制 To reduce the currency into order.
…飭仕途 To reorganize the officials.
…整齊齊 Regular; in trim; in due order.
重…舊規 To renew an old custom.
衣服整齊 Neatness of dress.
整理細絲機器 (如苧麻黃麻亞麻等頭) Fibre cleaning machine (as hemp, jute, flax, rhea, etc.)

斂 Lien

(*v.*) To collect; to gather; to amass; to hoard up. To concentrate. To enshroud. To repress; to control. To shrink; to contract.

斂手 To sleeve the hands; to stay the hand.
…足 To refuse to advance.
…身 To control one's conduct. Temperance.
…迹 To dare not do evil.
…容 To assume a serious countenance.
…膝 To draw up the knees together.
…錢 or 斂財 To collect money.
…翼 To draw in the wings.
暴斂 To demand money illegally.
聚… To amass; to hoard up; to lay by.

斃 Pi

(*v.*) To die; to fall down dead. To kill.

猝斃 Death occasioned by accident. (成) To slip through the fingers.
倒… To fall down dead.
立…杖下 Died at once under the blows.
斃而後已 To continue till death.
因傷斃命 To die from a wound.
束手待斃 To fold one's hands and wait for death.
多行不義必自斃 A wicked man is sure to bring about his own destruction; (成) give a rogue rope enough and he will hang himself.

文部 **文** Wen

(*n.*) The written language; writing. Literature. A dispatch. Streaks; lines.

(*adj.*) Elegant; refin-

…ed; genteel; stylish; scholarly; accomplished; classical; literary. Civil.
文人 Literati; (成) a man of letters; man of learning; man of education; learned man; literary man; *homo multarum literarum.*
…才 Literary talents; literary genius.
…火 A gentle fire.
…化 Civilization.
…字 Written characters; writings.
…件 or 文卷 Documents; papers; dispatches.
…名 Literary reputation.
…貝 Veined tortoise shell.
…身 To tattoo.
…采 Flourish; flowers of speech; flowers of rhetoric.
…法 Grammar; rules of composition.
…官 A civil official.
…明 Civilized; enlightened.
…典 Classics.
…風 Literary spirit.
…具 Stationery.
…案 A secretary; a clerk.
…契 A deed.
…科 Arts course in college. Department of literature.
…約 A written contract; an agreement.
…致 The sense or purport of a document.
…界 or 文壇 The republic of letters.
…過 To palliate faults.
…理 Style of composition.
…彩 Elegant; ornamental.
…章 An essay; a literary composition.
…蛤 (動) Clam.
…鳥 (動) Java sparrow.
…雅 Genteel; graceful; well-bred; elegant.
…書 Official dispatches.
…話 The literary or polished language.
…義 Meaning; sense.
…飾 To gloss; to give a specious appearance. Elegantly dressed.
…會 A literary club.
…墨 Writing.
…憑 Diploma; certificate.
…稿 A manuscript.
…廟 A Confucian temple.
…選 Anthology; collectanea; analecta.
…衡 Adjudication; literary standard.
…壇 The literary arena.
…職 Civil service.
…藝 Writings. *Belles letters.*
…籍 Books; documents.
不文 Unpolished.
古…Classics. Literature.
正…The correct text.
投…To deliver a dispatch.
明…Specific orders in writing.
英…English. The English text.
洋…Foreign written languages.
時…Modern style.
移…Official correspondence between equals.
華…The Chinese text. Chinese.
廣…Director of studies.
文蓆螺 (動) Mitra isabella.
…墨事 Literary pursuits.
…牘科 Secretariat.
通文墨 Educated; learned.
文不加點 A jot cannot be added to the style—a perfectly beautiful piece of literary composition. The style is unimprovable.
…字之交 A literary friendship.
…武全才 Versed in both literary and military arts.
…武官員 Civil and military officers.
…明結婚 Wedding with new ceremony.
…思大進 The literary powers are greatly developed. Great intellectual improvement.
…望尊隆 High and honorable renown in literature.
…質彬彬 The accomplishments and solid qualities are equally blended.
…藝復興 Renaissance; the Revival of Learning.
一文不值 Not worth a cash.
分…不取 Free of charge; gratis.
斯…掃地 Refinement sweeping the ground.
並無分文 (成) To have no coppers.
文字之戰爭 (成) A paper war.
…章自古無憑據 There has never been a fixed criterion by which literary compositions can be judged—success depends not so much on the excellence of the composition as on the fancy of the examiner.
落花水面皆文章 The petals fallen on the water arrange themselves in elegant shape.
文能安邦武能定國 Civil government tranquilizes the state; military rule settles a kingdom.
文章華國禮樂傳家 Literary compositions shed lustre on the State; the *li* and *yao* (cordial observance of rites and music) are transmitted in families for many generations.

八畫 斐 Fei
(*n.*) Streaks; veins.
(*adj.*) Graceful; elegant; adorned; polished.
斐美 Elegant; graceful; polished.
…然成章 A finished composition.
有斐君子終不可諠兮 Our elegant and accomplished prince can never be forgotten.

斑 Pan
(*adj.*) Variegated; striped; streaked mottled.
(*n.*) Streaks; stripes.
斑文 Mottled; streaked; spotted.
…白 Gray-haired.
…竹 (植) Mottled bamboo.
…衣 Theatrical costumes.
…色 Variegated; multicolored.
…岩 (鑛) Porphyry.
…銅 (鑛) Bornite.
…馬 (動) Zebra.
…鳩 (動) Cushat; the ringdove.
…點 Spot; speck.
…斕 With beautiful stripes.
汗斑 Pustules; pimples; white spots.
斑銅鑛 (鑛) Bornite.

十七畫 斕 Han
(*adj.*) Variegated; divers-colored; striped; mottled; spotted; brindled; streaked.
斑斕 Variegated; spotted; mottled; brindled; striped; streaked.

斗部 斗 Tou
(*n.*) A measure of ten 升 or pints. A star. A wine vessel.
斗拱 (建) Pendentive.
…柄 The handle of a peck measure. The handle of the Dipper.
…室 A little room.
…秤 Weights and measures.
…笠 A wide rain hat.
…極 (天) The polar star.
…膽 Great courage; audacity.
水斗 A dipper.
拜…To worship the Dipper—for long life.
斗秤公平 Just measures and balances.
…南一人 The only man in the world.
…胸隆準 A breast like a bushel measure and a high nose.
…筲之徒 A person of no note.
車載斗量 Plentiful as the seeds in a cartload of grain.
才儲八斗 A man of great talents.
滿天星…The sky is full of con-

stellations.

六畫 料 Liao (*v.*) To estimate; to reckon; to calculate; to consider; to suppose; to imagine; to guess; to reflect. To measure; to judge of. To make a census. To manage; to dispose. To rub.
(*n.*) Materials; stuff. Provender; fodder; grain. Colored glass.

料力 To estimate one's strength.
…中 To conjecture or guess rightly.
…民 To make a census of the people.
…估 To measure; to estimate; to conjecture.
…珠 Glass beads.
…理 To manage; to arrange; to exercise control over.
…想 To consider; to suppose; to imagine; to guess; to reflect.
…器 Glassware; strass. Imitation jade.
工料 Work and materials.
不…Out of expectation; unexpected; unforeseen; unanticipated.
木…Timber; lumber.
肥…Manure; fertilizers.
衣…Materials for clothes.
材…Materials; stuff.
原…Raw materials.
草…Provender; fodder.
食…Foodstuff.
飲…Drink; beverage.
顧…To look after; to take care of.
誰…or 孰料 Who would have thought it?
廢…Waste; refuse matter; rubbish; trash; useless stuff.
料虎頭 To stroke the tiger's head — to run risk.
一藥料 All the ingredients of the medicine.
料事如神 To foretell like a spirit.
無能料及 Nobody would ever suppose; nobody would ever think; nobody would ever expect.
難料得中 It is hard to guess it right.
人所難料 Little did one think; little did one expect.
不出所…It turned out what had been expected.
前程難…Not easy to tell how it will turn out.
難以逆…It is hard to forecast; it cannot be foretold.

七畫 斛 Hu (*n.*) A dry measure originally of ten pecks (斗) but now commonly of five pecks.
斗斛 Pecks and bushels.
較…To test the accuracy of the bushel measures.

斜 Hsieh (*adj.*) Slanting; inclined; oblique; sloping; diagonal. Aslant; distorted; irregular.
斜行 (軍) To oblique.
…角 (幾) Oblique angle.
…坡 A slope; acclivity; rise; ascent; gradient; rising ground; hill; bank; declivity; downhill; dip; fall.
…面 (幾) Inclined or oblique plane.
…風 A side wind.
…長 Diagonal.
…屋 A slanting house.
…紋 Transverse streaks.
…陽 The slanting beams of the setting sun.
…路 Oblique ways.
…視 To have a cast with one eye; to cast sidelong glances at; to look askance.
…眼 Slanting eyes; a cockeye.
…線 An oblique line.
歪斜 Awry; slanting.
傾…To slope; to slant; to lean; to incline; to shelve; to decline; to descend.
橫…Slanting; inclined.
斜方形 (幾) Rhombus.
…方柱 (鑛) Rhombic prism.
…方錐 (鑛) Rhombic pyramid.
…長石 (鑛) Plagioclase.
…紋輪 (機) Scroll wheel.
…齒輪 (機) Bevel wheel; bevel gearing.
…紋布 Drills; twilled cloth.
…射影 (畫) An oblique projection.
…截面 An oblique section.
測斜器 Clinometer.
斜方晶系 (礦) Rhombic system.
…方沸石 (鑛) Chabazite.
…角曲尺 (機) Bevel.
…方汽缸 (機) Diagonal cylinder.
…方六面體 Rhombohedron.
…方角閃石 (鑛) Anthophyllite.
平行斜方形 (幾) Rhomboid.
斜方二十面體 (礦) Rhombendodekahedron.

九畫 斟 Chên (*v.*) To pour; to pour into; to empty out. To add to. To deliberate. To manage.
斟茶 To pour out tea.
…酒 To pour out wine.
…酌 To consult about; to deliberate upon; to take counsel together.
…酌盡善 To have deliberated and come to a perfectly satisfactory arrangement.
自斟自飲 To help oneself to drink alone.

十畫 斡 Wu; Kuan (*v.*) To revolve; to turn around. To explain. To superintend.
斡旋 To arrange matters for.
…運 To revolve; to turn around.

斤部 斤 Ching (*n.*) A hatchet; an ax. A catty.
(*adj.*) Minute.
斤斤 Minute; penetrating.
…兩 Catties and ounces—weight.
足斤 A full catty.
斧…An ax; a hatchet.
虛…A short catty.
不…斤於末節 Not to stand upon points.

一畫 斥 Ch'ih (*v.*) To drive off; to expel; to exclude; to eject. To blame; to scold; to reprove; to reproach. To point out; to indicate. To pry into. To extend.
(*n.*) Salt land.
(*adj.*) Broad; wide; extensive.
斥斥 Extensive; broad; vast.
…地 To extend the territory.
…革 To dismiss; to degrade; to cashier.
…退 To dismiss; to send away.
…逐 To drive away; to reprimand and dismiss; (成) to turn out in the cold; to expel.
…候 Scouts; spies.
…責 To reprove; to scold; to reprimand; to blame; to rebuke. Reprehension; remonstrance; expostulation; reproof; reprobation; admonition; increpation; reproach; rebuke; castigation; jobation; lecture; curtain lecture; blowing up; wigging; dressing; rating; scolding; trimming.
…蠻 A wo…
面斥 To scold a man personally.
指…To point out faults.
屏…To dismiss; to send away.
揮…To motion one off.
大加申斥 To give one a severe lesson.
海濱廣…Extensive salt lands by the seashore.

寇盜充… The bandits are numerous.

四畫 斧 Fu

(*n.*) A hatchet; an ax.
(*v.*) To cut with a hatchet; to fell trees.
斧斤 A hatchet; an ax.
…石 (礦) Axinite.
…政 To ask a person to correct a composition.
…柯 The handle of a hatchet. The reins of government.
…削 To pare off with a hatchet. To correct, as a composition.
…鉞 Battle-axes; halberds.
費斧 Traveling expenses.
作冰斧 To act as a matchmaker.
無斧鑿痕 Perfect or finished, as a composition.
雙…伐孤樹 Felling a single tree with two axes—excessive love for wine and women.

五畫 斫 Chê

(*v.*) To chop; to cut with a sword; to cut fine; to hew off; to amputate.
斫斬 To chop; to cut; to hew off.
鋤斫 A big hoe.

七畫 斬 Chan

(*v.*) To kill; to cut in two; to behead; to decapitate; to slay; to sever. To root up; to exterminate.
(*adv.*) Temporarily; for the time being.
斬伐 To subjugate; to attack.
…祀 To cut off the posterity.
…首 To behead; to decapitate; to execute; to decollate. Execution; the fatal blow.
…開 To cut apart or asunder.
…碎 To mince; to cut fine.
…新 Perfectly new and fresh.
腰斬 To cut in two at the waist.
監…To oversee an execution.
斬釘截鐵 Resolute; determined; decided; fixed. Cleaving the nail and snapping the iron—having no double-dealing ways about one.
…關而入 To enter by forcing the defenses.

八畫 斯 Szu

(*adj.*) This; that; these; those; such. White.
(*v.*) To split with an ax; to lop.
斯文 Gentlemanly; scholarly; polished; refined.
…時 This time.
…事 This matter.
…須 In a very short time; presently.
…巴達 (地) Sparta.
…拉夫 (種族) Slav.
…陀含 (佛) Sakridágamin. The class of those who on once (sakrita) coming (gamin) among men are freed from all the miseries.
…密士 (人) Smith.
…文敗類 Polished scoundrels or rascals.
…文掃地 To disgrace one's scholarly dignity.
大約如斯 It is probably so.
彼何人…What kind of man is he?
斯人也而有斯疾也 Such a man should have such a disease!

九畫 新 Hsin

(*adj.*) New; novel; fresh. Modern; late; recent. Just made; unused.
(*v.*) To repair; to renew; to renovate; to restore; to improve. To increase.
新人or新婦 Bride.
…月 The new moon; crescent.
…手 A new hand; an inexperienced person.
…田 A field tilled two years.
…民 To improve the people.
…年 The new year.
…衣 New clothes.
…式 New style; the latest fashion.
…任 A new incumbent. Newly-appointed.
…奇 Novel.
…近 Recently; of late.
…房 The chamber of the newly-married couple.
…法 A new method; an original process.
…郎 Bridegroom.
…造 Newly-made; newly-built.
…約 New Testament.
…婚 Marriage.
…聞 News.
…語or新字 Neologism.
…教 Protestantism.
…禧 New Year congratulations.
…學 New learning. A beginner.
…鮮 Fresh; fresh as rose; fresh as a daisy; fresh as paint.
…關 The Maritime Customs.
…疆 (地) Sinkiang; Chinese Turkestan.
革新 To reform.
族…Brand-new.
新世界 The New World—America.
…生界 (地) Cenozoic group.
…生說 Epigenesis.
…金山 (地) Australia.
…聞紙 Newspaper.
…火山岩 (鑛) Young volcanic rocks.
…陳代謝 The transition from the old order of things to the new. (生) Substitution.
…聞記者 A journalist; gentleman of the press; representative of the press.
改過自新 To correct one's errors and become better.
新人文主義 Neo-Humanism.
…理想主義 Neo-Idealism.
…浪漫主義 Neo-Romanticism.
…是香凍是臭 What is new smells sweet, what is old stinks.

十畫 斲 (俗作斵) Cho'

(*v.*) To chop; to cut to pieces; to hew; to hack; to mince.
斲口 Notch; dent; nick; cut; indent; indentation.
…凹 To notch; to nick; to cut; to dent; to indent; to jag.
…削 To hew and trim; to plane; to pare.
…棺 To cut out a coffin.
…喪 To injure; to hurt.
…爛 To cut to pieces.
…輪老手 An old hand; an expert; an experienced man.
…雕爲樸 To change from extravagance to frugality.

十四畫 斷 Tuan

(*v.*) To break off; to cut asunder; to cut off; to divide into two; to sever; to snap. To interrupt; to stop; to prohibit; to put an end to; to get rid of; to give up; to put a stop to; to discontinue. To decide; to determine; to settle. To judge; to give a judicial opinion.
(*adv.*) Certainly; decidedly; positively; undoubtedly; absolutely; surely.
斷口 (地質) Fracture.
…不 Certainly not; (成) by no means; (成) on no account.
…止 To stop; to intercept.
…片 Remnants. Fragments; odds and ends.
…令 To settle a case and make an order of court.
…交 A breach of friendship. To sever friendship; to cut off friendly relations.
…定 To decide; to settle; to give judgment; to come to a conclusion; to draw a conclusion; to arrive at a conclusi-

on; Unqualified; absolute; positive; determinate; definite; clear; unequivocal; categorical; unmistakable; decisive; ascertained.
…折 To break off; to snap off.
…乳 To wean; to take a child from the breast.
…除 To exterminate; to get rid of; to do away with.
…爭 To settle a quarrel; to decide a dispute.
…事 To judge an affair; to decide a matter.
…碎 Broken to pieces.
…後 Without posterity.
…根 To cut off the roots.
…送 To give up all in despair.
…氣 To breathe one's last; to expire; to yield up the life; to emit the last breath; (成) to give up the ghost.
…梗 Drifting about; unsettled.
…案 To settle a case at law.
…酒 To abstain from wine.
…絃 To lose a wife.
…絕 Broken off; cut off. To cut off; to stop entirely; to cease; to discontinue.
…屠 To prohibit the slaughter of animals for food.
…罰 To sentence to a fine.
…路 To break off intercourse; to block up the way.
…然 Surely; certainly; undoubtedly; positively.
…開 To divide apart; to break in two.
…腸 To break the heart. Heart-broken.
…疑 To solve doubts.
…斷 A decided honest character.
…層 (地質) Fault.
…獄 To decide criminal cases.
公斷 A just decision; an impartial judgment.
不… To hold out; to last.
打… To break asunder.
決… To give sentence; to decide.
定… To pronounce a sentence.
批… To decide by making comment.
枉… To decide unjustly.
堂… or 判斷 Verdict; judgment.
善… A shrewd judgment; (成) a long head.
獨… Independent judgment.
壟… To forestall; to engross.
斬不肯 To refuse absolutely.
…不是 Not at all; certainly not.
…不能 Absolutely impossible.
…飲食 To stop drinking and eating.
…腸人 A broken-hearted man.
…禍福 To foretell one's fortune.
…頭機 A guillotine.
有決斷 To be strong-willed and determined; (成) to have a will of one's own; to be possessed of judgment and discretion; (成) to have a head on one's shoulder.
斷不承認 To deny flatly; to deny peremptorily; to deny emphatically; to deny absolutely; to deny entirely. Flat denial; emphatic denial; flat contradiction; emphatic contradiction.
…絕邦交 To sever diplomatic relations.
…絕往來 To cut off communication; to stop intercourse.
…絕關係 To absolve from all consequence.
…無此理 Absolutely nothing of the kind; absolutely absurd.
…斷不敢 I dare not do so; on no account would I venture.
…髮文身 Cutting the hair and tattooing the body—the custom of the barbarians.
…韲畫粥 Dividing the leeks and apportioning the congee.
無決斷人 A man of indecision; (成) Buridan's ass.
以此爲斷 To depend upon as a condition; to be determined by; (成) to hinge on or upon.
往來不斷 In an incessant stream. Uninterrupted intercourse.
斷腸人送斷腸人 Two disconsolate men one condoling with the other (said particularly of two unlucky candidates at the public examination).
二人同心其利斷金 If two persons are of the same mind, their sharpness will cut metal.

方部
方
Fang

(*n.*) A square. A region; a place. A recipe; a prescription. Rule; manner. The four points of compass. A plan; a means; a way.
(*adj.*) Square. Regular; correct.
(*adv.*) Just then; then; now.
(*v.*) To possess. To disobey.
方人 To compare men's abilities.
…士 A priest. A wizard; a magician.
…內 Within the four quarters; in the country.
…丈 The abbot of a Buddhist monastery.
…巾 The ancient cap made of cloth.
…寸 A square inch. The heart.
…尺 A square foot.
…今 At the present time; nowadays; even now; but now; just now.
…正 Square and upright—of moral character.
…且 Now; then; forthwith.
…可 It will do.
…外 Out of bounds; beyond abroad.
…字 Square characters.
…舟 The square boat—the ark.
…向 Directions.
…伯 A financial commissioner or lieutenant governor.
…命 To oppose one's wishes.
…里 A square mile.
…面 Square-faced. One side of.
…位 Location; bearings.
…言 The local dialect.
…俗 The customs of different places.
…便 Convenient; beneficial; good. General advantage.
…始 Then. Just the beginning.
…法 A device; a means; a method; a procedure; a way; manner; mode.
…格 Checkers; a copy slip.
…物 Local products.
…略 A plan; a scheme.
…脈 To feel the pulse.
…釘 Cut nail.
…陣 (軍) Hollow square.
…針 The settled policy; the aim.
…骨 (動) Quadrate bone.
…根 (數) Square root.
…場 A square.
…桌 A square table.
…簡 Tablets of wood and bamboo. A plan.
…錐 (印) Quadrat.
…單 A title deed for land, issued in place of original documents.
…圓 Square and round.
…磚 Square bricks.
…纔 Just then; a short time ago.
大方 Fine and elegant. Liberal; magnanimous; generous-minded. A dignified carriage.
正…(幾) Square.
四… The points of the compass; cardinal points.
長…(幾) Rectangle.
良… A good prescription; the best remedy.
斜…(幾) Rhombus.
端… Correct, regular moral conduct; proper carriage; correct bearing.
藥… A medical prescription.
方木釘 Spike nail.
…外人 Anchorites.
…位角 (物) Declination.
…法論 Methodology.
…沸石 (鑛) Analcite.
…程式 (代) Equation.

…解石 (礦) Calcite.
…鉛鑛 (礦) Galenite.
…頭魚 (動) *Latilus sinensis*, Lacep.
…硼酸 (鑛) Boracite.
…鈉石 (鑛) Sodalite.
…鋅鑛 (鑛) Senarmonite.
行方便 To do good; to bestow charity; to give alms.
方寸無主 The mind is confused.
…寸不亂 Presence of mind.
…言字典 Idioticon.
…言學堂 Language school.
…亞鉛鑛 (鑛) Zinc blende.
…趾圓顱 Square-toed and round-headed—men in general.
…壺員嶠 The abodes of the genii.
…殼蟹科 (動) Catametopa.
…嘴火鉗 (機) Square-nosed tongs.
千方百計 Many schemes; full of ideas. To rack one's brains for new expedients.
孔…之力 The power of money.
各種方法 (成) All manner of means.
志圓行方 Round in disposition and square in conduct.
方頭木螺絲 (機) Coach screw.
與人方便自己方便 If you do good to others you yourself will benefit by it.

四畫 於 Yü

(*prep.*) In; on; at; by; from; through; with.
(*conj.*) Than.
於今 At present; now.
…左 On the left; below.
…乎 or 於戲 Alas!
…此 Here; in this place.
…邑 Depressed; melancholy.
…是 Then; thereupon; accordingly; in the sequel; consequently; thereafter; upon which; eftsoons.
…菟 A name for tiger.
…後 Afterwards, as follows.
至於 As for; as regards; regarding; concerning.
於是日 On that day.
…心何忍 How can you bear to do it?
…意云何 What is the meaning?
…傳有之 It is found in the record.
易於消化 Easy of digestion.
失信於人 To break faith to others.
假手…人 To entrust to the care of another; to depute.
於兒童尤甚 It is worse in the case of children.
…從政乎何有 What difficulty would he find in being an officer of the government?
善若施於人禍不侵於己 If you do good to others, no calamity will come upon you.

五畫 施 Shih

(*v.*) To arrange. To expand; to spread; to diffuse; to extend to. To exhibit. To distribute. To do; to act; to carry out; to execute; to enforce. To use. To remove.
施主 A benefactor; a donor; a donator.
…行 To carry out; to put into force; to carry into effect; to enforce; to grant that a thing may be done; to come into operation or play; to bring into operation or play; to have play; to have free play; to bring to bear upon.
…舍 or 佈施 To bestow in charity; to give alms; (成) to put one's hand in one's pocket.
…食 To give food to the poor.
…洗 To baptize.
…恩 To show kindness; to do a pleasure; to bestow favor; to confer benefit.
…威 To practice severity.
…救 To give help; to save; to extend relief.
…張 or 施展 To expand; to spread out; to show; to manifest; to launch forth.
…施 Joyfully; merrily; cheerfully.
…爲 Actions; conduct; behavior.
…勞 To make a display of one's own merits.
…禮 To perform rites or ceremonies; to pay respects to.
…濟 To afford relief; to give a charitable donation.
…醫 To give free medical treatment.
好施 Fond of charity.
施行手續 The process of any action.
…行期日 (法) Term of carrying out.
…捨茶水 To provide tea and water free (as for travellers).
…醫捨藥 To cure and to dispense medicine gratis.
…恩不求報 To do a favor without wishing for a recompense; to dispense bounty without seeking reward.
…惠無念受恩莫忘 Have no recollection of favors given, do not forget benefits conferred.
明中施舍暗裏填還 Give alms openly and you will be rewarded in secret.
己所不欲勿施于人 Don't do to others what you would not wish done to yourself.

六畫 旂 Chan

(*n.*) A staff bent at the top for hanging a flag.
旂表 A signal flag.
戒旂 To keep aloof from. To warn.
舍…To put away; to reject.
倘愼旂哉 May he be careful.

旅 Lü

(*n.*) A brigade in an army. Forces; troops. A multitude; a company. A road; a path. A stranger. A traveler; a guest. The 56th diagram.
(*v.*) To travel. To sojourn; to lodge. To arrange inorder.
旅人 or 旅客 or 行旅 A traveler; a passenger.
…力 Great strength.
…次 A lodging house.
…行 Travel; trip.
…居 To sojourn at; to lodge in; to stay temporarily at.
…舍 or 旅館 or 旅寓 or 旅店 or 逆旅 An inn; a hotel; a boarding house; a tavern; a public house.
…長 (陸) Brigadier general.
…順 (地) Port Arthur.
…費 Lodging expenses.
商旅 Traveling merchants.
旅夜書懷 To indite one's sorrows in an inn at night.
軍旅之事 Military affairs.
新婚旅行 Honeymoon travel.
結隊行旅 A caravan.
陳其師…To draw up the forces.

旆 Pei

(*n.*) A variegated waving pennon; a pendant; streamer.
(*v.*) To journey.
旆旆 Fluttering; waving.
行…To go on a journey.
返…To come back; to return.
白…央央 The white streamers fluttered brightly.
旌…飛揚 The flags are fluttering.

旄 Mao

(*n.*) A yak's tail. A banner. An old man.
旄牛 (動) The yak.
…倪 The old and the young.

旁 P'ang

(*n.*) The side.
(*adj.*) Great; large. Lateral.
(*prep.*) Near; by; by the side of; beside.
旁人 A by-stander; a looker-on.

…午 Crosswise; transverse. Overburdened with work. Near noon.
…立 To stand on the side of.
…出 Diverging from the side. To issue forth sideways.
…求 To search everywhere for.
…批 Marginal annotations.
…近 Adjoining; neighboring.
…門 A side door.
…旁 In constant motion.
…路 or 旁徑 A sidewalk.
…妻 A concubine.
…註 or 旁訓 Interlinear explanations; marginalia (*pl.*); gloss; annotation; scholium; note.
…牌 A shield.
…證 Circumstantial evidence.
…尊 An uncle.
…邊 By the side. The side.
…觀 To look on by the side. Indifferent.
在旁 By the side of; beside.
路…The roadside. By the side of the road.
海…The seaside.
旁若無人 Acting as if no one was near by—an unwarranted assumption of airs.
…觀者清 The looker-on is clear in mind. [words.
莫信旁言 Listen not to other's
袖手…觀 To sleeve the hands and look on.
觸類…通 To reason by analogy.

七畫
旋
Hsuan

(*v.*) To turn round; to revolve; to rotate; to move in an orbit; to twirl; to spin round; to wheel. To return; to come back.
(*adv.*) Then; next; afterwards; subsequently; forthwith; readily.

旋花 (植) Bindweed.
…里 or 旋鄉 To return to one's native place.
…風 A whirlwind.
…即 or 旋踵 Presently; forthwith.
…紋 The ripples on water. Curling.
……A whirlpool; an eddy; vortex; gurge; Maelstrom; regurgitation.
…暈 Giddy; dizzy.
…輪 To revolve; to circulate. Whirligig.
…轉 To whirl; to revolve; to turn round; to rotate; to gyrate; to roll; to roll along; to spin; to turn; to circumvolve; to circulate; to gyre; to gyrate; to wheel; to twirl; to trundle; to troll; to bowl; to spin like a top; to spin like a teetotum. Round and round like a horse in a mill. Circumrotation; rotation; revolution; circumvolution; circumgyration.
周旋 Intercourse with others. To bring things about; to bring matters about for others.
盤…To go ronudabout.
螺…A screw.
旋覆花 (植) Anagallis.
…乾轉坤 Power to reverse the position of Heaven and earth; great power and ability to steer the Ship of State.
…得旋失 Getting it one moment and losing it the next.
作旋風舞 To swing about with the speed of the wind.
左盤右旋 Meandering.
旋針風雨表 Wheel barometer.

族
Tsu

(*n.*) A family; a clan; a tribe. Kindred; relatives. A sort; a class.
(*v.*) To collect or gather together.

族人 Clansmen.
…兄 or 族弟 Pateral male third cousins.
…伯 and 族叔 Elder and younger grandsons of paternal great-granduncle.
…居 To live together.
…姑 Granddaughters of paternal great-granduncle.
…長 The head of a clan; genearch.
…姪 Sons of paternal third cousins.
…類 A class; a kind; a sort. A clan; a family.
…譜 Genealogy of a clan; ancestry; lineage.
九族 The nine degrees of consanguinity or blood relationships.
三…Father, son, and grandson; father's, mother's, and wife's families.
水…Aquatic animals.
出…To turn out of the family or clan. [creatures.
百…The various kinds of living
同…Of the same clan.
宗…Family; clan; kindred.
望…A reputed family.

旌
Ching

(*n*) A banner.
(*v.*) To distinguish. To illustrate; to signalize; to make manifest. To give honor to.

旌別 To distinguish; to discriminate.
…表 A mark of distinction conferred by the emperor upon loyal officials, chaste widows etc.
…使 Rewarding underlings.
…恤 A posthumous reward for merit.
…旗 Flags; banners.
…節 A kind of rood marks in ancient times.
銘旌 A long tablet or scroll with an inscription, carried at a funeral.
請…To request for conferring some mark of distinction upon some one.

九畫
旒
Liu

(*n.*) Strings of pearls on a crown or diadem. A pennant; a streamer.
旗旒 A streamer attached to a banner.
冕…Strings of pearls on a crown or diadem.

十畫
旗
Ch'i

(*n.*) A banner; a flag; an ensign; a standard; colors. A division of the Manchu army.
旗人 or 旗下人 Bannermen; Tartars.
旗手 An ensign bearer.
…杆 A flagstaff.
…裝 The Manchu dress for women
…號 A signal flag.
…幟 Flags and streamers.
…艦 Flagship.
升旗 or 扯旗 To hoist a flag.
花…The American flag.
降…or 白旗 A flag of truce.
落…or 下旗 To haul down the flag.
彩…Variegated banners.
國…National colors; the flag of a state; the standard of a country. [fight.
搴…To capture a standard in
旗牌官 An ensign.
升半旗 To hang a flag half-mast.
升紅…To hoist the red flag.
定風…A pennant at the top of the mast of a Chinese boat.
法國…Tricolor.
美國…Stars and stripes.
清道…A banner carried to clear the way in processions.
旗開得勝 To gain a battle at the unfurling of the flag.
…鼓相當 To be equal to; to be a match for. Keen rivalry.
…幟飄蕩 The banners and streamers floating in the wind.
掩旗息鼓 The game is played out. No hope; a lost cause.
重整旗鼓 To renew hostilities; (戰)

to dig up the hatchet.
英國國旗 Union-jack.

旖 I — (*n.*) The tremulous waving of a banner. The graceful movement of a girl.
旖旎 The graceful movement of a girl.
…旎從風 The flags fluttering about in the wind.

十四畫 **旛** Fan — (*n.*) A banner; a streamer. A funeral flag.
靈旛 or 招魂旛 Banners carried by a son at his father's funeral.

十五畫 **旝** Chan — (*n.*) A silken plain and triangular banner.
建醮旝壇 To erect an altar for worshiping the supreme God Yü Huang Ta Ti (玉皇大帝).
旝以招大夫 A plain banner was used to summon a *Ta-fu*.

十六畫 **旗** Yü — (*n.*) A flag with falcons on it. (*v.*) To fly about, as loose hair.
孑孑干旗 The staffs rise high with their falcon banners.

无部 **无** Wu — (*adj.*) No; none. (*adv.*) Not. (*prep.*) Without.
无咎 Free from blame; above reproach.
…疆 Endless; without end.
…妄之災 An accident; a mishap.

七畫 **既** Chi — (*v.*) To finish; to exhaust. To lose (*adv.*) Already. Entirely. (*conj.*) When. Since. (*adj.*) All. Finished; terminated; ended.
既久 For a long time.
…月 The close of the moon.
…往 Past; gone.
…昏 Twilight.
…望 The 16th day of the moon.
…然 or 既是 Insomuch.
…畢 Finished; completed.
無既 Infinitely; perpetually.
既生魄 The 17th of the moon.
…如是 That being the case; such being the case; that being so; since.
…昏便息 Then when it is dark you may rest.
…往不咎 Let bygones be bygones.
…然如此 Since it is so; this being the case.
今既如此 As it is true; (成) such being the case.
雞既鳴矣 The cock has already crowed.
日有蝕之既 A total eclipse of the sun.
既在矮簷下怎敢不低頭 Standing under low-pitched eaves, how should one venture not to bend one's head?—to be forced to submit.
…讀孔孟之書必達周公之禮 If you study the works of Confucius and Mencius, you must learn the ritual of Duke Chow.

日部 **日** Jih — (*n.*) The sun. A day. Daytime. (*adv.* or *adj.*) Daily.
日人 A Japanese.
…入 Sunset.
…下 Under the sun.
…久 A long time; many days.
…日 Daily; day by day; day in, day out.
…內 or 日間 In the course of the day.
…石 (礦) Sunstone.
…用 Daily expenses; daily necessities.
…出 At sunrise; with the lark; when the morning dawns.
…本 (地) Japan.
…光 Sunlight; sunbeam.
…來 or 近日 Recently; lately; in recent days.
…夜 Day and night.
…系 (天) Solar system.
…者 A future teller who divines for days. Formerly.
…長 The days are lengthening.
…食 or 日蝕 The eclipse of the sun.
…前 The other day; formerly.
…後 In future; after.
…皇 Mikado.
…甚 To become worse day by day.
…記 A diary.
…神 Apollo; Phœbus.
…雀 (動) Parus ater.
…晦 The sun obscured.
…給 Daily needs.
…精 (道) The essence of the sun.
…短 The days are shortening.
…晷 A sundial.
…期 A day; a date; a period.
…落 Evening; eve; decline of day; fall of day; close of day; eventide; nightfall; curfew; dusk; twilight; eleventh hour; sundown; going down of the sun; cockshut; dewy eve; gloaming.
…課 A daily task or exercise.
…報 A daily newspaper.
…曆 A calendar.
…躔 (天) The orbit of the sun.
…體 The body of the sun.
…輪 or 日面 The sun's disk.
不日 Before long; soon; quickly
凶…An unlucky day; a black-letter day.
今…To-day; this day.
白…Open or broad daylight.
半…Half a day.
他…Another day.
吉…A lucky day; a red-letter day.
昔…or 往日 Formerly; in days gone by.
明…To-morrow; next day.
前…The day before yesterday.
後…The day after to-morrow.
終…The whole day; (成) all the day long.
間…or 隔日 Every other day.
擇…To choose a day.
日月貝 (動) *Amusium japonius*, Gmel.
…西沉 The day droops.
望日鏡 Helioscope.
日上三竿 The sun has risen three poles high—the day is getting late.
…久厭生 The length of time will create dislike.
…中則昃 The sun declines as soon as it attains the meridian.
…升月恆 Growing prosperous day by day.
…心經度 Heliocentric longitude.
…月如梭 Time flies like a shuttle.
日月無私 The sun and the moon shine on all alike.
…出東方 The sun rises in the east.
…光照像 Heliotype.
…長一線 The day after the winter solstice.
…理萬機 Very busy with daily duties.
…起有功 The results will increase daily.
…就月將 Gradual advances.
…益頹廢 Daily declined more and more.
…甚一日 Constant deterioration.
…進斗金 A peck of gold daily enters your shop.
…增月盛 The days are increased and the months are many.
…積月累 The days and months are multiplying.
…暮途遠 The day is getting late, and the way far—having no home to go to.
…顯微鏡 Solar microscope.

五日京兆 Perfunctory; indifferent.
度 … 如年 Time passing slowly; dull; in poor circumstances.
光天化日 Under a bright sky and a benign sun.
日出而作日入而息 The sun comes forth and we work; the sun goes down and we rest.
… 食三餐夜圖一宿 Three meals during the day and a sound sleep at night are all we want to get.
當將有日思無日莫待無時思有時 In the midst of prosperity always think of adversity, don't wait until you are poor.
日月雖明不照覆盆之下刀劍雖利不斬無罪之人 Though the sun and moon are bright their rays can not reach under the inverted bowl; though the sword is sharp, it can not kill the innocent man.

一畫 **旦** Tan

(*n.*) The morning; dawn; daybreak; day. An actor who takes the part of a female.
旦夕 or 旦暮 Morning and evening.
… 日 To-morrow.
… 旦 Every day. Sincerely.
… 明 Dawn; daybreak.
一旦 One morning. All of a sudden.
元 … New Year's day.
花 … Actors who personify women.
武 … Actors who take the parts of female warriors.
昧 … Gray dawn.
穀 … A lucky day.
危在旦夕 In imminent danger.
自夜達旦 From night till early morning.
坐以待 … To sit and wait for daybreak.

二畫 **旨** Chih

(*n.*) A decree; an order. Delicacy. Meaning; purport; import; sense. Intention; purpose; aim.
(*adj.*) Excellent; fine; delicate; nice.
旨甘 Dainty food; delicacy.
… 哉 How excellent! how nice!
… 酒 Excellent wine.
… 蓄 A fine collection of vegetables.
大旨 The general idea.
宗 … Aim; purpose; object.
奉 … To receive a decree.
聖 … An imperial decree.
意 … or 本旨 The purport; the import; the sense.

旬 Hsün

(*n.*) A period of ten days or ten years. A period of seven days in mourning. A stated time.
旬日 Ten days.
… 內 In the course of ten days.
… 年 A full year. Ten years.
七旬 The seven weeks of deep mourning.
三 … The three decades into which a moon is devided.
上 … The first decade.
中 … The middle decade.
下 … The last decade.

旭 Hsü

(*n.*) The rising sun. The dawn.
旭日 The rising sun.
… 日旗 Japanese flag.
… 日之旦 Early in the morning; at dawn.
… 日勳章 Decorating of the rising sun.

早 Tsao

(*n.*) Morning.
(*adj.*) Early; previous.
(*adv.*) Soon; presently; betimes. Beforehand.
早世 or … 夭 A premature death. To die untimely.
… 禾 The early crop of grain.
… 年 In previous years.
… 死 To die young. (成) One's life was cut short.
… 晚 Morning and evening; sooner or later.
… 達 To become illustrious in early life.
… 婚 Early marriage.
… 宴 Morning party.
… 朝 The morning audience held by the emperor.
… 晨 Early morning.
… 慧 Precocious.
… 霞 The red clouds of dawn.
… 歸 (成) To keep good hours.
太早 Too early.
尙 … (成) In good time.
趁 … To seize the opportunity; to start early; to be beforehand.
早眠早起 Early to bed and early to rise.
及早圖頭 To make haste to reform.
預 … 提防 To take precautions beforehand.
早死早超生 I hope I may die early and be born again early—an expression used by a repiner.
… 霞暮雨晚霞晴 A red sky in the morning is a sign of rainy weather in the evening; a red sky in the evening forebodes fine weather.
… 知今日悔不當初 Had I known to have this day, I would not have done it before. Wise after the event.

三畫 **旱** Han

(*n.*) Dry weather; drought. Dry land.
(*adj.*) Dry; rainless.
旱地 Dry land.
… 災 Drought.
… 雷 Thunder without rain.
… 潦 Drought and flood.
… 蝗 Drought and locusts.
久旱 or 大旱 A long drought.
天 … Dry weather.
歲 … A year of drought.
走 … 路 To travel by land.
連年大旱 Succession of drought.
旱歲米如珠 In times of drought, grains of rice are as valuable as pearls.
久旱逢甘雨 To get a sweet shower after a long drought.

旰 Kan

(*n.*) The evening; sunset; dusk.
旰旰 Abundant; luxuriant.
日 … Late in the day.
旰食宵衣 To eat at sunset and wear clothes at night.
宵旰之勞 Labors performed from morning till evening.

四畫 **昂** Ang

(*v.*) To rise higher and higher; to rise; to elevate. To increase.
(*adj.*) Grand; stately; dignified; lofty; elevated; imposing. High; dear.
昂首 To carry the head high; to perk up one's head; to rear one's head; to lift up one's head; to hold up one's head; (成) to carry the wind.
… 貴 Dear or high in price; high; high-priced; of great price; expensive; costly; precious; worth a Jew's eye; dear bought. To be dear; to cost much; to cost a pretty penny; to rise in price.
… 藏 Elevated deportment.
軒昂 Of a fine elevated carriage.
昂然而入 To enter in a stately manner.
志氣昂昂 Full of confidence; self-possessed.
氣像 … … A pompous manner

昌 Ch'ang (*adj.*) Glorious. Prosperous; flourishing. Elegant; beautiful. Suitable. Powerful. Abundant; affluent.

昌大 Prosperous and great.
…言 Good words.
…明 Bright; shining; splendid.
…盛 Prosperous; flourishing; abundant. prosperity; welfare; well-being.
吉昌 Well off; lucky.
光…Glorious; brilliant.
百…All things; all kinds of plants.
文…帝君 The god of literature.
昌盡必殃 Ill luck surely comes after good fortune.
順天者昌 He who obeys Heaven prospers.

旻 Hao (*n.*) Autumn. Heaven; deity.
旻天 Heaven. Autumn.
…序 The autumn festival.
…慈 The merciful protection of Heaven.
…天上帝 The supreme god of the heavens.
…天金闕 The golden palace of the supreme god of the heavens.

昕 Hsin (*n.*) The dawn; early morning; daybreak.
大昕 Early in the morning; at early dawn.
昕夕從公 To attend to public duties morning and evening.
凡行事必用昏昕 In doing any affair it is necessary to employ the early morning.

昏 Hun (*n.*) Dusk; twilight; evening. (*adj.*) Dark; obscure; indistinct; dim; gloomy. Dull; stupid; confused. Unconscious; senseless; insensible.
昏花 Dim-sighted. Specks before the eyes.
…夜 Dark night.
…昕 Before dawn.
…眩 Dizzy; giddy.
…昧 Dull; unintelligible.
…迷 To infatuate; (成) to turn the head. Unconscious; senseless; insensible; stupefied. Lost in amazement; lost in wonder; lost in astonishment.
…暗 Dark; dim; gloomy; dusk.
…黃 The dim moonlight.
…黑 In the darkness of the night. Dusk; Cimmerian darkness; Stygian darkness; Egyptian darkness.
…亂 Confused; disordered; perplexed.
…邁 Aged; in very old age.
…暈 To faint; to swoon; to become senseless; to lose consciousness.
…瞶 Obscure; dull.
…醉 Fuddled; intoxicated.
…墊 Sinking in the waters of the flood.
…禮 Wedding ceremony.
…聵 or 昏憒 Addle-pated. dull-headed; muddle-headed.
黃昏 Dusk; twilight.
昏…睡熟 In sound sleep.
晨…定省 To inquire after one's parents' health morning and evening.
利令智昏 Gain blinds one's better judgment.

易 I (*adj.*) Easy. Indifferent to; negligent; inattentive. (*v.*) To change; to exchange; to barter. To disregard. (*n.*) Change; alteration. Ease.
易手 To change hands; to change from one to another.
…主 To change owners; (成) to change hands.
…地 To change places with another.
…位 Reciprocation; transposition; shuffling.
…見 Obvious; conspicuous; easily seen.
…卦 The diagrams.
…知 Easy to understand.
…於 Inclined; customarily disposed to; (成) apt to.
…事 Plain sailing; smooth sailing straight sailing; mere child's play; holiday task.
…怒 Prone to anger.
…信 Credulous; easy to believe.
…意 or 慢易 Careless; inconsiderate.
…換 To change.
…解 Easily understood; easy to understand for the million; intelligible to the meanest capacity; popularized.
…經 The "Canon of changes."
…簣 To be about to die.
…曉 Clear or intelligible; (成) able to tell its own story.
…學 Easy to learn. The science of divination according to the diagrams.
卜易 To divine from the diagrams.
互…To interchange; to exchange; to counterchange; to bandy; to transpose; to shuffle; to change hands; to swap; to permute; to reciprocate; to commute.
交…To change commodities; to barter.
容…Easy.
貿…Trade.
淺…Simple and easy.
簡…Brief and easy.
慢…or 輕易 To deal lightly with; to disregard.
變…Alteration; change.
易肥手 Easy to rid out of hand.
…爲力 Easy to be done.
…致病 Predisposition to disease.
非易易 Not easy; quite difficult.
易如反掌 As easy as turning over the palm; quite simple.
…其田疇 To clear up the field.
…於進行 To go on smoothly; to run smoothly; to have full play; to go on all fours; to run on all fours.
…得勝利 To walk over the course; to win at a canter.
容易分別 or 容易識認 (成) To see with half an eye.
數…寒暑 Several years have elapsed.
移風易俗 To improve the customs of a place.
天命不易 The decree of Heaven is unchangeable.
萬古不…(成) Prevailing overtime.
易得者易失 (成) Easy come, easy go.
來之不善去之亦易 Ill-gotten gains do not last long.

昆 K'un (*adv.*) Alike. Together. Afterwards. (*n.*) An elder brother. A descendant. A multitude.
昆仲 or 昆季 Elder and younger brothers.
…裔 Future generations; descendants; posterity.
…蟲 The numerous kinds of insects.
…蟲學 Entomology.

明 Ming (*n.*) The dawn. Clearness; brilliance. (*adj.*) Bright; clear; light. Perspicacious; intelligent. Plain; open; evident; appar-

ent.
(*v.*) To illustrate; to explain. To shed light on.
明日 To-morrow; the next day.
…月 The bright moon.
…公 Open and honorable.
…文 Definite instructions.
…允 Able and upright.
…旦 The next morning.
…白 Clear; open; plain; palpable; lucid; simple; easily understood. (成) In one's right mind.
…瓦 Cat silver.
…年 Next year.
…見 A clear view.
…知 To be fully aware.
…星 The morning star.
…哲 Sagacious; clever.
…悟 Intellect; talent.
…理 Maturity of reason. To understand reason.
…眸 Bright-eyed.
…珠 Brilliant pearls.
…敏 Quick-witted; keen-witted; clear-witted; sharp-witted.
…朗 or 明亮 Bright; light; brilliant.
…晰 or 明晳 Clear; perspicuous; intelligible; clear as day; clear as noonday; lucid; transpicuous. Intelligibility; clearness; explicitness; lucidity; perspicuity; legibility; plain speaking.
…暗 Brightness and darkness.
…曉 To have a clear perception of; to understand; to comprehend; to take in; to catch; to grasp; to follow; to collect; to master; to make out; to see through; to see at a glance; to see with half an eye; to see far into; to see through a millstone.
…幹 Competent and trustworthy.
…朝 The Ming Dynasty.
…媚 Bright and charming; bright and attractive.
…達 To understand perfectly; not to be caught with chaff. Alive to; up to snuff.
…辨 Clear discrimination. To expound clearly.
…確 Evident; self-evident; axiomatic; clear; clear as day; clear as the sun at noonday.
…據 A convincing proof.
…證 or 明徵 Aluculent or palpable proof.
…礬 Alum.
…斷 To decide openly.
…顯 Visible; manifest; obvious; unmistakable; not to be mistaken; plain; palpable; self-evident; evident; axiomatic; clear; clear as day; clear as the sun at noonday; clear as daylight; clear as noonday; plain as a pikestaff; plain as the sun at noonday; plain as the nose on one's face; plain as the way to parish church; (成) in strong relief; in bold relief.
…鏡 or 明鑑 A bright mirror.
決明 *Cassia tora*, L.
分 … Clearly; evidently; manifestly.
晶 … Bright and transparent.
發 … To invent.
精 … Bright; smart.
鮮 … Fresh and new.
聰 … Wise; clever; intelligent.
明信片 Post card.
…角罩 (解) Cornea.
…倫堂 A hall in the Confucian temple.
…細書 Specification.
極明顯 (成) As plain as the nose on one's face.
…火執仗 An armed attack with torches.
…日黃花 Things of the past.
…白易曉 (成) He that runs may read.
…白事理 (成) To hit the nail.
…目張膽 Undaunted; fearing nothing; exceptionally courageous; openly; before one's very eyes.
…見萬里 Far-sightedness.
…知故犯 To commit a crime purposely.
…其政刑 To digest clearly the principles of government with its legal sanctions.
…理之人 A man of common sense.
…珠暗投 A bright pearl cast into the dark—a great wrong to men of talent; genius in obscurity. (成) To cast pearls before swine; to hide one's light under a bushel. Lost for want of proper recommendation.
…若觀火 As clearly as looking at fire—to see things very clearly.
…眸皓齒 Bright eyes and white teeth—of a beautiful woman.
…察如神 Godlike intelligence.
…察秋毫 With an eyesight sharp enough to examine the points of an autumn hair.
…鏡高懸 Searching intelligence.
高明鑒察 Let your clear mind examine the matter.
正大光明 Upright and pure-minded.
來歷不… Unknown source or origin.
東方既… The east is already bright.
明珠出老蚌 A bright pearl is produced by an old clam—a son excels his father.
…人不作暗中事 A man of light will not do things in the dark.
…於小而昧於大 Penny wise and pound foolish.
…其道不計其功 Seek the truth and do no hope for its rewards.
…於察人昧於察己 Mote in the eye.
…槍易躲暗箭難防 A spear openly discharged at you is easy to avoid but it is difficult to guard against such as are discharged in secret.
…人不用細講 鼉鼓不用重錘 With an intelligent man there is no need of minute explanation; a resonant drum does not require to be struck hard.

昔 Hsi
(*adv.*) Formerly; of old; in the past; long ago.
(*adj.*) Old; ancient; former; previous.
(*n.*) A night.
昔日 or 昔者 or 昔時 Formerly; on a previous day; in the days of yore; aforetime; in the past; of old; of yore; erst; whilom; erewhile; ago; over; in the olden time; anciently; long ago; long since; a long while ago; a long time ago; years ago; ages ago; some time ago; some time since; some time back. The past; past time; days of yore; times of yore; days of old; times of old; days past; times past.
…年 In former years.
…昔 Every night; night after night.
古昔 Of old; in ancient times.
今…Modern and ancient; present and past.
通… The whole night.

昇 Shêng
(*v.*) To rise; to ascend.
(*adj.*) Peaceful; tranquil.
昇天 To ascend to heaven; to become an immortal.
…汞 (化) Corrosive sublimate.

…華 (化) Sublimation.
擢昇 To promote.
昇平盛世 An age of peace and prosperity.
旭日東昇 The red sun rises in the east.

昃 Tsê
(*n.*) The sun declining to the west; the afternoon.
(*v.*) To descend.
日昃而市 To hold a market in the afternoon.
日中則昃 The sun begins to decline after passing the meridian.

旺 Wang
(*adj.*) Brilliant; bright; glorious; shining. Rising; flourishing; thriving; prosperous.
旺地 A prosperous or flourishing place.
…運 Good luck.
火旺 A blazing fire.
健…or 壯旺 In vigorous health.
興…Flourishing; thriving; prosperous.
丁財兩旺 Abundant both in children and wealth.

五畫
昭 Chao
(*n.*) The brightness of the sun.
(*adj.*) Bright; luminous; light; splendid; refulgent; manifested.
(*v.*) To show forth; to display; to manifest.
昭示 To explain clearly.
…明 Bright; luminous.
…昭 Clear; manifest.
…雪 To have an injury satisfactorily redressed.
…然 Intelligently.
…著 Clear; evident. Particularly; remarkably; singularly; curiously; uncommonly; unusually; peculiarly; notably; signally; strikingly; pointedly; mainly; chiefly; famously; egregiously; prominently; glaringly; emphatically.
…彰 Manifested.
…耀 Bright; light; luminous.
…穆 The arrangement of imperial ancestral tablets in the temple in the order of age, nearness, and precedence.
…蘇 The manifestation of spring by the flight and noise of various insects. To come to life again; to revive.
…顯 Well-known; noted; reputed; illustrious.
…陽宮 The palace of the emperor.
…事上帝 To serve God intelligently.
…然若揭 As clear as if it were exposed to view.
天理昭彰 The ways of Providence are apparent.
天眼…昭 The eye of Heaven sees clearly.
耳目…彰 Universally known; known to all.

春 Ch'un
(*n.*) Spring. Times. Prosperity. Wine.
(*adj.*) Vernal. Wanton; lewd; obscene. Glad; pleased; joyous.
春天 Primrose season; smiling year.
…分 The vernal equinox.
…心 or 春意 or 春情 Thoughts of love; lustful desires; passion.
…牛 An ox made of clay used in performing the annual official ceremony of "welcoming the spring."
…方 or 春藥 Aphrodisiacs.
…色 Cheerful looking; delightful view. Spring processions.
…社 The spring festival in honor of the lares.
…風 Spring breeze. Pleasing countenance.
…季 The spring season.
…秋 "Spring and Autumn Annals." Age.
…假 Spring vacation.
…景 The spring scenery.
…期 (生) Puberty.
…夢 Dreams in spring.
…暉 The kindness of one's parents.
…蔥 or 春筍 or 春纖 Delicate or tapering fingers—of a beautiful lady.
…畫 or 春册 or 春宮 Obscene pictures.
…羅 Spring gauze.
…聯 Strips of red paper, written with lucky words, pasted on doors in New Year.
立春 The beginning of spring.
迎…To welcome the spring.
青…Youth; the early part of life.
新…New Year.
春王月 The first moon.
…海棠 (植) *Begonia evansiana*, Ker.
…不老 *Lactuca brevirostris.*
…秋高 Advanced in years.
陽春月 or 小陽春 The tenth moon.
春秋已高 To have seen many summers; Advanced in years.
…雨如膏 The vivifying spring rain enriches the soil; Fertilizing spring showers. Grateful for kindness.
…秋鼎盛 Spring and autumn are just in their prime—a term of praise for youth.
…祈秋報 Prayers in spring and thanksgiving in autumn—the common practice of farmers.
陽春有脚 The spring with feet—far-reaching benevolence.
滿口春風 Pleasant of speech.
滿面…風 The face beaming with smiles.
百病回春 Able to cure one of all diseases.
春天後母面 Spring has a stepmothe's face, i.e. is subject to frequent and sudden changes.
…秋多佳日 There are many fine days in spring and autumn.
…暖觀魚躍秋高聽鹿鳴 When the spring is warm, we watch the fish leaping. When the autumn is advanced, we hear the deer crying.

昧 Mei
(*adj.*) Dark; dim; obscure. Addle; muddled. Stupid; dull.
昧旦 or 昧爽 The dawn; the gray of the morning.
…死 Braving death; risking one's life.
…谷 The place where the sun sets.
…良 or 昧心 Against conscience.
…昧 Deeply. Dim.
三昧 A state of mental ecstasy.
曖…Ambiguousness.
冒…之舉 Blind bargain; pig in a poke; leap in the dark; something or other.
昧先幾者非明哲 Those who are blind to the first movements of things are not bright and intelligent men.
寸心不昧萬法皆明 If the heart is not wicked, all things will prosper.

是 Shih
(*v.*) To be.
(*adj.*) Right; correct. This; these.
(*adv.*) Such; thus. Yes.
是日 On that day.
…之 To approve of it.
…以 Therefore; thereupon.
…否 Is it so or not?
…我 To approve of my actions.

…非 Right and wrong. Slander.
…故 For this purpose; on this account.
如是 Such; thus; in this way.
是非心 (成) Moral sense.
…非學 Ethics.
…否有當 If it be deemed proper or right.
…非不當 Not to assign to right and wrong their proper places.
…所至禱 This is my earnest request.
口是心非 To baffle; to prevaricate. The mouth specious and the mind perverse.
自以爲是 To think oneself right.
各有不… Each has some fault.
搬弄是非者 A talebearer.
…則是非則非 What is right is right; what is wrong is wrong.
…非難逃衆口 It is hard to avoid criticism of our action by others.
…非自有公論 Right or wrong will be left to public discussion.
來歐是非者便是是非人 He, who comes forward to say that this is the right and the wrong-doer, is himself the wrong-doer.
是非只爲多開口煩惱皆因強出頭 You get into trouble because you speak too much; you get vexed because you strive to take the lead. (成) To burn one's fingers.

星 Hsing

(*n.*) A star; a planet. A spark. A dot; a point.
星卜 Astrology and divination; star-gazing.
…士 An astrologer; a fortune teller; an ephemerist; a star-gazer.
…次 The positions of the stars.
…君 The Zodiacal star ruling the year.
…河 (天) The Milky Way.
…宿 A constellation.
…速 or 星火 Speedily; quickly.
…魚 (動) The star-fish.
…蟲 (動) The siphon-worm.
…星 Spotted; dotted.
…隕 An aërolite; a falling star; meteoric stones.
…散 Scattered about like stars.
…期 Sunday. The marriage day.
小星 A concubine.
土… (天) Saturn.
火… (天) Mars. Sparks.
木… (天) Jupiter.
水… (天) Mercury.
行… (天) A planet.
金… (天) Venus.
恆… (天) Fixed stars.
流… A shooting star; a meteor.
彗… A comet.
救… An unexpected deliverer.
零… Miscellaneous; sundry.
福… or 吉星 A felicitous star.
寶… Decorations.
星期一 Monday.
…期二 Tuesday.
…期三 Wednesday.
…期四 Thursday.
…期五 Friday.
…期六 Saturday.
…算術 Horoscope.
…蟲類 (動) Sipunculoidea.
一星期 A week.
兩…期 A fortnight.
天王星 (天) Uranus.
引導… (天) A lodestar.
北極… (天) Polestar.
海王… (天) Neptune.
褒流… To brandish a flaming javelin.
星月皎潔 The stars and the moon are bright.
…夜奔馳 To travel by night.
…羅棋布 As numerous as stars and checkers on the chess-board; separated.
寥若晨星 Scanty; few; rare; as few as morning stars.
一路福星 The career was guided throughout by a happy star.
三星在天 General prosperity.
星…之火可以燎原 The small defect or breach which will gradually spoil the whole; (成) the rift in the lute.

昨 Tso

(*adv.*) Yesterday. Previously; formerly.
昨天or昨日 Yesterday.
…非 Past errors.
…晚 or 昨夜 Last night.
…者or日昨 Some time ago; the other day.

映 Ying

(*v.*) To shine on; to reflect; to illumine mutually.
(*n.*) A reflection; an image.
(*adj.*) Shining; dazzling; bright; clear.
映日 Clear daylight.
…眼 To dazzle the eyes.
…雪 The reflection of the snow.
…照 To shine.
日映 The light of the setting sun.
掩…To screen from the sun's glare.
後先輝映 The successor reflects the brightness of his predecessor.
人面桃花相映紅 The red peach blossoms and the rosy cheeks reflect each other.

昱 Yü

(*n.*) The bright light; the sunlight.
昱昱 The sunlight.
日昱乎晝月昱乎夜 The sun shines by day and the moon by night.

六晝 晌 Shang

(*n.*) Noon; midday.
晌午 Noon; midday.
片晌 A short time.
下半晌 Afternoon.
早半… Forenoon.
半晌無言 To remain silent for some time.

時 Shih

(*n.*) Time. Season. Hour. Period. Occasion; opportunity.
(*adv.*) Always; constantly; often.
(*v.*) To time rightly. To wait for a proper time.
時日 A lucky day.
…代 Age; period; epoch.
…令 or 時節 Season.
…安 or 時禘 The compliment of the season.
…辰 A period of two hours.
…尙 or 時式 (成) In fashion; (成) in vogue; in the prevailing mode or style.
…限 Time limit.
…迫 (成) To be pressed for time.
…非 or 時晦 Bad times.
…症 or 時疫 Periodical epidemics.
…事 Current events.
…常 or 時時 Constantly; frequently; from time to time; ever and anon; (成) twice and once.
…間 Interval; period; intermediate time; while; *interim.*
…期 Period; term; stage; space; span; spell; season.
…價 (商) Ruling figures; running or current price.
…勢 State of affairs; present outlook or circumstances.
…鮮 Seasonable; just in season.
…機 Opportunity; chance; suitable time; proper time; suitable season; proper season; high time.
一時 An hour. At once; immediately; presently.
四… The four seasons.
天… Weather.
片… For a while; for a short time; awhile.
失… (成) To come a day after the fair; to lose the proper

time.
古 … or 昔時 Ancient times; the past; past time; days of yore; days of old; days past; days gone by; times of yore; times of old; times past; times gone by; bygone days; old times; former times.
同 … At the same time; meanwhile.
有 … Now and then; (成) at times; occasionally; sometimes; from time to time; there being times when.
多 … A long time.
合 … In good time; (成) in due course; seasonable; opportune; timely; well-timed; timeful; opportunely; in proper time; in due time; in due season; for the nonce; in the nick of time; in the fulness of time; all in good time; just in time; at the eleventh hour; now or never.
何 … At what time? when?
屆 … At the appointed time. When the time comes.
候 … Regular; steady; punctual; regular as clockwork.
即 … Instantly; forthwith; at once.
冠 … Prominence; distinction.
前 … In former time.
乘 … To seize a good opportunity; to embrace a favorable time.
得 … To hit off the favorable time.
當 … In those days; at that time; then; while; whilst; during; pending; during the time; during the interval.
暫 … For the time being; temporarily.
費 … To waste time; to take time; to take up time; to fill time; to occupy time; (成) to burn daylight.
隨 … At any time. Whenever it occurs; whenever it is convenient.
時行品 Vogue.
…令風 Monsoon
…辰表 A watch.
…辰鐘 A clock.
…憲書 Almanac.
不合時 Unseasonable.
時不虛擲 Time profitably and successfully employed.
…運不齊 To have a bad time of it; to fall on evil days.
…運亨通 (成) His star is on the ascendant.
…機已至 One's hour is come; the time is up.
…髦人物 or 時流 Man of fashion; woman of fashion; man or woman of the world.
因時制宜 To act in accordance with the times.
爲 …已迫 There is no time to lose.
臨 …政府 A provisional government.
應 …而至 To come in time.
不識時務 Ignorant of the world.
命蹇 …乖 Fate adverse and circumstances unfavorable.
雨暘 …若 Rain and sunshine being timely—a lucky omen.
消遣 …日 To pass time; to pass away time; to spend time; to while away time; to consume time; to talk against time.
千載一時 A very rare opportunity.
時乎不再來 Time will never come again.
…哉不可失 (成) To make hay while the sun shines; (成) to strike while the iron is hot.
…勢造英雄 Circumstances create heroes.
易逝之時光 Glass of time; ravages of time; whirligig of time; noiseless foot of time.
暫歇之 …間 Intermission; intermittence.
時來鐵也生光 When good fortune comes, even iron shines brightly.
…來誰不來時不來誰來 When prosperous times come to a man, who does not come? but when such do not come, who comes? (There is a time for every thing).
休倚時來勢提防時去年 Do not depend upon your present good fortune, you must anticipate the time when it will leave you.
命賤君子拙時來小人強 Bad fortune may have an adverse effect upon the superior man, good fortune may prove the salvation of the mean man.

晉 Chin — (*v.*) To increase. To grow; to flourish. To proceed forward. To attach to. To curb a horse.

晉封 To confer posthumous honors.
…接 Intercourse.
…登 To ascend; to mount; to advance.
…謁 To have an interview.
…爵 To rise to a higher rank; to rise in office.
…贈 To advance a step. Posthumous honors.
…楚失其宮 Powers inapplicable to events.

晏 Yen — (*n.*) A clear sky Afternoon. (*adj.*) Late; behindhand. Quiet; peaceful.

晏駕 The death of an emperor.
早晏 Early and late.
海 … The seas are smooth.
何 …也 Why are you so late?

七畫 晨 Ch'ên — (*n.*) Morning; dawn.

晨夕 or 晨昏 Morning and evening.
…星 The morning stars—few; scarce.
明晨 To-morrow morning.
清 … Early morning.
雞司晨 The cock heralds the morning.
晨昏顛倒 To turn day into night—topsy-turvy.
…鐘暮鼓 The matin bells and vesper drums.

晝 Chou — (*n.*) Daytime; daylight.

晝夜 Day and night.
…寢 A siesta; a midday nap; (成) forty winks.
白晝 Broad daylight; open daylight.
晝長圈 (地) Tropic of Cancer.
…短圈 (地) Tropic of Capricorn
…夜不息 Going on day and night without stopping.
俾晝作夜 To turn day into night.
地球向日爲晝 When the earth turns toward the sun, it is day.

晦 Hui — (*n.*) The last day of the moon. Evening; dusk; night. (*adj.*) Obscure; dark dull; dim. Foggy; misty. Unlucky; unpropitious.

晦明 Night and morning.
…冥 Dark; thick—of weather.
…氣 Bad luck.
…朔 The last and first day of the moon.
…蒙 or 昏晦 Gloom; dark; obscure.
月晦 The last day of the moon.
時 … Dark days; unprosperous times.
運 … Unlucky. Misfortune.

晡 Pu (*n.*) Afternoon. The period from three to five o'clock P. M.
下晡 Sunset.
日將晡 The sun is going to set.
日晡潮熱 The fever increases in the afternoon.

晚 Wan (*n.*) Evening; sunset; dusk; twilight. (*adj.*) Late; tardy.
晚上 In the evening.
…年 In old age; late in life. The evening of life; (成) sunset of life.
…世 Modern times.
…造 or 晚禾 Aftercrop; a late crop; the last crop.
…宴 A feast in the evening; an evening party.
…婚 To marry late in life.
…運 To become prosperous late in life.
…飯 The evening meal; supper.
…節 After conduct.
…輩 or 晚生 A junior; a young folk.
…艷 Chrysanthemum.
不晚 It is not late.
今…This evening.
明…To-morrow evening.
昨…Last evening.
傍…Toward evening.
歲…The evening of the years.
享…福 To enjoy happiness in old age.
晚年得子 To have a son late in life.
大器晚成 A great man will succeed late in life.
悔之…矣 It is now too late to repent; repentence is too late.
相見恨晚 To regret to have not known one before.
晚食可以當肉 To eat late (when hungry) is as good as having rich food.

晤 Wu (*v.*) To see face to face; to meet. To explain. To perceive. (*adj.*) Bright; light; clear.
晤商 To talk over a matter at an interview.
…會 or 晤面 To see face to face.
…解 To perceive; to understand.
…別之時 Since the time I saw you last.
把晤何時 When shall we meet again?
許久未晤 I have not seen you for a long time.
餘容再…For the rest, bear with me till I see you again.

八畫 智 Chi (*n.*) Wisdom; understanding; prudence; knowledge; intelligence; intellect; sagacity; cleverness; wit. (*adj.*) Wise; sagacious; sapient; discreet; prudent; shrewd; intellectual; judicious.
智力 Intellectuality; intellectual power; intellect; mind; understanding; reason; thinking principle.
…士 A prudent man; a wise man.
…巧 Skill; ingenuity.
…利(地) Chile.
…育 Intellectualism; mental training.
…勇 Brave and wise.
…能 Wisdom and ability.
…慧 Intelligence; cleverness; sagacity; wisdom. Wise; sage; sapient; sagacious; reasonable; rational; sound; in one's right mind; sensible; *abnormis sapiens*; judicious; strong-minded.
…謀 Shrewdness; cleverness.
…識 A good, clever judgment; knowledge; experience.
…囊 A sack of wisdom—a man of great wisdom.
多智 Wise as a serpent; wise as Solomon; wise as Solon.
急…Presence of mind.
無…Indiscreet; injudicious; unwise.
無…力 Unintelligent; unintellectual; unreasoning; mindless; witless; reasonless; brainless.
智者利仁 The wise desire virtue.
…珠在握 To keep one's presence of mind.
無智無識 Want of intelligence; want of intellect; imbecility; incapacity; vacancy of mind; poverty of intellect; clouded reception; poor head; apartments to let.
智欲圓而行欲方 In wisdom desire roundness and in conduct desire squareness.
…者千慮必有一失 The wisest are not so always wise.

晢 (與晰同) Chih (*n.*) The light of the stars. (*adj.*) Bright; luminous; splendid.
昭晢 Bright.
綫…星明 To submit a minute statement.
明星晢晢 The stars twinkle brightly.
庭燎…… The torches in the court are burning brightly.

景 Ching (*n.*) Light. A view; scenery; a sight; aspect; prospects. Circumstances; situation; condition. (*adj.*) Large; great. (*v.*) To regard kindly; to long for.
景色 or 景緻 Scenery; view; landscape.
…仰 To idolize; to idolatrize; to adore; to regard kindly; to long for; to look up toward.
…況 or 景狀 Condition; circumstances; prospects.
…祚 Good luck. Auspicious.
…教 Nestorian church.
…象 Appearance; outlook; aspect.
…福 Great happiness.
年景 The prospects of the year.
佳…Fine view; beautiful scenery. Easy circumstances.
清…Neat and well-arranged.
順…Ln good circumstances; in a prosperous state.
景泰藍 Cloisonne enamel ware.
山水景 Scenery of mountains in combination with water.
西洋…Stereoscopic views.
景行行止 To look forward and endeavor to attain; to strive to adhere to high principle.
…色如畫 A picturesque scenery.
…色宜人 The beautiful scenery is pleasing to men.
…星慶雲 Lucky stars and propitious clouds.
全景在望 (成) In full view.
見…生情 To act according to circumstances.
風…如畫 The scenery is like a picture.

晷 Knei (*n.*) A shadow. A gnomon; a sundial. Daytime.
日晷 A sundial.
月…A moon dial.
飛…Time flies.
暇…Leisure time.
焚膏繼晷 To burn a candle to lenghten the day.

晾 Liang (*v.*) To dry in the sun; to air. To hang.
晾乾 To dry in the air.
…開 To spread out to air.
陰晾 To dry in the shade.

普 P'u

(*adj.*) All; universal; general; pervading. Great.
(*adv.*) Everywhere; in all directions.
普及 To make widely available.
…告 To make publicly known.
…施 To give alms to all.
…度 To relieve souls out of purgatory.
…通 General; universal. Generally; (成) as a rule.
…遍 or 普及 Widespread; reaching far and wide. Length and breadth of; Alpha and Omega.
…濟 General charity.
…天下 All over the world. The whole earth.
…陀山 (地) The island of Pootoo.
…通法 General laws.
…通學 Liberal education.
…魯士 (地) Prussia.
…天之下 In every part of the world; (成) all the world over; throughout the world.
…天同慶 The whole world joins in congratulations. Universal joy.
…及教育 Universal education.
…救衆生 Saving all living creatures.
…起阿林 Ptyalin.
…通文官 Common civil official.
…通知識 General knowledge.
…通任用 Ordinary appointment.
…通試驗 Ordinary civil service examination.
…通稅則 General tariff.
佛光普照 The light of Buddha shines everywhere.

晰 Hsi

(*adj.*) Clear; explicit; perspicuous. White.
明晰 Clear; perspicuous.
詳… In minute details; in particulars.
晰眸晰齒 Bright eyes and white teeth.

晶 Ching

(*adj.*) Bright; clear; pure; crystalline; transparent.
(*n.*) Crystal.
晶系 (鑛) Crystal system.
…軸 (礦) Crystallographic axes.
水晶 Quartz crystal.
紅… Garnet; rose quartz.
茶… Cairngorm stone.
結… To form crystals.
墨… Smoky quartz.
藍… Beryl.
雙… Macle.
水…宮 The crystal palace.
黃水晶 Citrine.
紫水… Amethyst.
晶質片岩 (鑛) Crystalline schist.

晴 Ching

(*n.*) The weather clearing up after rain; the clear sky.
(*v.*) To clear up.
晴天 Fine weather.
…和 Fine and mild.
…雲 Fine-weather clouds.
天晴 The weather has cleared up.
求… To pray for fair weather.
雨… The rain has stopped.
春… A fine day in spring.
倘天晴 Wind and weather permitting.
不論晴雨 Rain or shine.
晴乾開水道須防暴雨時 Open your gutters while it is fine, you will thus anticipate a heavy shower.

晻 Yen

(*adj.*) Dark; gloomy; obscure; dim.
晻世 The dark, gloomy world.
…昧 Obscure; dim.
…晻不可辨 Too indistinct to distinguish.
……而沒於世 Sunk to oblivion in the world.

九畫 暇 Hsia

(*n.*) Leisure; vacant time; freedom from occupation or business.
(*adj.*) Free; unoccupied; unemployed; disengaged.
暇日 or 暇景 Leisure days.
…時 Unemployed time; time on one's hand; spare time; spare hours; time to spare; spare moments; time hanging heavy on one's hands.
…逸 Leisure; ease; self-indulgence.
…晷 Leisure time; free hours.
有暇 To have leisure; to be disengaged.
偷… To take a rest.
無… To have no time. Busy; occupied.
閒… Leisure; free from occupation; not busy; at odd hours. To have no work to do; to be master of one's time; to be an idle man.
餘… or 閑暇 Spare time; leisure; time not occupied; unemployed time; (成) time on one's hand; time to spare.
無餘暇 To be busily engaged; to be completely occupied; (成) to have one's hands full.
不暇深究 To take no time to make further investigation into the matter.
寸晷之暇 A moment not occupied; a little leisure; (成) moment to spare.
朝夕不… Occupied all day long.

暄 Hsüan

(*n.*) The warmth of the sun.
(*adj.*) Warm; genial.
日暄 The warmth of the sun.
寒…已畢 After exchanging conventional remarks.
共叙寒暄 To talk about the weather.

暉 Hui

(*n.*) A ray of the sun.
(*adj.*) Bright; radiant; luminous; splendid.
日暉 Bright rays of the sun.
斜…The slanting rays of the sun.

暌 Kuei

(*adj.*) Separated; apart; absent.
暌合 Separation and meeting.
…隔 Separated; far removed; apart.
…別一月 Separated for a whole month.
…遠日久 Separated for a long time.
…違教命 Separated from another's instruction and teaching.

暗 An

(*adv.*) Stealthily; secretly; clandestinely. Mentally.
(*adj.*) Dark; opaque; somber; cloudy; gloomy; dim; obscure. Occult; secret; private; hidden; unobserved.
暗中 Stealthily; secretly; privately. In the dark; behind the curtain; in secret.
…示 Hint; suggestion. To give a hint; (成) to give the cue; to intimate; to hint; (成) to give an inkling of.
…合 Agreement in essentials. Essentially agreeing.
…昧 Obscure; dull; dim; clouded; stupid; unintelligent.
…害 Secret injury.
…室 A dark room.
…殺 Assassination.
…計 A secret plot.
…笑 (成) To laugh in one's sleeve.
…記 A code; a private mark. To learn by heart; to repeat from memory; to memorize;

(成) to commit to memory.
…淡 Faint; dull; cold; muddy; leaden; dun; wan; dead; ashy; ghastly; cadeverous; glassy; lack-lustre.
…探 "Secret service" detectives.
…訪 A secret inquiry.
…渠 or 暗溝 An underground drain.
…處 A secret place.
…想 To meditate; to think within oneself.
…箭 A secret arrow—hidden evil.
…算 Machination. To plot privately against others.
…說 or 暗指 To allude; to hint at.
…號 A secret sign; a password; a countersign. Code word; cipher.
…碼 Cipher.
…敵 Wolf at the door; snake in the grass; death in the pot.
…箱 Camera.
…諷 Sarcastic allusion.
…潮 A secret wave of opinion.
…礁 A reef; rocks lying under the surface of the water.
…澹 Very gloomy; (成) black as ink.
…藏 To conceal.
…謀 A dark plot.
黑暗 Dark, as a room.
暗號部 (商) Code book.
…壘台 Casemate in a fort.
打暗號 To give a hint; to signal.
暗中做事 To do things privately, or in the dark.
…中提醒 To pull by sleeve.
…中摸索 To grope in the dark.
…中運動 To stir up, or agtiate secretly.
…地埋伏 Ambush.
…度陳倉 To do a thing in secret; (成) to steal a march upon.
…害人命 To injure others clandestinely.
…殺主義 The doctrine of assassination.
…訪民情 To inquire secretly into the people's conditions.
…碼電報 (商) Code message.
…箭傷人 (成) To hit below the belt.
…輪汽船 A hidden-wheel steamer.
黑暗時代 The dark ages.
暗室鬼神知 What is done in a dark room is known by the gods.
…裏須防人不仁 In the dark it is necessary to guard against bad man.
…室虧心神目如電 Evil things done in secret are seen in heaven like a flash of lightning.
明槍易擋暗箭難防 Visible spear is easily withstood, but an unseen arrow is hard to guard against.

暖 Nuan (*adj.*) Warm; genial; mild; temperate. Soft; bland.
暖手 To warm the hands.
…衣 To warm the clothes.
…牀 To warm a bed.
…風 A warm, genial wind.
…氣 Warm air.
…流 A warm current.
…閣 Warm apartments.
…飽 Warm and satiated.
…壺 A warming pan.
…鍋 A copper heater to warm food.
和暖 or 溫暖 Warm; genial; mild; temperate.
呵…To warm with the breath.
烘…To warm at the fire.
漸…To grow warm.
飽食暖衣 In comfortable circumstances.
人情冷暖 Men's feelings are changeable.

暑 Shu (*n.*) The heat of summer; hot weather; heat of the sun.
暑天 Dog days; hot weather.
…月 The 6th moon.
…伏 The hot season.
…氣 Heat; the rays of the sun.
…假 Summer vacation.
…熱 Very hot.
中暑 Sun beat; sunstroke; *coup de soleil* (法文); siriasis. (醫) Insolotion.
避…To escape the heat; to avoid the hot weather.
暑氣逼人 The heat is oppressive.
寒來暑往 Cold and heat succeed each other.
以禦寒暑 To keep off heat and cold.

暘 Yang (*n.*) The rising sun; sunshine. Fine weather; clear day.
暘谷 The place where the sun rises.
…烏 The sun.
雨暘時若 Rain and sunshine being timely.

暈 Yün (*n.*) A halo. Vapors; a mist. A swoon.
(*v.*) To be giddy; to faint; to swoon.
(*adj.*) Dizzy, giddy. Obscure.
暈氣 Fog; mist.
…船 Seasick.
月暈 A halo round the moon.
頭…Dizzy. (醫) Vertigo.
曚…Thick, as the weather.
暈死復醒 To fall into a swoon and revive.
頭目眩暈 To feel dizzy.

十畫 暢 Ch'ang (*adj.*) Joyful; pleasant; refreshing; delightful; happy; joyous; exhilarating. Contented; expanding; pervading. Spreading. Long.
暢月 The eleventh moon.
…充 To pervade; to fill.
…快 Delightful; happy; pleasant; jovial.
…志 Amenity of mind.
…旺 Flourishing; thriving; prosperous.
…茂 or 暢鬱 Luxuriant; rank; exuberant in growth.
…叙 To have a pleasant talk or conversation.
…飲 To drink to one's heart's content.
…懷 Gratified; light-hearted.
美暢 Excellant; agreeable.
通…於外 To permeate. Extending to the outside.
惠風和暢 The gentle breeze is mild and pleasant.

暝 Ming (*adj.*) Obscure; gloomy; dark. Wide; extensive.
(*n.*) Night.
暝暝 Alone; solitary; lonesome.
晦…Obscure; dark; gloomy.

十一畫 暮 Mu (*n.*) The evening; sunset. The end of a period of time.
暮年 In old age; in the evening of life.
…春 The last moon in spring.
…景 A sunset sky.
…歲 The end of the year.
…鐘 The evening bell; curfew.
日暮 Sunset; twilight.
旦…Morning and evening.
昏…Dark; twilight; nightfall.
薄…Evenfall.
暮氣甚深 Near the evening of life. An old fogey.
…雲春樹 Longing for a dear friend's return.
朝往暮返 Going in the morning and returning in the evening.
…雲春樹悒悵殊深 Looking at the evening clouds and spring trees, I feel very anxious about you.
…雲春樹想望丰儀 When the

evening mist shrouds the trees of spring, I think of and watch for your graceful presence.

暴 Pao

(*n.*) A scorching heat.

(*v.*) To expose; to manifest; to exhibit; to show; to discover; to bring to light. To dry in the sun. To strike. To waste. To hurt; to injure.

(*adj.*) Cruel; harsh; oppressive; tyrannical; violent; fierce. Sudden; abrupt.

···主 A tyrant.
···行 Violent actions.
···死 An unnatural death; (成) a violent death.
···卒 A sudden death.
···雨 A squall; a heavy shower.
···性 A violent temper.
···面 To have one's face exposed.
···民 Violent; fierce; snarling; surly; surly as a bear; grim; sullen; peevish.
···風 A violent wind; a storm; a tempest.
···怒 Paroxysm of rage. (成) In hot blood; in a violent fit of temper.
···客 Robbers; highwaymen; desperadoes.
···骨 Bones exposed in the wilderness.
···虐 A cruel, merciless, or wicked disposition; (成) hard heart. Cruel; harsh; oppressive; strict; hard; rigid; stiff; stern; rigorous; uncompromising; exacting; exigent; inexorable; inflexible; obdurate; austere; relentless; Spartan; Draconian; stringent; severe; unsparing; iron-handed; peremptory; absolute; arbitrary; imperative. To treat harshly.
···狠 Hatred; malice.
···病 A sickness that carries one off suddenly.
···徒 Violent characters.
···烈 Terrific; violent.
···猛 Cruel and fierce.
···動 Riot; disturbance; violent conduct. To run riot; to act without control or restraint; (成) to turn riot.
···然 Suddenly; abruptly.
···發 or 暴富 An upstart; a parvenu.
···斂 To demand money illegally.
···躁 Hot-tempered; hot-headed; rash; ill-advised; (成) in hot haste.
···露 Exposed; left uncovered. To expose to view; to disclose; (成) to lay bare.
···曬 To dry in the sun.
凶暴 Fo'ine; ferocious; inhuman; barbarous; fell; untamed; tameless; truculent; incendiary; bloodthirsty; murderous; atrocious.
自···To be the means of frustrating one's own purpose; (成) to stand in one's own light.
暴富者 or 暴發者 An upstart; a *parvenu*; a mushroom; skipjack.
···之於民 To show it to the people.
···虎馮河 To attack a tiger unarmed and cross a river without a boat.
···殄天物 To misuse or abuse things.
···燥如雷 Hot-tempered. As violent and fierce as thunder—hot-tempered.
一暴十寒 To do a thing by fits.
自···自棄 Acting violently and throwing oneself away.
除···安良 To get rid of the cruel and tranquilize the good.
河水暴漲 The water of the river rises up suddenly.
舉動···躁 To be excited or hasty in action; (成) to fly off at a tangent.

暫 Chan

(*n.*) A part of a day.

(*adv.*) For the time being; temporarily; briefly. Suddenly. Meanwhile.

暫住 To sojourn; to lodge temporarily. A temporary stay or lodging.
···別 To leave temporarily.
···忍 To be patient for a while; to put up with for the time being.
···面 or 暫遇 To meet suddenly.
···時 or ···且 For a while; temporarily; for a space; (成) for a time or season; for an indeterminate time; (成) for the time being; for the nonce. Lasting for a time only.
···署 To hold a post temporarily. Acting.
···緩 To tarry; to delay a little.
···行試辦 To make a temporary trial.
可暫不可長 It will only do temporarily, not permanently.
暫時之辦法 It will do for a temporary arrangement.

十二畫 曉 Hsiao

(*n.*) The morning; dawn.

(*adj.*) Bright; light; luminous; clear. Perspicuous; intelligent.

(*v.*) To understand; to comprehend; to know. To make to understand.

曉了 To understand; to know.
···示 or 曉諭 To tell plainly; to issue a plain proclamation.
···明 Dawn. To make clearly known.
···得 or 通曉 To understand; to comprehend. Capable of comprehending.
···鐘 The morning bell; the matin bell.
破曉 or 初曉 Prime; dawn; daybreak; peep of day; break of day; aurora; first blush of the morning; prime of the morning; twilight; crepuscule; sunrise; cockcrow.
天將曉 Day is about to dawn.
雞報···The cock announces the dawn.
曉行夜宿 Traveling at dawn and stopping for rest at night.
未曉何意 At a loss to understand the meaning.

暨 Chi

(*n.*) The sun peeping out.

(*v.*) To give. To reach.

(*conj.*) And; also.

(*pron.*) Together with.

暨今 Up to this present time; now.
···及 Together with; and.
···暨 Brave; daring; firm.
蘇···Without limit; without end.

遲 Hsien

(*n.*) The sun rising higher with increasing splendor.

(*v.*) To advance.

遲羅人 A Siamese.
···羅國 (地) Siam.

曆 Li

(*n.*) The course and change of spheres. Signs of the heavens.

(*v.*) To calculate.

曆法 The system of determining the seasons and solar terms of a year.
···尾 The end of the year.
···室 An observatory.
···書 Calendar; almanac.
···象 The aspect of the heavens.
···數 Heaven's will; astrological fates.
陽曆 The solar calendar.
陰···The lunar calendar.

曇 T'an (*n.*) Black clouds over the sky.
曇曇 Cloudy; overcast.
…花一現 To vanish as soon as it appears.

暾 T'un (*n.*) The sun just appearing above the horizon.
朝暾 Sunrise.
暾將出兮東方 The sun is going to rise in the east.

十三畫 曖 Yuh (*n.*) A hot sun; latent heat. (*adj.*) Warm.
曖休 The sounds of sorrow and regret.
寒曖 Cold and warm.

曖 Ai (*n.*) The sun hidden by clouds. (*adj.*) Clouded; obscured.
曖昧 Clouded; obscured.

十四畫 曛 Hsün (*n.*) The reflected light at sunset; twilight.
曛夕 or 曛黃 The evening; the glooming; the gloaming.
斜曛 The slanting rays of the setting sun.

曚 Mêng (*n.*) The sun below the horizon.
曚昧 Dim; dull; stupid.
…曨 Gray dawn before sunrise.

曙 Shu (*n.*) The light of the rising sun; the morning; dawn. (*adj.*) Bright; light; clear; manifest.
曙日 In the morning.
…色 Dawning; the gray of the morning.
…後星孤 The star remains solitary after dawn—leaving an only daughter after death.

曜 Yao (*n.*) The light of the sun. The luminous heavenly bodies. (*adj.*) Glorious; luminous; dazzling.
曜眼 Dazzling the eyes.
…魄 A term for the polar star.
…靈 The sun.
七曜 The sun; the moon, and the five planets.
日… The light of the sun.
月… The sun and the moon.
土…日 Saturday.
日…日 Sunday.
月…日 Monday.
火…日 Tuesday.
水…日 Wednesday.
木…日 Thursday.
金…日 Friday.

十五畫 曠 K'uang (*n.*) A wilderness; a desert. (*adj.*) Vacant; empty. Desolate; waste; wild. Spacious; extensive; vast. Remote; far; distant. Clear; bright. Unmarried.
(*v.*) To leave empty; to neglect.
曠工 To neglect one's business.
…夫 An unmarried man.
…日 To waste time.
…代 Unparalleled; unequaled.
…野 A wilderness; a desert.
…遠 or 曠邈 Far removed; far apart.
…蕩 To swagger.
…學 To neglect study.
…職 To leave a post vacant. To neglect one's duty.
空曠 Vacant; waste.
開…To develop waste.
曠安宅 To give up the comfortable home.
殊曠典 Unusual favors bestowed by the emperor.
曠日持久 To delay for a long time.

曝 Pao (*v.*) To sun; to air.
曝衣 To dry clothes in the sun.
…晒 To dry in the sun.
…書 To sun books.
獻曝 To offer the heat derived from the sun—to make a present out of respect.

十六畫 曦 Hsi (*n.*) The color of the sun. Light.
曦馭 The bright charioteer—the sun.
赫曦 The effulgence of the sun.

曨 Lung (*n.*) The rising sun obscured.
曚曨 The sun not clearly seen; at early dawn.
天曚曨 Early dawn; before sunrise.

十七畫 曩 Nang (*adv.*) Previously; in former days; in days gone by; of old; in times.
曩日 On a former day; the other day; some time ago.
…昔 or 曩者 Formerly; in days gone by; in former days.
彩曩 The crowned cock.
不念曩者 To forget former times.

十九畫 曬 (俗作晒) Shai (*v.*) To dry in the sun; to dry; to air and sun. To get a sunstroke.
曬日 To bask; to lie in the sunshine.
…乾 To dry in the sun. Sundried.
…黑 Sunburned.
…棚 A drying terrace or frame, often erected on the housetop.
…鹽 To evaporate salt; to extract salt from sea water.
生…To dry fresh fruit.
曬衣服 To sun clothes.

曰部 曰 Yüeh (*v.*) To speak; to say; to call; to name; to utter.
或曰 Some one says.
詩…The "Book of Odes" says.
對…or 答曰 To answer; to reply.
諺有之曰 There runs a proverb.

二畫 曳 I (*v.*) To trail; to drag; to draw; to pull.
曳白 To hand in a blank paper in examination.
…曳 A loitering, easy gait.
…尾 To wag the tail.
…踵 To drag the heel along; to walk in an easy sauntering manner.
拉曳 To drag along.
拖…To trail after one, as a lady's train.
搖…Swinging to and fro; shaking about.
棄甲曳兵而走 To run away by throwing off the armor, and trailing the arms behind.

曲 Ch'ü (*adj.*) Crooked; bent; distorted; curved; twisted; winding; zigzag. Oppressed; wronged; injured. False; tortuous; deceitful.
(*n.*) Songs; plays; lyrics; ditties; ballads. A bend.
曲目 A list of plays.
…行 Crooked ways; sharp practice; mean artifice.
…折 or 屈曲 Winding; zigzag; serpentine; meandering; circling; snaky; snake-like; serpentiform; anguilliform; vermiform; vermicular; mazy; tortuous; sinuous; flexuous; sigmoidal; labyrinthic; labyrinthian; labyrinthine; peristaltic; dædalian.

…面 (幾) A curved surface.
…枒 (機) Crank.
…直 Crooked and straight; wrong and right.
…徇 To pay attention to things to which no attention should be given. To give aid unlawfully.
…從 To bend to circumstances.
…徑 Winding paths.
…解 To distort; to detort; to stretch the sense; to stretch the meaning; to put a bad construction on; to strain the sense; to strain the meaning; to wrest the sense; to wrest the meaning.
…溪 Flexuous rivulets.
…踊 To jump upward.
…賜 To make a way to show kindness.
…譜 Music book.
…調 Tunes.
…線 A curved line.
…膝 Geniculated.
…學 Minor studies; unusual subjects of study.
…謹 Careful about trifling matters.
…欄 A winding balustrade.
心…or 衷曲 The mind; the heart; the feelings.
私… Tricky; underhand.
理… Distorted; perverted.
唱… To sing songs.
彎… Flexuous; winding; curved; sinuous.
曲枒轂 (機) Crank boss.
…脚類 (動) Ancylopoda.
…頸類 (動) Pleurodia.
…膝狗 (動) Turnspit.
…頸甑 A retort.
受委曲 To suffer injury.
相思… Madrigal.
曲水流觴 To drink from cups floating along on a winding stream.
…突徙薪 To bend the flue and remove the fuel—to guard against danger.
…高和寡 To find no opportunity to display one's talents.
…徑通幽 The winding path leads to a secluded quiet place.
委曲求全 To seek to make up a difficulty.
精於顧曲 To have an ear for music; to have a musical ear; to have a correct ear.
曲終人不見 When the song is finished, the singer is seen on more.
人心多曲折 Men's hearts are mostly tricky.
陽關三疊曲 The Yang Kwan song with the three repeating lines.

三畫 更 Kêng

(*n.*) A night watch. Change; alteration.
(*v.*) To change; to repair; to renew. To act for; to substitute.
(*adv.*) More; further; moreover; still; again.

更夫 A watchman.
…不 Still less.
…正 To correct; to make right; to rectify.
…衣 To change clothes. To go to the w. c.
…次 The interval between two watches.
…名 To change one's name.
…多 Far more.
…好 Much better.
…改 To change; to alter.
…迭 In exchange; (拉丁) *vice versa: mutatis mutandis* (拉丁); backwards and forwards by turns; turn and turn about.
…訂 To amend; to revise.
…宜 Still more proper.
…始 To reform; to renew.
…兼 In addition; besides.
…換 To replace; to substitute.
…深 Late at night.
…番 Alternately; by turns.
…鼓 A watchman's drum.
…新 To reform an evil habit; to begin a new course of life; (成) to turn over a new leaf.
…樓 A watchtower; a watchbox.
…漏 A clepsydra.
…點 One fifth of a watch or twenty-four minutes.
五更 The five night watches—of two hours each, from 7 P.M. to 5 A.M.; the 5th watch.
打… To strike the watch.
收… To call in the watch.
守… or 看更 or 掌更 To keep watch.
早… The morning watch.
初… or 頭更 The first watch.
落… or 起… To set the watch.
轉… or 換… To relieve the watch.
更次表 Control watch.
…漏將殘 (成) The small hours.
五更待漏 To wait for the fifth watch to attend the court.
少不更事 Too young to act in the affair.

五畫 曷 Ho

(*interj.* & *adv.*) Why? why not? how?
曷可 How can it be?
…故 Why? for what reason?
…極 What limit to...?
…勝感激 How grateful shall I be to you?

六畫 書 Shu

(*n.*) A book; a volume. A letter. Handwriting. A written document.
(*v.*) To write; to compose; (成) to put pen to paper.

書生 A student; a scholar.
…目 Index to a book. A catalogue of books.
…本 or 書籍 Books.
…面 The cover of a book.
…吏 An actuary.
…店 or …局 A bookstore.
…法 Calligraphy; rules of writing.
…房 or 書齋 A study; a studio.
…信 or …札 or 書翰 A letter.
…架 A bookshelf; a bookstand.
…頁 The leaf of a book.
…契 Written documents; a bond.
…院 A college; a school.
…記 or 書辦 or 書吏 Clerks; copyists; writers.
…經 The "Canon of History."
…廚 or 書櫃 A bookcase.
…畫 Books and pictures.
…僮 A schoolroom servitor.
…簽 A label on books.
…癖 Book-mindedness; love of books.
…癡…狂 or 書獃 Book madness. A bookworm; a student closely attached to books; (成) *Helluo librorum.* Mad on books.
文書 Official dispatches.
手… Written with one's own hand. Handwriting.
中… Clerks in the boards.
六… The six styles of writing: (1) that bearing a resemblance to the object (象形), (2) that taking its sense from the component parts (會意), (3) that inverted and explained (轉注), (4) that self-explained (處事), (5) that borrowed metaphorically (假借), (6) that joined to another part to acquire sound (諧聲).
代書 To write for another. A writer of petitions.
印… To print books.
四… The "Four Books."
行… A stiff form of the running hand.
攻… To study hard.
草… The free running hand.
背… or 念書 To recite or repeat a book.
授… or 教… To mark off the lesson for students.
祕… A private secretary.
著… To write books.

…國 … Credentials.
…淫 … Obscene books.
…楷 … The pattern style.
…篆 … The seal characters or fanciful style.
…隸 … The plain square characters, used for writing prefaces.
…閱 … An engagement.
…離 … or 休書 A deed of divorce.
…讀 … To read books; to study.
…叢 … Encyclopedia.
…中 …君 A pencil or pen.
…藏 …樓 A library; a bibliotheca.
一套書 A set of books.
八分 … The official writing.
八行 … Letter paper.
書不盡言 I cannot write all I have to say. [view.
…生之見 A scholastic, pedantic
…香之家 A literary family.
…能引睡 Books can induce men to sleep.
蠹簡書中 To sleep and eat among one's books—to devote oneself assiduously to study.
家有藏書坐無俗客 In a house with a library no chair is occupied by an illiterate guest.
書此當座隅朝夕視爲警 Inscribe these on the walls of your dwellings and regard them day and night as a warning.
要知古今事須讀五車書 If one wishes to be acquainted with the past and the present, he must read five cart-loads of books.
書到用時方恨少,事非經過不知難 When books are being diligently used, there is self-reproach for having read little. If an affair is not completed, you do not know the difficulty of it.
一覺疑處翻成悟,文到窮時自有神 When you come to some doubtful passages in a book, you may suddenly grasp their meaning. When you have exhausted your thoughts in writing an essay, you will be aided by divine powers.

七畫 曼 Man

(*adj.*) Long; extended; prolonged. Beautiful. Wide.
曼延 In a long unbroken line.
…衍 Without end. Widespread.
…曼 Long and far.
…壽 Longevity.
…辭 Fine language.
…鬢 Glossy hair hanging down in tresses.
…麗 Delicate and beautiful.

曹 Ts'ao

(*n.*) A company; a class. A revisory judge of appeals.
天曹 God.
六…The six boards.
官 … Officials.
兒 … Children.
陰 … The officials in the lower world.
雷 … The god of thunder.
爾 … You all.
作 …郎 To act as a go-between.
說…操曹操就到 Speaking Ts'ao Ts'ao and he appears—to appear suddenly, as if by a descent from heaven. (成) Talk of the devil, and he's sure to come.

八畫 替 Ti

(*v.*) To abolish; to abrogate. To substitute; to change; to take the place of; to supersede. To deteriorate; to decline.
(*prep.*) For; instead of; in lieu of; on behalf of; in place of; as a substitute for.
替工 A substitute. To take another's place in work.
…代 Instead of; on behalf of; in place of.
…身 or 替人 A substitute.
…換 To substitute; to supersede; to change for another.
…壞 To decline.
無替 Without change.
槍 … A hired substitute in public examinations.
無…厥服 Do not neglect your duties. [titles.
世襲罔替 Perpetual hereditary
冒名頂… To take another's place by counterfeiting his name.

曾 Tsêng; Ts'ang

(*adv.*) Already. Still; yet.
(*adj.*) Past. Done; finished.
(*conj.*) But; but yet. How.
(*v.*) To add to; to increase.
曾否 Is it so or not?
曾祖 A great-grandfather; a besaiel.
…孫 A great-grandson.
…經 Already.
未…Not yet.
何…Where is it?—there is none.
曾立章程在先 Rules to which effect are already in existence.
…經照會在案 A dispatch to this effect is on record.
…經滄海難爲水 He who has crossed the ocean will not think much of water.

最 Tsui

(*v.*) To assemble or collect together.
(*adv.*) Very; extremely; exceedingly; in the highest degree.
最上 Supreme; greatest; utmost; paramount; pre-eminent; foremost; crowning.
…少 Ever so little; as little as may be; in ever so small a degree.
…先 First of all; in the front rank.
…東 In the extreme east.
…初 At the very beginning.
…佳 or 最良 Highwrought; exquisite; very best; crack; prime; tip-top; capital; cardinal.
…美 The most beautiful; extremely pretty.
…要 The most important.
…善 The best; very good.
…爲 More than all; (成) above all.
投最 To assemble together.
最時式 (成) In height of fashion.
…不中用 Utterly good for nothing.
…後通牒 Ultimatum.
…關緊要 Of the utmost importance.
以此爲最 This is considered to be the best.
最小公倍數 (算) A least common multiple.
…雖風雨故人來 Friends who, in spite of wind and rain, will come to see you are very few and hard to find.

九畫 會 Hui

(*v.*) To assemble; to collect; to convene. To meet together. To join; to unite; to associate. To understand; to know. To be able. Should; ought to.
(*n.*) An association; a society; a club; a union; a guild. A junction. A meeting; a conference. An opportunity; an occasion. A time. An annual reckoning. A procession.
會元 The first on the list of the examination for the degree of *Chin-shih* (進士).
…心 or 會意 To understand; to perceive. To take a joke. To take a hint.
…同 To assemble; to collect; to meet together; to join together; to unite together. Conjointly; jointly.
…夷 A deacon in the church.

…兵 To muster troops; to assemble soldiers.
…面 To meet face to face; to have a personal interview with.
…長 The chairman of a society; the president of a club. A priest in the church.
…者 To make a joint communication to equals.
…計 An accountant; a cashier; a treasurer.
…客 To meet a guest.
…員 Members of a society.
…匪 Bandits.
…商 To consult together.
…鈔 To pay for.
…景 A gay procession.
…遇 To meet with; to fall in with; (成) to come across.
…期 The time of meeting; session
…約 Guild regulations.
…當 or 會須 Should; ought to.
…勘 A joint inspection.
…試 The examination for the degree of *Chin-shih* (進士).
…話 Conversation.
…費 Association dues.
…稟 To submit a joint petition.
…審 A joint investigation or examination.
…館 A guild; a club.
…議 A conference; a meeting. To meet. To discuss.
…講 To assemble for teaching. Discussion.
…驗 A joint examination.
…黨 Rebels. Faction.
入會 To become a member of a society.
文… A literary society.
出… To hold a procession.
再… Good-by.
社… Society; community.
省… A provincial capital.
拜… To pay a visit to; to call on.
者… To communicate by dispatch.
宴… Assembly; social gathering; social reunion; party; entertainment; reception; levee; at home.
都… Cities.
開… To hold a meeting.
散… The meeting adjourns.
國… National assembly.
教… The church.
照… A communication between officials.
詩… The poet's association.
設… To give an entertainment.
機… An opportunity; a chance.
會計科 Accountant's office.
…陰處 (解) Perineal region.
三合會 The triad fraternity.
同門… Alumni association.
同鄉… Association of fellow provincials.
共進… Competitive exhibition.
追悼… A memorial service.
省議… Provincial assembly.
董事… Executive body.
縣議… City council.
匿名… (商) Dormant association.
教育… Educational society.
運動… Athletic sports.
游藝… Exhibit of students' work.
暫時… (商) Temporary association.
義賑… Famine relief society.
辯論… Debating society.
歡迎… A reception. A welcome meeting.
職員… Faculty; staff meeting.
懇親… A friendly gathering.
勸業… An industrial exhibition.
議事… Business meeting.
會計年度 Fiscal year.
…通哲學 Synthetic philosophy.
…審公堂 The Mixed Court at Shanghai.
…議結果 The result of a conference.
其會如林 Crowded like a forest.
經常會議 Ordinary general meeting.
鳴鑼…衆 To bring the people together by beating a gong.
午後宴會 Afternoon party.
不期而… To meet by chance.
正式開… To make a formal opening of a public meeting; (成) to call to order.
全體大… A mass meeting.
自然社… Natural society.
原始社… Primitive society.
特別大… Extraordinary general meeting.
股東常…General meeting of shareholders.
獨立社… Integral society.
創業大… or 初次大會 First general meeting.
縣自治… Parish council.
聯合商… Joint trade association.
會計檢查員 Auditor.
…議之記錄 The minutes of a meeting.
內國博覽會 National exhibition.
水產博覽… Marine products exhibition.
海牙和平… The Hague Conference.
組織的社… Organized society.
萬國博覽… International exhibition.
新屋落成之宴會 House-warming.
會使不在家豪富,風流不在着衣多 It is not necessarily a rich man who knows how to spend money, it is not the clothes that make the man.
一字千金價不多會文會算有誰過 One character is worth one thousand taels, even that is not much; those who are versed in literature and mathematics have never passed unnoticed.

月部 月 Yüch

(*n.*) The moon; (成) moist star. A moon or lunar month.
月大 A moon of thirty days.
…小 A moon of twenty-nine days.
…夕 A moonlit night. The mid-autumn festival.
…白 Bluish-white.
…令 The seasons.
…石 (鑛) Moon-stone.
…旦 To criticize. General criticism.
…光 or 月色 Moonlight.
…老 "The old man in the moon"—the transmitter of marriage; a matchmaker; Hymen.
…貝 (動) Cadapia tigerina.
…宮 The moon palace.
…底 or 月尾 The end of the month.
…弦 The moon's quarters.
…信 or 月經 or 月事 The menses; the menstrual discharges.
…朔 The 1st day of the moon.
…華 Variegation surrounding the moon.
…桂 (植) Laurel.
…望 The 15th day of the moon.
…琴 A moon-shaped guitar.
…魚 (動) Moonfish.
…滿 The full moon.
…暈 A lunar halo.
…餅 Moon cake.
…難 Month's difficulty—to die in child-bed.
…蝕 An eclipse of the moon.
…臺 A railway platform. A platform.
…貌 A moon-shaped face—beautiful.
…輪 The moon's disk.
上月 Last month; ultimo.
下… Next month; proximo.
本… This month; instant.
半… Half-moon.
每… Every month; monthly.
玩… or 賞月 To enjoy the moonlight.
明… The bright moon.
新… New moon.
閏… An intercalary moon.
滿… or 彌月 The first month after confinement.
月分牌 A calendar.
…季花 or 月月紅 (植) The monthly

rose; eglantine.
…蕊頭 The end of a month.
…滿月 To celebrate the birthday of a month-old child.
…蛾眉 … The new moon; the crescent.
月下冰人 (動) Cyprina.
…下老人 A matrimonial match-maker.
…明如晝 Bright moonlight.
…暈而風 When the moon is misty there will be wind—coming events cast their shadows before. Anticipation.
…色皎明 The bright moonlight.
…明星稀 When the moon is bright, the stars are few.
…照中天 The moon illustrates the sky.
…露風雲 The dew in the moonlight or clouds in the wind—vague and light literary compositions.
十二個月 (成) Twelve moonshines.
月到中秋分外明 The harvest moon is exceptionally bright.
…照山河到處明 The moon sheds an equal radiance on mountains and rivers.
…過十五光明少，人到中年萬事休 The moon wanes after the 15th day, so when man is middle-aged he is not so energetic in doing everything.

二畫

有 Yu

(*v.*) To have; to possess; to have in possession. To exist. To attain; to get.
(*conj.*) And, also.
(*adj.*) Abundant; plentiful.
有日 Some day.
…心 In the vein; in the mood; in the humour; in the mind.
…分 To take part in; to have a share in.
…用 Useful; serviceable; (成) worth one's salt.
…生 From the beginning of life.
…司 Officials; authorities; (成) powers that be.
…份 To have a hand in; to take an active part; to put in one's oar; to have a finger in the pie; to mix oneself up with.
…限 Limited.
…事 Occupied; engaged; employed.
…效 To remain in effect; to be in force; (成) to hold good. Of unimpaired efficacy; effective; valid; (成) in force.
…時 Sometimes; at times; now and then.
…益 or 有利 Advantageous; available; beneficial.
…理 Reasonable.
…頃 In a little while; in a short time.
…道 The blessings of peace.
…望 Hopeful; promising.
…意 Intentionally; purposely; intendedly. In the state of mind; in the temper of mind; in the disposition; (成) in the humor; in the mood.
…罪 To be guilty; to be in the wrong.
…禮 Polite; courteous; civil; obliging.
…濟 To be of assistance.
富有 Rich; wealthy; opulent.
有爪類 (動) Onychopora.
…孔類 (動) Foraminifera.
…甲類 (動) Loricata.
…何妨 What does it matter?
…板類 (動) Placophora.
…尾類 (動) Urodela.
…足類 (動) Pedata.
…柄葉 (植) Stiped leaf.
…柄類 (動) Pediculati.
…吻類 (動) Rhynchota.
…芒葉 (植) Aristate leaf.
…肺類 (動) Pulmonata.
…脊類 (動) Costata.
…恆心 Having constancy.
…爲者 A man of great ability.
…翅類 (動) Pterygogenea.
…袋類 (動) Marsupialia.
…蹄類 (動) Ungulata.
…殼類 (動) Thecosmata.
…劍類 (動) Aculeata.
…管類 (動) Siphoniata.
…頭類 (動) Craniata.
…錐類 (動) Terebranatia.
…趣味 Interesting; amusing.
…膽量 Having courage.
…機物 (化) Organic matter.
…機酸 (化) Organic acid.
…髮類 (動) Mystacoceti.
…齒類 (動) Odontoceti.
…鱗類 (動) Lepidosauria.
大有年 A plentiful or abundant [year.
有力如虎 Having great strength like a tiger.
…口無心 Fair words and bad intentions—or *vice versa*.
…口皆碑 or 口碑載道 One's name being in every mouth. Proverbial.
…生以來 Ever since birth.
…生於無 (道) Existence arising from non-existence.
…目共賞 Admired by everybody.
…名於世 To make a noise; to make some noise; to make a noise in the world; to make some noise in the world.
…名無實 To become a mere farce. In name but not in fact. Nominal.
…求必應 To give response to every prayer; to respond to every plea.
…志竟成 Where there is a will, there is a way. Determination will lead to success.
…利必興 What is profitable must be put into action.
…柄鐵鍋 Skillet.
…胎盤類 (動) Placentalia.
…害必除 What is injurious must be removed.
…卷鬚葉 (植) Capreolate leaf.
…始有終 To prosecute to the end.
…限公司 Limited company.
…財有勢 Rich and influential.
…條不紊 All in good order without confusion.
…爲有守 Having ability and self-restraint.
…翅蝸科 (動) Pteropoda.
…眼無珠 Unable to discriminate.
…腳陽春 The spring with feet—far-reaching benevolence.
…期徒刑 (法) Penal servitude for a period.
…情有義 Having affection and faith.
…備無患 Where there is precaution there will be no danger.
…聞必錄 To put in record all that is heard.
…頭無尾 Having a beginning but no end.
…憑有據 Furnished with proof and evidence.
…機化學 Organic chemistry.
死生有命 Death and life have their determined appointment.
有利必有害 Any great advantage must be accompanied with some disadvantage. No good without its mixture of evil; (成) no fire without smoke.
…法多邊形 (幾) Regular polygon.
…機化合物 (化) Organic compound.
…心田有福地 If one has a good benevolent heart, he will obtain a good (grave) site.
…命生無命養 Doomed to give birth to children but fated not to bring them up.
…理可以服人 Men can be controlled by reason.

…志者事竟成 With men of purpose everything succeeds in the end.
…限君主政體 Limited monarchy.
…福不可享盡 If you are in possession of happiness, do not enjoy it to excess.
爲亙古所未有 Hitherto unequaled.
有心打石石自穿 Strike a stone continually and it will be perforated.
…其生必有其死 What has life must also die.
…則改無則加勉 If there is any error, correct it; if not, then add more vigilence.
…諸內必形諸外 What exists internally will appear externally.
…理無錢莫進來 You must not go into court if you have only right on your side but no money.
…凶報凶有吉報吉 If evil is to befall me, announce to me evil; if prosperity is to be my fate, announce to me prosperity.
…而不施窮無與也 If one is possessed of wealth, and does not give it away, should he become poor, no one will relieve him.
…兒靠兒無兒靠壻 If you have a son, depend on him; if not, on your son-in-law.
…錢者活無錢者死 Those with money live, those without money die.
…錢便使用死後一場空 If you have money, spend it; for after you death it will be nothing to you.
…口說別人無口道自己 Knowing to criticise others but not oneself.
…兒窮不久無子富不長 If you have sons, you will not long remain poor; but if you have none, your riches will not last long.
…花方酌酒無月不登樓 Drinking only before the flowers and going upstairs only in the moon light.
…容德乃大無欺心自安 Where there is maganimity of soul, the virtue is great. Where there is no deception, the heart is at rest.
…智養千口無智保一身 A wise man can provide for a thousand; a foolish man can only look after himself.
…錢男子漢無錢漢子難 Money alone makes a hero.
…錢堪出衆無衣懶出門 He who has money may appear in public, but he who has no clothes will not care to go out.
…麝自然香何必當風颺 Musk can be smelt without airing it—talent needs no advertisement.
人有十年壯鬼神不敢傍 If a man is fortunate for ten years, devils and spirits dare not touch him.
厨中有剩飯路上有飢人 If there is a surplus of rice in the kitchen, there are people suffering from hunger in the street.
有志不在年高無志空活百歲 Man's will does not depend on the number of his years; a man without a will of his own life lives in vain, even were he to live a century.
人有旦夕禍福天有晝夜陰晴 Good and bad fortune befalls men when least expected; the sky is sometimes clouded over, at other times bright with sunshine.
有錢使得鬼動無錢喚不得人來 With money one can raise a spirit, without it he can not command a man.
…道之財方可取無道之錢莫強求 If money can be acquired with propriety, then acquire it; but let not unjust wealth be sought for with violence.
…田不耕倉廩虛有書不讀子孫愚 If your fields lie fallow, your granaries will be empty; if your books are not studied, your children will be stupid.
…茶有酒多兄弟急難何曾見一人 If you have tea and wine, your dear friends will be numerous; but let adversity come and you will see no one.
…緣千里能相會無緣對面不相逢 No distance can separate what heaven unites, or unite what heaven separates. If between us there exists affinity though separated 1,000 li from each other we shall meet in the world, if no affinity exists between us we shall never become acquainted, although we may happen to meet face to face.

四畫 服 Fu

(*n.*) Clothes; dress; garments; apparel. Mourning clothes. An office. A quiver. Business; affair. A dose of medicine.

(*v.*) To dress; to wear; to put on. To wait on; to serve. To yield to; to submit to. To subdue; to conquer; to overcome. To be accustomed to. To swallow. To fulfill the duties of an office. To think.

服內 To be within the five degrees of mourning.
…衣 To put on clothes.
…式 Costume.
…役 To render service.
…法 To submit to the laws.
…侍 To serve; to wait on.
…官 To be an official; to hold office.
…食 Clothing and food.
…馬 Two inside horses of a team.
…理 To yield or submit to reason.
…務 To perform the duties of one's office; to serve the office of; to discharge the duties of; to discharge the functions of; to perform the functions of.
…從 To obey; to accord with; to submit to; to lay under; to subject to; (成) to give in; to knock under; to succumb; to yield; to resign; to defer to; to bend down; to bend to; to bend under; to knuckle down; to knuckle to; to knuckle under.
…勞 To take the toil of troublesome affairs.
…毒 To swallow poison purposely.
…飾 Personal adornment.
…滿 or 服闋 The term of mourning expires. The expiration of mourning.
…膺 To wear on the breast.
…藥 To take medicine.
…禮 To offer an apology.
不服 To disobey; to resist.
五…The five grades of mourning dress.
凶…Mourning dress.
正…The legal mourning.
衣…Clothes; dress; garments; apparel; attire.
佩…To reverence; to respect.
便…Ordinary dress.
屈…To be brought into a low condition; (成) to be brought

down into the dust.
悅 ··· To submit with a good grace.
脫 ··· To lay off mourning.
魚 ··· A sealskin quiver.
國 ··· National mourning.
舒 ··· Comfortable; easy. In sound health.
緦 ··· Three months' mourning for a son.
欽 ··· To submit to another with reverence.
朝 ··· Court dresses.
說 ··· or 勸 ··· To persuade; to convince; to convict; to produce conviction; to carry conviction.
壓 ··· To subdue; to repress; to restrain; to reduce to obedience; (成) to bring under; to keep down.
服衆心 To conciliate popular feelings.
一服藥 A dose of medicine.
不 ··· 老 Unwilling to be looked upon as old.
不 ··· 氣 Unwilling to yield.
不 ··· 教 Intractable; ungovernable.
小禮服 Dress coat.
大禮 ··· Frock coat.
全禮 ··· Full dress coat.
服中生子 To have a child while in mourning—a punishable offense.
··· 內納妾 To take a concubine while in mourning—a punishable offense.
··· 氣煉形 (道) To imbibe energy (by inhaling the morning air) and refine one's form.
·從命令 To attend to the orders; to serve faithfully.
不服判斷 Not satisfied with judgment.
以德服人 To win people by virtue.
水土不服 Not accustomed to the climate.
服之不衷身之災也 It is a personal calamity to have inappropriate clothing.

朋 Pêng

(*n.*) A friend; an acquaintance; a companion; an associate. A peer; an equal.
(*n.*) To associate; to consort with.
朋友 A friend; an acquaintance; a companion; an associate.
··· 酒 Two cups of wine.
··· 僚 Colleagues; fellow officials.
··· 黨 A junto; a cabal; a party.
良朋 A good friend or companion.
無 ··· Without peer or equal.
朋比爲奸 To join in plotting treason.
患難朋友 (成) A friend in need.
賓朋滿座 Friends fill all the seats.
酒肉朋友 Wine-and-meat friends; mercenary friends.
朋友相依如手足 Friends depend on each other as hands and feet.
不能分離之朋友 Inseparable friends; (成) David and Jonathan.

五畫 **朏** Fei

(*n.*) The moon in a crescent form, five days old, and not yet very bright.
朏明 Gray dawn.
··· 朒 The moon wanes.
··· 魄 The umbra of the moon.

六畫 **朕** Chên

(*pron.*) I; me; we.
(*adj.*) Subtle; incipient.
朕兆 The incipient springs of; incipient affairs or principles. (成) The handwriting on the wall.
··· 躬 I—the emperor.
未來之事先示朕兆 Coming events cast their shadows before.

朔 Shuo

(*n.*) The 1st day of the moon; the beginning. North.
朔日 The 1st day of the moon.
··· 月 The 11th moon.
··· 方 The northern region.
··· 風 or 朔吹 The northern wind.
··· 望 The 1st and the 15th of the moon.
··· 漠 The deserts in the north.
正朔 The New Year's day.
賀 ··· To congratulate on the New Year.

七畫 **朗** Lang

(*adj.*) Clear; bright.
朗照 To shine brightly.
··· 誦 To read distinctly.
月朗 The bright moon.
清 ··· Clear; transparent.

望 Wang

(*n.*) The 15th day of the moon. Hope; expectation.
(*v.*) To hope; to expect; to look forward to. To look at; to gaze at; to look up.
望日 The 15th day of the moon.
··· 見 To see.
··· 洋 Limitless; exhaustless; [at.
··· 族 A family respected in a neighborhood.
··· 遠 To take a distant view.
··· 舒 The charioteer of the moon.
··· 歲 To hope for an abundant year.
··· 臺 or 望樓 A lookout; a signal station; a barbican.
切望 To hope earnesly. Earnest longing.
失 ··· Lost all hope; disappointed; in despair.
伏 ··· To hope humbly.
仰 ··· To look up to.
有 ··· Hopeful. To have the possibility, likelihood, or opportunity; (成) to stand a good chance; to have a reasonable expectation. Promising; propitious; of promise; full of promise; of good omen; auspicious; (法文) *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging; cheering; inspiriting; looking up; bright; roseate; *couleur de rose*; (法文) rose-coloured.
盼 ··· To hope; to look forward to.
怨 ··· To feel a grudge toward; to murmur against.
奢 ··· High expectations; presumptuous hope. Ambitious.
探 ··· To pay a visit to.
掛 ··· To live in hopes; to feel anxious.
遠 ··· To have a sight of from a distance; to descry.
無 ··· To have no hope. Hopeless; past hope; past cure; past mending; past recall.
期 ··· (成) To have in prospect.
虛 ··· To hope in vain. Fallacious hopes.
絕 ··· or 失望 To blast hopes; to defeat one's hopes.
渴 ··· (成) One's mouth waters for anything. (成) To be pressed in one's mind, Anxious expectation; ardent expectation; breathless expectation; sanguine expectation; torment of Tantalus.
熱 ··· To fix the desires on; to be very fond of; to long for earnestly; (成) to set one's heart on. Anxious expectation; ardent expectation; eager expectation; breathless expectation; sanguine expectation; torment of Tantalus.
觀 ··· To be unable to decide; (成) to be at a loss.
望包荒 Hoping you will bear with my want of culture—praying for forbearance.
··· 汲引 I hope you will give me a lift and introduction—begging for a puff.

…遠鏡 A field glass; a telescope.
有所望 To have something to hope for.
無所… To have nothing to hope for.
望空射雁 Unreliable.
…穿雙眼 To bore one's eyes through by gazing anxiously.
…風懷想 Watching the wind anxiously longing for your return.
…風捕影 Unrealities; false rumours. To pursue a phantom; to speak or act at random; to be on the wrong track.
…影而逃 He runs away at my shadow.
…梅止渴 Longing for the plums quenches one's thirst. Sour grapes; the unattainable; trifling relief; unsatisfying measures.
…開茅塞 Hoping that you will remove the weeds that obstruct my mind—asking for instruction and guidance.
…賜鄧斵 To beg another person to correct a composition.
…塵不及 Unequal to; far behind.
…衡對宇 In the neighborhood.
喜出望外 Joy beyond expectation.
一線希望 A ray of hope.
不及所… To fall short of one's expectation.
引頸而… To stretch the neck to look.
倚門而… To lean against the door to look.
激起希… To hold out expectation; to hold out hope; to raise expectation; to raise hope; to excite expectation; to excite hope.
饜大想… To entertain high expectations.
望望然去之 Going away in a high air.
…山跑死馬 Like a man who, seeing a distant mountain and thinking it near, rides his horse to death—reckless ambition.
…梅止渴畫餅充饑 To quench thirst by looking at a plum; to satisfy hunger by drawing the picture of a cake—to delude oneself.

八畫
朝
Chao

(*n.*) Morning; dawn.
朝夕 Morning and evening; early and late.
…發 To start early.
三朝 The third morning after the birth of a child.
明…To-morrow morning.
…夕人 One who may die at any time.
…三暮四 To befool others with tricks.
…不保夕 Living from hand to mouth; on one's last legs.
…令暮改 To issue an order in the morning and change it in the evening—inconstant in policy.
…秦暮楚 To be fickle or changeable; (成) to play fast and loose. Turn-coat. Revolutionary.
…饗夕飧 To have nothing to do but taking breakfast in the morning and supper in the evening.
…夕不自給 Not to know where to turn to meal.
人生若朝露 A man's life is like the morning dew—of a short duration.
朝聞道夕死可矣 If in the morning a man hears the right way, he may die in the evening without regret.
…兄弟暮仇敵 Friends in the morning, but foes in the evening.

朝
Ch'ao

(*n.*) The imperial court. The government. A dynasty.
(*prep.*) Toward; facing.
(*v.*) To go to court; to have an audience.
朝代 A dynasty.
…見 To go to court; to have an audience with the emperor.
…廷 The hall of audience; the court.
…臣 Courtiers.
…服 A court dress.
…房 An antechamber to the audience hall.
…宗 To focus. Center in a place.
…貢 To present tribute.
…珠 A necklace worn by officials.
…聘 To exchange credentials.
…儀 Court etiquette.
…鮮 (地) Korea.
坐朝 The emperor holding court.
花…The 10th day of the 2nd moon when all the flowers are supposed to open.
臨…To take the reins of government.
轉朝 To change the dynasty.
朝野聞名 World-wide reputation—Emperor and people have heard of him.
三朝元老 A high statesman of three reigns.
兩腳朝天 Feet uppermost.
整頓…綱 To reform and consolidate the government.
一朝天子一朝臣 The ministers of every dynasty will be like the emperors of that dynasty; a change of Sovereign brings a change of Ministers.

期
Ch'i

(*n.*) A year. A set time; a period; an appointed day.
(*v.*) To meet. To engage to. To hope; to expect. To wait for. To aim at.
期月 A year.
…內 or 期間 Within a fixed time.
…服 The one-year mourning.
…限 A limit of time; time limit.
…促 The time is almost up.
…約 An arrangement; a previous engagement.
…票 (商) A promissory note.
…期 Stammering; stuttering.
…望 To hope; to expect; to look for; to look out for; to look forward to; to hope for; to anticipate with certainty; to count on or upon. In expectation; (成) in prospect.
…嘗 To aim at what is suitable.
…會 An appointment to meet.
…滿 At the expiration of the set time.
…頤 A centenarian.
…間 (商) Duration.
日期 A date; a fixed time.
以…Hoping that; in hope that.
失…To lose the proper time.
可…There is reason to hope; there is reason to think; there is reason to expect.
如…In due time.
吉…or 佳期 Happy occasion.
定…To set a day; to fix a day.
昌…Prosperous time.
約…To agree upon a date.
屆…or 到期 At the appointed time; in due time.
限…To set a limit of time. A limited time. Restricted in time.
星…Sunday.
展…To prolong; to protract.
過…or 踰期 To pass the limited or fixed time.
經…The course of a woman; monthly periods.
節…Periods of festivals.
滿…The time is up; the term has expired.
學…A term; a semester.
一星期 A week.
無定期 No fixed time.

期…艾艾 Stuttering; stammering.
不…而會 To meet without previous arrangement; (成) to chop upon.
秋以爲期 Let autumn be the time.

十四畫 朦 Mêng
(*n.*) The setting moon.
(*adj.*) Dim; obscure.
(*v.*) To deceive; to humbug.
朦人 To deceive people.
…上 To deceive superiors.
…混 Not clear. Misleading.
…朧 The moon about to set. Dim; obscure.

十六畫 朧 Lung
(*n.*) The rising moon.
朧光 The moonlight; the moonshine.
…朧 The brightness of the moon.
月色朦朧 The moon is obscured.

木部 木 Mu
(*n.*) A tree; wood. Timber; lumber.
(*adj.*) Wooden. Stiff; unbending.
木人 A blockhead; a puppet.
…勺 A wooden dipper.
…片 Chips of wood.
…瓜 (植) The quince; papaw tree; *Pyrus cathayensis*, Hemsl.
…本 (植) Woody plant.
…耳 (植) Agaric; Jew's-ear; mushroom; mistletoe.
…印 or 木版 Wood-stamp.
…匠 A carpenter.
…作 Carpentry.
…虱 (動) A bug.
…油 (化) Creosote.
…板 A plank; a board.
…香 *Saussurea lappa*, Clarke; putchuck.
…架 A wooden frame; a timberwork.
…星 (天) Jupiter.
…炭 Charcoal.
…料 Timber; lumber; wood.
…犀 (植) *Osmanthus fragrans*, Lour.
…屑 Sawdust.
…屐 Clogs.
…部 The genus of trees.
…紋 or 木理 Grain of wood.
…偶 A wooden image.
…通 (植) *Akebia quinata*, Dcne.
…商 A timber merchant.
…排 A raft.
…魚 A wooden fish.
…賊 (植) Dutch rush; *Equisetum hyemale*, L.
…棍 A club; a cudgel.
…棉 (植) Cotton.
…業 Timber trade.
…廠 A timber yard.
…蓮 (植) *Ficus pumila*, L.
…筆 (植) *Magnolia kobus*, DC.
…槿 (植) *Hibiscus syriacus*, L.
…貓 A rat trap.
…瘤 or 木節 A knar; a wart; a knag; a knot in wood.
…樁 Wooden piles.
…箱 A wooden box.
…器 Woodenware.
…盤 A trencher.
…簡 Writing tablets, used in ancient times.
…蘭 (植) *Magnolia obovata*, Thunb.
…樨 (植) A name for the cassia.
…鐸 An alarum; a bell with a wooden tongue.
朽木 A rotten tree.
伐…To fell trees.
紅…(植) Redwood.
草…Grasses and trees.
柔…Soft wood; light timber.
烏…(植) Ebony wood.
堅…Hard wood; solid timber.
麻…Numb; without feeling.
彫…To carve wood.
蘇…(植) Sapan or Brazil wood.
斲…To chop wood.
木乃伊 or 木默 Mummy.
…化石 (礦) Wood opal.
…車床 (機) Turning wood lathe.
…香花 (植) *Rosa banksiæ*, R. Br.
…摺尺 Fold boxwood rule.
…鼈子 (植) *Momordica mixta*, Roxb; *Monordica cochinchinensis*, Spreng.
不灰木 Earth flax.
木立若偶 To stand motionless as a wooden image.
…本水源 One should not forget one's parents.
…屑竹頭 Wood shavings and bamboo ends.
…質細胞 (植) Wood cell.
…質纖維 (植) Wood fibre.
…質組織 (植) Woody tissue.
將就木矣 Growing old.
木從繩則正君從諫則聖 If the mark is followed, the wood will be well sawn; if the prince attends to his counsellors, he will be a sage.

一畫 札 Cha
(*n.*) A thin wooden tablet used for writing in ancient times. A letter. A document from a superior to a subordinate. Plates of armor.
(*v.*) To die young.
札文 Orders or instructions from a superior officer.
…行 To send orders to.
…委 To commission.
夭札 To die young.
信…Letters; a letter writer.
華…Your esteemed letter.

末 Mo
(*n.*) The tip of a branch. The end; the last. Powder; dust. The limbs. Traders.
(*adj.*) Small; mean; insignificant; unimportant. Old.
(*adv.*) Finally; at last; subsequently.
末日 The last day of the world.
…世 or 末造 The close of a dynasty.
…尾 Final. At the last.
…季 The close of a period.
…官 or 末吏 Inferior officers.
…命 The will; the last word.
…後 At last; finally; subsequently.
…座 or 末席 The last seat.
…富 To become rich through trade.
…策 (成) In the bottom of the bag.
本末 The origin and end.
明…The end of the Ming dynasty.
微…Minute; subtle.
研細末 Ground into powder.
檀香…Sandal wood dust.
末由也已 To find no way to do it.
…學膚受 Superficial learning.
世界末日 The end of the world; (成) the crack of doom.
物有本末 Affairs have their end and their beginning.
吾末如之何也已矣 I can really do nothing with him.

本 Pên
(*n.*) Root. The origin; the beginning; the foundation; source. Capital; principal. A copy; a volume.
(*adj.*) Essential; radical; original; natural; proper.
本人 The man in question; real Simon Pure.
…分 Duty; obligation.
…心 Original intention.
…日 This day; to-day.
…月 This month.
…主 A proper owner.
…末 The beginning and end. Primary and secondary matter.
…年 This year; the current year.
…色 The natural color.
…旨 Aim; object.
…地 or 本埠 Local; native.
…位 Standard.
…利 Principal and interest.
…來 Original.

…宗 (動 & 植) The original.
…性 Nature.
…草 Materia medica.
…家 Family of same name.
…章 The fair copy of a memorial.
…素 The original element.
…訴 (法) Action in chief.
…領 or 本能 Ability; capacity.
…意 or 本義 The proper sense of a word; the original idea; literal meaning.
…業 One's occupation or business.
…應 or 本須 Ought; should.
…錢 Capital.
…籍 (法) Original domicile.
…屬 Really belonging to.
上本 To present a memorial.
手… The visiting card of a subordinate official to his superior.
日… (地) Japan.
忘… Forgetful of one's ancestors.
原… The primitive form. Original.
根… The root; the fundamental part.
副… A duplicate document.
報… To be grateful to one's ancestors.
歌… or 曲本 A songbook.
戲… or 劇… A playbook.
讀… Readers.
虧… To lose capital; to suffer loss in business.
本地人 Natives of a place; aborigines.
…體論 Ontology.
…衷紅 Cardinal color.
一本書 A volume.
不殺本 Not up to the original cost.
本不如此 Originally it was not so.
…來面目 The natural or essential form.
…身三昧 (佛) The reverie of high attainment is in yourself.
…應如此 This is a matter of course. As a matter of course.
君子務本 The superior man bends his attention to what is radical.
以國爲…位 To hold as one's principle loyalty to the nation.
…初子午線 Prime meridian.
…體論主義 Ontologism.
…大總統有厚望焉 I, the President, cherish this magnificent hope.
…山牛只食本山草 The ox of the native hills only eats the grass of its native hills.

朮 Shu

(*n.*) Name of a medicinal plant.
蒼朮 A medicinal plant (*Atractylis ovata*, Thunb.) exported from North China and Hankow (漢口).

未 Wei

(*n.*) The 8th of the twelve branches (地支). 1 to 3 P.M.
(*adv.*) Not; not yet; not now. Never.
未月 The 6th moon.
…必 Perhaps not; (成) against all chances.
…有 There has never been.
…成 Not completed.
…免 Unavoidable; inevitable.
…來 Not yet come. Future.
…定 Uncertain; indecisive; unsettled; undecided; undetermined; in suspense; open to discussion.
…便 Inconvenient.
…若 Not so good as.
…時 1 to 3 P.M.
…冠 Not of age.
…然 Not so.
…嘗 Not yet; never; at no time; at no period; never in all one's born days.
…曾 Not yet; never.
…幾 Not before long; after a short time; shortly afterwards; not long after.
…入流 Petty officers having no rank.
…成丁 Minority.
…知數 (算) An unknown number.
…易才 A man of unusual talent.
…遂犯 (法) Unaccomplished offense.
…了公案 An unsettled case.
…之有也 There has never been.
…之前聞 Never was heard the like; never was known the like.
…可擅動 Should not assume to move.
…有頭緒 Having no clue.
…見發達 To show no sign of expansion.
…定之勢 Contingency; double possibility upon a possibility.
…雨綢繆 To take precautions beforehand; to provide against the future; to have forethought.
…竟之志 Unaccomplished intention.
…遂於心 Not agreeable to one's mind.
…來休指望過去莫思量 Do not anticipate the future or regret the past.

二畫 朱 Chu

(*n.*) Red; vermilion.
朱衣 The attendant of the god of literature.
…門 The gentry; the wealthy family; the dwelling of a magnate.
…明 Summer.
…紅 Scarlet; red; vermilion.
…提 Silver; money.
…樓 The house of the rich.
…墨 Red ink.
…萼 Red flowers.
…顏 To paint the face. Ruddy face. Blushing.
…鷺 (動) The Japanese crested ibis.
…陳結好 To ally oneself with a family.
…轓皂蓋 The red chariot hood and the black cover—the awe-inspiring insignia of the prefect.
朱顏鶴髮 A red face and white hairs, said of a strong old man.
近朱者赤 He who comes near vermilion will get red.
共結朱陳 To make a contract of marriage.

朽 Hsiu

(*adj.*) Rotten; putrid; decayed. Useless. Failing; old and feeble; worn-out.
朽材 Unserviceable; useless.
…壞 Spoiled; decayed; rotten; worthless.
…邁 Old and worthless.
…爛 To molder; to turn to dust by nature.
不朽 Imperishable; deathless; immortal; never fading; *aere perennius* (拉丁).
老… I, useless old man.
腐… Putrid; decomposed; rotten.
死而不朽 He dies; but his name will not perish.
名垂不… His name will perpetuate without decay. One's name living for ever.
萬古不… Not forgotten through all ages.
德音不… His good fame will never be forgotten.
朽木不可雕 Decayed wood cannot be carved—he is a worthless fellow.

朴 P'o

(*n.*) The bark of a tree.
朴硝 (植) Crude Glauber's salts or sulphate of soda.
…樹 (植) The dwarf nettle tree.

赤朴（植）*Magnolia rubra.*
厚…（植）*Magnolia hypoleuca*, S. et Z.

朵 (朵本字) To

（*n.*）A cluster; a flower or bunch of flowers; a bud.
（*v.*）To move; to shake.
朵朵 A collection of flowers.
…雲 Your favor; your esteemed letter.
…頤 To move the jaws, as in eating.
耳朵 The lobe of the ear.
花… Flowers; blossoms.
繡… To embroider.
一…花 A bunch of flowers; a flower.
潘妃步朵朵蓮花 Of Pan Fei's steps each formed a lily.

三畫 杖 Chang

（*n.*）A staff; a cane; a stick; a bludgeon; cudgel; a club. The shaft of a lance.
（*v.*）To beat; to bamboo. To lean on.
杖打 or 笞杖 To beat with the bamboo.
…刑 Punishment of bastinado.
…者 The elders—those who use a staff.
枴杖 An old man's staff.
錫… An abbot's staff.
杖三十 To give him thirty blows.
…於鄉 A village elder; one over sixty years of age.
…頭錢 Money carried at the top of the walking stick.
哭喪杖 The staff held by a chief mourner at a parent's funeral; filial staff.
扶杖而行 To walk with the help of a staff.

杓 Shoh

（*n.*）A spoon; a ladle.
（*v.*）To lead. To tie.
斗杓 The handle of the dipper.
木… A wooden ladle.

杏 Hsing

（*n.*）The apricot; the almond.
杏仁 Almonds; apricot kernels.
…月 The second moon.
…桃（植）A variety of plum like the greengage.
…壇（地）The place where Confucius had his school.
…仁茶 Almond tea; amygdalate; emulsion of almond.
…狀岩（鑛）Amygdaloid.
…眼桃腮 Almond-shaped eyes and peach-red cheeks.
…臉桃腮 Rosy-cheeked; cherry-cheeked.
一色杏花紅十里 The apricot blossoms redden the country for miles.
牧童遙指杏花村 The cowboy pointed the apricot village in a distance.
杏花春雨桂子秋風 The apricot flowers are in the time of the spring rains. The cassia buds are in the time of the autumn winds.

杆 Kan

（*n.*）The shaft of a spear. A pole; a high post. A club; a staff.
桅… A ship's mast.
旗… A flagstaff.
欄… Rail; railing; balustrade.

李 Li

（*n.*）A plum; a prune.
（*v.*）To arrange.
李子（植）Plums.
行李 Luggage; baggage.
李代桃僵 or 張冠李戴 To substitute one for another. The wrong man punished. Self-abnegation.
桃李爭春 The peach and the plum struggle in blooming first in the spring.
張三李四 Anybody.
李下不整冠 Not to adjust one's hat below a plum tree—to avoid suspicion.
薦士如桃李 To recommend a scholar is like recommending a peach and plum.

杞 Ch'i

（*n.*）An alder tree; a kind of willow.
杞柳（植）The willow tree.
枸杞（植）The *Lycium chinense.*
杞人憂天 The man of Ch'i was afraid that the heavens were about to fall on him—excessive anxiety; baseless fears; an alarmist; a pessimist.

呆 Nai; Ngai

（*n.*）A fool; an idiot; a dunce.
（*adj.*）Silly; foolish; simple; idiotic.
呆人 A dunce; a fool; a beetle-head; a driveler; a mopus; a ninny; a nizy; a noddy; a numskull.
…笑 A silly laugh.
…氣 Stupidity.
…笨 Brainless; without understanding.
…視 To stare at in an absent-minded manner.
…話 Nonsense.

杉 Sha

（*n.*）A species of fir and pine.
杉木 Deal; pine boards.
…蔓（植）*Lycopodium annotinum*, L.
…樹（植）The common pine.
…海苔（植）*Gigartina teneua*, Harv.

束 Shu

（*v.*）To control; to restrain; to keep within proper limits. To tie in a bundle; to bind with cords.
（*n.*）A sheaf; a bundle.
束身 or 束躬 Self-restraint. To restrain oneself.
…脩 A teacher's pay.
…裝 To pack up one's baggage.
…芻 To offer an oblation to the deceased.
…筍 In great heaps; piled up.
…帶 To bind a girdle.
…縛 To bind; to tie; to control; to tie up or down.
…櫜 To put away.
…髮 To bag the hair.
管束 or 約束 To keep under control; to put one under restraint; to cramp; to impose restraints on.
束沸石（鑛）Desmine.
無束縛 To have one's play.
無拘束 To bear the restraint.
束之高閣 To put aside; to put aside from duty or service; to put or lay on the shelf; (成) to hang up the wall.
…手待斃 Waiting for death with hands bound up—having no resources; in an utterly helpless condition. (成) To give oneself up.
…手無策 Without resources or expedients; at one's wit's end; bound and without resources and plan to extricate oneself.
…躬自愛 To practice discipline and self-respect.
…裝回里 To pack up one's luggage and return home.
…髮受書 To have one's hair bound and receive one's book; to go to school for the first time.
脫離束縛 To tear asunder one's bonds; to cast off trammels.
不自檢束 To lead a life of dissipation; to have no self-respect.
嚴加約… To put under strict re-

straint.

杜 Tu (*v.*) To shut out; to restrict; to impede; to stop; to prevent; to allay. To fabricate; to trump up.

杜口 To stop the mouth; to put to silence.
…伯 (動) A scorpion.
…仲 *Eucommia ulmoides*, Oliv.
…造 or 杜撰 Manufacture, invention; fabrication; forgery.
…若 (植) *Pollia japonica*, Hornst.
…撰 Fictitious; invented; fabricated.
…絕 To stop intercourse with; to cut off.
…弊 To stop corrupt practices.
…鵑 (動) A cuckoo.
…衡 (植) *Asarum blumei*, Duch.
…私運 To put a stop to smuggling.
…爭端 To put an end to causes of quarrel.
…絕契 An irrevocable deed of sale.
…鵑花 (植) *Azalea indica*; the red azalea.
…門不出 To shut the door without going out.
…門謝客 To shut one's door and decline seeing visitors.

材 Ts'ai (*n.*) Materials; stuff. Talent; ability. Timber.

材木 Wood; timber.
…吏 Competent officers.
…料 Materials; stuff.
…雋 Noted abilities.
…質 Natural abilities.
五材 The five elements—metal, wood, water, fire, and earth.
六…The six liberal arts—in wood, metal, leather, paint, polishing gems, and plastic art.
八…The eight materials—pearls (珠), ivory (象), gems (玉), stone (石), earth (土), metal (金), leather (革), and feathers (羽).
良…Good stuff. Able officials.
棺…A coffin.
藥…Medicine; drug.
不成材 Useless; worthless.
好身…Well-built.

村 Ts'un (*n.*) A village; a hamlet. (*adj.*) Rustic.

村夫 or 村人 Villagers; a yokel; a bumpkin; a boor; a rustic; a yeoman; a wight; a swain; a peasant; a gaffer; a hind.
…俗 Rustic.
…巷 The lane of a village.
…塢 A fortified village.
…鄉 or 村落 Country villages.
…農 Long-shore man; swain; clown; hind; clod; clod hopper; hobnail; yokel; bog-trotter; bumpkin; plough-boy; plough-man; rustic; chawbacon; tiller of the soil.
…塾 A village school.
鄰村 Neighboring villages.
村學究 A village school-teacher—one who has shallow knowledge.

杌 Wu (*n.*) The stump of a tree. A square stool.

杌子 A stool.
…隉 Unquiet; unpeaceful.
桌杌 Tables and stools.

杠 Kang (*n.*) A crossbar. Yards on a mast. A porter's pole. A footbridge. A flagstaff.

徒杠 A footbridge.
杠梁 Bridges.

四畫 **枕 Chen** (*n.*) A pillow. A crossbar at the back of a carriage. (*v.*) To pillow; to rest on.

枕巾 A pillow-case or slip.
…木 Wooden sleepers of a railroad.
…戈 To make a pillow of weapons—to be prepared.
…伴 A bedfellow; a bed mate.
…席 Pillow and mat—bedding.
…骨 (生) The occiput.
…頭 A pillow.
…袋 A pillow-case.
…藉 Lying about one upon another.
…邊 In bed. The side of the pillow.
門枕 The socket of the door hinge.
枕上死 To die in one's bed; to die in peace.
木枕牆 The stick leans against the wall.
長…頭 A long pillow; a bolster.
枕戈待旦 To make a pillow of one's spear waiting for daybreak.
…冷衾寒 The pillow and the bed are cold—sleeping alone.
…席難安 Finding no rest while sleeping in bed.
安枕無憂 To sleep in peace without anxiety.
高…而寐 To sleep quietly without cares.
擣…難床 Sleeplessness.
曲肱而枕 To pillow one's head on one's arm.

枝 Chi (*n.*) A branch; a twig; a bough; a sprig; a stick. A tributary. The limbs. (*v.*) To branch off. To scatter. To support.

枝水 A feeder; a tributary.
…根 (植) Ramose root.
…梢 The tip of a branch.
…指 An extra finger or toe.
…梧 To prevaricate. To resist.
…條 A twig; a branch.
…路 A branch road.
…誤 Wrong; erroneous.
…幹 Trunk and branches.
…葉 Leaves and branches. Offspring.
…棲 To secure a position.
…蹄 Cloven-hoofed.
…蔓 Branches and tendrils.
四枝 The four branches as the limbs.
一…花 A flower.
一…軍 A detachment of troops.
枝葉扶疎 The branches are sparsely covered with leaves.
有枝有葉 Addition to the truth; prevarication. Complicated.
別生枝節 Giving rise to other contingencies.

析 Hsi (*v.*) To distinguish; to discriminate. To divide; to separate; to split wood. To analyze.

析產 To divide property.
…義 To explain the meaning of.
…霽 A term for the rainbow.
剖析 To split asunder. To discriminate accurately; to solve doubts.
析慝禁悍 To bring into prominence the good and restrain the violent.

杼 Chu (*n.*) The shuttle containing the web of the woof. A scrubby sort of oak. A water trough. (*a*) Thin. Long.

杼首 A long head.
機杼 The looms.
腹…經綸 Full of learning as a filled shuttle.
孟母斷機杼 Mencius' mother cut the web in the loom.

杵 Ch'u

(*n.*) A pestle; a pounder or beater.
(*v.*) To beat with a pestle; to pound.
杵蛇 (動) Naja haje.
天杵 A comet.
臼… A mortar and pestle.
砧… A washerman's block and beater.
舂… To pound with a pestle.
杵臼節 (生) The ball and socket joint.
…臼之交 An intimate friendship.
秋山響杵 The sound of the washerman's beater resounding among the autumn hills.

杭 Hang

(*n.*) A square boat.
(*v.*) To cross a stream.
杭州 (地) Hangchow, the capital of Chekiang.
…綢 Hangchow silks.

枘 Jui

(*n.*) The handle of a chisel; the haft of an ax or cutting tool.
枘鑿不入 An unsympathetic disposition; mutually conflicting.
…圓鑿方 A square peg in a round hole—unsuited to each other; irregular.

果 Kuo

(*n.*) The fruit of trees. Results; effects; consequences.
(*adv.*) Certainly; surely; really; truly; verily; indeed.
(*adj.*) Hardy; courageous; daring. Resolute; determined.
(*v.*) To surpass; to overcome.
果木 Fruit trees.
…皮 (植) Pericarp.
…決 Certainty of mind.
…否 Whether really or not.
…林 Fruit grove.
…品 Fruits of various kinds.
…梗 or 果柄 (植) Podocarp.
…敢 Courageous; brave; daring. To run the gauntlet; to make a dash at; to take the bull by the horns.
…然 Certainly; indeed; actually; really; verily; in truth. (動) The long-tailed monkey.
…報 The consequences of actions in a previous state.
…實 Fruit. A kernel.
…腹 Eaten to the full. (成) To line one's jacket.
…園 Orchards.
…酸 Tartaric acid.
…攤 Fruit stall.
…斷 To decide. Decisive. Decision.
百果 All kinds of fruit.
因…Cause and effect.
時…Fruit of the season.
陰…Retribution or reward, as for one's secret deeds.
乾…Dried fruit.
結…To bear or bring forth. Result; consequence.
鮮…Fresh fruit.
蘋…(植) Apples.
果實學 Carpology.
水果商 A fruiterer.
不結果 Unproductive; barren; unfertile; unprolific; sterile; unfruitful; infecund; fruitless.
歸正…To reform one's life and conduct. To enter on the path to perfection.
果然如此 It has indeed turned out as expected.
如果屬實 If this be really true.
結…其命 To put an end to one's life.
其事不果 The thing did not turn out as expected.

林 Lin

(*n.*) A forest; a grove; a thicket; coppice; a wood; a clump of trees. A company. A group; a collection.
林立 Numerous.
…肯 (人名) Abraham Lincoln.
…檎 (植) The apple.
…鐘 The name of a note in music.
文林 or 士林 or 儒林 The literary body.
竹…A clump of bamboo.
深…A thick forest.
禪…or 叢林 A Buddhist temple.
樹…or 森…A forest; a wood; a thicket; a grove.
森…學 Science of forestry.
御…軍 The imperial guard.
綠…豪客 Robbers; highwaymen.
退歸林下 To retire from office and return home.
僻處陰林 Living secluded in a shady forest.
林中不賣薪湖中不鬻魚 Wood is not sold in the forest nor fish in the lake.
…鳥以朝鳴水鳥以夜啼 Woodland birds sing in the morning, water-birds cry by night.
單絲不成線孤木不成林 A single filament does not make a thread nor a lone tree a forest.

枚 Mei

(*n.*) A stalk or stem. A gag. A piece.
枚卜 To cast lots; to divine.
條枚 Branches and stems.
猜…The game of "guess-fingers."
銜…With a gag in the mouth.
不勝枚舉 Too numerous to be counted.
難以…舉 Impossible to treat of all.

杪 Miao

(*n.*) The tip; the end. A small branch.
杪末 The very end.
…冬 The last month in winter—the 12th moon.
林杪 The edge of the forest.
枝…The tip of a branch.
歲…The end of a year.
樹…The apex of a tree.

枇 P'i

(*n.*) A fruit. The medlar.
枇髮 To comb the hair.
…杷 (植) Loquat.
…杷核石 (動) Oculino.

杷 P'a

(*n.*) A rake. Loquat.
枇杷 (植) Loquat.
枇…門巷 Brothels.

板 Pan

(*n.*) A board; a plank; a slab; a block; plate. A register.
(*adj.*) Obstinate; pig-headed; unbending.
板板 To turn backwards and forwards.
…魚 (動) The sole.
…眼 A rest in music.
…凳 A wooden stool.
…壁 A wooden partition; panels.
…滯 Stiff; precise.
…橋 A wooden bridge.
手…The palm.
木…Planks; boards.
太…Too precise; too grave.
石…Slabs of stone; a slate.
印…A block for printing.
古…Old-fashioned; conservative.
老…Manager of a company of actors. The master of a shop.
地…The floor.
拍…To beat time.
官…Official edition.
棄…A coffin.
腳…The sole.
套…To print in several colors.
黑…A blackboard.
翻…To touch up old blocks for a second edition.

鼓 … Castanets.
藏 … To keep the blocks for further editions.
板游類 (動) Disconecta.
…顎類 (動) Elasmobranchii.
…齒類 (動) Placodontia.
打板子 To bamboo.
天花板 The ceiling; plafond.
板執不通 Obstinate.
…珊瑚類 (動) Patulata.
快板慢板 The quick and low castanet players.

杯 Pei

(*n.*) A cup; a glass; a goblet; a tumbler.
杯珓 Divining blocks used before the gods.
…盤 A tray for carrying cups.
茶杯 A teacup.
酒 … A wine cup.
傳 … To circulate the wine.
聖 … The affirmative or auspicious *chiao pei*.
陰 … The negative or inauspicious *chiao pei*.
陽 … The indifferent *chiao pei*.
杯中物 The contents of the cup—wine.
一杯酒 A cup of wine.
玻璃杯 A glass.
杯弓蛇影 The shadow of a bow in the cup was mistaken for a snake—self-created suspicion; imaginary fears.
…水車薪 A cup of water to put out a cartload of fuel on fire—a useless attempt; (成) a drop in the bucket.
…酒之約 An invitation to dinner.
…狀細胞 (解) Goblet cells.
合巹交杯 To drink the conjugal cup. [wine.
敬酒三 … To offer three cups of
萬事不如杯在手 There is nothing better than a cup in the hand.

柿 Shih

(*n.*) The persimmon.
柿餅 Dried persimmon.
…漆 Persimmon varnish.
…霜 Bloom of persimmon.
牛心柿 (植) A small yellowish kind of persimmon.
水浸 … (植) A yellow persimmon.
雞心 … (植) A small red kind of persimmon.

松 Sung

(*n.*) The fir or pine tree.
松子 Pine seeds; fir cones.
…毛 Pine needles.
…木 Pine; deal.
…香 Resin; barras.
…茂 Like the luxuriant head of a pine tree—the fit proportions of architecture.
… 樹 (植) The pine tree.
… 鼠 (動) The squirrel.
… 雞 (動) The gelinotte.
… 蘿 (植) *Viscum ou Loranthus.*
…玉蟲 (動) Chalcophora japonica.
…江府 (地) Sunkiangfu.
…竹梅 Pine, bamboo, and plum—the three friends in cold weather (歲寒三友).
…花江 (地) The Sungari River.
…花蛋 Preserved eggs.
…使者 The pine ambassador—a term for ink.
…香油 Turpentine oil.
…脂岩 (礦) Pitchstone.
…毬魚 (動) *Monocentris japonicas*, Houttuyn.
…烟墨 *Song-in* ink.
白果松 (植) The white pine.
羅漢 … (植) The yew.
松柏節操 The steadfastness of the pine and cypress—a term of praise for longevity.
…柏後凋 Honest officials are conspicuous is an evil world; honesty is the best policy.
…鶴延齡 To reach a good old age. May you live long and prosper.
如松之茂 Plentiful; abundant; prosperous.
歲寒松柏 The pine and cypress in the cold of the year—a term of praise of constancy.
松柏可以耐雪霜，明智可以涉危險 As the fir and the cypress can endure snow and frost, so intelligent wisdom can pass over difficulties and dangers.

東 Tung

(*n.*) The east. A master; an employer.
(*adj.*) Eastern.
東土 (地) China.
…方 The east; morning land; Eastern; oriental. Orient.
…北 Northeast.
…西 Articles; things. East and west.
…牀 A son-in-law.
…門 The east gate.
…京 (地) Tokyo. Tongking.
…洋 (地) Japan. The eastern ocean.
…宮 The heir apparent. The eastern palace.
…家 The landlord; the employer; the master.
…道 A dinner given by the loser of a wager, etc; a treat;
…隅 The place where the sun rises.
…關 The eastern suburb of a city. The Chefoo customs.
山東 (地) Shantung.
向 … Toward the east; eastward.
股 … A shareholder.
遠 … The Far East.
東三省 (地) The Three Eastern Provinces; Manchuria.
…方人 An oriental.
…王公 (道) The Royal Father of the East.
…半球 (地) The eastern hemisphere.
…印度 (地) The East Indies.
…京灣 (地) The Gulf of Tongking.
…洋參 (植) The Japanese ginseng.
…洋車 A jinrikisha.
…帶南 East by south; east bearing south.
…道主 A manager; a host; a caterer.
…道銀 Treating money.
…斗西秤 Weights and measures vary according to the locality. Everyone to his own taste.
…方發白 Dawn. Day is breaking.
…扶西倒 Reeling to and fro like a drunken man.
…奔西走 To run to and fro; to move or drive from post to pillar and from pillar to post.
…拉西扯 Pulling here and hauling there—to borrow money.
…成西就 Successful in everything; prosperous all round.
…南西北 East, south, west, and north; everywhere; on all sides.
…食西宿 To care only for gain.
…施效顰 Tung Shih copied her in knitting her eyebows—a poor imitation.
…風解凍 The east wind breaks up the cold.
…倒西歪 Out of line; in ruins; falling; dilapidated.
…清鐵路 The Chinese Eastern Railway in Manchuria.
…襲西抄 Employing the same tactics as the enemy. To copy others. Plagiarism.
問東答西 Not to reply to the question asked. Evasive.
付諸東流 To deliver to the wind; to give up.

爲東道主 To stand treat; to be host.
東風吹馬耳 Undisturbed; indifferent.
…不成西不就 To fail in everything; to have nothing completed.
日出於東而沒於西 The sun rises in the east and sets in the west.

枉 Wang

(*n.*) A wrong; a grievance; an injury; injustice; oppression.
(*v.*) To condescend. To act crookedly. To do or suffer wrong.
(*adj.*) Oppressed; illegal; wrong. Bent down; distorted; crooked.
(*adv.*) In vain; to no purpose.

枉矢 A crooked or distorted arrow.
…法 To render the law void; to distort the law; The perversion of the law.
…然 Uselessly; in vain; to no purpose.
…費 To spend to no purpose. All efforts are frustrated.
…駕 To condescend to visit inferiors.
呼枉 To complain of one's wrongs.
冤… A wrong; an injury; a grievance.
枉死鬼 The spirit of a man who has died from injustice.
…死城 The abode of the spirits of those having died from injustice.
…尺直尋 To make eight inches straight by bending one cubit—a little submission will produce great expansion.
…屈人世 To be of no use in the world.
…費工夫 Labor expended in vain.
…費金錢 Money spent for unnecessary things.
…廢心機 Waste of pains.
…道以干主 To bend one principles to suit an employer.
舉直錯諸枉 To employ the upright and remove the crooked.

杳 Yao; Miao

(*adj.*) Obscure; dark; dusk; somber. Mysterious; deep; vague; unintelligible. Far off.

杳冥 Dark; cloudy; obscure; indistinct.
…遠 Distant and obscure.
…如黃鶴 The bird has flown.
…杳無蹤 Gone without leaving a trace.
…無音信 No tidings has been heard for a long time; no news has been received from him for a long time.
日方杳矣 The sun had just gone down.

料 Chu

(*n.*) A ladle with a long handle for pouring out water.

棋料 A square piece of wood, at the top of a pillar.

枋 Fang

(*n.*) A kind of wood suited for making carriages.

蘇枋木 (植) A kind of sapan wood, used for dyeing.

五畫

查 Ch'a

(*n.*) A raft; a float.
(*v.*) To examine into; to search into; to inquire into; to investigate; to refer to records.

查有 To find that there is.
…出 To discover; to find out; to seek out.
…收 To take delivery of; to find in order.
…究 To try; to examine; to take up an inquiry; to institute an inquiry; to pursue an inquiry; to follow up an inquiry; to conduct an inquiry; to carry on an inquiry; to prosecute an inquiry.
…明 To find out the facts clearly; to examine; to search into.
…問 or 查訊 To investigate; to take up an inquiry; to put to the question; to interrogate; to catechize. Examination; scrutiny; investigation; inquiry; indegation; perquisition; pervestigation.
…核 To verify; to compare.
…看 or 查閱 To examine; to look into.
…帳 (院) Audit.
…照 To take note; to take official notice; to receive.
…拿 To search for and arrest.
…酌 To examine and consider.
…探 To find out by inquiry.
…街 To patrol the streets.
…禁 To find out and prohibit.
…銷 To cancel.
…稟 To examine and report upon.
…察 To inquire officially into. Examination; review; scrutiny; investigation; indagation.
…點 To look into; to go through.
…辦 To examine; to inquire into; to investigate; to examine into and deal with accordingly.
…驗 To examine; to scrutinize.
…邊 To inspect the frontier.
…數 To audit accounts.
訪查 To make investigations into; to make inquiries about.
調… To explore; to investigate; to consider; to see about.
查船吏 A jerquer.
…帳員 An auditor.
調查員 An inspector.
查考憲政 To examine constitutional methods.
…問之端 Threshold of an inquiry.
…核備案 To investigate and put on record.
…無實據 No substantial evidence was found after making investigations into the matter.
…對無訛 Audited and found correct.
即祈查收 I trust you will duly receive it.
即祈…照 I beg you to take note accordingly.

柴 Ch'ai

(*n.*) Brushwood; faggots; fire wood; fuel.
(*v.*) To stop up. To screen; to protect. To make a burnt offering.

柴火 Fuel; wood.
…把 Bundles of fuel or faggots.
…門 To shut the door. A poor house.
…胡 (植) *Bupleurum falcatum*, L.
…堆 A stack of fuel.
…頭 A knotty stick.
劈柴 To split wood.
廢… A poor stick; useless fellow.
一把柴 A faggot of firewood.
螺火… Wax match.
柴米夫妻 Fuel and rice keep the peace between the husband and wife. Married to secure the necessaries of life.
柴米油鹽 Firewood, rice, oil, and salt—the necessities of life.
乾柴近火 Like dry fuel near the fire—likely to ignite.
安全火柴 Safety match.
赤燐火… Amorphous match.
黃燐火… Lucifer match.
骨瘦如… Lean as a lath; barebone; worn to a shadow; lean as a rake; lean as a whipping post.
燐質火… Congreve-match.
蠟製火… Vesta.

柵 Cha; Shan (*n.*) A palisade; a railing; a fence formed of posts; a stockade: a barrier. [street gate.
柵夫 The keeper of a
…棧 An inclosure of posts.
…欄 A railing; a fence.
門柵 A doorway railing.
看… The guard at a stockade.
籬… A fence formed of stakes; a palisade.

枳 Chih (*n.*) A hedge thorn; a bramble. A cork; a stopper.
枳落 A thorn hedge.
…棘 (植) Thorns; prickles.
…殼 (植) *Ægle sepiaria*, DC.
…首蛇 A two-headed snake.

柱 Chu (*n.*) A pillar; post; a stanchion; a prop; a stay; a support; a column.
(*v.*) To uphold; to support; to sustain.
柱下 or 柱後 A judge's cap.
…石 The base of a pillar. (成) A tower of strength.
…根 (植) Styliform root.
…梁 Pillars and beams—ministers of state.
…脚 Pedestal.
…頭 (植) Stigma. Abacus.
…廳 A parlor supported on pillars.
支柱 Staddle; console.
石… A stone pillar.
國… or 柱石之臣 A high statesman; the pillar of the state.
銅… A pillar of brass.
柱細胞 (解) Pillar cells (of spiral organ).
…頭蟲 (動) The acorn-headed worm.
…齒獸 (動) Stylinodon.
擎天柱 One who bears up the state—the atlas of his country.
梁柱之材 The statesmanlike abilities.
中流砥柱 (成) The chief corner stone.

染 Jan (*v.*) To dye; to tinge; to color by dyestuffs. To stain; to taint; to infect; to affect; to soil; to imbue; to vitiate; to defile; to pollute; to contaminate.
染布 To dye cloth.
…色 Dyed; colored. Tinge; tincture.
…污 Soiled; defiled; polluted. To dabble; to drabble; to daggle; to draggle; to spatter; to slubber; to besmear; to bemire; to beslime; to begrime; to befoul; to splash; to stain; to distain; to maculate; to sully; to pollute; to defile; to contaminate; to taint; to leaven.
…坊 A dyehouse; a dyer's shop.
…缸 Dyeing jars.
…指 To wish to have a share of what is not one's own.
…毒 To infect with poison.
…料 Dyestuffs.
…師 or 染匠 A dyer.
…病 To take a disease; to catch a disease; to catch an infection; to be ill; to ail; to suffer; to labor under; to be affected with; to complain of.
…疾 To be infected with disease.
…患 To be infected with.
…黑 To dye black.
…痘 To catch the smallpox.
有染 To have illicit intercourse with.
沾… or 習染 To become imbued with; to be affected by contagion.
傳… Contagions; infectious. To propagate a contagion.
彈… or 刷染 To dye by brushing.
點… To delineate; to give form to.
染惡習 To be stained with vice.
傳染病 A contagious disease.
染色質粒 (植) Chromatic grains.
…指甲草 (植) *Impatiens balsamina*, L.
…指揮肥 To have a finger in the pie; to share the advantages.
一塵不染 Free from dust. Pure-hearted.
習俗所… Imbued with vulgar practices.
出汚泥而不染 It is not soiled in coming out of the dirty mud.

柑 Kan (*n.*) *Citrus magarita* or mandarin orange.
柑皮 Orange peel.
…核 Orange pips.
佛手柑 (植) Citrus.

柔 Jou (*adj.*) Soft; flexible; pliant; tender; delicate. Mild; gentle; bland. Yielding; condescending; submissive.
(*v.*) To show kindness or tenderness to; to act gently toward. To give rest. To subdue by kindness.
柔日 The even days of the month.
…毛 Wool. Sheep.
…光 A soft light.
…和 Mild.
…色 A mild countenance.
…佛 (地) Johore.
…魚 (動) Ommastrephus.
…軟 Soft; mild; meek; benign.
…荑 The white delicate hand of a beautiful lady.
…弱 Soft and weak; effeminate; feminine.
…術 or 柔道 Boxing.
…順 Yielding; submissive.
…語 Mild speech; soft word.
…媚 Charming; attractive; bewitching.
…聲 A soft voice.
溫柔 Gentle; mild; meek.
剛… Hard and soft; flexible and unbending.
柔遠人 To show kindness to strangers; to act benignly toward those from afar.
極柔軟 Soft as butter; soft as down; soft as silk.
柔弱之人 Softling; weakling.
…軟體操 Physical or gymnastic exercises. [the hard.
…能克剛 The soft can overcome
剛柔並濟 To temper severity with mercy.
媚態柔情 A soft, melting manner.
柔則茹之剛則吐之 To devour what is soft and spit out what is hard.

枸 Kou; Keu (*n.*) A kind of aspen.
枸杞 (植) *Lycium chinense*, Mill.
…橼 (植) A large acid orange.
……酸 Citric acid.

枷 Chia (*n.*) A cangue or wooden pillory.
(*v.*) To carry or wear the cangue.
枷示 To cangue as a warning to others.
…責 To sentence to the cangue.
…號 The superscription on the cangue.
手枷 Stocks for confining the hands.
披… To carry or wear the cangue.
枷號一月 To wear the cangue for one month.
木匠帶枷 The carpenter wears the cangue—he suffers for his own deeds.

柬 Chien (*n.*) A visiting card. A letter; a note.
(*v.*) To condense; to abridge. To select; to sort.
柬帖 A red visiting

card.
全柬 A five-folded card.
庚 … A horoscope card exchanged with the proposals of marriage.
書 … A letter.
請 … An invitation card.
禮 … A card sent with presents.
柬埔寨 (地) Cambodia.

架 Chia

(*n.*) A frame; a framework. A stand; a rack; a case; a shelf.
(*v.*) To support; to put up. To ward; to fend off. To invent; to fabricate.

架式 An assumed manner.
…物 To prop up things.
…起 To raise up.
…砲 Frame of ordnance.
…捏 To fabricate, as charges.
打架 To fight.
托 … Bracket.
衣 … A clotheshorse.
花 … A stand for flowers.
招 … To resist; to fend off; to oppose.
屋 … The frame for a building.
書 … A bookcase; a bookshelf.
帽 … A hatrack.
筆 … A pencil stand; a rest for pens.
畫 … Picture frames.
鐘 … A stand for a bell.
…子 (戚) To put on airs; to make a show of pride.
十字架 A cross; a crucifix.
手巾 … A towel rack.
五味 … A cruet stand; a caster.
伙食 … A stand for provisions.
底刀 … (機) Hand rest.
車刀 … (機) Cutting off rest; side rest.
車床 … (機) Lathe frame.
車頭 … (機) Head stock.
車尾 … (機) Tail stock.
面盆 … A washstand.
高脚 … Trestle-work.
齒輪 … (機) Change wheel stand.
顧繡 … An embroiderer's frame.
織帶 … A lace frame.
十二 … 屏 A twelve-folded screen.

柩 Chiu

(*n.*) A coffin with a corpse in it.
柩車 A hearse.
出柩 To take the coffin out for burial.

送 … To escort a coffin for burial; to attend a funeral.
運 … To remove a coffin to another place.
停 … To keep a coffin unburied.
重 … A coffin with a corpse in it.

柯 Ko

(*n.*) A branch; a stalk or stem. The handle of an ax.
斧柯 The handle of an ax. A match-maker or go-between.
執 … To act as a go-between in arranging a marriage.
執 … 伐柯 To grasp an ax handle to cut down an ax handle—to employ an agent.
南 … 一夢 An empty dream.

枯 Ku

(*adj.*) Rotten; putrid; decayed; dried up; withered; arid.
(*n.*) A dead tree; rotten wood.
枯朽 Rotten; putrid.
…骨 Rotten or decayed bones.
…草 Rotten grass.
…株 A dry stump.
…萎 To go to decay; to fall into decay; to fall into the sear and yellow leaf.
… 腸 Thoughts exhausted.
… 槁 Withered; dried up.
… 瘠 To grow thin.
… 樹 A decayed tree.
… 魚之肆 A dried fish shop. Person deprived of means of subsistence, as a fish deprived of water.
… 楊生梯 A decayed willow giving forth shoots—an old man taking a young wife.
摧枯拉朽 Very simple; easily overcome.
形容枯槁 Cadaverous.
枯木逢春猶再發人無永久是青年 A withered tree may grow again in spring, but a man can not remain a youth for ever.

柳 Liu

(*n.*) The willow tree.
柳谷 The valley where the sun sets.
…巷 Brothels; places of dissipation.
…眉 An arched eyebrow. A beauty.
… 條 A willow twig.
… 絮 Willow catkins.
… 腰 A slender waist.
楊柳 (植) The willow.
檉 … or 三春柳 (植) Tamarisk.
柳珊瑚 (動) Gorgonia.
… 條布 Striped cottons.
… 絮才 Quality of willow catkins—a term used in praise of a woman.
花柳症 (醫) Syphilis.
河西 … (植) Loosestrife.
垂絲柳 (植) The tamarisk; the weeping willow.
柳眉杏眼 Eyebrows shaped like willow-leaves and eyes like apricot-kernels; graceful eyebrows and slanting eyes. A pretty girl.
問柳尋芳 To visit places of ill fame.
… 條從小鬱長大鬱不屈 The branches of the willow tree must be bent when young; for when grown to maturity they cannot be bent—to teach a child when young.
山窮水盡疑無路柳暗花明又一村 When the mountain and stream come to an end, one should think there is no path but the shady willows and bright flowers bring him to another village.

某 Mou

(*pron.*) A certain person or thing. I.
(*adj.*) Certain.
某人 A certain person.
… 日 A certain day.
… 事 A certain thing.
… 處 A certain place.
… 在斯 So-and-so is here.

柰 Nai

(*n.*) The bullace; the greengage. A remedy; a resource.
(*adj.*) How?
柰何 What is to be done?
…苑 or 柰園 Monastery.
無柰 There is no alternative.

柄 Ping

(*n.*) A handle; haft; a hilt. Power; authority.
斗柄 Handle of the constellation called the Dipper. The handle of a peck.
曲柄 A crank; a bent handle.
有 … To have a handle.
把 … A handle. To take hold of the handle.
花 … An ornamented handle.
斧 … Helve.
笑 … A laughingstock; an object of ridicule.
話 … Something to talk about; the handle of discourse.
劍 … The hilt of a sword.
鋤 … The handle of a hoe or mattock.
錐 … The handle of an awl.
權 … Power; authority.
有把柄 Having something to rely on; having a basis of action.

枰 Ping

(*n*) A chessboard. A game of chess.
(*v.*) To make a board plane and smooth, fit for playing chess.
棋枰 A chessboard.

柏 Pai
(*n.*) The cypress; the cedar.
(*v.*) To urge; to impel.
柏舟 A chaste widow.
…油 Pitch.
…操 Chaste.
…臺 The censorate.
卷柏 (植) *Selaginella involvens*, Spr.
柏臺烏府 The Raven Hall with the cypresses—the censor's yamen.

柝 T'o
(*n.*) A watchman's rattle.
更柝 The watchman's rattle.
擊…To beat the watches.

柚 Yu
(*n.*) The pomelo. The reed of a loom;
柚子 (植) The pomelo or shaddock.
杼柚 The shuttle and reed of a loom.
橘…Pomeloes and oranges.

柼 Hsiao
(*n.*) A hollow stump of a tree.
(*adj.*) Hollow; empty.
柼耗 To waste.
…腹 An empty belly, Hungry. Ignorant.
…腹從公 To do public duties without pay.

柺 Kwai
(*n.*) A staff or crutch for an old man.
柺杖 An old man's staff; a crutch.
…子棍 A truncheon used in fighting.

枹 Fu; Fou
(*n.*) A drumstick.
援枹 To hold a drumstick.
執枹而鼓 Holding a drumstick to drum.

柘 Chê
(*n.*) A kind of tree whose leaves are used for feeding silkworms instead of mulberry leaves, and whose bark for dyeing a reddish-yellow color.
柘袍 An orange robe.
…黃 Reddish-yellow; orange.
…蠶 Silkworms that feel on wild mulberry leaves.
諸柘 (植) Sugar-cane.
柘榴石 (鑛) Garnet.

六畫

桌 Cho
(*n.*) A table; a stand.
桌子 A table.
…布 Table linen.
…面 A table top.
…帷 A table cover.
倚桌 To lean on the table.
橫…A side table.
八仙桌 or 方桌 A square table.
吃獨…To eat alone.

株 Chu
(*n.*) The root of a tree lying above the ground; the trunk of a tree.
株主 (商) A shareholder.
…守 To be stupid. Conservative.
…金 (商) Capital.
…券 (商) Share certificate.
…待 Waiting to no purpose.
…連 or 株蔓 To inculpate; to involve in guilt; to be mixed up in legal proceedings; to involve; to implicate.
…戮 To involve one in a crime and put him to death.
…塊 Stump and earth—ignorant and worthless.
…守一隅 To be confined to a corner of the world; to be confined in a corner; to be unable to come to the front.
…式會社 (商) A joint-stock company.
…根淨盡 To exterminate trunk and root.
守株待兔 To stand by a tree stump waiting for a hare—to stick to one's folly and do nothing.
成都有桑八百株 There were eight hundred mulberry trees in Chengtu.

桁 Hêng
(*n.*) Beams; purlins. A pontoon. A clotheshorse.
桁桷 Beams and rafters.
…楊 A cangue.
屋桁 The beams that support and rafters.
桁楊雨濶 The cangue becomes an instrument of benevolence—a ruler using compassion in punishing.

栩 Hsü
(*n.*) A kind of oak.
(*adj.*) Soft; flexible.
栩栩 Pleased; cheerful.
……然蝴蝶也 Happy are the butterflies.

核 Ho
(*n.*) The stone or kernel of fruits; seed; pip; the nucleus. A hard concretion in the flesh. The real facts.
(*v.*) To examine; to inquire into.
核仁 The kernel of a fruit; nucleus.
…示 To consider and give instructions as to how to proceed.
…估 To assess; to estimate the value.
…定 or 核奪 To consider and decide.
…果 (植) Drupe.
…明 or 核查 To investigate.
…計 To examine an account; to find the amount.
…准 To grant after consideration. Permission after considering.
…桃 (植) The walnut.
…粒 (植) Nuclear grain.
…液 (動) Nuclear sap.
…膜 (動) Nuclear membrane.
…復 To consider and reply.
…發 To consider and issue.
…算 To calculate; to estimate; to reckon.
…對 To compare; to audit.
…實 To verify; to audit.
…辦 To act accordingly. To weigh; to consider.
…議 To decide after consideration.
生菠 To have a hard concretion in the flesh.
果…The stone of fruits.
桃…A peach stone.
橙…The pip of an orange.
察…To examine thoroughly.
欖…An olive stone.
核子瘟 (醫) The bubonic plague.
舌水核 (解) Salivary glands.
小肉…A glandule.
下顎…(解) Submaxillary glands.
舌下…(解) Sublingual glands.
眼淚…(解) Lachrymal glands.
核明辦理 To investigate the matter and deal with it.
削核太甚 To scrutinize too severely.
去皮求核 To look at the intention or motive; to investigate the reason.
牙鉸下…(解) Parotid glands.
眼邊小…(解) The Meibomian glands.
賣李鑽…To sell plums and bore holes in the stones—mean beyond measure.

桓 Huan
(*n.*) A tree with leaves like the willow and a white bark. Pillars or stone tablets before graves.
桓表 Tablets before graves.
…桓 Martial appearance.
…楹 Supports for coffin while interring it.
…撝 To exercise a powerful sway.
盤桓 To wander about; to stay for some time.

根 Kên

(*n.*) Root. Base; foundation. Origin; source; cause; beginning.

根本 Root; base; foundation; origin; source.

…由 Cause; origin.

…究 or 根查 To inquire into the cause.

…底 The bottom. At the foundation; (成) at the bottom.

…牙 (植) Radicle.

…冠 (植) The crown or head of a root.

…追 To trace up to the origin.

…莖 The root of grass.

…梢 or 根末 Root and branches.

…莖 or 根塊 (植) Rootstock.

…瘤 (植) Root tubercles.

…據 To occupy a firm footing; to take root. To base upon; to rest upon; to depend upon; to repose upon.

…號 (數) Radical sign.

五根 The five roots of moral strength—faith (信根), energy (精進根), memory (念根), ecstatic meditation (定根), and wisdom (慧根).

六根 The six organs of sense—the eye, the ear, the tongue, the body, and the mind.

字… The primitive of a derivative word.

除… To uproot; to eradicate; to exterminate; to averruncate.

無… Devoid of foundation; rootless; baseless.

病… The root or cause of a disease.

細… or 根鬚 (植) The rootlet.

善… or 德根 The root of virtue.

惡… The root of evil.

發… (成) To take root.

歸… To go back to the original condition.

根口類 (動) Rhizostomiæ.

…足類 (動) Rhizopoda.

…頭類 (動) Rhizocephala.

…據地 A base of operations; a stronghold.

無根據 Void of foundation; without foundation; unfounded.

血豆根 (植) *Cajanus indicus*, Spreng.

根本解決 Radical decision.

…株盡絕 To do away with lock, stock, and barrel. Extirpation.

深葉茂 Well established. Well begun is half done. A good reputation. An experienced man is successful in life.

…深蒂固 Deeply rooted; well established. To have a firm foundation.

六根清淨 His senses are all in perfect quiet.

無…之草 A rootless plant—unreliable; not trustworthy.

不盡根量 (數) Radical quantity.

根深葉茂本固枝榮 May your roots be deep and the leaves abundant. May your roots be firm and the branches luxuriant.

…深不怕風搖動, 樹正何愁日影斜 If the tree is well rooted, the wind will not shake it; if it stands upright, it matters not if its shadow is crooked. When its root is deep in the ground, the tree is not afraid of being shaken by the wind; if the tree itself is straight, what matters the obliquity of its shadow cast by the sun?—a man whose conscience is clear fears not scandal.

校 Chiao; Hsiao

(*n.*) A school. Wooden stocks. An inclosure for animals.

(*v.*) To compare; to collate. To revise. To examine. To oppose; to fight.

校人 The keeper of a fishpond or horses for hunting.

…正 To revise; to correct. Proof reading.

…長 President or principal of a school.

…訂 To revise.

…尉 A city-gate officer.

…勘 To compare; to collate.

…書 To collate books. A whore; a harlot; a courtesan.

…場 The arena for military exercises.

…對 To compare critically.

…閱 To examine carefully.

…誤 or 校讐 To correct errors.

…醫 A resident doctor in school.

…獵 To hunt animals in an inclosure.

上校 Colonel.

中…Lieutenant colonel.

少…Major.

考…To compare carefully.

計…To audit; to examine accounts.

學…A school; an academy.

鄉…A village school.

校對人 A proof reader.

…閱者 A reviser.

…對無訛 To have compared and found correct.

犯而不校 Though offended, he entered into no altercation.

桔 Chieh

(*n.*) The small loose-skinned orange.

桔梗 The skin of *Platycodon grandiflorum*.

…榮 External appearance of.

…餅 Dried orange flattened like a cake.

…槔 A water bucket worked up and down a well by means of a lever.

福州桔 The Foochow loose-skinned orange.

桀 Chieh

(*n.*) A perch for fowls; a henroost. A hero.

(*v.*) To lift or raise.

(*adj.*) Cruel; tyrannical; savage; murderous. Brave; courageous.

桀紂 Emperors Chieh and Chow—tyrants; despots.

…桀 Luxuriant; rank.

…黠 Cruel and crafty in disposition.

…驁 Perverse; untractable; cruel and proud.

…犬吠堯 Chieh's dog barking at Yao—each for his own master.

助桀爲虐 Helping Chieh to oppress—evil doers help one another.

格 Ko

(*n.*) A limit; a frame. A pattern; a model. A rule; a statue.

(*v.*) To reach; to come to the end. To move; to touch; to influence; to affect. To reform; to rectify; to correct; to change. To investigate into; to search into; to examine into. To attack; to oppose; to resist.

(*adj.*) Excellent. Intelligent; wise. Unusual. Stiff; obstinate; stubborn.

格人 Men of perfect wisdom.

…外 Beyond measure; exceptional; extraordinary.

…式 A pattern; a model; an example.

…言 Maxim; adage; wise saying.

…局 Carriage; deportment; bearing.

…物 To search into the nature of things.

…例 A statute or law.

…殺 To kill in fighting.

…致 Natural science; physics.

…鬬 To fight with empty hands.

人格 Individuality; personality.

字 ··· A copy slip.
品 ··· Character; temperament; personality; characteristic; mannerism.
間 ··· Alternate lines.
資 ··· Qualification.
感 ··· To move; to influence; to affect.
擋 ··· To break a blow.
格林蘭 (地) Greenland.
蘇格蘭 (地) Scotland.
不及格 Incapable; disqualified.
格於上下 Reaching to heaven and earth.
···於皇天 To influence Heaven itself.
···外施恩 To bestow special kindness.
···林威池 (地) Greenwich.
···其非心 To correct one's wicked heart.
···物致知 To inquire into the properties of things and carry knowledge to the utmost degree.
···知天命 To come to the knowledge of God's will.
···殺勿論 Kill those who resist, with lawful authority.
有恥且格 Having a sense of shame, they will reach or arrive at virtue.
神保是格 The gods come quietly.

桂 Yü

(*n.*) The cassia tree; the cinnamon tree.
桂子 Cassia buds.
···月 The 8th moon.
···皮 Cassia bark.
···枝 Cassia twigs.
···花 (植) The *Olea fragrans.*
···林 (地) Kweilin.
···陽 (地) Kweiyang.
···圓 Dried lengans.
···魄 or 桂輪 The moon.
肉桂 (植) Cinnamon.
桂皮油 Cassia oil.
···花布 Figured or spotted calicoes.
土桂皮 Native cassia.
桂子蘭孫 Sons and grandsons all noted for literary honors.
手攀丹桂 To grasp the red cassia—to become a *Hanlin* (翰林).
蟾宮折··· To pluck the cassia in the moon palace—to take the *Chin-shih* (進士) degree.

栗 Li

(*n.*) The chestnut.
(*adj.*) Reverential; respectful. Firm; compact; solid; durable. Strict; severe. Cold.
(*v.*) To exceed; to surpass.
栗子 or 風栗 (植) Chestnuts.
···色 Chestnut color; chestnut brown.
···烈 A biting, cold wind.
···樹 (植) The chestnut tree.
石栗 (植) Stone chestnut.
行··· A finger post to point the road.
戰··· Afraid; trembling with fear.

案 An

(*n.*) A table; a desk; a bench. A case in law. A sentence; a decision. An eating utensil.
(*v.*) To examine; to try.
案目 An usher in the theater.
···由 or 案情 The circumstances of a legal case; the simple facts; leading points of a case; the details.
···件 A case in law.
···房 The record office.
···例 Legal cases.
···卷 or 案牘 Records of cases; law papers; archives.
···查 It appears from the records that.
···首 First on the list of graduates in a district.
···照 It is on record that.
本案 The case in hand, or before the court.
反···To reverse a decision.
在···On record.
命···A case of murder.
定···Decision of a case; judgment.
拍···To beat the table.
香···An altar of incense.
陳···Old cases.
新···A recent case.
盜···Cases of robbery.
結···To wind up a case.
傳···To summon to court.
審···To try a case.
舊···An old or unsettled case.
歸···Required to appear upon a trial.
翻···To revive a case.
懸···To remand a case.
不到案 (法) Nonappearance.
拐帶···Case of elopement, or abduction.
姦情···Case of adultery.
無頭···A case of murder in which the murdered man's head cannot be found.
錢債···A case of debt.
搶劫···Robbery by force or violence.
案內遺漏 Overlooked in the case.
···尚未決 (拉丁) *Adhuc sub judice lis est.*
···情報部 To report to a higher court.
···情抄錄 Minutes of a case.
···無留牘 On the judicial table, let no case be delayed.
···歸公斷 To refer a case for public decision.
···牘通明 A thorough knowledge of all cases is possessed here—written over court offices.
舉案齊眉 To lift up the bowl to a level with the eyebrows.
以清案牘 So as to clear off outstanding cases.
刑名···件 Criminal cases.
具結完案 To prepare a formal statement of the settlement and bring the case to an end.
無頭公···A case without any clue.
特錄原···To follow specially the original case.
案久延不結 The case was protracted and not concluded.
謀財害命案 A case of murder for the sake of plunder.
強姦不遂···An attempt at rape followed by the suicide of the female.
呈請查核備案 To submit it with a request to examine and keep it on record.
曾經核准在···It is duly on record that this has been sanctioned.

桑 Sang

(*n.*) The mulberry tree; *Morus.*
桑土 Mulberry lands.
···子 or 桑果 or 桑椹 (植) Mulberries, sorosis.
···梓 One's native place.
···榆 The west. Old age.
···園 A mulberry orchard.
···扈 (動) The Japanese hawfinch.
白桑 (植) The white mulberry tree.
扶···The place of sunrise. Japan.
採···To pluck mulberry leaves.
陰···(植) The female mulberry.
桑白皮 Bark of the mulberry roots, used as medicine.
···寄生 An epiphyte on the mulberry. Mistletoe.
桑椹期 (動) Morula stage.
···中之約 An engagement to meet in Sangchung—illicit intercourse.
···榆暮景 In the evening of life.
指桑罵槐 To scold one person through another.
滄海桑田 The wide sea has become a mulberry orchard—the world is changing all the time.
桑條從小屈 The mulberry twig can be bent when young.

框 K'uang (*n.*) The end or head of a coffin where it can be opened. A frame; a sill; a frame-work.
門框 The frame for a door.
窗 ... A window sill.

桃 T'ao (*n.*) The peach.
桃月 The 3d moon.
... 仁 Peach kernels.
... 李 Disciples; pupils.
... 花 Peach blossoms.
... 乳 Peach gum.
... 紅 Pink; peach-colored.
... 核 Peach stones.
... 符 Slips of red paper with lucky words posted on the door in New Year.
... 源 Arcadia; happy valley.
... 園 A peach garden.
... 樹 A peach tree.
... 蟲 (動) A wren.
... 無桃 (植) A fig.
... (植) A kind of fragrant [*Citrus*
... or 胡桃 (植) The walnut.
... (植) *Averrhoa carambola.*
... (植) The flat peach.
... (植) Cherry.
花水 Spring freshets.
... 運 A life of dissipation.
... 腮 Rosy cheeks.
... 花 (植) The white double flowering peach.
... 竹 (植) Oleander.
... (植) St John's wort.
... ... (植) The pointed peach.
... 之夭夭 That peach, so delicate and elegant!
... 根 A wife and concubine.
... 花欲語 The peach flowers look as if they were about to speak.
... 腮杏眼 Feminine charms; fair of face.
... 外桃源 A place for taking refuge.
李代 ... 僵 The wrong person suffers for another.
... 命犯 ... 花 Destiny made a harlot of her.

桐 T'ung (*n.*) *Aleurites cordata.*
桐子 *Seeds of Aleurites cordata.*
... 杖 A staff carried at the funeral of a mother.
... 油 Wood oil.
... 樹 (植) *Aleurites cordata.*
... 油灰 Putty.

栽 Tsai (*v.*) To plant; to replant.
栽花 To plant flowers.
... 秧 To transplant rice.
... 培 To cultivate. To render assistance to; to give help to.
... 種 To plant and sow.
... 樹 To set out trees.
... 種花卉 Floriculture.

桅 Wei (*n.*) A yellow dye-wood. A mast.
桅孔 Mast hole.
... 身 Hounding.
... 尾 The top of a mast.
... 竿 A mast.
... 帽 or 桅箍 Mast cap.
... 盤 Mast top.
大桅 The mainmast.
中 ... Main mast.
尾 ... or 三桅 The mizzenmast.
落 ... To lower a mast.
頭 ... Fore mast.
豎 ... To step a mast.
鑽 ... To fish a mast.
桅夾艙 The hold where the masts are stepped.
... 盤托 Mast hound; trestle tree.
三枝桅 Three-masted.
二頂 ... The topmast.
三層 ... The topgallant mast.
四層 ... The royal mast.
頭冲桅 or 船首斜桅 The bowsprit.
... 之上節 Skysail mast.
... 夾鐵板 Mast partner.
... 橫繩棟 The rigging.
... 盤夾托 Mast hound piece; cheek.
桅下節脚筍 Mast heel tenon.
... 身接口鐵 Butt straps of hounding.
... 之下節桅盤 Top.
... 之四邊合桅 Mast side pieces.
... 頭上節箍筍 Mast head tenon.
... 之第一道風帆 Sail.
... 之第二道風帆 Lower top-sail.
... 之第三道風帆 Upper top-sail.
... 之第四道風帆 Lower top-gallant sail.
... 之第五道風帆 Upper top-gallant sail.
... 之第六道風帆 Royal.
... 之第七道風帆 Sky sail.

七畫 梵 Fan (*n.*) Brahma.
梵天 The eighteen mansions in heaven.
... 王 Brahma.
... 字 or 梵書 Brahma's writing.
... 宇 The hall of idols in a monastery.
... 志 A Brahman.
... 剎 or 梵宮 A Buddhist monastery.
... 咒 Buddhist prayers and charms.
... 國 (地) India.
... 語 Sanskrit.
... 學 Buddhism.

條 T'iao (*n.*) A branch; a twig. A clause; an article; an item; a section. A law; a rule. A strip. Order; system. (*adj.*) Long.
條子 A strip of paper. A note; a chit.
... 目 Schedule; article.
... 件 Articles; terms of contract; divisions.
... 例 Rules; laws; regulations; by laws.
... 約 A treaty.
... 風 The northeast wind.
... 理 Order; system; sequence. Method; plan. Reasonable; systematic.
... 痕 (礦) Streak.
... 脫 A bracelet; a bangle.
... 陳 To present in detail. A proposal.
... 項 Provisions; conditions;
... 款 Clauses; sections; conditions; articles; terms; articles of agreement.
... 頓 (種族) Teutons.
... 然 A rustling sound.
... 答 or 條對 To reply point by point.
天條 The laws of Heaven.
條約國 Treaty powers.
... 約權 Treaty right.
無條約 (成) Without discretion; without conditions or stipulations.
條分縷析 To arrange and speak of points in order.
... 條有理 Every clause is reasonable. Orderly; systematic.
... 約期限 The duration of a treaty.
有條不紊 In perfect order without any confusion. Systematic; orderly.
現行條約 Treaty in operation.
通商 ... 約 A treaty of commerce.
風不鳴條 The wind did not whistle through the branches.
厥木維 ... The trees grew high.

桴 Fu (*n.*) Posts or beams in a roof. A raft. A drumstick.
桴思 A screen.
... 炭 Floating charcoal.
乘桴浮於海 To get upon a raft and float about on the sea.

械 Hsieh (*n.*) Weapons; arms; warlike instruments; implements of war. Fetters; gyves; shackles; manacles; stocks.

Tools; articles.
(*v.*) To restrain.
械兒 The exuberance and widespread influences of nature.
…鬬 To fight with weapons
…繫 To put on fetters.
軍械 or 兵械 Weapons; arms; warlike instruments; implements of war.
器… Tools; implements; instruments.
機… Machinery; an ingenious contrivance.
軍…局 Arsenal.
機…師 A mechanist; a mechanician.
…學 Mechanics.
…原力 Mechanical powers.

梟 Hsiao
(*n.*) An owl. A salt smuggler. The hilltop.
(*adj.*) Brave; heroic; strong. Wicked.
梟示 To expose a criminal's head as a warning to others.
…首 To hang a criminal's head on a pole.
…將 A brave general.
…雄 A wicked, vicious man.
…獍 An unfilial son.
…鴟(動) The eared owl.
…騎 Brave horsemen.
鹽梟 A salt smuggler.
梟首示衆 A criminal's head exposed in a cage as a warning to others.

梗 Kêng
(*n.*) A stem; a stalk. Sickness; distress.
(*adj.*) Thorny; prickly. Upright; straight; erect. Strong; fierce. Wilful; stubborn; obstinate.
(*v.*) To prick. To ward off or expel sickness. To obstruct.
梗直 Upright; honest.
…性 Obstinate in disposition; arbitrary; dogmatic; positive; bigoted.
…概 An outline; a general idea. Generally speaking; on the whole.
枝梗 A stalk; a stem.
強… Strong; fierce; violent.
頑… Perverse; stubborn; obstinate.

桿 Kan
(*n.*) A pole; a staff; a post. A handle. A lever.
秤桿 The beam of a steelyard.
箭… The shaft of an arrow.
皮帶桿 Strap bar.
開關… Off on gear.

梏 Ku
(*n.*) Handcuffs; gyves; shackles; manacles; fetters; stocks; hampers.
(*v.*) To fetter; to put on fetters.
桎梏 Fetters for hands and feet; hampers; shackles.

梨 Li
(*n.*) A pear.
梨子 Pears.
…花 Pear blossoms.
…形 Pyriform; pear-shaped.
…渦 Dimple in the cheeks.
…棗 Blocks for printing.
…膏 Pear jam.
…樹(植) A pear tree.
白梨 The white juicy pear of Peking.
雪… A russet pear.
梨園子弟 Actors.
交梨火棗 Elixir of life.

梁 Liang
(*n.*) A bridge. A beam; a plank; the top beam of a house. A dam. A seam in a cop.
梁水 Beams; timber.
…柱 Beams and pillars.
魚梁 A dam for stopping fish.
強… Atracious; outrageous.
棟… Beams.
鼻… The bridge or beam of the nose.
鞋… The seam on shoes.
繞… The prolonged vibration of the sound.
雕… The carved beams.
橋… Bridges; the beam of a bridge.
梁上君子 A burglar; a stealer.
…鴻孟光(成) Darby and Joan.
懸梁自盡 To commit suicide by hanging oneself to a beam.
小醜跳梁 The bandits need not be feared.
造舟爲… To make a bridge of boats.

梅 Mei
(*n.*) Plums; prunes.
梅月 The 10th moon.
…花 The plum flower.
…香 A slave girl.
…嶺(地) The plum Range between Kwangtung and Kiangsi.
紅梅 The red plum.
黃… The yellow plum.
楊… The strawberry.
標… The fruit from the plum tree is dropping—the proper time for marriage has gone by; marriageable.
酸… Sour plums.
臘… (植) The winter plum.
梅花雀(動) A linnet.
…花鹿(動) The spotted deer.
楊梅疔(醫) A bubo.
蝴蝶梅 Heart's-ease.
梅花瓣形 Pentacle.
黃梅時節 The wet and moldy season.
梅占百花魁 Among flowers the plum ranks first.

梢 Shao
(*n.*) The extreme end of a tree or a branch. A staff held by musicians. A rudder. A sailor. A waterman.
梢子 A boatman.
…公 A pilot; a helmsman; a steersman.
…末 The extreme end of a thing.
篙梢 A boatman's pole for propelling his boat.
鞭… A horseman's whip.

梳 Shu
(*n.*) A comb.
(*v.*) To comb.
梳弄 To deflower.
…匣 A toilet box; a toilet case.
…洗 To comb the hair and wash the face; to dress.
…粧 To dress up; to make one's toilet.
…裹 To wear a woman's headdress.
…頭 To comb the hair.
…齒 The teeth of a comb.
木梳 A wooden comb.
角… A horn comb.
梳粧台 A toilet or dressing table.
玳瑁梳 A tortoise-shell comb.
象牙梳 An ivory comb.
梳麻機器(機) Carding machine.
一副梳篦 A set of combs.

梭 So
(*n.*) A shuttle.
(*v.*) To go to and fro like a shuttle.
梭巡 To patrol.
穿梭 or 拋梭 To throw the shuttle.
魚…The darting of fishes through the water like a shuttle.
水…花 The water shuttle flowers—a name for fish called by Baddhists.
日月如梭 Days and months fly like a shuttle.

梯 T'i
(*n.*) A ladder; steps; stairs.
(*v.*) To lean or decline against.
梯山 To scale mountains.
…形(幾) Trapezoid.
…航 Scaling the mountains and crossing the waters.
…階 The steps of a ladder.

天梯 or 雲梯 A scaling ladder.
手 … A hand ladder.
步 … A stepladder.
軟 … or 繩梯 A rope ladder.
樓 … Stairs to an upper story.
口 … 口 The opening of the stairs.
樓 … 房 A closet under the stairs.
上雲 梯 To mount the cloudy ladder—to take the *Han-lin* 翰林) degree.
憑几深思 Leaning on the table in deep meditation.
一乘樓梯 A flight of stairs.

梃 T'ing

(*n.*) stick; a club; a cudgel; truncheon. A stalk.
梃幹之人 A capable man.
甘蔗百梃 A hundred stalks of sugar cane.

桶 T'ung

(*n.*) A barrel; a cask; a tub; a pail; a bucket.
水桶 A bucket; a pail; a water cask.
冰 … An ice box.
扶 … To support a woman in giving birth to a child.
馬 … A commode; a night-stool.
酒 … A wine barrel or cask.
飯 … A wooden vessel for filling rice.
舀 … A pailful.
箍匠 A cooper.
搗物桶 A smashing tub.
漂布 … A bleaching vat.
轆吊 … (鑛) A kibble.
釀酒 A keeve.

梓 Tzŭ

(*n.*) Lindera.
(*v.*) To engrave or cut blocks for printing.
梓匠 A wood engraver; a carpenter.
… 宮 A coffin containing the dead body of an emperor.
… 鄉 or 梓里 or 桑梓 One's native place.
付梓以公同好 Printed for the benefit of the public.

梧 Wu

(*n.*) The name of a tree.
梧州 (地) Wuchow.
… 桐 (植) *Sterculia platanifolia*, L.
碧梧 (植) The topaz tree.
… Braves; strong.
梧桐子 Dryandra seeds.
… 桐鳥 (動) A hawfinch.

八畫 棧 Chan

(*n.*) A storehouse; a warehouse; a godown. A hotel; an inn; a boarding house. A scaffold; a stage. A pathway in steep places. A small bell. A stable. A cart made of bomboo and wood. A hearse. A pen; a corral.
棧木 (植) *Quercus acuta*, Thunb.
… 房 or 貨棧 An entrepôt; a warehouse; a storehouse; a godown.
… 租 (商) Storage; the price paid for storing.
… 道 A path in steep places made with boards or planks.
… 閣 A scaffold; a stage.
羊棧 A sheepfold.
客 … A hotel; an inn; a boarding house.
馬 … A horse pen or stable.
貯 … To put into store.
戀 … To regret a place.
棧房管理人 A godown keeper.

植 Chih

(*v.*) To plant; to set up; to set out; to stock into; to place erect; to erect. To lay down. To lean on.
(*n.*) Trees; plants.
植立 To set up; to plant erect.
… 耳 To prick the ears.
… 物 Plants; vegetable; vegetation.
… 穀 To plant grains.
… 黨 To form a party.
戶植 Doorposts.
生 … To produce plants.
栽 … To set out trees; to plant.
壅 … To pour manure to plants.
植其杖 Sticking the staff into the ground.
… 物界 The vegetable kingdom.
… 物園 Botanical gardens.
… 物學 Botany; phytology.
… 樹節 Arbor day.
… 物化學 Phytochemistry.
… 物病學 Phytopathology.
… 物細胞 Vegetable cell.
… 物標本 *Hortus sicius*; *herbarium* (拉丁); herbal.
… 物學家 A botanist.
多蒙培植 Many thanks for your setting me up in life.
化石植物學 Phytolithology.
植物分類學 Systematic botany.
… 物生理學 Vegetable physiology.
… 物生態學 Vegetable ecology.
… 物形態學 Vegetable morphology.
… 物廻轉器 Clinostat.
… 物系統學 Phylogenetic botany.
… 物解剖學 Vegetable anatomy.
… 物器官學 Vegetable organography.
… 物發育學 Vegetable embryology.

椎 Ch'ui

(*n.*) A mallet; a beetle; a pestle; a club; a bludgeon.
(*v.*) To strike; to beat; to knock.
椎骨 Vertebra.
… 魯 Stupid; dull.
… 鼓 To beat a drum.
… 擊 To beetle; to pestle.
木椎 A wooden hammer; a mallet; a beetle.
鐵 … An iron hammer.
與其椎牛而祭墓不如雞豚之逮存 It is better to feed parents in their lifetime with fowls and flesh than to fell an ox and sacrifice on their grave.

椅 I

(*n.*) The name of a tree. A chair; a seat;; a couch.
椅子 A chair.
… 柅 Pliant, as wood.
… 披 A chair cover.
… 靠 The back of a chair.
… 墊 A cushion.
摺椅 A joint stool.
籐 … A rattan chair.
太師椅 A large state chair.
公坐 … Square armchairs used in public halls.
虎皮 … A chair covered with a tiger's skin.
馬又 … A camp chair; a folding-chair.
圈手 … or 關手椅 An armchair.
學士 … An easy-chair.
燈掛 … A chair without arms.

棋 Ch'i

(*n.*) The game of chess. Root; foundation.
棋子 Chesses; chessmen.
…布 Thick together; scattered about.
… 局 A board set out with a game for gambling.
… 盤 A chessboard.
… 譜 A book on chess.
奕棋 or 下棋 To play at chess.
根 … A foundation; a root.
敲 … To tap on a chessman. To consider.
國 … A king of chess.
一局棋 A game of chess.
一步 … A move on the board.
棋布星羅 Scattered about in every direction.
… 錯一着滿盤輸 Make one wrong move in chess, and you will lose the whole game.
… 逢敵手匠遇良才 He has met his match (at chess); the workman has found good meterial and can display his skill.

千古終如一局棋 In all ages every contest has closed like a game of chess.
世事紛紛一局… The changes in the affairs of the world are like a game of chess.

棄 Ch'i (*v.*) To reject; to cast aside; to discard; to abandon; to desert; to give up, to throw off; to forego; to forsake; to relinquish; to renounce; to quit. To forget.

棄世 To leave the world; to die. To renounce the world; to grow sick of the world.
…市 To be executed.
…邪 To depart from evil; to discard erroneous opinions.
…却 To reject; to abandon; to throw aside.
…妻 A divorced wife. To abandon a wife.
…物 Waste matter; refuse.
…官 To give up one's office.
…逐 To expel; to drive away.
…置 To cast away; to neglect; to throw aside; to slur over; to slip over; to skip over; to jump over; to pretermit; to miss; to skip; to jump; to omit; to give the go-by to; to push; aside; to throw into the background; to shelve; to sink; to shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.
…絕 To relinquish entirely; to annul; to renounce; to fling to the winds; to cast to the winds; to throw to the winds; to toss to the winds; to fling to the dogs; to cast to the dogs; to throw to the dogs; to toss to the dogs; to fling overboard; to cast overboard; to throw overboard; to toss overboard; to fling away; to cast away; to throw away; to toss away.
…業 To abandon one's property; to leave one's occupation.
…養 The death of a parent.
…權 To renounce a right.
自棄 To throw one's self away; to be the means of frustrating one's own purposes; (成) to stand in one's own light.
拋… To throw a thing away; to fling off.
厭… To reject; to disdain; to hate; to be sick of; to dislike.
遺… To forsake, as a friend.
棄公義 To reject right principles.
…職守 To abandon one's post.
莫我棄 Do not reject me.
…之如遺 (成) To give one the go-by.
…文就武 To abandon the pen for the sword.
…此適彼 To leave the one and go over to the other.
…邪歸正 To leave the heterodox and come back to the orthodox; to mend one's ways; to alter or change from bad to good; to amend one's conduct.
…法受賂 To cast aside the laws and accept bribes.
…除天命 To discard the celestial command.
…暗就光 To leave the darkness and come to the light.
…順效逆 To abandon what accords with right and imitate what revolts against it.
…儒就賈 To throw aside a literary course and become a trader.
…舊換新 To reject the old for the new.
…舊憐新 To reject the old and love the new.
不棄糟糠 Not to abandon the wife of dregs and husks.
自暴自棄 To abandon oneself; to give oneself up to vice.
厭棄紅塵躲入空門 To renounce the vanities of the world and enter upon a life of abstraction.

棘 Chi (*n.*) The jujube tree; thorny brambles. (*conj.*) Troublesome; thorny. Earnest. Swift; prompt. Perilous; hazardous.

棘人 A term used by the mourners for themselves.
…手 Troublesome. (成) To go hard with one; to get pricked in the hand.
…肌 (解) Spinal muscle.
孔棘 Very urgent.
荊… (植) Brambles.
棘尾類 (動) Echiurvidea.
…形葉 (植) Spine leaf.
…上韌帶 (解) Supraspinous ligaments.
…皮動物 (植) Echinodermata.
…間韌帶 (解) Interspinous ligaments.
枳棘棲鸞 The phœnix resting on a bramble—a great man in obscurity.
叢棘之中 Among the brambles.
如矢斯棘 Like the rapid flying of an arrow.
遍地荊… The land is filled with distress and sorrow.

棺 Kuan (*v.*) A coffin; an inner coffin. (*n.*) To encoffin.
棺材 A coffin.
…罩 A funeral pall.
…槨 The inner and outer coffins.
…殮 Coffin and graveclothes.
石棺 Sarcophagus.
施… To give coffins in charity.
運… To remove the coffin to another place.
薄板棺 Shell.
磁器…材 A crockery coffin—a hard-hearted man.

椁 Kuo (*n.*) An outer coffin.
石椁 A stone coffin; a sarcophagus.
椁周于棺 The outer coffin incloses the inner one.

棍 Kun (*n.*) A stick; a cudgel; a truncheon; a fencing stick; a quarterstaff; a club; mace; staff; bludgeon; bat; cane; life-preserver; shillelah; sprig; handstaff; knuckle-duster. A rascal; a ruffian.
棍子 A stick; a staff.
…成 Natural.
…徒 A gull-catcher; a rascal; a ruffian; a knave; a villain; roughs; rowdies.
…棒 A staff; a club.
…騙 To swindle; to cheat; to deceive.
光棍 A scoundrel; a rascal; a sharper.
訟… A pettifogger; a lawmonger; a shyster.
舞… A fencer's wand; an acrobat's pole.
鐵… An iron bar.
打花棍 To fence; to play quarterstaff.
拐頭… A quarterstaff.

棱 Lêng (*n.*) A square piece of timber; a beam. A corner; an angle. An edge.
棱角 An angle; a corner.
剛棱 Unyielding; virulent.
模… To vacillate; to be ready to take either side; to halt between two opinions.

棉 Mien (*n.*) The cotton plant; cotton.
棉子 Cotton seed.
…木 Cotton wood.
…布 Cotton cloth.
…衣 Wadded garments.
…花 (植) The cotton plant; cot-

ton.
…紗 Cotton yarn.
…胎 A quilt of cotton wool.
…屑 Cotton waste.
…被 A cotton quilt.
…袍 A wadded gown.
…絮 Cotton rags.
…實 or 棉子 Cotton seed.
…線 Cotton thread.
…褲 Wadded trousers.
…襖 A wadded coat.
弓棉 Bowed cotton.
木 … The native cotton tree.
生 … Raw cotton.
絲 … Floss silk.
舊 … Old cotton.
棉帆布 Duck.
…紗繩 Cotton spun yarn rope.
軋棉機 A cotton gin.
淨 … 花 Cotton cleared of the seed.
彈 … 花 To bow cotton.
軟如棉 Cottony; soft like cotton.
棉花子油 Cotton seed oil.
…布拖箒 Calico mop.
一包棉花 A bale of cotton.
棉紗繩軟墊 Cotton cord packing.

棒 Pang

(*n.*) A club; a stick; a cudgel; a staff.
棒球 Baseball.
熱火棒 A hot poker—a matter difficult to deal with.
當 … 頭喝 To give a timely warning.
教習拳棒 To teach boxing and fencing.

棚 P'êng

(*n.*) A mat awning; a shed; a booth. A squad of ten soldiers.
棚匠 An awning maker.
天棚 or 涼棚 A mat awning erected over a courtyard in summer.
拆 … To pull down a mat shed.
茶 … A tea booth.
搭 … To erect a mat shed.
戲 … A staging for theatrical exhibitions.
曬 … A drying shed.

棓 P'ei

(*n.*) A flail; a plank; a tread. A stick; a cudgel; a club.
五倍子 (植) The gall-nut.
五 … 子蠅 (動) Gall-fly.

森 Sên

(*adj.*) Overgrown with trees. Dark; somber. Abundant; luxuriant. Majestic; commanding; severe.
森林 Dense forests; thick woods. Forestry; afforestation.
… 森 Luxuriant; dense.
… 樹 (植) *Melia azedarach.*
… 嚴 Commanding, as one's appearance; majestic; severe; stern; strict; rigorous.
蕭森 Densely wooded; overgrown with trees.
森林法 Forestry law.
… 林學 Forestry.
… 羅萬象 All nature; universal nature.
戈戟森森 The serried spears are close together.
毛髮 … 豎 The hair stands on end.
衆山 … 列 The hills rise in many peaks.

棲 Ch'i

(*v.*) To roost; to perch. To stay; to sojourn. To settle down; to rest.
(*n.*) A perch; a roost. A sleeping house; a place of residence.
棲止 To stop at.
… 屑 Going backward and forward or to and fro.
… 棲 Anxious; uneasy.
… 遲 To rest at leisure.
雞棲 A henroost.
棲流所 A refuge for the homeless.
… 身之所 A shelter.
… 身無定 To have no fixed abode.
… 遲薛越 Procrastination and waste.
暫時棲住 To stay for the time being.

棠 T'ang

(*n.*) A species of pyrus.
甘棠 (植) A wild species of pyrus.
海 … (植) *Cydonia japonica.*
洋海棠 (植) *Clerodendron squamatum,* Vahl.
海棠樹 (植) The crab-apple tree.
棠棣競秀 The flowers of the cherry vying with each other in beauty—brothers all enjoy a reputation for virtue.
甘棠遺愛 Fondness for relics of the departed official.
蔽芾甘棠 The umbrageous sweet-pear tree.

棼 Fên

(*n.*) Beams; the ridgepole. Hempen cloth.
(*adj.*) Disordered; confused; raveled.
棼棼 In disorder; in confusion.
… 如亂絲 In great confusion like raveled silk.

棟 Tung

(*n.*) A beam; a ridgepole; a pillar; a post.
棟宇 A house.
… 梁 Pillars & beams.
… 桴 A ridgepole.
… 折榱崩 The breaking of the beams and rafters—a complete ruin of the state.
… 梁之材 Pillars of the state—great statesmen; superior talents.

棗 Tsao

(*n.*) The date tree or date palm; dates.
棗子 Dates.
… 仁 Kernel of the date.
… 泥 Date paste.
… 核 Date stones.
白棗 White dates.
紅 … Red dates.
黑 … Black dates.
蜜 … Dried or candied dates.
野 … Wild dates.
酸 … A small sour date.
醉 … Dates pickled in spirit.
鐵 … Arabic dates.
棗木梳 Combs made of jujube wood.
… 糕色 Date color; a reddish-brown.
波斯棗 Dates of the palm.
面如重棗 A face redder than dates.

椒 Chiao

(*n.*) Spice plants.
(*adj.*) Hot; peppery.
椒月 The 12th moon.
… 末 Ground pepper.
… 房 The apartments of the empress.
… 酒 Peppery wine.
… 餅 Pepper cake.
… 罇 A pepper box.
川椒 (植) Szechwan pepper.
花 … (植) Red pepper.
胡 … (植) Black pepper.
破 … A cracked peppercorn.
辣 … (植) Cayenne pepper; capsicum.
椿 … 末 To sprinkle with pepper; to pepper.
雞嘴椒 (植) Chicken-beaked capsicum.
獻椒花頌 To present a red pepper-plant flower, accompanied by a song of praise—to offer congratulations at the New Year.

棕 (與櫧同) Tsung

(*n.*) The coir palm.
棕竹 (植) A species of black bamboo.
… 色 Dark brown.
… 筍 Clusters of the flower buds of palms, used for food.

…箱 A coir trunk.
…簟 A coir mat.
…繩 Coir rope.
黑棕色 Rust brown.

棹 Cha; Cho
(*n.*) An oar; a scull. A table.
(*v.*) To row.
棹面 The top of a table.
…船 To row a boat.
返 … To back the oars.
橫 … A long side table.
八仙棹 A square dining table.

九畫 楂 Cha
(*n.*) A species of hawthorn.
山楂 (植) The hill haw.
山 …糕 A jelly made from the hill haw.

楛 Chên
(*n.*) *Chamaeyparis pisifera*, S. et Z. A target.
楛菌 A fungous growth on *Chamaecyparis pisifera*.
桑楛 (植) Mulberries.

楮 Ch'u
(*n.*) A species of mulberry tree.
楮紙 Paper.
…錢 Paper money, burned at worship.
…幣 Bank notes.
…墨 Paper and ink.
…先生 Paper.
宋人削玉爲楮 The man of Sung make jade into "mulberry leaves" by scraping.

極 Chi
(*n.*) The ridgepole of a house. The end; the extremity; utmost point; an apex; a verge; the utmost degree. The poles of the earth.
(*adv.*) Very; extremely; exceedingly.
(*v.*) To reach the end of. To exhaust.
極小 Mere nothing; next to nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by.
…大 Greatest; largest.
…力 With one's utmost strength; to go great lengths; to use extreme efforts. With the utmost strength or exertion; (成) with might and main.
…目 As far as the eyes can reach.
…光 Aurora.
…多 Very many; numerous.
…好 Very good.
…其 Very; exceedingly; extremely.
…知 Perfect comprehension.
…東 The Far East.
…性 or 歸極性 Polarity; the property of pointing to the poles of the earth.
…品 The highest rank. The best quality.
…是 Just so; quite right.
…星 The polar star.
…端 Essentially. Extremity.
…處 The uttermost; the extreme.
…量 Maximum dose.
…渥 Most generous.
…點 The extreme limit; zenith; acme; the highest point; culminating point; crowning point; turning point.
…體 (動) Polar bodies.
三極 Heaven, earth, and man.
四 … The four cardinal points.
六 … The four quarters, the zenith and the nadir; the six extreme calamities—early death (凶短折), sickness (疾), grief (憂), poverty (貧), wickedness (惡), weakness (弱).
八 … The four points of compass and their halves.
民 … A guide of the people.
北 … The north pole.
南 … The south pole.
妙 … Admirable! excellent!
皇 … The principles of the sages.
無 … Without end.
消 … Negative.
長 … Positive.
登 … or 踐極 To ascend the throne.
極光鏡 Polariscope.
…樂鳥 (動) The greater bird of paradise.
…以爲是 To consider it as perfectly right.
…端反對 To object or oppose strongly.
…表同情 To approve; to sympathize with.
…爲感激 To be greatly indebted; to be extremely obliged; to be very thankful.
…樂世界 The abode of perfect bliss; paradise.
物極必反 When a thing reaches its limit, it turns round.
樂 …生悲 When the highest degree of joy is reached, sorrow will come; too great pleasure will bring about sadness.
昊天罔極 The great heaven is boundless.
曷其有 … When will it come to an end?
羣星拱 … All the stars turn toward the pole.
感恩無 … Infinitely obliged.
義理之 … The perfection of rectitude and reason.

楚 Ch'u
(*adj.*) Sharp; keen. Painful. Clear; distinct.
(*n.*) *Vitex negundo*, L.
楚楚 Clear; distinct. Fresh.
…服 Full dress.
…腰 A small waist.
…獒 (動) The name of a dog.
苦楚 Distress; painful suffering.
受 … A ferule for punishing schoolboys.
痛 … Painful.
清 … Clear; distinct.
鞭 … To whip; to flog.
楚弓楚得 The Ch'u bow will be found by a Ch'u man—the narrowness of one's view.
… 材晉用 To employ talented men of other nations; to use other nationals.
四面楚歌 Surrounded by enemies on all sides.
楚囚相對泣 To weep with each other in straits.

椿 Ch'un
(*n.*) *Cedrela chinensis*, Juss. A father.
椿堂 Your father.
…萱並茂 The *cedrela* and *hemerocallis* are both flourishing—both one's parents are alive and well.

椽 Ch'uan
(*n.*) The beam supporting the eaves.
椽料 Timber for beams.
…筆 Your grand pen.
彩椽 Painted beams.
茅屋數椽以蔽風雨 There are several huts to keep off the wind and the rain.

楓 Fêng
(*n.*) The maple.
楓宸 The palace.
…糖 Maple sugar.
丹楓 (植) The maple.

楷 Chieh; K'ai
(*n.*) Name of a tree growing at the grave of Confucius. A model; a pattern.
楷書 The pattern style.
強楷 Precise and firm.
模 … A model; a pattern.
端 … Neat and regular in writing.

楣 Mei
(*n.*) The lintel of a door; the cross-beam at the top of a door.
門楣 The lintel of a door.

玷辱門楣 To disgrace one's family; to be a disgrace to one's family.
倒楣之事 As unpleasant as the lintel of the door breaking down; ignominious.

楠 Nan
(*n.*) A kind of cedar.
楠梓 A fine, grained hard wood.
茄楠 A fragrant wood grown in Annam.

楔 Hsieh
(*n.*) A side post. A wedge.
楔子 A prologue; a preface; an introduction.
…平 To wedge even.
…正 To wedge up.
…形 Cuneiform.
…緊 To wedge it tight.
鐵楔 An iron wedge.
楔形葉 (植) Cuneate leaf.
…角石 Gomphoceras.
…狀尾 (動) Wedge-shaped tail.
…齒科 (動) Sphenodontidæ.
…檯脚 To wedge the table.

楫 Chi
(*n.*) A paddle; an oar.
(*v.*) To row; to scull.
楫師 A boatman.
舟楫 Boat and oar.

楊 Yang
(*n.*) The aspen; the poplar; the willow.
楊柳 (植) The willow.
…桃 (植) *Averrhoa carambola*, L.
…梅 (植) Strawberry.
赤楊 The alder.
楊柳腰 A small waist.
…枝魚 (動) *Syngnathus schlegeli*, Kaup.
…梅科 (植) Myricaceæ.
…梅毒 (醫) *Lues venerea.*
…梅瘡 (醫) Syphilitic virus.
黃楊木 (植) Boxwood.
大葉楊 White poplar.
枯楊生稊 A decayed willow producing shoots—an old man marrying a young wife.
百步穿楊 To pierce a willow leaf with an arrow from the distance of a hundred paces.

椰 Yeh
(*n.*) The cocoanut tree.
椰子 (植) Cocoanut.
…水 The cocoanut milk.
…肉 The cocoanut meat.
…油 Cocoanut oil.
…菜 (植) Cabbage.
…殼 Cocoanut shell.
…子蟹 (動) Cocoa-nut crab.

業 Yeh
(*n.*) Occupation; calling; employment; profession; vocation; pursuit; industry; trade; business. Estate; property; patrimony. Merit.
(*adv.*) Already.
業已 or 業經 Already.
…主 Owner of property or estate.
…師 A tutor.
…務 or 職業 Vocation; occupation; profession.
…業 Perilous, dangerous. Strong.
…農 To be engaged in farming.
…儒 To pursue a literary profession.
工業 Industry. Workmanship.
功… Meritorious services; merits.
失… To lose one's occupation; to be out of employment.
本… Original profession. One's own calling.
正… One's proper profession.
林… Forestry.
專… Occupation; business; employment; calling.
家… Family estate or property.
爲… (成) By occupation; by trade.
產… Property; estate.
商… Trade; commerce.
畢… or 卒業 Graduation. To finish the course of studies.
報… Retribution for past sins.
漁… Fishery.
農… Agriculture.
實… Industry.
學… Literary profession. Study. To learn a trade.
藝… An art; a handicraft.
鑛… Mining.
繼… Hereditary property.
海運業 Maritime enterprise.
製造… Manufacturing industries.
職業教育 Vocational education.
捕魚爲業 To gain one's livelihood as a fisherman; to be a fisherman by occupation; to be engaged in fishing.
治百業者必無一精 Jack of all trades; master of none.

楹 Ying
(*n.*) A column; a pillar.
楹聯 Scrolls pasted on doorposts.
奠在兩楹之間 Pouring a libation between the two columns.

楡 Yü
(*n.*) The elm tree.
楡皮 Elm bark.
…塞 Frontiers.
…錢 Elm seeds.
…關 (地) Shanhaikwan.
地楡 Great burnet.
刺… Thorny elm.
桑… The west, where the sun sets.

十畫 榨 Cha
(*n.*) A press for extracting oil or juice.
榨汁 To squeeze the juice out of anything.
…油 To press oil.
…床 A press for extracting oil or juice.
油榨 An oil press.
酒… A press for spirits.
糖… A sugar press.
榨糖濾清器 Sugar filter press.

槎 Ch'a
(*n.*) A raft.
(*v.*) To hew; to chop; to cut; to pare.
槎枒 Wood cut asplant.
仙槎 A fairy boat.
乘… To take boat.
浮… To float a raft or boat.

榛 Chên
(*n.*) The hazel tree; the filbert tree.
榛子 The hazelnut.
…榛 Overgrown with thorny trees.

槌 Ch'ui
(*n.*) A mallet; a pestle; a beetle; a beater; a rammer.
槌球 Croquet.
…鼓 To beat a drum.
木槌 A maul.
研… A beetle; a rammer.
鼓… A drumstick.
打樁槌 A pile driver.
搗衣… A batlet.

槐 Huai
(*n.*) *Sophora japonica*; the locust tree.
槐月 The 4th moon.
…火 Fire produced by rubbing against the locust wood.
…花米 Dried hops.
指桑罵槐 Abusing one person but meaning another.

槁 (與藁同) Kao
(*adj.*) Dry; rotten; withered.
槁木 Dry wood; rotten wood.
…木死灰 Rotten wood and dead ashes—utterly destitute of passions and desires; the suppression of the mental and bodily activities by sitting abstractedly in contemplation, like a Buddhist priest; lack of ambition; no desires; apathetic.
形容枯槁 Thin; emaciated; lean; meagre.

構 Kou (*v.*) To construct; to build. To unite. To copulate. To complete; to finish. To plot.
構火 To take fire.
…兵 To join in battle; to wage war. [against.
…怨 or 構讐 To contract hatred
…精 Copulation; sexual intercourse.
…亂 To plot rebellion; to plot treason.
…難 To meet with misfortune.
…木爲巢 Fastening pieces of wood together to make nests.
事已構矣 The matter is completed already.

權 Chüeh (*n.*) A footbridge. Tax; toll.
權茶 Toll on tea.
…酤 Toll on wine.
…鹽 Toll on salt.
渡權 A toll bridge for levying duties or produce.

榼 K'o (*n.*) A wooden wine cup.
執榼承飲 Taking up the wooden wine cup to have a drink.

榴 Liu (*n.*) The pomegranate.
榴月 The 5th moon.
石榴 (植) The pomegranate.
石…花 (植) The flower of pomegranate.
番石榴 (植) *Psidium guajava*; the guava.
榴紅似火 The pomegranate is red [like fire.
…開見子 When the pomegranate opens, the seeds are revealed—numerous offspring.

槓 Kang (*n.*) A box; a chest; a trunk. A lever.
槓杆 A lever.
衣槓 A clothes chest.
皮…A leather trunk.
連… A compound lever.
單… A simple lever.

槨 Fo (*n.*) A spear; a lance. A chessboard.
利槨 A sharp-pointed spear.
棋… A game of chess.

榭 Hsieh (*n.*) An arbor with trees about it. A place for military exercises. A place for keeping musical instruments.
台榭 A raised kiosk with trees about it.

楊 T'a (*n.*) A bed; a couch.
下楊 To stay at.
登… To go to bed.
楊妃楊 A sofa; a couch with rolling ends.

槍 Ch'iang (*n.*) A spear; a lance.
槍兵 Spearmen.
…法 Spear drill; the art of fighting with a spear.
…尖 The point of a spear.
…替 or 槍手 A hired substitute in public examinations.
…桿 The shaft of a spear.
…頭 The head of a spear.
投槍 A javelin.
長…A long spear.
槍騎兵 A lancer.
回馬槍 To give a back thrust.
單鈎…A single-barbed spear.
雙鈎…A double-barbed spear.
單刀破槍 To break through the spearman's guard with a sabre.

榮 Jung (*n.*) Glory; honor; splendor. (*adj.*) Prosperous; flourishing. Beautiful; gay; glorious.
榮光 or 榮耀 Glorious; splendid. Glory; splendor.
…典 An honor.
…枯 Prosperous and decaying. Prosperity and adversity. Successive rises and falls; (成) ups and downs.
…桐 (植) *Paulownia tomentosa*, H. Bn.
…辱 Honor and disgrace.
…華 Glory and prosperity.
…祿 Honors and emoluments.
…蘭 (植) *Pandanus odoratissimus*, L.
…歸 To return with glory.
…譽 Renowned; honored.
…衛 The blood and the vital aura.
虛榮 or 浮榮 Vain glories.
榮於華衮 More glorious than the gorgeous imperial robes.
…宗耀祖 To bring honor to one's ancestors; to reflect honor upon one's ancestors.
上帝之榮 The glory of God.
爲國之…To be an honor to one's country.
賣主求…To betray one's master for the sake of glory.
…盛事大, 利重害深 The more abundant the glory, the greater the disgrace; the more successful the scheme, the deeper the ruin.

榜 Pang (*n.*) A notice; a placard. A list of successful candidates.
(*v.*) To propel a boat. To flog; to beat.
榜人 A boatman.
…女 A boatwoman.
…文 A notice.
…示 To announce publicly.
…掠 To beat.
…樣 A model; a pattern; an example.
同榜 Fellow graduates on the same list.
金…The list of successful graduates.
副…Supplementary list (a description of *prox-accessit*—candidates who obtain the honour of publicity though unsuccessful).
開…To publish the list of successful graduates.
一…及第 "Posted graduates together"—got their degrees together.
人生最得意金榜挂名時 The happiest moment of a man's life is when he sees his name on the golden list.

榕 Jung (*n.*) The bastard banyan.
榕城 (地) The Banyan City—Foochow.
…鬚 The long rootlets of the banyan tree.

十一畫 樟 Chang (*n.*) The camphor tree.
樟木 Camphorwood.
…腦 Camphor.
…樹 (植) The camphor tree.
…腦冰 Camphorate.
…腦油 Camphor oil.
…腦脚 Refuse camphor.
…腦丸 Camphor balls.
…腦精 Camphor tincture.

樞 Shu (*n.*) An axis; a pivot; a hinge. The center of motion.
樞臣 Ministers.
…要 The center of government.
…垣 The censorate.
…密 State affairs.
…紐 A pivot. Cardinal point.
…軸 An axis.
…機 The controlling power; the moving spirit.
天樞 (天) The north polar star.
繩…A door hung on rope—a poor family.
樞密院 or 樞府 The Privy Council of the Sung Dynasty.

戶樞不蠹 The axis of a door never becomes rotten.

樗 Ch'u (*n.*) *Ailanthus glandulosus*
樗樹 *Ailanthus glandulosus.*
…櫟之材 Useless materials. Large but inferior. An official of mediocre ability.

椿 Chuang (*n.*) A stake; a post; a pile. A stick; a club.
打椿 To drive piles.
拔… To pull up the stakes. To have done with.
浮… A buoy.
一…事 An affair.
拴馬椿 A post to tie a horse to.
椿錘長蹬 Jumper.

樊 Fan (*n.*) A cage. A fence; a railing; an inclosure; a hedge.
(*adj.*) Mixed; confused; blended.
樊籠 A cage.
…籬 A hedge; a fence.

概 Kai (*v.*) To level; to even; to adjust.
(*n.*) A summary; a general outline; a condensed statement; an abridged account. Bearing; carriage.
概同 All the same.
…念 Generalization; conception; thought.
…括 Comprehensive generalization.
…算 (商) Rough estimate.
…論 A sketch; an outline.
大概 Generally speaking; on the whole; generally; (成) as a rule.
斗… A striker to level grain.
梗… A general plan or outline; an abridged account.
風… Bearing; carriage.
氣…or 志概 Resolution; determination.
勝… Fine view.
概言之 To sum up. Considering all things; taking the mean; on an average; all things considered; on the whole; briefly; (成) to a brief; taking one thing with another.
…念論 Conceptualism.
…行免稅 All are exempted from duty.
一概而論 Generally speaking; on the whole.
百折不回之概 An unyielding determination.

櫬 Chin (*n.*) *Hibiscus*, a genus of beautifully-flowered mallows, mostly tropical.
木櫬 (植) *Hibiscus syriacus.*

櫰 Chiu (*n.*) Drooping branches.
(*adj.*) Twisted; distorted.
櫰木 Trees with hanging branches.
…流 To roam about.
…結 Twisted.

樓 Lou (*n.*) An upper floor or story; a tower.
樓上 Upstairs.
…下 Downstairs.
…車 A turreted chariot.
…房 A house with an upper story.
…梯 A staircase.
…閣 An upper chamber.
…臺 A stage for theatrical exhibitions.
玉樓 The shoulders.
更…A watchman's tower; a watch box.
青…or 秦樓 A brothel.
城…A tower over the city gate.
茶…A tea shop.
酒…A wine shop; a restaurant.
牌…An honorary portal.
望…A lookout.
飛…A movable tower.
敵…A watchtower.
譙…A watchman's turret over a gateway.
鐘…A bell tower.
三層樓 A three-storied tower.
走馬…A veranda round the house.
樓高可以摘星 A tower so high that the stars can be reached.

樑 Liang (*n.*) A beam; a ridge; joists.
樑木 Beams; timber.
…頭 A crossbeam.
棟樑 Pillars and beams.

樂 Lo; Yo (*n.*) Music. Joy; pleasure; cheerfulness; delight; mirth; ecstasy. Quiet; ease; solace; comfort; contentment.
(*adj.*) Happy; cheerful; joyful; delightful; pleased; pleasant.
(*v.*) To rejoice in; to take delight in; to find pleasure in; to take pleasure; to be pleased with; to enjoy.
樂人 Musicians.
…土 Happy places; a place of comfort; Elysium; Elysian fields; Arcadia; bowers of bliss; garden of the Hesperides; third heaven.
…心 Contented; happy. To please the heart.
…事 A pleasant affair.
…表 The staff in musical notation.
…音 Music; airs.
…施 Bounteous; disposed to give freely.
…從 With good will; with right good will; *de bonne volonte* (法文).
…善 To delight in doing good.
…得 Gratified. To have the luck to.
…業 Content with one's lot.
…聞 To show willingness; to listen; (成) to give or lend an ear.
…處 Pleasures; joys.
…園 "The pleasure garden"—paradise.
…器 Musical instruments.
…歲 A plentiful year; an abundant year.
…譜 A fugue.
…觀 Optimistic. Optimism. To view things *en couleur de rose*; to view the bright side of the picture.
自樂 To make one's self comfortable; (成) to take one's ease.
至…Unalloyed happiness.
作…To make merry. To play music.
安…Comfort; ease.
尋…To find delight; (成) to take delight.
淫…Carnal pleasure.
喜…or 歡樂 Joy; pleasure; delight; mirth.
極…(成) In the seventh heaven; happy as a king; happy as the day is long.
憂…Sorrow and joy.
禮…Rites and music.
樂曲家 A *maestro.*
作樂曲 or 編樂譜 To compose; to set to music; to arrange.
樂人之樂 To rejoice in others' pleasures.
…天主義 Optimism.
…天知命 To delight in Heaven's decrees.
…不可言 Inexpressible pleasure.
…不可極 Pleasure should not be enjoyed to the utmost.
…不思蜀 Too happy to think of one's own home.
…何如之 Where shall I be better pleased?

…於天命 To delight in Heaven's decrees.
…此不疲 To take delight in this without getting tired of it.
…是苦源 Pleasure in the cause of pain.
…極生悲 Extreme joy gives rise to sorrow.
…善不倦 Indefatigable in his desire to do good.
何樂之有 What pleasure is there?
毫無樂趣 Cheerless.
智者…水 The wise take delight in water.
以善爲樂 To take pleasure in virtue.
各有所… Every one has his own enjoyment.
爲善最… To do good is the chief pleasure.
樂道人之善 To rejoice in speaking of other's goodness.
…觀之方面 Sunny side; bright side.
…其心不遂其志 Delight their hearts and oppose not their wills.
…天知命故不憂 Rejoicing in heaven and understanding its decrees there is no place for regret.
移風易俗莫善於樂 There is nothing like music to reform the manners and customs.

模 Mo (*n.*) A mold; a pattern; a model; a style; an example; an illustration.
模型 Pattern; model; proplasm; matrix.
…倣 Imitation. To follow the example of another; (成) to take a leaf out of another's book.
…棱 To be ready to take either side; to vacillate.
…結 A deed signed with the print of one's ink hand or foot.
…範 A model; a pattern; an example; prototype; original; precedent; standard; type; module; exemplar; ensample; paradigm.
…糊 Indistinct; blurred.
…樣 A style; a manner; fashion; appearance; form.
規模 Example; custom.
鑄… To cast a model.

標 Pa o (*n.*) A mark. A beacon. A signal. A flag; a banner; a streamer. A warrant. A notice. A signboard. A spe-
ar. A ticket. A corps. The topmost branch.
(*v.*) To display; to exhibit; to appear. To put up a notice. To write; to record; to inscribe or insert in a book.
(*adj.*) Pretty; fine; beautiful.
標本 Specimen; example; standard; sample.
…名 To publish names—of successful candidates, etc.
…的 Aim; end; object.
…竿 A goal; a signal post; a beacon pole.
…記 Marks. To record.
…格 Countenance; appearance.
…揭 To exhibit.
…旗 A signal flag.
…準 Standard.
…槍 A missile weapon.
…樣 An example; a pattern.
…榜 To publish the list—of successful candidates.
…緻 Very pretty; very beautiful.
…識 Mark; sign; symbol.
…麵 The finest flour.
釉標 A stiletto.
插… To hoist a signal.
開… To draw the lottery.
奪… To win the prize.
標本賣買 (商) Sale on type.
…榜沽名 To trade on one's reputation.
投標承攬 A tender or a bid for a contract.
以作標準 To serve as a standard.
航路…識 A beacon.
龍榜…名 To have one's name in the list of graduates.
磐船浮標 A buoy.

槽 Chao (*n.*) A trough; a manger; a flume; a channel; a fissure; a groove; a furrow; a trench; a ditch. A wine v…
槽坊 A grogshop.
…鉋 Rabbet plane.
…線 or 槽縫 Rabbet.
…櫪 A stable.
水槽 A water trough.
架…A frame trough.
馬…A manger.
海…A trough in the sea.
酒…A wine vat.
漏…An eaves-trough.
翻…A paddle trough.

槳 Chiang (*n.*) An oar; a paddle.
槳手 An oarsman.
…耳 or 槳環 An oar tie.
…樁 or …丫 An oar post.
上槳 To ship the oars.
打…To beat the oars.
收…To boat the oars; to lay the oars in the boat.
卸…To unship the oars.
停…To lie on one's oars.
蕩…or 划槳 To row; to oar; to row the oars.

槧 Ts'ien (*n.*) Blocks for cutting inscriptions or books on; tablets for memorandums.
簡槧 A tablet for writing on.
牘…Blocks for writing or printing on.

樣 Yang (*n.*) A kind; a sort. A manner; a mode; a way; a style. A pattern; a sample; a model; an example.
樣本 *Pro forma.* A specimen copy.
…式 A pattern; a fashion; a model; a style.
怎樣 How? In what way?
貨…(商) Type; pattern; sample.
圖…Design.
樣本賣買 (商) Sale by sample.
依樣葫蘆 To copy another's plan.
都是一樣 They are all alike; it is all the same.
裝模作…To put on airs; to mimic.

十二畫 橙 Ch ng (*n.*) The common orange; the shaddock.
橙汁 Punch.
…皮 Dried orange peel.
…黃 An orange color.
…酒 Orangepeel brandy.
…膏 Marmalade.
…露 Orangeade.
甜橙 Sweet orange.
糖…Orange preserves.

橫 Hêng (*adj.*) Crosswise; horizontal; athwart; transverse; transversal. Evil; perverse; unreasonable. Unlucky; untimely.
(*v.*) To cross; to go athwart. To lie on.
橫力 Transversal force.
…口 A horizontal opening.
…木 A crosspice; a crossbeam or bar; a transverse stick.
…生 or 橫產 A cross presentation; a cross birth.
…行 To walk sideways. Unreasonable behavior; outrageous conduct. Sideling; like the move of the knight on a

chessboard.
…死 An untimely death; an unnatural death; (成) virulent death.
…目 To look angrily.
…門 A side door; a back door.
…抽 To levy blackmail; to take by violence.
…征 Oppression; illicit taxation. To extort illegal taxes.
…逆 Undutiful; perverse; unreasonable; cross; cross-grained; perverse; wayward; humoursome.
…計 A cross-purpose.
…閂 A cross pin.
…財 Sudden good luck; windfall.
…政 Oppressive government.
…斜 Crisscross.
…桅 A ship's yards.
…浪 A cross sea.
…路 A crossway; a crossroad.
…話 Crosswords.
…徑 A crossway. Transverse diameter.
…眠 or 橫躺 To lounge; to loll; to recline at ease.
…梁 Crossbeams.
…量 To measure crosswise.
…軸 Transverse axis.
…線 A transverse line.
…禍 An unexpected misfortune or calamity.
…暴 Cross as crabs; cross as two sticks; cross as a cat; cross as a dog; cross as the tongs.
…擺 To lay crosswise.
…濱 (地) Yokohama.
…議 To indulge in unreasonable discussions.
刁橫 Violent; cross.
兇 … Cross; wicked; evil.
從 … Agreeing and disagreeing.
豪 … Overbearing; arrogant.
縱 … Lengthwise and transverse.
蠻 … or 橫逆 Cross; peevish; fretful.
蠻橫 Cruel; savage.
紋木 Cross-grained wood.
行霸道 To act against reason; perverse and tyrannical.
眉立目 Dictatorial.
死私埋 To secretly bury a suicide (the officials should be informed of such a case).
征暴斂 Oppressive taxes.
眉立目 Raised eyebrows and protruding eyeballs.
衝直撞 Veering about; going first in one direction and then another.
禍患交禍 To incur on all sides sad calamities.
日大鐵錘 (機) Sledge cross pean hammer.
…割紋銼刀 (鍥) Cross cut file.
…財不富命窮人 Ill-gotten gain will not enrich the man fated to be poor.

樺 Hua
(*n.*) A species of birch in Manchuria and Mongolia.
樺皮 Birch bark.

橈 Nao
(*n.*) An oar; a paddle.
(*adj.*) Bent; crooked. Weak; soft. Defeated.
(*v.*) To disperse; to scatter. To be defeated. To break. To row.
橈敗 Defeated, as troops.
…船 To row a boat.

橄 Kan
(*n.*) The Chinese olive.
橄欖 (植) Olive.
…欖石 (礦) Olivine; peridot.
…欖油 Olive oil.
…欖園 An olive yard.

機 Chi
(*n.*) The moving power. Spring; the subtle nature. Changes; permutations. A contrivance; a secret. A loom; a machine. Opportunity; chance.
(*adj.*) Secret; occult.
機女 A female weaver.
…巧 Cunning; crafty; ingenious; clever; skillful.
…匠 A mechanic; a weaver.
…房 A weaver's shop.
…括 Mechanical construction.
…杼 A weaving shuttle.
…宜 A policy; a measure to be taken.
…務 The affairs of a state council.
…密 Secret; occult; confidential; private.
…械 A machine; an ingenious device.
…智 An artifice; a device.
…會 Opportunity; chance.
…謀 Stratagem; an artifice; a mechanism.
…器 Machinery; a machine.
…檻 A trap or snare for catching animals.
…關 An organ. Designs; intentions. The power in a machine. The spring, e.g., of a watch.
…變 Versatility; acuteness; craft; shrewdness; sharp wit; resource.
…警 Alert; awake; broad awake; wide awake; alive to; up to snuff; not to be caught with chaff.
天機 Celestial truth. The natural bent of a man's mind at birth. Fate; destiny.
心 … The devices of mind.
失 … To miss the chance; to lose the opportunity.
生 … A living mechanism.
巧 … An ingenious machine.
良 … Golden opportunity; good opportunity; fine opportunity; favourable opportunity; clear stage; fair field; well-timed opportunity.
汽 … A steam engine.
時 … Occasion; chance.
乘 … To avail oneself of an opportunity; to embrace an opportunity; to take an occasion; to improve an opportunity; to seize an opportunity; to use an opportunity; to take an opportunity; to seize an occasion; to use an occasion; (成) to strike while the iron is hot.
織 … Weaving machine.
機密信 Confidential letter.
…械匠 A machinist; one who works a machine.
…械油 Lubricating oil.
…器學 or 機械學 Mechanics.
…體學 Organology.
…關車 Locomotive.
…關槍 Machine gun; quick firing gun.
好機會 Unobstructed opportunity; (成) fair chance.
有 …物 An organism.
無 …物 An inorganic body.
軍 …處 The grand council of state; the chamber of privy council.
打字機 Typewriting machine.
刷麻 … Hackling machine.
浚泥 … Dredging machine.
紡織 … Spinning machine.
輪轉 … Cylinder machine.
鑽孔 … Drilling machine.
機杼一家 The loom is of a special class—a strikingly original literary composition.
…會莫失 Don't miss the opportunity.
…器螺絲 Machine screw.
…器學家 A mechanist.
…鋒相對 To cross lances. Fencing; repartee.
…變百出 Fertile in invention.
見機而作 To act on seeing an opportunity; to take one's chance by acting.
軍 … 大臣 Grand councilor; privy councilor.

殺…已動 The bloodthirsty mind has awakened.
應…變 To act according to circumstances; to do anything offhand, or on the spur of the moment; to improvise.
面授機宜 To give instructions in person as to how to proceed.
有好…會 To stand a good chance; to run a good chance.
倘有…會 If occasion serves.
印刷…器 Printing machine.
製冰…器 Ice-making machine.
製紙…器 Paper-making machine.
鋸木…器 Sawing machine.
縫衣…器 Sewing machine.
用盡心機 To exhaust every power of the mind.
乘用時…To strike the iron while it is hot; *battre le fer sur l' enclume*; to make hay while the sun shines; to take time by the forelock; *prendre la balle au bond.*
奧妙之…A complicated machine.
機器脚踏車 Autocycle.
試驗強弱機 Testing machine.
機會均等主義 Principle of Equal Opportunity.
安危成敗之機 Crisis; turn; juncture; conjuncture; turning point.

橋 Ch'iao

(*n.*) A bridge.
(*v.*) To bend up; to curve.
(*adj.*) Perverse; insolent.
橋洞 The arches of a bridge.
…梁 Bridges.
…梓 Father and son.
…墩 The buttress of a bridge.
木橋 A wooden bridge.
石…A stone bridge.
吊…A suspension bridge; a drawbridge.
板…A footbridge.
虹…The rainbow.
浮…A floating bridge; a pontoon bridge.
搭…or 架橋 To construct a temporary bridge.
建…To construct or build a bridge.
飛…A flying bridge.
過…To pass over a bridge.
五洞橋 A five-arched bridge.
過橋丟拐 To be ungrateful towards a benefactor.
長…臥江 A long bridge spans the river.
修…補路 To repair bridges and roads—to do kind deeds.
過…拔橋 To remove the plank after crossing the bridge—to leave one in the lurch.

橘 Chü

(*n.*) An orange.
橘紅 Dried orange peel.
…絡 The dried fibers of the orange.
…餅 Orange comfit.
金橘 (植) The kumquat orange.
福…(植) The Foochow orange.
廣…(植) *Citrus aurantium.*
蘆…(植) The loquat.
四季橘 (植) The nutmeg orange.
金露…(植) The gold nutmeg orange.
硃砂…(植) The mandarin orange.

樸 P'u

(*n.*) Substance; material; matter. Any unfinished utensil.
(*adj.*) Plain; simple.
樸馬 An untrained horse.
…儉 Thrifty; frugal.
…素 Plain and unadorned.
…鈍 Blunt; stupid; dull.
…實or純樸 Simple-minded; plain; honest; sincere; rude but honest. Artlessness; *bonhomie*; *naivete*; *abandon*; candour; sincerity; singleness of purpose; singleness of heart.
質…Substantial; honest.
純…之人 Rough diamond; matter of fact man.
歸眞返樸 To revert to one's natural state of purity.

樹 Shu

(*n.*) A tree; a plant.
(*v.*) To plant; to set up; to set out; to erect.
樹子 The heir apparent of a feudal prince.
…人 To nourish men of talent.
…木 Trees.
…心 Pith.
…汁 Sap.
…立 To set up; to erect.
…林 Forests; woods; groves.
…枝 Branches; twigs; boughs.
…屏 To put up a screen.
…根 Roots.
…梢 The point or end of a tree.
…陰 The shade of a tree.
…幹 The trunk of a tree.
…葉 Leaves.
…頭 A stump.
…德 To cultivate virtue; to establish one's virtue.
…膠 Gum; resin.
…黨 To form a party.
…蘑 A fungus on trees.
孤樹 A solitary tree.
枯…A rotten tree.
高…A tall tree.
接…To graft.
矮…Bushes; dwarfed trees.
一行樹 A row of trees.
一叢…A cluster of trees.
合歡…(植) *Albizzia Julibrissin*, Durazz.
搖錢…A whore; a courtezan.
樹汁金漆 Copal varnish.
…倒無陰 When the tree falls, the shade disappears.
…倒鳥飛 Rats leave a sinking ship. Out of sight, out of mind. Ingratitude.
…木培養術 Gardening; spade husbandry; horticulture.
…倒猢猻散 When the tree falls, the monkeys flee.
…心球驗電器 Pith-ball electroscope.
…高萬丈葉落歸根 Though a tree is 10,000 feet high, still its leaves fall and return to the root.
…老中心空,人老事事通 When a tree is old, it gets hollow in the centre; when a man is old, he understands everything.

橡 Hsiang

(*n.*) The chestnut oak tree.
橡子 or 橡實 Acorns.
…皮 India rubber.
…粉 The meal of acorns.
…皮布 Rubber cloth.
…皮樹 (植) The gum tree; the rubber tree.

橐 T'o

(*n.*) A sack; a bag.
橐駝 (動) The camel.
…籥 A blowpiper.
履聲橐橐 The sound of footsteps.

樵 Ch'iao

(*n.*) Fuel; firewood. A woodcutter.
(*v.*) To gather firewood; to cut fuel.
樵子 or 樵夫 A woodcutter.
…徑 A goat path.
…蘇 To gather fuel and grass.

樽 Tsun

(*n.*) A wine jar; a bottle; a decanter; a goblet; a glass; a cup.
花樽 A flower vase.
開…To open the bottle.
一…酒 A bottle of wine.

檻 Yüeh

(*n.*) The shade caused by trees interlacing their branches.
檻蔭 Under one's benevolent protection.

橢 T'o (*adj.*) Elliptic.
橢圓形 (幾) Ellipse; oval form.
…圓體 (幾) Ellipsoid.
…圓畫規 Elliptic compasses; ellipsograph.

十三畫 檄 Hsi (*n.*) A summon to war written on a wooden tablet; a proclamation calling to arms; a dispatch. A tree without branches.
檄文 An official summons; a dispatch.
…委 To order on service.
…催 To give urgent orders.
…調 An order for immediate transfer to another post.
羽檄 An urgent dispatch.
討…… A declaration of war.
飛…… An urgent order.

檢 Chien (*n.*) A model; a pattern. A rule. A label on a book. An envelope.
(*v.*) To examine; to revise. To compose. To compare. To sort; to arrange; to gather up.
檢式 An example.
…束 To be attentive to one's conduct; to be careful of one's behavior.
…定 Official sanction. Authorized.
…事 Government prosecutor; public procurator.
…來 To give; to hand to.
…查 To look up the records; to examine.
…柴 To gather fuel.
…責 To blame oneself. Self-criticism.
…封 To close an envelope; to seal up; to label.
…對 To compare.
…察 To inspect.
…閱 To look through; to revise.
…點 To check; to arrange and take an account of; to tally; to take stock; to arrange.
…驗 To examine; to verify. To hold an inquest.
…查人 (商) Inspector.
…查院 Investigation bureau.
…察官 Prosecutor; public prosecutor; procurator.
…察長 Chief public prosecutor; chief procurator.
…驗吏 A coroner.
…出破綻 To find out faults.
…搜證據 To get proof or evidence.
…察總長 Public prosecutor general; procurator general.
正檢察官 Head public prosecutor.
蕩…論閑 Regardless of rules and limits.
總…察廳 Procuratorate general.
每事檢束 To be attentive to one's conduct.
地方…察廳 Local procuratorate.
高等…察廳 High procuratorate.

檠 Ch'ing (*n.*) A stand for a lamp, bow, or dish.
檠檀 A stand for a bow.
燈檠 A stand for a lamp.

檜 Kwei (*n.*) The Chinese juniper or cypress.
檜柏 (植) The Chinese juniper or cypress.
輪檜 Ornaments of a coffin.

檀 T'an (*n.*) A kind of hard wood like rosewood; sandalwood.
檀口 Cheery lips, said of a beauty.
…車 War chariots.
…板 Hard-wood castanets.
…那 *Dana*—a term used by Buddhist priests for benefactors.
…樾 The benefactors of a convent; *Dana pati*—a term used by Buddhist priests for benefactors.
白檀 (植) White sandalwood.
黃…… (植) Yellow sandalwood.
紫…… (植) Red sandalwood.
檀香山 (地) The Sandwich Islands. Honolulu.
…香木 (植) Sandalwood.
…香樹 (植) Almug tree; sandal tree.
…香爐 A censer.
…息香 Incense sticks of sandalwood.
赤檀香 Sanders.

檣 Ch'iang (*n.*) A mast; a spar; a boom.
帆檣 Sails and masts.
桅…… A mast or boom.
…帆林立 Sails and masts crowded together like forests.

十四畫 櫂 Chao (*n.*) An oar; a paddle. A boat.
(*v.*) To scull; to row; to paddle.
櫂船 To row a boat.
…槳 To row an oar; to paddle; to scull; to propel by an oar.
歸櫂 A homeward-bound ship.

檻 Hsien (*n.*) A balustrade; a railing; bars. A cage. A menagerie.
檻車 A cart with a cage on it; a prisoner's cart.
花檻 A garden railing.
圈…… A menagerie; an inclosure.

櫃 Kuei (*n.*) A case; a press; a chest; a closet; a box; a wardrobe; a drawer; a counter.
櫃桶 A drawer.
…檯 A counter in a shop.
押櫃 (商) A deposit; earnest money.
書…… A bookcase.
掌…… An accountant.
衣服櫃 A wardrobe; a cabinet.
金縢…… A safe for keeping books on divination.
碗碟…… A cupboard.

檸 Ning (*n.*) Name of a tree. Lemon.
檸頭 A tenon.
…檬 (植) The lemon.
…檬水 Lemonade.
…檬汁 Lemon juice.
…檬色 Citrine.
…檬酒 Citron water.
…檬酸 Citric acid.

檳 Piu (*n.*) The betel nut; the areca nut.
檳資 Postage.
…蔴 The leaf and nut of the areca palm.
…榔 (植) The areca nut; the betel nut.
乾檳 The dry areca.
鹹…… Prepared betel nut.
檳榔衣 The husks of the betel nut.
…榔膏 Gambier.
…榔剪 Betel-nut shear.
…榔嶼 (地) Penang.
野檳榔 The wild areca.

檯 (俗作枱) T'ai (*n.*) A table. A stage.
檯布 Tablecloth.
…面 The top of a table.
…椅 Tables and chairs.
…鈴 Table bell.
…腳 The leg of a table.
方檯 A square table.
圓…… A round table.
擺…… or 鋪檯 To spread a table.
八仙檯 A square table for eight persons.
大餐…… A dining table.
日字…… A sofa table.
寫字…… A desk; a writing table.
雲石面檯 A marble-top table.

橙 Têng

(*n.*) A seat without a back; a bench; a stool.
刨～ A carpenter's bench.
長 … A bench.
板 … A long seat made of board or plank.
春 … An easy-chair.
梯 … A stepladder.
三脚 … A three-legged stool.
出恭 … A seat used in evacuating the bowels; a stool.
踏 … A foot stool.

橋 T'ao

(*n.*) A block of wood.
(*v.*) To cut wood; to slab.
～杌 Name of an animal. A savage, cruel, and incomparably hideous appearance. Name of the annals of the state of Ch'u (楚).
… 昧 Stupid; ignorant.

十五畫 櫓 Lu

(*n.*) A long oar; a scull. A turreted war chariot.
～船 A boat with a long sweep.
城～ A lookout on a city wall.
搖 … To row the oar.

櫝 Tu

(*n.*) A case; a box; a chest. A coffin.
(*v.*) To store up; to keep.
啓～ To open a box.
劍 … A scabbard; a sheath.
買 …還珠 To buy the casket but return the pearls—not recognizing the value of a thing.
藏 …而藏 To put it away in the box.

櫛 Chieh

(*n.*) A comb.
(*v.*) To comb the hair.
～工 A barber.
… 比 Close together like the teeth of a comb.
… 蝦 *Asellus aquaticus.*
… 蟲 (動) Asaphus.
侍巾～ To hand the towel and comb—to be one's wife or concubine.
～水母類 (動) Ctenophora.
… 風沐雨 To be washed by the rain and combed by the wind—to have hard toil in dust and wind; to be exposed to the weather. Toil and trouble; ceaseless labour. Rushed with work.
不～進士 A bluestocking.

櫺 Yüan

(*n.*) Name of a tree. A citron.
香～ (植) The Chinese citron.
香 … 樹 (植) The citron tree. Buddha's finger citron.
糖香～片 Dried citron.
蜜餞香～ Preserved citron.

十六畫 櫬 Ch'ên

(*n.*) A coffin, especially the inner one. Name of a tree.
棺～ A coffin.
扶 … 回籍 To carry the coffin back to one's native place.

櫳 Lung

(*n.*) The bars of a window. A kind of cage or railing for keeping in animals.
囚～ A cage for prisoners.
房 … A blind over a window.
簾 … A blind; a screen.
月透疎～ The moon shining through the open lattice.

蘖 Nieh

(*n.*) The stump of a tree; the bole, remaining in the ground after the tree is cut down.
崩～ Shoots from an old root.

十七畫 欄 Lan

(*n.*) A railing; a balustrade; a pen or inclosure for animals.
～杆 A railing; a balustrade. Lace.
牛～ A cattle yard.
羊 … A sheepfold; a sheep pen.
馬 … An inclosure for horses.
圍 … An inclosure.
鐵 …杆 An iron railing.
倚 …望月 To lean against the railing to look at the moon.

櫻 Ying

(*n.*) The cherry.
～口 Cherry lips.
… 桃 (植) The cheery.
… 樹 (植) The cheery tree.
朱～ (植) Red cherry.
臙 … (植) Yellow cherry.
金 …子 The seeds of the *Rosa hystrix.*
～桃小口 A pretty mouth.

欞 Ling

(*n.*) The latticework or crossbars of a window; a sill.
～牀 A balustered bed.
窗～ The latticework or crossbars of a window.
… A transverse beam below the eaves.

十八畫 權 Chüan

(*n.*) A weight. Direction. Power; influence; authority.
(*adj.*) Influential; powerful. Temporary. Contracted.
(*v.*) To weigh; to balance; to equalize.
～力 or ～勢 Power; authority; influence; preponderance; prestige; perogative; jurisdiction; right.
… 且 Under the circumstances; for the time being.
… 利 Rights and privileges.
… 臣 A powerful or influential official.
… 宜 Temporary measure.
… 柄 Power; influence; force.
… 限 Competency. Prescribed rights.
… 責 Responsibility.
… 能 Competence.
… 詐 or ～譎 Crafty and intriguing according to ever-changing circumstances.
… 謀 or ～略 or ～術 Machiavellism; an expedient.
… 衡 To weigh; to deliberate; to measure. Yard and weight.
… 辦 To act under the pressure of circumstances.
… 輿 The beginning of things.
… 攝 An acting appointment.
… 變 To act according to circumstances.
大～ Prepotency prepollence.
天 … The powers of heaven.
王 … Royalty; regality.
主 … Command; empire; sway; rule; domination; domain; sovereignty; supremacy; suzerainty; lordship; mastery; mastership; masterdom; government; control; seigniory; seigniority.
平 … To balance; to equalize.
全 … Full power; *carte blanche*; divine right; dynastic rights; authoritativeness; absoluteness; absolutism; despotism.
有 … (成) At one's disposal; in one's power. To have right to; to have title to; to have claim to.
政 … The reins of the goverment; political power.
兵 … Military power.
弄 … or 攬～ To get the ascendancy.
特 … Special privilege.
威 … Authority.
授 … To authorize; to give authority to; to empower.

版 … Copyright.
從 … To comply with circumstances.
海 … Naval power.
剝 … To abrogate the rights of.
國 … The power of a nation.
無 … (成) To have no business.
債 … Rights of credit.
攝 … To wield power; to assume the guidance of government; (成) to take the reins; to have the upper hand; to have the whip hand of; to have advantage; to have authority; to hold authority; to possess authority; to exercise authority; to exert authority; to wield authority.
權子母 To seek to get interest.
…輕重 To weigh; to estimate.
代理 … The power of attorney.
立法 … Legislative power.
司法 … Judicial power.
行政 … Executive power.
取消 … Right of rescission.
握大 … To take rank of.
統治 … Command; empire; sway; rule; domination; domain; sovereignty; supremacy; suzerainity; lordship; mastery; mastership; masterdom; government; control; seigniory; seigniority.
請求 … Right of claim.
監督 … Right of supervision.
獨立 … Autonomy; autocracy.
選舉 … Suffrage; the voters' rights. [ghts; option.
優先 … Preferred debenture ri-
議決 … Right of voting.
權且之計 Makeshift; stop-gap.
…利平等 Equal rights.
…利義務 Right and duty.
三權鼎立 Judicial, legislative, and executive powers.
通…達變 To act according to circumstances; to be versatile.
治外法權 Extraterritoriality.
行使職 … To exercise authority; to exert authority; to wield authority.
國家主 … Right of sovereignty.
無限之 … Omnipotence; almightiness.
有權勢之人 A person in authority; a high or powerful person; (成) big wig.
個人自由權 Personal liberty.
參預政事 … The rights of participation in politics.
權濟目前之急 A makeshift to tide over a present difficulty.
籌全局熟權利害 To weigh well the pros and cons of the situation.
權出於一者強權出於二者弱 Authority issuing from one is strong; but that issuing from two is weak.
君子當權積福小人仗勢欺人 The superior man, while in power stores up happiness; the mean man relies upon his influence and oppresses the people.

廿一畫
欖
Lan.

(*n.*) The Chinese olive.
欖仁 The seeds of olives.
…角 Stoned and pickled olives.
…青 Olive green.
白欖 (植) White olive.
烏 … The sweet olive.
乾 … Dried olive.
喉 … (解) The Adam's apple.
鹹 … Salted olives.
彫 …核 Carved olive stones.

欠部
欠
Ch'ien

(*v.*) To owe. To be short of; to lack; to be wanting in. To yawn.
(*adj.*) Deficient; insufficient; wanting; lacking.
欠戶 A debtor.
…伸 To yawn and stretch when weary; to oscitate.
…安 Unsatisfactory.
…單 (商) A promissory note.
…款 Debts; liabilities. [ent.
…缺 Wanting; lacking; defici-
…帳 Outstanding accounts.
…債 Debt; obligation; liability; indebtment; debit; score.
…解 Unintelligible.
…錢 To owe money; to be in debt.
呵欠 To yawn. Yawning; oscitancy; dehiscence; patefaction; pandiculation.
拖 … A bad debt; an outsanding debt.
抵 … To give pledge for a debt.
清 … To be out of debt.
欠債還錢 A debt owed must be paid.
不欠分文 Owing nothing; out of debt; all straight.
上不欠官權下不欠私債 Having no arrears of Government taxes nor private debts.

二畫
次
Tzŭ

(*adj.*) Second; next. Secondary; inferior.
(*n.*) A time; a turn. An inn; a halting place; a dwelling place. A lodging house. Order; position.
次子 The second son.
…日 The next day; the following day.
…玉 Inferior gem.
…且 To hesitate.
…早 The next morning.
…年 The next year.
…序 or 次第 Order; series; sequence; consecution.
…於 Next in order to; inferior to.
…長 Vice minister.
…骨 Penetrating the bones.
…等 Second-class.
…鹽 (化) A secondary salt.
一次 Once.
二 … Twice; two times.
三 … Thrice; three times.
位 … A seat; a position.
依 … In succession; in due order.
客 … or 旅次 A hotel; an inn.
草 … or 造 … Irregular; flurried; rash; hasty.
席 … At the table.
胸 … In the mind.
屢 … Repeatedly; over and over again; frequently; again and again; more than once.
疊 … Successive order.
次等國 Secondary powers.
…其先後 To arrange order.
…亞磷酸 (化) Hypophosphorous acid.
…等權利 Secondary rights.
按次點名 To call over names according to the order in which they stand.
深刻次骨 It pierces to the bone.
層層…次 Rising one after another in a climax.
語無倫 … Rambling in one's statement.
次絨面棉布 Cloakings.
…亞硫酸梳打 (化) Hyposulphite of soda.

四畫
欣
Hsin

(*n.*) Joy; delight; gladness.
(*adj.*) Happy; jolly; joyful; merry; pleased; glad.
欣喜 Happy; glad; joyful; delightful.
… 從 To comply with gladly.
… 然 Merrily; joyfully, agreeably; pleasingly; triumphantly. To be in a pleasant mood. (成) With a light heart; with flying colors.
… 賞 To enjoy.
… 慰 Perfectly satisfied.
… 慕 To admire; to praise.
… 躍 To dance with joy.
… 然色喜 To beam with delight.

七畫
欷
Hsi

(*v.*) To sob; to whimper; to catch the breath in weeping.
(*a.*) Whimpering and timid.
欷歔 or 欷吁 To sob; to whimper; to catch the breath in weeping.

欲 Yü

(*n.*) Desires; wishes; lust; passion.
(*v.*) To wish; to long for; to desire; to covet; to have a mind to; to intend.
(*phr.*) About to; on the point of; ready to. In order that; for the purpose of.

欲生 To desire life.
…得 Desirous of obtaining. To want; to miss; to need; to feel the want of; would fain have; would be glad of.
欲望 Desire; wish; fancy; want; need; exigency.
不欲 To have no desire; (成) to have no heart.
私欲 Private or selfish ends.
食…The object of desire. To covet.
欲不欲 (道) To desire the absence of desire.
天欲雨 It is about to rain.
將…去 About to go.
欲不可縱 Desires must not be too far gratified.
…欵無米 An impossibility; the unattainable.
…速不達 Desires to have things done quickly prevent their being done thoroughly.
引起欲望 To cause desire; to create desire; to raise desire; to excite desire; to provoke desire; to whet the appetite.
從心所欲 Whatever you desire, you may obtain.
甚欲得之物 Something very desirable to be obtained; (成) a great catch.
欲人勿聞莫若勿言 If you don't wish people to hear, there is nothing like keeping silence.
…人勿知, 莫若勿爲 If you don't wish people to know, there is nothing like refraining from action.
…加之罪, 何患無辭 If you wish to impute a crime to any one, do not distress yourself at the want of an excuse.
己所勿欲勿施於人 Do not do to others what you do not wish done to you.
…求生快活, 須下死工夫 Great pleasures are purchased only with great pains.
…高門第須爲善, 要好兒孫在讀書 If you want to exalt your house you must be virtuous. If your children and children are to be good they must study.

欵 K'uan

(*n.*) A kind; a sort. An article; a clause. A sum or amount of money. A style; a fashion.
(*adv.*) Slowly.
(*adj.*) Sincere; affectionate. Real; true. Empty.
(*v.*) To respect. To treat well; to entertain. To knock at. To reach; to extend to. To detain.

欵式 A style; a fashion; pattern; sample.
…曲 According to exigency.
…步 An even, slow gait.
…門 or 款關 To knock at the gate.
…待 To treat; to entertain; to be at home; to see one's friend; to hang out; to keep open house; to do the honour.
…留 To detain; (成) to put up a person.
…接 To receive; to do the honour; to usher; to greet; to hail; to bid welcome; to welcome; to welcome with open arms.
…動 To move slowly.
…密 Affectionate; dear; intimate.
…項 A sum of money.
…識 Inscriptions.
入款 Debit.
支…Credit.
各…All kinds or sorts.
存…Deposit; credit account.
借…A loan. To make loans.
賠…An indemnity.
墊…Amounts advanced.
闊…Haughty; proud.
題…To write an inscription.
歸…To repay a loan.
籌…To raise funds.
款冬花 (植) Coltsfoot.
…款飛 Flying slowly.
侵吞公款 To appropriate public money; to peculate.

欸 Hu

(*adj.*) Sudden; abrupt. Moving; flitting.
(*v.*) To blow on.

欸吸 In a little while; suddenly.
…忽 Quickly; rapidly.

欺 Chi

(*v.*) To cheat; to deceive; to impose upon; to dupe; to swindle; to defraud; to beguile; to delude; to befool. To insult; to abuse.

欺人 To cheat people; to deceive others.
…心 To delude oneself.
…君 To deceive one's king.
…侮 To ridicule; to mock; to haze.
…哄 To deceive.
…負 To humbug; to insult.
…笑 To laugh at; to ridicule.
…陵 To insult; to oppress; to hector; to bully; to cozen; to deceive.
…詐 Prevaricating; jesuitic. (術) Pretension; deception; falseness; untruth; imposition; imposture; fraud; deceit; guile; fraudulence; fraudulency; covin; knavery; misrepresentation.
…瞞 To put on a false scent; to throw off the scent.
…騙 To swindle; to defraud.
…飾 To condone; to whitewash.
…矇 To deceive; to befool.
…騙 To deceive; to cheat; to impose upon; to swindle; to defraud; to jig; to hoodwink; to delude; to trick; to cog; to abuse confidence; to sell one a bargain; to take in; to jockey; to do; to cozen; to diddle; to nab, to chouse; to play one false; to bilk; to cully; to bite; to pluck; to jilt; to victimize; to practise upon; to play upon; to put upon; to palm upon; to foist upon; to snatch a verdict; to abuse; (成) to throw dust in or into the eyes; (成) to take in; to play one false; to palm off; (成) to put the change on; to cajole; (成) to make a fool of; (成) to draw the wool over one's eyes; (成) to put the doctor on; (成) to come the old soldier over one; (成) to give a flap with a foxtail. Prestigious; prestigiatary; deceptive; deceptious; deceiving; deceitful; covinous; delusive; delusory; illusive.
自欺 To betray oneself.
易…To deceive easily; (成) to catch with chaff.
受…To be deceived; to be the dupe of; to fall into a trap; to swallow the bait; to nibble at the bait; to bait.
欺人者 A deceiver; (成) a wolf in sheep's clothing.
…詐者 Deceiver; dissembler; hypocrite; shuffler; sophist; Pharisee; Jesuit; Mawworm; Pecksniff; Joseph Surface; Tartufe; Janus.
毋自欺 Don't deceive yourself.
欺君罔上 To deceive superiors.
力大欺人 The strong oppress the weak.

欺罔取財 (法) Guilty of swindling.
天不可欺 Heaven cannot be deceived.
命強人…鬼時衰鬼欺人 When fortune is good, you can triumph over evil spirits; when times are bad, the devils will lord it over you.

欽 Ch'in
(*v.*) To respect.
(*adj.*) Imperial; majestic. Reverent.
欽此 Respect this! Let this be done.
…仰 (成) To look up to; to venerate; to respect.
…命 By imperial command.
…奉 Respectfully received. To receive a royal command.
…派 Commissioned by the emperor.
…差 An imperial minister; an ambassador.
…頒 To issue a royal command.
…敬 To esteem highly; to hold in high esteem.
…賜 Bestowed by the emperor.
…遇 To hold in high esteem; to respect.
…遵 To obey the royal command.
…天監 Imperial astronomer.
德重鬼神欽 Glorious virtue is venerated by devils and spirits.

九畫 歇 Hsieh
(*v.*) To stop a while; to rest; to halt. To desist; to discontinue. To exhaust.
歇工 To stop work.
…口 To keep silence; to hold one's tongue.
…手 To desist from work; to stop work.
…店 To stop at in inn. An inn.
…息 To take rest; to rest a while.
…夏 To rest in summer; to have a summer vacation.
…業 To stop business; to give up business; to close business; to wind up one's business. (商) Closing business; suspension of business.
…擔 To put down the burden.
不歇 Uninterrupted; incessant; without stopping.
脈…至 The pulse is irregular.

歃 Sha
(*v.*) To smear the mouth with blood when taking an oath.
歃血 To smear the mouth with the blood of a sacrifice.

歆 Hsin
(*v.*) To smell and enjoy the fumes of incense; to taste. To extol. To move; to excite.
歆享 To enjoy.
…羨 To long for; to desire earnestly.
…饗 The fragrant odors.
上帝居歆 God enjoys the sacrifice.

十畫 歎 Chien
(*v.*) To eat without being satiated.
(*adj.*) Deficient; insufficient. Discontented. Bashful; ashamed.
歉仄 Regretful.
…收 A bad harvest; failure of crops.
…忱 Sincere regrets.
…歲 A year of scarcity.
抱歉 To regret; to feel ashamed; to be conscious of one's deficiency.

歌 Ko
(*n.*) A song; a ballad.
(*v.*) To sing; to carol. To compose a song.
歌本 A singing book; a songbook.
…曲 or 歌調 A tune; a strain.
…妓 A prostitute songstress.
…板 Castanets.
…姬 or 歌妓 A singing girl.
…唱 To sing.
…童 A juvenile male ballad singer.
…謠 Songs; verses of songs.
…詩 To sing odes.
…頌 or 歌誦 To carol; to sing praises; to sound or resound the praises of; to sing or chant the praises of; to sing praises to; to cheer every echo; to applaud the echo; to applaud every echo.
…筵 To sing at the table, as a singing girl.
…舞 Singing and dancing.
…聲 The sound of singing.
…劇 Opera.
…謔 To lampoon verse. Pastorale.
秧歌 The song of rice planters.
唱…To sing songs. Singing.
謳…Local ditties.
短歌劇 Operetta.
歌功頌德 To chant one's praises and sing of one's virtue.
…舞昇平 To sing and dance in celebration of universal peace.
…聲悅耳 The sound of singing was pleasing to the ear.
清歌妙舞 Sweet singing and graceful dancing.

十一畫 歐 Ou
(*v.*) To vomit; to retch.
歐人 Europeans.
…刀 An executioner's knife.
…化 The European civilization.
…風 European customs.
…洲 (地) Europe.
…亞 (地) Eurasia.
…梅勒斯主義 Euhemerism.

歎 T'an
(*v.*) To sigh; to moan; to groan. To admire; to praise; to applaud; to extol; to eulogize.
(*n.*) A fine tone in singing.
歎美 or 歎羨 To praise; to applaud; to eulogize.
…息 To sigh; to moan; to give a sigh; to heave a sigh; to fetch a sigh.
…惜 To sigh sorrowfully.
可歎 How lamentable!
長…A deep or long sigh. To sigh deeply; to heave a deep sigh.
悲…To lament.
竊…To sigh inaudibly; (成) to steal a sigh.
歎一口氣 To heave a sigh.
不勝歎惜 Lamentable in the extreme.
長吁短歎 Sobbing and sighing.
當食不…One should not sigh at meals.

十二畫 歙 Hsi
(*v.*) To close; to shut. To contract. To breathe; to inspire.
歙張 To shut and open; to contract and expend.
…赤色 Deep red.

十三畫 歙 (俗斂字) Lin
(*v.*) To collect together; to amass; to hoard up. To repress. To shrink; to contract.
斂手 To sleeve the hands.
…身 To control one's conduct. Temperance.
…跡 To stay at home.
…暴 To demand money illegally.
…錢 To collect money.
收斂 To gather in harvest. To improve; to mend ways.
聚…Avaricious extortions.

十四畫 歟 Yü
A particle used interrogatively.
猗歟 Excellent! fine!
嗟…Alas!
可不愼歟 Should we not be careful?

十八畫 歡 Huan

(*adj.*) Jolly; glad; cheerful; merry; pleased; joyful; jocund; happy. (*v.*) To rejoice; to gladden; to be pleased.

歡心 Light-hearted; happy.
…迎 Welcome. To give a cordial welcome; (成) to give a warm reception. With open arms; with hearty welcome.
…伯 Wine.
…呼 To cheer; to shout with joy.
…容 A cheerful face; a jolly countenance. With a joyful face; with sparkling eyes.
…笑 To laugh with joy.
…攜 To win the heart; to gladden the heart; to rejoice the heart; to warm the cockles of the heart.
…情 Sensuality.
…唱 Carol; chirrup; lilt.
…樂 or 喜歡 Happy; merry; glad; delightful; rejoicing. Exultation; triumph; jubilation; hey day; flush; revelling.
…慰 To cheer up; to brighten up; to light up; to bear up; to chirp; to take heart; to cast away care; to drive dull care away; to perk up.
…躍 To dance with joy; to frisk; to rollick; to give a loose to mirth.
…迎會 Reception. [play day.
…樂日 Gala day; red letter day;
…天喜地 His joy knows no bounds. Extremely delighted.
…欣鼓舞 To dance for joy. Highly elated.
…喜冤家 Quarrelsome lovers.
不勝歡喜 Overcome with joy.
滿心…喜 His heart is filled with joy.
滿面…容 To beam with delight.
歡樂知節則禍敗少 If you know the limits of enjoyment, misery and ruin will be less frequent.

止部 止 Chih

(*v.*) To stop; to cease; to desist; to halt. To remain; to lodge at; to dwell or rest in a place. (*n.*) Deportment; behavior; conduct. (*adv.*) Only but.

止水 Standing water.
…血 To stanch blood. Restringent.
…步 To stand still; to cease from walking.
…是 Only is. Only.
…息 To desist from; to cease; to stop.
…怒 To cease from anger; to be pacified; to allay one's anger.
…留 To detain; to stop.
…得 Only can.
…酒 To abstain from wine.
…飢 To appease one's hunger.
…渴 To quench or allay thirst.
…痛 To stop or allay pain; to alleviate pain. Sedative; balsamic; anodyne.
…點 Stopping point.
…癢 To stop itching.
中止 or 終止 To stop abruptly.
不…Not merely; more than.
知…To know where to stop.
阻…To stop; to prevent; to hinder; to bar; to interrupt.
容…or 舉止 Air; deportment; carriage; gait; behavior; conduct; acts.
停…To stop; to cease; to desist; to come to a standstill; to discontinue; to stay; to break off; to leave off; to hold; to pull up; to stop short; to pause; to rest.
禁…To prohibit; to forbid; to put an end to.
止血綿 Cotton styptic.
…血藥 (醫) Styptic.
…痛藥 (醫) Anodyne; antalgic.
…瘧藥 (醫) Antiperiodics.
無定止 Having no fixed purpose.
止抽筋藥 (醫) Antispasmodics.
到此止步 No admittance.
忽然中止 (成) To break short off.

一畫 正 Chêng

(*adj.*) Principal. True; genuine. Legal; lawful. Proper; right; regular. Erect; upright; straight. Exact; correct. (*n.*) Chief; head. (*adv.*) Just; exactly; directly. Truly; really. (*v.*) To correct; to rectify. To govern; to adjust.

正人 A true man; an honest man; a man of his word.
…大 Great and generous; upright.
…文 The original text.
…心 To regulate the mind.
…月 January.
…中 Just in the center.
…分 (算) Proper fraction.
…切 (三角) Tangent.
…矢 (三角) Versed sine.
…方 (算) Square.
…午 Noon.
…史 A standard history.
…西 Due west.
…色 The standard color. Serious; grave.
…位 The principal seat.
…角 (幾) Right angle.
…尾 (動) Homocercal tail.
…弦 (三角) Sine.
…門 The main entrance; the principal gate.
…面 The right side.
…法 To execute.
…則 Standard.
…朔 The New Year's day.
…直 Probity; integrity; rectitude; uprightness. Upright; honest; straight; (成) fair and square; true to one's colors; true to one's score; true as the needle to the pole. (成) On or upon the square.
…堂 or 正廳 The main hall.
…室 The principal wife.
…值 or 正適 Just at the time of.
…席 The principal table at a feast.
…款 The authorized amount.
…稅 Full duty.
…路 or 正軌 The right path.
…理 or …義 True or correct principles.
…道 or …義 The orthodox doctrine.
…割 (幾) Secant.
…項 The funds for expenditure; appropriation.
…副 Principal and secondary.
…意 The principal idea.
…當 Proper; exact; right; fitting; (成) well founded to reason.
…誤 To set straight; to adjust; to regulate; to correct mistakes of; (成) to put or set to right.
…適 To suit exactly; to answer perfectly; (成) to suit or fit one to a T.
…經 Moral; upright and honest.
…號 (算) Positive sign.
…鹽 (化) Normal salt.
公正 Fairness; fair play; justice; equity; impartiality; principle.
六…The six official virtues.
坐…To sit properly.
會…Chairman; president.
鄉…Village elders.
整…To set a thing straight.
正比例 (算) Direct proportion.
…反應 (化) Direct reaction.
…合時 Just in time.
…相反 Quite the contrary; far from it; (法文) *tout au contraire.*
…方柱 (幾) Tetragonal prism.

…方錐 (纖) Tetragonal pyramid.
…覩眼 (生) Emmetropia.
…長石 (纖) Orthoclase.
…形類 (動) Regulares.
…蜜色 Canary color.
…顏色 To carry oneself with dignity. Correct deportment.
不正直 Unfair; dishonest; (成) on the cross.
正人君子 An upright person; a princely man.
…大光明 Upright and pure-hearted.
…本清源 To strike at the root of the evil. Radical reform.
…稜柱體 Right prism.
…變比例 Direct ratio.
…直無私 Perfectly just and impartial.
…理言之 If we should speak with absolute truthfulness; (成) properly speaking.
…理思之 If we properly consider the matter; (成) properly considered.
…副二紙 The original and the copy.
…當防衛 Legal defense.
…圜數函 Direct circular function.
就正於人 To ask some one for correction.
正其誼不謀其利 Conform to righteousness and do not hanker after gain; ascertain correctly what is riget without regard to profit.

二畫 此 T'zŭ

(*adj.*) This; the.
此人 This man.
…生 This life.
…外 Besides this; in addition to this.
…次 This time.
…君 Bamboo.
…渤 or 此達 This is written for your information.
…刻 At this moment; now.
…後 Hereafter; from now on; henceforth.
…時 At present; for the time being; (成) for the present.
…間 or 此處 This place; here.
…覆 This is written in reply.
以此 By this.
因…On this account; for this purpose.
如…Like this; thus; so; in this way.
彼…This and that.
專…This specially written for your information.
此之謂也 This is what is meant.
…路不通 No thoroughfare.
…等案件 These law cases.
…請台安 With best regards.
以此爲鑑 Take this as a warning.
事已如此 Matters have been brought to this pass.
此曲祇應天上有 This tune can only be had in heaven.

三畫 步 Pu

(*n.*) A step; a pace. A land measure of five local feet. A jetty. A fate.
(*v.*) To walk slowly. To go on foot.
步弓 A measure of five feet.
…行 To go on foot; to walk; to march; to step; to tread; to pace; to plod; to wend; (成) to pad the hoof.
…足 (動) Ambulacral feet.
…伐 Measured steps.
…兵 Infantry; foot soldiers; grenadier.
…武 To act as another did; (成) to tread in another's footsteps.
…步 Step by step; by degrees; little by little.
…師 To move the army.
…道 A footpath.
…帶 (動) Ambulacral zone.
…頭 A jetty; a landing place.
…驟 Step; rate; pace; tread; stride; gait; port.
回步 To retract one's steps; to dance the back step.
止…or 留步 To restrain one's steps; to stop.
信…To walk aimlessly.
急…With rapid strides; with giant strides; (法文) *a pas de peant.*
進…Progress; advancement.
國…The fate of a state.
散…To take a walk; to stroll about.
步行蟲 (動) Carabus dehaanii.
…後塵 (成) To take a leaf out of another person's book.
…伐整齊 To march in order.
…步高陞 To rise step by step (in rank).
…軍統領 Commandant of Gendarmery in Peking; the Metropolitan Military Governor.
…履艱難 To have great difficulty in walking.
…履如飛 To walk as if flying.
寸步難行 Forced into a strait—brought to such a pass that one can't budge an inch.
天…艱難 The ways of heaven are difficult.
徐…而行 To walk a slow pace.
出外散步 To go out for a walk; to take the air.
留有後…To have a room for.
請移貴…May I trouble you to step in.
步步生蓮花 Each step formed a lily.

四畫 歧 Ch'i

(*adj.*) Forked; diverging.
歧歧 Swift running.
…路 A fork in a road.
…異 Conflicting; divergent.
…誤 A mistake.
兩歧 Two paths that lead to different ways. Two opposite courses of action.
入…路 To deviate from the common or direct course; (成) to go out of one's way.

武 Wu

(*n.*) A footstep; a trace.
(*adj.*) Military; warlike; martial; brave; fierce.
武火 A great heat.
…夫 A warrior; a brave man; a military man.
…功 Military merits.
…官 or 武弁 Military officers.
…林 (地) A name for the province of Chekiang.
…俠 Knightly; chivalrous.
…勇 Military ardor.
…術 or 武藝 Military arts.
…經 Military classics.
…備 Armaments.
…業 Military profession.
…裝 (成) Under arms.
…器 Military weapons; arms.
…學 The practice of military exercises.
…廟 The temple of the God of War.
…斷 To decide arbitrarily.
祖武 The footsteps of ancestors.
威…Awe-inspiring; stern; fierce-looking.
武夷茶 Bohea tea.
演武場 Arena for military trials.
學…藝 To study military arts.
武力壓制 To dragoon; to ride roughshod over.
…力解決 *Ultima ratio regum*; arbitrament of the sword.
…裝中立 The condition of a neutral power, which holds itself ready to resist by force any aggression of either belligerent, between which it is neutral.
…裝和平 Armed peace.
尚武精神 Martial spirit.
全身武裝 Armed cap-a-pie; fully armed; (成) armed to the teeth.
見習…官 (軍) Military cadet.
棄文就武 To give up the civil service and join the army.

勢將用 ... On the point of fighting; on the point of resorting to violence; (成) at sword's points.
整軍修 ... To make preparation for war.
英雄無用武之地 A hero without opportunity to display his prowess.

五畫 歪 Wai

(*adj.*) Awry; aslant; slanting; oblique; askew; deflected. Wicked; bad; evil.
歪心 Evil-hearted; wicked; bad; depraved.
...行 To move in an oblique direction.
...尾 (動) Heterocercal tail.
...面 Wry face.
...斜 Out of the straight.
...頭 A wry neck.
...嘴 A wry mouth.
不歪 Not to incline to either side; not to bend to either side; not to turn to either side; not to deviate to either side.
歪尾類 (動) Heterocerci; anomura.
...形類 (動) Irregulares.
扯歪面 To make wry faces.
歪角齒輪 (機) Bevel gear.

九畫 歲 Sui

(*n.*) A year; age. (*adj.* or *adv.*) Yearly.
歲入 Revenue; income.
...出 Expenditure.
...次 The order of the year, according to the cyclic characters.
...首 The beginning of the year.
...貢 Annual tribute.
...差 (天) Annual parallax.
...晚 or 歲闌 The end of the year.
...朝 New Year's day.
千歲 The title of a prince.
太...The year star.
凶...or 歉歲 A bad year.
去...or 客歲 Last year.
守...To watch the old year out.
壯...The prime of youth.
萬...The emperor.
豐...A plentiful year; an abundant year.
歲入豫算 Budget of annual revenues.
...不我與 The years do not wait for me; (成) time and tide wait for no man.
...月如流 The months and years pass by like a stream.
...在甲午 It was in the year Chia-Wu.
...寒三友 The three friends in cold winter—the pine, the bamboo, and the plum tree.
...律更新 The old year has given place to the new.
歲入歲出現計書 Actual accounts of annual revenues and expenditures.

十二畫 歷 Li

(*v.*) To pass over; to experience; to pass through; to undergo. To exhaust.
(*adj.*) Orderly; successive. Wide apart; separated. Disordered; confused.
歷久 Long ago.
...日 Successive days.
...代 Successive generations; generation.
...史 History.
...世 To pass through the world.
...年 Year after year; for years.
...位 To go out of one's seat.
...來 Hitherto; heretofore.
...法 Astronomy.
...時 (成) In process of time.
...家 Astronomers.
...陳 To state in order.
...書 An almanac.
...階 Progressive steps.
...朝 Successive dynasties.
...數 To enumerate. Destiny; fate.
...練 Expert; experienced.
...亂 Disordered; confused.
來歷 Antecedents; origin; source.
陽...The solar calendar.
陰...The lunar calendar.
閱...To experience; to pass through.
歷來辦法 A practice which has been in force.
...歷可考 Every detail can be verified.
...可數 Can be counted one by one.
...在目 Everything becomes visible before the eye. (成) Present to the mind.
...盡安危 To have experienced both felicity and misfortune.
...盡艱辛 To have experienced all sorts of difficulties.
...歷如在目前 Green, green in remembrance; unforgotten; present to the mind; within one's memory.

歸 Kuei

(*v.*) To return; to go back; to revert; to send back; to restore. To end; to terminate. To belong to; to be attributed to. To give; to present. To divide.
歸天 To die.
...心 To turn one's heart toward.
...化 To naturalize. Naturalization.
...古 or 歸世 To die.
...田 To retire from office.
...本 To return to the former state.
...正 To return to the right path; to become loyal.
...老 To retire on account of old age.
...家 To return home.
...依 To have faith in; to believe in.
...法 The rules of division.
...咎 To lay blame on; to blame; to throw stones; to impute to; to charge with; to reprove or find fault with; to be down upon a person; to cry out against; to lay at the door of.
...官 To be confiscated.
...於 To attribute to; to ascribe to; to impute to; to refer to; to lay to; to point to; to trace to; to bring home to; to put down to; to set down to.
...附 To return to allegiance. To make common cause with.
...服 To submit to; to yield.
...省 To return to visit one's parents.
...併 To unite; to combine; to amalgamate.
...納 Inductive method; induction.
...期 The date of one's return.
...眞 or 歸寂 To die.
...順 To surrender.
...途 On the way home; (成) on one's way back.
...寧 To return to visit her parents, as a bride.
...結 To wind up; to terminate; to end.
...無 To die; to revert to nothing.
...櫬 To remove the dead body home and to bury.
...義 To return to right principles or allegiance.
...罪 To inculpate; to lay to one's charge or door; to lay the blame on; to bring home to; to throw or cast in one's teeth.
...趙 To return a thing to to its owner.
...償 To repay; to compensate.
大歸 To return home, said of a divorced wife.
無...Homless; destitute.
歸化人 Naturalized subject.
...另議 To become the subject of

another question.
…道山 or 歸佳城 To die.
…納法 The inductive philosophy.
…納學 Inductive philosophy.
…罪於 To charge on; to ground on; to invest with; to assign as cause; to lay at the door of; to father upon.
…心似箭 When the mind is bent on returning, it is like a flying arrow.
…咎於他 The blame is charged upon him. To ascribe the crime to him.
…於烏有 To fall to the ground, as a plan.
…遺細君 Taking home a present to one's wife.
物歸原主 The property is reverted to its original owner.
退…林下 To retire from public life.
葉落歸根 Leaves fall back to the root.
歸歟歸歟 Let me return! Let me return!
咎有攸歸 The blame charged on the proper one.
殊塗同… To arrive at the same end by different means.
無家可… To be homeless; (成) to have the key of the street.

歹 Tai

(*adj.*) Bad; wicked; depraved; malicious; vicious; evil; perverse.
歹人 A bad man; a wicked person.

…毒 Malicious; vicious.
心懷歹意 To cherish evil thoughts.
不知好歹 Not to know good from bad.
爲非作… To do evil.
歹竹出好筍 A bad bamboo putting forth good shoots; bad parents having good children.

二畫 死 Ssŭ; Si

(*n.*) Death; (成) debt of nature; demise; decease; dissolution; departure; *obit*; release; rest; *quietus*; fall; loss; bereavement.
(*adj.*) Dead; inanimate; lifeless; departed; defunct; late; gone; no more; exanimate; inanimate; out of the world; taken off; departed this life; dead and gone. Dangerous; mortal; fatal. Fearless. Firm; fixed.
(*v.*) To die; to be dead; to come to an end; (成) to lose one's breath; (成) to give up the ghost; to go off; (成) to go to rack; (成) to go to heaven; (成) to go the way of all flesh; (成) to go the way of all the earth; (成) to go over the range; (成) to go over to or to join the majority; (成) to have gone to one's rest; (成) to pass into stillness; (成) to dine with Mahomet; (成) to be all over with one; (成) to stick one's spoon in the wall; (成) to cock one's toes; (成) to kick up the heels; (成) to kick the bucket; (成) to pay the debt of nature; (成) to shake off this mortal coil; (成) to slip one's wind; (成) to be under one's cross; (成) to slip off the hooks; (成) to yield up the ghost or the breath; (成) to sleep the final sleep or the sleep that knows no waking; (成) to slip one's breath; (成) to slip one's cable; (成) to sup with Pluto; to expire; to perish; to meet one's end; to meet one's death; to pass away; to be taken; to yield one's breath; to resign one's breath; to resign one's life; to resign one's being; to end one's days; to end one's life; to end one's earthly career; to breathe one's last; to cease to live; to cease to breathe; to depart this life; to be no more; to go off; to drop off; to pop off; to lose one's life; to lay down one's life; to relinquish one's life; to surrender one's life; to drop into the grave; to sink into the grave; to close one's eyes; to fall down dead; to drop dead; to break one's neck; to be all over with one; to shuffle off this mortal coil; to take one's last sleep; to join the greater number; to come to dust; to turn to dust; to cross the Stygian ferry; to go to one's long account; to go to one's last home; to go to Davy Jone's locker; to go to the wall; to go off the hooks; to hop the twig; to turn up one's toes; to receive one's death warrant; to make one's will; to die a natural death; to go out like the snuff of a candle; to be launched into eternity; to be gathered to one's fathers; to be numbered with the dead.
死力 Courage to face death. Fearless.
…亡 To die. Death.
…尸 A corpse.
…水 Stagnant water.
…仇 Implacable enmity.
…生 Death and life. Dead or alive.
…色 Deadly pale.
…守 To defend to the last, as a fort; to hold fast till death. To remain unmarried, as a widow. (成) To die in the last ditch.
…地 Place of execution; place of death.
…肉 Dead flesh; mortification.
…物 Inanimate objects.
…後 After life.
…胎 Stillborn.
…海 (地) Dead sea.
…路 A dangerous road.
…罪 A capital crime; the penalty of death.
…喪 Funeral; death and burial.
…絕 or 死盡 To die out.
…結 A hard knot.
…骸 (成) Mortal remains.
…敵 Deadly fate.
…難 To die for the country.
…黨 Sworn confederates.
…鬬 War to the knife; a mortal combat.
已死 (成) To have run one's course.
打… Killed; beaten to death.
怕… To be afraid of death.
冒… To brave death.
笑… To die of laughter.
病… To die of sickness.
垂… (成) At death's door; very near death.
將… To be about to die; to draw toward one's end. Dying; moribund; morient; *in articulo mortis*; *in extremis* (拉丁); hippocratic; in the jaws of death; in the agony of death; going; going off; aux abois (法文); on one's death-bed; on one's last legs; at the point of death; at death's door; at the last gasp; near one's end; given over; booked; with one foot in the grave; tottering on the brink of the grave.
應… or 該死 Worthy of death. To deserve death.
餓… To die of hunger.
暴… A sudden death.

嚇 … Scared to death.
縊 … To die by hanging oneself.
瀕 … (成) At the last gasp.
死亡表 Necrology; bills of mortality; obituary.
…於病 To kill, as a disease; (成) to carry off. To die of sickness.
不知死 Reckless; regardless of life
我將 … My end draws nigh.
死亡保險 Death insurance.
…亡甚多 A great mortality.
…亡相繼 People died in rapid succession.
…也不肯 To die rather than . . .
…心踏地 To give up all hopes.
…生不渝 Absolutely fixed.
…生有命 Death and life are decreed.
…不瞑目 To die with open eyes; to die unwillingly.
…而不亡 Death without dying.
…而有知 If the dead were to know it.
…而復活 or 死去活來 To revive; to return to life again; to arise from death; to come to life again.
…而無悔 To die without any regret.
…而瘞之 To die and be buried; (成) to be gathered to one's fathers.
…灰復燃 (成) A stirring among the dry bones.
…有餘辜 Death would not be a sufficient punishment for your crime; death still leaves a margin of inexpiate guilt.
…吃死嚼 To eat one's head off. A glutton.
…於非命 To die an unnatural death. A premature death.
…性不改 Not even death would change him. Of an unchangeable nature.
…無所歸 He died for want of attendance.
…蛇活尾 A dead snake with a moving tail—a debt not fully paid still likely to trouble the debtor.
…得不明 The cause of death not clear.
…得苦臘 To die hard; to die with a struggle.
…期將至 Death staring one in the face; life hangs by a thread; life fails; life ebbs; one's days are numbered; one's hour is come; one's race is run; one's doom is sealed; death knocks at the door.
…無遺書 To die *ab intestato*.
九死一生 Nine chances of death to one of life.
生…問題 Involving the question of living or dying. (成) A matter of life and death.
忘…之士 One fearless of death, as a brigand or a hero.
我…之後 After my death. After the Lord has called me.
見…不懼 Not dismayed at the prospect of death.
視…如歸 To look upon death as going home.
長生不死 Immortal.
偷生避… To live dishonourably for fear of death.
慷慨就… To die game; to die and make no sign.
死葬之以禮 (Parents) when dead, should be buried according to propriety.
自古皆有死 From of old death has been the lot of all men.
死者不可復生 The dead cannot return to life.
不合水土而死 To fall a victim of the climate.
死生有命富貴在天 Death and life are decreed; riches and honour depend upon Heaven.
人之所惡莫甚於死 Nothing is so much disliked as death.
人要人死天不肯天要人死有何難 If man desires the death of his fellow, Heaven opposes it; if Heaven wants a man to die, what difficulty is there?

四畫 **歿** Muh

(*v.*) To perish; to die.
(*n.*) Death.
歿於陣 Died in battle.
…世不忘 I shall never forget.
…存均愚 Both the dead and the living will be indebted to you.

五畫 **殆** Tai

(*adj.*) Dangerous; imminent; perilous. Near; approaching. Weary; fatigued.
(*v.*) To endanger; to be in danger. To begin.
(*adv.*) About; almost; nearly. Only; merely.
(*phr.*) Within an ace of; well-nigh.
殆及 Nearly. Drawing near; approaching. Until.
…哉 Perilous indeed!
…無 Scarcely any; almost; nothing; (成) next to nothing.
危殆 Dangerous; perilous imminent.
殆非也 Perhaps not.
…至一載 Nearly a whole year.
…於不可 This would seem to be improper.
無小人殆 Don't come in contact with bad people.
思而不學則殆 Thought without learning is perilous.

殄 Tien

(*v.*) To terminate; to cut off; to root out; to exterminate; to destroy; to overthrow. To cease.
殄絕 To bring to an end; to destroy entirely.
…滅 To extirpate; to extinguish; to cut off; to exterminate; to ravage with fire and sword; to eradicate.
…戮 To destroy; to slaughter.
暴殄天物 To waste and misuse God's gifts.
邦國殄瘁 The states are utterly ruined.

殂 Tsu

(*v.*) To die; to pass away.
殂落 To fall and die; to perish; to pass away.

殃 Yang

(*n.*) Misfortune; calamity; retribution; a visitation; a judgment.
(*v.*) To punish. To injure.
(*adv.*) Unhappily; unluckily.
殃咎 Calamity; catastrophe.
…害 To injure.
災殃 A misfortune; a calamity.
遭… To meet with a misfortune.
殃及於身 The calamity has come upon me.
…及池魚 The fish in the pond are injured—the innocent are implicated.
…盡必昌 When judgment has done its work prosperity will come.
誤國殃民 To injure the country and bring calamity to the people.
以除疾殃 To remove the plague of sickness.
作不善降之百殃 An ill doer will be visited with every misfortune.
積惡之家必有餘殃 The family that persists in worngdoing will surely hand down a store of calamities to future generations.

六畫 殊 Shu

(*v.*) To kill; to exterminate; to extinguish; to cut off; to slaughter. To define; to mark off; to distinguish. To exceed.
(*adj.*) Different; unlike.
(*adv.*) Really; very; extremely.
殊方 or 殊域 Strange land.
…功 or …勳 Special merits.
…色 Different colors.
…死 Capital punishment.
…俗 Strange customs.
…庭 A residence of the genii.
…深 Extemely; profoundly; deeply.
…異 or 懸殊 Very different; unlike.
…榮 Special honors.
…戰 To kill in battle.
…禮 A special treatment.
…不然 Certainly not so; not at all so.
…死戰 To fight to the death.
…不介意 Far from giving any concern to the mind.
…不可解 I really cannot account for it; it is quite inexplicable.
…不得知 Far from knowing it.
…途同歸 All roads unite in the end; all systems agree in one; all the different roads unite in one.
…堪詫異 Most extraordinary. It is still more strange.
…屬可憐 Truly lamentable.
年殊七十 Over seventy years old.
萬…一本 All the different things have but a common origin.
言人人殊 The difference of the same story is told by different people.

殉 Hsün

(*v.*) To be buried with the dead. To comply with. To be ready to die for. To desire.
殉母 To die with one's mother.
…求 To seek after.
…情 Favoritism. To comply with people's honors; to act according to another's wishes; to curry favor.
…衆 To agree with all; to fall in with the views of others.
…葬 To die for one's country.
…葬 To bury the living with the dead.
…葬 Graveclothes.
…難 To die—as for one's country.
…隱 To screen; to connive at.
…於貨色 Addicted to gain and lust.
…財殉名 To be bent on gain and glory.
…節自盡 The meritorious suicide of a widow.
…國之急 To risk life to serve one's country.
以身殉道 To be a martyr to the cause of truth.
烈女…節 A chaste woman will defend her virtue to the death.

七畫 歿 P'iao

(*v.*) To die of hunger; to perish.
(*n.*) Starvation.
野有餓歿 The famished lay dead in the wilderness.

八畫 殖 Chih

(*v.*) To fatten. To prosper; to flourish; to thrive; to get rich. To produce; to grow. To cultivate; to plant. To amass.
殖民 To colonize.
…財 To acquire wealth.
…殖 Even; level; smooth.
封… To appoint to office. To hoard or store money.
貨… To make money in business.
豐… Abundant; prosperous.
殖民地 Colonial possessions; colonies; settlements.
生殖器 Productive organs; genitals.
萬物蕃殖 All nature flourishes.
禽獸蕃… Birds and beasts swarm.

殘 Ts'an

(*v.*) To injure; to spoil; to destroy; to oppress; to ruin. To mangle; to kill; to butcher.
(*n.*) Broken food; leavings; remainder; remnant.
(*adj.*) Spoiled. Useless. Oppressive; harsh; cruel; ferocious; savage. Withered; faded.
殘年 Old age; declining years.
…忍 Inclement; severe; fell; cruel; savage; hard-hearted; harsh; currish; brutal; relentless; inexorable; heathenish; atrocious; heinous. A cruel, merciless, or wicked disposition; (成) hard heart.
…花 A withered flower. A woman whose beauty has gone. A whore; a prostitute.
…杯 Heeltaps; a half-drained goblet.
…食 Broken victuals.
…害 To injure; to destroy; to harry; to act like brigands; to mutilate; to maim.
…疾 Maimed; deformed.
…缺 Deficient; broken; imperfect.
…殺 To massacre; to slaughter; to dip one's hands in blood; to imbue one's hand in blood.
…毀 To destroy; to ruin.
…賊 Vicious; wicked; inhuman. To oppress; to do evil.
…夢 An unfinished dream.
…酷 Harrowing; tormenting.
…暴 Cruel; ferocious; harsh; disobliging; unkind; unfriendly; ungracious; inofficious.
…餘 Remainder; remnant.
…燈 An expiring lamp.
…摧 To despoil.
…殘月如弓 The waning moon is bow-shaped.
…花敗柳 A faded flower and withered willow—lost beauty.
…忍之夫 (成) Bluebeard.
…兵敗將 Discomfited troops and a beaten general.
…杯冷炙 Broken victuals.
…賊之人 A vilain.
…廢家伙 Damaged or second-hand goods.
用心殘忍 Deadly intention; (成) fell purpose.
手足相殘 Fraternal strifes.

九畫 殛 Chi

(*v.*) To put to death; to leave to perish; to kill; to destroy.
天命殛之 God ordered their destruction.
殛鯀於羽山 Killed Kwun in Yü-shan.

十畫 殞 Yhü

(*v.*) To perish; to die; to become extinct. To fall.
殞石 Meteorolite.
…命 To die; to perish.
壽殞 Died in good old age.
全家殞滅 The whole family perished or was destroyed.
絕粒…命 To starve oneself to death.

十一畫 殤 Shang

(*v.*) To die young; to die before puberty.
(*n.*) An untimely death—under nineteen years of age.
夭殤 To die young.
少… To die in childhood.
國… The spirits of soldiers who

have died for their country.
痘殤 To die of smallpox.
殤丁 The death of a young person.

十二畫 殪 I

(*v.*) To kill; to destroy; to cut off; to exterminate; to prostrate; to overthrow. To die.
敵兵盡殪 The enemy was entirely cut off.

殫 Tan

(*n.*) The utmost; the extreme.
(*adv.*) Entirely; wholly; quite.
(*v.*) To exhaust.
殫力 With the whole strength.
…究 To investigate thoroughly.
…精 With all one's energies.
…見洽聞 Extensive experience and knowledge.
…思極慮 To meditate deeply on it.
不可殫述 Innumerable; too numerous to be mentioned.

十三畫 殮 Lien

(*v.*) To dress a corpse for burial; to shroud.
殮具 The various things used when putting a corpse in a coffin.
…埋 To shroud and bury.
入殮 To inhearse.
收…To put in coffin.

殭 Chiang

(*adj.*) Dead but not corrupted. Stiff; stolid; rigid.
殭尸 A rigid corpse.
…蠶 The white remains of the silkworm after its death.

十四畫 殯 Pin

(*v.*) To carry to burial; to put a corpse in the coffin; to encoffin a corpse; to make a funeral.
殯葬 To inter; to bury.
殮殯 To prepare a corpse for funeral.
出…To carry to the grave.
送…To attend funeral.
祭…The religious rites performed at the grave.
歌…Funeral songs.

十七畫 殲 Chien

(*v.*) To kill; to exterminate; to destroy; to extirpate.
殲仇 To kill an enemy.
…滅 To exterminate; to extirpate.
…滅無遺 To exterminate utterly; to extirpate entirely; to annihilate, wholly.

殳部 殳 Shu

(*n.*) A pole or spear projecting before the war-chariot. A spear; a weapon.
(*v.*) To kill.
殳書 A fancy style of writing.

五畫 段 Tuan

(*n.*) A fragment; a piece. A section; a part; a paragraph.
一段 A section; a part; a division.
大… A large piece. For the most part.
手… Skill in doing things.
一…地 A patch; a lot; a piece of ground.
好手段 Good workmanship; fine performance.
一段古事 A story.
言無片段 Incoherent words.

六畫 殷 Yin

(*adj.*) Flourishing; abundant; many. Correct; right; proper. Middle. Substantial; rich. Great.
(*n.*) A dark-red color. The roll of thunder.
(*v.*) To regulate.
殷殷 Abundant. Mournful; sad.
…軫 Numerous; many.
…盛 Affluent; abundant.
…祭 A great sacrifice.
…富 Wealthy; rich.
…實 Substantial; rich; well off; well-to-do; moneyed.
…勤 Diligent and attentive. To treat well.
…憂 A sorrowful heart.
…鑑 A previous example fit for a warning.
血殷 The color of dry blood.
殷之日 The times of anarchy and internecine wars.
…當盛世 In the flourishing times of the Yin Dynasty.
…鑑不遠 The example of Yin is not far off.

七畫 殺 Sha

(*v.*) To kill; to slay; to murder; to cut off; to put to death. To seize. To disperse; to scatter. To pare off; to clip; to reduce.
(*adv.*) Very; furiously.
殺人 To kill a person; (成) to cook one's goose; (成) to do the job for a man.
…手 An executioner.
…矢 Arrows used in hunting.
…生 To kill creatures.
…死 or 殺戮 To kill; to put to death; to slay; to deprive of life; (成) to send to one's long account; to slay with the sword; (成) to put to the sword; (成) to put one's foot out of the way; (成) to put out of the way; to take away life; to deprive of life; to make away with; to put an end to; to despatch; to dispatch; to cut off; to nip in the bud; to launch into eternity; to send to one's last account; to sign one's death warrant; to strike the death knell of.
…青 To prepare bamboo for writing on. Removing the green—expression for a book being completed and engraved on wood.
…退 To rout; to put to flight.
…氣 A violent, ferocious temperament; an awful look. A severe expression; a harsh appearance.
…神 The destroying angel.
…頭 To behead; to cut off the head; to decapitate. Execution; decapitation.
…盡 To kill every one; to massacre all.
…數 To add up amounts.
自殺 To commit suicide; to kill oneself; to put an end to one's own life.
好…Bloodthirsty.
故… To kill with intent. (成) Murder in the second degree.
…急 In a great hurry.
偶…or 誤殺 An accidental homicide.
戲…Homicide, the result of a practical joke.
屠…Massacre.
暗…To assassinate.
謀…To plot a murder. To kill in an affray. (成) Murder in the first degree.
鬬殺 or 毆殺 To kill in fighting. To kill in an affray.
…子女 Prolicide.
…其勢 To impair the force of; (成) to blunt the edge of.
…蟲藥 Anthelmintice.
過失殺 To kill a person in punishing him for a fault.
殺人如麻 To decimate.
…人者抵 A life for a life.
…人滿城 The carnage lasted until the city was filled with corpses.
…人取財 To murder men to seize on their riches.
…雞教猴 Killing a chicken to teach an ape—to warn by example.

…出重圍 To fight one's way out of the double line of besiegers.
…身成仁 To sacrifice the life to preserve one's virtue complete.
…機已啓 The bloodthirsty mind has been awakened.
格殺勿論 No matter if killed.
令人笑殺 To make people laugh to death.
雨勢稍… The rain becomes less violent.
殺人不眨眼 To kill a man without winking.
士可殺不可辱 A scholar may suffer death; but may not suffer insult—every one should strive to rise in the world.
…人可恕情理難容 Murder can be condoned, but violations of common sense are unpardonable.
…牛宰羊大犒三軍 To slay oxen and sheep to make a large feast for the whole army.

八畫 殼 Chuch

(*n.*) Husk; shell; seed coat; covering; capsule.
子殼 (植) Carpel.
表… A watchcase.
蛋… The shell of an egg.
穀… Chaff.

殽 Yao

(*n.*) Viands; flesh and bones.
(*adj.*) Mixed; confused; blended.
殽列 Arranged as dishes at a feast.
…舛 Erroneous.
…核 Every kind of food except grain.
…雜 Mixed; confused.
…亂 To upset; to confuse; to muddle.
…饌 Viands; victuals.
嘉殽 Dainty viands; fine dishes.

九畫 毀 Hui

(*v.*) To break to pieces; to pull down; to spoil; to destroy; to ruin; to injure. To slander; to vilify; to defame. To put away calamities by prayer.
…平 To level; to level with the ground; to level with the dust.
…折 To pull down; to tear to pieces.
…形 To deform; to mar or injure the form of; to disfigure.
…除 To abolish; to do away with; to exclude.
…容 To deface; to defigure; to disfigure.
…滅 To destroy entirely; to exterminate; to lay the axe to the root of; to make short work of; to make a clean sweep of; to make mincement of; to cut up root and branch; to destroy; to do away with; to make away with; to nullify; to annul; to sacrifice; to demolish; to tear up; to overturn; to overthrow; to overwhelm; to upset; to subvert; to put an end to; to seal the doom of; to do for; to dish; to undo; to break up; to cut up; to break down; to cut down; to pull down; to mow down; to blow down; to beat down to suppress; to quash; to put down; to cut short.
…棄 To cast away; to throw off.
…傷 To injure; to hurt.
…壞 To destroy; to spoil; to ruin; to be destroyed; to perish; to fall; to fall to the ground; to tumble; to topple; to go to pieces; to fall to pieces; to crumble; to crumble to dust; to go to the dogs; to go to the fall; to go to smash; to go to shivers; to go to wreck; to go to pot; to go to wreck and ruin; to go by the board; to go all to smash; to be all over with; to do away with; to make away with; to nullify; to annul; to sacrifice; to demolish; to tear up; to overturn; to overthrow; to overwhelm; to upset; to subvert. Destruction; waste; dissolution; breaking up; diruption; disruption; consumption; disorganization.
…謗 To slander; to defame; to vilify; to abuse scurrilously or slanderously; to traduce; to calumniate; (成) to throw dirt or mud at. Disparaging; condemnatory; damnatory; denunciatory, reproachful; abusive; objurgatory; clamorous; vituperative; defamatory. Detraction; disparagement; depreciation; vilification; obloquy; scurrility; scandal; defamation; aspersion; traducement; slander; calumny; evil-speaking; backbiting; *scandalum magnatum*.
…齒 To shed the teeth.
哀毀 Broken down by grief.
毀人名譽 To ruin other's reputation.
…瓦畫墁 To break the tiles and draw unsightly figures on the walls.
…壞陵寢 To do damage to the Imperial mausolea.
…家紓難 To give up one's property to relieve the country from imminent danger.
聖言不毀 The words of the sage will never perish.

殿 Tien

(*n.*) A palace; the hall of audience; a hall. A main building in a temple. The rear of an army.
(*v.*) To protect; to preserve. To establish.
殿下 Your Highness.
…宇 Temple buildings.
…廷 The palace.
…定 To establish firmly.
…板 The "palace edition" of a book.
…屎 The sounds of groaning.
…軍 To bring up the rear of an army. (軍) Rear rank; rearward.
…後 To bring up the rear.
…最 Inferior and superior merits.
…試 The palace examination.
…閣 Pavilions; halls.
…廡 Hall and cloister.
坐殿 To be seated on the throne.
佛… The grand hall of Buddhas in a temple.
便… Side halls.
宮… Palace.

十一畫 毅 I

(*adj.*) Firm; resolute; intrepid; magnanimous.
(*n.*) Fortitude; magnanimity; resolution.
毅力 Firmness of mind; grit; unwearied effort.
…心 or 毅志 A firm unbending mind.
…勇 Bold; brave; courageous.
…然 Resolute; intrepid.
弘毅 Great resolution or fortitude.
果… Fixed in purpose; resolute; firm.
剛… Fearless of danger; unflinching.
溫… Gentle and brave.

毆 Ou

(*v.*) To beat; to strike. To fight.
毆人 To strike one; (成) to baste one's bacon.
…打 To beat. To

fight. Violence.
…逐 To drive out by force.
…殺 To kill in a brawl.
…傷 To wound by beating. To bruise badly by blows; (成) to beat black and blue. An incised wound.
…斃 To beat to death.
鬬毆 An affray; a melee.
羣… A riot or fight in which many are engaged.
毆打創傷 Blow, wound, and bodily injuries.

毋部 毋 Wu

(*adv.*) Not.
(*v.*) Don't.
毋庸議 There is no need to discuss this.
…貽後悔 Don't leave cause for regret.
…違特示 Do not disobey!
…庸介意 Never mind; no matter; let it pass.
…庸掛念 Do not feel anxious about me.

一畫 母 Mu

(*n.*) A motion. A dam; a female.
母后 The empress or queen.
…校 A mother college; alma mater.
…胎 A mother's womb.
…財 Capital; principal.
…國 Mother country.
…教 Mother's instructions.
…舅 Mother's brothers; maternal uncles.
…慈 Maternal love.
…親 A mother; mamma.
…儀 Motherly models.
水母 (動) A sea-blubber; the medusa.
公… Male and female. (數) Common denominator.
字… Letters in the alphabet.
岳… A mother-in-law.
妗… or 舅母 Maternal uncle's wife.
乳… A wet nurse.
酒… Ferment.
祖… Grandmother.
契… An adopted mother.
姨… Mother's sisters; maternal aunts.
慈… An indulgent mother.
繼… A stepmother.
子… 錢 Interest and principal.
蚩… 殼 Mother-of-pearl.

三畫 每 Mei

(*adj.*) Each; every.
(*adv.*) Constantly; always; usually; commonly.
(*conj.*) Although.
每人 Every man; each person; everybody.
…日 Every day; daily.
…月 Every month; per month; monthly.
…年 Every year; yearly.
…有 There are always . . .
…件 Every article or thing.
…次 On each occasion; every time.
…每 Always; invariably.
…時 Each time.
…常 Whenever.
…逢 On each occasion; every time. Whenever.
…隔年 Every two years.
…一件事 Each affair.
…人一分 To each man a share.
…況愈下 To go from bad to worse; if the worst come to the worst; as ill luck would have it. Out of frying pan into the fire.
…次如此 It is so each time; it is usually so; it is ever thus.
…個三文 Three cash each.
…受人欺 He is always deceived by others.
…到節期 At each recurrence of the festival.

四畫 毒 Tu

(*n.*) A poison; a virus; a bane; a venom; an injury.
(*adj.*) Poisonous; venomous; pernicious; baneful; hurtful; noxious; evil, malicious; destructive; malevolent; malignant; cruel.
(*v.*) To poison; to injure. To hate; to abominate; to be indignant against.
毒口 Spiteful tongue.
…心 Black-hearted; having a malignant heart; malicious; cruel. A venomous mind.
…手 A mischievous person; malicious villain.
…打 A cruel beating.
…言 Poisonous words.
…砂 (鑛) Arsenopyrite.
…計 A dangerous project.
…草 Noxious herbs.
…根 A root of bitterness.
…害 To injure; to do evil to others; to corrupt.
…氣 Noxious air, or vapor or exhalation; poisonous effluvia.
…蛇 A venomous snake.
…酒 Poisonous wine.
…箭 Poisoned arrow.
…瘡 An ulcer.
…劑 A poisonous preparation.
…蟲 Noxious insects.
…藥 Poison; poisonous drugs.
中毒 To take poison by accident.
五… The five poisonous reptiles, viz., the viper, the scorpion the centipede, the toad, and the spider.
身… (地) India.
邪… Moral poison.
服… To take poison.
梅… (醫) Venereal ulcers.
消…or 解毒 To counteract poison.
流… A pervading, general injury; a baneful influence.
惡… Malicious; malevolent; malignant.
置…or 下毒 To envenom.
種… To instill poison.
鴆… Deadly poison.
毒死人 To poison a person.
…物學 Toxicology.
…重石 (鑛) Witherite.
…樗樹 (植) Toxicodendron.
…害人心 To poison and corrupt the minds of people.
以毒攻毒 To counteract one poison with another.
攻…之藥 or 解毒藥 An antidote.
盲聾啞毒 The blind are clever and the dumb are dangerous.
最毒婦人心 The heart of a woman is the most poisonous.

九畫 毓 Yü

(*v.*) To nurture; to nurse; to rear; to bring up. To educate a child into virtuous habits.
郁毓 Abundant; luxuriant.
以…草木 To bring forth vegetation.
鍾靈毓秀 The protecting spirit has raised up a man of talent.

比部 比 Pi

(*v.*) To compare; to collate. To classify; to sort. To provide; to prepare. To equal; to correspond. To reach; to extend to. To follow. To assemble.
(*n.*) An illustration. A group of five families.
(*adj.*) Each; every. Even. Close.
比力 or 比武 To compare strength.
…于 As to; respecting; regarding; in regard to; with reference to; concerning.
…方 For instance. An analogy.
…及 When; by the time.
…比 Repeatedly; constantly; often; always.
…丘 A mendicant Buddhist priest.
…年 Successive years; yearly; in recent years.
…例 (數) Ratio; proportion.

…並 or 比肩 To compare. To treat in a similar manner.
…差 To punish policemen for failing to produce thieves or stolen property.
…肩 Shoulder to shoulder; side by side, abreast.
…重 (物) Specific gravity.
…匪 To associate with bad characters.
…國 or 比利時 (地) Belgium.
…密 Close; intimate.
…評 To compare and criticize.
…喻 A comparison; an illustration.
…試 To compete with.
…照 According to.
…較 To compare; to classify; (成) to draw a parallel.
…對 To pair; to match.
…歲 These years; recently.
…論 Reasoning by analogy.
…賽 To compete. A match; a contest.
…親 To be familiar with.
…鄰 Neighbors.
…體 Of equal rank.
無比 Matchless; peerless; unparalleled.
比不上 Not to be compared with; inferior to. To throw into comparative obscurity; (成) to cast into the shade.
…不得 Incomparable; not to be compared with.
…丘尼 A female Buddhist mendicant.
…目魚 (動) Soles.
…例尺 Scale of eqnal parts.
…計重 Hydrometer.
…重瓶 Pyknometer.
…國人 A Belgian.
反比例 Inverse ratio.
…及三年 In three years' time.
…比然也 Every one is just so.
…其反也 Untill his return.
…斯開灣 (地) Bay of Biscay.
…較口供 To compare opposing evidence.
洽比其鄰 They assemble their neighbors.
同理比例 (算) Proportion.
猛烈無比 To have no equal in point of destructiveness.
比較心理學 Comparative psychology.
…較生理學 Comparative physiology.
…較解剖學 Comparative anatomy.
君子周而不比 The superior man is catholic and no partisan.
…上不足比下有餘 Although I have not as much as those above me, I have more than those below me.

五畫 毗 (亦作毘) Pi

(*adj.*) Contiguous; adjoining; adjacent; conterminous. Substantial; liberal.
(*v.*) To assist; to aid; to help.
毗連 Conterminous; adjoining; adjacent. To adjoin; to border upon; to verge upon.
夸毗 Boastful and flattering.
菜…The death of a Taoist priest.
厘…A leather girdle.

毛部 毛 Mo

(*n.*) The hair of an animal; fur; down; feathers. Vegetation. Nap of cloth.
(*v.*) To deprive of hair.
毛孔 The pores of the skin.
…布 Sackcloth.
…血 Fowls and flesh offered in sacrifice.
…病 A fault; a flaw; a defect. Disease.
…茛 (植) *Ranunculus acris*, L. Crow-foot.
…道 Class or quality of fur.
…族 The woolly tribe.
…詩 Mao's edition of the "Book of Odes."
…管 A quill.
…筆 or 毛頭 A hair pencil.
…膚 (解) Ciliated epithelium.
二毛 Gray hair.
不…Without vegetation; sterile; barren.
胎…Early hair.
羽…Feathers; down.
柔…Sheep wool.
刺…(植) Stinging hairs.
扁…Flat-haired birds.
圓…Round-haired animals.
毛上膚 (解) Epitrichium.
…足類 (動) Chætopoda.
…細管 (解) Capillaries.
…筆畫 A pen and ink drawing.
…瑟槍 Musket.
…翅類 (動) Trichoptera.
…顎類 (動) Chætognatha.
…邊輪 (機) Brush wheel.
…頭蟲 (動) Whip worm.
…連菜 (動) *Picris japonica*, Thunb.
…織物 Tweeds; flannel stuffs.
…女兒菜 (植) *Gnaphalium japonicum*, Thunb.
…狀突起 (生) Bristly process.
…髮悚立 or 毛髮倒豎 His hair stands on end. (成) To make one's hair stand on end.
…髮脫落 (醫) Alopecia.
一毛不拔 Too stingy to pull out a hair.
不…之地 Meager soil; land without a blade of grass; arid land.
吹…求疵 To find fault with; to make a point of searching out trifling faults; to cabil.
食…踐土 Eating the produce and living on the soil.
深入不毛 To penetrate far into the desert land.

六畫 毡 Jung

(*n.*) Fine, soft fur; felt.
氈毯 Felt rugs.
…帽 Felt caps or hats.
…鞋 Felt shoes.

七畫 毫 Hao

(*n.*) The down on plants; long, soft hair. A pencil's point. Atoms; motes. A dime or ten-cent piece.
(*adj.*) Trifling; minute; petty.
毫末 or 毫芒 Very minute.
…素 Pen and paper.
…無 Not an ace.
…楮 The hair pencil.
…髮 A minute thing. The hair on the ear.
…釐 Very little. A mere fraction.
含毫 To put the point of the hair pencil in the mouth.
秋…An autumn down—the least bit.
揮…To write.
濡…To wet the point of the hair pencil.
毫末事 Trifling matters; petty affairs.
…釐尺 or 奇零尺 Vernier.
白毫茶 Pekoe tea.
毫不容情 Without making any allowance; not showing the least temper.
…無更改 Without the slightest change.
…無過犯 Not the least error; without any fault at all.
…無疑義 There is not the slightest doubt. Without the least doubt.
…釐之失 The least error or mistake.
…釐千里 (成) A miss is as good as a mile.
分毫不差 It is perfectly exact; there is not the least difference at all.

毬 Chiu

(*n.*) A ball; a globe; a sphere. A knob.
毬板 A racket.
…場 A tennis court; a football ground; a bowling alley.

打毬 To play balls; to play billiards.
花 … A bouquet of flowers.
棒 … Baseball.
踢 … To play football.
網 … Tennis.
線 … A corded cap knob.
籃 … Basket ball.
拋繡毬 To throw the embroidered ball—to choose a husband.

八畫
毯
T'an

(*n.*) Rugs; carpets; druggets; blankets.
皮毯 Hair rugs.
棕 … Coir matting.
氈 … Druggets and carpets.
洋毯 Imported blankets.

十一畫
氂
Li

(*n.*) A tail. A tuft of hair. Stiff hair. Long hair.
牛氂 A fly brush made of a yak's tail.

十二畫
氄
Jung

(*n.*) A fine hair or down.
氄毛 Fine, soft fur.
… 羽 Down.
… 雞 A newly-hatched chicken.
鸛氄 The down of storks.

氅
Ch'ang

(*n.*) The downy feathers of a crane or other long-legged bird.
(*adj.*) Downy; full of feathers.
氅衣 A crane-skinned gown worn by Taoist priests.
鶴氅 Down of the crane used in adorning dresses.

十三畫
氈
Chan

(*n.*) Felt; carpets; rugs; druggets; blankets.
氈包 A carpet bag.
… 匠 A felt maker.
… 帽 Felt hats or caps.
… 毯 Druggets and carpets.
… 幕 A felt tent.
… 鞋 Felt shoes.
… 褥 A felt mattress.
地氈 A carpet for the floor.
洋 … Foreign carpets.
五彩氈子 A flowered carpet.
如坐針氈 As if sitting on a cushion of needles—ill at ease; uncomfortable.

氏部
氏
Shih

(*n.*) Family name. A family; a clan. A person.
李氏 The family of Li.
釋 … The Buddhists.
趙 … 子 A son of the Chao family.
夫已氏 That "fellow"—in an offensive sense.
周氏宗祠 The ancestral hall of the Chow family.
林門謝氏 Mrs. Ling, nee Zai.

一畫
氏
Ti

(*n.*) A foundation; the root.
(*v.*) To revert to. To arrive at.
氐人 A kind of mermaid.
… 至 To arrive at.
… 首 To bow the head.

民
Min

(*n.*) People; subjects; citizens; inhabitants.
民心 Popular sentiments; the minds of the people.
… 生 The livelihood of the people.
… 兵 or 民壯 or 民丁 or 民團 Militia; volunteers; citizen soldiers.
… 房 Nonofficial houses.
… 法 Laws relating to the subject; civil law.
… 政 Civil administration.
… 風 Popular customs.
… 律 Civil law.
… 情 Popular feelings.
… 氣 The tone of society; the spirit of people.
… 害 A public evil.
… 庭 Civil court.
… 族 Tribes. Nation.
… 教 The coverts and the people.
… 極 The guiding star of the people.
… 意 Popular opinion; the will of the people.
… 智 The people's knowledge.
… 賊 A public enemy.
… 質 National characteristics.
… 德 Moral standard of the people.
… 權 The people's rights.
… 籍 A census of the population; a register of the people.
… 黨 Plebeians.
人民 Mankind in general.
公 … Citizens.
平 … The common people.
四 … The four classes of society—scholars, farmers, mechanics, and merchants.
良 … Law-abiding people; loyal people.
居 … Inhabitants.
游 … Idle people.
庶 … or 黎民 The people.
愚 … The ignorant people.
鄉 … Country people.
民主制 Democratic system.
… 主國 Republic; democracy.
… 主黨 Democrats; republicans.
… 政長 Civil governor.
… 政部 Board of the interior.
… 約說 Social contract.
… 心離散 The people are disaffected.
… 事裁判 Civil judgment.
… 事訴訟 Civil suit action.
… 爲邦本 The people are the foundation of the country.
… 脂民膏 The fat of the people; the people's life blood; the substance or wealth of the nation.
… 無二主 The people have not two rulers.
… 權膨脹 The rights of the people increase.
勞民傷財 To harass the people and waste money.
化外頑民 Refractory people outside the pole of civilization.
民心卽天心 The voice of the people is the voice of God.
… 事訴訟律 Statute for civil suits.

四畫
氓
Méng

(*n.*) People.
流氓 Rascals; vagabonds; gypsies.
編 … To take a census of the people.

气部
四畫
氛
Fên

(*n.*) Vapor; fume; miasma.
氛氳 Aërial vapors.
妖氛 Evil omens.
國 … Rebellions; seditions.
海 … Pirates.

六畫
氣
Ch'i

(*n.*) Air; vapor; fume; steam. Breath; the vital fluid. Force; spirit; courage. Temper. Influence. Smell; scent.
(*v.*) To irritate; to enrage.
氣力 Strength; energy.
… 孔 Air holes.
… 化 Vaporization.
血 … The constitution.
… 色 Complexion; color.
… 味 Flavor; smell; odor; scent.
… 忿 Anger; indignation.
… 昏 Driven mad by anger.
… 室 Air vessels.
… 促 Breathless.
… 恨 To hate. Anger.
… 胞 or 氣脬 An air bladder.
… 息 Breath; breath of life; breath of one's nostrils.
… 根 Aërial roots.
… 盈 Self-conceited.
… 挫 (成) One's crest falls.
… 球 A balloon; an aërostat.
… 候 Climate; weather; temperature.
… 溫 The temperature of atmosphere.

…喘 Shortness of breath; anhelation.
…絕 Exhausted; dead. Last breath; dying breath; last gasp; last agonies.
…運 Luck. [er.
…象 Appearance; looks. Weath-
…節 Spirited.
…管 Windpipe; trachea.
…焰 Flame.
…圈 Atmosphere.
…惱 Rage; anger.
…槍 Air gun.
…質 Natural qualities; temperament.
…塞 (醫) Dyspnœa; want of harmony.
…壓 Atmospheric pressure.
…體 Gas.
…囊 Air sac.
一氣 (成) At a stretch; at one effort; consecutively; uninterruptedly.
二 … The dual powers—the *yin* (陰) and the *yang* (陽).
大 … Atmosphere.
土 … Miasma; climate.
五 … The five vapors, proceeding from rain (雨), sunshine (陽), heat (燠), cold (寒), and wind (風).
六 … The dual powers, wind and rain, light and darkness.
元 … Original or inherited constitution; primary matter.
文 … The air of literary polish.
生 … To get angry.
出 … To give vent to one's anger.
候 … To hold the breath
地 … Earth and vapor; the climate.
志 … Energy; vigor; determination.
空 … Air.
和 … Amicable; harmonious.
風 … Pervading influence or moral atmosphere.
炭 … Carbon
概 … Elevation of mind.
冤 … A revengeful spirit.
通 … Ventilation.
習 … Custom; habit; manner.
淡 … Nitrogen.
傲 … Airs; haughtiness.
養 … To aërify; to infuse air into.
煤 … Coal gas.
節 … The twenty-four terms.
豪 … or 俠氣 A generous disposition or mind.
語 … Tone; purport.
養 … Oxygen.
輕 … Hydrogen.
歎 … To breathe out a sigh.
濕 … Moisture.
練 … To imbibe energy; to practice breathing.
氣死人 To irritate or enrage one.
…候帶 Climate zones.
…候學 Climatology.
…象臺 An observatory.
…象學 Meteorology.
…管腺 (解) Bronchial glands.
好氣色 A fine complexion.
空 … 柱 A column of air.
抽 … 筒 An air pump.
量 … 表 Aërometer.
量 … 學 Aërometry.
不漏氣 Air-tight.
占雲 … To divine by the clouds.
好運 … Good luck.
探口 … To probe other's intentions.
氣冲牛斗 The vapor rose up to the sky.
…強力盛 The steam is up.
任氣敢爲 To indulge one's feelings and act in a daring manner.
同 … 連枝 Of the same breath and branches of the same stock.
血 … 復原 The health completely restored.
大陸氣候 (地) Continental climate.
海洋 … 候 (地) Maritme climate.
一鼓作氣 The first stroke of the drum roused their spirits; with one strong effort it can be accomplished.
三寸氣在千般用一旦無常萬事休 Three inches of breath can be used in a thousand ways; once dead all things are finished.

氫 Yin — (*n.*) A warm, genial aura; breath of nature. 氫氳 The generative influence of heaven and earth.

水部 **水** Shui — (*n.*) Water; (成) Adam's ale or wine. A stream. Fluid; liquid. Discount. Flood; inundation. (*adj.*) Aqueous; aquatic; watery.

水力 Water power.
…土 Climate.
…手 (成) Gentlemen of the jacket; sailors; mariners; seamen; navigator; seafarer; seafaring man.
…牛 (動) A buffalo.
…仙 (植) Daffodil; narcissus.
…池 A tank; a cistern; aquarium.
…災 An inundation; a flood; a deluge.
…利 Water beneficial to agriculture.
…車 Water wheels.
…芹 (植) Water parsnip.
…花 Spray.
…沫 Foam; froth.
…缸 A large earthen vessel for holding water.
…星 (天) Mercury.
…面 Water level.
…草 Water plants; seaweeds.
…瓶 or 水壺 A water pitcher; a water jug.
…秤 Hydrostatic balance.
…泥 Cement.
…師 or 水兵 Bluejackets; marine troops; man-of-war's bluejacket; marine.
…族 Aquatic tribes.
…葱 Bulrush.
…脚 (商) Freight waterage.
…桶 Buckets; pails.
…鳥 Aquatic birds.
…蛇 Water snakes.
…涸 Water dried up.
…豚 (動) Hydrochœrus.
…螅 (動) Hydra.
…蚤 (動) Daphnia; water flea.
…電 Voltaism.
…蝕 (地質) Water erosion.
…蓼 (植) *Polygonum perfoliatum*, Linn.
…臌 or 水臌腹脹 Ascites.
…獺 (動) Common otter.
…神 Water god.
…陸 By land and water.
…晶 Crystal.
…程 A voyage.
…路 By water.
…道 Watercourse; a channel or canal for the conveyance of water.
…痘 (醫) Water pox.
…產 Marine products.
…雷 A torpedo.
…閘 A water gate; a dam.
…落 The tide ebbs.
…漬 Stained by water.
…賊 Water thieves; ocean pirates.
…銀 Mercury; quicksilver; hydrargyrum.
…險 (商) Marine insurance.
…鍋 The boiler.
…槽 An aqueduct; a gutter.
…腫 (醫) Dropsy.
…磨 Water mills.
…蟲 Water bug.
…學 Hydrology.
…鴨 (動) A teal; a water duck.
…漲 The ride flows.
…瀉 (醫) Diarrhea.
…龍 Fire engines.
井水 Well water.
冲 … Infusion; dilution.
死 … Stagnant water.
冷 … or 凍水 Cold water.
河 … River water.
洪 … A deluge; a flood; an inun-

tion.
逆 ··· Against the stream.
苦 ··· Brackish water.
活 ··· Living water.
泉 ··· Spring water.
海 ··· Sea water.
深 ··· Deep water.
淺 ··· Shallow water.
流 ··· Running water.
淡 ··· or 鮮水 Fresh water.
清 ··· Pure water; clear water.
開 ··· or 滾水 Boiling water.
順 ··· With the stream.
溫 ··· Warm water.
濁 ··· Muddy or turbid water.
煖 ··· Warm water.
熱 ··· Hot water.
藥 ··· Medicinal water.
潮 ··· Tide.
鹹 ··· Salt water; brine.
水力機 Hydraulic machine.
···木犀 (植) *Ternstroemia japonica*, S. et Z.
···平面 or 水平線 Level.
···成岩 (鑛) Sedimentary rocks.
···利局 Conservancy bureau.
···鴕魚 (動) Undina.
···狀液 Aqueous humour.
···門汀 Cement.
···氣表 Hydroscope.
···烟筒 A hubble-bubble; a water pipe.
···巡捕 Marine police
···彩畫 Water color.
···準器 Level.
···流鐵 Channel iron.
···媒花 (植) Hydrophilous flowers.
···梔花 (植) *Gardenia radicans*, Thumb.
···蚓類 (動) Naidomorpha.
···綠色 Duck egg green.
···樓類 (動) Hydrocores.
···鈾鑛 (鑛) Wulfonite.
···素氣 Vapor.
···禽類 (動) Natatores.
···蒼玉 (鑛) Chrysoberyl.
···療法 Hydropathy.
···銀漬 (物) Amalgam.
···鋼玉 (鑛) Diaspare.
···銀丸 Mercurial pill.
···銀柱 Barometric column.
···銀劑 Mercurial preparations.
···鵯鵖 Bittern.
女水神 Water nymph.
灑···車 Water cart.
水天一色 Water and sky form the same tint.
···火無情 Water and fire show no sympathy to men. Water and fire are relentless.
···月電石 Carbide of calcium.
···木兩作 A hewer of wood and drawer of water; plasterer and carpenter.
···月鏡花 The moon in the water and the flowers in the mirror—unrealities.
···性楊花 Fickle as a woman's disposition.
···師提督 Admiral.
···到成渠 When water comes, a channel is formed.
···明如鏡 Translucent fluid; clear water.
···底撈月 To fish up the moon in water—vain and useless toil.
···陸平安 Safe journey, whether by sea or land.
···落石出 When the water sinks, the rocks are exposed—things will be publicly known in the long run; (成) murder will be out; the murder is out.
···流破布 Water carrying down cotton-rags—a vagabond.
···筒鍋爐 (機) Water tube boiler.
···淺魚現 In shallow water the fish appears—known by plain facts.
···淺石現 When the water is shallow, the stones appear—evil disclosed.
···磨玻璃 Cut glass.
···清無魚 If a man is too clever and critical, he has no friends. If an official is pure-minded, he has no self-interests, and causes no malpractices.
···深火熱 Plunged into the water of tribulation and the fires of torment; the people badly treated by cruel rules; oppression of the masses.
···漲船浮 When the tide flows it floats a ship—a thing is soon effected by the proper means.
···勢洶湧 The current is turbulent.
···鼈魚飛 When the water fails the fish fly. (成) Rats deserting a sinking ship.
···壓機器 Hydrostatic press.
覆水難收 Spilled water cannot be gathered up.
不服水土 Not accustomed to the climate.
水中微生物 (動) Infusoria.
···銀縮力表 Mercurial vacuum gauge.
···銀汽壓表 Mercurial gage.
如水乳不分 Like water and milk mixed together.
水不在深有龍則靈 Water being deep is nothing; it must have a dragon to make it efficacious.
人平不語水平不流 The peaceful man preserves silence; in smooth water there is no current.
水晶肚皮心肝皆見 The abdominal skin of crystal lets heart, liver, and all be seen.
···深流去慢貴人語話遲 When the water is deep, the current is sluggish; the superior man is slow of speech.
···太清則無魚人太察則無智 Water which is too clear will not do for fish; a man who is too strict is indiscreet.
···一傾則不可復性一縱則不可反 When water has once overflowed, it can not be restored; when the passions have been indulged, they can not be restrained.
···之流不蓄則一瀉無餘而水立涸矣 When the stream is not checked, it will flow off and dries up at once.
···火盜賊害止及身異端之害害及人心 The injuries of water, fire or robbers extend only to the body; the injuries done by heterodox doctrines reach to the heart.
···底魚天邊鷹高可射低可釣懂有人心不可料 The fish in the water can be caught by the hook, and the eagles in the air shot by the arrow, but men's heart is beyond conjecture.

一畫 永 Yung

(*adj.*) Perpetual; eternal; long; permanent; far-reaching; final; everlasting.
(*adv.*) Always; perpetually; eternally; forever.
(*v.*) To prolong.
永久 Eternity; permanence; perpetuity; everness; aye; sempiternity; immortality; athanasia; everlastingness. For ever; for aye; for evermore; for ever and a day; for ever and ever; without end; time without end; to the end of time.
···止 It will stop forever.
···不 Never.
···生 All one's life. Eternal life.
···世 Eternity; everlastingness. At all times.
···別 A final separation.
···固 Permanently fixed.
···夜 The whole night.
···遠 Eternally; perpetually; (成) for ever and ever; to the end of time; to the crack of doom; to the last syllable of

recorded time'; till doomsday. Perpetuity; eternity; everness; aye; sempiternity; immortality; athanasia; everlastingness.
…福 Everlasting happiness.
…晝 Long days.
…壽 Long life; longevity.
…久齒 (生) Permanent teeth.
享永福 To enjoy eternal bliss.
永不敘用 Never to be employed again.
…不分離 Inseparable for ever.
…生不滅 Never dying; deathless; immortal; undying; imperishable.
…矢不諼 To keep the memory alive; to keep the wound green.
…古不壞 It will never wear out or spoil.
…行弗替 To be always in force without change.
…垂不朽 To perpetuate without decay.
…遠有效 Perpetual results.
…遠租借 Perpetual lease.
…遠無盡 Now and evermore.
…遠監禁 Life imprisonment.
以消永晝 So as to pass the long days.
壽不…矣 His life will not last long.
圍爐…夜 To sit around the stove all night.
求言配命自求多福 Be always studious to be in harmony with the ordinances of God, and you will obtain much happiness.

二畫 汁 Chih

(*n.*) Juice; sap; liquor; gravy. Sleet.
汁水 Juice; essence.
…液 Juice; sap.
…管 Sap tube.
…漿 Gravy; juice.
果汁 Fruit juice.
雪…Melting snow.
吸…To suck the juice.
樹…The sap of a tree.
點…or 醮汁 To dip in gravy.
一口汁 A mouthful of gravy.
葡萄…Grape juice or wine.
檳榔…Betel-nut juice and saliva.
鹹豆…The brine of salted beans.
鹹魚…The brine of salted fishes.
鹹菜…The brine of salted vegetable.

求 Chiu

(*v.*) To beg; to ask; to implore; to entreat; to supplicate; to importune; to request; to ask permission; to beg leave; to solicit; to crave; to beseech; to pray. To search for; to look for; to seek for; to be in search or pursuit of; (成) to be after; to cast about for; to seek; to aim at. To invite. To covet; to wish for. (*adj.*) Desirous; greedy.
求乞 To send the hat round; to go a begging; to mendicate; to mump.
…工 To seek perfection and excellence.
…子 To pray for a son.
…允 To beg leave; to ask permission.
…水 To ask for water.
…友 To court one's friendship.
…生 To seek for life.
…仙 To seek to be an immortal.
…多 To aim at much.
…名 To seek for a reputation.
…全 To look for perfection.
…牡 To seek for a husband.
…見 To solicit an interview.
…利 To seek after gain.
…和 or 求成 To sue for peace; to make overtures of reconciliation; (成) to hold out the olive branch.
…雨 To pray for rain.
…食 To beg for food.
…財 To aim after gain; to seek wealth.
…降 To ask quarter; to give a signal of submission; (成) to hang out the white flag.
…借 To request the loan of.
…神 To ask of the gods.
…教 To ask advice.
…赦 or 求宥 To ask for pardon.
…救 To ask for help.
…恩 To solicit a favor; to ask for mercy.
…情 To ask a favor; to appeal to another's mercy.
…婚 To woo; to sue for; to court; to solicit for marriage; to ask the hand of a lady; to make an offer of marriage; (成) to pop the question; to pay addresses; to make suit to; to put the question.
…備 To wish a man to be equal to every thing.
…勝 Ambitious of excelling. To aim at excelling.
…學 To learn; to acquire knowledge; to acquire information; to acquire learning; to gain knowledge; to gain information; to gain learning; to receive knowledge; to receive information; to receive learning; to take in knowledge; to take in information; to take in learning; to drink in knowledge; to drink in information; to drink in learning; to imbibe knowledge; to imbibe information; to imbibe learning; to pick up knowledge; to pick up information; to pick up learning; to gather knowledge; to gather information; to gather learning; to get knowledge; to get information; to get learning; to obtain knowledge; to obtain information; to obtain learning; to collect knowledge; to collect learning; to collect information; to glean knowledge; to glean information; to glean learning.
…請 To entreat; to solicit; to beseech.
…愛 or 求寵 To court one's favor.
代求 Postulation.
切…or 懇求 To beg; to crave; to sue; to pray; to petition; to solicit; to make a request; to make a prayer; to make a petition; to address a reques'; to address a prayer; to address a petition; to prefer a request; to prefer a petition; to put up a request; to put up a prayer; to put up a petition; to make application; to make a requisition. Solicitation; invitation; entreaty; importunity; supplication; instance; obsecration; obtestation; invocation; imploration.
力…To play; to press; to urge; to importune; to dun; to tax; to clamour for.
祈…To pray for.
請…To impor tune.
哀…or 懇求 To implore with tears; to entreat earnestly; to cry aloud; to cry for help.
跪…To fall on one's knees; to throw oneself at the feet of; to come down on one's marrow-bones.
稟…To petition a superior.
求心力 Centripetal force.
…婚者 A suitor; a wooer.
…徼倖 To aim at by improper means.
不求人 A scratch-back.
求之不得 To fail to find a thing after searching for it. A desire that can not be realised.
…名求利 To seek for fame and profit.

…金之毀 To receive reproach when seeking to be perfect.
…神拜鬼 To pray to gods and worship spirits.
…非速成 To seek to have a thing done quickly.
…福避禍 To seek for happiness and avoid misfortune.
…籤問卜 To divine by drawing lots.
有求必應 To give response to every prayer.
不厭求詳 To go into fully without minding pains; to study the details unremittingly.
逐戶…乞 To beg from door to door.
食毋…飽 Not to seek to gratify one's appetite in eating.
刻舟…劍 Marking the boat to find the sword—being obstinate and crass.
不忮不求 To dislike none nor court anything.
無暇深… To have no time to study thoroughly in detail.
求士莫求全 In looking for an officer do not look for perfection.
凡事莫強求 Don't pray too earnestly for anything.
求人不如…己 Applying to others for help is not as good as applying to oneself.
諂下於人必有所求 He who flatters you must hate something he wishes to obtain from you.
凡事不求有功祇求無過 Seek for merit in nothing; it is enough if you do not offend.
求人不如求己使口不如自走 Better do a thing yourself than order it to be done; better help yourself than be helped by others.

汀 Ting

(*n.*) A low spit of land; a low, level band along a river.
汀洲 An islet.
…瀅 The clear appearance of water.
沙汀 A sandy beach.

汜 Fan

(*n.*) Water overflowing; a flood.
(*adj.*) Unsettled; agitated. Wide; extensive.
(*v.*) To inundate; to overflow; to flood.
汜汜 Floating about.
…祭 To disperse sacrifices widely.
…博 Wide; extensive.
…濫 To inundate; to overflow; to flood.

三畫 池 Chih

(*n.*) A pond; a tank; a cistern; a pool; a mere; a reservoir; an aquarium. A moat; a ditch.
池水 Pond water.
…塘 A pond.
水池 A cistern; a tank; a reservoir.
玉… The kidneys.
泮… The pool around the examination hall in the Confucian temple.
城… The city moat.
差… Uneven; irregular.
魚… A fishpond.
硯… The hollow for water on an inkstone.
池中物 The thing in a pond—of no importance.
…魚受殃 The fish in the pond injured—the innocent are implicated.
酒池肉林 A tank of wine and a forest of meat—plenty of wine and meat.
金城湯池 A wall of metal and a moat of hot water—a strongly-guarded city and moat.
池塘積水因防旱，田地深耕足養家 Collect water in your ponds to provide against thirst, and till your fields well that your family may have enough.

汎 Fan

(*v.*) To float; to sail. To be driven by winds and waves.
(*adj.*) Wide; extensive; universal. Reckless; careless.
汎舟 To float a boat.
…酒 To sprinkle everywhere.
…溢 Overflowing; excess.
…愛 Universal love.
…剽 Light; nimble.

汗 Han

(*n.*) Sweat; perspiration.
汗巾 A handkerchief; a towel.
…汗 A vast expanse of water.
…衫 A shirt; underwear; a banian.
…浴 Sweating bath.
…症 Sweat sickness.
…液 Sweat; perspiration.
…腺 (解) Sweat or sudoriferous glands.
…漫 To wander; to travel.
…斑 Sweat blotches.
…顏 To blush; to feel ashamed.
可汗 A khan.
出…To sweat; to perspire.
冷…Cold sweat.
盜…Night sweats.
發…To promote sweat.
汗漫遊 To travel; to wander about.
發汗散 (醫) Diaphoretic; sudorific.
一身汗 The body covered with sweat.
出血…To sweat blood.
嚇出…To sweat from fear.
汗牛充棟 A great many books.
…如雨下 The sweat runs down like raindrops. To drop with perspiration. Terror. Great effort.
…馬功勞 Achievements in war; exploits; laboriously achieved merit; toil and hardship in the wars.
…流浹背 The back covered with sweat.
令無反汗 Order cannot be recalled.

汙 (與污同) Wu

(*n.*) Stagnant water.
(*adj.*) Dirty; foul; filthy; impure; unclean; muddy. Corrupt; depraved. Mean; base; vile.
(*v.*) To stain; to insult; to defile. To slander; to speak evil against.
汙池 A dirty puddle.
…名 A spot in reputation. A bad name.
…吏 Corrupt official.
…泥 Mud; mire; quagmire; silt; sludge; slime; slush; slosh.
…染 To pollute; to infect.
…卷 To stain one's essay.
…辱 To insult; to stain; to blot to spot; to blur; to brand; to reproach; to tarnish; to sully; to taint; to discredit; to defile; to impute shame to; to stigmatize; to vilify; to defame; to slur; to cast a slur upon; to hold up to shame; to send to Coventry; to cast a stone at.
…點 Stain; spot; blot; blur; stigma; brand; reproach; slur; (成) a hole in one's coat.
…濁 Thick; turbid; druggy.
…穢 Dirty; foul; filthy; unclean; grimy; soiled; not to be handled with kid gloves.
…衊or汙瀆 To desecrate; to abuse; to profane; to prostitute; to injure other's reputation; to abuse slanderously; (成) to throw dirt or mud at; to speak slightingly of; to disparage; to call names; to drag through the mud; to point at.

…辱聲名 To bolt a man's reputation.
…褻神聖 To be very profane; (成) to swear like a trooper.
不羞汙君 Not to be ashamed to serve an impure ruler.
同流合汙 Evil companions associate in evil.
好人名譽者 Defamer; backbiter; slanderer; Sir Benjamin Backbite; lampooner; satirist; traducer; libeller; calumniator; dawplucker; Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend.

汝 Ju — (*pron.*) You; your. 汝曹 or 汝輩 You. 願汝曹效之 I hope you will take him as your model.

江 Kiang — (*n.*) A river. 江干 Riverside. …口 (地) An estuary; the mouth of a river. …山 Rivers and mountains—the country.
…水 River water.
…心 The middle of a river.
…北 (地) Kiangpe.
…左 or 江南 (地) Kiangnan.
…右 (地) Kiangsi.
…河 Rivers.
…海 Rivers and seas.
…豚 (動) Porpoise.
…淮 (地) The Yangtze and the Huai River.
…寧 (地) Nanking.
…湖 Rivers and lakes.
…浙 Kiangsu and Cheking.
…蘇 (地) The province of Kiangsu.
大江 or 長江 (地) The Yangtze River.
九…(地) Kiukiang.
兩…The provinces of Kiangsu and Kiangsi.
珠…(地) The Pearl River.
過…or 渡江 To cross a river.
江河學 Potamology.
…湖客 Traveling traders.
老江湖 An old traveler; a man of long experience.
走…湖 Peddlers; jugglers; tramps.
江干送別 To see one off at the river bank.
…山如畫 The scenery is like a picture.
…心補漏 Too late for remedy.
…河日下 To degenerate day by day; to go from bad to worse; (成) to fall away. General depression (of trade).
…湖散人 A wanderer amids rivers and lakes—a man without ties and cares.
…湖好漢 Bold man; adventurer; braggart.

汞 Hung — (*n.*) Quicksilver; mercury. 汞粉 (化) Calomel. …膏 (化) Amalgam. …養 (化) Oxide of mercury.
燒丹鍊汞 To smelt cinnabar and extract the quicksilver—to learn to become genii.

汕 Shan — (*n.*) A spit; a point of beach. A bamboo basket for catching fish. 汕汕 Fish jumping on the surface.
…頭 (地) Swatow.

汐 His — (*n.*) The evening tide; night tide. 潮汐 The morning and evening tide. 潮…之水 Tidal waters.

汛 Hsün — (*n.*) High water. A military post. (*v.*) To sprinkle. To guard. 汛弁 Petty police officers.
…兵 The police.
…所 A military post.
…官 Police officers.
…掃 To sprinkle and sweep.
月汛 Monthly periods; the course of a woman.

四畫 沈 (亦作沉) Chên — (*v.*) To sink; to immerse; to settle to the bottom; to submerge. To drown. To fall into. (*adj.*) Deep; profound. Sunk; destroyed; ruined.
沉水 To sink in the water.
…失 To be lost; to sink.
…沒 To sink; to be lost in water; to scuttle; to wreck; to engulf; to submerge. Shipwreck.
…吟 To hesitate.
…沉 Very deep; very heavy.
…思 To ponder; to meditate; to think deeply; to speculate; to contemplate; to muse; to dream; to ruminate. A state of mental absorption; (成) brown study. In deep thought; (成) in a muse. Thoughtful; pensive; meditative; reflective; museful; wistful; contemplative; speculative; deliberative; studious.
…香 (植) Aloes wood. Agalloch. Eagle-wood.
…重 Very heavy; sedate; grave; serious.
…案 To suppress a case.
…浸 To soak in water.
…浮 Floating up and down.
…鳧 Wild ducks.
…淪 To perish. Lost; ruined.
…船 A shipwreck; a sunken ship.
…冤 An unredressed wrong.
…湎 Addicted to wine; sunk in drunkenness.
…飲 To drink profusely or heavily.
…痛 Acute pain.
…痾 A very serious illness.
…痼 A chronic disease; a critical illness.
…溺 or 沉迷 Infatuated; addicted to.
…憂 Deep sorrow.
…默 Reserved; silent; (成) silent as the grave; silent as a post; silent as a stone.
…醉 Intoxicated; dead drunk; fuddled.
…睡 Sound sleep.
…靜 Silent; sedate; imperturbable.
…篤 Severe; serious; dangerous.
…積 (鑛) Deposition.
陰沉 Dark and gloomy; somber.
沉下臉來 His countenance fell.
…舟破釜 To sink the ships and break the cooking utensils—to show a strong determination.
…迷不醒 To be irrevocably sunk and lost in vice.
…魚落雁 A beautiful woman; dazzling beauty that makes the fishes sink and geese settle. Graceful; elegant.
…湎酒色 To wallow in voluptuousness.
…博絕麗 Embellishment of style or things.
與世浮沉 To do just as everybody does; (成) to go with the stream.

汾 Fen — (*n.*) Name of a river in Shansi (山西). 汾水 The Fên River in Shansi (山西). …酒 Spirits made in Fen-chow (汾州) in Shansi (山西).

汲 Chi — (*v.*) To draw. To draw forth. To lead; to drag. 汲水 To draw water. …汲 Eager; anxious. …引人才 To draw

out men's talents.

決 Chüeh (*v.*) To burst open; to open out. To cut off; to kill; to execute. To decide; to determine; to settle.

(*adv.*) Certainly; decidedly.

決不 Never; by no means; by no manner of means; not for the life.
…口 A breach.
…志 The determined or unyielding purpose; (成) set or settled purpose.
…別 To say good-by to; to take leave of; to bid farewell.
…非 Quite contrary to; different from; (成) anything but.
…定 To decide; to determine; (成) to set one's heart.
…要 To insist on. Determined to have.
…拾 A piece of ivory put on the thumb for pulling a string.
…書 An ultimatum.
…然 Certainly; determinately; decidedly.
…裂 To destroy; to ruin.
…意 To be fixed or determined upon; (成) to be set on; (成) to screw one's courage to the sticking place; (成) to set one's face like a flint; (成) to set one's face to; to form the fixed resolution; to make up one's mind. A fixed intention.
…疑 To solve doubts; to determine a doubtful question.
…獄 To decide a case.
…戰 To fight a decisive battle.
…議 To resolve; to decide.
…鬪 To measure swords with; (成) to cross one's steel with. Duel; affair of honor.
…斷 To decide; to give judgment.
立決 To execute a criminal immediately.
可…(法) To pass.
否…(法) To veto.
河…The river has burst its banks.
處…To sentence to death.
決算表 (商) Clearing sheet.
…不食言 I will never retract my words; the letter of the law will be applied; the promise will not be broken. No breach of faith.
…不寬貸 On no account will leniency be shown.
一決雌雄 To fight it out; to fight a decisive battle.
解…爭端 To decide a dispute.
總帳決算 (商) Closing of ledger.
以武力解決 To decide by fighting.

沒 Mo (*v.*) To die; to perish. To sink; to drown. To exceed. To disappear; to vanish.

(*adj.*) Dead; gone. Exhausted. Sunk.

(*adv.*) Not.

(*prep.*) Without.

沒人 A diver.
…世 or 沒齒 All one's life.
…用 Useless.
…地 To die and be buried.
…有 None; there is not.
…收 or 沒官 or 沒入 To be confiscated.
…藥 (藥) Myrrh.
埋沒 Buried in a napkin; hid under a bushel.
乾…To appropriate; to embezzle; to squeeze.
沒下梢 Without a good ending.
…字碑 An illiterate person.
…奈何 No help for it; no alternative left.
…世不忘 I shall not forget in my life.
…食子酸 Gallic acid.
…禮犯分 Disregarding ceremony and neglecting duty.
…齒難忘 or 沒齒不忘 I shall not forget it till I die. Ever mindful—even when my teeth are gone I will not forget.
出沒靡常 Appearing and disappearing without a definite time.
壓…英雄 A hero in obscurity. To keep back a hero.
乍出乍沒 Now appearing, now disappearing.

沐 Mu (*v.*) To wash; to bathe. To receive favors. To regulate.

沐日 A holiday.
…浴 To wash the hair and the body; to bathe.
…恩 To receive favors.
…雨櫛風 To be washed by the rain and combed by the wind—hard toil in dust and wind.
…猴而冠 A monkey with a cap—a man with no breadth of view.

汴 P'ien (*n.*) The name of an ancient river in Honan (河南).

汴梁 (地) An old name for K'ai-fêng (開封).
…洛鐵路 The K'ai-fêng—Lo-yang Railway.

沙 Sha (*n.*) Sand; gravel; pebbles. Reefs; banks; sand banks; beaches. A desert.

沙土 Sandy soil.
…田 Sandy flats; tidal lands.
…石 Pebbles; sandstone.
…市 (地) Sha-shih, a port of Hupeh (湖北).
…包 A sandbag.
…虫 (動) The larvæ of mosquitoes.
…堆 or 沙丘 or 沙阜 (地) Sand dunes.
…門 Shamanism. An ascetic.
…魚 (動) The shark.
…船 Sand junks.
…梨 (植) The sweet pear.
…紙 Sandpaper; emery paper.
…布 Emery cloth.
…粉 Emery powder.
…蟲 (動) Lug worms.
…雞 (動) Pallas's sand-grouse.
…漏 A water filter of sand; a sandglass.
…場 A battle field.
…參 *Adenophora verticillata.*
…窩 Bramble.
…錐 (動) The snipe.
…糖 Brown sugar.
…鍋 An earthenware pot.
…聲 Hoarse.
…彌 A Buddhist novice.
…藤 Rattans.
…灘 A sand bank
流沙 Moving or shifting sand.
鋪…To sprinkle with sand.
沙谷米 Sago.
…彌子 A Buddhist novice.
…彌尼 Female devotees of Buddha.
…石分運機器 Sand and stone distributing machine.

沓 Ta (*v.*) To join; to unite; to connect.

(*adj.*) Reiterated; repeated. Greedy; avaricious. Sluggish.

沓合 To pile up.
…沓 Sluggish. Talkative. Running rapidly.
…雜 Complex.
紛至沓來 Coming in large crowds.
天與地沓 Heaven and earth are joined together.

汰 Tai (*v.*) To rush over; to overpass. To wash out; to clean; to rinse.

(*adj.*) Excessive.

汰侈 Too extravagant.
…虐 Too cruel.

沙汰 To cleanse with sand.
澱 … To cleanse; to wash out; to sift and reduce in number.

沁 Chin (*v.*) To fathom or sound the depth of water. To soak into; to penetrate; to enter into.
沁入 To soak into.
香沁鼻端 The sweet smell gets into the nose.
寒 … 心脾 The cold sinks into the heart.

汪 Wang (*n.*) A lake; a pond. A vast expanse of. (*adj.*) Wide and deep; vast.
汪汪 Vast and deep, as water.
… 洋 The wide ocean; the open sea. Generous; magnanimous.
淚汪汪 Tears flowing down in streams.
一片 … 洋 A broad expanse of water; (成) a sheet of water.
大量 … 容 Of wide capacity; generous; liberal.
容止 … 洋 A magnanimous bearing.
血淚墮汪漾 Tears of blood fall down copiously.

汶 Wen (*n.*) Name of a river in Szechwan (四川). (*v.*) To defile; to insult; to dishonor. To grieve.
被汶 Dishonored; defiled; insulted.
… 穢 Defiled; dirty.

沃 Wu (*v.*) To water; to drain; to irrigate. To enrich. To cleanse. To wash the hands. (*adj.*) Rich; fertile; fat.
沃土 or 沃壤 Rich or fertile soil.
… 手 or 沃盥 To wash the hands.
… 雨 Moistured by rain.
… 衍 Level and fertile, as soil.
… 若 Looking rich and glossy.
… 素 (化) Iodine.
… 饒 Rich; fertile; fruitful; productive.
啓沃 To open and enlighten the mind.
洗枝葉 Washing the branches and leaves.
… 滌心 Cleansing or purifying my mind.
如湯沃雪 As easy as hot water going into snow—an easy work.

沛 Pei (*adj.*) Copious; superabundant. Sudden. Precipitate. Laid prostrate. (*v.*) To dam up water for irrigation.
沛艾 Pleasing; graceful.
… 澤 Thickets and marshes.
顛 沛 Subverted and thrown into disorder; in danger.
沛然下雨 Rain pours down in torrents.
… 然自大 Self-conceited; arrogant.

汽 Chi (*n.*) Steam.
汽車 Motor car; automobile.
… 缸 or 汽筒 (機) Cylinder.
… 浴 Russian baths.
… 船 Steamship; steamer.
… 制 (機) Governor.
… 爐 Steam radiator.
… 缸油 (機) Cylinder oil.
… 車行輪 (機) Crawling wheel.
… 制壓球 (機) Governor ball.
… 機座架 (機) Engine bed plate.
… 機後架脚 (機) Engine back standard.
… 機記轉數表 (機) Engine counters.

汨 Mi, Ku (*v.*) To confound; to mix.
汨羅 The name of a stream in Hunan.
… 沒 To sink into the water.

沌 T'un (*n.*) Chaos.
混沌 Chaos, when the original principle of nature was not yet distinguished.
沌 … The force of water.

五畫 **沾** Chan (*v.*) To moisten; to wet; to steep; to tinge. To be imbued with; to be affected by; to be infected with. To receive benefits from. To add; to increase.
沾光 To gain some advantage from another.
… 雨 Wet by rain.
… 泥 Stained with mud.
… 沾 Minutely.
… 恩 To receive kindness from another.
… 染 To be imbued with; to be affected by; to be infected with.
… 病 To catch a disease; to fall sick.
… 感 To be deeply indebted.
… 濕 Damp; wet; moist.
… 泥絮 Catkins that fall and stick fast to the mud—an undisturbed mind.
… 沾自喜 Well satisfied; greatly pleased.
… 染世情 To be infected with the corruption of the world.
汗出沾背 The sweat wets the back.
淚珠 … 巾 The tears wet the handkerchief.
沾手三分肥 To take a commission (30 per cent) on all the money that passes through the hand.

沼 Chao (*n.*) A pond; a pool; a mere; a square tank.
沼氣 Methane or marsh gas.
池沼 Ponds and pools.
蓮 … A water-lily pond.

治 Chih (*v.*) To govern; to manage; to rule. To punish. To compare. To regulate; to put in order. To heal. To cure; to remedy; to treat. To form. (*n.*) A prosperous government; peace.
治下 Under one's jurisdiction.
… 水 To regulate the waters; to reduce the waters to order.
… 心 To purify one's heart; to cultivate the heart.
… 田 To superintend agriculture.
… 世 A peaceful period.
… 市 To superintend trade.
… 安 Public order.
… 本 The fundamentals of government; radical measures.
… 民 To rule the people.
… 任 or 治裝 To prepare one's baggage.
… 邪 To ward off evil spirits.
… 身 Self culture.
… 法 Administration.
… 事 To transact business.
… 家 To manage or rule a family.
… 症 To treat a disease.
… 病 To cure illness.
… 酒 or 治席 To prepare a feast.
… 理 To manage; to put in order.
… 國 To govern a state.
… 喪 To attend to funeral rites; to look after funerals.
… 罪 or 治罪 To deal with; to punish.
… 亂 To suppress a revolt; to deal with disorder.
… 獄 To decide a case.
平治 A peaceful government.
自 … Self-government; autonomy.
府 … The prefect city.

政 … Policy; administration.
治聾酒 Deafness-curing wine.
… 世之才 Talents fitted to rule the world.
… 外法權 (法) Extraterritoriality.
… 氣養心 To regulate the temper and cultivate the heart.
國治民安 Peace prevails throughout the country, and the people prosper.
鳴琴治邑 Governing the city by playing the harpsichord.
無法可治 There is no way of dealing with it.
治生乎君子 Order springs from the superior man.
… 國不請亂 A nation being well governed does not necessarily preclude all possibility of anarchy.
… 則進亂則退 To take office in a time of good government and retire on the occurrence of confusion.
… 了病治不了命 One may check disease but not fate.
… 民者道以敬讓而爭自息 Let the ruler of people teach them mutual respect and deference, and quarrels will of themselves cease.
以其人之道還治其人之身 (成) To pay a man back in his own coin.
治人者食於人，治於人者食人 Those who rule are supported by others, and those who provide support are ruled.

注 Chu — (*v.*) To pour; to empty. To fix the mind on. To record. To stake.

注入 Infusion; diffusion; suffusion; transfusion.
… 目 To fix the eyes upon; to keep an eye upon; to gaze at; to stare at.
… 念 The mind turning upon; the head turning upon; the mind running upon; the head running upon.
… 射 To inject; to syringe.
… 重 To concentrate on.
… 記 To record.
… 疏 The Han commentaries on the classics.
… 意 To attend; (成) to give an eye to; (成) to take notice; (成) to have one's eyes open; to observe; to watch; (成) to see about; to give attentive application; to mark; (成) to take note of; to fix the mind on; to pay attention to; to look out; to be attentive; to advert; to look; to see; to view; to remark; to note; to mind; to heed; to have regard to; to take notice; to make or take note of; to give heed to; to give attention to; to pay heed to; to give a thought to; to animavert to. Attention; mindfulness; intentness; intentiveness; advertence; advertency; observance; observation; notice; regard. Advertent; heedful; (成) on the pin.
… 解 Explanatory notes.
流注 To empty into, as a river.
孤 … To stake all one has. A final venture.
專 … To fix the eye on or to; to fix the mind on or to; to fix the thought on or to; to fix the attention on or to; to rivet the mind on or to; to rivet the thought on or to; to rivet the attention on or to; to devote the eye on or to; to devote the mind on or to; to devote the thought on or to; to devote the attention on or to.
注水管 (機) Injection pipe.
可注目 Worthy of notice.
堪 … 意 To deserve regard; to merit regard; to deserve consideration; to merit consideration; to deserve notice; to merit notice; to be worthy of notice; to be worthy of regard; to be worthy of consideration.
注矢於弦 To fix the arrow on the bowstring.
… 射藥水 An injection; a clayster.
大雨如注 The heavy rain pours down like torrents. (成) To rain in torrents.

法 Fa — (*n.*) Law; statute. Rules; regulations. Ways; means; method. Precepts. (*v.*) To imitate; to take as an example.

法人 Legal status; juridical person.
… 力 (法) Legal effect. The magic arts of the Buddhists.
… 子 or 方法 Means; ways; method.
… 王 King of the law—an old term for Buddha.
… 水 The holy water sprinkled by priests.
… 文 The French language.
… 令 Laws; orders; command; ordinance; act; ordination; bidding; call; direction; injunction; charge; instructions; appointment.
… 吏 Jailers.
… 名 Sacerdotal name; the name given to him by the abbot become a priest.
… 衣 A clerical dress.
… 廷 A law court; a court of justices.
… 身 (佛) The real body of Buddha. The embodiment of the law. Buddha's spiritual nature.
… 官 A judge; a justice.
… 典 Code; statute.
… 定 Legal; authorized.
… 帖 Writing for students to copy.
… 治 Government by law.
… 度 or 法制 Regulations; laws.
… 律 Laws; statutes.
… 政 Law and politics.
… 科 Law course.
… 教 The religion of Buddha.
… 理 Theory of law.
… 條 Articles of law.
… 國 (地) France.
… 術 The black arts; magics.
… 場 An execution ground.
… 碼 Standard weights.
… 網 The meshes of the law.
… 權 Jurisdiction.
… 輪 The wheel of Buddhist doctrine.
… 繪 Lifelike drawings. A drawing worthy to be modeled.
方法 Process; ways; practice; procedure; *modus operandi.*
不 … Lawless.
天 … The law of heaven.
王 … or 國法 The law of a state.
公 … Law of nations.
立 … Legislation. To make laws.
正 … Execution.
民 … (法) Municipal law.
犯 … or 違法 To break or violate the law.
守 … To abide by the law; to keep the law.
行 … To enforce the laws.
刑 … (法) Penal laws; criminal law.
合 … Lawful; legal; legitimate.
枉 … or 屈法 To pervert the law.
軍 … Military law.
效 … To follow; to imitate.
符 … Spell; charms.
商 … Commercial law.
設 … To use the proper means; to provide means; (成) to take measures; (成) to take steps.
辦 … Process; ways; practice; procedure; *modus operandi.*
禮 … Etiquette.
法相宗 (佛) School of the images of the law.
法制局 Legislative bureau.

…律案 Bill of law.
…律家 Jurist.
…理學 Philosophy of law. Jurisprudence.
司法官 Judicial officer; judge; (成) gentlemen of the long robe.
戶籍法 Law of registration.
行政…Administrative law.
投票…Suffrage law.
破產…Bankruptcy law.
訴訟…Law of legal procedure.
國籍…Law of nationality.
登記…Registration law.
會計…The law of finance.
實驗…Experimental method.
複選…Law of reelection.
監獄…Prison law.
選舉…Election law.
親族…Family law.
議院…Law of the House.
法外行兇 A cruel exceeding of the law.
…定利率 Legal rate of interest.
…定團體 Legal institutions.
…性觀教 (佛) School of the contemplation of the true nature of Dharma.
…律行爲 Legal act.
…律範圍 The sphere of the law.
…律顧問 A legal adviser.
…政學堂 College of law and politics.
執法如山 To maintain the law strictly.
無…可想 To be without resources; (成) to be at the end of one's rope.
盡…懲治 To punish according to the utmost rigor of the law.
投入法網 To get into the meshes of the law.
以身試法 To defy the law.
爲後世…A pattern for coming ages.
萬國公…International law.
普通立…Ordinary legislation; ordinary process of legislation.
國際公…International public law.
國際私…International private law.
法院編制法 Law of procedure in court.
不法之行爲 Illegal proceedings.
民事訴訟法 (法) Civil procedure.
刑事訴訟…(法) Criminal procedure.
常懷克己心法度要謹守、Always cherish self-control; hold fast to the law.

泛 Fan

(*v.*) To float; to drift.
(*adj.*) Unguided; careless; reckless. Vague; uncertain.
泛舟 To float a boat.
…交 A superficial acquaintance.
…言 Vague talk; unreliable words.
…常 Common; ordinary.
…遊 To wander aimlessly.
…觀 To take an extensive view.
浮泛 Floating about; adrift.

沸 Fei

(*v.*) To boil; to bubble up.
沸沸 Bubbling out.
…井 A bubbling well.
…泉 (地) Geysers.
…湯 Boiling water.
…溢 To boil over.
…湧 Boiling; ebullition; effervescence.
…點 The boiling point.
…騰 Bubbling water. Excitement; unrest.
…聲 The noise of loud talking.
…鼎 The caldron is boiling—a country in disorder.
…石 or 泡沸石 (礦) Zeolite.
九夏沸騰 The whole country seethed in rising.
百川…騰 The streams are all bubbling up and overflowing.

河 Ho

(*n.*) A river; a canal.
河工 River works.
…干 The side or bank of a river.
…口 The mouth of a river; an estuary.
…水 River water.
…底 A river bed.
…鳥 (動) The Siberian black-bellied dipper.
…馬 (動) The hippopotamus.
…流 A river course.
…豚 (動) The globe fish.
…源 (地) The source of a river.
…南 (地) The province of Honan.
…套 The great bend of the Yellow River.
…潤 Fertilizing as the waters of a river—to return thanks for a favor.
…漢 Empty talk.
天河 or 銀河 (天) The Milky Way.
運…(地) The Grand Canal.
河泊司 A harbor master.
…東獅吼 The roar of the Ho Tung lion—a jeer for a henpecked husband.
…魚之患 The disease of the fish from the river—an affliction of the stomach.
…清海晏 The river clear and sea calm—an omen of peace in the country.
一統山河 The whole of the country.
口若懸…The tongue is incessantly going like a stream. (成) The gift of the gab; a fine flow of language; flow of words; *flux de bouche*; *flux de mots* (法文); *copia verborum.* (拉丁). The tongue running fast; glibly; off the reel; the tongue running loose; the tongue running on wheels; trippingly on the tongue; glib-tongued.

況 Kuang

(*v.*) To compare. To bestow.
(*adj.*) Then. More; further.
況且 Still more.
近況 The recent circumstances.
何…How much more.
來…To pay a visit.
景…Condition; state; circumstances.

泄 (與洩同) I, Hsieh

(*v.*) To scatter; to disperse. To leak.
(*adj.*) Easy; graceful.
泄出 To find vent; to find a hole to creep out of; to become known; to escape the lips; to come out; to ooze out; to creep out; to leak out; to peep out; to crop out.
…泄 Easy; leisurely.
…淚 To shed tears; to weep.
…痢 (醫) Diarrhea.
…憤 To revenge; to avenge; to take one's revenge; to have one's revenge; to breathe revenge; to breathe vengeance; to wreak one's vengeance; to wreak one's anger.
…露 To become known; to escape the lips; to come out; to ooze out; to breed out; to leak out; to peep out; to crop out.
…漏秘密 To violate confidence; to broach a secret; (成) to let the cat out of the bag.

泣 Chi

(*v.*) To weep silently.
泣血 To weep blood.
…涕 To weep; to shed tears.
…哭 To weep; (成) to put the finger in the eye; (成) to pipe one's eye. The period within a hundred days after a parent's death.
驚神泣鬼 Startling the spirits and making the demons weep—expressions for vigorous and powerful poetical compositions.
掩面而泣 To cover one's face and weep.

沽 Ku

(*v.*) To buy. To sell. To abridge; to lessen.
(*adj.*) Coarse; inferior.
沽名 To fish for fame; to attain notoriety.
…物 Articles of inferior quality.
…酒 To deal in spirits. To buy wine.
大沽 (地) Taku.
零…… To sell or buy by retail.
沽貿虛譽 To traffic in vain fame.
功沽上下 The superior and inferior kinds of articles.

沕 Lê

(*v.*) To split. To write.
沕覆 To write in reply.
石沕 The rocks split asunder.
名另沕 My name is written separately on a card.
沕此奉覆 I write this in reply.
合沕奉布 It is my duty to write a respectful communication.

沮 Chü

(*v.*) To stop; to prohibit. To injure; to spoil; to ruin; to destroy.
沮止 To stop.
…舍 A ruined house.
…洩 To leak out.
…索 or 沮喪 In low spirits; crestfallen; downcast.
…格 To stop; to prevent.
…短 To speak evil of; to slander.
…澤 Marshes.

沫 Mo

(*v.*) To finish.
(*n.*) Foam; froth; bubbles. Spittle; spit; saliva.
口沫 or 涎沫 Spittle; saliva.
吐…… To spit.
浮…… Foam; froth.

泯 Min

(*adj.*) Exhausted. Exterminated; destroyed.
泯泯 In great confusion.
…沒 Dead and forgotten; sunk in oblivion.
…亂 Disorder; confusion.

泥 Ni

(*n.*) Mud; mire; slush; earth; soil.
(*adj.*) Miry; muddy. Adhesive. Bigoted.
(*v.*) To daub with mud.
泥刀 A trowel.
…土 Mud; earth; soil.
…古 Conservative. Ultra conservatism.
…地 A clay soil; a muddy place.
…金 Splashed with gold.
…首 To knock one's head against the ground.
…炭 Peat.
…封 To seal.
…路 A muddy road.
…像 A clay image.
…醉 Intoxicated; dead drunk.
…鏟 Mud shovel.
…濘 Muddy; sloppy; squashy.
…牆 A mud wall.
…鰍 (動) Loach.
白泥 White clay.
赤…… Red clay.
拖…… To drag through the mud.
黑…… Black loam.
撈…… To dredge mud.
泥水匠 A mason; a pargeter; a plasterer.
…灰岩 (地) Marl. Calcareous shale.
…灰色 Pearl gray.
…板岩 (地) Shale.
…砵斗 Mud bun.
…金色 A pinchbeck color.
…盆系 (世) Devonian system.
…鐵鑛 (鑛) Clay ironstone.
水泥鏟 Dibble.
泥牛入海 A clay ox going into the sea—not to come back again.
…於風水 To believe firmly in geomancy.
…塑木雕 Graven images; idols; dummies.
拘泥不通 Bigoted; opinionated.
拖…帶水 Slovenly; negligent; insincere; a slipshod style of writing.
泥佛勸土佛 'How black you are?' said the pot to the kettle.

泮 Pan

(*n.*) A bank; a shore.
(*v.*) To scatter. To melt.
泮池 A semicircular pool in the Confucian temple.
…宮 The state college.
入泮 To enter the public school.
遊…池 To become a graduate.

沱 To

(*n.*) Water branching into streams. A heavy rain.
出涕沱若 The snivel flows down like rain.
大雨滂沱 The heavy rain pours down in torrents.

油 Yu

(*n.*) Oil; fat; grease. Paint.
(*adj.*) Fat; oily; greasy. Glossy. glazed.
油布 Oilcloth.
…印 Oleograph.
…衣 A raincoat.
…味 An oily taste.
…菜 (植) Rape.
…素 or 油質 Olein.
…商 An oil man; a dealer in oil.
…氣 Oil gas.
…紙 Oilpaper.
…滑 Slippery; unctuous; oily; oleaginous; adipose; sebaceous.
…跡 Oil stains.
…船 To oil a boat.
…榨 Oilpress.
…煎 To fry in fat.
…畫 Oil paintings.
…漆 Paint.
…酸 Oleic acid.
…膩 Greasy; oily; unctuous; oleaginous; adipose; sebaceous.
…嘴 (成) To have kissed the Blarney stone. Oily-tongued. A flattery tongue.
生油 Groundnut oil.
加…… or 添油 To lubricate.
豆…… Bean oil.
花…… Cotton-seed oil.
抹…… To rub with oil.
茶…… Camellia-nut oil.
桐…… Oil of the Jatropha.
香…… Fragrant oil.
菜…… Rapeseed oil.
清…… Pure oil.
傅…… To anoint with oil.
猪…… Lard.
煤…… Petroleum; kerosene.
精…… Essential oil.
油印畫 Oleograph.
…炸檜 Twisted fritters cooked in oil.
油身魚 *Brotula multibarbata*, T. & S.
油葫蘆 (動) A kind of cricket.
…漆匠 Painters.
…顏色 Oil color.
桐油灰 Putty.
驗…表 Oleometer.
丁香油 Oil of cloves.
八角…… Aniseed oil.
牛乳…… Butter.
巴豆…… Croton oil.
生菜…… Sweet oil.
芥菜…… Mustard oil.
杏仁…… Almond oil.
芝蘇…… Seasmum oil.
玫瑰…… Attar of roses.
松節…… Turpentine oil.
烏桕…… Linseed oil.
魚肝…… Cod-liver oil.
香髮…… Pomatum.
桂皮…… Cassia oil.
菊花…… Camomile oil.
蓖蘇…… Castor oil.
椰子…… Cocoanut oil.
薄荷…… Peppermint oil.
…嘴滑舌 Glib-tongued; unctuous; unreliable.

…頭粉面 A whore; a courtesan; a prostitute.
…漆未乾 Wet paint.

沿 Yen — (*v.*) To follow along a course. To sail along a shore. To hand down. (*prep.*) Along; by.
沿江 Along the river.
…途 or 沿路 Along the way.
…革 or 沿改 Conservatism and reforms. To observe and abrogate.
…習 To follow the old customs.
河沿 The riverside.
相…To hand down. Complying with established usages.
沿才授職 To employ men according to their abilities.
…岸動物 Littoral fauna.
…海各處 The different places along the coast.
…岸免稅單 (商) Bill of sufference.

泅 Hsiu — (*v.*) To swim. To float.
泅水 To swim in the water.
…池 A swimming tank.
…過 To swim across.
…水衣 A swimming jacket.

泊 Po — (*n.*) A marshy lake. (*v.*) To anchor; to moor a boat; to touch at.
泊船 To anchor or moor a ship; to come alongside.
改泊 To shift berth.
移…To change a ship's mooring.
漂…Roving; unsettled.
泊船稅 (商) Keelage.
指泊司 Berthing officer.
停…處 Anchorage.
停…界限 Limits of anchorage.
停…期限 Lay days.

泌 Pi; Mi — (*v.*) To gush forth; to bubble out.
泌液 Internal secretion.
…尿管 (解) Urinary passage.
…尿器 (解) Urinary organ.
…水樂飢 Happy by the bubbling stream though hungered—living in retirement and not taking office.
分泌毛細管 (解) Secretory capillaries.

泡 P'ao — (*n.*) Froth; foam; spume; a bubble. A blister. (*v.*) To soak; to dip; to steep.
泡沫 Bubbles; foam; froth.
…茶 To make tea; to infuse tea.
…液 *Liquor folliculi.*
…製 To decoct, as medicines.
…管 (解) Alveolar ducts.
…影 A glittering bubble—unreality.
…濕 To wet; to soak.
…囊 (解) Alveolar sacs.
水泡 A bubble; a blister.
起…To raise a blister.
腳…Blisters on the feet.
膿…(醫) Blisters or pustules.
大膿泡 (醫) Pemphigus.
盡歸…影 The bubble has burst; the game is up; all is lost.

波 Po — (*n.*) Waves; ripples; surges; billows. A glance of the eye. (*adj.*) Undulated; wavelike.
波及 or 波累 To involve; to implicate.
…丘 (地質) Wave-crest.
…旬 (佛) A sinner. A fiend.
…谷 (地質) Wave-trough.
…浪 Waves; surges; billows.
…斯 (地) Persia.
…羅 (植) The pineapple.
…蘭 (地) Poland.
奔波 Hurrying here and there.
金…The bright moonlight.
秋…Bright glances of the eye.
波士頓 (地) Boston.
…狀膜 Undulating membrane.
…斯灣 (地) The Persian Gulf.
…紋螺 (動) Voluta undulata.
…羅蜜 (植) The jack fruit; artocarpus.
水波紋 Ripples.
波平浪靜 The sea is calm.
…浪滔天 A rough sea; great disturbance.
…形邊葉 (植) Undulate or repand leaf.
…浪洶湧 To boom; to roll and roar.
…斯教徒 Parsee; Sofi; Soofee.
…羅的海 (地) The Baltic Sea.
…濤壁立 The waves rise like a high wall.
奔波勞碌 To run amongst waves and to toil on a rocky road. The cares and toils of life.
文有波瀾 The style is very dashing.
海不揚波 The sea raises no waves.

泰 Tai — (*adj.*) Large; great. Extensive; Exalted; eminent. Liberal. Extravagant. Extreme; excessive. (*n.*) The 11th diagram.
泰山 Mt. Tai in Shantung.
…日 Peaceful days.
…平 Peace.
…半 The greater part; more than half.
…西 The extreme West—Europe.
…初 or 泰始 The ancient, or primitive times.
…風 The west wind.
…然 Composed. To take it coolly.
…運 A good luck.
…適 In excellent health.
…山北斗 A person of high and honorable renown in literature.
…而不驕 Exalted but not proud.
…階星平 The *T'ai-chieh* stars are in a level line—a sign of peace.
國泰民安 The country is prosperous and the people are at peace
天地交泰 Heaven and earth are in unison—a prosperous age.
泰山不卻微塵積小彙成高大 T'ai-shan does not refuse minute particles of sand; it accumulates small grains and increases in height.

泱 Yang — (*adj.*) Widespread; vast; expansive. Disturbed; agitated.
泱泱 Vast and deep; expansive.
…漭 Great and extensive.
…漭 Stagnant.

泳 Yung — (*v.*) To dive and go under water.
游泳 To swim and dive.
泳氣鐘 The diving bell.

泉 Chnan — (*n.*) A spring; a fountain. Money; wealth.
泉水 Spring water.
…石 Water and mountain—scenery.
…布 or 泉幣 Money.
…府 The treasury.
…譜 Numismatical treatises.
沸泉 (地) Geysers; hot springs.
清…A clear spring.
飛…A cataract; a waterfall; a cascade.
黃…or 九泉 Hades; the next world.
黃泉路上 On the way to Hades.
歸…養老 To retire into private life on account of old age.
以安泉壤 In order to give peace to his spirit.
含笑九泉 Smiling in the grave.

泗 Szu

(*n.*) Snivel; snot; mucus secreted in the nose.
泗水(地) Surabaya (爪哇商埠).
涕泗交流 Tears and snivel run down together.

六畫 洄 Hui

(*n.*) An eddy; a whirlpool; a back current.
洄洑 or 洄澓 An eddy; a whirlpool.
溯洄 To sail up the river.

洋 Yang

(*n.*) The ocean.
(*adj.*) Wide; vast; extensive. Foreign.
洋人 Foreigner.
…文 Foreign language.
…布 Piece goods.
…行 Foreign firms.
…洋 Expansive. Satisfied.
…紅 Carmine.
…服 Foreign clothes.
…貨 Foreign goods.
…葱 (榲) Foreign onions.
…紗 Cotton yarn; cotton muslin.
…務 Foreign affairs.
…商 Foreign merchants.
…裝 Foreign costume.
…傘 Foreign umbrellas.
…琴 Piano.
…溢 Overspreading; widespread.
…錢 or 鷹洋 Mexican dollars.
…槍 Rifle; gun.
…操 Foreign drill.
…臺 (建) Podium.
…關 Custom-house.
…藥 Opium.
外洋 Abroad; beyond the seas.
出…To go abroad.
東…(地) Japan. The eastern sea.
洋綠色 Scheele's green.
大西洋(地) The Atlantic Ocean.
太平…(地) The Pacific Ocean.
北冰…(地) The Arctic Ocean.
印度…(地) The Indian Ocean.
南冰…(地) The Antarctic Ocean.
洋洋自得 Self-satisfied; self-contented. Flushed; elated.
…湖綠色 Medium green.
…廣雜貨 Foreign and Canton goods.
…蘇木膏 Extract of of logwood.
望洋而嘆 To sigh by looking at the seas.
名擊洋溢 The name is known far and wide.
一片汪洋 A vast expanse of water.
遠涉重…To travel across many seas.
遠隔重…Far separated by many seas.

洌 Lieh

(*adj.*) Pure; clear.
(*v.*) To dash water about.
清洌 Pure; clear.
酒…Clear wine.

洒 (與灑同) Sa

(*v.*) To sprinkle; to affuse; to scatter; to disperse. To wash.
(*adj.*) Respectful; reverent.
洒水 To sprinkle water; to bedrop; to bedabble.
…花 Flowered.
…泪 To weep.
…洒 Shivering with cold.
…金 Sprinkled with gold.
…然 Surprisingly; amazingly.
…鈎 To cast a hook.
…脫 Free and easy.
…掃 To sprinkle and sweep.
…淚 To shed tears.
…灰水 To whitewash.
…繡衣 An embroidered robe.
…掃庭除 To sweep the hall and porch.

洗 Hsi

(*v.*) To cleanse; to rinse; to purify; to reform. To bathe; to wash.
洗三 The washing on the third day of a newborn child.
…心 To purify the heart.
…手 To wash the hands.
…甲 or 洗浜 To cleanse the armor or weapons—to suspend hostilities.
…刷 To cover the defects of. To wash and brush.
…刮 To wash and scrape.
…城 To slaughter the whole city.
…面 To wash the face.
…浴 or 洗澡 or 洗身 To bathe; to take a bath.
…馬 To wash a horse.
…恥 To wash or wipe off disgrace.
…淨 To wash clean; to wash; to lave; to launder; to cleanse; to absterge; to deterge; to clear; to purify. Cleaning; purification; defecation; detersion; abstersion.
…傷 To bathe a wound.
…脚 To wash the feet.
…剝 To strip naked.
…瓶 A washing bottle.
…冤 To avenge one's wrong.
…頭 To wash the head.
…塵 To wash the dust off—to invite a person who has returned from a distant region.
…濯 To wash; to cleanse.
…鍋 To cleanse a kettle by washing.
…禮 To receive baptism.
梳洗 To dress; to comb and wash.
洗衣人 A washerman.
…衣房 A bathroom.
…衣板 A washboard.
…衣盆 A bathing tub.
…衣桶 A washtub.
…衣裳 To wash clothes.
…衣刷 Fuller brush.
…面盆 A wash-hand basin.
…船刷 Scrubbing brush.
…心革面 To reform oneself thoroughly.
…衣機器 A washing machine.
…耳恭聽 To listen with reverent attention.
…髓伐毛 Washing the marrow and cutting the hair.
太子洗馬 Groom to the heir apparent.
一貫如洗 Not to have a penny; not to have a shot in one's locker; as poor as though washed; cleaned out; destitute.
庫空如…Depletion of funds; lack of money.

洪 Hung

(*n.*) Flood. An inundation.
(*adj.*) Great; immense; extensive.
洪大 Immense; very great.
…水 A deluge; a flood; a cataclysm.
…脈 An irregular pulse.
…飲 To drink heavily.
…福 Vast happiness.
…儒 A great scholar.
…濤 Rollers; ground swell; surf; breakers; white horses.
…爐 A great furnace.
…荒之世 In the age of universal wilderness.
寬洪大量 Liberal-minded.
聲音洪亮 The voice is loud and clear.

津 Ching

(*n.*) A ferry; a ford. A creek; a rivulet. Saliva.
(*v.*) To moisten; to imbue. To overflow.
津口 A ferry.
…要 An important place or position.
…涯 A shore.
…貼 Extra money; gratuity. To help with money.
…梁 A bridge over the ford.
…液(生) Saliva.
…潤 To moisten.
天津(地) Tientsin.
生…To produce saliva.

迷 … To go astray; to lose the way.
問 … To ask for the way.
津 … 有味 Very interesting; full of interest.
… 浦鐵路 The Tientsin-Pukow Railway.
爲之津梁 To serve as a stepping-stone; to bridge.

洞 Tung
(*n.*) A hole. A cave; a den; a grotto; a cavity; a ravine.
(*v.*) To understand thoroughly; to see through.
洞穴 A cave; a cavity; bottom; glade; strath; glade; grove; grot; grotto; glen; cavern.
… 見 To open the eyes to; to see through; to see daylight; to see in its true colors; to see the cloven foot.
… 房 The nuptial or bridal chamber.
… 悉 To understand thoroughly.
… 察 To examine thoroughly; to enter into the idea of.
… 簫 A bamboo flageolet.
仙洞 A fairy grotto.
空 … The sky.
洞庭湖 (地) The Tung-ting lake in Hunan (湖南).
… 若觀火 To see clearly as though looking at fire—very clear.
… 然于心 Clear in the mind.
… 房花燭 Wedding; marriage matrimony. The nuptial chamber.
… 悉無遺 To understand thoroughly; to be perfectly acquainted with; to have a thorough knowledge of.
… 悉虛情 To know all the particulars about the enemy.
… 察情勢 To see one's way; to see where the wind lies; to see which way the wind blows.
… 燭其奸 To see through one's treachery.

洛 Lo
(*n.*) The glare on water. Name of a river in Shensi (陝西).
洛神 The goddess of the river Lo.
… 書 The lucky signs obtained by the Great Yü (大禹) from the back of the tortoise of the river Lo.
… 陽 Lo Yang, the ancient name of Honanfu (河南府).
… 陽紙貴 The paper is dear at Lo Yang—an expression for appreciating a beautiful composition.

洲 Chou
(*n.*) A continent. An islet.
洲田 Alluvial fields.
沙洲 A sand bank.
五大洲 The five great continents.
亞西亞洲 (地) Asia.
歐羅巴 … (地) Europe.
亞非利加洲 (地) Africa.
亞美利加 … (地) America.
澳大利亞 … (地) Australia.

洵 Hsün
(*adv.*) Truly; really; verily; indeed.
(*adj.*) Far; distant; remote. Faithful; true.
洵是 Really it is.
… 涕 To shed tears; to weep silently.
… 堪 Really worthy.
… 可嘉也 It is indeed praiseworthy.

洶 Hsiung
(*n.*) The noise of water, rolling with force. Tumult; excitement; clamor; uproar.
洶洶 Clamorous; tumultuous; excited. The gurgling of water.
… 湧 The forcible rush of water.
… 動 Unquiet; excited.
勢甚洶洶 In a very threatening manner.

活 Huo
(*adj.*) Living. Lively; active; nimble. Mobile; movable. Running.
(*adv.*) Alive.
(*v.*) To live.
(*n.*) Life; livelihood; living.
活火 A live coal.
… 水 Running water; living water.
… 佛 The living Buddha.
… 門 or 活頁 or 活罨 Valve.
… 板 Movable type.
… 便 To adapt to circumstances.
… 現 To appear as if living.
… 動 Movable; active; versatile; brisk as a lark; brisk as a bee; lively; sprightly; animated; vivacious; spry; alive; alive and kicking; frisking; frisky; spirited; stirring; up and doing; up and stirring.
… 圈 (機) Swivel.
… 路 A thoroughfare.
… 劇 Dramatic scenes.
… 潑 Activity; briskness; liveliness; animation; life; vivacity; spirit; dash; energy. Active; brisk as a lark; brisk as a bee; lively; sprightly; animated; vivacious; spry; alive; alive and kicking; frisky; spirited; stirring; up and doing; up and stirring.
生活 Living; livelihood; employment.
自 … To provide for oneself; (成) to shift for oneself.
快 … Cheerful; happy; pleasant.
尚 … To survive; to outlive.
復 … To revive; to come to; to come to life again.
圓 … Accommodating.
獨 … (植) A kind of angelica root;
活口米 Rice for relieving the famine sufferers.
… 字機 Typing machine.
… 死人 A living dead man—a blockhead.
… 動車 (機) Turret head.
… 世壽人 To give life and old age to the world, as a doctor.
… 蓆鋸架 (機) Adjustible hack saw frame.
… 翼螺輪 (機) Feathering propeller.
… 動滑車 (機) Movable pulley.
… 動主義 Energism.
… 動影戲 Moving pictures; cinematograph.
… 潑之地 Very active.
… 躍紙上 To seem to appear before one's eyes on the book; Vivid delineation of character.
圓活此事 To accommodate this matter.
說得活現 To give a vivid description.
不知死活 Regardless of life; reckless.
人活百歲終須死 Although we may live to be 100 years old, we must die eventually.
人活一世草生一秋 Men live for a generation; grass thrives for a season—an autumn.

洽 Hsia
(*v.*) To harmonize with. To permeate; to penetrate. To soak; to instill.
洽聞 To hear much.
… 當 Proper; suitable; agreeable.
和洽 On good terms; intimate.
洽于民心 In accordance with the will of the people.
… 比其鄰 To be on friendly terms with one's neighbors.
… 情合理 In accordance with principles and reasons.

派 Pai
(*v.*) To branch; to ramify. To appoint to post. To send; to depute. To distribute; to allot.
(*n.*) A branch; a tri-

be.
派名 The part of a given name common to the various members of the same generation.
…別 To separate into branches. To divide. Category.
…委 To depute; to appoint as deputy; to delegate.
…員 To send or depute an officer.
…撥 To detach, as troops.
支派 A tribe; a branch; a clan.
分 … To distribute; to allot.
正 … Direct descent. Honest.
同 … Of the same generation in a family.
均 … To distribute equally.
宗 … Sect. Ancestors and the posterity that branches off.
對 … To divide equally.
派代表 To send a representative.
和平派 The peace party.
唯心 … Idealists.
唯物 … Materialists.
常識 … Common-sense school.
厭世 … Pessimists.
樂天 … Optimists.
派兵防堵 To despatch troops to defend a place.
分派利息 To divide the profits; to declare a dividend.
分 … 單單 To distribute handbills.
庶 …子孫 Descendants from concubines.
嫡 …子孫 Descendants from the wife.
水有分派 Water is divided into branches.
公平分 … To divide without partiality.
折衷學 … Eclectics.
實證論 … Positivists.
懷疑學 … Skeptics.

流 Liu

(*v.*) To flow. To circulate; to spread; to pass. To move about; to drift. To shed. To select. To become reckless. To look askance. To banish.
(*n.*) A fluid. A stream. A class.
(*adj.*) Flowing; drifting; moving; shifting.

流入 To flow into; to open into; to drain into; to discharge itself.
…亡 or 流逋 Fugitive.
…水 Running water.
…布 To spread; to take air.
…民 Vagrants; wandering people.
… 行 To prevail; to circulate. Prevalent; current.
… 汗 To perspire; to sweat.
…血 To bleed.
…沙 Shifting sands.
…言 A rumor; a wild report.
…俗 Prevailing customs.
…盼 To cast sheep's eyes.
…氓 Rascals; loafers; vagabonds; blackguard; polisson; sneak; rapscallion; rascallion; mean wretch; varlet; kern; *ame-de-boue*; *drole*; cur; dog; hound; whelp; mongrel; lown; loon; runnion; outcast; rogue; knave; scum of the earth; riff-raff.
…星 Meteors. Strings and balls used by jugglers.
…風 or 流俗 An influence which has been handed down.
…波 The bright glances of the eye.
…通 To put out in circulation; (成) to go the rounds; (成) to acquire currency.
…毒 To spread injury.
…連 To give oneself to pleasure without thinking of returning.
…徙 To proscribe; to banish.
…涎 To slaver; to drivel; to drop saliva.
…產 Abnormal birth. To cast young; to miscarry.
…淚or流淚 To shed tears. In tears; with tears in one's eyes; with moistened eyes; with watery eyes; bathed in tears; dissolved in tears.
…配 To be banished; to be sent on exile.
…湎 Addicted to wine.
…動 To flow to stream; to run; to drift.
…寇 Bandits; brigands.
…域 River basin; a valley.
…娼 Prostitutes; whores; harlots.
…傳 To hand down. To be made public; to get abroad; to spread.
…落 To wander. To be detained in a place by poverty.
…電 Quick as lightning.
…弊 To spread evil practices.
…質 Fluid; liquid.
…輩 Men of the same class.
…離 Homeless.
…蘇 A tassel.
…轉 To wander; to circulate; to spread.
…體 Fluid.
九流 All kinds of employment.
女 … Womankind.
下 … A low class of people.
風 … Gayety and pleasure.
流水帳 (商) Current account.
…行病 Plague; pestilence; contagious disease.
…紋岩 (地) Rhyolite.
…源表 Volt-meter.
…滑節 (生) Amphiarthrodial articulation.
…鼻涕 The nose running.
…壓表 Piezometer.
一流人 One class of people.
流芳百世 Good reputation flowing down for hundred generations. To leave a name for future generations.
…動電氣 Galvanic electricity.
…質重率 (物) Specific gravity of liquids.
…質融和 (物) Diffusion of liquids.
…質縮性 (物) Compressibility of liquids.
…質躍力 (物) Elasticity of liquids.
…質滲性 (物) Osmosis of liquids.
…爲乞丐 To turn out a beggar.
…通之幣 Circulating medium.
…動公債 Circulating public bonds.
…動資本 (商) Floating capital.
川流不息 A stream of conversation. Continually.
中 …砥柱 The pillar rock in midstream—standing alone unmoved.
同 …合汚 To join in the courses of the vicious and to unite in their bad practices.
心神流暢 The flow of soul.
血脈 …通 The blood circulates freely in the veins.
精神 …露 The flow of animal spirits.
付諸東流 To leave a matter to chance.
細水長 … A small stream flows far.
誦讀如 … To read it out fluently.
對答如 … Answering without any hesitation; a glib reply; fluent repartee.
流行性感冒 (醫) Influenza.
…質動力學 Hydrokinetics.
…質壓力學 Hydrodynamics.
…體靜力學 Hydrostatics.
善人流芳百世惡人遺臭萬年 The fragrance of a virtuous man will descend for a hundred generations; the stench of the wicked will be perpetual.

七畫
浙 Che

(*n.*) Tidal bore at the embouchure of a river. Name of a river in Chekiang.
(*v.*) To rain. To scour rice.
浙江省 The province of Chekiang.

浜 Peng (*n.*) A ditch a creek; a wide creek in which boats can find shelter.
洋涇浜語 Pidgin English.
跳浜之賽馬 A steeplechase.

涔 Ts'ên (*n.*) Mountain streams. A fishpond. Tears falling. (*v.*) To get fish out of a fishpool.
涔旱 Flood and drought.
…涔 Drizzling.
…淚在目 The tears standing in the eyes.

浮 Fou (*v.*) To float; to drift. To exceed. To overflow. (*adj.*) Buoyant; light. Volatile; unsteady. Unsubstantial. Excessive.
浮力 Buoyancy.
…文 An inflated style.
…水 Floating on water.
…石 (地) Pumice stone. Madrepores.
…沉 Unsettled. To bob. Floating and sinking.
…香 Gum olibanum.
…財 Uncertain gains; floating wealth.
…島 Floating island. Iceberg.
…淫 Abundant. Rising. Vain.
…秤 or 浮表 Hygrometer.
…萍 (植) *Spirodela polyrhiza*, Schleid; duckweed.
…詞 High-sounding words.
…屠 A pagoda.
…雲 Floating clouds.
…誇 High-flown; turgid; grandiose; grandiloquent; magniloquent; altiloquent. Turgidity; turgescence; altiloquence.
…塵 Floating dust.
…薄 Supercilious. Levity.
…標 A buoy.
…橋 A pontoon bridge.
…躁 Frivolous; hot-headed; rash; careless; thoughtless; cursory; percursory; giddy-brained; scatter-brained; hare-brained; giddy as a goose; giddy.
…額 An excess over the fixed number.
…辭 Unreliable words.
…議 Frivolous discussions.
輕浮 Unsteady; untrustworthy.
浮羽鴟 (動) The turbit.
…性卵 (動) Floating egg.
…沉子 The Cartesian devil, diver, or imp.
…釘 A nail with a bulging head, used for large doors.
…礮臺 A floating battery.
…一大白 To be made; to drink a goblet of wine as a punishment for not drinking when one's turn comes to fill up a flowing bumper.
…幻之景 Floating visions.
…生若夢 Life is like a dream.
…名浮利 Both fame and gain are nothing.
…游動物 (動) Pelagic fauna.
…在眼前 To float before the eyes.
…家泛宅 Living on water.
…遊在世 To drift about the world.
…浪子 A thriftless man who never sticks to anything; a rolling stone.
事浮於人 More things to be done than men to do them.
與世浮沉 To believe or act as the mass of people do; to flow with the stream; to flow with the tide; to swim with the stream; to swim with the tide; to drift with the stream; to drift with the tide; to go with the stream; to go with the tide.
…躁多敗事 Senseless bustling is very subversive.

海 Hai (*n.*) The sea. (*adj.*) Marine; maritime.
海水 Sea water.
…上 On the sea.
…口 A port; a harbor.
…牛 (動) A sea cow.
…月 (動) The window-shell.
…市 A mirage. Groundless.
…牙 (地) The Hague.
…外 Beyond the sea.
…防 Coast defense.
…里 A nautical mile.
…岸 Coast; shore; strand; beach; sea board; sea side; sea bank; sea coast; sea beach.
…南 (地) Hainan
…味 Marine delicacies.
…若 The god of the sea.
…底 To bosom of deep; the bottom of the sea. Subaqueous; submarine; subaquatic.
…股 (地) A gulf.
…狗 (動) A seal.
…洋 The ocean. (成) Watery floor.
…戌 or 海獺 (動) A sea otter.
…風 Sea breeze.
…面 Sea level.
…島 (地) An island.
…軍 The navy; wooden walls; naval forces; fleet; flotilla; armada; squadron.
…神 A sea god.
…扇 (動) The scallop-shell.
…鳥 (動) A sea fowl.
…蛇 (動) A sea serpent.
…馬 (動) A morse; walrus; a hippocampus.
…豹 (動) A sea dog.
…峽 (地) A strait; a channel.
…猪 (動) A sea hog.
…貨 or 海產 Marine products.
…運 Transportation by sea.
…商 Maritime commerce.
…菜 Tangle.
海帶 (植) Seaweed; laminaria.
…參 (動) Sea slugs; bêche de mer.
…象 (動) A sea elephant.
…量 Great ability to drink.
…豚 (動) A dolphin.
…堡 Littoral fortifications.
…棠 (植) The pyrus; the bignonia.
…程 A sea voyage.
…景 Marinorama; sea view.
…國 Maritime states.
…涵 or 海量 Liberal-minded.
…損 (商) Sea damage.
…賊 or 海盜 Sea robbers; pirates; corsairs; picaroons.
…獅 (動) A sea lion.
…碗 A very big platter.
…蜇 (動) Sea jelly.
…險 Sea risk.
…戰 A sea fight; a naval battle.
…燕 (動) The starfish.
…圖 A sea chart.
…濱 or 海邊 Seashore; seacoast.
…綿 or 海絨 Sponge.
…膽 (動) Sea urchin.
…關 A customhouse.
…鷹 (動) A sea eagle.
…鷗 (動) A sea gull; a sea maw.
…龍 (動) Seal.
…權 Sea power.
…難 Maritime perils.
…狸 (動) A beaver.
…灣 (地) A bay.
…鰻 (動) A sea eel.
…鹽 Sea salt.
白海 (地) The White Sea.
北…(地) The North Sea.
四…The Four Seas; everywhere.
死…(地) The Dead Sea.
東…(地) The East China Sea.
青…(地) Ching hai.
南…(地) The South China Sea.
紅…(地) The Red Sea.
過…To cross the sea.
黃…(地) The Yellow Sea.
黑…(地) The Black sea.
裏…(地) The Caspian Sea.
海水浴 Sea bathing.
…王星 (天) Neptune.
…防艦 Coast-defense ships. [Sw.
…金砂 (植) *Lygodium japonicum*,

…百合 (動) The sea-lily.
…毛蟲 (動) The sea-mouse.
…和尚 (動) Neomeries.
…花石 (動) Astræa.
…狗腎 Castoreum.
…岸線 Coast line.
…軍部 (政) The ministry of navy.
…軍制 Naval regime.
…參崴 (地) Vladivostok.
…洋洲 (地) Oceania.
…星類 (動) Asteroidea.
…運業 (商) Shipping; sea-carrying trade.
…損貨 (商) Sea-damaged goods.
…鞘類 (動) Ascidiacea.
…綿質 Porous substance.
…棠菓 (植) The cherry apple.
…龍王 The Chinese Neptune.
…蔘泡 (地) Blagovyeshchensk.
…關稅 Customs duty on foreign goods.
…膽類 (動) Echinoidea.
日本海 (地) The Japan Sea.
地中…(地) The Mediterranean Sea.
…不揚波 The sea raises no waves.
…市蜃樓 Fata morgana; a mirage.
…枯石爛 No matter what happens. Unchangeable. An oath of fidelity.
…屋添籌 May the genii of the island home add to the number of your years.
…扇形葉 (植) Scallopen leaf; crenate leaf.
…綿動物 (動) Porifera; spongida.
…角天涯 The horizon.
…底撈針 To look for a needle in a haystack. A hopeless search.
…底電線 Maritime cable.
…軍上將 (海) Admiral.
…軍上校 (海) Captain in the navy.
…軍上尉 (海) Lieutenant commander in the navy.
…軍中將 (海) Vice admiral.
…軍中校 (海) Junior captain in the navy.
…軍中尉 (海) Sublieutenant in the navy.
…軍少將 (海) Rear admiral.
…軍少校 (海) Commander in the navy.
…軍少尉 (海) Midshipman in the navy.
…軍次長 (政) Vice minister of the navy.
…軍學校 (海) Naval college.
…軍總長 (政) Minister of navy.
…港檢疫 Quarantine of seaport.
…禁大開 Open to trade.
…誓山盟 To swear by the sea and by the hills—solemn affirmations.
…闊天空 The sea is broad, and the firmament a void space—applied to a person's mind.
…關巡船 Customs cruiser.
…關進款 Receipts of the customs.
…關監督 (政) Superintendent of customs.
…雞冠類 (動) Alcyonacea.
四海之內 Every body in the kingdom; all the people in the world.
山精海怪 Bad characters; ugly persons.
稱雄…上 To become mistress of the sea.
以蠡測海 To measure the sea with an oyster shell—a metaphor for a person of small experience.
福如東…May your happiness be like the East Sea. Great happiness and continued prosperity.
海牙和平會 The Hague Conference.
…損精算人 (商) Average adjuster.
…底潛水艇 Submarine boats.
…軍司令處 (海) Admiralty.
…軍根據地 (海) A naval base.
…軍裁判所 (海) Court of admiralty.
…軍總司令 (海) Commander in chief of the navy.
…峽殖民地 (地) Straits Settlements.
…關稅務司 (政) Commissioner of customs.
…難證明書 (商) Captain's protest.
…灘漲出之地 Derelict.
…灘漲塡之地 Innings.
百川歸海而海不盈 All the rivers run into the sea, yet the sea is not full.
海闊從魚躍,天空任鳥飛 The wide sea allows the fish to leap about and the vast sky the birds to fly.

涇 Ching

(*v.*) To run through or straight across. (*n.*) A creek which joins places. A fountain.

涇渭合流 Blending of interests.
…渭難分 Hard to tell honest men from rogues.

浩 Hao

(*n.*) A vast expanse of water. (*adj.*) Great; extensive; immense; vast. Numerous; many.

浩大 Very great; extensive; vast.
…刼 A great calamity.
…飲 To drink profusely.
…博 Broad; extensive.
…然 Without hesitation.
…歎 A deep sigh. To heave a deep sigh.
…繁 Numerous. Perplexing.
…壤 An extensive territory.
…浩乎 How vast! how grand!
…如烟海 Vast as the mists on the sea—voluminous.
…然之氣 A liberal mind. A natural greatness of soul.
…然而去 To leave at once without hesitation.
…浩蕩蕩 Exceedingly great.

浣 Huan

(*n.*) A period of ten days. (*v.*) To bathe; to wash. To cleanse. To purify.

浣衣 To wash clothes.
…沐 To bathe; to take a bath.
…滌 To wash clean; to cleanse.
上浣 The first decade of the month.
下…The last decade of the month.
中…The middle decade of the month.
浣紗溪 A river in Chekiang (浙江).
火浣布 Asbestos cloth.
浣沐之資 The pay of the court officials distributed three times a month in the T'ang Dynasty.

涓 Chüan

(*n.*) A brook; a small rill; a rivulet. (*adj.*) Pure; clear; clean.

涓水 The clean water of a brook.
…吉 To choose a lucky day.
…埃 A rill and dust—a tittle; a small bit.
…涓 Water flowing around.
…惡 To drive off evil influences.
…滴 A little drop of water.
…潔 Neat and clean.
…埃莫報 I cannot requite your kindness to the extent of a drop of water.
…埃無補 A mere drop in the sea bucket—scanty assistance.
泉涓涓而始流 The bubbling spring begins to flow out.

浪 Lang

(*n.*) Waves; billows; surges. (*adj.*) Profligate; dissipated; dissolute; wasteful. Unsettled; undecided.

浪人 One who has no fixed abode

or employment.
…子 A spendthrift; a prodigal; a dissolute person; a rake.
…用 To squander; to waste. Extravagant expenditure.
…花 Spray.
…迹 Wandering; roving.
…動 Wave motion.
…惹 Dissipated idea.
…費 To run strength with; to bangle; to squander carelessly; (成) to make ducks and drakes with money or to play at ducks and drakes. Reckless expenditure; waste; prodigality; profusion.
…蕩 Dissipated; profligate.
…頭 A wave; the crest of a wave.
…橋 Swing bridge.
小浪 or 微浪 A wavelet.
大…Rollers; ground swell; surf; breakers; white horses.
巨…Large or high waves.
忙…Indecent haste.
波…or 風浪 Billows; waves; surges.
放…Unrestrained; reckless.
孟…Rude; impertinent.
海…The sea waves.
麥…The undulation of the growing grain in the wind.
碎…Breakers.
暈…or 暈浪 Seasick.
蕩…Dissolute.
浪用錢財 To misemploy funds.
…湧如山 The waves rise mountain-high.
…費金錢 To make ducks and drakes of one's money; to fool away one's money; to potter away one's money; to muddle away one's money; to throw away one's money.
…漫主義 Romanticism.
波浪澎湃 The roar of waves.
波…淙淙 The waves rolling along in succession.
孟…之談 Reckless or arbitrary statements.
浪子回頭無價寶 The reformation of a prodigal son is a priceless treasure.

浼 Mei

(v.) To defile; to stain; to foul. To annoy. To request; to entreat; to ask a favor of.
浼託or浼求 To request a person to do something; to ask a kindness of.
…媒 To engage a matchmaker, or go-between.
拜浼 To entreat; to request; to ask a favor of.
河水浼浼 The river smoothly flows by.
爾焉能…我哉 How can you defile me?

湏 Li

(n.) To sound of the running water.
(v.) To supervise; to manage; to transact; to exercise official functions.
To arrive at; to come to; to go to.
湏止 To arrive at or come to a place.
…民 To govern the people.
…任 To enter upon office; to exercise the duties of office.
…治 To govern; to rule; to exercise government.
…事 To attend to official duties.
…湏 The sound of running water.

湟 Nieh

(n.) Black mud. Name of a river in Honan.
(v.) To defile; to blacken.
湟白 Opaque white.
…槃 Nirvana.
…而不緇 It may be steeped in a black fluid without being made black.

浦 P'u

(n.) A river bank; the beach of a river.
浦口 (地) P'ukow.
…東 (地) Pootung.
淮浦 The banks of the Huai River.
黃…(地) The Whangpoo River.

涉 Shê

(v.) To ford; to wade. To pass through. To concern. To implicate; to involve.
涉水 To wade through water; to cross water.
…世 To have experience of the world.
…事 To narrate; to state.
…訟 To involve some one in legal cases.
干涉 To involve; to implicate; (成) to thrust one's nose into.
跋…To travel.
牽…To drag into trouble; to involve in trouble.
關…To relate; to concern.
涉水鳥 (動) A wading bird; a wader.
…世人 One who is acquainted with the world.
…于春冰 To tread ice in spring—dangerous.
…及非禮 Having a tendency to indecency.
…獵不精 To wade through and run over without thoroughness.
…獵書史 To wade through books and histories.
持身涉世 To maintain proper conduct in passing through the world.
毫無干涉 Not at all implicated or involved.
與我無… It does not concern me; I have nothing to do with it; I am not responsible for it; it does not appertain to me.
明智可以涉艱 Bright wisdom can walk through difficulty and danger.

消 Hsiao

(v.) To melt; to thaw; to dissolve. To consume. To lessen; to diminish; to reduce. To disperse. To exhaust.
To disappear; to vanish.
消化 To digest. To melt; to thaw; to dissolve.
…肉 To fall away in flesh.
…災 To get rid of misfortune; to dissipate calamities.
…夜 To carouse through the night.
…長 Waxing and waning. To decay and grow.
…食 To digest food.
…毒 Disinfection; deodorization. To disinfect; to fumigate; to deodorize.
…息 Tidings; intelligence; information; report; news.
…除 To remove; to abolish.
…弭 To quell; to smooth; to pacify.
…停 To wait awhile.
…氣 To abate one's anger.
…售 For sale. To dispose of.
…耗 Wasteful. To waste.
…閒 To spend the leisure hours.
…極 Negative.
…滯 To aid digestion.
…悶 or 消愁 To dissipate one's sorrow; to smooth the ruffled brow of care; to drown care; to drive dull care away.
…渴 To quench or allay thirst.
…散 To disperse; (成) not to leave a rock behind.
…減 To lessen; to diminish; to grow less; to dwindle; to shrink; to contract; to narrow; to shrivel; to collapse; to wither; to lose flesh; to wizen; to fall away; to waste; to wane; to ebb.
…路 A market; a demand for goods.
…遣 Amusement; diversion; pastime; entertainment; rela-

xation; *passetemps.* To employ time; to fill up time; (成) to kill time.
…滅 To disappear; to vanish; (成) to go to the winds; to extinguish; to destroy; to evaporate; to fade; to dissolve; to melt away.
…熱 To allay fever.
…腫 To reduce a swelling.
…瘦 Lean; thin. Emaciation; tabefaction; consumption; marasmus; atrophy.
…磨 To melt away. To use up; to pare; to reduce; to attenuate; to rub down; to scrape; to file; to grind; to chip; to shave; to shear.
…釋 To melt away.
取消 To cancel; to annul.
消火器 A fire extinguisher.
…化液 Digestive juice.
…化器 Digestive organs.
…化藥 Peptic.
…防隊 Fire brigade.
…毒藥 Disinfectant.
…費稅 (商) Consumption tax.
不消化 (醫) Apepsia.
消災降福 To remove judgments and induce blessing.
…極手段 Negative means.
…極主義 Pessimism; negativism.
…極事務 Negative obligation.
…磨歲月 To while away the time; to while away the tedious hours; to pass the time; to fill up the time; to beguile the time; to waste time.
不消說了 It goes with out saying [that.
烟…雲散 To pass away like a cloud; to pass away like a summer cloud; to pass away like a shadow; to pass away like a dream.
令我消魂 It has taken away all my spirits.

浚 Chün
(*adj.*) Deep; profound; abstruse.
(*v.*) To dig; to deepen; to dredge. To take out of. To enlighten.
浚井 To dig a well.
…利 Flowing on without interruption.
…明 To enlighten.
深浚 Very deep.
浚泥機 or 浚水機 A dredging machine; chain grab; dredger.

涕 T'i
(*n.*) Snivel; tears.
(*v.*) To weep.
涕泣 To weep.
…零 Teardrops.
鼻涕 Snivel.
涕洟交流 Both tears and snivel run down the face.
…零如雨 Tears dropping like rain—floods of tears.

浹 Chieh
(*v.*) To penetrate. To moisten; to wet. To make a complete circuit.
浹日 The period of ten days.
…辰 The period of twelve days.
…洽 Friendly; on good terms with.
…髓 To penetrate the marrow.
周浹 To make a circuit of. To extend benefits everywhere.
汗流浹背 The sweat running down the back.

涎 Hsien
(*n.*) Saliva; slaver; spittle.
(*adj.*) Continuous as a line; succeeding. Glossy.
涎衣 A bib.
…沫 Saliva; spittle.
…核 (生) Salivary glands.
…連 Succeeding; continuous, as a line.
流涎 To water at the mouth. To slaver; to drool.
涵… Water flowing.
蝸… The mucus of snails.
龍… Ambergris.
令人垂涎 To make one's mouth water.

浸 Chin
(*v.*) To soak through; to macerate; to saturate; to immerse; to steep in. To penetrate. To flood. To sink into.
(*adj.*) Wet; drenched; saturated; steeped; soaked; imbued with.
(*adj.*) Gently; gradually.
浸入 To dip; to immerse; to merge; to immerge; to submerge.
…化 To macerate.
…水 To douse; to drench.
…死 Drowned.
…酒 Spirits in which fruits have been soaked.
…透 To soak thoroughly. Soaked through.
…晝 Broad days.
…假 To suppose. For instance.
…漸 Gradually; by degrees; little by little; step by step.
…潤 To prejudice against; to soak gradually.
…糖 Steeped in sirup.
…濕 Wet; drenched; saturated; soaked.
…禮 Baptism.

浴 Yü
(*v.*) To bathe; to wash. To purify; to cleanse. To flit up and down, as swallows.
浴尸 To bathe a corpse.
…池 A bathing pond.
…盆 A bathtub.
…堂 A bath; a balneary; a bathhouse.
汽浴 Russian bath.
洗… To take a bath; (成) to have a dip; to bathe.
浴佛誕 The festival of bathing Buddha on the 8th day of the 4th moon.
蒸浴室 Sudatory.
冷水浴 Cold bath.
射水… Douche bath.
熱水… Hot bath.
灑水… or 灑浴 Shower bath.
澡身…德 To bathe the body and reform the heart.
土耳其浴 or 汗浴 Turkish bath.
江中日… The sun bathing itself in the river.
男女不共浴 Men and women should not bathe in the same bathing room.

涌 Yung
(*v.*) To bubble up; to rise up; to rush on.
涌至 To burst in upon.
潮涌 The tide is coming in.
涌上來 To bubble up.
淚如泉涌 The tears run like a bubbling spring.

八畫 涸 Ho
(*adj.*) Dried up; exhausted.
(*v.*) To dry up.
(*phr.*) In need; at extremity.
涸… Stranded; at the last gasp.
…轍 A dry rut—in great need; at extremity.
乾涸 Thirsty. Parched by the sun. Needy.
陰… Loss of virility.
濟… To help one in need.
水始涸 The water begins to dry up.
…涸轍之魚 Giving life to a fish

…灌 To irrigate; to water.
…爛 To soak to rottenness.
…鹹 To brine; to steep in brine.
…不透 Not soaked through.
…於水 To soak in water.
…到臭 To soak till it stinks.
水浸街 The water overflowed the street.
其說浸淫 His words are insidious and persuasive.

in a dry rut—helping one in need.
無本之水涸可立待 When a stream has no source, one can wait for it to dry up.

淮 Huai
(*n.*) A large river in Honan (河南) and Anhwei (安徽). An even, equable flow.
兩淮 The region between the Yellow and the Yangtze River in Kiangsu.
淮安府 (地) The Prefecture of Huai-an.

混 Hun
(*adj.*) Turbid; muddy; foul. Mixed; ill-assorted; confused; disorderly.
混一 To unify; to unite.
…水 Muddy water.
…充 To pass anything under false pretenses; (成) to palm off anything.
…合 Mixture; admixture; commixtion; admixtion; commixture; intermixture; alloyage.
…名 or 混號 A nickname; sobriquet; by-name.
…成 Naturally formed.
…沌 Primeval darkness; all confusion; chaos. Unintelligible.
…和 To mix up; to blend.
…指 To implicate others by false charges.
…堂 A public bathhouse.
…鬧 Confused clamor and uproar.
…說 Foolish talk. To talk at random.
…亂 In confusion; in disorder.
…濁 Muddy; foul; polluted.
…罵 To curse with every epithet.
…賬 Nonsense.
…賴 To try to carry some point by fraudulent obscurity; to put off.
…雜 Mixed up; blended; half-and-half; linsey-wolsey. To mix up with; to mingle; to commingle; to intermingle; to bemingle; to shuffle.
打混 To confuse; to do sightingly; to slur over.
含…Vague; ambiguous.
蒙…To deceive; to simulate; to impose upon.
混世界 A troublesome world.
…世蟲 One who does nothing for his living.
…合物 (化) Physical mixture.
…合制 Coalition system.
…成旅 (陸) A mixed brigade.
…合內閣 Coalition cabinet.
…殺一夜 The carnage continued through the whole night.
…帳東西 You foolish fellow! you villain!
…雜衆中 To mingle with the crowd.
男女混雜 Men and women mixed together.
事物…亂 Things have gone to confusion. (成) The fat is in the fire.
畏刑…認 To make wild confessions for fear of punishment.

淚 Lei; Li
(*n.*) Tears. Swift, flowing water.
淚痕 Traces of weeping.
…眼 (成) Washed or weeping eyes.
…腺 (解) Lachrymal.
…管 (解) Lachrymal duct
…竅 (解) Lachrymal opening.
…囊 (解) Lachrymal sac.
收淚 To stop crying.
含…Tears standing in the eyes.
拂…or 拭淚 To wipe away tears.
流…or 泣…or 下淚 To cry; to shed tears. Swimming with tears. (成) The water pumps work.
珠…Tears like pearls.
燭…The drip of a candle.
淚汪汪 To weep bitterly.
…沾襟 Tears bedewed his coat.
…盈睫 Eyes suffused with tears; eyes swimming with tears; eyes brimming with tears; eyes overflowing with tears.
…盈頰 Tears bathed the cheeks.
…如雨下 Tears trickling down like rain. An inundation of tears.
…如湧泉 To gush out in tears. Floods of tears. 'Like Nioble all tears'.
揮淚而別 They brushed away their tears and departed.
不慌下淚 To melt into tears.
令人垂…To draw tears from the eyes.
眼淚汪汪捨不得分離 With eyes swimming in tears, they were unable to part with each other.

淋 Lin
(*v.*) To drop; to drip. To moisten; to soak.
淋巴 (生) Lymph.
…花 To sprinkle flowers.
…症 (醫) Gravel.
…漓 Dripping; dropping.
…濕 Wet through; drenched.
…巴腺 (解) Lymphatic gland.
…巴管 (解) Lymphoduct.
內淋巴管 (解) Endolymphatic duct.
內…巴囊 (解) Endolymphatic sac.

淪 Lun
(*n.*) An eddy. A ripple.
(*adj.*) Engulfed; submerged. Lost; ruined. Chaotic.
淪沒 Lost; ruined.
…洄 An eddy; a whirl in the water.
…落 To sink into vicious courses. To sink into poverty; (成) to go to the bad.
沉淪 Lost; sunk.
混…Chaos.
沉…墮落 To sink down to hell.

淖 Nao
(*n.*) Mud; mire; slush.
(*adv.*) Gentle; delicate.
淖沙 Quicksand; shifting sand.
…泥 or 淖濘 Muddy.
…約 Gentle; pretty.
…靡 Congee.
踐淖沒膝 Up to the knee in mud.

深 Shên
(*adj.*) Deep; profound; abstruse. Intimate. Strong; intense. Retired. Long.
(*adv.*) Very; extremely. Over the ear.
深入 To penetrate; to enter a great depth.
…切 Intensely; earnestly; eagerly.
…穴 A deep cave.
…好 To be very fond of.
…色 A deep color.
…沉 Crafty; artful
…坑 A deep pit.
…交 or 知交 Intimate friendship; firm friendship; staunch friendship; familiar friendship; bosom friendship; cordial friendship; tried friendship; devoted friendship; lasting friendship; fast friendship; sincere friendship; warm friendship; ardent friendship.
…妙 Profound and mysterious.
…究 To investigate into the bottom of a thing.
…知 To be fully aware of.
…夜 The deep of night. In the depth of the night.
…林 Deep forests; dense woods.
…思 Deep thought; contemplation; active study; diligent study; exclusive study;

minute study; close study; intense study; deep study; profound study; abstract study; deliberate study; labored study; deliberate thought; deliberate application.
…恨 Deep hatred; deep-seated hatred.
…信 To believe firmly; to have faith in. Full of confidence. (成) In the fullness of one's heart.
…染 Tinctured with; imbued with; penetrated with; eaten up with.
…恩 Great kindness; deep gratitude.
…敬 Profound reverence.
…淺 Deep and shallow.
…遠 Far; distant; remote.
…惡 To be greatly disgusted with.
…眼 Deep-set eyes.
…渺 Deep and distant.
…黑 Deep darkness.
…情 Deep feeling.
…奧 Profound in learning.
…揖 To make a low bow; to bow low. A deep bow.
…淵 or 深潭 An abyss.
…奧 Deep; profound; mysterious; very abstruse.
…溝 A deep channel.
…感 To affect deeply; to take hold of or on. To be deeply indebted or grateful for; to make an impression; to sink into the mind; to penetrate into the mind; to engross the thoughts; to take to heart; to treasure up in the heart. Impressive; deep; profound; indelible; deep-felt; home-felt.
…意 Deep meaning.
…睡 A deep sleep.
…學 A profound learning.
…謀 Deep designs.
…憂 Deep sorrow.
…藍 Deep blue.
…靜 Deep silence.
…願 To wish sincerely.
翻…To deepen by digging.
深一尺 One foot deep; one foot in depth.
…古色 Cafe-au-lait color.
…切葉 (植) Incised leaf.
…成岩 (鑛) Plutonic rocks.
…裂葉 (植) Parted leaf.
…海魚 (動) Deep sea fish.
…蜜色 Straw color.
…呼吸 A deep breath.
…智慧 Profound wisdom.
…不可涉 Deeper than one can walk in; (成) beyond one's depth.
…不可測 Deep and unfathomable.
…明大義 To understand the important principles thoroughly.
…居簡出 To live in seclusion and seldom come out.
…根固柢 Deep roots and firm foundation. Immovable.
…謀遠慮 Thoughtful and shrewd long-sighted; calculating; reflecting.
…感於心 To make a deep impression.
…奧之道 A profound doctrine.
…古灰色 Seal brown.
…竹根青 Cyanide blue.
…品月色 Antwerp blue.
…硃灰色 Chestnut brown.
…湖綠色 Nile green.
…海動物 (動) Abyssal fauna.
…蓮灰色 Lilac color.
年深日久 Very old.
聖道淵深 The doctrines of sages are profound as the abyss.
深山古洞修眞養性 In the old grotto far away among the mountains, trying to restore and preserve his original pure nature.
深山畢竟藏猛虎大海終須納細流 The mountains after all will afford shelter to fierce tigers and the seas will finally receive the small streams.

淑 Shu

(*adj.*) Clear; limpid. Virtuous. Pure; uncorrupted. Skilled in. Fine.
淑人 The title of the wives of the third rank.
…女 A virtuous woman.
…秀 Virtuous; modest.
…氣 Temperate weather.
…問 Skilled in hearing cases.
…慎 Careful; heedful.
…德 Female virtue.
不淑 Evil; wicked.
私…To learn of a past sage.
淑匿殊途 The way of the good and the wicked is different.

淞 Sung

(*n.*) Name of a river in Kiangsu (江蘇).
吳淞 (地) Woosung—at the mouth of the Shanghai river.

淡 Tan

(*adj.*) Insipid; tasteless; flat. Fresh. Weak. Watery. Light in color. Dull of trade.
淡水 Fresh water.
…心 Indifferent to.
…竹 (植) *Phyllostachys puberula*, Munr.
…色 A light color.
…定 Dispassionate.
…菜 Dried mussels.
…氣 Nitrogen.
…飯 Poor food.
…薄 Thin. Profitless. Poor. Vapid.
平淡 Ordinary; common.
冷…Cold; indifferent; anæthetic; void of feeling. Dull, as business.
清…Clear; pure. Poor.
淡水湖 Fresh-water lake.
…水魚 Fresh-water fish.
…巴菰 Tobacco.
…竹葉 (植) *Lophatherum gracile*, Brongn.
…黃玉 (鑛) Topaz.
…黃鐵 (鑛) Marcasite.
…水海綿 (動) Spongilla.
…紅銀礦 (鑛) Proustite.
…妝濃抹 Plainly dressed and richly attired.
…妝濃抹總相宜 She looks equally well plainly dressed or richly adorned.
君子之交淡如水小人之交濃醴 There is an absence of familiarity in the friendship of the princely man; the mean man becomes familiar with you at once.

涼 Liang

見冫部八畫 [凉] 字 Same as 涼.

涵 Han

(*v.*) To submerge; to soak. To contain. To bear; to treat leniently; to be indulgent.
(*adj.*) Capacious; vast. Marshy.
涵沉 Sunk; submerged.
…泳 To meditate; to be immersed in a subject.
…洞 A sluice.
…容 To contain. Liberal-minded.
…養 To cherish; to be patient.
海涵 Indulgent; forgiving.
涵養純粹 Magnanimous and spotless.
波濤涵天 The waves rise to the sky.
虛心…泳 Efface yourself and become immersed in your author.
…容是待人第一法 An enlarged liberality is the best way to treat people.

淘 T'ao (*v.*) To wash or clean out; to scour. To sift. To search for. To stir about; to excite.
淘井 To cleanse a well.
…米 To wash rice; to scour rice.
…汰 Natural selection. To wash and reduce in number; (成) to weed out.
…沙 To sift sand.
…湧 The flowing of water.
…氣 Mischievous. Irritated.
…淨 To wash clean.
…汰說 Theory of selection.

添 T'ien (*v.*) To increase; to add to. (*adj.*) Additional; extra; more.
添丁 To have a child added to the number of the family by birth; to add a son to a family.
…上 To put on; to add to.
…本 To increase capital.
…多 To increase the number or quantity of.
…兵 To reënforce; to strengthen with new force.
…改 To make additions and changes.
…注 Addition in the margin of any writing.
…財 To become wealthy.
…設 To establish more.
…補 To add and make up.
…價 To raise the price.
…購 To buy more.
…油器 (機) Lubricator.
…福添壽 Increase of happiness and longevity.
酌添少許 To put in a little more.

凍 Tung (*n.*) A great rainstorm; a heavy shower in summer.
凍雨 A heavy shower in summer.
…濕 Wet through with dew.

淒 Ch'i (*adj.*) Bleak; cold; shivering; freezing. Afflicted; miserable.
淒風 Cold winds.
…涼 Cold; frigid; bleak. Solitary; desolate.
…淒 Melancholy; sorrowful; sad. Luxuriant.
…惶 Anxious.
…愴 Sorrowing; sunk at heart.
悲淒 Pitiable. To feel for.

淺 Ch'ien (*adj.*) Shallow; light; superficial. Easy; simple. Weak.
淺水 Shallow water.
…毛 Short fur.
…色 A light color.
…近 Easy to learn.
…見 Small experience; superficial view. Empty-headed; shallow-brained.
…陋 Vile; vulgar; shallow; weak; wanting; sappy; spoony.
…信 Weak faith.
…率 Superficial and vulgar.
…淺 Very shallow.
…註 An easy explanation.
…學 Shallow learning; superficial knowledge; slight knowledge; smattering; sciolism.
甚淺 Very simple and easy; very shallow.
眼…Narrow-minded.
擱…To run aground or ashore.
淺而易見 Easy to understand.
…洋青灰 Gobelin blue.
…荷灰色 Heliotrope color.
…蓮灰色 Lavender color.
…猪肝色 Claret color.
…湖綠色 Peacock green.
…紫駝色 Golden dark brown.
度量淺窄 Of small capacity; narrow-minded.
不知深淺 Unacquainted with the difference of things.
害人不…Very harmful to people. A serious injury.

淨 Chin (*adj.*) Pure; limpid; neat; clean. Net. Undefiled. (*v.*) To cleanse; to purify. To wash.
淨土 The pure region; the place where the Buddhists live.
…水 Pure water.
…身 Chastity. Unembarrassed.
…利 (潤) Net gain or profit.
…重 The net weight.
…桶 A close-stool.
…量 (潤) Net weight.
…數 The net amount.
洗淨 To wash clean; to purify.
潔…Clean; neat.
淨賣金額 (潤) Net proceeds.
潔淨其心 To purify one's heart.

清 Ch'ing (*adj.*) Pure; clean; clear; limpid; unsullied; incorruptible; transparent; distinct. (*v.*) To clear out; to cleanse; to purify. To settle.
清水 Clear water.
…心 A pure heart. To purify the heart. Clean-hearted.
…白 Pure; unspotted.
…正 Pure and upright.
…名 Clear reputation.
…早 Very early; at dawn.
…官 An honest officer.
…秀 Handsome; pretty.
…明 The Ching Ming festival.
…泉 Clear springs.
…香 Fragrant.
…酒 Excellent wine.
…道 To clear the way.
…淡 Poor; flat; thin.
…涼 Bracing; cool; refreshing.
…理 or 清算 Settlement; clearance; liquidation; satisfaction; reckoning; arrangement.
…蒸 Cooked without seasoning.
…晨 Early morning; dawn; daybreak.
…氣 Pure air.
…帳 To clear off an account; to settle account with; to balance accounts with; to square accounts with; to balance account; to make up account; to square account; to wind up account; to cast account; to make accounts square.
…閒 At calm retirement. Leisure; undisturbed.
…雅 Elegant; refined.
…朝 The Ching Dynasty.
…單 A statement of accounts. A memorandum; specification.
…廉 Incorruptible; gold-proof; honest; above being bribed.
…塵 To cleanse from dust.
…濁 Clear and muddy.
…楚 Clear; plain; distinct; settled; lucid.
…摺 Fair copy of document.
…潔 Spotless; stainless; taintless; without a stain; uninfected; unspotted; unsoiled; unsullied; clean; untainted; unstained.
…醒 To get sober; to become sane; to come to one's senses; to sober down. Sober.
…靜 or 清幽 Quiet; secluded.
…議 Public opinion.
澄清 Clean and pure, as water.
濾…To depurate; to defecate; to filter.
清和月 The fourth moon.
…水櫻 (植) *Prunus Grayana*, Maxim.
…風藤 (植) Sabia japonica, Maxim.
…道夫 Scavenger; sweep; dustman.
…心寡欲 To purify the heart and diminish the passion.
…正持躬 To keep oneself pure and upright.
…白傳家 To bequeath purity to one's family.
…風徐來 The balmy breeze blows gently.
…香撲鼻 A perfume particularly pleasant to the sense of smell.

自家清白 Freeborn; ingenuous. A family without reproach.
家世…白 A family of clear reputation.
料理…楚 All settled up; all well arranged.
潤雨…塵 A shower lays the dust.
清官…民 If the official is upright, the people will live in peace.
自家不清 A family not without reproach.
…高如太白 The purity and sublimity of Tai Po.
…官難逃滑吏手 A pure official can hardly escape being defrauded by his wily and dishonest clerks.
…貧常樂濁富常憂 Untarnished poverty is always happy; impure wealth has many sorrows.

淙 Tsung
(*n.*) The noise of flowing.
(*adj.*) Murmuring; bubbling.
山岌岌水淙淙 The rugged rocks and rushing water.

涯 Yia
(*n.*) A bank; a limit; a shore; a water line; margin of a river.
水涯 A bank or shore.
天… The horizon.
生… Occupation; living.
無… Illimitable; shoreless; boundless.
吾生也有涯 My life also has its limit.

淹 Yen
(*v.*) To soak or steep in water; to immerse. To overflow. To detain; to stay long; to tarry.
淹久 Delayed a long time.
…旬 To remain for ten days.
…沒 or 淹斃 To drown.
…留 To stay or tarry long.
…貫 To be acquainted with; to be familiar with.
…滯 Hindered; hampered; delayed.
…遲 Slow; dilatory.
…纏 A long fit of illness.
…一息 Gasping for breath; on the point of death.

液 I
(*n.*) Juices; saliva. Fluids; liquids. Dregs.
液化(熱) Liquefaction.
…量 Liquid measures.
…體 Liquid.
玉液 Dew. Fine spring water.
血… Blood.
唾… or 涎液 Saliva; spittle.
膏… Rain and dew.
潤… Humid; moist.

淫 Yin
(*v.*) To soak. To debauch; to commit adultery. To go to excess.
(*adj.*) Dissolute; licentious; lascivious; lewd; immoral; obscene. Bad; vicious. Excessive.
淫女 A flirtigig; a wanton; a pert girl; a giglet or giglot; a gill-flirt; a gillian.
…夫 A lewd person.
…心 Lewdness.
…目 Lascivious looks.
…行 Licentious conduct.
…邪 Immodesty; grossness; impudicity; obscenity; ribaldry; smut.
…佚 Immoral dissipation.
…祀 Improper worship.
…雨 Long continuous rain.
…風 Immoral customs.
…威 Great dignity.
…情 Lewd passions.
…婦 A lewd woman; a jay; virgins in Vauxhall; an adulteress; an amoret.
…辱 To debauch.
…逸 Luxurious ease.
…書 Obscene books.
…意 Lewd idea; lascivious thoughts.
…溢 Flooded. Excessive.
…業 Panderism; harlotry; social evil; whoredom; cuckoldom; prostitution.
…畫 Obscene pictures.
…歌 Licentious songs.
…樂 Carnal mirth.
…慾 Concupiscence; lust; carnality; flesh; salacrity; pruriency; lechery; lasciviency; lubricity.
…蕩 Debauched; lecherous.
…謔 A lewd buffoonery.
…亂 Debauchery; incontinence; immorality; impropriety; indecorum; indecency; dissipation; laxity; looseness of morals. Lewd; lascivious; lechrous; libidinous; erotic; ruttish; salacious.
…戲 Immoral plays.
…辭 Licentious talk; lewd words.
…穢 or 淫猥 Obscene; indecent; indelicate.
好淫 Given to lewdness.
私… Secret fornication.
烝… Incest.
姦… Adultery; fornication.
縱… To give oneself over to sensuality.
淫羊藿 *Epimedium macranthum*, Morr. et Dene.
…近殺 Lewdness is the next step to murder.
…人妻女 To violate other's wives and daughters.
…祀無福 Superstitious sacrificing brings no blessings.
…慾過度 To go to excess in the indulgence of the sexual appetite.
天道禍淫 Providence sends misfortunes on the lewd.
…盜之媒 Procuresses and emissaries of thieves.
萬惡淫爲首 Of all vices, lewdness is the chief.
飽煖思淫慾 Living in comfort begets lustful desires.

淤 Yü
(*v.*) To sift up.
(*n.*) Mud. Muddy water. Pus.
淤塞 To be blocked up.
…積 To sift up.
…濁 Dirty; muddy; turbid.
…漑 To irrigate with muddy water.

淵 Yüan
(*n.*) An eddy; a whirlpool. A gulf; an abyss.
(*adj.*) Deep.
淵玄 Profound; abstruse.
…海 The vast deep; the deep sea.
…博 Extensive, as learning.
…源 Source.
…淵 The sound of drums.
…默 Silent.
…儒 A learned scholar.
…藪 Forests and streams.
深淵 The deep abyss; the bottomless gulf.
淵懿古茂 Fine essayist; stylist.
天淵相隔 As far apart as the heaven and sea.
家學淵源 A family devoted to literature for generations.

淬 Ts'ui
(*v.*) To dye. To come into contact with. To temper; to harden iron by plunging it in water. To violate.
淬沒 To flow; to run.
…勉 To strive; to exert one's best.
…礪 To grind; to sharpen. To improve.

九畫
渣 Cha
(*n.*) Sediment; refuse; dregs; grounds; settlings.
渣滓 Dregs; grounds; settlings; *sordes*; lees; sediment; set-

tlings.
棄渣 or 子渣 Marc.
藥 … The refuse left after decocting drugs.
八角渣 Broken star aniseed.
咖啡 … Coffee grounds.

湛 Chan

(*adj.*) Clear; bright. Deep. Tranquil; serene; still; quiet.
(*v.*) To sink or immerse in water; to soak; to steep. To receive benefits.
(*n.*) Long continuous rains
湛恩 Imbued with favor.
… 湎 Deep. Dewy.
… 露 A heavy dew.
… 湎 青天不可欺舉頭三尺有神祇 Heaven cannot be deceived, for there are gods above you.

渚 Chu

(*n.*) An isle; a deposit appearing above the waters.
江有渚 There are islets in the river.

湖 Hu

(*n.*) A lake; a mere.
湖口 The entrance of a lake.
… 北 (地) The province of Hupeh.
… 南 (地) The province of Hunan.
…海 Lakes and seas.
小湖 A lakelet.
五 … The five great lakes of China —Po-yang (鄱湯), in Kiangsi (江西); Ch'ingts'ao (青草); in Hunan (湖南); Tanyang (丹陽), in Kiangsu (江蘇); Tung-ting (洞庭), in Hunan (湖南); Tai-hu (太湖), in Kiangsu (江蘇).
江 … Rivers and lakes.
西 … (地) The West Lake of Hangchow.
… (地) The provinces of Hunan and Hupeh.
湖海氣 A brave spirit.
江湖手 A vagrant; a jack-of-all-trades.
走江湖 To travel about.
淡水 … Fresh-water lake.
鹹水 … Salt-water lake.
湖海之士 A man of a brave spirit.
江湖子弟 A great traveler.
江 … 散人 A man without ties and cares.

渾 Hun

(*adj.*) Dirty; turbid; foul; muddy. Chaotic; mixed; confused; disordered. Whole; entire; complete.
(*n.*) A rolling torrent.
渾人 A stupid fellow.
… 元 Constitution.
… 天 The whole heavens.
… 化 A complete change.
… 成 Entire; all.
… 和 To blend; to mix together.
… 身 The whole body.
… 沌 Disordered; chaotic; confused.
… 淆 Muddy; mixed; confused; dull.
… 家 A term for wife.
… 濁 Dirty; foul; muddy; turbid.
… 雜 Mixed; blended.
… 天球 The celestial globe.
… 天圖 Plates illustrative of the revolution of the heavens.
… 天儀 The armiliary.
… 然一新 All fresh and new.
天下一渾 The empire under one sway

港 Chiang

(*n.*) A port; a harbor; the entrance of a river.
港口 A harbor; an anchorage; a port.
…長 Harbor master.
… 稅 Port dues.
封港 Blockade. To shut up a place by troops or ships.
香 … (地) Hongkong.
商 … A treaty.
孤 … An isolated port.
軍 … Port admiralty.
港務局 (商) Bureau of harbor.
入港稅 (商) Harbor due.
本 … 船 Native boats.
各 … 貨 Goods from all ports.
領 … 船 Pilot boats.
起貨港 (商) Port of landing; landing harbor.
卸貨 … (商) Port of discharge.
寄貨 … (商) Port of call.
貿易 … (商) A trading port.
載貨 … (商) Port of loading.
驗疫 … Quarantine harbor.
入港用費 (商) Entrance fee.
無稅港口 or 自由港 (商) A free port.
船籍 … 口 (商) Port of registry.
入港通知書 (商) Declaration for ship entry.
特別輸出港 (商) Special export port.

渴 K'o

(*adj.*) Thirsty; dry; parched. Desirous of; longing.
渴念 or 渴想 To long for; to think upon earnestly.
… 望 Open-eyed; open-mouthed; agape; gaping; all agog.
… 慕 To thirst after.
口渴 Thirsty.
飢 … Hunger and thirst.
煩 … A craving thirst.
解 … To quench thirst.
渴者甘飲 A thirsty person finds all water sweet.
… 慕財帛 To thirst for riches.
… 塵萬斛 As thirsty as if filled with a myriad measures of dust—long and eager desire.
飢渴慕義 To hunger and thirst after righteousness.
思賢若渴 A thirst after virtue. To desire virtue as a thirsty person to drink.
望梅止 … Longing for the plums to stop their thirst.
嗜義如 … To relish righteousness as a thirsty person does water.

渠 Ch'ü

(*n.*) A drain; a gutter.
(*adj.*) Large; great; spacious.
(*pron.*) He; him; she; it.
渠水 Water running in a channel.
… 率 or 渠帥 The chief of robbers.
… 渠 Deep and spacious.
… 魁 A chief; a head.

渭 Mei

(*n.*) The margin of a stream.
渭湖 (地) A lake in Hunan.
在永之渭 At the margin of a stream.

渺 Miao

(*adj.*) Vast; boundless. Vague; indistinct. Small.
渺小 Vastly small.
… 渺 Vast; boundless. Extensive.
…茫 Vague; doubtful; indistinct. Immense; illimitable.

湘 Hsiang

(*n.*) Name of a river in Hunan.
(*v.*) To boil; to cook.
湘中 (地) A name for the province of Hunan (湖南).
… 竹 (植) The speckled bamboo.
… 裙 A woman's skirt.
… 潭 (地) Siangtan in Hunan.

湯 T'ang

(*n.*) Hot water. Broth; soup.
(*v.*) To scald.
湯火 Hot water and fire.
… 匙 A soup spoon; a soup ladle.
… 兜 A soup tureen.
… 碗 A soup basin.
… 碟 A soup plate.
… 頭 Ingredients in a medicine.
… 藥 Medicine.
… 圓 Dumplings.

作湯 To make soup.
肉 ··· Meat soup.
菜 ··· *Soup-maigre.*
清 ··· Clear soup.
熱 ··· Hot water or soup.
雞 ··· Chicken soup.
濃 ··· Thick soup.
麵 ··· Vermicelli soup.
牛肉湯 Beef soup.
猪肉 ··· Pork soup.
湯婆子 A hot-water bed warmer.
如湯潑雪 Easy; quickly vanishing; dissipated; spent.
赴 ··· 蹈火 To go through fire and hot water; to suffer hardships for the sake of another.
喝西瓜湯 To speak honeyed words; to act as a marriage go-be-tween.

渡 Tu
(*n.*) A ferry; a ford.
(*v.*) To cross; to ford; to ferry across; to pass through.
渡夫 A ferryman.
··· 江 To cross a river.
··· 船 A ferryboat; a passage boat.
··· 淺 To ford a shallow.
··· 頭 A ferry.
古渡 An old fork.
過 ··· Stage of progress.
喚 ··· To call for a ferryboat.
引 ··· 罪犯 To hand over a prisoner.
過 ··· 時代 The transitional period.
端陽競渡 The regatta at the Dragon-boat festival.

測 Ts'ê
(*v.*) To measure; to survey; to estimate. To sound; to fathom the depth of.
(*adj.*) Sharp. Pure; clear.
測字 To tell fortunes by means of words.
··· 竿 Levelling staff.
··· 度 To estimate; to measure; to calculate.
··· 鉛 The sounding line or lead.
··· 測 Sharp; acute.
··· 量 To measure; to survey; to fathom. to probe; to sound.
··· 鎖 Measuring chain.
··· 繪 To draw a map.
不測 Immeasurable; unfathomable; unexpected.
推 ··· To infer; to reason out.
測角器 (鑛) Goniometer.
··· 音器 A siren.
··· 面器 A planimeter.
··· 時器 A horometer.
··· 熱器 Calorimeter.
··· 高術 Hypsometry.
··· 海綫 Chain for finding sea depth.
··· 斜器 A clinometer.
··· 量局 Survey office.
··· 量學 Surveying.
··· 路器 An odometer.
··· 圓器 A cyclometer.
··· 繪所 Drawing survey office.
··· 量路綫 To mark out a road.
倘有不測 In case of death.
天事不可測 The affairs of Heaven cannot be comprehended.
測量遠物之鏡器 Macrometer.
天有不測風雲人有旦夕禍福 Human fortune like the weather is subject to sudden changes; the weather undergoes sudden changes of wind and clouds; man experiences sudden changes of fortune.

湫 Chiu
(*n.*) A pond; a pool.
(*adj.*) Cool; refreshing. Sad; mournful. Low.
湫隘 Narrow and low.
··· 淒 Sad; mournful; sorrowful.
龍 ··· A waterfall from a mountain.

溫 (與溫同) Wên
(*adj.*) Warm; tepid; lukewarm; temperate. Mild; gentle; kind; bland; benign; cordial.
(*v.*) To warm; to heat.
溫水 Warm water.
··· 玉 (鑛) Laxa.
··· 公 Friendly and just character.
··· 州 (地) Wênchow.
··· 存 To hold in one's embraces.
··· 和 Mild; benign; kind; mild as mother's milk; soft as peppermint.
··· 恤 To show special and friendly kindness. To send condolences and gifts.
··· 風 A warm breeze.
··· 泉 Hot springs.
··· 室 A hothouse.
··· 度 Temperature.
··· 淳 Strongly flavored.
··· 柔 Gentle; mild; bland.
··· 厚 Kind and generous.
··· 語 Kind words.
··· 暖 Warm; lukewarm.
··· 書 or 溫課 To review the lessons.
··· 飽 Fed and clothed; warm and satiated.
··· 帶 (地) The temperate zone.
··· 顏 A cheerful countenance.
··· 藉 A warm regard for.
··· 石綿 (鑛) Chrysotile.
··· 哥華 (地) Vancouver.
··· 柔鄉 Femininity. A brothel.
··· 舊情 To talk over old times; to review the old affection.
敘寒溫 To talk about the weather.
溫其如玉 Bland and soft as a gem.
··· 故而知新 To keep cherishing one's old knowledge so as to continually acquiring new.
··· 柔終益己強暴必招災 The mild and gentle must finally derive profit to themselves. The violent and fierce must surely bring misfortune upon themselves.

渙 Huan
(*v.*) To scatter; to spread out; to disperse.
渙渙 Appearance of an extensive collection of water.
··· 然 To become clear.
··· 爛 Elegantly decorated with various colors.

渭 Wei
(*n.*) A river in Shensi (陝西).
(*adj.*) Rushing; roaring.
沸渭 Anxious; disquieted.
渭陽情 The affection between a nephew and a maternal uncle.

渦 Wo
(*n.*) A whirlpool; an eddy. A dimple.
旋渦 A whirlpool; an eddy.
頰 ··· or 面渦 A dimple.
捲入旋渦 To be pulled into the whirlpool.

渥 Wu
(*v.*) To steep; to soak. To water; to moisten; to tinge; to imbue. To enrich.
(*adj.*) Shining; glossy; mellow.
渥味 Strong flavor.
··· 惠 Deep favor or kindness.
··· 澤 Imbued; enriched.
··· 赭 Vermilion.
恩渥 Enriched with kindness.
渥蒙聖恩 Imbued with the imperial favor.
顏如渥丹 His countenance looks as if tinged with vermilion.

湮 Yin
(*v.*) To sink; to fall. To be drowned and lost. To soak; to ooze. To spread. To stain.
(*n.*) A spot; a stain.
湮沒 To be drowned; to be sunk in oblivion. Finished; antiquat-

ed.
…溫 Moistened; wet; saturated.
…鬱 Melancholy.
墨漬 Ink spots.

游 Yu (*v.*) To travel; to wander; to roam; to ramble. To swim; to float; to drift.

游人 A wanderer.
…手 An idler; a loafer.
…水 To swim.
…民 Wandering people; idlers; vagrants.
…行 To take a walk; to ramble.
…玩 To have an excursion; to travel for pleasure.
…牧 Nomadic.
…供 Evasive testimony.
…侶 A fellow traveler.
…湖 To visit a lake.
…宦 To travel about in search of official employment.
…移 To hesitate; to vacillate; to waver.
…揚 To extol; to praise.
…舊 Formerly acquainted with
…歷 To travel.
…魂 A wandering spirit.
…蕩 Wandering; rambling; roving.
…學 To travel for learning.
…獵 To go to hunt.
…戲 To play; to sport. Amusement; recreation; play.
…辭 Unfounded statement.
…覽 To go to see; to visit.
上游 The upper course of a river. Superiors.
下… The lower course of a river.
出… To go out for a walk.
游方僧 A wandering monk.
…於藝 To amuse oneself with art.
…客雲集 An inundation of tourists.
…藝會 Exhibit of students' work.
…說列國 Going round to persuade the different states to join.
…戲人間 To take amusement among the mortals.
…戲文章 Burlesque.
宦游四方 To serve as an official in various parts of the country.
菩薩出游 A god taken out in procession.

湧 Yung (*v.*) To bubble out; to rise; to rush on; to run out.

湧出 To gush; to pour; to spout; to roll; to jet; to swell; to issue.
…泉 A bubbling fountain.
…進 To rush into like water.
痰湧 Phlegm rising in the throat.
潮… The tide flows.

減 Chien (*v.*) To subtract; to decrease; to decrease; to diminish; to lessen; to reduce; to deduct. (成) To cut down; to mitigate; (成) to take off the edge of.

減少 To diminish; to lessen; to decrease; to bate; to abate; to dequantitate; to reduce; to take away; to mitigate. Decrease; diminution; lessening; subtraction; reduction; abatement. Diminutive. (成) On the decrease.
…半 To reduce to one half.
…刑 To mitigate a punishment. Commutation of punishment.
…折 To abate.
…法 (算) Subtraction.
…料 To lessen the quantity; to reduce the amount.
…罪 To mitigate a crime.
…痛 To mitigate pain; to palliate pain.
…輕 To extenuate; to palliate; to mitigate; to diminish; to relieve; to ease; to alleviate; to soothe.
…價 (商) To reduce the price; to come down in price; to undersell; to cut under. Abatement; depreciation.
…筆 Abbreviation.
…讓 To allow by way of abatement; (成) to give in.
…削之數 Amount abated.
…食主義 Frecherism.
…省費用 To diminish expenditure.
…輕其罪 To extenuate a crime.

十畫 準 Chun (*n.*) A water level; a plumb line A standard.
(*v.*) To adjust; to equalize; to regulate; to fix. To allow. To mark. To measure; to weigh.
(*adj.*) Exact; true; right; proper.

準的 Standard; aim.
…則 A rule; a law.
…率 Standard rate.
…備 To prepare; to get ready; to make a movement in a given direction; (成) to take a step or steps; to prepare the way for; to render possible or easy; (成) to pave the way for.
…程 Standard; the mode of doing.
…頭 Aim; sight. The tip of the nose.
…確 Accurate; exact; correct.
…繩 Jointing rule; a marking line; a plumb line.
兌準 To adjust by weighing.
描… To take aim; to aim at a mark.
隆… A big nose.
鼻… The tip of the nose.
瞧… To look carefully.
鷹… An aquiline nose.
準犯罪 (法) Quasi offense.
…備金 A reserve fund.
好準頭 To have taken a good aim.
標…時 Standard time.
較…表 To regulate a watch.
言無準則 To talk without aim.
時刻不準 The time is not correct.
準禁治產者 (法) Quasi-incompetent person.
以英文爲準 The English version shall be considered binding.
準於明日下午二時 At 2 P. M. sharp tomorrow.

滑 Hua (*adj.*) Smooth; slippery; glassy; glossy; polished. Wily; glib; cunning; knavish; crafty; sharp.

滑尺 A slide rule; a sliding scale.
…石 Soapstone; steatite.
…舌 Glib; voluble; smooth-tongued.
…利 Sharp; keen; cunning; tricky.
…車 A pulley.
…倒 To slip down.
…流 To glide.
…液 (生) Synovia (joint oil).
…骨 (生) Sesamoid bone.
…路 A slippery road.
…窗 Sash window; sliding window.
…棍 A sharper; a knave; swindler.
…嘴 Slippery lips—plausible; specious.
…稽 Humorous; drolling; jocose; waggish; buffoonish; jesting; comic; comical.
…膩 Oily; greasy.
平滑 Smooth and slippery.
光…or 潤滑 Smooth and shining; glossy.
狡… Cunning; crafty; artful.
磨… To grind it smooth.
…石粉 Soapstone powder.
…稽文 Burlesque; travesty; *travestie.*
…稽者 Humorist; wag; wit; reparteeist; epigrammatist; punster.

滙 Hui (*n.*) Whirling waters. A bank draft.
滙單 or 滙票 (商) A draft; bill of exchange.
…款 (商) Remittances; drafts.
…源 A source; a spring.
…費 or 滙價 (商) The rate of exchange.
…劃 (商) Bank drafts.
郵滙 (商) Postal money order.
電 … (商) Telegraph or cable transfer.
滙靜脈 (解) Portal vein.
…劃商 (商) Cambist.
押滙票 (商) Documentary bill.
假 …票 (商) A forge bill.
電 …票 (商) Telegraph money order.
滙兌市價 (商) The discount of a bill.
… 兌資本 (商) Exchange fund.
…兌經紀 (商) Exchange broker.
…票折扣 (商) The discount of a bill.
…豐銀行 The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.
外國滙兌 (商) Foreign exchange.
外國 …票 (商) A foreign bill.
信用 …票 (商) A bill of credit.
即付 …票 (商) A sight bill.
定期 …票 (商) A bill for a term.
承付 …票 (商) To honor a bill.
承認 …票 (商) To accept a bill.
長期 …票 (商) A bill for a long term.
短期 …票 (商) A short bill.
滿期 …票 (商) A bill on maturity.
發出 …票 To draw a bill.
國內 …兌 (商) Inland exchange.
滙票交換所 (商) A clearing house.
…兌經紀費 (商) Exchange commission.
…兌換算表 (商) Exchange table.
無記名滙票 (商) Bill to bearer.
外國滙兌時價表 (商) Exchange quotation.

溝 Kou (*n.*) A ditch; a trench; a drain; a channel; a sewer; a gutter; a furrow; an aqueduct; a moat around a city.
溝洫 or 田溝 A channel in a field.
…渠 A drain; a sewer; a gutter; conduit; channel; duct; watercourse; race; adit; aqueduct.
水溝 Canal; trough; gutter; pantile; dike; main; gully; moat; ditch; drain; sewer; culvert; *cloaca*; sough; kennel.
開 … To make a ditch.
御 … The moat around a palace.
陽 … An open drain.
陰 … An underground drain; a sewer.
…牙類 (動) Proteroglypha.
…腹類 (動) Solenogastres.
…瘠死 To die of hunger in the ditch.
水溝管 Drainage tubes.
溝通中外 To be well acquainted with Chinese and foreign languages.
…通今古 To have a thorough knowledge of the present and past.
…滿濠平 Gullies and gutters are full—abundant rain.
志士不忘在溝壑 A determined officer never forgets that his end may be in a ditch or a stream.

溪 Ch'i (*n.*) A mountain stream; a brook; a creek; a rivulet.
溪水 Freshet waters.
…毛 Water plants in a stream.
…澗 A book; a rivult.
清溪 A clear stream.
垂釣溪中 To fish in creeks.

溘 K'o (*adv.*) Suddenly.
溘逝 or 溘謝 To die suddenly.
…然 Suddenly.
…溘 The sound of water. Cold.

滅 Mieh (*v.*) To destroy; to overthrow; to exterminate. To extinguish; to put out. To crush; to suppress; (成) to stamp out.
滅口 To put one to death in order to prevent the secret from leaking out.
…亡 Ruined; exterminated. Extinction; extermination.
…火 To put out or extinguish a fire.
…門 To destroy a family.
…性 To destroy life.
…度 (佛) To die.
…頂 Drowned in water.
…跡 To destroy all the evidence; to obliterate.
…國 To destroy a state.
…種 The extinction of a race.
…裂 Careless; want of thoroughness.
…絕 To exterminate; to extinguish; to quench; to annihilate; to snuff out; to put out; to stamp out; to trample out; to run out.
…燈 To put out a light.
剿滅 To raze or destroy utterly; to exterminate; to stamp out.
撲 … To put out; to bring a fire under control.
…火器 Fire hydrant.
…良心 To obliterate the conscience.
…骨細胞 (解) Osteoclast.
盡滅其類 To exterminate the whole race.
自取滅亡 To bring destruction on oneself.
不生不滅 Neither dying nor being born.
油盡燈 … The lamp goes out for lack of oil.
靈魂不 … The soul is indestructible.

溺 Ni (*v.*) To sink; to drown. To pass urine. (*adj.*) Sunk in; addicted to; fond of.
溺女 To drown female infants.
…水 To sink in water.
…死 or 溺斃 To be drowned.
…於 To addict; to devote; (成) to give one's self up.
…鬼 The spirit of a drowned person.
…酒 Addicted to wine.
…愛 Blindly attached to; doting upon.
…器 A jordan; chamber pot.
…職 To neglect one's duty.
…於色 Drowned in excess.
…於愛 Drowned in love.
…於名利 To bury oneself in the thoughts of fame and gain.
…於酒色 To plunge into dessipation.
…於貨色 To be addicted to gain and pleasure.
…罪不悟 To abide in sin.
…職殃民 To fail to discharge one's duties and cause hardship to the people.
昭溺其民 To ruin the people.

滂 P'ang (*n.*) Heavy rain.
滂洋 Vast; extensive.
…沱大雨 A great rain; a heavy shower.

溥 P'u (*adj.*) Vast; extensive; pervading; universal.
溥仁 Universal benevolence.
…徧 Pervading; extanding everywhere.
… 博 Vast; extensive; great.

溲 Sou (*v.*) To soak meal in water. To pass urine; to make water.
…酒 To make spirits.
…器 A urine pot.
…溺 To make water; to pass urine. Micturition.

溼 Shih (*adj.*) Wet; damp; moist. (*n.*) Low-lying grounds.
溼生 Animals produced in water.
…地 Damp places; wet grounds.
…度 Humidity.
…透 Wet through.
…氣 Moist air; moisture in the air.
…貨 Wet goods.
…量 Wet weight.
風溼 (醫) Rheumatism.
洒… To wet by sprinkling.
浸… To wet by soaking.
受… To become damp.
潤… To wet by moistening.
潮… Damp; moist.
露… Wet with dew.
濕水貨 Damaged goods.
…度表 Hygrometer.

溯 Su (*v.*) To go against a stream. To trace up a source. To think.
溯自 It appears that since . . .
…洄 To go upstream.
追溯 To trace backward.

滕 Têng (*n.*) Water bursting forth. (*v.*) To gape wide when speaking.
滕六 The god of snow.

溜 Lui (*n.*) A current. (*v.*) To flow gently. To float. (*adj.*) Smooth.
溜冰 Skating; sliding.
…繮 Broken loose.
…冰場 Skating rink.

滔 T'ao (*n.*) Rushing water. (*v.*) To flow. To overpass bounds.
滔風 The east wind.
…滔 To overflow.
…滔不絕 Flowing on without stopping. To exhaust or weary one's self by talking; to talk too much; (成) to talk one's self out of breath; to talk away; to talk like a book.
白浪滔天 The white waves rise high as heaven.

滌 Ti (*v.*) To sweep clean; to cleanse; to wash.
滌硯 To wash the inkstone.
…塵 To wash off dust.
洗滌心胸 To cleanse the heart.
蕩垢滌瑕 To mend one's ways.

滄 Ts'ang (*adj.*) Cold; vast.
滄洲 The edge of water.
…海 The deep, blue sea.
…滄 The illimitable ocean.
…海一粟 A grain of corn in the wide sea.
…海桑田 The deep blue sea and mulberry fields—many changes in human affairs.

滋 Tzu (*v.*) To increase; to rise high. To produce; to breed. To enrich. (*adj.*) Rich; juicy; thick Black; dark. Muddy.
滋生 To breed; to increase.
…味 Taste; relish.
…長 To grow up.
…事 To create trouble; to occasion trouble; to create a disturbance; (成) to raise a dust; to raise a storm; to make a riot; to make a row; to kick up a row.
…補 To strengthen.
…亂 To make a disturbance; to induce disorder.
…蔓 To put forth tendrils.
…潤 To moisten; to mollify.
…養 To nourish; to innerve; to invigorate; to promote growth.
…擾 To excite; to stir up. Aggression; injury.
…養品 Nourishment; nutriment; alimentation.
…蔓難圖 A weed that spreads more and more is difficult to deal with.

溢 I (*v.*) To overflow; to inundate; to spread around. (*n.*) A handful. (*adj.*) Excessive; abundant.
溢出 To flow out; to be in excess.
…目 Dazzling the eyes.
…滿 Full; abundant.
洋溢 To overflow the proper limits and extend everywhere.
流… To overflow.
溢於言表 To find vent in words; (成) to crop out.
利源外溢 The leakage of wealth.

源 Yüan (*n.*) A source; a spring.
源委 The beginning and end.
…流 To source and history of.
…頭 or 源源 The source of a stream.
財源 A source of riches; a resource.
源清流清 A clear stream comes from a pure source.
…遠流長 The source is distant, and the stream is long, i.e. the foundation is firm and strong.
…源而來 Coming incessantly like a stream.
正本清源 To strike at the root of the evil. Radical reform.
推本溯… To find out the reason.
飲水思… In drinking the water think of its source.
萬派同… All the branches of a river have the same source.

溶 Jung (*n.*) Water flowing full and gently within its bank. (*v.*) To dissolve.
溶化 To dissolve.
…媒 (化) Solvent.
…盛 Abundant; full.
…液 (化) Solution.
…解 (化) Dissolution.
…解度 (化) Solubility.

十一畫 漲 Chang (*n.*) Water rising up; an inundation. (*v.*) To overflow; to swell; to expand; to rise.
漲海 (地) A name for the Gulf of Tonquin.
…起 To swell or rise, as water.
…溢 To overflow; to inundate.
…價 To rise or advance in price. (商) Appreciation.
…縮 Elasticity.
潮漲 The tide is flowing.
雨水漲河 The rain swells the river.
流質…力 The elasticity of a fluid.

滯 Chih (*n.*) Hindrance; obstacle; stoppage; congelation; stagnation; delay. (*v.*) To obstruct; to stop; to impede. (*adv.*) Indigestible. Discordant. Dilatory.
滯住 Impeded; stopped.
…胃 Constipation; indigestion.
…流 To obstruct the course of a

…river.
…貨 (商) Unsaleable goods.
…隔 To hinder; to impede.
…運 Bad fortune; adversity.
…積 A stagnant market. Overstocked.
阻滯 Hindered; delayed.
食…Indigestible.
消…To help digestion.
留…To tarry; to linger.
氣…A stoppage in the fluids in the human system.
濡…Dilatory and lingering.

漢 Han
(*n.*) The Milky Way. A Chinese. A man.
漢人 A Chinese.
…口 (地) Hankow in Hupeh.
…文 Chinese.
…奸 A traitor; a spy.
…朝 The Han Dynasty.
大漢 A very tall man.
天…(天) The Milky Way.
好…A brave fellow; a hero.
老…I, an old man.
漢白玉石 White marble.

滬 Hu
(*n.*) A name for Shanghai.
(*v.*) To stake for catching fish.
滬江 (地) A name for Shanghai.
…寧鐵路 The Shanghai-Nanking Railway.

溉 Kai
(*v.*) To irrigate; to water; to wash.
沆溉 To flow gently to.
滌…To wash or cleanse with water.
灌…To irrigate; to water; to drain.

滾 Kun
(*n.*) Bubbling water.
(*v.*) To roll; to boil.
(*adj.*) Boiling; bubbling.
滾水 Boiling water.
…來 To come rolling along.
…濁 To make the water muddy.
…開 Begone! be off!
…亂 To throw into confusion.
…邊 A puffed border, as in dress.
波浪滾滾 A succession of large waves.
淚珠…… The pearly tears roll down the cheeks.

漏 Lou
(*n.*) A clepsydra. A leak.
(*v.*) To leak; to drip; to disclose; to let out; to let slip; to lose; to omit.
漏斗 or 酒漏 A perforated vessel for straining liquors; a colander.
…斗 A funnel.
…虹 A siphon.
…規 Exactions.
…屋 A leaking house.
…稅 Leakage; smuggling.
…數 To omit to enter it into account.
…網 To escape punishment; to escape from the meshes of the law.
失漏 To omit; to lose; to let slip.
更…A water clock.
洩…To leak out; to let out; to disclose.
屋…The northwestern part of a house. A skylight.
接…To catch the dripping water.
疎…To neglect.
補…To repair a leak.
滴…To leak; to drip.
漏水船 A leaky ship.
…斗形 Infundibuliform; infundibular; funnel-shaped.
…法網 To evade the meshes of the law.
不漏氣 Air-tight.
漏去一字 To leave out a word.
…脯充飢 To take poisoned meat to satisfy one's hunger—to think of the present without caring for the future consequences.
走漏風聲 The secret oozed out.
洩…天機 To disclose God's intention.
洩…秘密 To disclose a secret; to betray one's secret; (成) to give one's self away.
漏斗形花冠 (植) Infundibuliform corolla.
不愧於屋漏 To be free from shame even in private.
船到江心補漏遲 It is too late to stop a leak in a ship in midstream.
天網恢恢疎而不漏 Punishment follows crime with a slow foot; (拉丁) *pedè pœna claudo.*

滿 Man
(*adj.*) Full; replete. Sufficient; enough. Complete; whole; entire.
(*n.*) Fullness. Pride. The Manchu people.
(*v.*) To fill. To complete. To abound; to replenish.
滿人 The Manchus.
…月 A full month.
…心 To fill the heart.
…足 To satisfy; to have gratification; (成) to take pleasure. To one's entire satisfaction; (成) to one's heart's content.
…任 At the expiration of a term of office.
…帆 Full sails.
…地 All over the ground.
…杯 A full cup.
…身 The whole body.
…門 The whole family.
…服 At the expiration of mourning.
…洲 (地) Manchuria.
…路 To fill the road.
…意 Satisfied; contented. Contentment; satisfaction. (成) To have one's full; to be content; to rest and be thankful; to rest satisfied; to take the good the gods provide; to let well alone feel oneself at home; to hug oneself; to lay the flattering unction to one's soul; to take in good part; to take up with.
…握 A handful.
…飲 To drink a full cup.
…額 Full allowance.
…期 At the expiration of the term. Full time.
…庫 To replenish the treasury.
…載 Full of cargo; full-laden.
自滿 Self-satisfied; self-sufficient; self-admiring; self-applauding; self-glorious; self-opinionated.
肥…Fat; plump; full of flesh.
裝…Packed full.
斟…To fill by pouring into.
溢…To overflow; to inundate. Full of water.
塞…To fill with stuffing; to stuff full.
滿世界 All over the world.
…口胡言 Deceptive talk.
…口春風 Eloquent in speaking.
…口應承 Profuse of promise.
…心掛慮 His mind is full of care.
…天香氣 The air is filled with fragrance.
…目瘡痍 Wherever one looks, there is devastation.
…身病症 Full of infirmities.
…身事務 Full of business; fully occupied.
…肚憂愁 His heart is filled with sorrow.
…面喜色 or …面春風 His face is full of joy.
…腔熱血 Full of feeling; (成) in the fullness of one's heart.
…頭珠翠 Head covered with pearls and feather-work.
…腹經綸 Full of learning.
…臉俗氣 Coarse features.
…臉風塵 A weather-beaten countenance.
…臉帶笑 The face radiant with smiles.

…臉晦氣 To have an ill-omened look.
…臉橫肉 Cross-grained features.
…臉春色 Joyous-looking; elated; gay.
惡貫滿盈 The measure of iniquities is full.
官滿如花謝 When the time of holding office is over, you are like the flowers that are withered.
滿招損謙受益 Overfull pride causes decreases; humility brings increase.
戲園觀客滿座 The audience packs the theater. A full house.
…面春風一團和氣 A face brimful of good humour.

漫 Man
(*v.*) To overflow; to set loose.
(*cnj.*) Diffused; spreading; boundless. Wild; reckless.
漫汗 Boundless; illimitable.
…荒 Wilderness.
…漫 Level; even. A long road.
…種 To sow broadcast.
…語 An empty talk.
散漫 or 漫浪 Wild; reckless.
…… Dispersed; widely diffused.
漫道如此 Don't talk thus.
…無限制 Without any restriction.
…漫大霧 A thick fog.
水…河堤 The river overflows the dikes.

漠 Mo
(*n.*) A desert.
(*adj.*) Indifferent; cool; careless.
漠北(地) North of the desert of Gobi—Outer Mongolia.
…南(地) South of the desert of Gobi—Inner Mongolia.
…然 In an indifferent manner; coolly; calmly. Insouciant; unconcerned; nonchalant.
沙漠 The desert of Gobi.
淡…Indifferent; cool; calm.
漠不相關 Of no consequence or concern.
…然無動於中 Without the least emotion in the mind.

漂 P'iao
(*v.*) To float; to drift. To be moved and agitated. To bleach.
漂白 To bleach.
…布 To bleach cotton.
…泛 Floating up and down.
…泊 To have no fixed abode.
…母 A bleacher-woman.
…亮 Bright; fresh; smart.
…海 To navigate the seas.
…晒 To bleach in the sun.
…搖 To be tossed, as by the wind.
…流 To drift about; to float about.
…白粉 Bleaching powder.
…布場 A bleaching field.

漱 Sou
(*v.*) To rinse; to scour.
漱口 To rinse the mouth.
…口藥水 Gargle.
…石枕流 To rinse one's mouth with stones and make the water one's pillow.

滴 Ti
(*n.*) A drop.
(*v.*) To drop; to drip; to ooze.
滴下 or 滴落 To drip; to fall in drops.
…出 To drop out; to drip out.
…血 To drop blood—a test by which relationship can be decided.
…瓶 A dropping bottle.
…管 Pipette.
…水石 A dripstone.
…油器 Oil stand.
…狀菌 (植) Bhytridineæ.
…滴金 (植) *Inula britanica, Da.*
…瀝聲 Pattering; dripping.
…蟲類 (動) Infusoria.
…膿芝 (植) *Coptis apiifolia*, S. et Z.
一滴水 A drop of water.
…水成冰 Dropping water freezes.
…字滴血 Every word draws a tear of blood.
…水穿石 Constant dropping wears the stone.

漕 Ts'ao
(*n.*) A canal; a channel. Transportation by water.
漕平 Rice-transport tael.
…河(地) The Grand Canal.
…運 Transportation by water.

漿 Chiang
(*n.*) A thick fluid. Congee. Sirup. Broth; starch.
漿泥 Mire; slush.
…粉 Starch in powder.
…糊 Paste.
汁漿 Gravy.
米…Rice starch.
酒…A banquet.
調…To prepare starch; to braid starch.
薯…Potato starch.
瓊…A poetical name for dew. Nectar.
漿衣裳 To starch clothes.
…液腺 (解) Serous glands.
…細胞 (解) Serous cells.
…糊帶 Paste brush.

漸 Chien
(*v.*) To find its way in as water does. To advance by degrees. To flow. To penerate; to reach. To tinge; to soak.
(*adv.*) Gradually; little by little; by degrees; slowly.
漸次 In order; one after another.
…染 To moisten with; to tinge.
…漸 or 逐漸 Gradually; by degrees; step by step; little by little; slowly; by slow degrees; (成) by inches; by little and little; inch by inch; bit by bit.
…弭 To disappear gradually.
…入佳境 Gradually entering the delightful part; nearing the good portion; gradually improving, as one's prospects.
…明漸滅 Now shining, now dark.
…呈老態 Age begins to tell upon him.
…得端倪 To get some clue gradually.
…復原狀 To be gradually restored to the normal condition.
精神漸減 His energy gradually failed.
循序…進 To advance in regular order. Gradual improvement.

漆 Chi
(*n.*) The varnish or lacquer tree.
(*v.*) To paint; to lacquer; to varnish.
(*adj.*) Black.
漆宅 A coffin.
…車 A black carriage.
…黑 Jet-black.
…器 Laquered ware.
…精 The best lacquer; fine varnish.
…瘡 Varnish poisoning.
…樹 (植) The varnish tree; the lacquer tree.
土漆 Native varnish.
火…Sealing wax.
油…To paint; to varnish.
洋…Foreign varnish.
火…片 Wafers.
生…瘡 Poisoned with lacquer.
金…器 Gilded lacquer ware.
油…匠 A house painter; a varnisher.
漆身吞炭 To varnish the body and swallow charcoal—to plan hard for revenge.
…身爲癩 To make bad worse.
…墨烏黑 Dark; mysterious; unfathomable.
情如膠漆 Affection like glue and varnish—very affectionate.

演 Yen

(*v.*) To practice; to exercise; to perform; to act; to play; (成) to act the part of; to exhibit. To expand. To moisten; to permeate. (*adj.*) Long and protracted. Wide; extensive.

演武 To drill in military exercise.
…習 To learn; to practice.
…唱 Musical entertainment.
…說 Oration; lecture; recitation; delivery; say; speech; harangue; sermon; *tirade* (法文); formal speech; peroration; speechifying. To deliver a speech; to give a lecture; to perorate; to make a speech; to speechify; to harangue; to declaim.
…戲 or 演劇 To perform; to act plays; to act on the stage; to give a theatrical performance.
…繹 Deduction; educative reasoning.
…講 To speak; to lecture; to read a lecture; to give a lecture; to read a sermon; to give a sermon; to read a discourse; to give a discourse.
渦演 An eddy in the water. To whirl round and round.
操…To drill troops.
演拳棒 To practice boxing and quarterstaff.
…說術 Oratory.
…說場 A lecture hall.
…說家 An orator.
…說團 A body of speakers.
…講員 A lecturer.
…劇主任 Acting-manager.
遊行演說 To stump.
演繹心理學 Inferential psychology.
登臺…說者 Platform-orator.

漁 Yü

(*v.*) To fish. To seize.
漁人 or 漁夫 A fisherman; a peterman.
…色 Inordinate lust.
…利 Seeking one's own gain.
…取 or 漁奪 To encroach on and seize.
…竿 A fishing rod.
…船 A fishing boat.
…場 A fishing ground.
…業 Fishery.
…翁 An old fisherman.
…艦 Piscary.
…奪百姓 To fish and plunder from the people.
…樵耕讀 Fishermen, woodcutters, farmers, and scholars.
以善漁利 To fish for gain under the cloak of virtue.
竭澤而漁 To catch the fish by draining the pool; (成) to kill the goose that laid the golden eggs.

漬 Tzu

(*v.*) To soak; to steep. To dye with any color.
水漬 Damaged by water; watersoaked.
浸…To soak or steep in water.
漬痕 or 印漬 Spotted; stained. Marks of watering.

十二畫 潮 Chao

(*n.*) The tide.
(*adj.*) Moist; damp; humid.
潮水 The tide; the tidal waters.
…平 A high water.
…田 Tidal grounds.
…退 Ebb tide. The tide falls.
…長 Flood tide. The tide rises or flows.
…流 Tidal current.
…氣 Moisture.
…解 (化) Deliquescence.
…蒸 To become damp and heated.
…圖 A tide table.
…濕 Damp; moist.
大潮 (地) Spring tide.
小…(地) Neap tide.
反…Becoming damp again.
早…The morning tide.
晚…The evening tide.
逆…Against the tide.
順…With the tide.
乘…To take advantage of the tide.
潮水表 Marigraph.
…水滿 The tide is now at high water.
逆風潮 A tide under the lee.
順風…Lee tide.
測潮表 Tide gauge.
潮汕鐵路 The Chaochow-Swatow Railway.
乘潮而上 To tide it up.
錢塘觀潮 To see the bore of the T'sien-t'ang river.

澈 Che

(*n.*) Clear water.
(*v.*) To search out.
澈查 To make a thorough investigation; to search out.
澄澈 Clear; pure; sincere in heart.
澈軟骨 (解) Hyaline cartilage.
…底根究 To search thoroughly a matter to the bottom.

澄 Chêng

(*adj.*) Clear; limpid; pure; transparent.
(*v.*) To settle.
澄江 A limpid stream.
…清 Clear; clean.
…清天下 To restore peace and order in the country.

潺 Ch'uan

(*n.*) Flowing water; the sound of flowing water. Phlegm. Saliva.
潺涎 To slaver; to drivel; to drool.
…湲 Rushing water. Dropping tears.
…潺 The gurgling of water.
口…Phlegm; saliva.
吐…To throw up phlegm; to expectorate.

潢 Huang

(*n.*) A pool; a lake; a pond.
(*v.*) To dye paper.
天潢 A family; a generation.
裝…To dye paper. To adorn.

潰 Hui

(*n.*) A stream rushing through a cravasse. A rout; a flight.
(*adj.*) Confused; defeated; scattered; dispersed; broken. Enraged.
潰走 or 潰奔 Rout; flight.
…敗 Defeated; beaten; destroyed; routed; dispersed; scattered.
…盟 To violate a convention; to break a covenant.
…瘍 (病) Ulcer.
…圍 To break the line of besiegers.
…亂 or 潰潰 In disorder; in confusion.
…爛 Cancerous.
淹潰 Soaked; flooded.
止…藥 (醫) Phagedenic.

潤 Jun

(*v.*) To moisten; to bedew; to instil into. To enrich; to fatten; to benefit; to increase.
(*adj.*) Moist; glossy; shining; sleek.
潤滑 Smooth; slippery.
…筆 Fees given for writing.
…窶 To give to the poor.
…劑 (醫) Demulcents.
分潤 To share money or good things.
肥…To fatten; to enrich.
滋…To moisten with rain. To do good to; to enrich.
澤…羣生 To do good to the people.
珠圓玉潤 A finished composition; a perfect style.
容顏滋…A fresh and florid complexion.
富潤屋德潤身 Riches adorn a

house and virtue adorns the person.

澆 Chiao (*v.*) To sprinkle; to water; to moisten; to irrigate. (*adj.*) Perfidious.
澆花 To sprinkle flowers.
…風 Bad customs.
…燭 To dip candles.
…薄 or 澆漓 Ungrateful; destitute of feeling.
…濕 To sprinkle and make moist.
火上燒油 To pour oil on the flame.

潔 Chieh (*adj.*) Clear; clean; limpid; neat; tidy. (*v.*) To purify.
潔己 To make oneself pure. Moral purity; pureness of living.
…心 Pure in mind.
…白 White as a sheet; white as driven snow; white as a lily; white as silver; white like ivory.
…淨 Clean; neat; tidy.
不潔 Unclean; dirty; filthy; grimy; soiled; not to be handled with kid gloves; untidy; sluttish; dowdy; draggle-tailed. Uncleanly; slovenly.
清… Clear; limpid; chaste.
純… Immaculate; pure.
潔己奉公 Upright in attending to public duties.
冰清玉潔 Clear as ice and pure as jade.
處身高… To preserve one's integrity and purity.

澗 Chien (*n.*) A brooklet; a torrent.
山澗 Mountain stream.
溪… Brooks; streams.

潦 Lao (*n.*) A flood. A great rain. A puddle left by rain. (*v.*) To flood; to overflow. (*adj.*) Negligent; careless.
潦草 To bescrawl, to scribble over; to bescribble; to scamp, as work. Illegible.
…浸 Flood.
水潦 Puddles; pools.
旱… Drought and flood.
潦草字 A scrawled letter.
…草了事 To do things carelessly.
…草塞責 Negligently and perfunctorily.
…倒半生 Unlucky in life.
…倒場屋 To fail in examination.

潘 P'an (*n.*) Dirty rice water. A surname.
潘安之貌 The handsome face of P'an An.

澎 P'êng (*n.*) The noise of rushing water.
澎湖 (地) The Pescadores — between Formosa and Amoy.
波濤澎湃 The roar of the angry sea.

潑 P'o (*v.*) To throw water out; to spill; to sprinkle. To dissipate; to waste.
潑怪 Malicious demons.
…鬼 Evil spirits.
…婦 A jezebel; a termagant; a virago; a shrew.
…辣 Saucy.
…瀉 To spill.
刁潑 Perverse; vicious.
活… Active; lively.
散… To waste; to dissipate; to use recklessly.
撒… To become naughty, like children.
潑水難收 Spilled water cannot be gathered up—a divorced wife cannot be taken back.
黑雲如潑墨 The black clouds look like spilled ink.

澀 Sê (*adj.*) Rough; rugged; uneven. Acrid.
澀味 Roughness to the taste; asperity.
囊澀一錢 A meager purse.

潭 Tan (*n.*) A deep pool; a big pond. (*adj.*) Vast; deep; unfathomable.
潭水 Deed water.
…府 Your house. A commodious mansion—the abode of distinguished official family.
闔潭均吉 With best wishes to all your family.
萬丈深潭 A very deep pool.

潸 Shan (*v.*) To weep; to cry bitterly.
潸潸 Incessant flow of tears.
…然出涕 The tears flow in streams.

潯 Hsün (*n.*) A steep bank where the water is deep; water frontage.
潯陽 (地) A small stream near Kiukiang.

潼 T'ung (*n.*) A name of several rivers.
潼潼 A lofty appearance.
…關 (地) The Tungkwan pass in Shensi.

潛 Chien (*v.*) To hide away. To ford or pass through water; to swim. (*adj.*) Retired; reserved; reticent; secret. (*adv.*) Secretly; stealthily; carefully.
潛入 To enter secretly.
…行 To dive and walk under water.
…伏 Concealed; lying close.
…住 To live in seclusion.
…步 To walk stealthily.
…逃 To run away secretly.
…修 To cultivate virtue in retirement.
…師 To move troops secretly.
…匿 To hide; to secrete.
…熱 (物) Latent heat.
…德 Virtue unknown to others.
…藏 In hiding.
…聽 To overhear; to keep one's ears open.
沈潛 Reserved; reticent; retiring.
鱗… Fish hid in the water.
潛水衣 Diving dress.
…水艇 A submarine boat.
…行水中 To walk under water.
…心讀書 To apply the mind entirely to study.
…蹤來往 To come and go secretly.

十三畫 濁 Cho (*adj.*) Muddy; foul; impure; turbid. Wicked; vicious. Dull; stupid. Corrupt; degenerate.
濁口 Foul-mouthed.
…水 Muddy water.
…井 A muddy well.
…世 The evil world.
…物 A stupid fellow.
…流 A turbid stream.
…酒 Unstrained liquor.
…氣 A foul smell; impure air.
…意 A muddy idea.
白濁 (醫) Gonorrhea.
世… A corrupt age.
攪… To make foul; to muddle.
濁其源而求淸之 To corrupt the fountain and expect a pure stream.

澣 Huan (*v.*) To wash clothes. To bathe. (*n.*) A period of ten days; a decade.
澣衣 To wash clothes.
上澣 The first decade

of the month.
中 ··· The middle decade of the month.
下 ··· The last decade of the month.

激 Chi
(*n.*) A dike to turn the current.
(*v.*) To rouse; to excite; to vex; to stimulate; to encourage. To rush against.
(*adj.*) Indignant; vexed; enraged; irritated.
激怒 To enrage; to anger; to irritate or provoke; to try the patience; to pique; to fret; to rile; to tweak the nose; to chafe; to gall; (成) to comb one's hair the wrong way; to make angry; (成) to put out of humor to; (成) to tread on one's toes.
··· 烈 Vehement; radical; exasperated. With great violence; (成) with a vengeance.
··· 病 Worried to sickness.
··· 勵 To rouse; to excite; to stimulate; to inflame; to set on edge; to sharpen; to stir up; to quicken; to incite; to urge; to lash; to irritate; to kindle; to suscitate; to foment.
··· 發 To rouse to action. To spring up suddenly.
··· 惹 To provoke; to incite.
··· 勵 To stimulate; to encourage; to excite to exertion; to spirit up; to inspirit; to arouse; to rouse; to animate; to incite; to provoke; to instigate; to set on; to actuate.
感激 To feel grateful; to be indebted to; to be obliged to.
激成擾亂 To excite to revolt.
··· 動人情 To arouse one's feeling.
··· 濁揚清 To remove the wicked and promote the virtuous.
感激不忘 I can never forget your kindness.
言語激烈 Intemperate language.
爲世奮激 To excite oneself for the good of the world.

澳 Ao
(*n.*) A bank; a bay; a cove; a harbor.
澳門 (地) Macao.
船澳 A dock.
澳大利亞 (地) Australia.

濃 Nung
(*adj.*) Thick; strong; heavy; rich; dense; dark.
濃茶 Strong tea.
··· 度 Concentration; density.
··· 厚 Thick.
··· 眉 Thick eyebrows.
··· 郁 Strong as wine.
··· 粧 Overdressed; richly attired. A rich attire.
··· 烟 Strong tobacco.
··· 情 Affectionate regard.
··· 淡 Strong and weak; rich and thin. Light and shade.
··· 密 Dense; thick.
··· 陰 A dense shade.
··· 睡 Deep sleep.
··· 綠 Dark green.
··· 陰夾道 The path is shaded by thick trees on either side.

濫 Lan
(*adj.*) Uneven; rugged; rough. Acrid.
濫味 Pungent taste; acrid taste.
··· 肚 Constipation.
··· 藥 Astringent medicine.
言語鄙濫 Unpolished speech.

濬 Tan
(*adj.*) Tranquil; placid.
(*v.*) To move; to agitate; to excite.
濬心 To disturb the mind.
··· 泊 Tranquil and having no desires. Absent in mind; abstracted.
平濬 Smooth and undisturbed.

澡 Tsao
(*v.*) To bathe; to wash the body.
澡身 To bathe; to wash the body.
··· 盆 A bathtub.
··· 堂 A public bath.

澤 Tsê
(*n.*) A marsh; a bog; a swamp. Favor; kindness.
(*v.*) To anoint; to enrich; to fertilize; to moisten; to benefit.
(*adj.*) Moist; smooth; glossy; slippery. Fat; fertile.
澤人 To benefit people.
··· 民 To benefit the people.
··· 地 Marsh; swamp; quagmire; bog; swampy or marshy place.
··· 國 A watery kingdom—a country flooded.
·· 蘭 *Arethusa japonica*, A. Gr.
·· 瀉 (植) *Alisma plantago*; water plantain.
川澤 Streams and pools.
光 ··· Glossy; shining. Lustre.
雨 ··· Moistened with rain.
香 ··· To anoint with fragrant oils.
恩 ··· Kindness; favor.
滑 ··· Smooth; slippery.
潤 ··· To fertilize; to moisten; to enrich.
澤及枯骨 Kindness extending to the dead. The beneficence extended even to decayed remains.
手澤猶存 His relic is still in existence.

十四畫 濯 Cho
(*v.*) To wash; to cleanse; to dip.
(*adj.*) Great. Fat; sleek.
濯足 To wash the feet.
··· 濯 Bright; brilliant. Bare; bald; barren. Fat; sleek.
洗 ··· To wash; to cleanse.
誰能執熱逝不以濯 Who can take up a heated substance without wetting his hands?

濠 Hao
(*n.*) A moat; a ditch; a trench.
濠溝 Ditches.
通濠 To clear out a ditch.

濡 Ju
(*v.*) To moisten; to wet.
(*adj.*) Moist; damp; wet; glossy.
濡忍 To put up with; to have patience; to bear; to endure.
··· 迹 To detain; to linger.
··· 染 To dye; to be imbued with.
··· 溺 Immersed or soaked in water.
··· 滯 Dilatory and lingering.
··· 濕 To moisten; to wet.

濫 Lan
(*v.*) To overflow; to exceed.
(*adj.*) Floating; superficial; loose.
濫支 or 濫費 Extravagant expenditure.
··· 用 To lavish; to use recklessly; to waste. Prodigal; profuse; thriftless; unthrifty; improvident; wasteful; loose; extravagant; lavish; dissipated.
··· 交 To make friends freely. Loose intimacy.
··· 言 To be too lavish of one's tongue.
··· 收 To receive too much.
··· 刑 Excessive punishment.
··· 取 To take too much.
··· 與 To lavish upon.
··· 溢 To overflow.
··· 觴 Infancy.
··· 竽充數 To act as a stop-gap; to hold a post without qualification. A worthless official; one who joins a band of musicians to make up the number, and whose incom-

petence is not noticed among the crowd.
…開帳目 To overcharge an account.
…開數目 To put down a number larger than actually supplied.

濱 Pin (*n.*) A shore; a beach; the bank of a stream; a brink; a coast. (*v.*) To border on. (*phr.*) On the brink of; within an ace of.
瀕死 On the point of death; on the brink of death; at the very verge of death; on the very borders of death; (成) with one foot in the grave; (成) at the last gasp.
海濱 Seacoast.
瀕危之際 A critical moment. On the verge of danger.
三面濱水 Three sides border on the sea.
率土之濱莫非王臣 Within the seabounds all are the king's servants.

濟 Chi (*v.*) To help; to aid; to succor; to relieve. To cross a stream; to pass over. To bring about; to complete. To stop. (*adj.*) Able; clever. Saddened.
…人 To save or relieve men.
…衣 To give alms of clothes.
…私 To serve one's own ends.
…困 To relieve one in distress.
…食 To give alms of food.
…財 To give alms of money.
…涉 To cross or pass over a stream.
…急 To afford assistance in urgent circumstances; to minister to one's wants.
…惡 To aid one in doing wrong; to help on a bad cause.
…濟 Multitudinous.
…糧 To give alms of grain.
救濟 To rescue; to relieve.
普… To afford universal relief.
不…事 Not to help the matter; of no use.
濟困扶危 Help those in distress; succour those in danger.
…得甚事 What is it good for?
…弱扶傾 Helping the weak and relieve those in distress.
…濟多士 Numerous were the officers.
……蹌蹌 With correct and reverent deportment.
…闕乏術 To be wanting in devices for remedial changes.
道濟天下 Salvation for the world in Tao.
宏…時艱 To lessen greatly the difficulties of the day.
以公濟私 To act in the public service for one's own ends; to merge private affairs into public.
以資接濟 In order to keep up the supply.
同舟共… To cross a river in the same boat; (成) to pull together.
衣冠濟… A lage number of men in robes and caps.
辟王…… Dignified and elegant was our prince and king.
和衷共… To work harmoniously; (成) to pull together.
何濟於事哉 How does that help the matter?
以濟燃眉之急 So as to meet an emergency.

濕 Shih (*adj.*) Wet; moist; humid; damp. (*n.*) Low-lying grounds.
濕氣 Damp air; moisture in the air.
…透 Wet through.
…熱 Damp heat.
風濕 (醫) Rheumatism.
潮… Wet; moist.
濕水貨 Damaged goods.
…度表 Hygrometer.

濤 Tao (*n.*) Billows; large waves; surges.
波濤 Billows; great waves.
松… The wind sighing through the pines.
怒… Angry waves.
海…翻滾 Rolling billows.

十五畫 濾 Lu (*v.*) To filter; to strain; to purify; to cleanse.
濾布 A straining cloth.
…紙 Filter.
…酒 To strain off wine.
…清 To depurate; to despumate; to defecate.
…淨 To purge; to expurgate; to elutriate; to lixiviate; to edulcorate; to clarify; to refine; to rack; to filtrate; to filter.
…去渣 To strain off the sediment.
…出來 To strain out.
…灰桶 Seach.
…乳器 A milk strainer.
…油器 Oil filter.
…砂器 Water tumbler.
…砂桶 Tumbling barrel.
…粉器 Dredger.

瀑 Pu (*n.*) A cascade; a waterfall; a cataract.
瀑布 A cataract; a mountain torrent.
…水 or 飛瀑 A waterfall.

瀉 Hsieh (*adj.*) Purging; diarrhea; flux; dysentery. (*v.*) To let off water; to drain off; to leak; to ooze; to purge.
瀉土 Barren land.
…火 To reduce feverishness by purging.
…水 To open a sluice for water to flow.
…血 (醫) Hemorrhoids.
…藥 (醫) A purgative.
…鹽 (醫) Epsomite; the sulphate of magnesia; epsom salts.
水瀉 A watery stool.
肚… (醫) A flux or dysentery.
崩… To crumble away, as a river bank.
止…藥 Astringent to check the diarrhea.
上吐下瀉 Vomiting and purging.
抽筋腹… Spasms and gripes with a diarrhea.
如水銀…地 Like quicksilver spilled on the ground—running in every direction; covering the whole ground.

濺 Chien (*n.*) Swift-flowing water. (*v.*) To spatter against; to splash; to spurt.
濺泥 To spatter dirt.
…濺 To A rapid current.
激… To dash up.
雪浪濺衣 The white surf splashed the clothes.

瀏 Liu (*n.*) The appearance of clear water. The wind passing with rapidity.
瀏亮 Clear and bright.
…覽 To scan the whole.
颼瀏 The sound of the wind. [le.

十六畫 瀝 Li (*n.*) A drop; the last drop in a cup. (*v.*) To trickle; to drip; to drop.
瀝血 To shed blood; to drip blood.
瀝青 Pitch; resin.
…陳 To represent in detail.
…瀝 The sound of blowing wind.
…懇 To implore earnestly.
…情稟求 I implore earnestly.
飲盡餘瀝 Drinking to the last drop.

瀟 Hsiao
(*n.*) A driving wind and rain. Name of a river in Hunan.
瀟瀟 Wind and rain driving impetuously.

瀛 Yiug
(*n.*) The ocean.
瀛州 Fairyland.
… 海 The ocean.
東瀛(地) Formosa. Japan.

十七畫 **瀾** Lan
(*n.*) Billows; swelling waters.
瀾浸 To overflow. An inundation.
安瀾 To quiet the waves.
波 … Great billows.
瀾滄江(地) The Mekong river.

瀰 Mi
(*n.*) A vast expanse of water.
(*adj.*) Full; overflowing.
渺瀰 An oceanlike waste of water.
有 … 盈濟 The ford is full to overflowing.
河水瀰瀰 Wide and full is the river.

十八畫 **灌** Kuan
(*v.*) To irrigate; to water. To discharge; to pour on or into. To give one to drink. To pour out a libation.
灌木(植) Shrubbery.
… 田 To irrigate a field.
… 花 To water flowers.
… 注 To flow into.
… 頂 To baptize according to Buddhist rites.
… 救 To save life by administering medicines.
… 酒 To force one to drink.
… 奠 To offer a libation of wine.
… 溉 To irrigate; to water.
… 聚 To assemble; to gather together.
… 園 Gardening.
… 醉 To make a person drunk; to inebriate.
… 藥 To force one to take medicine; to force medicine into one's mouth.
… 園食力 To water the garden and make a living out of one's labor.

灘 T'an
(*n.*) A rapid; a sand beach; a shoal.
灘師 A pilot through the rapids.
沙灘 A sandy beach; a sand bank.
黃浦灘(地) The Bund—at Shanghai.

廿二畫 **灣** Wan
(*n.*) A winding shore; a bay; a cove; an anchorage.
(*v.*) To anchor; to moor.
灣泊 To anchor; to moor; to ride at anchor.
… 曲 Winding; curved; serpentine.
河灣 A bend in a river.
海 … A bay.

廿八畫 **灩** Yen
(*n.*) The rolling of billows.
淫灩 Water flowing prettily, as the boisterous, rolling sea.

火部 **火** Huo
(*n.*) Fire; flame. Fever. Urgent, full speed.
(*v.*) To burn; to consume; to annihilate by fire.
火力 The power or force of fire. Combustive force.
… 山(地) Volcano.
… 化 or 火葬 To burn the dead. Cremation.
… 夫 Firemen.
… 石 Flint; firestone.
… 攻 To attack with fire.
… 油 Kerosene oil.
… 伴 or 火計 A comrade. A messmate.
… 災 The calamity of fire; a conflagration.
… 狐(動) The red fox.
… 把 A torch.
… 性 or 火暴 Hot-tempered; fiery; waspish; snappish; peppery; passionate; choleric; shrewish; sudden and quick in quarrel.
… 車 A train; a steam engine.
… 杖 or 火棍 A poker.
… 柴 A match.
… 星 (天) The planet Mars. A spark.
… 神 The god of fire.
… 食 Provisions; eatables; stores.
… 速 or 火急 With urgent speed.
… 筒 (吹火器) Tromp.
… 酒 Alcohol.
… 耙 Fire rake.
… 鉗 Tongs.
… 鍬 or 火鏟 Fire-shovel.
… 氣 Heat. Temper; anger.
… 票 An urgent dispatch.
… 紙 Touch paper.
… 絨 Tinder.
… 蛇(動) Salamander.
… 葬 Cremation.
… 船 or 火輪船 A steamship; a steamer.
… 鈎 Hooks for pulling down houses at a fire.
… 漆 Sealing wax.
… 熄 The fire is out.
… 線(軍) Line of fire.
… 腿 A ham.
… 箭 Fire darts; fire arrows.
… 槍 The galley on a ship.
… 藥 Gunpowder.
… 燒 To burn; to destroy by fire.
… 險 Fire insurance.
… 箸 A small stick for stirring hot soups.
… 棉 or 棉花火藥 Pyroxylin; gun cottom.
… 蟲(動) A firefly; a glowworm.
… 種 Tinder.
… 燄 Flame.
… 爐 A stove.
… 鐮 A steel.
… 雞(動) A turkey.
… 礮 A cannon.
失火 To catch fire accidentally.
文 … A slow fire.
心 … The fire of the mind.
邪 … Bad humors.
放 … To set on fire.
武 … A quick fire.
烟 … Fireworks.
封 … To cover or bank a fire.
救 … To rescue from fire; to put out the flames; to extinguish the flames.
軍 … Munition of war.
虛 … Feverish; febrile.
烽 … Signal fire; beacon.
鬼 … Ignis fatuus.
發 … To make fire. To get angry; to lose temper.
慾 … The fire of passion.
舉 … To light a fire; to strike a light.
點 … To light or make a fire.
慧 … The fire of genius.
火山口 Crater.
… 山岩(地) Volcanic rocks.
… 山礫(鑛) Lapilli.
… 成岩(地) Igneous rocks.
… 疔瘡 Prickly heat.
… 烈鳥(動) Flamingo.
… 食車 A provision cart.
… 食船 A provision boat.
… 氣大 Furious; hot-tempered.
… 藥局 A powder magazine.
… 爐框 Stove fender.
… 警鈴 Fire-alarm.
… 輪車 A railway train.
… 輪艇 A steam launch.
放火者 Incendiary; firebrand.
避 … 梯 Fire escape.
一把火 A flame; a tongue of fire.
放烟 … To display fireworks.
火上澆油 To add fuel to the fire; to fan the flames; to aggravate a grievance.
… 蛋白石(鑛) Fire opal.
… 燒眉毛 Fire burning the eye brows—in imminent danger.

…樹銀花 Fiery trees and silver flowers—referring to the brilliance of the lights of lanterns.
如火烈烈 Like a blazing fire.
烈…乾柴 Like a blazing fire and dry wood; pouring oil on the flames; from bad to worse.
提防火燭 To guard against fire.
作事過火 To overdo a thing; (成) to cut it too fat.
乾柴近… Likely to ignite; dangerous; susceptible. [food.
饗絕烟…之物 To give up cooked
火燎眉毛顧眼前 He whose eyebrows are singed attend first to his eyes.
好人頭上三尺火 Good men have three feet of fire over their heads—which protects them from evil.
火到猪頭爛錢到公事辦 Fire roasts the pig's head, and matters are adjusted with money.
一星之火能燒萬頃之山 A single spark may burn a million acres of mountains—the danger of unguarded speech.

二畫 灰 Hui

(*n.*) Ashes; cinder; embers. Ash or gray color. Lime. (*adj.*) Gray. Disheartened; despaired.
灰土 Dust; dirt.
…心 Disheartened; despaired.
…白 Pale-faced; tallow-faced; pale as death; pale as ashes; pale as a witch; pale as a ghost; pale as a corpse.
…石 Limestone.
…沙 Cement; concrete; mortar.
…色 Ash-colored; drab; gray; silvery; silvered; ashen; ashy; cinereous; cineritious; grizzly; grizzled; slate-coloured; stone-coloured; mouse-coloured.
…盆 Ash pan.
…膛 Ash pit; ash box.
…槽 Ash shoot.
…線 A marking line.
…鼠 (動) The squirrel.
…鶴 (動) The crane.
…鷹 (動) The blue harrier hawk.
火灰 Ashes.
石…Limestone; lime.
死…Useless for making ashes.
劫…The changes of the world.
炭…Charcoal ashes.
灰斗子 A box for keeping a marking line.
…長石 (鑛) Anorthite.
…斧銅 (鑛) Tetrahedrite.
…喜鵲 (動) The blue magpie.
…褐色 Dun.
…灰色 Drab color.
石…窰 Limekiln.
……色 A light, drab color.
勿…心 Do not be downcast; (成) hold up your head.
…鐵…色 Iron-gray.
生石灰 Quicklime.
自然…Kaolin or quartz powder used in glass making.
煤炭…Ashes of coal or charcoal.
熟石…Slaked lime.
灰十字石 (鑛) Phillipsite.
盡成灰燼 Reduced to ashes; burned to a coal.
槁木死灰 Utterly destitute of passion and desires.
磨骨揚…To grind the bones and scatter the ashes—of a dead enemy.

三畫 灼 Shao

(*adj.*) Clear; distinct. Exuberant.
(*v.*) To burn; to singe; to cauterize with moxa.
灼艾 To burn the moxa.
…見 A clear view.
…明 Bright; dazzling; lustrous; glorious.
…灼 Bright; glorious. Exuberant.
…然 Obviously.
…黥 To brand with irons and prick with needles.
…爛 Badly burned.
…龜 To burn tortoise shell for divination.
…灼其華 Exuberant are the flowers.

炙 Chiu

(*v.*) To cauterize; to raise blisters by burning moxa, or the dried tinder of the artemisia, on the skin.
炙艾 To burn the moxa.

災 Tsai

(*n.*) A conflagration. A calamity; a visitation; misery; misfortune; danger; evil; suffering.
災病 A pestilence.
…禍 Afflictions; miseries; ill; evil; machination of the devil; Pandora's box; ills that flesh is heir to; disaster; calamity; misfortune; catastrophe.
…黎 Calamity-stricken people.
…難 or 災殃 Sufferings; calamities; infelicities.
天災 Visitations of God; (成) act of God.
招…To bring evil on oneself.
救…To rescue from calamity.
天降災 Heaven sends down calamities. [of fire.
防火…To ward off the calamity
天災流行 Calamities are prevalent.
天…橫禍 Unforeseen calamities sent from Heaven.
大爲人類災害 (成) Scourge of the human race.

四畫 炒 Ch'ao

(*v.*) To fry; to roast. To quarrel.
炒米 To roast rice. Roasted rice.
…肉 To fry meat. Fried meat.
…茶 To roast tea leaves.
…鬧 To quarrel; to wrangle. Squabble.
…熟 To roast thoroughly.
…鍋 A frying pan.
乾炒 To fry dry—without oil or fat.
煎…To fry in fat.
炒風栗 Roasted chestnuts.

炙 Chih

(*v.*) To roast flesh; to broil; to dry or toast before a fire; to heat; to cauterize. To approximate; to approach. To be intimate with.
(*adj.*) Warm; hot. Near.
炙手 To warm the hand at the fire.
…炒 To broil.
…草 Dried licorice.
…乾 To dry by heating.
…瘡 To cauterize a sore.
炮炙 To dry in a boiler, as in preparing medicine.
焚…To roast; to burn.
親…On friendly terms with; very intimate with.
薰…To singe; to burn. To be contaminated, as by bad company.
炙衣服 To dry clothes over a fire.
…手可熱 Put your hand on him and it will burn—referring to the ardent nature of the noble energy of 崔鉉 of the T'ang Dynasty.
膾炙人口 To become very popular.

炊 Ch'ui

(*v.*) To steam; to boil; to cook food.
炊飯 To steam rice.
…餅 To bake cakes.
…爨 To cook.
晨炊 An early meal.
半…許 For some time.
炊沙作飯 To cook sand for rice—a useless attempt.
…金鑿玉 Cooked with gold and

bonfires—thanks for a splendid entertaining of guests.
…骨燮骸 To burn the bones and cook the carcasses—the misery of want of food in war.
無米之炊(成) To make bricks without straw.

炕 K'ang
(*n.*) A brick bed or divan warmed by a fire.
(*v.*) To dry. To toast; to bake.
炕洞 The fireplace.
…床 A stove bed.
…桌 A small table.
…陽 or 炕旱 A hot sun; very dry weather.

炎 Yen
(*adj.*) Brilliant; glorious. Hot; burning; ardent.
(*n.*) Flame.
(*v.*) To blaze.
炎上 Fire.
…天 Hot weather. South.
…官 The god of fire.
…涼 Hot and cold. The fickleness of the world.
…風 A hot wind.
…帝 The dynastic title of Shên Nung (神農).
火炎 A blaze of fire.
…涼世態 The inconstant world; the fickleness of friendship.
…炎赫赫 Growing hot. Fierce and fiery, as a drought.
趨…附勢 To hurry to the glorious and hang on to the influential—to go where there is anything to be got.

五畫 **炸** Cha
(*v.*) To explode. To fry in oil or fat.
(*adj.*) Explosive.
炸糕 A cake fried in oil.
…彈 A bomb.
…熟 To fry thoroughly.
…藥 Dynamite; gun-cotton.
小炸彈 A grenade.

灶 Chu
(*n.*) The wick of a candle. A stick of incense.
(*v.*) To burn.
灶香 To burn incense.
燈灶 A lamp wick.
一…香 A stick of incense.

炫 Hsüan
(*v.*) To dazzle; to lighten. To make a show of.
(*adj.*) Bright; luminous; blazing; shining; dazzling.
炫光 Brilliant; dazzling.
…耀 To illumine. Bright.
…耀(成) To put a dash (指衣服車馬而言); to cut figure; to make a display; (成) to cut a swath.
…人耳目 To confuse the sense; to dazzle.
…耀於人 To make a show before people.

炬 Chü
(*n.*) A torch.
炬枝 A torch.
寶炬 A painted candle.
付請一炬 To be consigned to the flames; to commit to the flames; to throw into the flame.
膩炬成灰淚始乾 Only when the candle has burned to ashes its drips are dried up—violent grief soon dies out.

炮 P'ao
(*n.*) A cannon; a gun. A rocket.
(*v.*) To bake or roast in the ashes. To wrap up in clay and roast.
炮手 A gunner; a cannoneer.
…肉 To roast meat.
…位 Cannon; guns.
…兵 Artillery.
…車 A gun carriage.
…法 Gunnery.
…門 Portholes—of a man-of-war.
…眼 A touchhole. A porthole.
…胆 A jingal cartridge.
…械 Guns and equipments.
…隊 A company of artillery.
…製 Decoction.
…樓 The turret of a turret ship.
…響 Report of guns.
…轟 To blast; to bombard.
放炮 or 開炮 To discharge a cannon; to open fire.
洗…To scale guns.
號…A signal gun.
炮台門 The embrasures of a battery.
放排炮 To fire a salvo.
機器…Machine guns.
炮烙之刑 The punishment of climbing a hot pillar.

炳 Ping
(*adj.*) Bright; light; luminous.
炳文 A luminous style.
…然 Evident.
…如日星 Bright as the sun and stars.
…炳麟麟 Bright; brilliant.

炭 T'an
(*n.*) Charcoal; charred wood. Carbon.
炭火 A charcoal fire.
…化(化) Carbonization.
…碎 Charcoal ashes.
…餅 Charcoal cakes.
…敬 A present.
…氣 Carbonic gas.
…質(化) Carbon.
…層(地) Coal seam.
…酸(化) Carbonic acid; mephitic acid.
…爐 or 炭斗 Brazier.
木炭 Wood charcoal.
煤…Coal; mineral coal.
桴…or 麩炭 Soft charcoal.
炭化物(化) Carbide.
…化輕(化) Hydrocarbon.
…化作用 (鑛) Carbonization process.
冰炭之交 Estrangement, like ice and charcoal.
生民塗炭 The people were fallen amid mire and charcoal—in great distress.
生靈塗…Men and beasts were involved in the calamities.
雪中送…To send charcoal in snowy weather—timely assistance in extremities.
炭質絲燈泡 Carbon filament lamp.
…質同化作用 Carbon assimilation.

六畫 **烘** Hung
(*n.*) A flame; a flash; fire.
(*v.*) To bake; to roast. To dry at a fire.
烘焙 To roast; to heat before a fire.
…乾 To dry thoroughly.
…爐 A portable furnace; a stove.
…襯 To convey idea by implication. An inference.
…布房 A hot flue.

烝 Chêng
(*n.*) Vapor. Mist. watery exhalations. A multitude. A prince. A winter sacrifice.
(*v.*) To steam; to cook by steam; to stew. To distill; to decoct. To bring forward; to act forth offerings.
烝民 The people; the masses.
…烝 Vigorous-looking.
…酒 To distill spirit.
…淫 Father and son have the same female.
…飯 To steam rice.
…暑 A damp heat.
…然 In multitudes.
…酥 Shortbread.
…熟 To steam thoroughly.
…騰 To rise like vapors.
…籠 A basket or sieve for steaming food.
…水機 A boiler—of a steam engine.
文王烝哉 A capable prince was Wen Wang.

烤 K'ao

(*v.*) To toast; to warm; to bake; to grill. To dry at the fire.
烤木 To bend wood by heat.
…手 To warm the hands.
…焦 Burned in roasting or baking.
…餅 To bake a cake.
…爛 Overroasted; burned in cooking.
…牛肉 Roast beef.
…麵包 Toasted bread.

烈 Lieh

(*adj.*) Burning; ardent; fiery. Impetuous; energetic. High-principled; virtuous; chaste. Meritorious. Majestic; dignified. Fierce. Sorrowful.
(*n.*) Merit.
烈士 A hero; a patriot.
…女 A virtuous woman—who will not remarry. (成) A woman of strong character.
…火 A very hot fire.
…日 The hot sun.
…考 My illustrious father.
…決 Lightning.
…性 A fiery disposition.
…祖 or 先烈 Our meritorious ancestor.
…風 A violent wind.
…暑 Very hot weather.
猛烈 Fierce; violent.
烈女傳 Menology; biography of distinguished ladies.
…日當天 The hot sun is high in the sky.
火烈具舉 The hot fire flames out all at once.
霜山烈烈 Cold and bleak is the southern hill.
栗栗…… Shivering; shaking from cold.
憂心…… To be sad and sorrowful at heart.
烈山澤而焚之 Yih set fire (to the plants) on the hills and marshes and burned them.

烙 Lao

(*v.*) To burn. To brand. To toast; to bake.
(*n.*) A branding iron.
(*adj.*) Red-hot.
烙印 To brand; to burn a mark.
…紅 Red-hot.
…餅 A kind of thick, hard pancake.
…鐵 A branding iron. A sort of flatiron for smoothing cloth; an iron.
…… To stamp hard things; to burn into the flesh.
烙衣裳 To iron clothes.
…炎法 Cautery.
火漆上烙印 To indent wax with a stamp.

烏 Wu

(*n.*) A crow.
(*adj.*) Black; dark.
烏木 (植) Ebony.
…豆 A variety of black bean.
…衣or烏雀 (動) The swallow.
…有 Nothing.
…貝 (動) The swan mussel.
…金 A term of praise for coal.
…兔 The sun and the moon.
…烟 or 烏土 or 烏香 Opium.
…魚 (動) The blackfish.
…賊 (動) The cuttlefish.
…師 The "professors" who teach prostitutes to sing and play.
…號 A name for a bow.
…雲 Black clouds.
…黑 Black.
…棗 Black dates.
…鴉 (動) A crow; a rook; a raven.
…綢 Black silk.
…藥 *Lindera strychnifolia*, Vill.
…賊 (動) The cuttlefish.
…鶇 (動) The silky fowl.
…輪or金烏 The sun.
…欖 (植) The black olive.
…龜 (動) A tortoise. Brothel proprietors. A cuckold.
染烏 or 塗烏 To black; to blacken.
慈…… (動) The white-throated blackbird, common about Peking.
烏紗帽 A black official cap.
…龍茶 Oolong tea.
…鬚藥 A dye to blacken the beard.
…頰魚 (動) The gilthead.
…賊類 (動) Decapoda.
…合之衆 A gathering of crows—formidable only in appearance but dispersed as soon as collected. A disorderly crowd; motley force who knows no discipline; (成) tagrag and bobtail.
…有此事 The thing never happened. No such thing. How can this be?
…私念切 Filial duty impose its bonds upon me.
…魯木齊 (地) Urumchi or Tihwafu (迪化府).
…蘇里江 (地) Ussuri river.
化爲烏有 To come to nothing; to come to naught.
紛紛…合 Gathering together with a rush like crows.
烏鴉不與鳳凰棲 Crows do not roost with phoenixes.
粉洗烏鴉白不久 A whitewashed crow will not long remain white.
烏雲接落日，明朝不如今日 When the black clouds come in contact with the setting sun, it will be a stormy weather tomorrow.

烟 (與煙同) Yen

(*n.*) Smoke. Vapor; mist. Tobacco. Opium.
烟火 Fireworks. Cooked food. Beacon fire.
…戶 The population.
…花 Luxury. Whores; prostitutes.
…囪or烟突 A stovepipe; a chimney; shaft; flue; funnel; vent.
…水 An opium couch.
…煤 Bituminous coal.
…景 Fine scenery.
…絲or熟烟 Prepared tobacco.
…葉 The tobacco plant.
…槍 An opium pipe.
…管 A pipe.
…膏 A paste made from refuse opium.
…館 An opium-smoking house; an opium den.
…塵 Smoke and dust—the view of a battle field.
…臺 (地) Chefoo or Yentai.
…盤 A pipe tray, for opium smoking.
…癮 The craving for opium.
水烟 Tobacco for water pipes.
旱…… Tobacco for ordinary pipes.
香…or紙烟 Cigarette.
暮…… The smoke of the evening. The evening.
鼻…… Snuff.
烟水晶 (鑛) Smoky quzart.
…管貝 (動) Clausilia.
吸烟室 Smoking room.
放…火 To let off fireworks.
松…墨 Pine-smoke ink, made the soot of burned fir cones.
麝…墨 Scented ink.
呂宋烟 Manila cigars.
烟花柳巷 Opium shops and brothels.
…酒專賣 Tobacco and wine monopoly.
…瘴地方 A malarious district.
…癖甚深 The opium habit is deep-rooted.
…霧迷離 Smoky; fumid.
人烟稠密 Thickly peopled; densely populated.
有…霞癖 Fond of mountains and rivers. Fond of smoking opium.
黑…繚繞 Enveloped in a dense cloud of smoke.

一溜烟去 Going off like a puff of smoke—leaving very quickly.
剷除…苗 To uproot the opium seed.
墮落…花 To fall into the brothels—to become whores.
接續香烟 To continue the line of descendants.
嚴禁吸…Smoking strictly prohibited.

七畫
烽
Fêng
(*n.*) A conical brick structure for lighting a beacon fire to notify an enemy's approach.
烽烟 or 烽火 A beacon fire; a signal fire.
燒烽火 To light a beacon fire.

烹
P'êng
(*v.*) To boil; to decoct; to cook.
烹茶 To prepare or make tea.
…宰 Boiling and killing; the work of a cook.
…湯 To make soup.
…煉 To decoct; to seethe.
…滅 To exterminate.
…調 Cooking. [food.
割烹 To cut and fry. Viands;
烹飪之事 The business of a cook.
…龍宰鳳 Cooking a dragon and killing a phœnix—a great feast.
自烹其身 To burn oneself.
治大國若烹小鮮 Govern a great state as you would cook a small fish—don't over-do it.

焉
Yen
(*n.*) A final affirmative particle.
(*adj.*) How?
焉知 How could one know?
…敢 How dare?
…能 How can?
…有此理 How can such a principle exist? How can it be?
心不在焉視而不見 When the mind is absent, we look but do not see.

八畫
焚
Fên
(*v.*) To burn; to set on fire. To destroy utterly.
焚化 To burn up; to commit to the flames; to consign to the flames.
…如 Burned down; destroyed by fire.
…香 To light incense sticks.
…毀 To burn down.
…燒 To set fire to; to fire.
…薙 To destroy by fire.
…斃 To be burned to death.
…紙錢 To burn paper money to the dead.
…書坑儒 Burning the books and burying the scholars alive.
…膏繼晷 Burning oil to prolong the day; to study at night.
慾火如焚 To inflame the passions.
憂心如…Caustic feelings.

然
Jan
(*v.*) To burn.
(*adv.*) Yes; so; thus.
(*conj.*) But; however. Then.
然也 It is so.
…而 However; but.
…後 Afterwards; then.
…納 To approve of and accept one's word.
…猶 But; still.
…諾 To promise; to assent.
不然 Not so; on the contrary.
公…On the stage; in open court; in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of day; in the face of heaven; in broad daylight; in open daylight.
亦…Also thus.
自…Naturally; of course.
居…Completely; (成) out and out.
或…Perhaps so.
果…Actually; really; truly; indeed.
竟…After all.
終…Having done thus; finally; ultimately.
雖…Although; though.
未必然 Not necessarily so.
所以…The cause; the reason.
對曰…He answered "yes."
然乎否乎 Is it so or not?
當然之理 A natural principle.
以爲然否 To regard either as a fact or not.
視以爲然 To regard as right.
吾不以爲然 I don't think so.
不期然而…Not expecting it to be so and it was so; quite unexpected.
懲創於已…,不如警惕於未然 Prevention is better than cure.

焙
Pei
(*v.*) To hatch eggs with fire. To dry over a fire.
焙卵 To hatch eggs artificially.
…茶 To dry tea by fire.
…乾 To dry by fire.
…燒爐 Roasting furnace.

焦
Chiao
(*adj.*) Scorched; burned; singed or blackened by fire; dried up. Anxious; harassed.
焦山 Silver Island, at Chinkiang (鎮江).
…心 Agony of mind.
…月 The sixth moon.
…灼 Vexed; harassed. Badly burned.
…尾 or 焦桐 A lute.
…思 or …慮 Anxious; concerned.
…炭 Coke.
…悶 Sad at heart; mournful; melancholy.
…黑 Blackened; burned black.
…棗 Fire-dried date.
…雷 A thunderclap.
…黃 Bright yellow; sallow; auburn.
…點 (光) Focus.
…燥 Parched; hot. Anxious; worried; vexed; harassed.
炒焦 To burn in roasting.
飯…The coating or crust of rice left in the pot after boiling.
燒…To scorch.
焦點距離 (光) Focul distance or length.
…炭鎔銅爐 (機) Melting furnace.
…性沒食酸子頭 Pyrogallic acid.
…頭爛額爲上客 He who scorches his head and smashes his forehead is an honored guest—the great merit of coming to the rescue on an emergency is alone recognized.

無
Wu
(*adv.*) Not.
(*adj.*) No; none; destitute of; wanting.
(*prep.*) Without.
無一 Not any; not the least quantity assignable; (成) not a jot; not in the least; not in the smallest degree; (成) not a button.
…力 Impotence; inability; disablement; impuissance; imbecility; incapacity; incapability.
…日 Forever; always. Very soon; before long.
…心 Unintentionally.
…文 Illiterate.
…匹 or 無比 or 無比倫 Incomparable; matchless; peerless; unparagoned; unparalleled; unequalled; unapproached; unsurpassed; beyond compare; beyond comparison; without parrallel.
…及 Unattainable.
…用 Fit for the dust-hole; fit for the waste-paper basket; past work; useless; good for nothing.
…有 No; not.
…告 Poverty-stricken; poor; penniless.
…因 Without purpose or cause.

…成 Unsuccessful; incomplete. To bring to naught; to make nothing of.
…花 Without flowers. Flowerless.
…何or 無幾 After a short time; shortly afterwards.
…良 Wicked; evil; destitute of virtue.
…定or 無限 Indefinite; indeterminate; uncertain.
…事 At leisure; not busy; disengaged.
…限 Unlimited; without limit; beyond all bounds; out of measure. To be infinite; to know no limits; to have no limits; to know no bounds; to have no bounds. Infinity; infinitude; infiniteness.
…後 Without issue.
…效 Ineffectual; invalid; fruitless; bootless; ineffective; inefficacious; unavailing; of no effect.
…恙 Well; in good health.
…常 A demon regarded as the messenger of the lower world. Here to-day and gone to morrow.
…聊 Cheerless; infestive.
…望 Hopeless.
…辜 Innocent; guiltless.
…情 Apathy; want of feeling.
…着 Unsettled.
…備 Non-preparation; absence of preparation; want of preparation.
…補or 無補 It avails nothing.
…論 No matter what; for all that; whatever may be the consequences.
…暇 To have no leisure; (成) to be pressed for time. (成) Not having a moment one can call one's own.
…謂 No significance.
…錫 (地) Wusih.
…數 Innumerable; countless; out of number; (成) twenty and twenty. (成) No end of.
…庸 Need not; there is no necessity for.
…疑 Doubtless; out of doubt; indubious; without question; beyond a question; without a shade or shadow of question; without a shade or shadow of doubt; past dispute; beyond all question; beyond all dispute; questionless.
…依 Destitute of support and resources. (成) Not having a leg to stand on.
…雙 Unequaled; having nothing like it; (成) without a parallel.
…窮 Endless; infinite. Infinity; infinitude; infiniteness. To know no limits; to have no limits; to know no bounds; to have no bounds.
全無or 絕無 Not a bit; not a whit; not a jot; not at all; not in the least; not so; noways; nowise; not a bit of it; not a shadow; nothing whatever; nothing at all; nothing on earth; not a particle.
永 … Never; at no particular time; on no occasion; (成) at no period.
無二價 No two prices.
…上乘 The same; the highest degree.
…水酸 (化) Acid anhydride.
…目的 Indiscriminate; promiscuous; undirected; random; aimless; driftless; designless; purposeless; causeless; without purpose.
…主物 (法) Thing without owner.
…他法 Not alternative left; nothing for it.
…舌類 (動) Aglossa.
…名氏 An anonym; a person whose name is not given; nobody; nobody one knows.
…名指 The ring finger.
…片葉 (植) Phyllodia leaf.
…足類 (動) Apoda.
…定形 (化) Amorphous.
…色界 (佛) The world of invisibility. It is described as the absence of thought and matter.
…政府 Anarchy.
…角類 (動) Acerata.
…花布 Drills and jeans.
…花果 The common fig.
…知覺 To be insensible; to have a rhinoceros hide.
…何有 Empty. (成) Castle in the air.
…秩序 Disorder; derangement; irregularity; want of method; anomaly.
…神論 Atheism.
…拘束or 無禁制 In full swing; unconstrained; unconfined; unrestrained; unchecked; unprevented; unhindered; unobstructed; unbound; uncontrolled; untrammelled; unsubject; ungoverned; unenslaved; unenthralled; unshackled; unfettered; unreined; unbridled; uncurbed; unmuzzled.
…尾類 (動) Anura.
…長鰹 Dreadnought.
…租地 Land free from tax.
…透圖 Illustrated book of the people's hardships made to admonish the emperor.
…風帶 (地) Doldrums; calm belt.
…能力 Incompetency; incapability.
…相宗 (佛) School that denies the existence of form.
…梗花 (植) Sessile flowers.
…梗葉 (植) Sessile leaf.
…翅類 (動) Aptera.
…烟煤 Anthracite or hard coal.
…異議 United in opinion or vote; (成) with one voice; unanimously.
…意中 Inadvertently; accidentally.
…意犯 (法) Unintentional crime.
…疑懼 Unsuspecting; unsuspicious; fearless; free from fear; free from suspicion; exempt from fear; exempt from suspicion; exempt from distrust.
…瓣類 (動) Acoela.
…線電 Wireless telegraphy.
…機物 Unorganized matter; inorganic matter; brute matter; inanimate matter.
…機體 Inorganic.
…關係 To have no relation to; to have no bearing upon; to have no concern with; to have no business with.
…精者 (法) Person without forum.
…齒類 (動) Edentata.
…瓣花 (植) Apetalous flower.
…一不曉 Nothing which he does not know.
…一可用 Not one of any use.
…人過問 (成) To go a-begging.
…中生有 To produce something where nothing should be. To find a pretext to injure a man's reputation; to accuse falsely. To argue from a fallacy. Pure invention.
…水醋酸 (化) Acetic anhydride.
…水炭酸 (化) Carbonic anhydride.
…心是道 (佛) To be without thought is wisdom.
…父無母 Bereaved of one's parents.
…出其右 Nothing superior to it. Without equal.
…可如何 No help for it. It cannot be helped; there is no help for it; there is no helping it.
…可爭辯 Undeniable; indisputable.
…米之炊 You cant cook rice if you have no rice.
…妄之災 An unexpected calamity.
…有此事 It is not so; no such

thing.
…名契約 Anonymous contract.
…所不有 There is nothing which is not here.
…法可治 There is no way to remedy it.
…地可容 Not a leg to stand upon; no place.
…定位針 (物) Astatic needle.
…性生殖 (動) Asexural reproduction.
…性世代 (植) Asexural generation.
…物跡石 (鑛) Unfossiliferous rock.
…縛何解 (佛) While you are not bound, why seek to be set free?
…怪乎此 It is not to be wondered at.
…事生事 To make trouble out of nothing.
…政府黨 Anarchists.
…道之主 An unprincipled ruler.
…病而死 Euthanasia.
…煙火藥 Smokeless powder.
…限責任 Unlimited liability.
…根之草 A rolling stone; a ne'er-de-well.
…記名式 To bearer.
…則言無 If it be not, then say so.
…得推諉 There is no way of shirking it.
…關輕重 Of no importance.
…頭無腦 No head and brains—the causes of an affair unascertainable.
…庸費心 No occasion to trouble yourself.
…論如何 Whatever happens; under any circumstances; sink or swim; happen what might; whatever might happen; in any cost; at all hazards; (成) *coute que coute* (法文); for any consideration or reason; (成) for all the world; (成) in one way or another; at any rate; at any risk; at any hazard; at any price; at any cost; at any sacrifice; at all risks, at all events; cost what it may.
…腸公子 A bowelless gentleman—a name for the crab.
…價之寶 Invaluable; inestimable.
…償契約 Contract without consideration.
…隙可鑽 No opening or loophole; nothing to take hold of; impossible to do anything; no leg to stand on.
…絕根數 (數) An irrational quantity.
…親無友 Bereaved of friends and kindred; having neither friends nor relatives.
…影無形 Immaterial; incorporeal; impalpable.
…懈可擊 No flaw. Perfect.
…稽之談 (成) A cock and bull story; mere unsupported statements; fudge; fiddlestick; fiddlestick-end; pack of nonsense.
有無違禁 Whether or not there is any violation of the prohibition.
分文無有 Without a cash.
未免…故 There cannot but be a reason.
無何有之鄉 Utopia.
…政府主義 Nihilism.
…風三尺浪 Waves three feet high when there is no wind, said of a person fond of creating trouble.
…記名公債 Stock to bearer; unregistered bond.
…記名投票 Unsigned vote; open ballot.
…條件債務 (法) Unconditional obligation.
…錢不成事 Without money all is vain; (成) *absque argento omnia vana* (拉丁).
…篷兩輪車 Stanhope.
…不努力向前 Not one but exerted himself to push forward.
…得妄作妄爲 There must be no foolish attempt at rowdy behavior.
…監視考試法 Honor system.
不可一日無也 They cannot be omitted for a single day.
無非是充數而已 Merely to fill up the number required.
…非是借此出氣 He did this merely as a vent for his feelings.
…義錢財湯潑雪 The duration of ill-gotten wealth is that of snow on which hot water is poured.
…例不可增，有例不可減 Where no regulation exists none should be added; where one exists it should not be taken away.
…錢休入衆，遭難莫尋親 Without money do not enter a crowd and in adversity do not seek your relations.
人無千年好，花無百日紅 Human happiness never lasts for a thousand days, flowers never bloom for a hundred days.
寧可無了有，不可有了無 Better go from nothing to something than from something to nothing.
誰道人無煩惱，風來浪也白頭 Who says that people have no sorrow, when the wind rises the waves are crested with foam.
無名草木年年發，不信男兒一世窮 Unnamed grass comes forth every year, don't believe that a man will be poor forever.
…求到處人情好，不飲由他酒價高 If you do not beg a favor, men everywhere will appear good-natured; if you do not want to drink, it matters not should the wine to dear.
…放而得千金，不有大禍，必有大福 When a man becomes rich without having earned it, if it does not make him very happy, it will certainly make him very miserable.
…藥可延卿相壽，有錢難買子孫賢 No medicine can give long life even to the ministers of state; no money can purchase for any man a virtuous posterity.

焰 (與燄同) Yen

(*n.*) Flame; blaze.
(*adj.*) Blazing; bright; brilliant.
火焰 The blaze of fire.
…青 The blue flame.
烈…or 熾焰 A roaring blaze.
火…上升 The lambent flame curled upward.
狂…日長 The wild flames spread daily.
烈…徹空 The flames filled the expause of heaven.
焰光直冲霄漢 The flames rise up high in the air.

九畫 照 Chao

(*v.*) To enlighten; to illumine; to shine on. To regard; to care of; to look after. To patronize. To accord with; to follow.
(*n.*) The reflection of light. A photograph. A pass; a permit.
照水 Reflected in the water.
…式 According to the pattern. To imitate.
…行 To act accordingly.
…收 To receive duly.
…例 According to custom; conformable to rule; according to cocker; according to rule; according to regulation. Regular.

…律 According to statute.
…送 To forward in a dispatch.
…度 (光) Illumination.
…則 According to tariff.
…相 To photograph; to take a picture or likeness.
…射 To irradiate; to shine; to give light; to hang out a light; to cast light upon; to throw light upon; to shed light upon; to cast lustre upon; to throw lustre upon; to shed lustre upon.
…料 To take care of; to look after; to afford all needed assistance.
…案 In accordance with precedent.
…章 According to regulations.
…常 As usual.
…管 To manage; to superintend; to look after.
…得 Whereas be it known.
…復 To reply to a dispatch.
…會 A communication between native and foreign officers of equal rank.
…辦 To act accordingly. To deal with in accordance with . . .
…請 To write a request that . . .
…顧 To pay attention to; to take care of. To buy of; to countenance; to patronize; to favor; to befriend; to keep in countenance; to lend one's countenance to; to smile upon; to shine upon.
…舊 As of old; as usual.
…鏡 To look in a glass.
…耀 Bright light, as from the sun.
…數 According to the amount.
…斷 To agree in the decision.
…錄 or 照抄 To copy out.
…算 To reckon accordingly.
心照 To understand thoroughtly, as a friend.
反… The reffected ray of light.
手… A light carried in the hand.
正… A direct ray of light.
台… For your inspection.
存… To keep as evidence. A part cut off to be retained as a tally or proof.
垂… To look kindly down on.
晚… or 夕照 The evening sunlight.
高… Large candles or lanterns used in temples.
船… Ship's paper.
執… A pass; a certificate.
號… (商) Certificate of registry.
電… To illumine; to cast light upon.
護… A passport.
照日葵 (植) The sunflower.
原價 (成) At cost.
…相術 Photography.
…相鏡 A camera.
…常規 Regular; according to Cocker; according to rule; according to regulation; conformable to rule.
…實說 To tell the truth.
寫照者 A portrait painter.
照文議覆 After consideration to reply to a dispatch.
…相化學 Photochemistry.
…約保護 To protect as fixed in the treaty.
…章辦理 To act in acccordance with the regulation.
…臨下土 To enlighten the earth, as the sun and the moon.
按照規矩 Properly; agreeably to a prescribed method; (成) according to rule.
按…情形 According to circumstances; as the state of affairs makes proper; (成) as the case may be.
援…成案 In accordance with precedent.
彩色照相 Photochroym.
吉星高照 May a lucky star shine down on you.
回光返… The transient reviving of a dying person.
肝膽相… To be in perfect sympathy with each other.
保單執… A bond certificate.
船鈔執… (商) A tonnage dues certificate.
船籍執… Certificate of nationality.
測量執… Certificate of survey.
當選執… A certificate of competency.
還稅執… Debenture.
專利執… (商) Letter patent.
照相鐫版法 Photo-engraving.
免重征執照 An exemption certificate.
原產地執… Certificate of origin.
船隻註册執照 (商) Ship's certificate of registry.
船隻遭難執… (商) Extended protest.
照相電氣製版術 Photogalvanography.
仍以照前所擬爲是 The rule should stand as originally drawn up.

煮 Chu

(*v.*) To cook; to boil.
煮肉 To boil meat.
…茗 To make tea; to prepare tea.
…菜 To cook food.
…飯 To boil rice; to prepare food.
…熟 To boil until cooked.
…豆燃萁 Making use of the stalk to cook the pease—one brother injuring another.
…海爲鹽 To boil sea water to get salt; to get salt by evaporation.

煩 Fang

(*n.*) Annoyance; trouble.
(*adj.*) Grieved; sorry; perplexed.
(*v.*) To intrude on; to trouble. To ask.
煩文 A prolix style.
…交 Please deliver to.
…言 Quarrel; wrangle.
…託 To trouble; to request.
…悶 Perplexed; vexed; grieved; annoyed; cumbrous; melancholy; downcast; depressed; vexatious. Bother; botheration; stew; vexation; mortification.
…勞 To trouble to do a thing.
…瑣 or 煩碎 Troublesome.
…想 Confused thoughts.
…喧 Noisy.
…惱 Vexed; annoyed.
…駕 May I trouble you.
…慮 Anxious; concerned.
…憂 Low spirit; depression.
…瀆 To importune; to bother.
…難 Onerous; burdensome; cumbersome.
…擾 To annoy; to bother; to displease; to incommode; to discompose; to trouble; to disquiet; to disturb; to cross; to perplex; to molest; to tease; to tire; to irk; to vex; to mortify; to wherret; to worry; to plague; to pester; to bore; to pother; to harass; to harry; to badger; to heckle; to bait; to beset; to infest; to persecute; to haunt; to haunt the memory; to throw off one's centre; to upset; to disconcert.
怪煩 Very annoying.
敢…I venture to trouble you.
不耐煩 Cannot bear the annoyance; To become impatient. Impatient.
煩瑣哲學 Scholasticism.
…帶此信 Please take this letter.
…擾心志 To weigh on the heart; to prey on the heart; to weigh on the mind; to prey on the mind; to weigh on the spirits; to prey on the spirits.
禮煩則亂 Too much ceremony is confusing.
自尋煩惱 Too harass oneself; (成)

to fret one's gizzard; to take the trouble.

熙 Hsi
(*adj.*) Bright; splendid; glorious. Prosperous. Extensive; ample.
(*v.*) To enlarge. To consolidate. To discharge fully. To dry.
熙光 Glory; splendor.
…洽 Comfortable and harmonious.
…笑 To laugh happily.
…朝 An age of prosperity.
…熙 Crowds.
咸…General prosperity.
熙和之世 A period of prosperity and peace.
…來攘往 Going to and fro in large crowds.
…朝人瑞 A glorious dynasty and a prosperous people.
衆人熙熙 The people are all in harmony.

煬 Yang
(*v.*) To smelt; to fuse. To roast: to warm at the fire.
(*adj.*) Hot; blazing.
煬炙 To toast; to roast.
…金 To fuse metals.
…暴 Impetuous; ardent.
…竈 To stand before a cooking stove—to befool one's ruler, said of a vicious minister.

煦 Hsü
(*adj.*) Warm; genial. Gracious; kind.
(*v.*) To heat. To be kind.
煦日 A warm day.
…伏 To hatch with warmth, as a bird.
和煦 Warm; genial.
温…To make warm.
煦仁子義 Little acts of benevolence and righteousness.
…嫗之仁 The kindly warmth of the sun, or the care of an old woman.
…嫗萬物 To stimulate nature, as does the warmth of spring.

煥 Huan
(*adj.*) Bright; brilliant; lustrous.
煥目 Pleasing to the eye.
明煥 Brilliant; lustrous.
煥然一新 Brand-new.

煌 Huang
(*adj.*) Blazing; bright; luminous.
明星煌煌 The glittering stars are bright.
燈燭輝煌 The lamps and candles are bright.

煇 Hui
(*adj.*) Bright; luminous.
煇光 or 煇煌 Brilliant; luminous; splendid.
…煇 The appearance of red color.
…德 Distinguished virtue.
光煇 Lustre; sheen; shimmer; reflexion; gloss; tinsel; spangle; brightness; brilliancy; splendour; effulgence; refulgence; fulgor; fulgidity.

煢 Ch'iung
(*adj.*) Desolate; alone; orphaned; helpless.
煢單 Without brothers.
…獨 The fatherless and childless.
月煢無告 I have none to whom I can open my heart.

煉 Lien
(*v.*) To refine; to melt.
煉丹 To prepare the magic drug—of immortality.
…乳 Condensed milk.
…糖 To refine sugar.
…丹術 Alchemy.
…丹道人 An alchemist in China.
…石補天 Impossible; supernatural.
…金法術 The art of changing base metals into gold; alchemy.
久煉成鋼 (Iron) by a long process of refinement by fire becomes steel—so is a man purified and strengthened by affection.
…氣煉形 To imbibe energy (by inhaling the morning air) and invigorate the body.
採藥…丹 To collect medicinal plants for the preparation; by the action of heat, of the elixir, or for refining the pill.

煤 Mei
(*n.*) Coal; charcoal. Soot; embers.
煤斤 Coal in bulk.
…田 Coal field.
…灰 Coal ashes.
…炭 Charcoal.
…車 Coal trucks.
…油 Petroleum; kerosene.
…倉 A coal bunker.
…球 Coal balls, made of coal dust and clay.
…圈 Coal bin.
…廠 A coal depot; a coal yard.
…精 Brimstone.
…礦 Coal mine.
…窯 A coal pit.
…氣 Coal gas.
…鍬 Coal shovel.
…籮 Coal basket.
火煤 Soot.
木…Brown coal.
油…or 烟煤 Soft or bituminous coal.
烟…Lampblack.
掘…To dig coal.
紙…A paper match to hold fire.
堅…or 石煤 Anthracite or stone coal.
裝…To coal; to take in coal.
煤汽管 Gas tube.
…油燭 Paraffin candle.
…屑桶 Ash bucket.
…氣表 Gasmeter.
…氣燈 Gas lamp.
…炭桶 Coal scuttle; hod.
…屑桶 Ash bucket.
…根石 Jet; fossil lignite.
…黑油 Coal tar.
…艙門 Coaling ports.
…氣爐 Gas stove.
…艙裝煤孔 Coal bunker hatches.

煑 Pao
(*v.*) To boil; to heat.
(*n.*) An earthen pot.
煑水 To boil water.
沙煑 An earthen pot.

煞 Sha
(*v.*) To kill; to strike dead, as by the sun; to murder.
(*n.*) An evil spirit.
(*adj.*) Baleful.
(*adv.*) Very; extremely.
煞凶 Noxious; baleful.
…近 Very near.
…星 A baleful or baneful star—one that brings pestilence, etc.
…氣 Noxious influences. Malaria.
收煞 To conclude; to bring to an end.
擋…To oppose an evil influence.
歸…The return of a dead man's soul after his death.
煞是奇文 Truly a wonderful composition.
費煞功夫 To take much pain or trouble.
令人笑煞 Very laughable.
命帶殺…A destiny with an evil influence predominating.

煎 Chien
(*v.*) To decoct; to boil. To fry in fat or oil.
煎肝 To fry liver.
…炒 To fry.
…炙 To grill by holding over the fire.
…茶 To boil tea.
…魚 To fry fish.
…乾 To boil away.
…餅 To fry cakes.

…湯 To heat broth.
…熟 To fry thoroughly.
…膏 To express lard.
…藥 To simmer medicines.
油煎 To fry in fat.
熬 … To fry in much fat.
急 … 煎 Very much disturbed in mind.
煎至半碗 Let it boil away until there is only half a bowl left.
煎湯熬藥 One who prepares medicines.
蜜煎菓子 Candied fruit; sugared fruit.
慢火煎魚 To fry fish with a slow fire.

煨 Wei

(*v.*) To bake; to roast in the ashes; to burn under ashes. To stew.
(*n.*) Hot ashes.
煨肉 Stewed meat.
…炭 To burn coal or charcoal.
…黃 or 煨焦 To bake brown.
…燼 Ashes; cinders.
…雞 Chicken stew.
炭煨 To roast before a charcoal fire.

煒 Wei

(*n.*) A raging fire; a red glow.
光煒 A bright light.
赤 … A red glow.
煒 … Exuberant; luxuriant.

十畫 **熏** (與燻同) Hsün

(*n.*) Vapor; fog; smoke; fumes.
(*v.*) To smoke. To perfume. To heat.
熏夕 Late in the evening.
… 炙 To cauterize.
…蒸 Steamy vapor.
…黃 An orange color; the dark red or orange tints of sunset.
…風 A warm southeast wind.
…乾 To dry at the fire.
…黑 Blackened by smoke. Smoked.
…鼠 To kill rats by smoke.
…臘 or 熏肉 Smoked meat.
…爐 A bake pan; a baker.
蒸熏 To steam.
憂心如熏 My heart is burned with sorrow.

熊 Hsiung

(*n.*) A bear.
熊人 (動) The brown bear.
… 白 Fat from bear's heart, used as a medicine.
…油 Bear's grease.
…掌 or 熊蹯 A bear's palm.
…膽 Bear's gall, used as a medicine.
狗熊 The small white-necked performing bear. Tibetan bear.
熊羆入夢 May you have a son.
如熊如羆 (Brave) as brown and white bears, said of soldiers.
其光熊熊 The glare is very bright.

煽 Shan

(*v.*) To excite; to stir up. To blaze; to fan a flame.
煽動 To incite; to instigate; (成) to set on.
… 亂 To stir up revolt; to instigate to rebellion; to seduce to sedition.
… 惑人心 To inflame the passions of the people; to excite suspicion in men's minds.
… 動爭端 To excite controversy; (成); to raise the waters.

熄 Hsi

(*v.*) To obliterate; to quash. To cover a fire in the ashes; to extinguish; to put out a fire.
熄滅 To extinguish; to quench.
… 燈 To put out a lamp.
… 火器 Fire annihilator.
… 烽烟 To extinguish the flame of war.
…滅火山 Extinct volcano.
烽烟未熄 The rebellion is not yet put down.
王者之跡熄 The traces of the ancient kings are obliterated,

熒 Yung

(*n.*) Lights shining.
(*adj.*) Bright; sparkling; twinkling; glittering.
(*adv.*) Brightly.
熒火 Glowworm.
…熒 Brightly.
…臺 A volcano.
…燭 The light of a candle.
…惑星 The planet Mars.
…熒鬼火 The fitful light of the will-o'-the-wisp.

十一畫 **熱** Jê

(*n.*) Heat. Fever.
(*adj.*) Hot; warm. Ardent; warm-hearted. Feverish.
(*v.*) To warm.
熱力 Heat power.
…水 Hot water.
…中 Zealous in securing promotion.
… 心 or 熱誠 Ardent mind; zeal; ardour; *empressement*; breathless impatience; overanxiety; glow; warmth; unction; *gusto*; vehemence; fervour; fervency; heartiness; cordiality; earnestness; eagerness; passion; enthusiasm; *verve*; *furore*; fanaticism; excitation of feeling; fullness of heart. Earnest; wistful; eager; breathless; fervent; fervid; gushing; passionate; hearty; cordial; sincere; zealous; enthusiastic; glowing; ardent; burning; red-hot; fiery; flaming. (成) With heart and soul; from the bottom of one's heart; *ab imo pectore*; at heart; *con amore*; heartily; devoutly.
… 天 A hot day.
… 地 Important post.
…河 (地) Jehol.
…官 Powerful officials.
… 度 Warm temperature.
… 泉 Hot springs.
… 烈 Fiery; flaming; scorching; hot. red-hot; ebullient.
…酒 Hot wine.
…病 (醫) Fever.
… 望 Aspiration; ambition; vaulting ambition. To hunger after; to thirst after; to crave after; to lust after; to itch after; to run mad after; to hanker after; to raven for; to die for; to burn to.
…飯 Hot food.
…帶 (地) Torrid zone.
…鬧 Busy; noisy; bustling.
… 量 or 容熱率 Specific heat. Calorific capacity.
…氣 Hot vapor.
…漲 Expansion by heat.
… 學 Heat; thermotics; pyrology; thermology.
…腸 (成) Heart in the right place.
… 熟 Very intimate with.
… 癤 Heat spots or boils.
… 線 Thermal line.
內熱 and 外熱 Internal and external heat.
白 … White heat.
紅 … Red heat.
收 … Absorption of heat.
殺 … To lower the temperature.
溫 … Warm; tepid.
暑 … or 炎熱 Hot and muggy.
發 … To put forth heat—to be feverish.
傳 … Conduction of heat.
熱化學 Thermochemistry.
… 氣機 Caloric engine.
…射輪 Radiometer.
…解離 Thermolysis.
…電堆 Thermopile.
…單位 Thermal unit.
血熱點 Blood heat.
黃 … 症 (醫) Yellow fever.
虛 … 症 (醫) Typhus fever.
解 … 藥 Antiphlogistic medicine.
量 … 器 or 熱表 Calorimeter.
輕 … 症 (醫) Febricula.
瘴 … 症 Fever occasioned by mal-

aria.
熱之傳導 (物) Conduction of heat.
…心殺力 (成) Heart and soul.
一心從事 To throw oneself into.
…心辦事 To commence work heartily; to put one's shoulder to the wheel; to lay one's shoulder to the wheel; to set one's shoulder to the wheel; to work enthusiastically.
…如坐甑 As hot as if sitting on a boiler.
…症初起 Incipient stage of fever.
…氣烝人 Hot, damp air, enough to steam one.
…誠愛國 Warm patriotism.
治熱病藥 Febrifuge.
一片熱誠 Heart in hand; nothing loth; without reluctance; of one's own accord; graciously; with a good grace.
不分冷熱 Not distinguishing hot and cold—regardless of circumstances.
渾身發… Feverish all over.
高度驗熱表 Pyrometer.
熱之傳導度 (物) Conductivity of heat.
…之傳導體 (物) Conductor of heat.
身本有之熱 Natural heat of the body.
熱油苦菜,各隨人愛 Heated oil on bitter herbs (every one to his taste).

熬 Ao
(*v.*) To boil; to simmer; to decoct; to distill. To endure. To disturb. To hanker for.

熬刑 To stand the torture.
…茶 To boil tea.
…酒 To distill spirits.
…湯 To make soup.
…煎 To boil and fry; to prepare, as a lotion.
…粥 To make congee.
…膏 To simmer to a paste.
…爛 To boil to rags.
…藥 To decoct drugs.

熟 Shu
(*v.*) Ripe; mature. Cooked. Well-acquainted with. versed in; familiar with.
(*n.*) A crop.

熟人 One who is familiar; an acquaintance.
…手 An old hand; expreienced man; practised hand; experienced hand.
…肉 Cooked or preserved meats.
…於 Proficient in; versed in; read in; strong in; conversant with; familiar with.
…食 Cooked food.
…思 To ponder; (成) to revolve in the mind.
…計 A matured plan.
…記 To commit to memory.
…烟 Prepared tobacco.
…習 or 熟練 or 熟悉 To have full and ready knowledge of; (成) to have at the fingers' ends; (成) to be at home on or in any subject; to be conversant or familiar with; to be skillful in; (成) well up. Skill; skilfulness; address; dexterity; dexterousness; adroitness; expertness; proficiency; competence; craft; callidity; facility; mastery; mastership; excellence; panurgy; ambidexterity; ambidextrousness.
…貨 Manufactured articles.
…菜 Cooked or preserved vegetables.
…視 To look at carefully.
…諳 To make oneself master of.
…讀 To read thoroughly; to get by heart; to have by heart; to learn by heart; to know by heart; to say by heart; to repeat by heart; to get by rote; to have by rote; to learn by rote; to know by rote; to say by rote; to repeat by rote.
…膏 Prepared opium.
…識 Acquainted; familiar; intimate; thick; hand and glove; hail fellow and well met; free and easy; on visiting terms.
…藥 Prepared medicine.
…睡 To sleep soundly; to sleep like a dog. (成) In the arms of Morpheus.
…鐵 Wrought iron; manufactured iron.
成熟 To ripen; to become ripe; to mature; to develop to a culminating point; (成) to come to a head.
相…Intimately acquainted.
稔…Fully ripe.
熟牛皮 Leather.
…石炭 Slaked lime.
…思而行 To think twice; to look before one leaps; to count the cost; to look to the main chance; to cut one's coat according to one's cloth.
…能生巧 Practice makes perfect.
…審情勢 To see one's way; to see where the land lies; to see which way the wind blows.
只資熟手 To avail of an experienced hand.
思之…矣 To think over carefully.
輕車…路 Driving a light cart along a familiar route—an easy work.
事熟可成 An affair ripe for execution.
一時思之不熟 I formed too hasty a conclusion.

熨 Wei
(*v.*) To iron; to smooth cloth with a hot iron.
(*n.*) A flatiron.

熨斗 A flatiron.
毒熨 To rub hot applications on a sore.
熨衣服 To iron clothes.

十二畫 熾 Ch'ih
(*n.*) The blaze or flame of fire.
(*v.*) To burn; to illumine. To spread.
(*adj.*) Illustrious. Numerous.

熾炭 To burn charcoal.
孔熾 All blaze—with rebellion.
炎…Firing up; in a blaze.
勢…Of blazing power—like fire.
以油救火愈撲愈熾 Like putting out fire with oil, the more you throw on the more it burns.

燃 Jan
(*v.*) To burn; to light; to fire. To boil; to simmer.
燃火 To light a fire.
…犀 Clear-sighted.
…燒 To burn; to be on fire.
…燭 To light a candle.
…燒點 Point of combustion.
…眉之急 An urgency so near as to singe the eyebrows; a time of danger; pressing necessity; a crisis.
死灰復燃 Sparks kindled afresh; a matter already settled giving trouble again; revival of rebellion.

燎 Liao
(*v.*) To burn; to illuminate. To dry at a fire.
(*adj.*) Brilliant; bright; luminous.

燎亮 Intelligent.
…炬 A torch.
…朗 Bright; luminous.
…髮 To burn the hair—an easy work.
…如指掌 As simple as pointing to one's hand.
…原之火 Interminable fire.
庭燎之光 The torch is blazing in the courtyard.
火…眉毛顧眼前 He whose eyebrows are tinged attends first to his eyes.

燐 Lin (*n.*) Phosphorus. A flitting light; will-with-a-wisp; jack-with-a-lantern; will-o'-the-wisp.
燐寸 Match.
…光 (化) Phosphorescence; phorogenic rays.
…素 (化) Phosphorus.
…酸 (化) Phosphoric acid.
…灰石 (化) Apatite.
鬼火燐燐 The ghost lights flit about.

燒 Shao (*n.*) Fever; heat. (*v.*) To burn; to ignite; to light. To offer incense. (*adj.*) Inflammable. Roasted. Fired.
燒山 To burn the grass on hills.
…火 To light a fire; to put on fuel.
…化 To consume by fire. Burned up.
…完 Burned up. To deflagrate.
…灰 Incineration; cineration.
…肉 Roasted pork; baked meat.
…杯 Beaker.
…炭 Carbonization.
…茶 To boil tea.
…瓶 Flask.
…香 To burn incense.
…猪 Roasted pig.
…酒 Samshu.
…湯 To boil liquids.
…煉 or 燒丹 Alchemy.
…着 To be on fire.
…紙 To burn paper.
…毀 To destroy by burning; (成) to burn out.
…葬 Cremation.
…磚 To burn bricks.
…鵝 A roasted goose.
…巨燭 To light a big candle.
…烟火 To let off fireworks.
…成灰燼 To incinerate; to reduce to ashes; to burn to a cinder; to burn to ashes.
…絕棧道 To burn one's boats; to be irretrievably committed to a certain course.
內外發燒 To be hot both internally and externally.
燒香打倒佛 To burn incense and knock over the Buddha—to act carelessly.

燙 T'ang (*v.*) To burn; to scald. To iron; to rub smooth. To warm; to heat by placing in hot water.
燙斗 A flatiron.
…炸 To crack by heat.
…湯 Scalding hot.
…藥 To decoct medicines.
…衣服 To iron clothes.

燈 Têng (*n.*) A lamp; a lantern.
燈火 or 燈光 The light of a lamp.
…心 Lamp wick.
…臺 A lamp stand; a lamp post.
…花 The snuff of a lamp wick.
…油 Lamp oil.
…苗 The flame of a lamp.
…架 A beacon with a light.
…船 A lightship.
…塔 A lighthouse.
…筒 Lamp glass.
…煤 Lampblack.
…罩 A lamp shade.
…節 The Feast of Lanterns—in the middle of the 1st moon.
…蛾 (動) Candle moth.
…謎 A riddle; a conundrum; an enigma.
…籠 A lantern.
天燈 The moon.
吹…To blow out a lamp.
河…The lamps floated down rivers on the 15th of the 7th moon for the benefit of departed spirits.
挑…To raise the wick of a lamp.
滅…or 息燈 To put out a lamp; to blow out a light.
傳…To preach the law of Buddha.
燈籠草 (植) Winter cherry. *Physalis alkekengi*, L.
吹燈筒 A blowpipe.
猜…謎 To guess or solve an enigma.
提…籠 To carry a lantern.
圓…泡 Globe lamp.
孔明燈 A fire balloon.
走馬…Revolving lamps.
玻璃…A glass lantern.
燈花報喜 The hopping lamp wick announces a happy news.
白熱燈泡 or 明亮燈泡 Glow lamp.
梨形…泡 Pear shape lamp.
熱氣…泡 Heating lamp.
燭形…泡 Candle shape lamp.
反光電燈 or 映光燈 or 反照燈 Reflector lamp.
白熱電…Glow lamp.
弓形電…Arc lamp.
手搖電…Dry coil lamp.
花飾電…Electrical illumination.
單罩電…Single enclosure lamp.
圓罩電…Enclosed lamp.
雙罩電…Double enclosure lamp.
懸燈掛彩 With illuminations and decorations.
燈草寫杖具 To use a pith-work for a staff—to depend on another beyond his ability for help.
人死如燈滅 Man dies as a lamp is out.
白磁電…罩 White porcelain lamp shade.
垂珠電…罩 Bead pendant lamp shade.
炭質絲…泡 Carbon filament lamp.
乾電小…泡 Battery lamp.
圓珠形…泡 Round bulb lamp.
尖圓罩電燈 Cone lamp.
盆形罩電…Circular lamp.
花玻璃電…罩 Fancy glass lamp shade.
凸出弓形電燈 Projector arc lamp.
燈泡內之托絲 Drawn wire filament.
…泡內之炭質絲 Carbon filament.

燉 Tun (*v.*) To boil; to stew
燉肉 To stew meat.
…茶 To boil tea.
清燉 To stew without soy.
隔水燉酒 To heat wine by putting the wine kettle in boiling water.

燋 Chiao (*v.*) To scorch; to char; to cauterize. (*n.*) A torch.
燋心 Heartburned; distressed; harassed.
…木 To char wood.

燕 Yen (*n.*) The swallow; the martin. (*v.*) To give a feast. To rest.
燕子 (動) A swallow.
…毛 At the concluding feast, places were given according to the hair.
…安 Peaceful; at rest and leisure.
…好 Conjugal harmony.
…居 To live or dwell at ease.
…昵 Harmonious affection.
…麥 Wild oats.
…婉 Pleasant and genial.
…語 Swallow-twittering. The chatter of women.
…窩 Edible bird's nests.
…燕 At ease.
…舞 The swallow motion, of a dancing girl.
…饗 A banquet; a feast.
毛燕 Inferior, unclean bird's nests.
石…(動) The sand martin.
夜…(動) A name for the bat.
官…Superior, clean bird's nests.
常…Common or middling bird's nests.
飲…To feast.
踢…To kick the shuttlecock.
燕尾服 Frock coat.

…巢於幕 Like a swallow's nest in a tent—in a dangerous position.
…講呢喃 The swallows twitter.
…飛於飛 The swallows go flying about.
…額虎頭 Swallow's beak and tiger's head—noble-looking.
…翼貽謀 Securing comfort and support to his son, said of a grandfather who has enriched his descendants by the result of his labors.
…客切勿留連 On no account be extravagant in entertaining guests.
…雀豈知鴻鵠志 How could a swallow or sparrow know the intentions of a goose or swan?—the inability of an inferior man to know the heart of a superior man.

十三畫
燭 Chu
(*n.*) A candle; a light.
(*v.*) To light; to illumine.
燭力 Candle power.
…芯 To wick of a candle.
…花 The snuff of a candle.
…淚 The drip of candles.
…魚 (動) Candlefish.
…剪 Snuffers.
…臺 Candlestick.
…籠 A lantern.
明燭 A clear understanding of.
花… Painted candles.
貢… Candles for ceremonial uses.
剪… To snuff a candle.
蠟… A wax candle; a tallow candle inclosed in wax.
坐花燭 To take their seats by the painted candle—of bride and bridegroom.
燭不見跋 The candle does not show the bottom.
…照無私 Giving light to all, without partiality.
乘燭夜遊 To take a night walk with a candlelight.
煜…輝煌 The splendor of lamps and candles. Brightly illuminated.
小心火燭 Guard against fire.
洞房花… The bridal chamber with its painted candles.
無微不… To shine everywhere.
龍鳳彩… Dragon, phœnix and variegated candles.

燬 Hui
(*n.*) A blazing fire.
(*adj.*) Bright; splendid.
(*v.*) To destroy by fire; to burn.
燬失 Destroyed by fire.
…焚 To burn down; to consume; to destroy by fire.
烈燬 A blazing fire.

燥 Tsao; Sao
(*adj.*) Dry; arid; parched. Scorched.
(*v.*) To dry by the fire.
燥灼 Worried; harassed.
…烈 Fierce; raging.
…渴 (醫) Polydipsia.
…熱 Very hot; fiery.
口燥 The mouth parched.
秋… Autumnal heat.
乾… Dried up. Drought.
風高燥物 The north wind dries and warps things.

燮 Hsieh
(*v.*) To adjust; to blend; to harmonize.
燮和 To harmonize; to adjust; to bring into accord; to arrange equably.
…理陰陽 To adjust the principles of nature.

燧 Sui
(*n.*) Flint. A beacon; a signal fire. A torch.
燧石 Flint.
木燧 To get fire from wood by friction.
金燧 To get fire from the sun by a speculum mirror.
燧人氏 A fabulous ruler, said to have discovered fire.
烽燧之驚 An alarm of beacon fires.

燦 Ts'an
(*adj.*) Bright; resplendent; brilliant; glittering.
燦燦 Glittering; gleaming; sparkling.
…爛 Bright; lustrous; luminous.
星燦漢明 The stars sparkle and the Milky Way is bright.

營 Ying
(*n.*) An encampment; a cantonment; barracks. An army corps.
(*v.*) To attend to; to manage; to regulate. To found; to build. To plan; to scheme.
營口 (地) Yingkow.
…生 To trade; to carry on business; to get a living.
…弁 Petty military officials.
…伍 or 軍營 The army.
…汛 Military outpost or station.
…利 Profit making. To make money; to earn money.
…兵 Soldiers; troops.
…私 To scheme for one's own interest; (成) to have an eye to the main chance.
…床 Camp bedstead.
…房 Cantonments; barracks; quarters for an army.
…制 Military discipline.
…官 Regimental official.
…造 To build; to erect; to construct.
…救 To plan for help.
…室 To build a house. Name o a star.
…衛 A patrol.
…備 To provide; to furnish.
…葬 To manage a funeral.
…業 Business; trade.
…盤 A camp.
…衛 A garrison.
…謀 To plan; to scheme.
六營 The six divisions of a governor's brigade.
本…Headquarters.
行…A temporary or flying camp.
投…To enlist.
武…Military officers.
舍…Barracks.
宿…Encampment.
偷…To surprise a camp.
移…To remove a camp.
經…To carry through. To calculate. ways and means; to plan. To trade; to do business.
紮…or 安營 To pitch a camp.
露…Bivouac.
營造司 The office of work. A civil engineer.
…務處 The military secretariat.
…業主 Undertaker.
…業所 Place of business.
…業稅 Business tax.
…業費 (商) Trade expenses.
…私舞弊 To further private ends and malpractices.
…造尺量 The official measure of the board of work.
…業日誌 (商) Business daily record.
…業主義 Profit-making aim.
…業時間 (商) Business hour.
…業報告 (商) Report of business
…業鐵道 Industrial railway.
…營謀謀 Buzzing about; restless. Turmoil of life.
打探營盤 To spy out a camp.
個人…業 (商) Business in personam.

十四畫
爨 Hsien
(*n.*) A fire lighted on the wild—to burn out the grass.
兵爨 The ravages and burnings of troops.
地經兵爨 The country has suffered from the ravages of war.

燼 Chin

(*n.*) Ashes; embers; snuff; a residuum after combustion. The relics; the remnant.

民燼 The remnant of the population.

餘 ··· What is left from fire.

燈 ··· The snuff of a lamp.

化爲灰燼 All is reduced to ashes.

十五畫 燕 Jē

(*v.*) To heat; to burn.

燕茶 To heat tea a second time.

凡卜以明火燕燋 To divine by burning the tortoise shell at a bright fire

··· 山林以逐豺狼 To set fire to forests to drive out the wolves.

爍 Shuo

(*adj.*) Bright; brilliant.

(*v.*) To fuse metal. To glisten.

爍爍or灼爍 Brilliant; sparkling; glittering; gleaming.

衆口爍金 Many mouths can fuse metal—men's words are to be dreaded.

爆 Pao

(*v.*) To crack; to burst; to crackle. To burn.

爆火 A crackling fire.

··· 竹or爆仗 Fire crackers.

··· 炸 To explode; to go off; to displode; to fly; to detonate; to thunder; to blow up; to flash; to flare; to burst. Explosion; blow up; blast; detonation; rush; eruption; displosion.

··· 裂 Cracked; chapped.

放花爆 To let off firecrackers.

爆竹一聲除舊 The sound of crackers dismisses the old year.

十六畫 爐 Lu

(*n.*) A stove; a fireplace; a grate; a furnace.

爐子 A stove.

··· 灰 Ashes from a stove.

··· 房 A mint.

··· 條 The bars of a stove.

··· 竈 A kitchen stove; a cook-stove.

手爐 A small portable charcoal stove for warming hands in cold weather.

吊 ··· A swinging oven.

行 ··· A traveling stove.

局 ··· An oven.

明 ··· An open fireplace.

茶 ··· A small stove for making tea.

風 ··· A portable furnace with a strong draft.

火 ··· 架 Mantelpiece.

火 ··· 圍 The fender of a fireplace.

傾銀爐 A refining furnace.

煆煉 ··· Annealing stove.

煤氣 ··· Gas stove.

煤油 ··· Oil stove.

鍚釘 ··· Rivets forge.

鎔鐵 ··· or 冲天 ··· Cupola or rapid cupola.

燒鍚釘 ··· Revolving coke furnace.

烘泥心 ··· Core oven.

焦炭鎔銅 ··· Coke fuel brass melting furnace.

電氣火 ··· Electric stove.

煤氣烙鐵 ··· Gas soldering iron stove.

神丹 ··· 火之方 Alchemy.

十七畫 爛 Lan

(*adj.*) Bright; splendid; glittering. Rotten; overripe. Broken; smashed; ruined; torn.

(*v.*) To overcook. To break; to tear.

爛肉 Meat cooked very soft.

··· 紙 Waste paper.

··· 然 Bright; brilliant.

··· 熟 Overripe.

··· 漫 Lost. Melted away. In sound sleep.

··· 醉 Dead drunk.

打爛 Beaten to a jelly.

破 ··· To tear. Broken down.

蛀 ··· Worm-eaten.

魚 ··· Phosphorescence of fishes.

煮 ··· Boiled to shreds.

爛其盈門 The doorway is filled with a gorgeous crowd.

糜爛其民 To oppress the people.

思之爛熟 To think over very carefully.

明星有爛 The bright stars are glittering.

廿五畫 爨 Ts'uan

(*n.*) A furnace for cooking. A mess.

(*v.*) To cook.

爨婢 A cook maid.

··· 飯 To cook rice.

分爨 To mess separately.

同 ··· To mess together.

炊 ··· To blow up the stove for cooking.

搭 ··· A boarder. To board with.

析骨以爨 To split up the bones for fuel.

爪部 爪 Chao

(*n.*) Nails. Claws of animals. The talons of birds.

爪子 A stupid son.

··· 牙 Talons and teeth—soldiers.

··· 印 Traces; print; impression.

·· 哇(地) Java.

··· 翼 Claws and wings.

··· 哇牛(動) Bos sondaicus; banting.

··· 哇犀(動) Rhinoceros sondaicus.

··· 蹄類(動) Lamnaugia.

鷹爪花(植) Hawk's-claw flower.

爪形夾器 Iron claw.

東鱗西爪 Odds and ends.

雪泥鴻 ··· An unexpected meeting

爬 Pa

(*v.*) To scratch; to claw. To crawl; to creep.

(*n.*) A gridiron. A pick.

爬上 To climb up; to crawl up.

··· 行 To crawl; to creep; to walk on all fours.

·· 除 To rake; to scrape.

··· 剔 To draw out; to extract.

··· 蟲(動) A creeper.

搔爬 To scratch.

爬蟲類(動) Reptilia.

··· 山過嶺 To climb mountains and cross ranges.

·· 集乾草 To rake hay.

··· 類動物學 or 爬蟲類學 Herpetology.

四畫 爭 Chêng

(*v.*) To contest; to contend; to strive for precedence. To dispute. To wrangle; to quarrel. To expostulate with.

爭友 A friend who admonishes.

··· 功 To contend for merit.

··· 先 To contend in a race; to struggle.

··· 地 To quarrel over land.

··· 吵 To quarrel; to squabble.

··· 長 To struggle for seniority.

··· 奈 However; nevertheless.

··· 風 A quarrel from jealousy.

··· 執 To be contentious. Disagreement.

··· 訟 To go to law.

··· 勝 To strive for mastery.

··· 端 The cause of a quarrel; (成) *casus belli* (拉丁); (成) a bone of contention; (成) apple of discord; subject of dispute; ground of quarrel; disputed point; bone to pick; question at issue; vexed question; *vexata quæstio*; brand of discord.

··· 鬧 To take or set down; to snub; to snap one up; to give a rap on the knuckles; to throw a stone at; to throw a stone in one's garden; to have a fling at; to have a snap at; to have words with; to pluck a crow with; to give one a lick with the rough side of the tongue.

爭論 To dispute; to impugn; to rebut; to join issue upon; to bandy words; to bandy arguments; to controvert; to squabble; to wrangle; to jangle; to brangle; to bicker; to spar; to have words with; to fall foul of; (成) to have a set to; to have high words with; (成) to get to high words; (成) to make words. Strife in words or debate. Quarrelsome; contending; contentious; controversial; polemic; disputatious.
…榮 or 爭名 To compete for honors.
…戰 or …鋒 To contest in action.
…點 Point of contention.
…鬪 To fight; to come to blows; (成) to go together by the ears; (成) to measure strength; to contend with; to do battle with; to contend against; to do battle against; (成) to be out with any one. Dissension; dissidence; struggle; affray.
好爭 Quarrelsome; contentious; pugnacious; disputatious.
相… In close personal contest; (成) by the ears. (成) To be at loggerheads; to be at strife; to set at variance; (成) to set by the ears; (成) to fall out; to join issue; to come to blows; to go to loggerheads; to set to; to come to the scratch; to exchange shots; to measure swords; to meet hand to hand.
爭家產 To dispute about family property.
…名奪利 To struggle for fame and wealth.
…奪遺產 To quarrel about the inherited property.
…論之點 Point in dispute; issue; question at issue.
…論不定 Unable to come to an agreement about.
紙上爭論 (成) A paper war.
難與…鋒 It is hard to measure lances with him.
爭雄於全球 To struggle for supremacy on the face of the globe.
相爭皆人萬種無益 There is no advantage to be gained by bringing in lawsuits against one another.
休爭三寸氣自了少年頭 Do not give way to any temper, in a few years your hair will turn gray.
善惡到頭終有報只爭來早與來遲 There will be a reward at last for good and bad deeds, the only difference lies in its coming early or late.

五畫 爰 Yüan

(*adv.*) Therefore; on this account.
(*adj.*) Mournful; sad.
(*v.*) To say. To consist in. To lead. To change. To do; to act.

爰爰 Slow and cautious. [ingly.
…既 And thereupon; and accord-
…書 The judgment of a court; sentence.
…居爰處 Here we stay, here we stop.

八畫 爲 Wei

(*v.*) To do; to act; to perform; to make. To be; to play the part of. To manage; to attend to. To induce; to cause. To help; to assist.
(*conj.*) For; because.
(*phr.*) On account of; for the sake of.

爲人 To be a man; to act the part of a man. A man's characters.
…力 To use force.
…己 For oneself. Selfish.
…何 For what reason? Why?
…我 Egoism.
…利 For gain.
…政 To govern.
…官 To act as an officer.
…是 To be right or correct.
…計 To have a plan or means.
…間 In a little while; in a short time.
…盜 To become a robber.
…國 To govern a country.
…善 To do good.
…惡 To do evil.
…業 As a business; as a means of livelihood.
…詩 To make verses.
…頭 or 爲首 To take the lead. The promoter.
…學 To study.
…憑 or 爲據 To serve as a proof.
…禮 To perform a courtesy.
…證 As a witness.
以爲 To view as; to consider as; to take as; to hold as; to conceive as; to regard as; to esteem as; to deem as; to look upon as; to account as; to set down as.
有… To have power. To act energetically.
行… Conduct; behavior. To behave; to bear or conduct oneself; (成) to acquit oneself.
何… What is to be done? Why?
所… That which is done; acts; deeds.
視… To view as; to consider as; to take as; to hold as; to conceive as; to regard as; to esteem as; to deem as; to look upon as; to account as; to set down as.
無… To do nothing; to remain passive.
爲無爲 (道) To do the not-doing.
無能…It is impossible to be done.
爲人作嫁 To work for others; to act on behalf of any body; to be employed by any one.
…人在世 To be a man in the world.
…人所知 To be known by others.
…今之計 A plan for the present juncture.
…火所燬 Destroyed by fire.
…公爲私 On public and private grounds.
…民父母 The parent of the people—a ruler or a magistrate.
…此照會 I therefore send this dispatch.
…所欲爲 To do what one wants to do.
…國捐軀 To sacrifice one's life for one's country.
…善最樂 To do good is the happiest thing.
…富不仁 He who seeks to be rich will not be benevolent.
…照覆事 In the matter of a reply to your dispatch.
德爲聖人 His virtue was that of a sage.
無…之業 The business or occupation of inaction.
不以爲恥 Not to regard as a cause for shame.
不以…然 Not to accept as right; not to agree with.
以此…先 To put this first.
羞與…伍 Ashamed of being his companion.
有作有爲 To be a man of action; to be energetic.
任其所… Let him do as he pleases.
無所不… There is nothing which he will not do; he stops at nothing.
爲人子當孝 As a son, a man should be filial.
以不欲爲言 Alleging unwillingness.
汝安則…之 If you feel at ease, do it.
疾不可…也 The sickness cannot be cured.

今之學者爲人 Nowadays, men study with a view to the approbation of others.

爲君難爲臣不易 It is difficult to be a sovereign and not easy to be a minister.

無爲無所不爲也 Do nothing, and there is nothing which cannot be done.

爲善最樂爲惡難逃 The greatest pleasure is to be virtuous, the woes which result from wickedness can not be avoided.

…惡有餘昌，昌盡必殃 If the wicked have a remnant of prosperity, when it is exhausted, they will have adversity.

平生所爲皆可對人言 The actions of one's whole life can all be spoken of before mankind.

爲善鬼神欽，作惡被天譴 A good man is honoured by both gods and demons, but the evil doer will be rebuked by heaven.

君子之所爲衆人固不識也 What the superior man does, the masses do not understand.

人將禮樂爲先樹將枝葉爲圓 Man considers rites and music of prime importance; the tree bears branches and leaves to give it the apperance of completeness.

爲人不作虧心事半夜敲門也不驚 A man whose conscience is void of offence is not alarmed by a knock at his door in the middle of the night.

…善則流芳百世爲惡則遺臭萬年 He who does good hands down a fair name for a hundred generations; he who does evil hands down a bad name for myriads of years.

十四畫 爵 Chüeh

(*n.*) A wine cup. A bird. Dignity; rank.

爵位 Noble rank.

…杯 A wine cup; a goblet.

…祿 Noble rank and emolument.

…蔭 Hereditary ranks.

洗爵 To rinse a goblet.

錫…or 封爵 To confer noble rank; to invest with rank.

古之人修其天爵而人爵從之 The ancients aimed at heavenly nobility and human nobility followed in its train.

父部 父 Fu

(*n.*) A father. An uncle; an elder; a senior.

(*adj.*) Fatherly; paternal.

父母 Father and mother; parents.

…老 Village elders.

…命 A father's orders.

…馬 A stallion.

…執 A father's friends.

…親 A father.

先父 My late father; a deceased father.

伯…or 叔父 Uncles.

祖…Grandfather.

家…My father.

父母官 or 民之父母 Parent of the people—a ruler or a magistrate.

…母國 Mother country; fatherland.

有父風 (成) Chip of the old block.

事…母 To serve one's parents dutifully.

父債子還 A son must pay his father's debts.

…慈子孝 A kind father makes a filial son.

是父是子 Like father like son—both father and son being excellent.

養身父母 Foster parents.

以速諸父 In order to invite my paternal uncles.

嚴父出孝子 Stern fathers have filial sons.

知子莫若父 No one knows a man better than his own father.

父子之間之責善 Between father and son there should be no reproving admonitions to what is good.

…母唯其疾之憂 Parents are anxious lest their children should be sick

…在子不敢自專 While the father is alive the son may not act of his own authority.

…母愛子無所不至 A parent's love knows no bounds.

長兄如父長嫂如母 The eldest brother takes the place of father, and the eldest sister-in-law, that of mother.

天下無不是底父母 There are no fathers and mothers in the world who are in the wrong.

六畫 爹 Tieh

(*n.*) Father.

爹娘 Father and mother.

…爹 Daddy; papa.

乾…An adopted father.

九畫 爺 Yeh

(*n.*) A father. A sire; a gentleman. A term of respect.

爺娘 Father and mother.

…爺 A grandfather. Your honor.

王…An imperial prince; your highness.

太…A term of respect to an old gentleman.

老…Old gentleman.

師…A private secretary in a yaman.

爻部 爻 Yao

(*v.*) To mix; to intertwine; to lay crosswise.

(*n.*) Diagrams for divination.

爻象 The diagram's imagery.

…亂 Confusion; complication.

…辭 The explanation of each line in the diagram.

上爻 The highest line of a diagram.

六…The six lines of a diagram.

世…The diagrams that refer to oneself.

初…The lowest of the six lines of a diagram.

應…The diagrams that refer to others.

七畫 爽 Shaung

(*adj.*) Happy; light-hearted; cheerful. Vigorous; lively; healthy. Agreeable.

(*v.*) To fail; to miss. To change.

爽心 To gladden the heart.

…旦 On the following morning.

…快 Refreshing; pleasant; enlivening; genial; sprightly; happy; comfortable.

…言 To fail in one's promise.

…利 Brisk; smart; ready.

…約 To fail to keep an engagement; to break a promise.

…昧 At daylight.

…神 In good health or spirits.

…甜 Crisp and sweet.

…邁 Vigorous; energetic.

…德 Distinguished virtue.

秋爽 Bright autumnal weather.

乾…Dry, as weather.

爽心悅目 To gratify the eye and please the heart.

神觀爽邁 With a pleasant expression on the face.

毫髮不爽 Without the slightest error.

精神不…Out of sorts; unwell.

爽口物多終作疾，快心事過必爲殃 Dainties when eaten often result in disease; plea-

sure when past will certainly be converted into pain.

十畫 爾 Erh

(*pro.*) You; your.
爾我 You and I.
…來 Recently; lately.
…時 That time.
…等 You; all of you.
…雅 The *Erh Ya* (Literary Expositor—dictionary of terms).
…爾 So; thus.
乃…云 Just so; and so forth.
式…Purposely.
適…or 偶爾 By chance; accidentally.
爾衆士 You scholars.
何敢爾 How can he dare?
爾我同心 You and I being of one heart and mind.
故爾如是 It therefore happened thus.
偶爾遘和 Happened to be unwell.
聊復爾爾 The same thing over again.

爿部 四畫 牀 Ch'uang

(*n.*) A bed; a couch; a lounge; a sofa. A well curb.
牀帳 Curtains; bed hangings.
…榻 A divan; a couch.
…虱 (動) Bedbugs.
…鋪 The bed and bedding.
…鑽 (機) Drilling machine.
…褥 A coverlet; a bed-quilt.
大牀 A double bed.
小…A single bed.
下…To get out of bed.
上…To go to bed.
牙…(解) The jawbone. An ivory bedstead.
吊…A hammock.
冰…An ice sledge.
同…Bedfellows.
匪…A kind of divan, or court of honor in a hall.
東…A son-in-law.
偃…Shakedown.
簣…Litter.
小輪牀 Truckle-bed.
牀第之情 Conjugal affection; connubial love.
…頭金盡 The money at the head of the bed is all gone—poor; in poverty.
四柱方牀 Four-poster.
有病在…To be sick abed; to be confined to the bed by infirmity; to be bedridden.
牀頭千萬貫不如一日進一文 At the bed's head a thousand myriad strings of cash are not comparable to gaining one cash each day—gains small but sure.

十三畫 牆 Mei

(*n.*) A wall; a defense.
牆孔 or 牆洞 A loop hole.
…衣 or 牆苔 (植) Wall moss.
…宇 Building.
…垣 Walls high and low.
…頭 The top of a wall.
石牆 A stone wall.
泥…A mud wall; an adobe wall.
城…The city walls.
粉…To plaster a wall.
圍…A surrounding wall.
照…A screen wall.
磚…A brick wall.
築…To build a wall.
鬩…Quarreling within the walls—said of brothers.
牆內之變 Domestic troubles.
宮牆外望 Waiting expectantly outside the wall—being unable to gain access to a teacher's instruction.
無踰我牆 Do not climb over my wall.
峻宇雕牆 Lofty buildings and carved walls.

片部 片 P'ien

(*n.*) A strip; a leaf; a slip; a slice; a shaving; a sheet; a chip; a flake; a piece. Petals of flowers. A card.
(*v.*) To slice; to divide.
片石 Slate.
…片 Slips; flakes. In strips.
…肉 To carve meat.
…言 A few words.
…函 A note.
…刻 or 片時 A short time.
…段 Clauses and sentences.
…面 *Ex parte*. Plaintiff or defendant.
…奏 A short memorial.
小片 Scrap; shred; tag; splinter; rag; tatter; cantlet; flitter; gobbet; mite; bit; morsel; crumb; fritter; shive.
瓦…Piece of tile; potsherds.
切…To cut in slices.
名…A visiting card; a card.
附…A supplement or enclosure.
夾…Documents annexed to a large one.
冰…Borneo camphor.
片麻岩 (地) Gneiss.
…節蟲 (動) Proglottis.
一片紙 A sheet of paper.
薄脆片 Crispy cakes.
片言九鼎 A word has the weight of nine tripods.
…言折獄 One word would decide the case.
…務契約 Unilateral contract.
一片一片 Piece by piece; layer by layer.
一片冰心 Chaste; irreproachable.
落花片片 The petals are falling from the flowers.
片雲頭上黑 A bank of black cloud overhead.

四畫 版 Pan

(*n.*) A board; a plank. A block for printing. A register.
版法 Laws of planetary motions.
…費 The board of revenue.
…圖 Territory. Census and maps.
…權 Author's rights; copyright.
…籍 or 版戶 A register of population; a census.
手版 The wooden tablet held in the hand.
石…Lithograph.
玉…A jade tablet. A name for paper.
出…To be published; to see the light.
負…To carry the census tables on the back.
活…Movable type.
鋅…Zincograph.
翻…Piracy.
出…權 (商) Literary property.
版權所有 (商) Copyright reserved; all rights reserved.
出版自由 Liberty of press.
縮…以載 They bound the planks firmly in tiers.
收入版圖 To annex a territory.
五彩石版 Chromolithograph.
書已出版 The book is out.
電光鐫…Photo-electrotype.
寫眞石…or 石印版 Photolithograph.
電氣彫刻版 Glyphograph.

八畫 牌 P'ai

(*n.*) A tablet; a board. A shield. A warrant. A permit. A signboard. Dominos; cards.
牌子 or 牌號 A label; a trademark.
…示 Notification.
…位 or 靈牌 An ancestral tablet.
…坊 or 牌樓 A triumphal arch or gateway.
…照 Certificate.
火牌 or 牌票 A warrant.
牙…or 骨牌 Dominos.
出…To issue a warrant.
打…or 鬬牌 To play at cards or dominos.
招…or 牌匾 A signboard.
紅…The customs' clearance or grand chop.
盾…A shield.
榜…A notice board.

牋 … A waist warrant.
… Rattan shield.
下馬牌 A stone tablet, on arriving at which riders must dismount.
賞銀 … To bestow silver medals.
一副紙牌 A pack of cards.

牋 Chien

(*n.*) A letter. Note paper.
牋札 A letter.
…紙 or 花箋 Fancy note paper used by the Chinese.
…扇 Ornamental paper fans.
…幅 Ornamental scrolls; slips of paper for writing sentences.
蠅牋 A glazed note paper.
鸞 … A phœnix billet.

九畫 牒 Tieh

(*n.*) Document; dispatch.
玉牒 "The precious records"—the imperial genealogical register.

十一畫 牖 Yu

(*n.*) A lattice window. A hole in a wall or roof, as a window to see the sun.
(*v.*) To slide. To lead on; to instruct.
牖民 To enlighten the people.
戶牖 Doors and windows.
甕 … A window made of a jar.
開 … 通光 To open the lattice to admit the light.
自 … 執其手 To grasp the hand put through the window, as when visiting an invalid.

牘 Tu

(*n.*) A note; letter writer; document. Blocks for books.
尺牘 A note. A letter writer.
案 … The papers in a law case.
長篇累牘 Long-drawn and tedious documents.
無案牘之勞形 Here I have none of the turmoil of a court.

牙部 牙 Ya

(*n.*) The teeth. Ivory; a tusk.
(*adj.*) Tooth-edged; serrated; jagged; scored.
牙人 or 牙儈 A broker; a middleman.
… 力 Strong teeth.
… 工 A worker in ivory.
… 爪 An agent of others; people who frighten.
… 皮 (解) *Cuticula dentis.*
… 色 A buff color.
… 肉 Gum.
… 灰 Tooth powder.
… 虫 The insect which is supposed to destroy teeth.
… 帖 A license.
… 板 (解) Dental lamina.
… 刷 A toothbrush.
… 刺 (解) Dental papilla.
… 音 Dentals.
… 科 Dentistry.
… 扇 An ivory fan.
… 疳 A gumboil.
… 粉 Tooth powder; dentifrice.
… 婆 A female broker.
… 將 A petty military officer.
… 痛 The toothache; odontalgia or odontalgy.
… 腔 (解) Dental cavity.
… 牌 Dominos.
… 齒 The teeth.
… 溝 (解) Dental groove.
… 磁 Enamel.
… 質 (解) Dentine.
… 槽 (解) Alveolus of the teeth.
… 學 Odontology.
… 縫 The spaces between the teeth.
… 撥 An ivory plectrum.
… 關 or 牙骨 (解) The jawbone.
… 囊 (解) Dental sac.
… 髓 (解) Dental pulp.
… 籤 A toothpick.
大牙 or 盤牙 Small and large molar teeth.
出 … or 生牙 To cut the teeth.
凸 … or 鼓 … Projecting teeth.
奶 … Milk teeth.
門 … The front teeth; incisor teeth.
拔 … To extract or pull out teeth.
咬 … To grit the teeth. To dispute with.
剔 … To pick the teeth.
倒 … The teeth on edge.
風 … or 火牙 Toothache from cold and biliousness.
蛀 … Decayed teeth.
貳 … or 犬牙 Canine teeth.
象 … Ivory.
換 … To shed the milk teeth; to dentize.
槽 … The molars.
爛 … Rotten teeth.
鑲 … To insert teeth. A denture.
牙箭螺 (動) Terebra crenulata.
… 筆螺 (動) Mitra puncticulata.
… 蟲科 (動) Hydrophilidæ.
… 痛藥 Odontalgic; creosote.
… 簽筒 A case for toothpicks.
大牙腺 (解) Molar glands.
亂 … 器 A tooth scaler.
鉗 … 器 A tooth key.
牙科醫生 A dentist.
… 齒相打 The teeth chattering.
… 關緊閉 The jaws firmly closed; (醫) lockjaw.
乳牙未脫 Milk teeth are not yet out—young and inexperienced.
咬 … 切齒 To grind the teeth with rage.
滑 … 利嘴 Smooth-tongued.
拾人牙慧 To steal other's sayings.
誰謂鼠無牙 Who says that rats have no teeth?

牛部 牛 Niu

(*n.*) An ox; a cow; a bull; kine; cattle.
(*v.*) To lead oxen.
牛毛 Cow's hair—numerous.
… 公 or 牡牛 (動) Bull.
… 皮 Hides.
… 角 Cow's horns.
… 奶 Milk.
… 衣 Cow's clothes.
… 肉 Beef.
… 油 Butter.
… 郎 (天) The constellation of the Herdboy.
… 疫 Cattle plague.
… 莊 (地) Newchwang.
… 黃 Bezoar from oxen.
… 圈 A bullock pen.
… 蜂 (動) A hornet.
… 飲 To drink like an ox; to ingurgitate.
… 軛 An ox bow.
… 筋 Beef sinews.
… 痘 Vaccine lymph.
… 鳴 To low; to bellow; to moo.
… 瘟 The cattle disease.
… 蒡 (植) *Arctium lappa*, L.; burdock.
… 膝 (植) *Achyranthes bidentata*, Bl.
… 蛭 (動) Leeches.
土牛 The clay ox.
水 … (動) A water buffalo.
天 … (動) A kind of beetle with yellow and white spots and long antennæ.
母 … (動) A cow; a heifer.
乳 … Milch cow.
宦 … A castrated ox.
黃 … The common yellow cattle.
蝸 … (動) A snail.
犛 … (動) The yak.
牛皮膠 Glue.
… 舌草 (植) *Anchusa italica*, Retz.
… 奶皮 Cream.
… 肉汁 Beef extract.
… 肉茶 Beef tea.
… 肉乾 Dried beef.
… 角螺 (動) Tooth shell.
… 尾魚 (動) *Platycephalus indicus*, L.
… 尾菜 (植) *Smilax herbacea*, L.
… 尾湯 Ox-tail soup.
… 骨髓 Beef suet.
… 眠地 A lucky spot for burial; a favorable site for a grave.
小牛腿 A fillet of veal.
執 … 耳 To take the lead.
煮 … 肉 Boiled beef.

燒··肉 Roast beef.
鹹··肉 Salt beef.
牛毛細雨 Drizzle; very fine rain.
···刀割雞 To employ a steam-engine to crack a nut.
···皮燈籠 Opaque; dense; stupid.
···刀小試 Needless waste of energy; over-zealous.
···鬼蛇神 Ox-headed devils and serpent gods; supernatural beings.
···溲馬勃 Ox urine and horse fungus.
···頭馬面 Cruel devils; malignant persons.
捲筒牛肉 Rolled beef.
鉗把··肉 Beefsteak.
以羊易牛 A fair exchange; *quid pro quo*; reciprocity.
勿宰耕··One should not kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, nor destroy one's means of livelihood; do not be ungrateful.
割雞焉用牛刀 Why take a poleax to kill a chicken?
牛皮燈籠總不明白 Cowhide lanterns will never show light—a stupid person can never understand.
耕牛無宿草倉鼠有餘糧 The plow-ox has no grass for its evening feed, while the barn-rat has enough grain and to spare.
人不知己過牛不知力大 Men are not aware of their faults any more than an ox aware of its strength.

二畫 牟 Mou

(*n.*) Barley.
(*v.*) To usurp; to encroach upon. To low; to bellow. To double.
牟利 To monopolize profits. Money-making; mercenary.
···賊 (動) A kind of fly.
···鳴 To low; to bellow.
侵牟 To encroach upon; to usurp.
牟利起見 Mercenary motives.
侵牟萬民 To prey on the people.

牝 P'in

(*n.*) The female of of animals, and sometimes of birds.
牝戶 The vagina.
···字 Female.
···羊 (動) A ewe.
···馬 (動) A mare.
谿牝 A valley.
牝雞之鳴 The voice of his better half.
···雞司晨 The hen guarding the morning; the wife wearing the breeches; the grey mare is the better horse.

三畫 牢 Lao

(*n.*) A pen; a fold. A jail; a prison.
(*adj.*) Strong; firm; secure.
牢固or牢穩 Secure; strong.
···記 To commit to memory; to fix in the memory; to rivet in the memory; to imprint in the memory; to impress in the memory; to stamp in the memory; to grave in the memory; to engrave in the memory; to store in the memory; to treasure up in the memory; to bottle up in the memory; to embalm in the memory; to enshrine in the memory; (成) to get by heart; to have a strong recollection.
···愁 Melancholy; mournful.
···頭 A turnkey.
···騷 Discontent; dissatisfaction.
小牢 A sheep.
太···An ox.
坐···To be in prison.
劫···To break prison to rescue prisoners.
監···or牢獄 A prison; a jail; (成) the black flower of civilized society.
牢不可拔 Too firm to be pulled out.
···不可破 Too strong to be broken into; not to be got rid of, as a bad habit. Unassailable; proof against all assaults.
亡羊補牢 (成) To shut the stable door when the steed is stolen—to take precaution when too late.

牡 Mu

(*n.*) The male of animals.
牡丹 (植) Peony.
···瓦 A tile with its convex side upward.
···荊 (植) *Vitex negundo*, L.
···蒿 (植) *Artemisia japonica*, Thunb.
···齒 Projecting nails.
···蠣 (動) Ostracean.
四牡 Four stallions.
牝···Female and male.
門···The bolt of a door.
雉鳴求其牡 The hen-pheasant is calling her mate.
牡丹乃花中之王 The peony is the king of flowers.
···丹雖好還要綠葉扶持 The peony, however pretty it be, must have green leaves to set it off.
···丹雖好全憑綠葉扶持 The peony, though beautiful, depends entirely on the support of its green leaves.
···丹花好空入目，棗花雖小結實成 The peony is merely beautiful to look at; the date, though it has a small flower, bears a good fruit.

四畫 牧 Mu

(*v.*) To tend cattle; to pasture. To have charge of; to superintend.
(*n.*) A shepherd; a cowherd. Pasture grounds. The official designation of a department magistrate.
牧牛 To tend cattle. A cowherd.
···民 Shepherd of the people—a ruler.
···伯 A governor.
···師 A pastor; a Christian minister.
···場 Herding ground; pasture.
···圉 A groom.
···童 A shepherd; a cowherd.
遊牧 Wandering pastoral tribes; nomad.
牧豬奴戲 Gambling.
卑以自牧 Modest; retiring.

物 Wu

(*n.*) A thing; matter; substance; an article; goods; affairs of life. A creature. A class; a sort.
(*v.*) To distinguish by appearance.
物化 Change of substance. To die.
···件 Things; articles.
···色 To find out; to look for carefully; (成) to be on the lookout; to search out.
···性 Properties of matter.
···故 Died; dead; deceased.
···料 Stuff; material.
···格 To learn the nature of things.
···產 Produce of a country; products.
···理 Theory of matter.
···業 Property.
···質 Substance; matter; body; brute matter; stuff; element; principle; *parenchyma*; material; *substratum*; hyle; *corpus*; *pabulum*.
···論 Popular discussions.
···權 Real right.
···類 Classes of things; categories.
···競 Struggle for existence.
···議 Popular criticism.
···體 Body.
凡物 or萬物 All things; all creatures.
不···Irregular; out of the common.
食···Food; eatables.

物主權 Proprietary rights,
…產會 Exhibition of local products.
…理家 Physicist.
…理學 Physics.
驚物議 To cause a great deal of talk; to attract much criticism.
物各有主 Everything has its owner.
…傷其類 Animals grieve for their fellow creatures.
…極必反 When a thing reaches its limit, it turns round.
…腐蟲生 Germs grow in decayed things.
…質進步 Natural evolution.
…量無窮 Matter is infinite.
…種原論 Origin of species.
…換星移 Changes in worldly affairs.
…產豐富 The products are abundant.
…歸原主 A thing which has been lost is restored to its owner.
地大物博 Wide in area and abundant in products.
空洞無物 Nothing at all.
龍爲神… The dragon is a divine creature.
蠢然一… Just a stupid block.
物理之當然 The eternal fitness of things.
萬物之主宰 The ruler of all things.
物理的倫理學 Physical ethics.
…美無須廣告 A good thing requires no advertisement (成) good wine needs no push.

五畫 牯 Ku

(*n.*) A bull. A male animal.
牯牛 A castrated ox.
…嶺 (地) Kuling, in Kiangsi (江西).
水牯 A bull water buffalo.

牲 Shêng

(*n.*) Sacrificial animals; victims.
牲口 Cattle in general.
…禮 Meat offerings.
三牲 Mutton, beef, and pork.
六… The six sacrificial animals—horse, ox, kid, cock, dog, and hog.
犧… A victim for sacrifice.

牴 Ti

(*v.*) To push with the horns; to gore; to butt.
牴牾 To resist; to oppose.
…觸 To butt; to gore; to push with the horns.
自相牴牾 Self-contradictory.

六畫 特 Tê

(*n.*) A bull. A man eminent among others. A mate.
(*v.*) To stand forth; to isolate.
(*adv.*) Alone. Specially; purposely.
(*adj.*) Single; special; prominent; eminent.
特白 To announce particularly.
…立 To stand up for bravely.
…示 A special notification or proclamation.
…色 A salient feature; distinctive feature.
…旨 or 特諭 A special edict, or decree.
…別 Out of common run; special; particular.
…例 A special act.
…來 To come on purpose.
…牲 A sacrificial bullock.
…性 Individuality; particularity; peculiarity.
…約 A special contract.
…要 I specially wish it.
…典 An honor; a mark of distinction; (成) feather in one's cap.
…派 Specially deputed.
…許 Patent; privileged; allowed; sanctioned; warranted; authorized; ordained; proscribed; chartered; enfranchised. Special permit.
…赦 A special pardon.
…異 Singularity; nondescript; none such; (拉丁) *sui generis.*
…授 Substantial appointment.
…爲 Specially because of.
…費 Special expenditure.
…達 To promote exceptionally.
…等 The class just above the first.
…稱 Special description.
…質 Special quality; speciality.
…選 or 特揀 To select specially.
…調 Specially moved.
…薦 To recommend specially.
…任官 Official specially appointed by president.
…別法 (法) Special laws.
…別權 Privileges; special powers.
…買權 (法) A patent.
…此通知 For special information.
…有財產 Entailed property.
…別手續 Special procedure.
…別法庭 Special courts.
…別性質 A peculiarity.
…別待遇 Special treatment.
…別限制 (法) Special restrictions.
…別密碼 Special private code.
…別專車 Special train.
…別會議 Special meeting.
…別擔保 Special right of security.
…別機關 Special organ.
…發准單 A special permit.

七畫 牽 Chien

(*v.*) To pull; to drag; to haul. To induce. To connect with. To influence. To implicate; to involve. To lead; to guide.
牽牛 (植) Ipomœa. (天) The constellation of the Herdboy.
…引 To draw; to drag.
…合 Connected; united.
…制 To embarrass; to involve in trouble.
…念 To be fondly attached to; to think.
…計 To strike an average.
…挽 To pull one along by the hand.
…連 or 牽累 To involve; to draw into; to implicate; to hamper; to embarrass; to cumber; to perplex; to compromise; to entangle.
…掛 In suspense; in anxiety.
…涉 To be dragged into the matter.
…強 Forced. Unnaturally.
…絲 To stretch the silk.
…腸 In great anxiety.
…藤 (植) Creepers.
…纜 To track a boat.
…羈 To detain; to be unwilling to let go.
…力滑車 (機) Straining pulley.
…羅補屋 To employ useless measures.
牽強附會 To distort; to detort; to stretch the sense; to stretch the meaning; to strain the sense; to strain the meaning; to wrest the sense; to wrest the meaning; to pervert.
意志情牽 Closely allied in opinion and feelings.

犀 Hsi

(*n.*) Rhinoceros.
(*adj.*) Hard; sharp; tempered, as good steel.
犀牛 (動) The rhinoceros.
…皮 Rhinoceros skin.
…角 Rhinoceros horn.
…利 Hard and sharp.
毛犀 (動) The yak.
器不犀利 The weapons were not tempered and sharp.
齒如瓠犀 Her teeth were like the seeds in a melon.
心有靈…一點通 His mind apprehends every point very

quickly.

八畫 犄 I

(*n.*) A large ox with divergent, awkward horns.
(*v.*) To rely on. To help.
(*adj.*) Long.

犄角 Like an ox's horns; at an angle.
坐在犄角 Hemmed in, behind and before.
成犄角之勢 In such a position as to afford mutual help.

犁 Li

(*n.*) A plow.
(*v.*) To plow; to prepare ground for sowing.
(*adj.*) Dark; obscure.

犁田 or 犁耕 To plow.
…具 Grey dawn.
…老 Old men.
…色 Tawny; sun-burned.
…明 Dawn; early morning; daybreak.
…柄 The handle of a plow.
…然 Truly; really.
…嘴 A plowshare.
…頭草 Violet.
負犁人 A plowman.
犁牛之子 The calf of a brindled cow—a good son of a a vile father.
…庭掃閭 To raze to the ground; to destroy a country.

十畫 犒 Kao

(*n.*) Bounty money.
(*v.*) To feast victorious soldiers on their return; to entertain. To give presents; to grant rewards.

犒工 To feast workmen.
…師 To feast soldiers.
…資 A prize; a reward.
…農 To make grants of money in aid of agriculture.
…賞 To give reward.
…以金 To reward with money.
大犒三軍 A great largess to the army.

十一畫 犛 Li

(*n.*) A buffalo; the yak of Tibet.

犛牛狀似牛而黑色 The yak looks like a cow in appearance but black in color.

十五畫 犢 Tu

(*n.*) A calf; a heifer.

犢鼻褲 Short breeches worn by coolies.
…不畏虎 The calf is not afraid of a tiger.

老牛舐犢 The old cow licks her calf. Old folks dote on their children.

十六畫 犧 Hsi

(*n.*) Victims for sacrifice.

犧牛 A bullock for an offering.
…牲 To victimize.
…牲生命 To sacrifice one's life.
…牲財產 To give up one's property.

犬部 犬 Ch'uan

(*n.*) The dog; a large hound.

犬子 or 小犬 A puppy.
…吠 The dog barks.
…窩 A dog's kennel.
…屬 Of the dog species.
…守夜 The dog watches at night.
守夜犬 A watch dog.
犬牙螺 (動) Murex ramosus.
…頭猿 (動) Cynocephalus.
…猴 (動) Mesopithecus.
…牙相錯 Fitting in and out, like dog's teeth; interlocked.
…馬之勞 The labor of dogs and horses.
狼心犬肺 A wolf's heart and a dog's lungs—cruel; fierce.
犬面快生毛 A dog's face soon grows hair—quarrel soon settled.
效犬馬之勞以報 I will repay you by rendering my services.
虎落平陽被犬欺 A tiger down on the plain is set at naught by a dog.

二畫 犯 Fan

(*n.*) A criminal; a prisoner at the bar.
(*v.*) To rush against; to offend; to infringe; to infract; to transgress; to violate. To invade. To resist; to oppose.

犯人 A criminal; a jailbird; a delinquent.
…上 To offend against one's superiors; to rebel.
…分 To go beyond one's duty; to exceed one's powers or duty.
…死 To risk one's life.
…法 To infract or violate the laws; to break the laws; to offend against law; (成) to set the law at defiance.
…夜 To keep bad hours.
…界 To break bounds.
…姦 To commit adultery.
…案 To be arrested on a charge of.
…規 To break through a rule or or custom.
…病 To get a sickness back again; to have a relapse.
…罪 To commit or perpetrate a crime; to incur punishment; to sin; to commit sin; to do amiss; to err; to transgress.
…禁 To violate prohibitions.
…潮 To get damp.
…疑 To encounter suspicions; to be open to suspicion; to look or to be suspicious.
…邊 To cross the frontier.
…諱 To use the emperor's personal name or that of Confucius improperly.
…禮 To violate rules of propriety.
干犯 To infringe; to transgress; to violate; to break; to trample under foot; to do violence to.
囚… A criminal in prison.
侵… To invade; to violate the territory; to encroach; to trespass; to infringe; to trench upon; to intrench on.
誤… To infringe unintentionally.
觸… or 冒… To offend intentionally; to affront.
犯死罪 To commit a capital crime.
…國法 To violate the law of a country.
…斬罪 To commit a capital crime.
…御名 To profane the imperial name.
…聖廟 To profane a temple.
現行犯 One who is in the actual commission of a crime.
犯禁器械 Contraband weapons.
…案累累 To commit crimes repeatedly.
干犯例禁 To do what is forbidden by law.
已…過案 To have already been convicted.
有…尊顏 I have offended you.
衆怒難犯 He is hard to stand their united wrath.

四畫 狀 Chuang

(*n.*) Form; appearance; shape. A certificate.
(*v.*) To state. To accuse.

狀元 The highest *Hanlin* graduate.
…如 In appearance like; as if. To look like; to resemble.
…師 An attorney; a lawyer; a barrister.
…棍 An attorney who is well up in all the tricks of his profession.
…詞 or 狀紙 A plaint; a charge.
…態 Appearance; guise; look;

complexion; color; image; mien; air; cast.
告狀 To indict; to accuse; to go to law. To bring a petition before a court; (成) to fill a petition.
形…or 體狀 Form; outline; embodiment.
具…To draw up a plaint; to prepare a petition.
無…Unmannerly; rude.
情…Circumstances; aspect; condition; state.
狀元紅 "Senior wrangler red"—rich liquor.
告御狀 To appeal from a provincial decision to the censorate.
狀貌非常 Of unusual appearance.
不可名狀 Indescribable.
出言無…To speak rudely.
毫無善…I have nothing good to tell you about myself; nothing goes right with me.
醉後無…Misconduct caused by intoxication.
告人一…三世冤 One plaint filed makes three generations of foes.

狂 Kuang

(*adj.*) Mad; raving; lunatic; eccentric; wild; insane; crazy. Loose; unrestrained. Ambitious. Enthusiastic; ardent. Violent; cruel; outrageous. Rash; impudent.
狂士or 狂儒 A pedant; a conceited fellow.
…犬 A mad dog.
…旦 A madcap.
…行 To go to extremes.
…妄 Eccentric; whimsical; rabid; maniacal; delirious; light-headed; incoherent; rambling; off one's head; doting; wandering; frantic; raving; stark staring mad; shatter-pated; mad-brained; scatter-brained; crack-brained.
…言 Lying; nonsense; wild talk; incoherent talk; rant; fustian; prose run mad.
…奔 To run like mad.
…性 A violent disposition.
…狷 Ardent and cautiously decided.
…徒 A profligate.
…病 Madness; frenzy; lunacy.
…飲 To guzzle.
…傲 Proud; arrogant; overbearing.
…喜 Frantic with joy; overjoyed; entranced; enchanted; enraptured; enravished; ravished; transported.
…言 Outrageous abuse.
…想 Extravagant thoughts.
…熱 Fanaticism; zealotry; infatuation; monomania; passion; rage; *furore*; mania; *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dipsomania; kleptomania.
…蕩 Dissolute; loose.
…態 Proud demeanor.
…簡 Ambitious and hasty.
…瀾 A severe flood; inundation.
…譎 Eccentric; cracked.
…癡 Foolish; out of one's sense or mind; cracked; crazy; (成) off one's nut or head.
酒狂 Mad on wine.
書…Mad on books. A bibliomaniac.
猖…Outrageous; violent.
發…Out of one's head or senses. To have a screw loose; to have a devil; to be insane; to become insane; to lose one's senses; to lose one's reason; to lose one's faculties; to lose one's wits; to go mad; to run mad. Insensate; reasonless; beside oneself; demented; daft; phrenzied; frenzied; phrenetic; frenetic; possessed; possessed with a devil; far gone; maddened; moon-struck.
癲…Delirious; crack-brained; insane; mad; lunatic; crazy; crazed; (拉丁) *aliene*; *non compos mentis*; not right; cracked; touched; bereft of reason; (成) as mad as a March hare.
狂熱者 Zealot; enthusiast; fanatic.
狂風大作 A furious gale of wind gets up.
…風巨浪 A violent gale and a heavy sea.
…者進取 The ardent will advance and lay hold of truth.
…瀾既倒 Irretrievable.
如醉如狂 (成) Like mad; (成) as mad as a hatter.
喪心病…To have cracked brains.
今之狂也蕩 The high-mindedness of the present day shows itself in wild license.
今之…也肆 The high-mindedness of antiquity shows itself in a disregard of small things.

狃 Niu

(*adj.*) Obstinate; stubborn. Accustomed to; used to. (*prep.*) In the habit of.
狃於成見 (成) To look through colored spectacles.

狄 Ti

(*n.*) The rude tribes of the north. A kind of stag. Inferior officers.
夷狄 The barbarians of the east and the north.

五畫

狐 Hu

(*n.*) The fox.
狐仙 A fairy fox.
…尾 Fox brush.
…狸 (動) A fox.
…狸 (動) The fox hound.
…狸 (動) The fox terrier.
…猴 (動) Lemur.
…媚 Artful; seducing.
…裘 Fox fur.
…疑 or 狐惑 To hang in doubt; to be in suspense. Suspicious; distrustful.
沙狐 Corsac (fox of the steppes).
狐尾猴 (動) The bushy-tailed monkey.
…狸精 or 妖狐 Bewitching, as a fox. Also used of meretricious beauty.
九尾狐 The nine-tailed fox—one whose nature is fawning and treacherous.
狐兔之悲 Fellow-feeling; sympathy.
…朋狗友 Bad friends; barratrous companions.
…假虎威 The fox assuming the majesty of the tiger—borrowing power to do evil; the ass in the lion's skin; Jack-in-office. To take advantage of the influence of others; to bully.
…疑不決 Indecisive in one's mind; hesitating; faltering; wavering.
…羣狗黨 A bad lot; an evil society.
城狐社鼠 The fox in the city and the rat on the altar—those who rely on authority to injure people.
莫赤匪狐 Nothing about here but red foxes.

狎 Hsia

(*v.*) To be on good terms with; to be familiar with. To be disrespectful to; to slight; to make light of; to despise. To be close to; to approach near to. To change.
狎邪 Profligate.
…忽 To be familiar with and despise.
…侮 or 輕狎 To treat with disrespect; to desecrate.
…昵 Amorose; devotion; infatuation.

…習 To be intimate with; to be expert at. Free and easy; hail fellow and well met; familiar; on visiting terms; acquainted.
…愛 To be fond of.
…優 To be on intimate terms with.
…褻 Indecent.
作狎邪遊 To go on the loose. To visit or frequent brothels.
狎暱惡少久必受累 If you associate with evil youths, you are bound to suffer in the long run.

狗 Kou

(*n.*) A dog.
(*adj.*) Petty; contemptible.
狗吠 The dog barks.
…盜 A petty thief.
…蚤 (動) A flea.
…熊 (動) The black bear.
…寶 Bezoar from dogs.
…蝨 Dog leech.
…竇 A dog kennel.
…獾 (動) A badger.
…癲 or 狗瘋 Rabies.
木狗 (動) A climbing animal resembling the raccoon.
天…(天) A star in Argo.
西…(動) A greyhound.
海…(動) A kind of seal.
惡…A cur.
瘋…A mad dog.
獵…A hound.
狗頭鷹 (動) A vulture.
哈吧狗 The Pekingese sleeve-dog or small pugdog.
看門…A watchdog.
短鼻…A snub-nosed dog.
達子…The Mongolian mastiff.
雜種…A mongrel.
獵兎…A harrier.
獵狐…A terrier; a fox-hound.
獵鹿…A stag-hound; a deerhound.
狗急跳牆 Driven to extremities.
…尾續貂 Joining a dog's tail on to ermine—beauty and ugliness ill-assorted.
…偷鼠竊 Stealing as dogs and rats do—on the sly.
…瘦主人羞 A lean dog is a disgrace to his master.
黑狗偷食白狗當災 (成) To make cat's paw of.

狙 Chü

(*n.*) A species of monkey.
(*v.*) To watch for; to spy.
狙伏 To lie in ambush.
…伺 To lie in wait for.
…詐 Tricky; treacherous.
…察 To examine closely.
…擊 To attack stealthily; to strike at; to poke at; to thrust at; to aim a blow at; to give one a blow.

六畫

狠 Hei

(*n.*) Dogs quarreling and snarling.
(*adv.*) Very; extremely.
(*adj.*) Cruel; hard-hearted.
狠心 Hard-hearted; cruel.
…好 Very good.
…是 That is very true; quite right.
…難 Very difficult.

狡 Chiao

(*adj.*) Crafty; wily; cunning. Wild. Handsome.
狡犬 A black Peking dog.
…展 Wicked; bad; brutal.
…供 To prevaricate.
…計 A crafty trick.
…脫 To palter; to dodge.
…徒 A sharper; a smart fellow.
…獰 Crafty and violent.
…詐 Swindling; deceitful.
…童 A handsome lad.
…棍 A crafty villain.
…猾 or 狡獪 Cunning; crafty; perfidious; disingenuous; double-dealing; wily; insidious; Machiavelian; artificial; tricky; tricksy; sly; artful; stealthy; underhand; subdolous; deceitful; crooked; arch; pawky; shrewd; acute; canny; astute; knowing; up to snuff; too clever by half; not to be caught with chaff.
…飾 Fabricated; pretended.
…避 To evade punishment by false statements.
…賴 Fraudulent delay; evasion.
…謀 Crafty designs.
…賴 To prevaricate.
…黠 Cunning; crafty; artful; skilful; subtle; feline; vulpine; cunning as a fox; cunning as a serpent; deep; deep laid.
…譎 Tricky; fraudulent.
…兎三窟 A wily hare with three burrows—the crafty ways of a greedy man.
…猾之徒 Cunning fellow; cunning blade; sharp fellow; sharp blade.
…覺死走狗烹 (意) *Passato il pericolo, gabbato il santo*; (when the danger is past, the guardian saint is derided).

七畫

狹 Hsia

(*adj.*) Narrow; strait; mean; contracted; narrow-minded.
(*v.*) To regard as petty.
狹小 or 狹窄 Narrow; contracted; incapacious.
…志 or 卑狹 Low; mean; sordid.
…軌 (鐵路) Narrow gauge.
…道 A narrow road.
…量 Illiberal; mean; ungenerous; narrow-minded.
…義 Narrow view.
…口類 (動) Opoterodonta.
…心類 (動) Leptocardia.
…甲類 (動) Leptostraca.
…鼻類 (動) Catarrhini.
…路相逢 To meet in a narrow path, said of bitter enemies.
度量狹窄 Illiberal; narrow-mined. A contracted mind.

狼 Long

(*n.*) The wolf.
(*adj.*) Cruel; wolfish; furious; brutal.
(*v.*) To injure; to deceive and harm.
狼心 Unmerciful; cruel. A brutal mind.
…戾 Greedy and cruel. Plentiful.
…星 (天) Lupus.
…毒 Savage; cruel; merciless.
…狽 In a helplessly dependent condition.
…烟 Beacon fire.
…藉 In disorder; scattered about.
…癲病 (醫) Lycanthropy.
郊狼 (動) The prairie wolf.
小紅狼 (動) The Jackal.
黃鼠…(動) The weasel.
狼子野心 A wolfish child will have a wild heart.
…吞虎咽 A wolfish appetite; sordid; grasping.
…心犬肺 Cruel; fierce.
…狽不堪 Very exhausted.
…狽同行 In collusion; banded together for evil purposes.
…狽爲奸 Banded together as traitors; in collusion.
…狽萬狀 In dire confusion.
…烟四起 Wolf-dung beacons burning everywhere; the country in disorder; rebellion.
…貪虎視 Covetous; avaricious.
如狼似虎 A cruel disposition; *Lupus est homo homini.*
聲名狼藉 A bad reputation. (成) In bad odor.
前門拒虎後門進狼 Driving a tiger out at the front door while a wolf is coming at the back—one woe gone and another coming.

狸 Li

(*n.*) A fox; wild cat
玄狸 (動) The silver fox.
家…(動) The house fox—the cat.
香…or 靈狸 (動) The civet cat.
野…(動) Manful; a wild cat.
菓子狸 (動) A kind of badger.

狽 Pei (*n.*) A kind of wolf with short fore legs. Embarrassment.
狼狽爲奸 Banded together as traitors.

狺 Yin (*n.*) The barking and snarling of one or many dogs.
狺狺 The loud barking of dogs.

八畫 猖 Ch'ang (*n.*) A herd of animals fleeing.
猖狂 Mad; ungovernable; wild; unbridled.
··獗 Powerful; strong, said of bandits.

猛 Mêng (*adj.*) Severe; strict; stern. Violent; strong; fierce; biting. Cruel; inhuman; savage. Resolute; determined. Brave; valorous.
(*n.*) A fierce, violent dog.
(*v.*) To rouse; to inspirit.
猛力 Strength.
··士 A brave man.
··犬 A fierce dog.
··火 A blazing fire.
··攻 or 猛撲 To make a desperate attack.
··性 A violent temper; a cruel disposition.
··風 A fierce wind.
··虎 A fierce tiger.
··勇 Valorous; brave.
··烈 Ferocious; violent; fierce; fiery. Violence, inclemency; vehemence; might; impetuosity. (成) With a vengeance; like a thousand of bricks.
··進 Radical reform.
··擊 A furious onslaught.
··劑 or 猛藥 A potent medicine.
威猛 Awful; majestic.
猛禽獸 (動) Raptatores; raptores.
··以濟寬 Awe tempered with mercy.
··風暴雨 Inclemency; storminess.
··發信心 To rouse up a spirit of faith.
山中猛獸 Fierce animals in the mountains.
來勢甚猛 Their meeting was terrible, as two armies.
威而不·· Dignified but not violent.
苛政猛於虎 Tyranny is more dreaded than tigers.
猛虎亦怕地頭神 Even the fierce tiger dreads the local spirits —fierce fellows stand in awe of the native braves.

猜 Ts'ai (*v.*) To surmise; to conjecture; to guess. To doubt; to suspect.
猜中 To guess right.
··忍 Cruel; inhuman.
··忌 To envy.
··恨 To hate; to abhor.
··拳 or 猜枚 To guess at the fingers.
··慮 To consider how to act.
··想 or 猜度 To guess; to surmise; to venture an opinion; to conjecture; (成) to hazard a conjecture.
··意 To guess at the meaning.
··嫌 To suspect and dislike.
··謎 or 猜燈 To guess riddles.
··疑 To doubt; to suspect. Misgiving; scepticism; demur; distrust; mistrust; misdoubt; suspicion; jealousy; scruple; qualm.
··懼 To suspect and dread.
··燈謎 Puzzles on lanterns.
難以猜量 Hard to form an estimate.
兩小無猜 The two twin children love each other dearly.

猙 Chêng (*n.*) A fabulous leopard with five tails and a horn. A flying fox.
容貌猙獰 Fierce-looking.

九畫 猪 Chu (*n.*) The pig; a hog.
(*v.*) To dig a trench.
猪子 A young pig; a sucking pig.
··毛 Hog's bristles.
··叫 To squeak.
··肉 Pork.
··羊 Farm stock.
··苓 (植) A kind of Chinaroot.
··頭 A pig's head.
··熊 (動) Bears.
··膏 or 猪油 Lard.
··窩 or ··圈 A pigsty.
··貒 (動) The badger.
公猪 (動) A hog; a boar.
母 ··(動) A sow.
全 ··A hog roasted whole; barbecue.
野 ··or 山猪 (動) A wild boar.
豪 ··or 箭 ·· (動) The hedgehog, or procupine.
猪肝色 or 紅棗色 Bister; maroon.
··排骨 Pork chops.
··婆龍 (動) A dolphin.
··籠花 Pitcher plant.
··鹿類 (動) Tragulidæ.
··宰白請價 When the butcher has actually killed your pig, it is useless to discuss with him the price (since you must sell him the meat to get rid of it)—agree before you begin.

猴 Hou (*n.*) A monkey.
猴子 or 猴兒 (動) A monkey.
··棗 Bezoar from monkeys.
··熊 (動) A bear.
··戲 The performing monkeys.
研猴 or 墨猴 A small species of marmoset, said to be able to rub ink, reared as a pet.
猴頭猴腦 Carafty; tricky and disrespectful.
沐猴而冠 A monkey with a cap—a man with no breadth of view.

猫 (俗貓字) Mao (*n.*) The cat.
猫叫 The cat mews or purrs.
山猫 (動) The hill cat.
小 ··A kitten.
夜 ··(動) The screech owl.
野 ··(動) A wild cat. ··A fox.
淨 ··A castrated cat.
靈 ··(動) The civet cat.
猫眼珠 A cat's-eye.
··頭鷹 (動) The horned owl.
懶骨猫 A lazy cat.
猫頭鼠眼 Cat-headed and rat-eyed.
··鼠同眠 Cat and rat sleeping together.

猥 Wei (*n.*) The yelp of a dog.
(*adj.*) Numerous; plentiful.
猥細 Petty; trifling.
··鄙 Unpolished; coarse.
··褻罪 (法) Crime of misdemeanor.
··承獎雪 I am deeply obliged for your recommendation.

猱 Nao (*n.*) A long yellow-haired monkey.
教猱升木 To teach a monkey how to climb the trees—to stir up bad people to evil; to teach your grandmother to suck eggs; to incite evil-doers to crime. Unnecessary instructions.

猩 Hsing (*n.*) An ape with yellow hair.
猩紅 Scarlet red.
··猩 (動) Pongo; orang-outang.
··紅熱 (醫) Scarlet fever.
··紅氈 Red-haired rugs.
··猩果 (植) A wild jujube plum.
·····蛤 (動) Spondylus regius.
·····猴 (植) Chimpanzee.
黑 ··猩 (動) Troglodytes niger.

猶 Yu

(*n.*) A monkey. A plan; a scheme.
(*adj.*) Like; same; similar; equal to. Suspicious; doubtful.
(*v.*) To scheme; to go along.
(*adv.*) Still; yet; even. Somewhat; rather.

猶子 A nephew.
…女 A niece.
…太 Jews.
…可 It is probably to be so.
…且 Still further.
…有 There are still some more.
…若 As if; just like.
…豫 Calm; at ease.
…復 To continue still to . . .
…豫 or 猶疑 Doubtful; hesitating. To hang in doubt; to be in suspense; to waver; to falter.
…冀 Still hoping that . . .
…太教 (宗) The Jewish religion.
…未定 Still undecided.
…太教徒 Jew; Hebrew; Rabbist.
…可說也 There is still something to be said—by way of excuse.
…來無止 He ought to come without stopping.
過猶不及 To go beyond is as wrong as to fail.
作事猶豫 Undecided in doing things.
其德不猶 His virtue was not like this.
長命不… Unable to hold my own in the battle of life.
視子猶父也 He looked upon me as a father.
堯舜其猶病諸 Even Yao and Shun were still solicitous about this.

獻 Yu

(*n.*) A plan; a scheme.
(*v.*) To plan; to plot; to contrive. To consult with; to take counsel; to deliberate.
(*interj.*) Oh! Ho!

大獻 The great doctrine of ordering the universe.
有… To be wise in counsel.
謀… To scheme; to plan.
嘉… A wise plan or counsel.

十畫 **猾** Hua

(*adj.*) Artful; cunning; treacherous; wily.
猾胥 Unscrupulous clerks.
…賊 A glib rascal.
…奸 Treacherous; disloyal.
…猾 Cunning; artful; deceitful.

獃 Tai; Ngai

(*adj.*) Foolish; silly; simple; idiotic.
獃子 A simpleton; a fool.
…立 To stand amazed.
…氣 Stupidity.
…笑 A silly laugh.
…話 Nonsense.
詐獃 To pretend to be an idiot; to act like a fool.
癡…Silly; idiotic.
獃頭…腦 The air of a idiot.

獅 Shih

(*n.*) A lion.
獅子 (動) A lion.
…吼 The roar of the lion.
石獅 Stone lions.
舞…To play masked lions.
獅子狗 (動) The lion dog, or Peking pup.
…子鼻 A short flat nose.
…子鷹 (動) The screech owl.
…乃獸中之王 The lion is the king of all beasts.

猿 Yüan

(*n.*) The gibbon or tailless ape.
猿啼 The gibbon howls.
…臂 Ape's arms—long arms.
心猿 The gibbon of the heart—care.
烏…(動) The black gibbon.
獼…(動) The ape baboon.
長臂猿 (動) Hylobates.
意馬心猿 Unsettled in mind; fluctuating; wavering in purpose.

獄 Yü

(*n.*) A prison; a jail. A criminal case; a trial at law.
獄吏 or 司獄 A jailer.
…牢 or 監… A prison.
…卒 A turnkey.
…法 Prison law.
…則 Rule of prison.
下獄 To put or cast in prison; to imprison; to clap a writ on one's back.
地…Hell; the bottomless pit; (成) the abode of evil spirits.
折…or 斷獄 To decide a case.
訟…Litigation.
越…To break prison.
煉…Purgatory.
人間地獄 Hell upon earth.
片言折…To decide a case with a word.

十二畫 **獨** Tu

(*n.*) A species of baboon.
(*adj.*) Solitary; single; only. Childless.
(*adv.*) Alone.

獨力 Individual effort.
…子 An only son.
…夫 A lone man. An unprincipled ruler.
…立 To stand alone; (成) to be one's own master or mistress; to stand on one's own bottom. Independence.
…自 By oneself.
…身 Alone; single.
…步 To walk alone. Unparalleled; without equal.
…坐 To sit alone.
…活 (植) *Archangelica gmelina*, D. C.
…異 A peculiarity.
…處 To live alone. Solitude; solitariness; singleness; isolation; loneliness.
…創 Original.
…裁 Arbitrary; absolute.
…樹 A solitary tree.
…斷 Dogma; bigotry; intolerance; dogmatism; opiniatry; opiniativeness.
孤獨 Orphaned. Friendless.
單…Alone; single; solitary; by itself.
獨脚戲 Monodrama.
…韻詩 Monorime.
…議制 The system where the leader's decision is final.
…斷論 Dogmatism.
…一無二 Unique; solitary.
…力難支 I can't hold it up alone—with the strength of a shoulder.
…立不移 Standing alone unmoved.
…立主義 Independency.
…立社會 Integral society.
…立性質 Self-reliant. Independent disposition.
…立機關 Independent organ.
…出乎衆 To stand out alone above all.
…占鰲頭 To take sole possession of the sea monster's head—to take the first place at the triennial palace examination.
…若不聞 As though careless of what was going on.
…享利權 Individual privileges.
…持異議 *Athanasius contra mundum.*
…當一面 Able to undertake the task alone.
…斷獨行 To decide and act on one's own responsibility.
…霸一方 The terror of the neighbourhood.
奚獨後予 Why put us last?
念我獨兮 Reflecting on my solitary condition.

宣佈 …立 To declare independence.
獨木不成林 A single tree cannot form a forest—alone and helpless.
…學而無友,則孤陋寡聞 To study alone and without a friend makes a man rustic and ignorant.

十四畫 **獲** Huo

(*v.*) To catch; to hit; to seize; to chase; to arrest. To get; to obtain; to acquire.
獲犯 To arrest a criminal.
…利 To make money; to secure gain; to make profit; to reap profit; to gather profit; to reap the fruits; to reap the benefit of; to reap the harvest; to gather the fruits; to gather the benefit of; to gather the harvest.
…恩 To obtain favor.
…得 To get; to obtain; to acquire; (成) to come into possession.
…案 To bring before a court: to arrest and send for trial.
…賊 or 獲盜 To catch thieves.
…勝 To gain a victory; to achieve a victory; (成) to carry off the palm.
…罪 To commit a crime or offense; to sin.
…辦 To bring to justice.
俘獲 To lead captive; to lead into captivity.
拿…To catch; to arrest.
獲石田 To acquire stone land—to obtain possession of anything which is useless.
…榮譽 To gain laurels; to gain spurs; to gain golden opinions; to win laurels; to win spurs; to win golden opinions.
…享自由 To gain one's liberty; to obtain one's liberty; to acquire one's liberty.
如獲珍寶 Delighted. A good bargain.
實…我心 Just suits my frame of mind.
先難而後獲 To make the difficulty to be overcome one's first business and success only a subsequent consideration.

獰 Nêng

(*n.*) The hair of dogs.
(*adj.*) Ferocious; fierce.
獰笑 (成) Hyena laugh.
猙獰 Fierce; ferocious.

十五畫 **獵** Lieh

(*n.*) The chase; hunting; field sport.
(*v.*) To hunt wild animals; to pursue. To strike with dread. To get with difficulty.
獵戶 Huntsmen; sportsmen.
…犬 A pointer; a hunting dog; a hound.
…兔 To hunt hares.
…食 To hunt for food.
打獵 To hunt.
涉…A little acquaintance with.
獵取之貨 Booty; plunder.

獸 Shou

(*n.*) A wild animal; a beast; a brute; a quadruped.
(*adj.*) Brutal.
獸人 A gamekeeper.
…部 The division "Beasts" in naturel history.
…類 Beasts; animals.
…醫 A veterinary surgeon.
百獸 An kinds of brute beasts.
走…Quadrupeds.
猛…Fierce beasts.
禽…Birds and beasts.
獸醫正 Chief of veterinary surgeons.
…醫學 The science of veterinary medicine; hippology.
…疫檢查 Quarantine of diseases of animals.
…欲主義 Animalism.
人面獸心 The face of a man but the heart of a brute—cruel.
獸疫豫防法 Law of precaution of animal's sickness.

十六畫 **獻** Hsien

(*v.*) To offer; to present. To exhibit; to show.
獻功 To show meritorious acts.
…芹 To offer celery—to make a present with humility.
…計 or 獻策 To give advice; to lay a plan before one.
…茶 To offer tea.
…捷 To memorialize the throne of a victory.
…媚 To ingratiate oneself with; to toady; to seek to gain favor by flattery; (成) to curry favor.
…歲 The beginning of a year.
…盤 Red trays for sending presents.
…酬 To help one to food, etc., at a meal.
…曝 To offer the heat derived from the sun—to make a present out of respect.
…醜 To expose one's defects.
…禮 To offer presents.

獺 Ta

(*n.*) An otter.
山獺 (動) The beaver.
水…(動) The common otter.
海…(動) The sea otter; the seal.
獺皮領 Otter-skin collars.

十八畫 **獾** Huan

(*n.*) A boar; a badger.
人獾 (動) The Indian badger.
狗…or 猪獾 (動) The common badger.
海…(動) The beaver.

十九畫 **獵** Hsien

(*n.*) A dog having a long nose like a greyhound. Name of an ancient tribe.
獵狁 Wild tribes of the north.

玄部 **玄** Hsüan

(*adj.*) Dark; black. Dim; somber. Still; quiet; tranquil. Deep; mysterious; profound; abstruse.
玄化 Incorporeal.
…月 The ninth moon.
…仗 A level road.
…衣 Black clothes.
…色 Black color.
…牝 Heaven and earth.
…妙 or 玄奧 Abstruse; profound; mysterious.
…穹 The sky.
…鳥 (動) The swallow.
…狐 A black fox.
…門 or 玄宗 or 玄教 The Taoist system.
…帝 God.
…酒 Water.
…冥 A water spirit.
…圃 or 玄都 The fairyland of the Taoists.
…理 Abstruse doctrine.
…孫 A great-great-grandson.
…聖 Confucius.
…謀 A skillful contrivance.
…默 Quiet and meditative.
…鼠 (動) Mus rattus.
…厲 A black stone.
…學 The mystic doctrine of Taoism.
…駒 A colt. A name for ants.
…機 Mysticism.
…鶴 (動) A species of crane.
上玄 Heaven; the sky. A name for the heart.
玄武岩 (礦) Basalt.
…明粉 (藥) Sulphate of magnesia; Glauber salt.
…胡索 (植) Aristolochia.
…精石 (礦) Carbonate of lime.
…參科 (植) Scrophulariaceæ.

…衣法天 Black clothes in imitation of the color of heaven.
…中法師 The title of Laotze. (老子).
天地…黃 Heaven is black; earth is yellow.

五畫
茲
(與兹同)
Tzŭ

(*adj.*) This. Black.
(*adv.*) Here. Now; at present.
茲因 Now because of . . .
…者 or 今茲 Now; at present.
…查 It appears.
爲茲 Thus; in this way.
昭… Brilliantly.
挹彼注茲 To pour from this to that—to supply the deficiency of one from the surplus of the other.

六畫
率
Shuai; Luh

(*n.*) A pattern; an example. A leader; a guide. A bird net.
(*v.*) To lead; to guide; to command. To follow; to obey; to conform to; to observe; to act in accordance to.
(*adv.*) Generally; chiefly. Suddenly; hastily.
率先 To take the lead.
…多 In great quantities.
…同 Accompanied.
…兵 or 率師 To lead troops.
…言 To blurt out.
…性 To follow one's fancies; to allow to indulge in unreasonable conduct.
…直 Not to mince the matter. Without mincing the matter.
…眞 To speak the truth.
…從 To follow.
…衆 To lead a mob.
…常 In general; generally; usually.
…領 To lead; to conduct.
…爾 or 率然 Suddenly; hastily; rashly.
…錢 To collect money—for an entertainment.
中率 and 外率(算) Means and extremes.
表… An example. A leader.
草… Carelessly; rashly.
輕… Superficial.
彀… The limit to which a bow should be drawn.
率規矩 To observe regulations.
…由常典 To observe the proper statutes.
…由舊章 To follow the old rules.
…性而行 To follow one's own course.
以此爲率 Take this as the standard.

玉部
玉
Yü

(*n.*) A gem; jade.
(*adj.*) Precious; valuable. Beautiful.
(*v.*) To bring about; to accomplish.
玉人 A beautiful woman. A lapidary.
…女 Your daughter. A pretty girl.
…心 A pure heart.
…石 Jadestone.
…立 Chaste.
…宇 Fine buildings. Heaven.
…尖 The fingers of a beautiful lady.
…米 (植) A name for maize.
…京 (道) The Gemmy Metropolis.
…佩 Jade pendants to a girdle.
…杯 or 玉碗 Jade cups.
…版 Paper. Bamboo shoots. The peony.
…面 A lovely face.
…帝 The supreme god.
…桂 (植) Cinnamon.
…食 Delicacies; niceties.
…容 or 玉貌 or 玉顏 Beautiful face.
…屑 or …戲 Snow.
…堂 Rich families. A term applied to members of the Hanlin College.
…粒 Grains of gem—white rice.
…堦 Gemmeous steps.
…帶 A jade belt.
…筯 Jade chopsticks. Tears.
…牒 The genealogical books of the imperial family.
…蘭 (植) *Magnolia yulan*; Desf.
…衡 A tube in armillary.
…輦 The gemmeous carriage.
…堉 Gemmeous revenue.
…器 Jade articles; jade ware.
…燭 The harmony of the seasons.
…樓 The shoulders.
…鏡 or 玉盤 or 玉輪 The moon.
…體 Your precious self.
…鬢 White hair.
…磬 A suspended plate of sonorous jade like a triangle.
…璽 The gemmeous signet—the imperial seal.
水玉 Quartz crystal.
青…or 碧玉 Green jade.
璞… Uncut jade.
綠… Beryl.
煖… A stone from Japan, said to be cold in summer and hot in winter.
玉山頹 The subsidence of the jade mountain—to fall down drunk.
…參差 A name for a flute.
…簪花 (植) White day lily.
…搔頭 or 玉簪 A jade hairpin.
…蜀黍 (植) Maize.
天藍玉 Lapis la zuli.
…色… Chrysolite.
玉筯魚 (動) The sand-eel.
…滴石 (鑛) Muller's glass; hyalite.
…黍螺 (動) The periwinkle.
…鉤蟲 (動) The acorn-headed worm.
…蕊花 (植) *Passiflora coerulea* Linn.
…繡球 (植) *Hoya carnosa*, R. Br.
…石俱焚 Gems and stones being burned together—the good and the evil involved in harm; retribution overtakes the evildoer irrespective of his position; all are equally liable to punishment.
…石不分 Indiscriminate (slaughter); wholesale.
…杯象箸 Luxury.
…成其事 To help to complete a thing.
…昆金友 The elder like a gem and the younger like gold—terms of praise for good brothers.
…律回春 The beginning of spring.
…樓赴召(成) To dine with Mahomet.
金玉其心 Pure and good in heart.
不吝玉趾 Not to refuse to come.
金口…言 The emperor's speech.
錫賜…音 Kindly favor me with a reply.
小家碧玉 (成) Out of the gutter; of low origin.
拋磚引… To throw a brick in order to bring a pearl; to make a poor present, hoping to get a better one in return.
碔砆亂… The green stones are confused with jade.
玉不琢不成器 Gems unwrought can do nothing useful; gems unpolished can not be perfect.

王
Wang

(*n.*) A ruler; a king; a prince.
(*adj.*) Royal; princely; regal.
(*v.*) To rule over; to govern.
王子 A prince.
…父 A grandfather.
…化 Civilizing influence.
…妃 A prince's concubine.
…位 The throne or rank of a prince.
…命 Imperial orders.
…法 The laws of the land.
…事 Imperial affairs.
…府 Imperial palace; the establishment of the princes of imperial family.

…春 The royal spring—the New Year.
…道 The royal way. Undeviating rectitude.
…侯 or 王公 Princes and nobles; the high nobility.
…孫 A prince's descendants.
…族 Princely clan.
…蛇 (動) Boa constrictor.
…爺 Your imperial highness.
…爵 The rank of prince.
先王 The ancient kings.
法… The prince of the law—Buddha.
親… Princes of the first and second orders.
王天下 To rule over the empire.
…鳳鳥 (動) Paradisea regia.
攝政王 A prince regent.
王不留行 *Silene.*
…公大臣 Princes and ministers.
…佐之才 Great ability. Very capable.
…法無親 The law takes no account of relationship; the law is irrespective of persons.
以德行仁者王 Those who with virtue as a means act humanely are true kings.

四畫 **玫** Mei

(*n.*) A sparkling red gem.
玫瑰 (礦) Red gem. (植) Rose.
…瑰油 Attar of roses.
…瑰紫 A purplish red.
…瑰露 A kind of liquor.

玩 Wan

(*v.*) To amuse oneself with; to enjoy; to find pleasure in; to play with. To handle. To examine.
(*n.*) Curiosities; rarities.
(*adj.*) Fine.
玩月 To enjoy the moonlight.
…世 To treat all things with contempt.
…延 To delay.
…味 To test a flavor. To be fond of, as books.
…法 To disregard the law.
…泄 To dawdle.
…笑 To jest; to joke.
…耍 or 玩弄 or 玩戲 To play; to sport; to toy with; to amuse with playing.
…索 To turn over and over in the mind.
…景 To enjoy the scenery.
…賞 To find pleasure in; to enjoy.
…器 or 玩物 or 玩具 Playthings; toys; a knack; a knicknack.
細玩 To examine carefully as a book.
游… To take a walk for amusement; to make an excursion.
玩人喪德 Familiar license destroys one's virtue.
…物喪志 To ruin one's aims by finding amusement in things.

五畫 **珍** Chēn

(*n.*) Curiosities; rarities. Jewel; treasure.
(*adj.*) Precious; valuable. Scarce; rare. Excellent; beautiful. Delicate; delicious.
(*v.*) To prize; to esteem; to value.
珍奇 Rare things. Scarce; dear. (成) Not to be had for love or money.
…味 A delicious, savory taste.
…重 To take care of; to value; to prize.
…珠 Pearls.
…腴 or 珍饈 Delicacies; niceties; dainties.
…貴 Worth its weight in gold; worth a Jew's eye; priceless; invaluable; inestimable; precious as the apple of the eye.
…瑞 An auspicious token.
…愛 or 珍惜 To prize; to love.
…寶 Precious things; (成) apple of one's eye.
…藏 To treasure up.
…珠米 (植) Maize.
…珠皮 The so-called "unborn lambskin."
…珠紅 "Pearl red"—fragrant liquor.
…珠粉 (植) Pearl sago.
…寶會 An exhibition.
山…海味 Mountain and sea delicacies.
前途珍重 Take care of yourself on the journey.
希世之珍 A rare jewel.

玻 Po

(*n.*) Glass.
玻璃 Glass.
…璃片 Window glass.
…璃光 Glaze.
…璃匠 A glass blower.
…璃牀 A bedstead with glass in the sides.
…璃珠 Glass beads.
…璃體 (生) Vitreous humour.
水玻璃 Soluble glass.
吹… … To blow glass.
洋… … Foreign glassware.
碎… … Broken glass.
鑲… … To glaze.
玻璃光澤 (鑛) Glassy.
… … 長石 (鑛) Sanitine.
…膜鏡視 (動) Cuticular lens.
鑲嵌玻璃 To case in glass.

珀 Po

(*n.*) Amber.
珀末 Amber dust.
水珀 Light yellow amber.
石… Stone amber.
血… Red amber.
明… Bright amber.
花… Flowered amber,
琥… Amber; electron.
琥…珠 Amber beads.
蜜蠟珀 False amber.

玷 Tien

(*n.*) A flaw; a defect.
(*v.*) To stain; to spot; to blot.
玷污 To deflower.
…缺 A defect.
…辱 To blot; to tarnish; to disgrace.
…辱處女 To dishonor a girl.
…辱祖宗 To bring reproach on one's ancestors.
白圭之玷 A flaw in a precious stone.

珊 Shan

(*n.*) Coral.
珊珊 The tinkling of jade ornaments.
…瑚 (動) Coral; madrepore.
…瑚石 Corallite.
…瑚林 Forests of coral.
…瑚珠 Coral beads.
…瑚菜 (植) *Phellopterus littoralis.* Benth.
…瑚類 (動) Anthozoa.
…瑚頂 A red coral button—the highest rank.
…瑚島 Coral islands.
…瑚樹 Erythrina.
…瑚礁 Coral reefs.
紅珊瑚 Gorgonia.
假…… False coral.

玳 Tai

(*n.*) A tortoise shell.
玳瑁殼 A tortoise shell.
假玳瑁 Imitation tortoise shell.

六畫 **珠** Chu

(*n.*) A pearl. A bead.
珠心 (植) Nucleus.
…江 (地) The Pearl river.
…花 Pearl flowers.
…芽 (植) Bulbils.
…柄 (植) Funiculus.
…冠 Women's caps adorned with pearls.
…庭 The crown of the head.
…翠 The bridal headdress; ornaments.
…簾 A screen.
…寶 Gems; jewelry.
…蘭 (植) Chloranthus.
念珠 Rosary; beads.
珍… Pearls.
眞… Real pearls.
假… or 贋珠 False pearls.

睛 ··· The pupil of the eye; the iris.
掌 ··· A pearl on the palm—a beloved daughter.
朝 ··· A necklace worn by officials.
粟 ··· Seed pearls.
珠珀散 Pearl powder.
··· 蘭茶 Scented tea.
夜明珠 The pearl that becomes bright at night.
珠圓玉潤 Round like pearl and smooth like jade—handsome; elegant of composition.
··· 翠滿頭 Adorned with many trinkets on the head.
··· 聯璧合 A collection of pearls and gems—an excellent combination.
明珠暗投 To throw a pearl in the dark—to fail to get one's talents recognized.
智 ··· 在握 The pearl of wisdom in his grasp—of great intelligence.
合浦珠還 The lost wealth is recovered.
有眼無珠 Having eyes without pupils—ignorant.
魚目混 ··· Fishes' eyes are mixed up with pearls—bad men with good.
買櫝還 ··· Buying the case and returning the pearls—being ignorant of the value of a thing.
掌上明 ··· A term of endearment; a darling.

班 Pan

(*n.*) A class. A troop; a company. A rank; an order.
(*v.*) To distribute. To withdraw. To place in a series.

班布 Best calico.
··· 次 Relative rank.
··· 師 To withdraw troops after victory.
··· 鳩 (動) The turtledove.
··· 頭 A manager; a chief.
··· 輩 Rank; degree.
三班 The three classes of servants in a yamên.
上 ··· To go on duty.
下 ··· or 退班 To go off duty; to retire from duty.
大 ··· (商) A manager; the head of a firm.
同 ··· Of the same class. Classmate.
快 ··· Official messengers. Policemen for apprehending robbers.
馬 ··· Extra police.
皂 ··· Policemen on duty at court, the torturers, etc.
門 ··· Doorkeepers at a yamen.
長 ··· or 跟班 An official body servant.
魯 ··· The god of carpenters.
輪 ··· To take one's turn of duty.
戲 ··· A company of actors; a troupe.
班門弄斧 To wield an ax in front of Lu Pan's door—inability to estimate one's own powers; to preach to the wise; to teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; to show off in the presence of an expert.
分班列坐 Each one sits according to his class.

珮 Pei

(*n.*) Gems or ornaments worn at the girdle.
環珮鏘鏘 The tinkling of girdle ornaments.

七畫

現 Hsien

(*n.*) The brilliancy of a jewel; the glitter of gems.
(*v.*) To manifest; to appear; to display; to show.
(*adv.*) Now; at present; at once.
(*adj.*) Conspicuous; plain; apparent.

現今 At present; just now; for the time being. Present time; (成) our time.
··· 付 (商) Cash payment.
··· 出 To appear; to become visible; to show one's face; to assume; (成) to take on. Open to the view.
··· 成 Ready-made.
··· 在 or 現時 Now. Here; existing; present; actual; instant; current. The present time; present day; present moment; present juncture; present occasion.
··· 行 In force.
··· 有 To have on hand.
··· 身 To show one's head.
··· 存 In stock; on hand.
··· 刻 This instant or moment.
··· 狀 Present condition.
··· 買 To buy for the occasion.
··· 象 Phenomena.
··· 報 Immediate and manifest retribution.
··· 銀 or 現金 Ready money; cash in hand; prompt cash.
··· 錢 (成) Hard cash.
··· 露 To be exposed; to show.
活現 Vivid; lifelike.
現人形 To assume the form of a man—said of spirits and apparitions.
··· 世報 Recompense in this life.
··· 行犯 One who is in the actual commission of a crime.
··· 行法 Operative law.
··· 成物 A ready-made article.
··· 成話 A stock phrase.
··· 有貨 (商) Stock on hand.
··· 象輪 (哲) Phenomenalism.
··· 實說 Actuality theory.
··· 已撤銷 To have already been canceled.
··· 世主義 Modernism.
··· 出原形 To appear in one's original form.
··· 行條例 By-laws in force.
··· 身說法 To warn people by taking oneself as an example.
··· 金支付 (商) Cash delivery.
··· 實主義 Realism.
··· 實哲學 Philosophy of the actual.
··· 錢不賒 No credit given.
··· 錢交易 (商) Bargain for cash; ready-money trade; cash transactions.
··· 錢賣出 (商) Cash sales.
··· 錢賣買 (商) Sale by cash.
··· 錢賣價 (商) Cash price.
··· 出本來面目 To throw off the mask; to raise the mask; to drop the mask; to lift the mask; to remove the mask.

球 Chiu

(*n.*) A ball; a sphere; a globe. A fine gem. A cluster.
球式 Spherical.
··· 拍 A racket.
··· 形 Spherical; spheroidal; globular; globated; globulous; globous; globose.
··· 莖 (植) Corm.
··· 場 A racket court; a football ground.
打球 To To play ball games.
地 ··· The earth; the terrestrial globe.
花 ··· A bouquet of flowers.
棒 ··· Baseball.
網 ··· Tennis.
線 ··· A corded cap knob.
踢 ··· To kick the ball. Football.
戲 ··· To play with a ball.
球面角 (幾) Spherical angle.
··· 狀囊 (解) Sacculus.
前庭球 (解) Bulbus vestibuli.
球狀小體 (解) Bulbus corpuscles.
··· 面幾何學 Spherical geometry.

琅 Lang

(*n.*) A kind of white stone.
琅玕 A kind of precious stone.
··· 函 Your esteemed favor.
··· 璫 Pendent ornaments. Jingles to be hung up for swinging and tinkling in the wind.

理 Li

(*n.*) Law; doctrine; theory; principle; reason.
(*v.*) To arrange; to regulate; to govern; to manage. To look after; to pay attention to. To burnish; to polish.

理化 Physics and chemistry.
…由 Cause; reason; ground; the basis of an idea or theory.
…宜 Natural; reasonable.
…事 To transact business; to manage an affair; to attend to an affair.
…屈 Contrary to reason; wrong.
…性 Reason; rationality.
…查 (人名) Richard.
…科 Arts subject (in college).
…家 To manage a family.
…會 or 理解 To understand; (成) to take home to oneself; to comperhend; to see; (成) to take in an idea; to catch an idea.
…楚 or 理緒 To settle up in full.
…想 Theory. Idea.
…亂 Order and anarchy.
…學 Metaphysics.
…論 To debate; to reason upon; to discuss. Theory.
…髮 To dress the hair.
…應 or 理當 In accordance with right; in duty bound.
心理 Psychology.
公… A universal principle; the principle of right.
天… Nature.
代… To take the place of an agent.
生… Means of living; a calling; a trade.
地… Geography.
有… or 理足 To be valid; (成) to hold water.
物… Physics.
哲… Philosophy.
協… Vice chairman; sub-manager.
原… Common sense.
修… To mend; to repair.
倫… Ethics.
紋… The streaks in stone. Grain in wood.
無… Unreasonable; irrational.
調… or 治理 To manage; to arrange.
學… Theory of knowledge.
數… Mathematics.
辦… To transact; to manage.
總… Chairman; manager.
理船廳 A harbor master.
…財學 Economics.
…會力 Intelligence; capacity; comprehension; understanding.
…想家 Idealists; thinkers; theorists.
…髮匠 A barber.
有道理 Reasonable; well-founded.
理合備文 I am in duty bound sending you this dispatch.
…正言順 Right reason and words accordingly.
…直氣壯 The reasonable man is straightforward and bold; when one is right his purpose is firm. Reasoning right and feeling strong.
…到人服 When reason comes, man submits.
…所不可 An absurdity.
…所當爲 What is right to be done.
…所當然 or 理應如此 As it ought to be; what propriety requires.
…屈辭窮 Condemned out of one's own mouth; condemned on one's own showing. The argument falls to the ground; (拉丁) *cadit quæstio.*
…想世界 Ideal world.
…想主義 Idealism.
…應勝性 Reason ought to prevail over passion.
不理世務 To die to the world.
不講情理 Deaf to reason.
天文地… Astronomy and geography.
未合公… Not in accordance with the principles of equity.
豈有此… How can this be right?
說得合… To give utterance to correct principles.
逼辭奪… To torture a question.
理想法學說 Apriorism.
明顯之眞理 Plain truth; honest truth; sober truth; naked truth; unalloyed truth; unqualified truth; stern truth; exact truth; intrinsic truth.
人欲可斷天理可循 Men's desires can be curbed; the decrees of heaven must be followed.
但能依理求生計何必欺心作惡人 If a man can make a living by fair means, why should he be wicked against his conscience?

琉 Liu

(*n.*) A precious stone.
(*adj.*) Glazed; bright.
琉球 (地) Loochoo Island.
…璃瓦 Glazed tiles.
……珠 Glass beads.
……窰 A kiln for making strass.
……腳 Feet just like balls of glass—can't stand a moment at rest.

八畫琴 Chin

(*n.*) The Chinese lute with seven strings.
琴心 To convey one's idea by means of a lute.
…牀 A lute stand.
…鳥 (動) Lyre bird.
…堂 The hall or court room of a yamen.
…軫 Clavier.
口琴 Jew's harp.
月…… A four-stringed guitar with a round belly.
洋…… A kind of zither.
胡…… A small violin having two strings, between which the bow passes.
風…… An organ; seraphina; harmonium; harmoniphon.
提…… A two-stringed violin.
琴音亂 The lute's notes are in discord—disconcerted.
入音琴 A musical box.
七絃…… Lyre.
大洋…… Pianoforte.
小鋼…… Pianino.
六絃…… Banjo.
大胡……or 天提琴 Contrabasso.
手風…… A cordion; concertina.
單絃…… A monochord.
絨膛…… Organette.
絞絃…… Hurdy-gurdy.
銅線…… Dulcimer.
雙絃…… Archlute.
鋼線…… Piano; pianoforte.
琴瑟之絃 Lute and harp strings—the harmony of husband and wife.
…瑟之樂 Connubial pleasure.
…瑟不調 The lutes not in accord—the bickerings of husband and wife; family jars.
…瑟調和 Conjugal felicity.
單絃古琴 Virginal.
筒形風…… American organ; barrel-organ.
三絃胡…… Cithara; cithern; gittern; rebec.
四絃提…… Violin; viola.
六絃提…… Viol.
琴棋書畫 Music, chess, literature, and painting; the fine arts.
四絃大提琴 Violoncello.
妻子好合如鼓瑟琴 Happy union with wife and children is like the harmony of harp and lute.

琢 Cho

(*v.*) To work on gem; to carve; to cut. To choose.
琢工 A lapidary.
…句 Sentence formation.

…磨 To polish; to cut.

琵 Pi (*n.*) A musical instrument; the four-stringed balloon guitar.
琵琶 A guitar.
…琶蟲 (動) A louse.
…琶別抱 Holding her guitar on the other arm—of a widow marrying a second time.
…琶形葉 (植) Lyrate leaf.
懷抱琵琶 Always nursing his guitar (said of an idle fellow).
猶抱琵琶半遮面 Still holding the guitar in the lap partly covering her face.

九畫 瑕 Hsia (*n.*) Error; fault. A flaw; a blemish or crack in a gem. (*adj.*) Distant.
瑕病 A flaw; a blemish.
…疵 A weak point; a defect; a blemish.
…裂 A split; a rent.
…疊 Error; fault.
無瑕 Immaculate; spotless.
不汝瑕珍 I shall not blame you.
白玉無瑕 White jade having no blemish.
品行無… His conduct is without blemish.
德行不… There is no flaw in his virtuous reputation.

瑚 Hu (*n.*) A sacrificial vessel for holding rice.
珊瑚 A sacrificial vessel for holding rice.
珊… Red coral.
珊…蟲 Coral insects.

瑟 Sê (*n.*) A kind of harp or lute. (*adj.*) Many. Stern; harsh. Neat; pure.
瑟瑟 The soughing of wind.
蕭… Chilly; bleak.
琴…調和 Conjugal felicity.
膠柱鼓瑟 Gluing the keys to play the flute—being obstinate and crass.

瑞 Jui (*n.*) A happy omen. A jade tablet. (*adj.*) Lucky; felicitous; auspicious.
瑞士 (地) Switzerland.
…日 An auspicious day; pleasant weather.
…色 A lovely color.
…草 The shrub of luck—tea.
…氣 Auspicious influences.
…雪 Seasonable snow.
…獸 Wonderful animals.
祥瑞 Lucky; auspicious.
瑞士人 A Swiss.
…典人 A Swede.
…典國 (地) Sweden.
…世瓊瑤 Gem of a prosperous age.
…氣騰空 Surrounded with an aura of felicity.

十畫 瑰 Kuei (*n.*) A kind of jasper. (*adj.*) Rare; precious.
瑰瑋 Extraordinary; preëminent.
玫瑰花 (植) The rose.
瑰意琦行 Noble ideas and worthy deeds.
瓊瑰玉佩 Precious jasper and jade girdle pendants.

瑪 Ma (*n.*) Cornelian; agate.
瑪瑙 or 紅瑪瑪 Cornelian.
…瑙文 The veins in cornelian.
…瑙英 (鑛) Chalcedony.
…瑙珠 Cornelian beads.
白瑪瑙 Chalcedony.
縞…瑙 Jasponyx
血色瑪瑙 Heliotrope.
苴草…… Moss agate.
燈草…… Lamp-wick agate.

瑣 So (*n.*) Fragments. (*adj.*) Fine; small; minute; petty.
瑣事 A trifling affair.
…屑 Unimportant; insignificant; small; (成) nothing to speak of; valueless.
…碎 Trifling.
…瑣 Small; broken fine.
…聞 Rumor; gossip; tittle-tattle.
連瑣 Connected.
繁…Troubled by petty cares; vexatious.
不務瑣末 Not to stick at trifles.

瑤 Yao (*n.*) A beautiful stone or gem; green jasper.
瑤池 A fairy pond.
…函 Your letter; your esteemed favor.
…琴 A lute with jasper mountings.
…臺 A beautiful terrace.
駕返瑤池 Her chariot has returned to the fairy lake—she is dead.

瑩 Ying (*n.*) A stone with beautiful colors. (*adj.*) Bright; shining; brilliant; lustrous.
瑩澤 Brilliant and lustrous.
…潔 Pure; clear.
…鏡 A bright mirror.

十一畫 璋 Chang (*n.*) An ancient stone ornament used in state ceremonies. A jade playing. A scepter.
弄璋之喜 The joy of bearing a son.

瑾 Chin (*n.*) A beautiful gem. (*adj.*) Lustrous; brilliant.
瑾戶 The vagina.
…發奇光 The gem sends forth wondrous rays.
懷瑾握瑜 To embrace truth like precious stones. Full of fine qualities; learned and refined.
瑾瑜之美有瑕匿焉 Although the most brilliant, the gem has a hidden flaw in it!

璇 Hsüan (*n.*) A kind of jade.
璇宮 Imperial.
…閨 The emperor's birthday.

十三畫 環 Huan (*n.*) A ring; a bracelet; a circlet. (*v.*) To surround; to go around; to encircle.
環行 To circumvent; to circumnavigate; to circumambulate; to travel round the earth; to go the round; to make the round of.
…生 To spring up on every side. Prolific, as thoughts.
…攻 To beleaguer.
…佩 Pendent ornaments.
…視 To look around.
…球 Throughout the world.
…旋 To revolve; to go around.
…繞 To environ; to encircle; to encompass; to surround; to lie around; to beset; to compass; to environ; to inclose; to embrace; to circumvent; to lap; to gird; to begird; to engird; to skirt; to twine round.
耳環 Earrings.
投…To run into the noose. To hang oneself.
輪…or 環節 (動) Somite; segment.
環形動物 (動) Annelida.
山水環抱 Encircled by hills and streams.
天理循環 Heaven's law works itself around in time.
圓轉如…Round as a ring; polished; well-turned.
興廢循…Alternately rising and then declining.

璧 Pi (*n.*) A piece of jade having a round hole in it used as a badge of rank in former days.
璧人 A fine-looking person.
··謝 To return a present with thanks.
反璧 To return marriage presents; to break off a marriage.
返·· To return; to send back.
璧謝名片 A card declining presents with thanks.
完璧歸趙 The original jewel will be sent back—the debt will be repaid.
連城之璧 A priceless jewel; a very valuable article.
匹夫不可懷璧 A man should not keep a jewel.
尺璧非寶寸陰是競 A foot of jade is of no value; an inch of time should be highly prized.

十四畫 **璽** Hsi (*n.*) The royal signet or seal.
璽書 An imperial letter.
玉璽 or 國璽 The state seal.
符·· The halves of the seal agreeing with each other.

十五畫 **瓊** Ch'iung (*n.*) A valuable red-veined stone. (*adj.*) Excellent; pretty; brilliant.
瓊玉 A valuable kind of jade.
··州 (地) Kiungchow, the island of Hainan.
瓊花 (植) A kind of *Hortensia*.
··杯 A jade cup.
··瑰 Precious jasper.
··瑤 Lustrous, beautiful, as a precious stone or gem.
··筵 A sumptuous feast.
··臺 A magnificent terrace.
··漿 Nectar; the drink of the gods.
··枝玉葉 Jade branches and leaves—descendants of the royal family.
··樓玉宇 The palace in the moon.

瓜部 **瓜** Kua (*n.*) A general term for gourds, cucumbers, melons, brinjal and eggplant, etc.
瓜子 Watermelon seeds.
··分 Partition.
··月 The seventh moon.
··代 One official replacing another.
··田 Melon land.
··茄 Gourds in general.
··哇 (地) Java.
··葛 Related; connected.
··期 Term of service; the term of an acting appointment.
··蔞 (植) *Trichosanthes japonica*, Rgl.
水瓜 (植) Long crooked squash.
木·· (植) The quince; *papaya*, L.
白·· (植) Young cucumbers.
冬·· (植) A large coarse squash.
西·· (植) The watermelon.
金·· A wooden gilt bludgeon with a head shaped like a melon.
苦·· (植) The bitter cucumber or eggplant.
香·· or 甜瓜 (植) Muskmelon; cantaloupe.
黃·· (植) The common cucumber.
南·· (植) Pumpkin.
倭·· (植) The reddish crooked squash.
絲·· (植) Snake gourd.
番·· (植) A small yellow pumpkin.
節·· (植) Hairy squash.
醬·· A pickle made of young cucumbers.
瓜子臉 A long oval face.
··水母 (動) Beroe.
··分之端 Beginning of dismemberment.
··李之嫌 Suspicious circumstances.
··代之兵 Troops relieving others; reliefs.
··期以待 To wait till the melons come again—next year.
··熟蒂落 When the melon is ripe, its stem falls off.
地若瓜分 The division of a country is like that of a melon.
瓜田不納履 Not to do up one's shoes in a pumpkin field—to avoid suspicion.
如瓜瓞之綿綿 Like unto the gourd which grows with the lengthening stem—increase of family.

五畫 **瓞** Tieh (*n.*) Young melons or gourds just growing upon the plants.
綿綿瓜瓞 In long lines grow the gourds—numerous descendants.

六畫 **瓠** Hu (*n.*) A calabash; a gourd.
瓠棚 A frame for growing melons.
··薑 (植) A calabash; a gourd.
齒如瓠犀 Her teeth looking like melon seeds—white and neat.

十一畫 **瓢** P'iao (*n.*) A guord ladle. A drinking vessel made of gourd.
椰瓢 A ladle made of cocoaunt.
一··飲 A single gourd dish of drink.

十四畫 **瓣** Pen (*n.*) A slice; a slip. Petals. The carpels of an orange.
花瓣 Flower petals.
豆·· The two halves of a bean.
蒜·· The scales of an onion.
單··花 (植) Monopetalous flower.

十七畫 **瓤** Jang (*n.*) The pulp; the pith. The divisions of an orange.
瓜瓤 The pulp of a melon.
竹·· The pellicle inside the bamboo.
果·· The pulp of fruits.

瓦部 **瓦** Wa (*n.*) A tile. Pottery; earthenware.
瓦口 The ends of a tiled roof.
··片 A piece of tile.
··作 A tiler's trade or shop.
··合 Joined like two tiles.
··坏 Unburnt tiles.
··匠 A bricklayer.
··面 A roof.
··金 or 瓦鍋 A pipkin.
··苔 Mosses on tiles.
··屋 or 瓦房 A tiled house.
··松 (植) *Cotyledon japonica*, Maxim.
··楞 The concave channels of a tiled roof.
··窰 Tile kiln.
··模 A mold for tiles.
··盤 An earthen dish.
··磚 Tiles and bricks; a tile.
··器 Earthenware.
··鱗 Overlapping tiles.
··罐 An earthen jar.
明瓦 Cat silver.
板·· Flat tiles.
陰·· The concave or lower tiles.
陽·· The convex or upper tiles.
鋪·· To lay tiles.
瓦木工 Tilers' and carpenters' work.
··雷文 Inscription on a tile in ancient times.
磚瓦廠 Tile work; tilery.
一行瓦 A row of tiles.
瓦缶金玉 Gold and jade among tiles and potsherds—the lily among thorns.
片瓦無存 Not a tile left.
弄··之慶 The joy of bearing a daughter.
人心瓦解 The people's hearts are

gradually alienated.
土崩…解 Disintegration; cataclysm; upheaval of the Empire.
冰消…解 The ice is melted and the tile is broken—the glory is gone.
勢必…解 There is certainly to be a smash-up.
寧爲玉碎不爲瓦全 Rather be a bit of broken jar than a whole tile.

六畫 瓷 Tz'ŭ
(*n.*) Crockery; chinaware; porcelain.
瓷土 Kaolin; procelain; clay.
…油 Anti-corrosive enamel.
…瓶 A porcelain vase.
…器 Chinaware; porcelain.
粗瓷 Coarse porcelain.
細…Fine porcelain.

八畫 瓶 P'ing
(*n.*) A bottle; a vase; a jar; a jug.
瓶塞 A cork; a stopper.
水瓶 A water jug; a pitcher.
瓦…A goglet.
花…A flower vase.
酒…A wine bottle.
膽…A big-bellied vase.
守口如瓶 To keep the mouth close as a bottle—not to let the words run out; to be cautious in speech.

九畫 甄 Chên
(*v.*) To examine; to distinguish. To mold; to model; to fashion.
(*adj.*) Clear.
甄瓦 To mold tiles.
…識 or 甄別人才 To find out the special talents of each individual.
…陶萬類 Molding and fashioning all things.

十一畫 甌 Ou
(*n.*) A cup; a bowl.
木甌 A wooden bowl.
半…Half a glass—as of a drink.
茶…A teacup.
烟…A tobacco box.
甌海關 The Wênchow customs.
…裏滿籌 May the harvest of the high fields fill the baskets. Good returns for small expenditure.

甎 Chuan
(*n.*) A square flat tile; a brick.
甎瓦 Bricks and tiles.
…地 A brick floor.
…灰 Brick dust.
…泥 Brick clay; brick earth.
…場 A brickyard.
…窰 A brickkiln.
…頭 A brick.
…牆 A brick wall.
方甎 or 階甎 Square red tiles for paving.
打…To beat bricks.
石…A flagstone.
泥…or 土甎 Sun-dried bricks; adobe.
茶…Brick tea.
青…or 火甎 A kiln-burnt brick.
砌…To lay bricks.
青…梨 A brick pear.
砌…匠 A bricklayer.
拋…引玉 To throw a brick to get back jade; (成) to throw a sprat to catch a mackerel or a whale.
甎石軋碎機 Brick crushers.
一世爲官七世打甎 A rapacious official commits crimes in his lifetime sufficient to condemn him to seven generations of beggary.

十二畫 甑 Tsêng
(*n.*) An earthenware pot for steaming rice; a boiler; a caldron.
(*v.*) To steam; to distill.
甑爨 To cook in an earthen pot.
酒甑 A still.
飯…A rice pot.
蒸氣甑 A still.
破甑生塵 The cooking pot was covered with dust—in poverty.
不顧破甑 Not to cry over spilt milk.

十三畫 甓 P'i
(*n.*) Glazed tiles.
運甓 To move the glazed tiles, as 陶侃 did.
中唐有甓 The path in the middle of the temple is paved with tiles.

甕 Wêng
(*n.*) A skylight. An earthen jar.
甕缸 A jar for wine or water.
…洞 The entrance of a city gate.
…圈 An arched gate.
…牖 The potsherd window—the house of a poor man.
古甕 An old jar.
甕中捉鼈 Catching a turtle in a jar—unable to escape; to be able to put one's finger on a man.
…裏醯鷄 The animalcules within a jar—having but little experience.
請公入甕 Pary, sir, go into the jar—working woe unto oneself. (成) To pay a man back in his own coin.

十四畫 甕 Ying
(*n.*) A pot; a pitcher; a vase; an earthen jar.
水甕 A water jar; a pitcher.

十六畫 龔 Lung
(*n.*) A mill.
(*v.*) To sharpen; to grind.
龔利 To sharpen.
磨龔 To grind.

甘部 甘 Kan
(*n.*) Sweetness.
(*adj.*) Sweet. Relishing; delicious. Pleasant; agreeable to the feelings; refreshing. Willing; voluntary.
甘水 Sweet water.
…心 or 甘願 Willing; voluntary.
…休 Willing to stop or give up.
…芳 Sweet and fine-favored.
…言 A kind answer. Soft words.
…旨 Savory food, like that given to old parents; delicacies.
…味 Sweet taste.
…苦 Sweet and bitter. Prosperity and adversity.
…草 (植) Licorice.
…雨 or 甘霖 Sweet or timely rain.
…食 Torment of Tantulus; sweet tooth; lickerish tooth.
…松 Valerian.
…暖 Food and clothing.
…受 To submit with a good grace: to resign oneself to; to reconcile oneself to.
…美 Sweet; delectable; nice; dainty; delicate; delicious; dulcet; luscious; palatable.
…結 A voluntary engagement; a willing bond.
…蔗 (植) Sugar cane.
…肅 (地) The province of Kansu.
…露 Genial dews.
…菊花 (植) Camomile.
…心受苦 To suffer willingly; to pine for an absent lover; to long for eagerly.
…心情願 To consent cheerfully.
…居人下 To enslave oneself to another person. Content to be below others.
…言蜜語 Honeyed words.
…拜下風 Willing to take up a position against the wind; leaving the windward or better position to one's superior. To admit a person's superiority. Submissive; deferential. (成) At one's feet; in a pliant attitude.

…苦同受 Bitter and sweet taken together.
…腴肥濃 Sweet delicacies and rich viands.
…棠遺愛 Respect for a wise and benevolent administration.
…願效勞 To offer himself; to present oneself; to volunteer; to come forward; to be a candidate; to be at one's service.
自甘貧賤 Satisfied with one's poverty and low estate.
久將甘心 To have an old grudge against one.
死也…心 I should be willing even to die.
食不…味 He does not find his food relishing.
不甘受人陵辱 To be offended at ill-treatments.

四畫
甚
Shên

(*n.*) Social delights.
(*adv.*) Very; extremely. Too; excessively.
甚大 Very big; large.
…少 (成) Hardly any.
…多 A large part or number; a great deal.
…至 At the worst; in extreme cases—of some subject already mentioned.
…而 So much so that...
…好 Very good.
…如 Very likely; exactly so.
…或 Or what is worse...
…是 Quite right; just the thing.
太甚 Excessive in any way.
甚相親 Closely related to; (成) allied to.
…不相宜 Extremely unsuitable.
…悔前失 To grieve for one's mistake deeply.
不爲已甚 Not to go to extreme.
陵辱已… The disgrace is already very much.

六畫
甜
T'ien

(*n.*) Sweet taste.
(*adj.*) Savory; agreeable; well-tasted; sweet.
(*adv.*) Asleep.
甜水 Sweet water.
…瓜 (植) Sweet melons.
…苦 Sweet and bitter; joys and sorrows of life; one's lot in life.
…脆 Sweet and crisp.
…睡 A sweet sleep.
…醇 Old wine.
黑甜 In sound sleep.
甜如蜜 Sweet like honey.
…言蜜語 Mealy-mouthed; honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth; smooth-tongued. Honeyed words; voice of the temper; song of the Sirens; flatteries.

生部
生
Shêng

(*n.*) Life; vitality. Birth. Means of living; livelihood.
(*v.*) To bear; to bring forth; to produce; to beget; (成) to be productive of. To live. To grow; to arise.
(*adj.*) Living. Unacquainted. Unripe; raw.
生人 A mortal. A stranger.
…手 A raw hand; a novice; (成) a green hand.
…日 A birthday.
…心 Born in the heart.
…火 A stoker; a fireman.
…全 Salvation of life.
…平 The whole life.
…出 To produce; to bring forth.
…世 To be born into the world.
…存 (成) In the land of the living; in life; in the flesh; on this side of the grave; above ground. Alive.
…自 (成) To grow out of.
…冷 A term applied to raw pears, melons, etc.
…死 Life and death. Alive or dead.
…成 To become; to grow to. Innate.
…利 or 生息 To bring in profit.
…兒 or …子 To bear or beget a son; to give birth to a boy.
…命 Life.
…來 To be by birth or nature. To produce.
…長 To grow up.
…油 Peanut oil.
…育 To beget; to get; to generate; to procreate; to progenerate; to engender; to bring into being; to bring into existence; to call into being; to call into existence.
…事 or 生端 To breed mischief; to cause trouble; to beget strife.
…活 or 生計 or 生涯 Living; livelihood; (成) way of life; occupation.
…客 A stranger.
…財 Production of wealth. Plant; personalty; chattels; goods; effects; movables; shop fixtures; outfit. To make money.
…病 To get sickness; to fall ill.
…息 To produce interest; to make a profit.
…理 The doctrine of life. Occupation.
…產 To bear; to bring forth; (成) to give birth to.
…菜 (植) Lettuce.
…根 To take root; to strike root.
…氣 To become angry. Breath of life; vital spark; vital flame.
…意 Means of making a living. Business; trade.
…疎 Out of practice. Not familiar with. Not to see one for a long time.
…番 Perfectly wild savages.
…菓 Raw fruit; unripe fruit.
…發 To put forth; to develop.
…動 Lifelike; lively; vivid.
…絲 Raw silk.
…業 Occupation; calling.
…疑 To throw doubt upon; to raise a question; to cause a doubt; to raise a doubt; to start a doubt; to suggest a doubt; to awake a doubt; to awake a suspicion; to call in question.
…質 The natural constitution of.
…數 (算) Factor.
…瘡 To get an ulcer; to break out in sores.
…藥 Herbs; simples.
…銅 Copper ore.
…鋼 (機) Spring steel.
…養 To rear; to bring up.
…擒 To catch or capture alive.
…機 A living mechanism. Vitality; viability; animation.
…薑 (植) Green ginger.
…鐵 Pig iron.
…靈 Living creatures; world of life.
一生 All one's life; (成) all one's born days.
三…Three states of existence—present, past, and future.
小…A class of actors.
天…Bred in the bone; innate.
四…Four kinds of production; namely; viviparous (胎生); oviparious (卵生); by moistness (濕生); by transformation (化生).
今…This life.
半…Mid-life.
如…Lifelike; faithful; true to nature; true to the life. The very image of; the very picture of.
托…To be reborn in another's body.
先…Elder born—a title of respect.
再…To come to life again; to be born again.
來…Next life; future life.
放…To set free living creatures.
面…or 臉生 Unfamiliar; unacquainted.
門…A disciple; a pupil.
後…or 晚生 Later born—a term

of humbleness.
重 ... or 新 ... New birth; regeneration; regeneracy; regeneration; palingenesia.
畜 ... Brute beasts.
書 ... A literary man; a scholar.
接 ... or 收生 To bring a woman to bed.
復 ... To arise from death.
偷 ... To steal one's life.
學 ... A pupil; a student.
養 ... or 保生 (成) To keep body and soul together.
產力軍 Fresh troops.
...牛皮 Cowhides.
...血層 (解) Angioblast.
...而瞽 Born blind.
...死交 (成) Damon and Pythias; (成) David and Jonathon.
...石灰 Quick lime.
...成熱 (化) Heat of formation.
...命學 Ontology.
...命權 Right of life.
...存力 Vitality; power of surviving.
...來說 Nativism.
...物學 Biology.
...菜膏 Lactucarium.
...核胞 Statoblast.
...津藥 Sialogogue.
...財子 To have a profligate son.
...理學 Physiology.
...產物 Products.
...殖器 Generative organ; genitals.
...態學 Ecology; oecology.
...弊竇 To give rise to corrupt practices.
有生氣 To be breathing; to be alive.
寄宿生 A boarder.
通學 ... A daily student.
畢業 ... A graduate.
生生不已 The continuous reproduction of life.
...而知之 To be born with knowledge.
...而狡猾 His malice was bred in him.
...出枝葉 To lead to complications. Ramifications.
生芻一束 A sacrificial gift at a funeral.
...肌細胞 (解) Myoblasts.
...存競爭 Struggle for survival.
...死之際 In danger of death.
...死事大 Birth and death are great affairs.
...辰八字 The eight horoscope characters.
...命哲學 Philosophy of life.
...物學家 Biologist.
...計主義 Theory of economics. Vitalism.
...計困難 To put to one's shifts; to be to put to one's last shifts.
...前死後 Alive or dead.
...前無罪 To be born without any guilt for sins committed in a previous life.
...活程度 The standard of living.
...氣勃勃 Full of life.
...財有道 There is a road to wealth.
...無住心 To get a mind without prejudice or hindrance.
...物化學 Biochemistry.
...得天然 A natural production.
...殺之權 The power of life and death.
...資都盡 All his means of livelihood is exhausted.
...意發達 To drive a roaring trade.
...殖小體 (解) Genital corpuscles.
...殖乳頭 Genital papilla.
...殖細胞 (解) Germ cells; sexual cells.
...細胞腺 (解) Cytogenic glands.
...靈塗炭 Ruin was spelled on the people.
出生入死 From birth to death.
厚...之德 The virtue of greatly nourishing.
偷...一世 To live a stolen life.
人地生疎 Place and people are both strange to him.
尚有...機 There is as yet some life in him.
人物如生 With lifelike representation of men and animals.
利用厚... To get abundant means of support.
食以養... We eat to live.
無以為... To be thrown out of bread. Nothing to support one's life.
動動相... Motion propagated motion.
幾不欲... Hardly wished to live.
生死不在人 Life and death do not depend on man.
...活機能學 Biodynamics.
...物物理學 Biophysics.
...物統系學 Biogeny.
...理解剖學 Philosophical anatomy.
未足月而生 Born before one's time.
生於富貴之家 (成) Born with a golden spoon in one's mouth; bred in the lap of luxury; nursed in the lap of luxury.
...死人之始終 Birth and death are the beginning and end of man.
...理的心理學 Physiological psychology.
...勢不如死逸 Better be dead and at peace than alive and miserable.
平生酷愛讀書 In the habit of being devoted to study.
憐...愛愛生癡 Commiseration causes affection and affection causes partiality.
以筆墨為生涯 To be an author in order to support oneself.
人生不過名與利 Man lives only for one of two things: fame and gain.
人...如夢幻泡影 Life is like a false dream and an empty bubble.
心好家門生貴子 If one's heart is good, a noble son will be born in the family.
生者不修死將奚具 If the living do not cultivate virtue how will they be prepared for death?
...不奉養死祭無益 A man who does not support his parents while living, has no benefit by sacrificing to them after they are dead.
...不帶來死不帶去 Man brings nothing at birth, and at death takes away nothing.
...者寄也死者歸也 Life is a temporary residence and death is returning home.
...者能自強死者為不死 It is only when the living do try to become strong that the dead are not dead.

六畫 產 Ch'an

(*v.*) To produce; to give birth to; to breed.
(*n.*) Birth; parturition. An estate; a patrimony. Productions or resources of a country.
產子 Travail; confinement; labor; bringing forth; parturition; birth; birth-throe; childbirth; delivery.
...戶 or 產門 The vagina.
...生 To bear a child; to give birth to; to bear; to lay; to bring forth; to lie in; to be brought to bed of; to evolve; to pullulate; to usher into the world; to procreate; to progenerate; to engender; to bring into being; to bring into existence; to call into being; to call into existence.
...房 The room in which a woman is confined.
...科 Midwifery; obstetrics.
...婦 A lying-in woman; a parturient female.
...業 Real estate; landed property.

…痛 The throes of parturition.
…難 To die at the birth of a child.
小產 To cast young; to miscarry. A premature birth; miscarriage; premature labour.
土…Local products; produce.
公…Public property.
水…Marine produce.
本…Natural products.
正…A natural birth. The regular bearing pains.
生…To produce.
地…Land property.
扶…To support birth; to act as a midwife.
私…Private property.
房…House property.
恒…Constant occupation; means of living.
破…Bankruptcy.
補…To give nourishing food to woman after delivery.
動…Personal or movable property.
資…Capital.
遺…Bequest; inheritance.
農…Agricultural produce.
難…A difficult labor or parturition.
礦…Minerals.
產後風(醫) Puerperal convulsion.
…業稅 Property tax.
置產業 To purchase an estate.
分家產 To divide the family property.
不動…(商) Immovable property.
受遺…Property of legacy.
產後腿腫 *Phlegmasia dolens.*
…後血崩(醫) Post-partum hæmorrhage.
…婦醫院 Maternity hospital.
…業國有 Socialist theory of state ownership of industries.
…鹽省分 The salt-producing provinces.
傾家蕩產 To ruin one's family and dissipate one's fortune.
無形財…(商) Incorporeal property.
強分遺…*Morcellement.*
準禁治…The law forbidding or permitting certain people to hold property.
獨有之…(成) Estate in severalty.

甥 Sheng

(*n.*) The children of a sister; relatives of other surnames; the nephews and cousins by aunts and sisters of other surnames. A son-in-law.

外甥 A nephew.
…Children of a wife's sister.
舅…Maternal uncles and cousins.
外…女 A niece.
外…孫 A daughter's son.
外…壻 A sister's daughter's husband.

甦 Su

(*v.*) To revive; to return to life; to rise from death; to resuscitate; to come to life; to breathe again.

甦醒 To recover consciousness; to resuscitate; to revive; to come to or round; to quicken; (成) to come to life.
…涸鮒 To revive a fish out of water—to relieve a man's urgent distress.

用部

用 Yung

(*v.*) To use; to employ; to resort to; to have recourse to; to avail of. To put forth; to enforce. To make use of; to put to use; to utilize.
(*adj.*) Useful; available.
(*prep.*) By; with; from; because of.
(*adv.*) Hence; thereby; therefore; thereon.
(*n.*) Expenditure; expense.

用人 To employ people.
…力 To use or put forth strength.
…工 To work; to take trouble.
…心 or 用意 To give one's attention; to exercise the mind closely; (成) to bend the mind to; to apply the mind.
…功 To put forth effort.
…兵 To resort to arms.
…法 Directions.
…武 To use violence.
…命 To obey orders.
…計 To use tricks.
…度 or 費用 or 使用 Outlay; expenditure.
…是 Therefore; for this reason.
…飯 To take a meal.
…盡 To exhaust; to use up; to consume by using.
…錢 To spend money. (商) Commission.
正用 The proper or lawful use.
妄…or 誤用 Improper use of. Misuse; misusage; misemployment; misapplication; misappropriation.
利…Utility. To take advantage of; to utilize; to avail oneself.
受…To keep for one's own use. Fit for use; useful.
無…(成) To go for nothing. Useless; bootless; unavailing; not fit for use; of no use; worthless; (成) good for nothing.
節…or 儉用 Frugal; thrifty. To economize.
器…Vessels for use.
試…To make trial of. On probation, as officials.
用不慣 Not accustomed to use.
…武力 By force of arms; by force; perforce; by a strong arm; forcibly; (拉丁) *vi et armis*; under the lash; at the point of the bayonet; at the point of the sword.
…器畫 Mechanical drawing.
不勝用 More than can possibly be used.
不敷…Insufficient for use.
不適…Not applicable to.
用人失當 To misemploy a person.
…力攻城 To make an effort to take the city.
…刀殺人 To kill a person with a knife.
…不常久 Can not be used long.
…之不盡 Inexhaustible in use.
…意甚善 The idea is very excellent.
…盡心機 To exhaust one's abilities.
…盡方法 To use any means; to employ all means; (成) to go great lengths. (成) At the end of one's tether; (成) tooth and nail.
大才小用 Men of great talents employed in a small sphere.
作爲何…Of what service is it?
恩威并…He can be indulgent as well as severe.
權爲數…To use as a makeshift.
用極端辦法 To use extreme measures; (成) to go to extremes.
爲人所利用 To be the mere tool of another; (成) to be a cat's-paw.

二畫

甫 Fu

(*v.*) To begin.
(*n.*) The first. A "style" taken by men, by which their friends call them.
(*adj.*) Great; large. Fine; good, Numerous.
(*adv.*) Just now; a short time ago.

甫田 A large, wide field.
…初 At first. A commencement.
…甫 Numerous.
…草 Vegetables; field plants.
…識 First had the knowledge of; first became acquainted with.
章甫 A coronet.
甫及月 Just a month.
…視事 To enter upon a task.
年甫弱冠 He has been capped; he

still a very young man.

甬 Yung

(*n.*) A measure of ten 斗. A raised path. The ear by which a bell is held.
甬道 A corridor.

七畫 甯 Ning

(與寧同詳見宀部十一畫)
(*n.*) A surname. Rest; tranquillity.
(*v.*) To prefer.
(*adv.*) Rather; better.
甯波 (地) Ningpo.

田部 田 T'ien

(*n.*) Cultivated ground; arable land; field.
(*v.*) To plant; to cultivate. To hunt.
田夫 A farmer; a codger; a yokel; bumpkin.
··禾 Growing paddy.
··功 The work of agriculture.
··地 or 田畝 or 田野 or 田疇 Fields; cultivated land.
··舍 or 田莊 A farmhouse.
··岸 The banks of a field.
··家 Agriculturists; farmers.
··租 Ground rent; land rate.
··基 The brows of a field.
··單 A paper stating particulars of a plot of land issued by the district magistrate.
···溝 Drains of the field.
···園 Cultivated land.
··鼠 (動) The mole; the field mouse.
···賦 or 田稅 The land tax.
···器 Implements of husbandry.
···螺 (動) Viviparus.
···賽 Field meet.
···雞 (動) The edible frog.
···獵 To hunt.
···廬 Hearths and homes.
水田 Fields flooded with water.
井··· An ancient land-dividing system in China.
心··· The heart, as cultivable in a moral sense.
屯··· Fields cultivated by soldiers.
禾··· Rice fields.
王··· Fields the produce of which was used for offering sacrifices.
竹··· A bamboo plantation.
肥··· A fruitful or fertile field.
租··· To rent a field.
菜··· Vegetable fields.
官··· The office held by Confucius in charge of the fields.
耕··· To plow or cultivate the field.
書··· or 硯田 The fields of literature.
荒··· A neglected field.
麥··· Wheat fields.
徹··· To lay out fields on a system of mutual cultivation.
學··· Fields whose rental is given by a clan to a graduate.
籍··· The field plowed by the emperor.
田舍郎 A rustic.
···町然 Arranged in order, like the plats of a field or garden.
···字面 A square face.
旱禾田 Fields bearing two crops.
田契憑據 Assurance.
···連阡陌 Fields connected by ditches; field on field.
···家宴樂 *Jeie champetre.*
···連萬頃 A property of ten thousand acres.
···圖將蕪 The gardens and fields are about to be overgrown with weeds.
如獲石田 Like securing stony land—useless.
閒舍求 ···To be without ambition.
滄海桑 ··· The blue sea has become a mulberry orchard—times have undergone a change.
解組歸 ··· To unloose one's girdle and return home—to retire from office.
帶俸歸 ··· To retire on full pay.
硯田無惡歲 In the fields of the inkslab, (i. e., literature) there are no lean years.
儻來田地水堆沙 The possession of lands improperly obtained endures as long at the sands heaped up by the waves.
前人···地後人收 We reap the fruit of the toil of former generations.
田園大熟何在鳥雀 When the fields and gardens have an abundant crop, why regard the little birds eating some of it—little not missed.

甲 Chia

(*n.*) The first of the ten stems. An open bud. A cuirass; armor. Soldiers. The finger nails.
(*v.*) To begin. To excel; to surpass.
甲士 Soldiers.
···坼 A sprout; a bud.
···板 Promenade Captain's bridge.
···香 or 甲煎 A snail's shell.
···長 The headman of a tithing; a village elder.
···夜 The first watch.
···馬 Armor and horse.
···班 A *Chin-shih* (進士) by rank.
···庫 A depot of military stores.
···魚 (動) Tortoises; turtles.
···第 A mansion.
···族 A noble family.
··館 A library.
···帳 A military tent.
···頭 The headman of a street or ward.
···蟲 (動) Scaly animals; reptiles.
六甲 The gravid uterus.
瓜··· Claws.
花··· Sixty years of age.
保··· A tithing. The headman of a tithing.
指··· The finger nails.
響··· Jingling plaques of metal, as worn by actors, or used by peddlers.
鐵···船 An iron-clad ship.
三鼎甲 The three highest successful candidates on the list at the examination for the *Han-lin* (翰林).
魚鱗··· Scaly armor.
懷六··· To be with child.
鎖子··· Hauberk.
甲殼類 (動) Crustacea.
···仆乙起 One falls, another rises.
科甲出身 To have begun life as a graduate, either as (舉人) or (進士).
富···天下 The richest man on the earth.
修我甲兵 I will prepare my armor and weapons.

申 Shên

(*v.*) To extend; to stretch. To report; to notify. To prolong; to increase. To give orders.
申文 A report to a superior.
···月 The 7th moon.
···斥 To reprimand; to censure.
···示 To promulgate; to make known.
···旦 Until morning.
···江 (地) A name for Shanghai.
···告 (法) Complaint.
···明 To explain clearly.
···命 To give orders; to give injunctions.
···信 To convey information.
···祈 To have the honor to solicit.
···送 To forward to a superior.
···時 From 3 to 5 P.M.
···冤 To redress a grievance.
···詳 To send up a statement.
···解 To explain.
···稟 or 申詳 or 申達 or 申呈 To report to a superior.
···飭 To reprimand; to censure; to inculpate.
···詞 To state to a superior.
···敬 To express respect; to show esteem.

…請 To request a superior.
…謝 To express thanks.
…覆 To make a reply to a superior.
…繳 To hand back a report to a superior.
…申如也 Easy; self-possessed.
…其不平 To protest; to object solemnly.
三令五申 To give repeated orders.

由 Yu (*n.*) Way; means; instrument. Source; origin; cause. (*v.*) To follow; to walk in. To enter by; to pass through. To come of. (*prep.*) By; from; through; because of.

由你 As you please; at your pleasure.
…於 Arising from; caused by; resulting from.
…來or所由or來由 Cause; means; source; origin. To originate in; to originate from; to rise from; to arise from; to take its rise from; to spring from; to proceed from; to emanate from; to come from; to grow from; to bud from; to germinate from; to issue from; to flow from; to result from; to follow from; to derive its origin from; to accrue from.
…是 From there; thence.
…衷 Heartily; sincerely; (成) from the bottom of one's heart.
…蘖 Shoots—from a felled tree.
…驛 By post; by courier.
自由 Freedom; liberty; franchisement. (成) At large; at liberty; without restraint.
等…Such and such reason.
由…然 At ease; free from pain or trouble.
…水道 By water.
…陸道 By land.
道無由 No way or means.
由由自得 Delighted with; very much satisfied; self-possessed.
…天而降 To descend from heaven.
…他去罷 Just leave him alone.
…此門進 Enter by this door.
…我自便 Let me do as I like. To suit my own convenience.
…近及遠 From the near to the distant.
…淺入深 From easy to difficult or from shallow to deep; by degrees.
不由人算 Not within the human calculations.
不…分說 Not allowing one to speak.
不…不信 Cannot but believe.
不…正道 Not following the true path.
不…詭道 Not to have recourse to mean stratagems.
無…自達 No way of coming to see you.
率…典常 To follow and observe the proper statutes.
身不由主 Helpless; incapable of resistance.
事不…已 The matter not within one's own control.
事有因由 The affair has a cause.
事非無… Not without a cause.
許以自… To set free; to give a loose to; to allow scope; to give scope; to give a horse his head.
開頭有… This was the cause of the crime.
被刼情… The details about how he had been robbed.
觀其所… To mark the motives of a man.
…天不由人 It depends on God, not on man.
誰能出不由戶 Who can go out not through the door?
疫之生由於不潔 An epidemic is the result of insanitation; a pestilence is due to uncleanliness.

二畫 **男 Nan** (*n.*) A man; a male. A son. Baron.

男人 A husband. A man.
…女 Men and women. Boys and girls.
…子 A boy. A male; a man.
…色or男風 Sodomy; buggery.
…家 My husband.
…爵 A baron.
生男 To bear a son.
孝…A filial son.
男尿道 (解) Male urethra.
…女同校 Co-education.
…女平權 Men and women are equal.
…女居室 Man and wife must live together.
…耕女織 Men cultivate and women weave.
…盜女娼 May your sons be robbers and your daughters harlots!
…以女爲室 The man by the help of the woman makes a household.
…性本位說 Androcentric theory.
…女受授不親 Men and women in giving and receiving must not approach each other.
…女同權主義 Feminism.
…人膝下有黃金 Beneath the knees of a man, there is gold.
…僧寺對着女僧寺沒事也有事 When the monastery faces the nunnery, everything may look innocent and pure, but it is practically certain that it is not so in fact.

甸 Tien (*n.*) The imperial domain. (*v.*) To rule; to govern.

甸萬姓 To govern the people.
俊民甸四方 With men of ability to rule the empire.

四畫 **界 Chieh** (*n.*) A frontier; a boundary; a border; a limit. A terminus. A world; a sphere. (*v.*) To limit. To sow strife.

界尺 A ruler for ruling lines.
…石 A boundary stone or border-stone.
…限or界線 A limit; a mere; a boundary line.
…劃 Defined boundaries; delimitation.
工界 Workmen.
女…Women's world.
分…Demarcation.
世…The world; the age; the times; society.
交…To border on; to adjoin.
官…Official circle.
意…The world of the mind; the mental faculties.
報…The press.
商…Business circle.
軍…Military class.
境…The boundary; the frontier.
學…The literary world; the educational circle.
權…Limited power.
私移界石 To move a border-stone away secretly.
以禮爲界 Decorum is made the boundary line.
公私之…The boundary line between equity and selfishness.

畎 Ch'üan (*n.*) A small drain or channel between fields. (*v.*) To drain; to flow.

畎田 To divide fields by ditches.
…畝 Lands; farms.
…澮 Ditches for draining fields.
…流大道 To spread the great doctrine in every direction.

畏 Wei

(*v.*) To fear; to be afraid of; to dread; to stand in awe of. To venerate; to respect.

(*n.*) Fear; awe.

(*adj.*) Dreadful; afraid.

畏怯 Coward; cowardly; fearful; shy; timid; timidorous; skittish; poor-spirited; spiritless; soft; effeminate; timorous; nervous; diffident; coy; faint-hearted; tremulous; shaky; apprehensive. To quail; to funk; to cower; to skulk; to sneak; to flinch; to fight shy; to slink; to turn tail; to run away; to be cowardly; to be a coward; to show the white feather; to be afraid of one's shadow.

…風 To be afraid of the wind.

…羞 Bashful; shy; sensitive to shame; nervous; skittish; coy; sheepish; shame-faced; blushing.

…途 A dangerous path.

…敬 To stand in awe of.

…勞 To be afraid of labor; (成) to spare oneself trouble; to be reluctant to work hard.

…罪 To fear punishment.

…避 To skulk.

…縮 To exhibit fear; (成) to show the white feather. Cowardly; timid; craven; recreant; shrinking.

…懼 To fear; to dread. Fearing; frightened; in fear; in a fright; haunted with the fear of.

…難 Dread of difficulties.

三畏 The three things of which the superior man stands in awe.

深… Much to be dreaded.

無… Without fear.

晝日眼 Day blindness.

…光眼 (醫) Nyctalopia.

…夜眼 Night blindness.

…首畏尾 Fearing for the head and the tail—excessive fear. To be all dread.

後生可畏 Youths should be dealt by with respect—in view of what they may become in future.

望則生… To see and to be afraid.

畏刑自可免刑 The dread of punishments is the best method of avoiding them.

五畫 畛 Chên

(*n.*) The boundary. Raised paths or dikes in the fields.

(*v.*) To terminate, as life.

畛域 A frontier. A landmark. Disagreement.

田畛 Dikes of fields.

畛域胥化 The separating barriers all done away with; no lines of demarcation; no invidious distinctions; harmonious relations.

畦畛相接 The dikes of fields connected with each other.

不分…域 No distinctions; not standing on ceremony.

畜 Ch'u

(*n.*) Domestic animals.

(*v.*) To feed; to raise; to rear; to nourish; to domesticate. To restrain. To keep in store. To detain. To obey. To bear with.

畜生 You brute!

…牧 To rear or raise, as domestic animals.

…衆 To nourish or assist the [people.

…德 To cultivate virtue.

…養 To feed; to rear.

…君何尤 What wrong is it to restrain one's prince?

苟爲不畜 If you do not keep it in store.

不足以…妻子 Not enough to support one's wife and children.

留 (即雷字) Liu

(*v.*) To detain; to stop. To keep; to save. To leave behind. To remain; to stay. To delay.

留心 Assiduous; advertent; careful; heedful; well-advised. To take care; (成) to have at heart; to give attentive application; (成) to have an eye upon; to be wide awake; (成) to keep one's eyes open; to look to; to look after; to look into; to look over; to see to; to turn attention to; to bend attention to; to apply attention to; to direct attention to; to give attention to; to give the mind to; to give the eye to; to have an eye to; to have in one's eye; to give one's mind to; to bend one's mind to; to watch for; to have the eyes open; to sleep with one eye open to; to be cautious; to take heed; to take good care; to have a care; to mind what one is about; to beware; to take care; to mind; to take care what you are about.

…任 To keep in office; to remain or detain in office; (成) to hold over.

…名 To leave one's mark.

…兵 To keep troops.

…步 Please don't come any further (expressions used by a visitor.

…別 A parting gift; a keepsake.

…客 To detain a guest; to put up a guest.

…尿 Retention of urine.

…神 To watch for; to keep one's eyes open; to have the eyes open; to sleep with one eye open.

…宿 To keep or detain for the night; to lodge a person; to ask one to lodge over the night.

…連 To stop at; to remain; to linger.

…訣 Dying injunction; parting words.

…飯 To keep one to a meal.

…意 To fix one's attention; to attend to; (成) to give heed to; to give attention; (成) to give or lend an ear; to look to; to look after; to look into; to look over; to see to; to turn attention to; to bend attention to; to apply attention to; to direct attention to; to give attention to; to give the mind to or the eye to; to have an eye to; to have in one's eye; to give one's mind to; to bend one's mind to.

…戀 Unwilling to leave.

保留 To reserve; to keep back; to hold back.

留在心 To bear it in mind; to keep it in mind.

…保權 Sovereignty not intrusted to the organ.

…置權 (法) The right to foreclose mortgaged property.

…學生 Students studying abroad.

…餘地 To leave a man some ground to retire to—not to press him too hard.

…聲機 Phonograph; talking machine.

不留心 Inattentive to what is passing; ill-advised; absent-minded.

不…情 Unaffected by feeling. Not to make allowance for.

不…獄 Not to put off the hearing of a case.

居…地 A settlement.

不停留 Without stopping; unceasingly.

留心辦事 Be careful in transacting affairs.

…存於心 To be in one's memory; to be in one's thoughts; to

be in one's mind; to live in one's memory; to live in one's thoughts; to live in mind; to remain in one's memory; to remain in one's thoughts; to remain in one's mind; to dwell in one's memory; to dwell in one's thoughts; to dwell in one's mind; to haunt one's memory; to haunt one's thoughts; to hannt one's mind; to impress one's memory; to impress one's thought; to impress one's mind.

…名後世 To leave a good name to future generations.
…別之物 A keepsake at parting.
…後受事 (文法) Retained object.
…訣之物 A keepsake given at death.
…禍在身 To keep about one what will bring him woe.
…戀不舍 Unwilling to part with.
略留少許 To leave a little.
以免留難 In order to avoid difficulties by detention.
留客食便飯 To detain a visitor to a meal.
…作將來之用 To be reserved for future use.
雁過留聲人去留名 The wild goose leaves a scream on flying past; man leaves a reputation after death.

畝 Mou

(*n.*) A Chinese acre.
畝丘 A hill cultivated in terraces.
稅畝 Taxable land.
半…方塘 A square tank of about half an acre in area.
延桑數十畝 The mulberries extending on for several tens of acres.

畔 Pan

(*n.*) A path dividing fields; a landmark. A sidewalk. A bank. A side.
(*v.*) To leave. To resist; to rebel; to transgress.
畔約 To break promise.
…道 A sidewalk; a wayside path.
…援 Refractory; intractable.
枕畔 By the side of the pillow.
河…A river bank; a bund.
畔官離次 To violate the duties of one's office and leave one's post.
讓畔而耕 Plowing the fields without disputing as to their boundaries.

六畫

畦 Chi

(*n.*) A small piece of ground. A field containing fifty mou.
畦丁 A gardener.
菜畦 A vegetable garden.
病於夏畦 Toiling harder than the summer laborer in the fields.

略 Lüeh

(*n.*) A boundary between fields. A *resume*; a summary; a synopsis; an outline; a sketch; a digest. A path. A course; a method of procedure.
(*v.*) To define; to mark out. To seize; to capture. To plan. To diminish; to abridge. To slight. To offend. To sharpen.
(*adj.*) Astute; shrewd; sharp.
(*adv.*) Slightly; rather; a little.
略可 It will perhaps do.
…有 Only a few.
…同 Much alike; very similar.
…地 To seize territory.
…界 A border; a boundary.
…記 A sketch; a brief account.
…道 A road.
…堪 Passably; pretty well; well enough.
…暫 For a moment.
大略 Generally; for the most part.
三…The three strategies written by Hwang Shih-kung (黃石公).
忽…Careless; forgetful.
要…The main or chief points.
謀…Strategy.
其言略 His words were significant.
略有所長 Having certain good points.
…知一二 To understand a little about it.
…略曉得 To know partially.
…識之無 To have a slight education; to have a shallow knowledge. Ignorant.
…叙寒喧 To talk of the weather. Platitudes. Commonplaces.
有略其耜 Having made their plowshares sharp.
經…天下 To administer the empire.
與此略同 In some degree similar to this; somewhat like this.
說其大略 To give a compendious account; to give a brief account.
此其大…也 Such are the general outlines.
嘗聞其…也 I have learned the general outline.

畢 Pi

(*n.*) A small net for catching birds.
(*v.*) To finish; to bring to a full end; to close; to complete.
(*adj.*) Ended; terminated.
(*adv.*) Entirely; totally; all.
畢生 Whole lifetime.
…至 They have all come.
…命 To end one's life; to die.
…星 or 天星 (天) The Hyades.
…集 All together.
…業 A graduate. Graduation. To finish a college course.
…竟 After all; at last; finally; in fine.
完畢 Over; ended.
收…All received.
畢業生 A graduate.
公事畢 When official work is done.
事未畢 The work is not yet finished.
…竟如何 What is to be the outcome of it after all?
…業文憑 A certificate of graduation.
…業年限 Term of years for graduation.

七畫

番 Fan

(*n.*) Barbarians; savages. A turn; a time
(*v.*) To repeat; to duplicate.
番奴 Servants to foreigners.
…鬼 A foreign devil.
…茄 (植) The tomato.
…銀 Mexican dollars.
…薯 (植) Potato.
土番 The native savages or people.
今…At the present juncture.
生…Barbarians or savages.
更…To alter.
連…Continuously.
熟…Savages under the Chinese rule.
幾…Several times.
三…兩次 Over and over again.

異 I

(*v.*) To divide; to separate. To marvel at; to wonder at. To oppose. To differ with; to vary with.
(*adj.*) Different; diverse. Unusual; rare; extraordinary. Foreign.
(*n.*) A difference.
異人 An eccentric, strange person; (成) strange fish.

…才 Extraordinary talent.
…日 Another day.
…心 A treacherous heart.
…史 A novelist.
…同 Similarities and dissimilarities.
…味 A rare delicacy.
…事 A strange affair.
…姓 Of a different surname.
…服 Strange dress.
…客 A stranger.
…相 A strange look.
…草 Strange plants.
…書 A rare book.
…常 Out of the common; unusual; extraordinary; out of the beaten track; out of the common run; out of the pale of.
…殊 Dissimilarity; dissimilitude; unlikeness; diversity; disparity; dissemblance; difference.
…道 or 異端 Heterodoxy; heresy.
…詞 or …言 Different language.
…說 Heterodox writings. Diverse opinions.
…國 or 異邦 or 異域 Foreign states.
…能 Unusual ability.
…聲 Special or unusual news.
…樣 Of a different kind.
…類 Different kind.
…鄉 or 異地 A strange land.
…種 An alien race.
…議 Objection; opposition.
大異 (成) As opposite as black and white or as light and darkness.
奇… Strange; wonderful; curious.
珍… Curiosities; rarities.
無… Not less than; (成) as good as.
異足類 (動) Heteropoda.
…性體 (化) Isomer.
…柱類 (動) Heteromyaria.
…節類 (動) Heteromera.
…斜石 (礦) Diallage.
懷異心 To have an alienated heart.
異口同聲 With one accord; all agreeing.
…曲同工 The same meaning expressed in different words; the same results achieved by a different method.
…母兄弟 Step-children.
…想天開 Originality of thought; brilliant conceptions; wild hopes. Inventful; full of invention. To expect wonders.
…方異俗 As many places, so many manners.
…教主義 Paganism.
…質同形 (鑛) Isomorphism.
立異爲高 To regard what is strange as being superior.
人同小異 To differ only little points.
毫無差… Not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference; six of one and half a dozen of the other.
異人何地無之 What place is there where there are no wonderful people?
迄今遵辦無異 Till now this practice has been observed invariably.
黜異端以崇正學 To remove heterodoxy so as to glorify the only true doctrine.

畫 Hua

(*n.*) A drawing; a picture; a painting. A mark; a line; a stroke.
(*v.*) To draw; to map. To lay a plan.

畫一 To act by one rule.
…工 or 畫匠 A painter.
…分 To define; to mark off.
…布 Canvas.
…供 To sign one's deposition.
…花 To draw or paint flowers.
…杖 Maulstick.
…架 Easel.
…師 or 畫家 An artist.
…眉 To paint the eyebrows.
…舫 A barge; a pleasure boat.
…梁 Painted beams.
…戟 A halberd.
…策 To mark out a plan; to adjust one's method of procedure; to contrive; (成) to shape one's course; to strike out; to chalk out; to cut out; to lay out; to map out; to lay down a plan.
…棟 Painted rafters.
…稿 To prepare a rough draft.
…像 To paint a portrait.
…畫 To paint pictures.
…黛 To pencil the eyebrows.
一畫 A stroke of the pencil in writing.
名… A bold picture.
掛… To hang up pictures.
插… Illustration.
畫眉雀 (動) Merula.
一張畫 A picture.
山水… Landscape painting.
水彩… Water-color painting.
日影… Sun-shadow pictures.
自在… Free-hand drawing.
單色… Monochrome.
諷刺… Caricature.
器械… Mechanical drawing.
畫地爲牢 To draw a circle on the ground for a prison.
…地自限 To make a rule for oneself.
…定界址 To fix the boundaries [of.
…虎類犬 To attempt to draw a tiger and make it like a dog—trying to be clever but turning out foolish instead.
…蛇添足 To draw a snake and add feet to it—producing something where nothing should be.
…餅充飢 To satisfy hunger with picture cakes—a vain promise; unattainable; unsatisfying; unreal.
定價畫一 Fixed prices.
指天…地 Energetic gesticulation.
黃帝…野 Hwang Ti mapped out the wastes.
口講指畫 To explain with the mouth and describe with the hand.
景色如… The view appears like a picture.
畫虎畫皮難畫骨 It is easy to draw a tiger's skin but hard to draw his bones—it is easier to learn a man's face than his heart.
…影圖形捉拿凶犯 To make descriptive portraits in order to facilitate the capture of a criminal.
…水無風空作浪繡花雖好不聞香 In sketching water, the waves are made without wind; in embroidery, the flowers, beautiful as they are, have no smell.

畯 Chün

(*n.*) A proprietor; a landlord. An officer who had oversight of the fields.
田畯 An officer who had oversight of the fields.

八畫 當 Tang

(*v.*) To match; to equal to. To happen; to occur. To bear; to act as; to undertake; to take the responsibility. Ought; should be. To withstand. To screen. To manage. To pawn; to impledge; to pledge.
(*prep.*) During; at the time of.
(*conj.*) When; as soon as; while.
(*adj.*) Suitable; proper; adequate.

當夕 To take her turn as a concubine.
…下 Just then.
…日 On that day; in those days.
…月 To take one's month of duty.
…今 or 當茲 At present; now.
…天 Out of doors; open; under

the sky.
…本 The amount advanced on anything pawned.
…代 or 當世 In the face of the world.
…先 Formerly; in the front.
…年 In former years.
…作 To represent; to replace. To regard or consider as.
…地 On the spot.
…初 or 當始 At the beginning.
…兵 To be a soldier; to bear arms. In active military service.
…即 Thereupon.
…堂 In open court; publicly.
…面 Face to face; to one's face.
…家 To manage a household. The head of a family.
…時 Now; at once; at that time.
…事 To have the management.
…眞 In good earnest.
當國 To rule a state.
…衆 In open view; before the people at large; (成) in public; in the presence of all; (成) in the face of the world.
…票 A pawn ticket.
…眼 In full view.
…娼 To be a prostitute.
…街 In the street.
…場 On the spot; at once.
…當 To put something in pawn.
…陽 In the sun.
…舖 or 當店 A pawnshop; (法) *mont de piete*; my uncle's.
…選 To be elected.
…頭 Right ahead; overhead.
…歸 (植) *Angelica polymorpha.*
失當 Improper; unfit; unbecoming.
勾… To act secretly; to intrigue.
的… All right; proper.
相… Matching; suitable.
應… Ought; fitting; proper.
難… Hard to manage. Difficult to bear.
穩… Secure; firm; safe.
當不了 or 當不得 Not competent to.
…不起 Unequal to the responsibility; unable to bear.
……中人 To act as a middleman.
…其時 Upon which; on which; at that time; at that moment; at that instant; at which moment; at which time; at which instant.
…差使 To be engaged in government business.
…事者 A manager. (法) Party concerned.
…選者 (法) An elected person.
不相當 Out of place.
不敢… I am not worthy of such compliments.
不該… Ought not; should not.
我擔… I will be responsible for it.
當面言明 It was agreed in person that . . .
…爲無事 To regard it as a mere trifle.
…軸諸公 All who act as pivots; the leading men.
…衆宣布 To bring before the public; to lay before the public; to drag before the public; to give out; to give to the world; to drag into the open day.
…場被獲 To be caught on the spot.
不當如此 He should not act thus.
可…其任 Equal to the post or responsibility.
莫能當之 No one can be equal to him.
禮所…然 In conformity with etiquette.
決事不當 To decide a case unjustly.
此言甚… Your words are very proper.
旗鼓相… Banners and drums matching—of equal strength.
當人不…物 A man is better than a pledge.
萬夫不…之勇 A match for ten thousand warriors.
當取不取過後莫悔 He who neglects a good opportunity must not afterwards complain.
…斷不斷反受其亂 Trouble neglected becomes still more troublesome. If you are not resolute when you should, you will suffer for it.
…面教子, 背後教妻 You may reprove your children in the presence of others, but you must reprove your wife in secret.
…家纔知鼎米貴, 養子方知父母恩 You must be a steward to know the value of provisions, and have children to appreciate a parent's love. When you are at the head of the family, you will begin to know the value of fuel.

十畫 畿 Chi
(*n.*) The imperial domain. A threshold. A limit or border.
畿內 Within the royal city.
皇畿 or 畿輔 The royal domain; demesne.
邦…千里維民所止 The royal domain of a thousand li is where the people stop.

十四畫 疇 Ch'ou
(*n.*) Hemp fields. A mate. A class.
(*v.*) To classify.
(*adv.*) Formerly.
(*pron.*) Who? whom?
疇昔 Of old; in former times.
…庸 To reward meritorious services.
若疇 Your mates.
予將疇依 On whom shall I depend?
易其田疇 To till arable land.

疆 Chiang
(*n.*) A boundary; a frontier; a limit; a border.
(*v.*) To draw a limit.
疆吏 A provincial magistrate.
…臣 A provincial authority.
…埒 A division; a prefecture.
…界 or 疆土 or 疆域 A boundary; the frontier.
…場 A battlefield.
出疆 To enter another province.
無… Illimitable; boundless.
封…大臣 The high officers in charge of the frontier.
無…之福 Boundless happiness.
獲福無疆 To obtain boundless happiness.

疋部 疋 P'i
(*n.*) A piece; a bale.
疋頭 Piece goods.
成疋 A whole piece.
疋頭舖 A piece-goods store.
一疋布 A piece of cloth.

七畫 疏 (亦作疎) Su
(*adj.*) Far; distent in space or time. Open; wide apart. Remiss; negligent; careless; lax. Coarse.
(*v.*) To divide. To clear out; to make passable. To discard. To spread. To manage.
疏林 A thinly-grown grove of trees.
…忽 Remiss; negligent; careless; off one's guard; unwary; unwatchful; unguarded.
…通 To enlighten; to straighten out.
…遠 More distantly related; distant; estranged; alienated; disaffected; irreconcilable. To keep at arm's length; to hold at arm's length; to draw a cordon round.
…闊 Having not met for a long time; long separated.

…惝 Heedless; careless.
…虞 Remissness; negligence.
…糲 Coarse food.
…嫩 Lazy; idle; indolent.
…墾 To clear out; to dredge.
口疏 To blab; to tattle.
生 … To get out of practice.
奏 …; A memorial.
親 … Near and distant relatives.
疏不間親 (成) Blood is thicker than water.
…財仗義 To give liberally in charity; to distribute one's wealth justly; to spare no expense; to give *carte blanche*.
…濬河道 To dredge the river course.
上疏以諫 To address a remonstrance to the emperor.

九畫
寔
Chih

(*n.*) To stumble over.
(*adj.*) Hindered; embarrassed.
欲前寔後 To be able either to advance or retreat.

疑
I

(*n.*) Suspicion; doubt; mistrust.
(*v.*) To doubt; to suspect. To guess; to surmise. To fear. To dislike.
(*adj.*) Doubtful; suspicious; hesitating. Tricky.
疑心 Suspicion.
…似 Doubtful; unsettled.
…忌 Suspicion; jealousy.
…問 A question or query.
…爲 To marvel if; to marvel whether; to wonder if; to wonder whether.
…惑 To suspect; to mistrust; to be puzzled; (成) to hang in the balance; to be in doubt or suspense. Unbelieving; incredulous as to; sceptical as to; distrustful of; shy of; suspicious of; doubting.
…義 A question; a doubtful expression.
…獄 or 疑案 A doubtful case.
…懼 Suspicions and fears; apprehension.
不疑 (成) To take no doubt.
勿 … You may be certain; do not doubt; rest assured.
多 … Conflict of the mind.
見 … To be under a cloud.
析 … To decide doubts—by using omens, etc.
思 … To suspect. Suspicious.
無 … Plain; undoubted; beyond or without dispute; (成) for certain; (成) out of the question.
懷 … To entertain or harbor suspicions. (成) With a grain of salt.
釋 … or 解疑 To clear up or solve doubts.
疑似之間 May or may not be.
…惑不決 To be hesitating and unable to settle.
…團冰解 Suspicions dispelled; doubts dissolved.
…難之事 A doubtful and difficult matter to settle.
毫無疑義 There is no ground for hesitation at all.
滿心 … 惑 Full of doubts.
因此致疑 By reason of this, suspicions were produced.
令人生 … Adapted to raise suspicion.
形跡可 … Suspicious looking.
…心生暗鬼 If you are afraid of ghosts you will see them—suspicion creates imaginary fears.
形迹可疑之人 Doubtful characters.
疑人莫用, 用人莫疑 If you suspect a man, don't employ him; if you employ a man, don't suspect him.

疒部 二畫
疔
Ting

(*n.*) A pimple; a boil; a bubo; a venereal ulcer; a chancre.
疔瘡 (醫) Syphilitic sores.
…瘡 (醫) Boil; ulcers; sores; chancre.
口疔 (醫) Aphthæ.
生 … To get veneral sores.
火 … 瘡 (醫) A pimple; a bubukle.
蛇頭疔 (醫) A whitlow; an agnail.
魚口 … (醫) A bubo.

三畫
疝
Shan

(*n.*) Rupture; hernia; stricture. Burst; eventration.
疝氣 or 小腸疝氣 (醫) Rupture; hernia.
心疝 (醫) Angina pectoris.
睾丸疝氣 (醫) Hernia scrotalis.

疚
Chiu

(*n.*) A chronic disease. Distress; ail; misery.
疚惡 Wicked; loathsome.
在疚 In mourning.
災 … An epidemic.
憂心孔疚 An irremediable melancholy.

四畫
疥
Chieh

(*n.*) Itch; zoster.
疥毒 Itch infection.
… 瘡 (醫) Itch sores.
… 膿 Pus from itch sores.
… 癬 (醫) Ringworm; itch.
…癩之疾 A scabby itching disease.

疣
Yu

(*n.*) A tumor; a wart; a small, hard excrescence on the skin.
疣腫 (醫) A tumor; a wart.
贅疣 (醫) A wen.

疫
I

(*n.*) A pestilence; a plague; an epidemic; a prevalent disease.
疫症 An epidemic; a pestilence.
獸疫 Epizoöty.
疫症論 Epidemiology.
防疫隊 (法文) Cordon sanitaire.
避 … 丹 An amulet against the epidemic.
疫氣傳染 The pestilential vapor infects others.
無疫憑據 Clean bill of health.

疤
Pa

(*n.*) A scar; a cicatrix; a scab.
疤痕 A scar; a cicatrix.
… 眼 A scarred eyelid.
… 臉 A scarred face.
結疤 To cover with a scab; to heal; to skin over; to cicatrize.
結 … 藥 (醫) Epulotic.

五畫
疹
Chên

(*n.*) A rash or eruption; pimples; pustules; measles. Fever breaking out in sores.
疹子 (醫) A rash; measles.
痘疹 (醫) Smallpox pustules.
瘟 … (醫) Scarlet fever.
癍 … (醫) A sort of carbuncle.
癗 … Small pimples, as in measles.
出 … 子 To have the measles or scarlet fever.
糠粃疹 or 鱗屑疹 (醫) Pityriasis.

症
Chêng

(*n.*) Disease; a chronic malady.
症候 or 病症 A disease; a malady.
內症 Internal diseases.
外 … External diseases.
怪 … A strange or uncanny disease.
時 … Epidemic diseases.
急 … or 惡症 An acute or sudden disease.
痼 … Curable complaints.
險 … or 危症 An alarming disease.
臨 … To examine diseases.
舊 … An old complaint.
急驚症 Severe convulsions in children.

傳染 ··· Contagious disease.
傷寒 ··· Diseases arising from cold.
瘡瘍 ··· Ulcers and cutaneous diseases.
發驚 ··· Convulsion with loss vehemence.
婦人之症 Diseases of females.
鍼灸之 ··· Diseases needing the acupuncture and cautery.
小兒驚風症 Convulsions in children.

疲 P'i

(*n.*) Fatigue; loss of strength.
(*adj.*) Tired; worn out; exhausted; weary.
疲民 An exhausted population.
···怯 Cowardly; nervous.
···馬 A jaded horse; poor horse.
···神 Exhausted energies.
···倦 or 疲乏 or 疲困 Fatigued; wearied; worn out.
···弊 Weakness.
···瘠 Poor and barren, as soil.
···於奔命 Extremely exhausted.
樂此不疲 To take delight in this without getting tired of it.

疳 Kan

(*n.*) Ulcers; veneral sores. Atrophy; rickets.
疳積 (醫) Rickets; atrophy.
···瘡 (醫) Venereal ulcers.
牙疳 (醫) A gumboil.
走馬牙疳 (醫) The canker sores.

疴 O

(*n.*) Disease; pain.
疴痢 (醫) Dysentery.
···嘔 (醫) Diarrhea and vomiting.
微疴 A slight ailment; an indisposition.
病染沈疴 His sickness has become serious.

疵 Tzŭ

(*n.*) A blemish; a defect; a flaw. A fault.
疵瑕 or 疵病 A flaw; a defect; a blemish; a fault; bad habits.
小疵 A little blemish—in character.
吹毛求疵 To blow up the hair and try to seek for a defect —to find fault with others; (成) to pick a hole in one's coat; to pick fault.

疼 T'êng

(*n.*) Ache; pain; soreness. Affection.
疼痛 Pain.
···愛 To dote on; to love fondly.
心疼 A sore feeling at the heart.
叫人疼 To make one feel very sad.

疽 Chü

(*n.*) A carbuncle; an abscess; an ulcer.
甲疽 or 指疽 (醫) Onychia.
乳··· (醫) Cancer of the breast.
癰··· Abscess and cancer.

疾 Chi

(*n.*) Illness; sickness; disease. Urgency; haste.
(*adj.*) Quick; rapid; prompt; fast.
(*v.*) To envy; to hate; to dislike.
疾目 A bad day.
···行 Smart rate; lively rate; swift rate; rattling rate; spanking rate; strapping rate; smart pace; lively pace; swift pace; rattling pace; spanking pace; strapping pace. To make haste; to make rapid strides; to make forced marches; to make the best of one's way; to put one's best leg foremost; to stir one's stumps; to wing one's way; to set off at a score.
···走 To outstrip the wind.
···首 With aching heads.
···苦 Grievance; sufferance.
···飛 To fly on the wings of the wind.
···速 In great haste. Prompt; rapid; fast.
···視 To look black at one; (成) to look daggers; to gaze upon with animosity.
···病 Disease; ailment; sickness; illness; ailing; the ills that flesh is heir to; morbidity; morbosity; infirmity; indisposition; complaint; disorder; malady; distemper; distemperature.
···雷 A crashing clap of thunder.
···惡 To hate evil.
···趨 To run speedily; to brush up one's spirit; to move nimbly in haste.
問疾 To inquire after a patient's health.
染···To become infected by any disease.
急···Pressing; urgent.
患···To become sick; to have illness.
錮···Chronic disease.
疾不起 Not to recover from sickness.
···首蹙額 An aching head and wrinkled brow.
···惡若仇 To hate the wicked like enemies.
終身痼疾 His complaint is a chronic one—it can't be cured.
無疾而終 Euthanasia.
伯牛之疾 A fatal disease.
疾不可爲也 Nothing can be done for this disease.

病 Ping

(*n.*) An ailment; sickness; malady; illness. A defect; fault; vice. Sorrow; affliction; distress; misery.
(*v.*) To worry. To dislike.
病人 An ill man; a patient; an invalid.
···民 To oppress the people.
···死 Break up of the system; natural death; natural decay.
···狂 Insane; (成) bereft of reason.
···舍 An infirmary.
···狀 Morbosity.
···故 or 病沒 To die of illness.
···容 The look of an ill man.
···重 It is very bad with him.
···院 A hospital.
···症 or 疾病 Sickness; disease.
···根 or 病原 The root of a disease.
···倦 Weak and ill.
···國 To injure the state.
···假 Sick leave.
···徵 (醫) Indication; symptom.
···愈 Cured; convalescent. To recover from sickness; to overcome a disease.
告病 To apply to resign for bad health.
治···To treat a disease.
臥···Sick in bed.
推···or 托病 To excuse oneself on the plea of illness.
疾···Malady and ailment.
報···To plead illness.
患···or 染病 or 有病 To be ill; to suffer of an evil; to fall sick; to have illness; to catch a disease. Diseased; ailing; ill; ill off; taken ill; seized with; indisposed; unwell; sick; affected; affected with illness; laid up; confined; bedridden; sickly; invalid; in hospital; on the sick list; out of health; out of sorts; valetudinary.
暴···A sudden attack.
舊···An old complaint.
病原學 (醫) Pathogeny.
···根論 Ætiology.
···理學 Pathology; Ætiology; Nosology.

…復發 The disease has come back—a relapse.
…新發 A complaint breaking out anew.
…徵學 Symptomatology; semeiology.
…體學 Pathological anatomy.
多病人(成) A martyr of disease.
寃孽病 A disease which has come upon one retributively.
病入膏肓 A dangerous disease
…日沈重 The complaint is getting worse.
…中胡言 Delirium.
…世之學 A study doing injury to the world.
…於亢旱 Suffering from drought.
…災保險(商) Insurance against accident.
…從入口 Diseases enter the system through the mouth.
…根在此 Here lies the root of evil.
…後復元 To recover one's usual health after illness; (成) to get on one's legs.
…源微蟲(動) Pathogenic protozoa.
…瘦如柴 He has become as thin as a stick through sickness.
…勢陡重 The disease suddenly becomes serious.
…勢漸退(醫) Lysis.
一病不起 He never got well again.
病急亂投醫 In an urgent case no choice is exercised in calling a physician.
無病一身輕 Good health is a blessing.
百…乘虛而入 All diseases attack people at their weak points.
能治病不能治命 One may check disease, but not fate.
心病還須心藥醫 In sickness of the heart it is the medicine of love alone that can effect a cure.
病入膏肓不可救藥 The disease has reached the vitals; no medicine can save him.
…來如山倒病去如抽絲 Sickness comes as an avalanche, but it retires like the unwinding of silk.

痃 Hsien
(*n.*) Blind piles; bubo. Dyspepsia; indigestion.
痃癖 Dyspeptic symptoms. [bubo.
橫痃(醫) Blind piles;

痂 Chia
(*n.*) The scab growing over a cut or sore.
結痂 To form a scab.
痘已結痂 The pustule has formed a scab.

痧 Fei
(*n.*) An eruption; pimples.
痧子 or 熱痧 "Prickly heat."
生痧子 To have "prickly heat."

六畫
痊 Ch'üan
(*v.*) To recover from sickness.
(*adj.*) Cured; convalescent.
(*adv.*) Well.
痊愈 To recover; to become whole; to get better. Cured; convalescent.
告痊 To report return from sickness.
病…Recovered from illness; quite recovered.
醫…Cured.
未能大痊 Not quite convalescent; not quite recovered.

痌 Tung
(*v.*) To moan with pain.
(*adj.*) Painful.
痌瘝 Distressed; in pain.
……在抱 To sympathize with the distressed.

痔 Chih
(*n.*) Piles; an ulcer of the anus.
痔瘡(醫) Sores in the rectum; hemorrhoids; a posterior ulcer.
內痔(醫) Internal piles.
外…(醫) External piles.
流血痔(醫) Bleeding piles.
穿腸…(醫) Fistula in ano.
無血…(醫) Blind piles.

痕 Heng
(*n.*) A scar; a seam. A mark; a stain; a trace left. A flaw; a crack.
痕跡 Marks; traces; vestige.
水…Water stains; watermark.
波…Ripples on water.
苔…Traces of mosses.
淚…or 啼痕 Traces of tears.
摺…Marks of folding.
傷…The scar of a wound; the mark of an injury.
瘡…The scar of a boil.
墨…Marks of ink.
皺…Marks of crinkling.
瘢…A scar; pockmark on the face.
露…跡 To disclose the secret; to give a clue.

痍 I
(*n.*) A wound; a bruise. An ulcer; a sore.
傷痍者未癒 The wounded have not been healed yet.

七畫
痎 Mei
(*n.*) Illness by anxiety; disease induced by care.
痎氣 A bad luck.
使我心…It makes my heart ache.

痘 Tou
(*n.*) Smallpox; cowpox.
痘子(醫) Smallpox.
…皮 Pockmarked.
…汁 The pus of smallpox.
…疱 Scabs.
…神 The goddess of smallpox.
…毒 A broken pustule.
…疹 Pustule; blisters of smallpox.
…漿 or 痘苗 or 痘種 Vaccine matter or virus.
…瘢 Pits of smallpox.
牛痘 Vaccinia.
出…To have smallpox.
染…To catch smallpox.
種…To vaccinate; to inoculate with vaccinia.
痘風眼 Half blind, from the effects of smallpox.
…後癰毒 Boils (after smallpox).
種痘醫生 A vaccinator.
種牛痘 Free vaccination.

痟 Hsiao
(*n.*) Asthma; a disease of the throat.
痟症(醫) Asthma.
…嗽(醫) A hacking cough.

痞 Pi
(*n.*) Constipation; dyspepsia.
痞症 or 痞塊 A swelling of the stomach from constipation.
…匪 Rebels; marauders.
…滿(醫) Indigestion.
…積(醫) Constipation; marasmus.
地痞 Local bad characters.
有塊積痞 Obstruction of the bowels.

痛 Tung
(*n.*) Pain; ache; agony; acute feeling; pang; affliction; Disease; sore.
(*adj.*) Agonizing; painful; sore.
(*adv.*) Sorely; very; extremely; bitterly.
痛心 Keenly to hurt, or irritate the feeling; (成) to sting to the quick.
…切 Incisive; trenchant.
…打 or 痛毆 To beat soundly; to give a sound beating.
…斥(成) To fly out against or at.
…快 Extreme joy. Outspoken; frank. To the point.
…哉 Alas!

…哭 To weep bitterly.
…恨 Bitter hatred.
…悔 To repent bitterly. Bitter repentance; bitter remorse.
…飲 To drink deeply or profusely.
…罵 To scold bitterly.
…愛or痛惜 To burn with passion.
牙痛 Toothache.
忍… To bear pain.
哀… Deeply afflicted.
受… To suffer pain.
產… The throes of parturition.
眼… Sore eyes.
喉… A sore throat.
頭… Headache; pain in the head.
憐… To compassionate.
痛苦事 Something very disagreeable or painful; (成) gall and wormwood.
…心切齒 To gnash the teeth with anger.
…心疾首 The heart feels sick and the head is aching.
…不可忍 Intolerable pain.
…改前非 To reform with a keen sense of error.
…定思痛 To recall past pain.
…癢相關 Sympathizing with each other's troubles. (成) To have concern.
哀痛不已 Incessantly sorrowing for others.
作事痛快 To do a thing with alacrity.
感受劇痛 To touch to the quick.
良心之…苦 Stings of conscience; pangs of conscience; qualms of conscience; twitch of conscience.

痠 Suan — (*n.*) Muscular pains; aching of the limbs.
痠軟 Aching and weak.
…痛or痠疼 Aching and painful.
骨… Rheumatic pains.
腰…股痛 Aching in loins and stiff in legs.
走得腿… To walk so much that the legs ache.

痢 Li — (*n.*) A disorder of the bowels; a purging; a flux.
久痢(醫) A chronic dysentery.
白…(醫) Diarrhea.
紅…or血痢(醫) Dysentery; bloody flux.
酒… A purging from excessive drinking.
瀉… Looseness of the bowels.
禁口… A form of dysentery which does not permit the taking of food.

痣 Chih — (*n.*) Spots on the body: moles.
痣記 Characteristic marks upon a person's body.
…髮 Hairs growing from a mole.
面痣 Spots on the face; freckles.
酒… Carbuncle on the nose.

痧 Sha — (*n.*) Cholera; colic.
痧藥 A remedy for cholera.
亂痧 To scarify for cholera.
痧氣丸 Cholera pills.
絞腸痧(醫) Asiatic cholera; iliac passion.

八畫 痰 Tan — (*n.*) Phlegm; expectoration.
痰症(醫) Consumption; phthisis.
…氣or痰喘(醫) Asthma.
…涎 Phlegm.
…壅 The death rattle; the suffocating throttle preceding death.
…罐or痰盂 A spittoon; a spitbox; a cuspidor.
中痰 Suffocated by phlegm.
化…To dissolve phlegm. Expectorants.
生…To be troubled with phlegm.
吐…or咳痰 To throw up phlegm; to expectorate.
化…藥(醫) Expectorant.

痱 Fei; Pei — (*n.*) A rheumatic sickness. Prickly heat; pimple.
痱子or痱瘡(醫) Prickly heat.

痲 Lin — (*n.*) Diseases of the bladder; stone; gravel; strangury; dysury.
五痲 Five kinds of bladder disease.
白… White deposit in urine.
石…(醫) Stone; calculi.
血… Bloody urine.
砂…(醫) Gravel.
急…(醫) Strangury.

痲 Ma — (*n.*) Measles. Numbness; paralysis.
痲子 Pockmarks.
…木 Numb; dead to all sensation of touch.
…疹(醫) Measles.
…瘋(醫) Leprosy.
…醉 Narcosis.
…藥(醫) Chloroform; local anesthetics.
出痲 To be attacked by the measles.
腳…The feet asleep.
發…To be numb; to have no taste of things.

痹 Pi — (*n.*) Rheumatism, paralysis; numbness.
口痹 A difficulty in swallowing.
腳…The foot asleep.

痿 Wei — (*n.*) Paralysis; weakness; want of power; impotence.
痿手 Paralysis of an arm.
…痹 Want of power in the limbs.
足痿 Weakness of the legs.
陰… Impotence.

瘀 Yu — (*n.*) Extravasated blood; accumulated blood.
瘀血 The effused blood.
…肉 Proud or gangrenous flesh.
…傷 A contusive bruise.
去瘀生新 To remove the old flesh and let the new grow.

瘁 Tsui — (*adj.*) Distressed; wearied; fatigued; worn-out.
(*n.*) Toil. Disease.
勞瘁 Worn out by toil.
生我勞瘁 With what toil and suffering (my mother) gave me birth!
鞠躬盡… Entirely worn out in performing one's duties.

瘃 Chu — (*n.*) Sores on hands and feet arising from cold.
凍瘃 Chilblains.
凍…藥膏 Ointment for chilblains.

九畫 瘋 Feng — (*n.*) Leprosy; scrofula; paralysis; insanity.
(*adj.*) Mad; insane.
瘋人 Madcap.
…子or瘋癲 A madman; maniac; a lunatic.
…狂or瘋癲 Insane; mad; lunatic.
…狗 A mad dog.
…院 A leper hospital; a lazar

瘃 Chu — (*n.*) Sores on hands and feet arising from cold.
凍瘃 Chilblains.
凍…藥膏 Ointment for chilblains.

九畫 瘋 Feng — (*n.*) Leprosy; scrofula; paralysis; insanity.
(*adj.*) Mad; insane.
瘋人 Madcap.
…子or瘋癲 A madman; maniac; a lunatic.
…狂or瘋癲 Insane; mad; lunatic.
…狗 A mad dog.
…院 A leper hospital; a lazar

瘋 Feng — (*n.*) Leprosy; scrofula; paralysis; insanity.
(*adj.*) Mad; insane.
瘋人 Madcap.
…子or瘋癲 A madman; maniac; a lunatic.
…狂or瘋癲 Insane; mad; lunatic.
…狗 A mad dog.
…院 A leper hospital; a lazar

瘋 Feng — (*n.*) Leprosy; scrofula; paralysis; insanity.
(*adj.*) Mad; insane.
瘋人 Madcap.
…子or瘋癲 A madman; maniac; a lunatic.
…狂or瘋癲 Insane; mad; lunatic.
…狗 A mad dog.
…院 A leper hospital; a lazar

瘋 Feng — (*n.*) Leprosy; scrofula; paralysis; insanity.
(*adj.*) Mad; insane.
瘋人 Madcap.
…子or瘋癲 A madman; maniac; a lunatic.
…狂or瘋癲 Insane; mad; lunatic.
…狗 A mad dog.
…院 A leper hospital; a lazar

house.
…俊 Stupid.
…話 Gibberish.
…癱 (醫) Paralysis.
癜瘋 A spotted leprosy.
發 … To be afflicted with leprosy; to become mad or insane.
瘋人院 A dark house; a lunatic asylum.
羊癇瘋 (醫) Epilepsy.
癇肝 … Hysteric fit.

瘐 Yü — (*v.*) To die in prison of cold and hunger. To be ill from mortification of spirit.
瘐斃 To die of cold and hunger in the prison.

瘌 La — (*adj.*) Bald. Poisonous. Dangerous; severe.
瘌痢 Bald from skin disease; smooth-headed.

瘰 Kuan — (*v.*) To render useless; to make void; to distress. (*adj.*) Incapable; diseased; infirm.
瘰官 A useless official.
…格乃身 The pain distresses you.

瘉 Yü — (*adj.*) Convalescent; recovered. Bright; clever. (*v.*) To be cured.
痊瘉 Recovered; convalescent.
孰爲瘉 Who among them is the clever one?

瘠 T'u — (*n.*) Disease; sickness, applied to animals.
瘠口 To work hard. To speak much.

瘖 Yin — (*adj.*) Dumb.
瘖聾 Deaf and dumb.
口瘖 Dumb; unable to speak.

十畫 瘟 Wên — (*n.*) Plague; pestilence; epidemic.
瘟疫 Plague; epidemic; pestilence.
…神 The god of the plague.
…氣 Malaria; pestilential vapor.
…鬼 The demon of a pestilence.
牛瘟 A murrain among cattle.
解 … To remove the epidemic.
遭 … To catch the plague; to fall a victim to the pestilence.
瘟疫大行 The cholera is prevailing.

瘤 Liu — (*n.*) A tumor; a wen; a swelling; an extuberance.
血瘤 (醫) Hæmatocele; aneurysm.
肉 … A tumor.
鼠 … Swollen muscles in the neck caused by anger.
涎 … Myxoma.
小肉瘤 (醫) A carnosity.

瘠 Chi — (*adj.*) Emaciated; reduced to mere bones; lean; thin; meager. Poor; barren; sterile. (*v.*) To make lean; to impoverish.
瘠土 Barren land; sterile soil.
…馬 A lean horse.
…瘦 Lean; thin; meager; lank.
損瘠 Wasted away.
瘠魯肥杞 To impoverish Lu and enrich Ke.

瘡 Ch'uang — (*n.*) An ulcer; an abscess; a pustule; a boil; a sore; a cut; a wound; an apostemе.
瘡口 The mouth of a sore.
…疤 or 瘡瘢 The scab of a sore.
…症 Ulcers, boils, etc.
…痍 Calamity; plague; distress.
…癤 A running ulcer.
生瘡 To apostemate; to have a boil.
割 … To open a boil.
寄 … or 過瘡 To give away a sore, by means of a charm.
惡 … A boil of a malignant type.
漏 … Fistule.
臟 … Venereal sores; disreputable boils.
人面瘡 Human profile.
火疔 … or 疔瘡 (醫) A furuncle; a boil with a head.
天泡 … (醫) Erysipelas.
對口 … Boil of a bad character on the nape.
蛇皮 … Snake-skin boils; shingles.
楊梅 … (醫) Venereal ulcere.
瘡痍滿目 The wounded everywhere meet the eye—the country is full of suffering and distress.
刮肉成瘡 To scrape the flesh to make a sore—to cause trouble by meddling.
惡性潰 … Phagedena.

瘢 Pan — (*n.*) A mark or scar on the skin; a pit; a scab.
雀瘢 Moles on the face; lentigo.
瘡 … The scar of a sore.
花底瘢 Pockmarks.

瘥 Ch'ao — (*n.*) Slight epidemic. A disease. (*v.*) To get well; to recover; to become whole.
瘥愈 Convalescent; recovered.
札瘥 An epidemic of any kind.
天方薦瘥 Heaven is sending down many epidemics to the people.

瘞 I — (*v.*) To bury; to inter; to bury a brute. (*adj.*) Obscure; gloomy.
瘞玉 Completed burial.

瘦 Shou — (*adj.*) Lean; thin; meager; lank; scraggy; skinny. Poor; barren; sterile.
瘦小 or 瘦削 or 瘦損 Thin; emaciated; lean.
…田 or 瘦地 Lean soil; unproductive land.
…肉 Lean meat.
…貨 Goods on which no profit is to be made.
…影 Thin as a shadow.
面瘦 Hatchet-faced.
消 … To lose flesh.
極 … Thin as a lath; lean as a whipping post; lean as wafer.
瘦長之人 Spindle-shanks.
肥瘦得宜 Neither too fat nor too lean.
骨 … 如柴 His bones are as slender as sticks. To be reduced to mere bones like a skeleton. A barebone.
極 … 之人 Mere skin and bone.
花容瘦減 Her beautiful face grew thin.
形容消瘦 A lean cadaverous look.
面貌尖 … Hetchet-faced; lantern-jawed.
瘦地開花晚,貧窮登科遲 A meager soil produces late flowers. A poor man acquires wealth but slowly.

瘧 Yeh — (*n.*) A remittent fever; ague; influenza.
瘧疾 Intermittent or remittent fever.
久瘧 or 常瘧 Continued fever.
牡 … A hot paroxysm or intermittent fever.
鬼 … Malignant fever; irregular paroxysms.
溫 … Fever followed by ague.

寒 … Fever preceded by ague.
血毒之瘧 Putrid fever.
輕重熱之瘧 Remittent fever.
每日一發之瘧 The quotidian fever.
間日一發之 … The tertian fever.

十一畫 瘳 Ch'ou (*adj.*) Convalescent; healed; cured. (*v.*) To reform. To be cured.
不瘳 Incurable.
病 … or 瘳愈 Cured; well; healed.

瘰 Lo (*n.*) Scrofula; swellings.
瘰癧 Scrofulous swellings. The king's evil.

瘴 Chang (*n.*) Malaria; pestilential vapors; miasma.
瘴氣 Maremma; malaria; pestilential vapors; unwholesome atmosphere.
… 癘 An epidemic arising from malaria; a plague.
烟瘴 Miasmatic; malarious.
風 … Noxious vapors from hills.
瘴氣病 (醫) Paludism.
… 熱症 Fever occasioned by malaria.

瘵 Ch'ai (*n.*) A wasting disease caused by toil or care.
瘵凋 Decay of the bodily strength.
自瘵 To bring disease on oneself.
勞 … (醫) Consumption.

瘺 Lou (*n.*) A running sore; a purulent tumor; an ulcer.
瘺蟲 Ulcers breeding worms.
痔瘺 Bleeding piles.
瘰 … Scrofulous glandular swellings on the neck.

十二畫 療 L'ao (*v.*) To heal; to cure.
療法 Method of curing.
… 妒 To cure jealousy.
… 病 or 療治 To cure a disease.
… 飢 To satisfy hunger.
… 國 To remedy a state.
… 瘉 Convalescent; recovered.
… 國疾 To cure the evils of a state.
水療法 Hydropathy.
戶外療治 Open air cure.
冷水 … 治 Cold water cure.
順勢 … 治法 Homocopathy.
嬰兒畸形療治法 Orthopaedy; Orthopraxy.

癉 Tan (*n.*) Jaundice.
(*adj.*) Worn-out; wearied.
(*v.*) To punish.
癉惡 To make clear the guilt.
黃癉 (醫) The yellow jaundice.

癆 Lao (*n.*) A consumption; wasting away from toil or anxiety.
癆病 or 癆瘵 or 癆症 (醫) Phthisis; consumption.
… 傷 Injured by overexertion.
… 熱症 (醫) Hectic.
… 人之物 Things injurious to people.
五癆七傷 Completely worn out and overcome by an accumulation of troubles.

癇 Hsien (*n.*) Fits; convulsions.
風癇 Convulsions; fits.
瘈 … Convulsions caused by phlegm.
癲 … Epileptic fits.
驚 … Spasms or convulsions caused by terror.
癇病藥 (醫) Epileptic.
羊癇病 (醫) The epilepsy.
發 … 症 A convulsive fit.

十三畫 癖 Pi (*n.*) Indigestion; constipation. A weakness. A vicious appetite; a craving; a habit.
癖性 Eccentricity; a craving disposition; turn of mind; bent; bias; predisposition; proneness; proclivity; propensity; propensedness.
… 病 A weakness; dyspepsia; indigestion; constipation.
衣癖 An excessive fondness for clothes.
食 … A craving for food.
書 … A bookworm. Book-mindedness. To be closely attached to books.
嗜 … Taste; penchant.
錢 … Avarice.
醫惡癖 To cure the evils of a bad habit.
嗜書 … Bibliomania.
嗜 … 太過 Too much addicted to.

癘 Li (*n.*) Malaria; pestilence. A virulent sore.
疥癘 Sores; ulcers.
疫 … A plague; a pestilence.
瘴 … Fever occasioned by malaria.

十四畫 癡 (與痴同) Chih (*adj.*) Stupid; foolish; silly; dull-witted; stolid; idiotic; simple. Doting after.
癡子 A simpleton; an idiot.
… 呆 or 癡獃 Stupid; silly; foolish; doltish.
… 狂 Cracked; mad after; besotted with; extravagant in behavior.
… 迷 Besotted; stupefied.
… 病 Idiocy.
… 笑 To simper.
… 情 Infatuation.
… 愛 A spoony.
… 想 Vain thoughts; lost in thought.
… 蠢 Dull; stupid.
… 纏 Bound up in; set on; devoted to; attached to; doting on.
書癡 Mad about books. A bookworm.
嬰 … Childish.
癡情子 A debauchee.
… 人說夢 (成) A fool's paradise.
… 心妄想 Foolish exaggerated hopes; a silly notion.
… 迷不醒 Mad after.
… 男勝於巧女 A simple man is far better than a crafty woman.
… 心女子負心漢 A loving woman, an ungrateful husband.
… 人長婦, 賢女長夫 The foolish husband fears his wife; the wise woman fears her husband.
不癡不聾不作阿姑阿翁 He who will not appear to be stupid and deaf will not do as a mother or father-in-law.

十五畫 癮 Chieh (*n.*) A pimple; a small sore; a little boil.
癮子 A pimple.
痛癮 A boil; an ulcer.
火 … 子 A rash; prickly heat.

癢 Yang (*v.*) To itch; to scratch; to yeuk.
(*n.*) Itch.
痛癢相關 To sympathize with each other's trials.
不知痛癢 To have no sensation of pains and itches.
素性觸 … Naturally very ticklish.
無關痛 … Of no importance or concern.
隔靴搔 … To scratch one's itch through one's boot—no relief.

十六畫 癩 Lai

(*n.*) Skin disease; impetigo; itch; scabies; leprosy; blotch.

癩狗 A mangy dog.
…者 A leper.
…病 (醫) Leprosy.
…象 Scarabee.
…頭 Scabby head.
…瘡 Blotch; impetigo.
…癬 Ringworm; a spreading scab.
生癩 To have the itch.
畜 … Mange.
遍 … To give the itch to another.
麤 … Rough-skinned.
乾 … The itch.
濕 … Running ulcers; impetigo.
…蝦蟆 The toad.
…蝦蟆想喫天鵝肉 (成) When the sky falls we shall catch larks. The spotted, blotched, toad thinking of eating the flesh of the wild goose—said of a person having aims far beyond his reach.

癘 Li

(*n.*) Lumps; pimple; swelling; struma; scrofula.

筋癘 A swelling of the glands.
頸 … Scrofulous swellings on the neck.

十七畫 癬 Hsien

(*n.*) Ringworm; tetter; leprous sores; zoster; herpes.

癬疥 Ringworm and itch of no importance.
生癬 To have ringworm.
頑 … Incurable scurf—an intractable disposition.
牛皮癬 A kind of lepra.
金錢 … (醫) A leprous patch; ringworm.
蛇行 … or 水蛇癬 (醫) Herpes.
對門 … (醫) Herpes at the upper end of the thighs.
腰帶 … or 圍腰癬 (醫) Shingles or herpes zoster.

癮 Yin

(*n.*) A rash; a blister; a pimple; an eruption. A habit; a craving.

癮疹 Little boils; small blisters or pustules.
上癮 or 有癮 To have the craving for.
戒 … To break off the habit.
烟 … The habit of smoking.
茶 … An over-fondness for tea.
酒 … The habit of drinking.
過 … The craving satisfied.
食上癮 To acquire a regular habit of taking it.

十八畫 癰 Yung

(*n.*) A malignant boil; a cancer; an anthrax; a carbuncle; an ulcer; an abscess.

癰疽 (醫) A cancer; an anthrax; a carbuncle.
…瘡 (醫) An abscess.
生癰 To cancerate.
舌 … (醫) Cancer of the tongue.
乳 … (醫) Cancer of the breast.
背 … (醫) A carbuncle.
肝 … Abscess of the liver.
肺 … Abscess of the lungs.
胃 … (醫) Cancer in the stomach.
骨 … (醫) Cancer of the bone.
脣 … (醫) Cancer of the lips.
眼 … (醫) Cancer of the eye.
腸 … (醫) Appendicitis.
吹頭癰 (醫) An abscess in the neck.
胥臺 … (醫) Cancer of the scrotum.
潰爛 … (醫) Ulcerated cancer.

十九畫 癱 Tan

(*n.*) Paralysis; palsy; numbness.

癱子 A paralytic.
…手 (醫) Paralysis of an arm.
…病 or 瘋癱 (醫) Paralysis; stiffness of the limbs.
…脚 A paralytic affection of the legs.
偏癱 Paralysis of one side; hemiplegia.
輕 … (醫) Paresis.
下半體癱病 (醫) Paraplegia.

癲 Tien

(*n.*) Madness; insanity; derangement; franticness; convulsions; fits.

(*adj.*) Crazy; deranged; frantic; mad; infatuated; wild.

癲死 To die of madness.
…狂 or 瘋癲 Raving mad; deliration; alienation of mind; insanity; lunacy; madness; mania; *rubies*; furor; mental alienation; aberration; dementation; dementia; demency.
…狗 A mad dog.
…症 Madness; insanity.
…氣 Rash; hot-headed.
…癇 (醫) Epilepsy.
花癲 Mad after men; nymphomania.
發 … To crack the brain; to become mad; to be delirious; (成) to have one's heart turned.
使癲狂 To render mad; to drive mad; to madden; to dementate; to addle the wits; to derange the head; to infatuate; to befool.
想錢癲 Mad after money; money-mad.
行止 … 狂 Acting as if mad.
多喜爲癲 Excessive joy causes madness.
色迷酒 … Mad after women and wine.

癶部 四畫 癸 Kuei

(*n.*) The last one of the ten stems.

(*v.*) To consider. To belong to.

癸水 or 天癸 Menses; the catamenial discharge.
…期 Menstruation.
天癸至 Arrived at puberty, said of a girl. To discharge the menses.
呼庚癸 To call out the watchword used in armies denoting a want of provisions; to beg for food.

七畫 登 Teng

(*v.*) To ascend; to mount; to step up; to advance, to go up. To enter upon; to start; to commence. To approach; to attain. To effect; to complete. To place on paper; to record; to note.

登山 To ascend a mountain.
… 天 To ascend to heaven.
… 仙 To become an immortal; to ascend and be a fairy.
… 台 To put on the stage.
… 册 To keep a register.
… 舟 To enter a ship; to go on board ship; to embark; (成) to go or get on board.
… 門 To enter the door.
… 岸 To go ashore; to disembark.
… 科 or 登榜 To graduate; to attain to literary rank; to be successful in the examination.
… 記 To make a note of; to record. To register as a company.
… 時 At once: forthwith; presently; immediately.
… 陴 To get on a city wall.
… 堂 To go up into the hall; to visit.
… 高 To ascend heights on the 9th day of the 9th moon.
… 極 or 登基 To ascend the throne.
… 程 To set out on a journey.
… 陸 To proceed overland.
… 帳 or 登部 To enter in the account books.
… 朝 To enter upon the official circle.
… 報 To insert in a newspaper; to

insert an advertisement in a newspaper.
…梯 To climb up a ladder.
…遐 The death of an emperor.
…對 Suitably matched.
…錄 Registration.
…告白 To advertise.
…徒子 A lascivious fellow; a lecher.
…鬼錄 Entered on the ghost's register—deceased.
…記法 Registration law.
…龍門 To ascend the dragon gate—to obtain an interview with a famous scholar.
…門拜謝 To go to one's house and offer thanks.
…青雲梯 To take one's degree.
…峯造極 To ascend the summit of a peak—to attain perfection.
…壇拜懺 To mount an altar and recite the ch'an—Buddhist ritual.
…壇拜將 To mount the altar and be formally appointed a general.
…錄商標 To record a patent mark.
…臺說法 To mount a platform to preach.
…極演說 To appear on the platform to give a speech.
已登道岸 Having ascended to the height of virtue—great perfection in learning.
年…花甲 About to enter his sixtieth year—to begin a new cycle.
重九登高 Ascending the heights on the 9th day of the 9th moon.
難如…天 As difficult as going to heaven.
五穀豐登 The crops are abundant.
手執寶劍登壇作法 Holding in his hand a precious double-edged sword, he ascends the altar and proceeds to practise his magical arts.

發 Fa

(*v.*) To send forth; to throw out; to issue forth; to put forth; to spring up. To utter. To ferment. To rise; to take its rise; to begin; to start. To leak out; to manifest; to express. To pay out. To shoot with a bow. To discover. To invent. To promote. To send; to dispatch. To expand; to develop; to flourish; to prosper.

發見 An introduction.
…引 To hold a funeral.
…火 or 發怒 To become angry.
…生 To begin to grow; to bud; to break out; to suscicate; to produce; to create; to kindle; to issue; to arrive; to ensue; to arise; to start; to take its course; to come off; to come about; to come round; to come into existence; to come forth; to come to pass; to come on; to be the cause; to be the cause of; to originate; to give origin to; to give rise to; to give occasion to; to cause; to occasion; to sow the seeds of; to bring about; to bring to pass; to bring on.
…令 To give a command; to make an order; to issue an order; to promulgate an order; to promulgate a question; to promulgate a decree.
…白 To become white.
…布 Promulgation; propagation; proclamation; pronunciamento.
…市 To have customers.
…出 or 發給 To send out; to issue.
…光 To radiate; to emit light. Luminous; shining; luminiferous; lucid; lucent; luculent; lucific; luciferous.
…汗 To sweat; to perspire.
…狂 To become mad. Phrenitis; phrensy; frensy; raving; incoherence; wandering; delirium; calenture of the brain; delusion; hallucination.
…回 or 發還 To return.
…行 To sell wholesale. To publish.
…交 To forward to; to issue to.
…兵 To dispatch troops.
…言 or 發語 To speak; to utter.
…作 To break out; to develop into.
…身 To become an adult. Arrived at puberty.
…抄 To publish; to make public.
…批 To lease.
…見 To discover.
…冷 Aguish. Ague.
…青 To become green.
…明 To publish an original idea. To make clear. To invent. To bring to light.
…表 To reveal; to show forth; to notify; to publish; to make public; to explain fully; to bring forth; to bring forward; to bring to the front; to bring into view.
…花 To bloom; to blossom.
…兌 To sell to customers.
…抖 To shiver; to shudder; to tremble.
…帖 To send out invitations. To issue proclamation to be posted.
…押 To send into confinement.
…咒 To curse; to execrate; to imprecate.
…科 To obtain the degree of *chu jen*.
…昏 To faint.
…育 To grow.
…怯 To be nervous; to become timorous.
…芽 or 發苗 To sprout; to bud; to germinate.
…急 To become excited.
…音 Pronunciation. To vocalize; to articulate; to enunciate; to pronounce; to accentuate; to aspirate.
…亮 Brilliant; burnished.
…洩 To let out; to pour forth; to express; to use one's ability; to speak out; (成) to give vent to.
…紅 To become red; to blush.
…案 Initiative.
…財 To make money; to acquire wealth; to become rich. Access of wealth.
…起 To promote; to originate.
…問 To question.
…射 To shoot.
…條 A coiled spring.
…現 To come to light; to manifest; to appear; to burst into view; to become manifest; (成) to crop out.
…達 Prosperity; (成) fair weather. To rise to prominence; to prosper; to flourish.
…軔 Incipiency; commencement.
…怒 To foam with rage; to fall into a passion.
…威 To stand on one's dignity.
…病 Accession of distempers.
…售 or 發賣 To sell. For sale.
…喪 To take the burial procession to the grave.
…落 To settle; to decide; to dispose of.
…票 A bill of sales.
…喘 To get short of breath.
…悶 To feel gloomy.
…端 To take the first steps. Beginning; initial; initiatory; initiative; inchoate; inchoative; inceptive; introductory; incipient.
…展 To grow; to expand; to develop.
…脹 To swell up.
…煩 To be annoyed.
…揮 To explicate; to make clear.
…瘋 To be leprous.
…福 To be in good health; to be

stout.
…獃 To be stupid.
…動 To stir; to move; to set on foot; to set agoing; to set the ball in motion.
…單 To issue a permit.
…慌 To be flurried or agitated.
…蒙 To enlighten; to instruct.
…審 To send to a subordinate for examination.
…暈 To get giddy.
…黏 Sticky; viscid.
…噱 Jocular; humorous.
…解 To send; to forward.
…遣 or 發配 To exile; to banish.
…電 To send a telegram; to wire; to cable; to telegraph. To generate electricity.
…誓 To take an oath; to swear.
…潮 To become damp; to mold.
…燒 or 發熱 To get hot; to feel feverish.
…奮 To exert one's energy.
…酵 To ferment.
…願 To make a vow.
…麵 Yeast.
…議 To propose.
…聲 Vocalization.
…覺 To come to light; to be discovered. Revelation.
…癲 To become mad.
告發 To communicate facts by way of accusation against; to give intelligence of a breach of law; (成) to inform against.
發刊辭 The notices at the end of a book.
…生學 (動) Embryology.
…行所 Place of sale or publication; head office.
…行者 A publisher.
…光體 A luminary; a radiator.
…音學 Phonetics.
…展力 Expansive power.
…起人 A founder; a promoter.
…表藥 (醫) Diaphoretics.
…電機 A dynamo; an electromotor.
…動軸 (機) Driving shaft.
不發達 To be improperly managed; not to prosper; (成) to go wrong.
發行紙幣 (商) Issue of paper money.
…行滙票 (商) Issue of bill.
…明己意 To advance one's opinion.
…冷發熱 Remittent fever.
…表意見 To pass an opinion; to give an opinion.
…祥之地 The birthplace of an emperor.
…展政策 Policy of expansion.
…起革命 To start a revolution.
…散透鏡 (物) Diverging lens.
…動機油 or 馬達油 Commudine.
…揚國光 To extend the glory of the country.
…單起貨 To issue a permit to land goods.
…憤忘食 To work so hard as to forget any food.
…蒙振落 To remove dust or shake it down—to beat off an enemy very easily.
…還存票 To issue a drawback.
大發婆心 Extreme kindness; compassion. Tender-hearted.
有…言權 To have the right to speak; (成) to have the floor.
朝…夕至 To start in the morning and arrive in the evening.
以身發財 To accumulate wealth at the expense of one's life.
以財…身 To make oneself more distinguished by means of one's wealth.
忽然…出 To break forth suddenly; (成) to burst out.
發言之自由 Liberty of opinion.
此書發前人所未發 This book has elicited what no previous writer has elicited.

白部
白
Pai

(*adj.*) White; snowy. Bright; clear; pure; fair. Plain; simple. Obvious; explicit; manifest. Empty. Free; gratuitous. Ordinary; common.
(*v.*) To make clear; to state; to express; to manifest.
(*adv.*) Freely; in vain; gratuitously; gratis.

白丁 A common person.
…刃 Naked blades; a sharp knife.
…丹 White lead.
…水 Plain water.
…文 Simple text.
…及 *Bletilla hyacinthina*, Rahb. L.
…毛 Mold; mildew.
…朮 (植) Atractylis ovata.
…玉 White jade; alabaster.
…布 White shirtings.
…打 To fight with empty hands.
…衣 A common person. White clothes.
…色 A white color.
…米 Cleaned rice.
…灰 Lime.
…肉 Plain-cooked meat, without any sauce. [Iris.
…芷 (植) *Angelica anomala*, Pall.;
…字 Characters wrongly used for others of the same sound.
…沫 White froth or foam.
…事 A funeral.
…材 Sap wood.
…金 Silver. Platinum.
…眉 (動) The Siberian ground-thrush.
…首 or 白頭 White-headed.
…食 A free meal.
…烏 (動) A white crow.
…粉 Chalk.
…契 Unstamped deeds.
…屋 The house of a poor man.
…皙 Fair-faced.
…叟 An old person.
…豌 White peas.
…淨 White and clean. A fair complexion.
…菜 (植) Cabbage.
…帶 (醫) Leucorrhea; the whites.
…果 (植) *Ginkgo biloba*, L.
…楊 (植) Abele
…煤 Anthracite coal; hard coal.
…晝 Full daylight; light of day; light of heaven; day light; noontide light; (成) broad daylight. In open day.
…粲 White food—rice.
…話 Local dialect.
…鉛 Zinc; spelter.
…錫 Pewter.
…銅 Pewter; brass.
…撞 A loafer. To swindle.
…種 The Caucasian or white race.
…髮 White hair.
…緞 White satin.
…糖 White sugar.
…濁 (醫) Gonorrhea; gleet.
…露 White dew.
…麵 Wheat flour.
…欖 A kind of olive.
…蟻 (動) White ant.
…鐵 Tin.
…蠟 White wax.
…礬 Alum.
告白 Notice; an advertisement.
明…Clear; distinct.
使…To whiten; to bleach; to blanch; to etiolate; to whitewash; to silver.
直…Frank; candid; outspoken; open.
穿…To put on mourning.
蛋…The white of an egg.
眼…The white of the eye.
漂…To bleach white.
潔…White as a sheet; white as driven snow; white as a lily; white as silver; white like ivory.
白化病 (植) Chlorose.
…用心 To take trouble in vain.
…芝蔴 (植) White sesamum.
…血病 (醫) Leucocythæmia.
…血輪 (解) White corpuscle.
…屈菜 (植) *Chelidonium Majus*, L.
…雲母 (鑛) Muscovite.
…榴石 (鑛) Leucite.
…豆蔻 (植) Cardamom.

一蟬花 (植) *Gardenia florida*, Linn.
一鉛鑛 (鑛) Cerussite.
一雲石 (礦) White marble.
一頭烏 (動) Bulbul.
一頭翁 (動) Anemone.
一話報 Newspaper in the colloquial.
一瑪瑙 Agate.
一熾燈 Incandescent electric lamp.
一濁藥 (醫) Copaiba.
一蓮教 The "White Lotus" sect.
一鐵絲 Galvanized iron wire.
一鐵管 Galvanized iron pipe.
一鐵鑛 (鑛) Marcasite.
交白卷 To hand in a blank examination paper.
漱一漱口 To gleet.
乳酪白 Creamy; pearly.
白手興家 To rise in life without help.
一日見鬼 To see ghosts in broad daylight—to have nothing to do.
一日昇天 To become an immortal.
一玉微瑕 A slight flaw in the jade—a little fault.
一玉之瑕 A slur on one's reputation.
一面書生 An inexperienced youth.
一首父母 Aged parents.
一眼相看 To look down upon; to despise; to turn up the whites of the eyes.
一雪陽春 "The white snow, and the genial spring songs"—the rhythm of which it was hard to match.
一頭偕老 Both husband and wife live to an old age. (成) Darby and Joan.
一指甲花 (植) *Lawsonia purpurea*, L. Alba.
一提花布 White brocades.
一雲蒼狗 The white clouds suddenly take the shape of a grey dog—the worldly affairs are always changing.
一駒過隙 The shadow of the sun passes by a crevice—time flies rapidly.
一雞冠花 (植) *Celosia cristata*, Linn.
知白染皂 Clear-cut; decisive.
不分黑白 Stupid; unreasonable.
含冤莫一 Unable to redress one's wrongs.
剖心自一 To open one's heart and clear one's reputation.
白屋出公卿 A commoner's family has produced a high official.
一鴿只認屋脊頭 The dove only recognizes (its own) ridge pole—said of one longing to return home.
一玉移於汚泥不能沾染其色 The white gem, though cast into the dirt, can not get its color tarnished.

一畫 百 Pai

(*n.*) A hundred.
(*adj.*) Many; numerous.
百十 Hundreds and tens.
一工 All classes of artisans.
一方 All means.
一戶 or 百宰 The commander of a hundred.
一合 (植) Lily.
一足 (動) Centipede.
一官 All the officers of the government.
一物 All things.
一花 Various flowers.
一姓 The people; the hundred surnames.
一般 All kinds.
一倍 Centuple; hundredfold.
一萬 Million.
一會 The brain.
一總 A centurion.
一靈 (動) The Mongolian lark.
一分法 (算) Percentage.
一日咳 (醫) Pertussis; whooping cough.
一日草 (植) *Zinnia elegans*, L.
一日紅 (植) Bachelor's-button; *gomphrena globosa*.
一世師 A teacher of a hundred generations.
一合花 (植) Lily flower.
一合科 (植) Liliaceæ.
一年後 After death.
一部科 (植) Roxburghiaceæ.
一里侯 A district magistrate.
一事通 Expert at everything.
一家姓 The "Book of Surnames."
一美圖 Graphic Account of the Hundred Beauties.
一葉窗 Venetain blinds.
一歲人 A centenarian.
一川會海 All rivers flower into the sea.
一中無一 Not one in a hundred.
一方調治 Every effort was made for his recovery.
一尺竿頭 At the top of a pole hundred feet high—at the highest point.
一折不撓 Unyielding; unbending.
一花生日 The birthday of flowers on the 12th day of the 2d moon.
一步穿楊 To pierce through a willow leaf with an arrow from a hundred paces away.
一計千方 All means and ways.
一科全書 Encyclopedia.
一祿是荷 A hundred kinds of happiness are on his shoulder.
一週紀念 Centenary.
無一失 Not a failure out of hundred trials.
無可爲 There is nothing that can be done.
發百中 Every shot hits the mark—to succeed as often as tried; everytime a bull's-eye.
一弊叢生 All sorts of abuses are prevalent.
一貨雲集 Vast quantities of freight.
一戰百勝 To gain every battle; (成) to keep the field.
一善孝爲先 The chief of all virtues is filial piety.
一歲白期頤 A centinarian is called *Chi-i*—needing to be fed.
一分度寒暑表 Centigrade thermometer.
一聞不如一見 To see once is better than to hear a hundred times.
一歲曾無百歲人 In 100 years there is hardly one centenarian—a verse of the Tang.
一戰百勝不如一忍 One act of self-restraint is better than one hundred straight victories.
一福駢臻千祥雲集 May a hundred happinesses come together. May a thousand tokens of good luck assemble in clouds.
一里不同風千里不同俗 The customs of one place differ from those of another.
一年隨時過萬事轉頭空 A hundred years pass away quickly, all things come and go in a moment.
一年成之不足一日壞之有餘 One will easily destroy what it has taken more than one hundred years to make.

二畫 阜 Tsao

(*n.*) Police runners; lictors; underlings. Soap.
(*adj.*) Black; dark.
阜斗 Acorn.
一布 Black cloth.
一白 Black and white.
一衣 Black clothes.
一青 Black.
一班 or 阜隸 A beadle; runners; lictors.
一莢 *Gleditsia japonica*, Miq.
不分阜白 Unable to distinguish

black from white.
如白染皁決不食言 He has never changed his word—like white dyed black.

三畫 **的** Ti
(*n.*) The bull's-eye of a target.
(*adj.*) Bright; clear; distinct; evident. Actual; real; true.
(*adv.*) Clearly; obviously; evidently.
的保 A substantial security.
…信 Trustworthy; reliable.
…筆 The actual writing.
…當 Properly; satisfactorily.
…準 Accurate; exact.
…確 Real; genuine; actual. In fact; in truth; in reality.
中的 To hit the mark.
目…Aim; end; purpose.
端…The original circumstance.

四畫 **皆** Chieh
(*adj.*) All.
(*adv.*) Altogether.
皆可 All will do.
…因 All due to.
…知 Known to all.
…成弩末 All come to the end of bow-shot—very weak; harmless; in vain.
具皆一樣 All are the same; all are alike.
四海之內皆兄弟也 Within the four seas, all are brothers.

皇 Huang
(*n.*) A sovereign; an emperor; a ruler. Heaven.
(*adj.*) Imperial. Admirable; excellent; good. Supreme; almighty; great; august; superior; grand.
皇天or皇天上帝 Almighty God.
…后 The empress.
…考 A deceased father.
…妣 A deceased mother.
…宮or皇廷 The imperial palace.
…帝 The emperor.
…城 The imperial city.
…恩 Imperial favor.
…陵 The imperial catacombs; the imperial tombs.
…室 The imperial family.
…族 Imperial clansmen.
…皇 Grand; magnificent.
…畿 Imperial domain.
…靈 The coffin of a deceased emperor.
東皇 A genial spring breeze.
皇太子 The heir apparent.
…太后 The empress dowager.
太上皇 The emperor's father.
皇天后土 Great heaven and sovereign earth.
…天眷佑 August heaven oversees and protects.
…皇者華 Bright are the blossoms.
…駁其馬 Yellow and red horses, spotted with white.
…天不負苦心人 High heaven will not fail to reward those that toil.

皈 Kuei
(*v.*) To conform to; to observe; to follow; to comply with.
皈教 To follow the doctrine.
三皈 To follow Buddha, the law, and the priesthood.
皈依佛法 To conform to the laws of Buddha.

五畫 **皋** Kao
(*n.*) A pool; a lake; a marsh.
(*adj.*) High; eminent.
(*v.*) To bless; to praise. To announce.
皋比 A tiger's skin.
…月 The fifth moon.
…門 Gate of a palace.
…皋 Insolent; stupid.
江…A river bank.
漢…(地) Hankow.

六畫 **皎** Chiao
(*n.*) The bright, white moon.
(*adj.*) Effulgent; splendid. Pure; immaculate.
皎日 Bright daylight.
…潔 Pure and clean.
…皎 Spotless; pure; immaculate.
月出皎兮 The moon comes out brightly.

七畫 **皓** Hao
(*adj.*) White; hoary. Bright; luminous; glistening.
皓首 A white or hoary head.
…皓 Dazzling; shining; glittering; brilliant.
…齒 White teeth.
太皓 The firmament.
四…The Four Grayheads in the Han Dynasty.

八畫 **晳** Hsi
(*adj.*) White; clear; bright; fair.
白晳 White; fair complexioned.
明…Clear; perspicuous.
詳…Minutely; in detail.
晳眸晳齒 A clear eye and white teeth.
問難…疑 To ask about difficult points and clear off one's doubts.

十畫 **皜** Kao
(*adj.*) White. Clear; pure.
皜身赤足 Naked and bare-footed.
…然白首 A snow-white head.

十二畫 **皤** P'o
(*adj.*) Gray; white; silvery. Copious; abundant. Big bellied.
皤然 Silvery white.
…腹 A large belly.
…皤國老 A gray-haired statesman.

皮部 **皮** P'i
(*n.*) A wrapper; a covering. The skin of the body; a hide; leather; fur. Bark. Peel. A surface. The tare.
(*v.*) To cover, as skin does.
皮毛 Skin and hair. Superficial.
…弁 A leathern cap.
…衣 Fur dresses.
…包 Packing.
…肉 Skin and flesh.
…匠 A dresser of leather.
…夾 A leathern portfolio.
…面 To strip off the skin from the face.
…侯 A target at which to shoot.
…相 To judge merely by the external appearance.
…幣 Hides used for money in ancient times; presents.
…鞣 Tannin.
…軒 A cart covered with a tiger's skin.
…槽 A tan-bed.
…筋 (動) Dermal muscles.
…板 The skin of a fur.
…革 Leather.
…科or皮膚學 Dermatology.
…紙 Parchment.
…酒 Beer.
…貨 Furs; skins.
…袋 A leather purse or bag.
…帶 Harness; leather belt.
…症or皮膚病 Skin diseases.
…蛋 Preserved eggs.
…統 A fur garment without a lining.
…袍 A fur gown.
…條 Leather thongs.
…毯 Skin rugs.
…領 Fur collar.
…靴 Leather boots.
…鞋 Leather shoes.
…箱 A leather box.
…膚 The skin.
…膠 Glue.
…器 Articles made of leather.
…臉or皮着臉 Shameless; brazen faced; impudent.
…襖 A fur coat.
…囊 The skin bag; the carcass the body.
牛皮 Cowhide.
生…Raw hides.
羊…Sheepskin.
奶…Cream.
表…Epidermis.
兔…Fur of the hare and rabbit.

青 … Ruffians; rascals; roughs.
狐 … Fox skin.
除 … To deduct the packing. Tare.
面 … The skin of face.
眞 … or 肉皮 Cutis; derma; corium.
書 … The cover of a book.
剝 … To flay; to skin; to peel off the skin.
硝 … To curry leather.
頑 … Regardless of reproof.
貂 … Fur of the sable.
縐 … A shriveled skin.
熟 … Leather; dressed skin.
頭 … Furfur.
獺 … Fur of the otter.
皮包骨 Very lean; emaciated.
… 脂腺 (解) Sebaceous glands.
… 膜骨 Membrane bone.
… 翼類 (動) Dermoptera.
… 膚骨 Dermal skeleton.
扯皮條 To play the part of a pimp.
醃 … 店 A tanner's shop.
灰鼠皮 Fur of the squirrels.
油漆 … Patent leather.
海馬 … Fur of the beaver.
假冒 … Leatheret; imitation leather.
銀鼠 … Ermine fur.
貉獾 … Fur of the raccoon.
皮肉受苦 To smart for.
… 肉生涯 Meretricious traffic.
… 骨相連 The skin sticking to the bones.
… 開肉綻 A severe beating.
… 貨生意 Trade in fur; furriery.
… 帶滑車 (機) Flat belt pulley.
… 帶鋸床 (機) Band sawing machine.
… 帶接頭 (機) Leather thong lacing.
… 裏春秋 Having the "Spring and Autumn Annals" in one's skin—having an inbred ability for praising and blaming.
脫一層皮 To escape by the skin of one's teeth. A narrow escape; a close shave.
脫去皮囊 To shuffle off one's skin bag or mortal coil; to die.
不顧面皮 Regardless of self-respect.

十畫
皺
Chou

(*n.*) Wrinkles; frowning eye-brows; furrows.
(*v.*) To frown; to shrink.
(*adj.*) Shriveled; shrunken; creased.
皺金 Wrinkled gold; imitation gold leaf.
… 紋 Wrinkles.
… 眉 Frowning eyebrows. To knit the brows; to bend the brows; to frown.
… 癟 To corrugate.
面皺 A wrinkled face.
葉上起皺 The leaves become wrinkled.

皿部
皿
Min

(*n.*) A vessel; a utensil. A dish; a plate. Crockery ware and earthenware.
器皿 Household utensils.

三畫
盂
Yü

(*n.*) A large cup; a basin.
盂鉢 Basins and bowls.
痰盂 A spittoon; a cuspidor.
飯 … A rice vessel.
盤 … Dishes and bowls.
硯水盂 A cup for watering the inkstone.
漱口 … A cup to rinse the mouth at table.
盂蘭勝會 A religous service held for the dead in the 7th moon.

四畫
盅
Chung

(*n.*) A covered cup; a bowl; a goblet.
茶盅 A covered tea-cup.
酒 … A wine goblet; a glass; a tumbler.
湯 … A soup bowl.

盆
Pên

(*n.*) A tub; a basin; a pot; a bowl; a cup; a dish; a jar; a pitcher.
盆堂 A bathing house.
瓦盆 A basin for holding water.
花 … A flowerpot.
面 … A wash basin.
浴 … A bathtub.
鉄 … The collar bone.
菜 … Dishes for vegetables.
鼓 … To lose one's wife.
銅 … A cooking utensil; a brass basin.
臨 … To be in labor; to be in travail; to be brought to bed. Delivery; childbirth.
骰子盆 A dice bowl.
覆盆難昭 Hard to right an unjustly inflicted injury (such as wrongful imprisonment); lack of just discrimination.

盈
Yin

(*n.*) Abundance; superabundance; surplus; excess.
(*adj.*) Full; abundant; overflowing; replenished; completed. Arrogant.
(*v.*) To exceed; to fill; to be full.
盈尺 More than a foot; over a foot.
… 把 A handful.
… 滿 Full. Self-satisfied.
… 盈 Lovely, gracious; fascinating; attractive.
… 溢 Excessive; overflowing; superabundant.
… 餘 A surplus; gain; profit.
… 豐 Abundant; plentiful; full.
… 縮 To increase and decrease; to overpass and retract.
… 盃 A cupful.
… 虧 or 盈缺 Gain and loss; waxing and waning.
輕盈 Dainty and elegant; delicate and graceful.
月有盈虧 The moon waxes and wanes.
彼竭我盈 The enemies were worn out, while we were refreshed.
罪惡貫 … His iniquities are full.
虛而爲 … Though empty-headed he still thinks himself quite capable.
器小易 … A small vessel is easy to fill—small in capacity.

五畫
盎
Ang

(*n.*) A musical instrument. A dish; a basin.
(*adj.*) Abundant; sleek.
盎盂 A bowl.
… 盎 Abundant.
… 於背 A rich fullness in the back.

盍
Ho

(*inter. adv.*) Why not?
(*v.*) To cover. To unite together. To attain.
盍去諸 Why not go away?
… 往觀乎 Why not go and have a look?
… 各言爾志 Why don't you each speak your mind? Come, let each of you tells his wishes.

益
I

(*n.*) The 42d diagram. Advantage; benefit; profit; utility.
(*v.*) To pour in more. To increase; to add to. To advance; to promote. To introduce. To benefit.
(*adj.*) Beneficial; advantageous; profitable; gainful. Full; superabundant.
益友 Beneficial friends.
… 世 To benefit the world.
… 加 To increase; to add.
… 多 More and more.
… 鳥 Useful birds.
… 智 A poetical name for the longan (龍眼). To increase one's

knowledge.
…處 Advantage; benefit; good.
…壽 To extend one's years.
公益 The common or public good.
有… Available; advantageous; beneficial.
利…or 裨益 Behoof; advantage; benefit; profit.
無… Of no benefit; useless; bootless; unprofitable. It avails nothing.
得… To derive benefit from.
進… To make progress. Gradual advancement.
請… To ask further advice.
獲… To benefit by; to reap profit.
益母草(植) Bugloss. Motherwort.
…智子(植) Bitter seeded cardamom.
戲無益 Playing is of no benefit.
謙受… Humility receives benefit.
有益於人 To be of advantage to men; to benefit people.
何…之有 or 有何益哉 What good can there be? Of what benefit will it be?
獲…匪淺 To profit much by it.
多多益善 The more the better.
他毫進益 He is not a bit wiser.
有損無… There is only disadvantage but not advantage.
兩有裨… Advantageous to both sides.
深荷教… I am deeply grateful for your advice.
何益於我哉 What good is it to me?

六畫 **盒** Ho

(*n.*) A small box with a cover; a covered platter; a case; a casket.
盒子 A small box.
…蓋 The lid of a box.
…錢 A box gratuity.
全盒 A partition box for sweetmeats.
紙… A bandbox.
帽… A hat case.
痰… A spittoon.
漆… A lacquered box.
籐… A rattan box.
工夫盒 A workbox.
拜帖… A card box.
首飾… A casket.
鼻烟… A snuffbox.
一盒禮物 A box of presents.
自來火盒 A match box.

盔 Kuei

(*n.*) A helmet; a casque; a defense covering for the head. A basin; a porringer.
盔甲 Armor; helmet and coat of mail.
頭盔 A helmet; a casque.

七畫 **盛** Shêng

(*n.*) The grain contained in vessels for worship A vessel.
(*v.*) To put into a vessel. To contain; to hold; to receive.
(*adj.*) Full; abundant; plenteous; thriving; luxuriant; prosperous; flourishing. Great; grand. Completed; perfected. Excellent; fine.
盛大 Very great.
…世 A period of prosperity; a flourishing age or generation.
…多 Plentiful; abundant.
…行 Flourishing; prevailing; in full swing; in vogue; prevalent.
…年 Prime of life; early manhood; youth.
…名 Noted; well known; famous. A great reputation.
…京(地) Shengking.
…典 Special state regulations.
…事 A fine affair; a generous action.
…服 In full dress; (法文) *en grande tenue; en grande toilette;* in best bib and tucker; in Sunday best; dressed to advantage.
…治 A generous government.
…美 Excellent; fine.
…時 A flourishing time; golden age.
…酒 To fill with wine.
…開 In full bloom or blossom.
早氣 Imperious spirit.
…衰 Prosperity and adversity; successive rises and falls; prosperity and decline; (成) ups and downs.
…怒 or 盛氣 In a great passion. (成) One's blood is up.
…惠 or 盛情 Abundant kindness; great favor.
…福 Profuse of bliss.
…飯 To hold rice.
…業 Thriving trade; prosperous business.
…裝 Gayly dressed; in fine dress. To garnish; to trim; to dizen; to bedizen; to prink.
…意 Good intentions; good will.
…稱 To be loud in one's praise of.
…德 Admirable virtue; great kindness.
…贈 Profuse of politeness.
…興 Prosperous; thriving; flourishing.
…舉 A festivity; a gale.
…饌 Excellent food; fine dishes.
茂盛 Luxuriant; thriving; rank.
…衆 Very numerous.
強… Strong and powerful.
盛平之世 A flourishing and peaceful age.
…名難副 Not equal to one's fame.
…氣陵人 To give oneself airs; to hold one's head high; to look big; to take the wall; to 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne:' to carry with a high hand; to look one in the face.
…極必衰 Every tide has an ebb.
桃花盛開 The peach flowers are in full bloom; the peach flowers are at their best.
生氣方盛 In the prime of one's life; in early manhood.
草木茂… Rank or luxuriant vegetation.
旨酒一… A cup of excellent wine.
飲食豐… To luxuriate; to live luxuriously.
文學最盛時代 When learning was at its highest pitch.

盜 Tao

(*n.*) A robber; a burglar; a footpad; a bandit; a pirate; a marauder; a brigand; a filcher; an embezzler; a plunderer; a highwayman.
(*v.*) To steal; to filch; to purloin; to take by theft; to take secretly; to pilfer; to embezzle.
盜名 To steal another's name; to rob another's good name.
…汗 Night sweats.
…帑 To steal the public money.
…風 The practice of stealing.
…首 or 盜魁 The chief or head of robbers; a ringleader.
…取 or 盜竊 To steal; to thieve; to rob; to purloin; to pilfer; to prig; to bag; to crib; to palm.
…殺 To rob and kill.
…淫 To deflower; to ravish; to rape.
…賊 Thieves; robbers; highwaymen; plunderers; professional rogues; moonmen; (成) the flash gentry.
…案 A case of robbery.
…寇 or 盜匪 Rebels; bandits; brigands.
…賣 To sell another's property.
…警 An alarm of thieves.
小盜 A footpad; a thief; a pilfer; a filcher.
巨…or 劇盜 A notorious robber.
海…or 洋盜 Pirates; searovers.
響… A robber; a highwayman.

被 … To have been robbed.
遇 … To meet with robbers; to be robbed.
盜亦有道 There is also a systematic way even in stealing.
… 賊淵藪 A den of thieves; a robber's retreat.
… 賊蠭起 Swarms of brigands.
掩耳盜鈴 To cover the ears and take the bell—to befool oneself.
慢藏誨盜 Negligence in putting things away leads to thieving.
盜賊的窩主 A head of a den of theives (who also allows his house to be used as a repository for stolen goods.)

八畫
盞
Chan

(*n.*) A shallow cup for oil; a wine cup; a teacup.
酒盞 A wine cup.
燈 … A lamp bowl for holding the oil.
一 … 燈 A lamp.

盟
Meng

(*n.*) An oath: an alliance; a covenant; a compact; a contract; a league.
(*v.*) To swear; to make a vow; to take an oath. To make a treaty of peace.
盟心 Devoted attachment.
… 主 The person who administers the oath; lord of covenants; suzerain power.
… 府 A record office.
… 約 Protocol; treaty; concordat.
… 書 The form of oath; a written agreement; the text of a covenant.
… 國 States bound to one another by covenant; allied states.
… 誓 An oath; a covenant. To take an oath; to swear.
求盟 or 請盟 To ask for a treaty.
背 … To break the agreement.
受 … To accept a treaty.
盟兄弟 Sworn brothers.
山海盟誓 To conclude a marriage contract.
金石同盟 An alliance to perpetuity.
歃血之 … An alliance formed by the drinking of blood.
國際同 … The league of nations.
遣妁要 … To send a go-between to arrange marriage.

九畫
監
Chien

(*n.*) A prison; a custody; a place of confinement.
(*v.*) To examine carefully. To oversee; to supervise; to superintend; to take charge of.
監工 or 監造 To oversee work; to overlook workmen. A head contractor; an overseer.
… 生 One who enters the academy.
… 犯 A prisoner; a jailbird.
… 守 To be observant of cautiously; to guard carefully; (成) to watch over. Custody; keep; care; charge; ward.
… 押 To keep in custody.
… 視 or 監理 To oversee; to take charge; to superintend. Supervision; superintendence; *surveillance*; oversight; eye of the master; control; charge.
… 國 An heir to the throne. A resident in a subdued state.
… 禁 To immure; to imprison; to put in prison; to incarcerate; to throw into prison; to cast into prison. Imprisonment; confinement; durance; duress; incarceration.
… 督 Overseer; overman; supervisor; indendant; overlooker; a superintendent; a director; an oversight. To superintend; to supervise.
… 察 To inspect; to examine.
… 獄 or 監牢 A prison; a jail; a place of confinement.
… 學 A school superintendent; a proctor.
… 斃 Died in jail.
入監 To enter the academy.
太 … A eunuch.
收 … To put in prison.
坐 … To be in prison.
監查員 Auditor.
… 察員 Inspector.
走監犯 An escaped prisoner.
司獄監 A turnkey; a jailer.
欽天 … Board of astronomy.
國子 … The imperial academy of learning.
監守自盜 (法) Theft of money or commodities intrusted to charge. To steal what one is set to guard; to steal public money intrusted to one's care.
… 視行刑 To superintend an execution.

盡
Chin

(*n.*) The utmost; the last; the end; the extremity.
(*v.*) To finish; to exhaust; to fulfil; to use up.
(*adv.*) Fully; wholly; entirely; extremely.
(*adj.*) All. Exhausted; empty; finished.
盡力 With might and main; with all one's strength. To do the utmost; to make an effort; to exert one's best; to do anything carefully or laboriously; (成) to take pains; to lay oneself out.
… 心 To do the best. With all one's heart.
… 日 Whole day long; from morning to night.
… 行 Entirely; wholly; all.
… 命 To sacrifice one's life.
… 述 To tell the whole story.
… 性 To develop one's nature; to exert one's nature; to be perfect in nature.
… 忠 Perfectly loyal. To exhaust one's fidelity to a state.
… 法 With the utmost rigor of the law.
… 孝 To exhaust one's filial piety.
… 美 or 盡善 Best; most excellent; most perfect.
… 皆 All: every one.
… 責 To fulfill the duties of one's office.
… 淨 Altogether; clean.
… 殺 To exterminate.
… 情 To indulge the feelings.
… 絕 Exhausted; used up.
… 棄 Entirely cast away; lost.
… 瘁 Worn out with service.
… 節 To die chastely; to remain chaste to the end.
… 頭 At the very end. The extremity.
… 職 To act up to one's duty.
大盡 A moon of thirty days.
小 … A moon of twenty-nine days.
已 … Exhausted; used up.
用 … To use up; to exhaust.
自 … To put an end to one's self; to kill oneself; to commit suicide; to lay violent hands on oneself; to make an end of oneself; to put an end to oneself; to make away with oneself.
命 … His life comes to an end; his race is run.
盡人事 To do one's duty as a man; to fulfil the duties of life.
… 我心 With all my heart.
… 義務 To perform an obligation; to fulfil an obligation; to discharge an obligation; to acquit oneself of an obligation.
無窮盡 Inexhaustible; endless; infinite.
晝日盡夜 Throughout day and night without stopping.
… 成畫餅 To fall to the ground. Resultless; in vain.

…其所有 To exhaust all one's resources.
…其能力 To the best of one's abilities.
…忠報國 To serve the country with perfect loyalty.
…善盡美 Perfectly good and beautiful; pink; *beau ideal*; phœnix; pink of perfection; acme of perfection; (拉丁) *ne plus ultra*.
走盡天涯 To go to the ends of the world.
能…其性 To gain the bloom of life; to be able to put forth all one's power.
書不盡言 I cannot write all I have to say.
一網打盡 To catch them all at one haul.
投河自 To commit suicide by drowning oneself in a river.
言之不… Words cannot express all.
命運已… My life has run its compass.
家財散… His patrimony is all squandered.
感謝不… I cannot express all my thanks.
盡心則無愧 With whole-heartedness, there is no shame.
…在不言中 The meaning is all hidden in what is left unsaid.
我已盡職分 I have done my duty.
盡信書則不如無書 It is better to be without the book of History than to believe it entirely.
書不盡言言不盡意 Books do not exhaust words, nor words ideas.

十畫
盤 Pang
(*n.*) A dish; a plate; a basin; a tray; a tub; a vessel.
(*v.*) To coil up; to twist; to wind. To examine.

盤上 To wind up; to coil up.
…子 A plate; a dish; a tray; a tub.
…古 Panku, known as the first man.
…曲 To coil up. Wave; undulation; tortuosity; anfractuosity; sinuosity; sinuation; meandering; circuit; circumbendibus; twist; twirl; windings and turnings; *ambages*. To be convoluted; to entwine; to intwine; to wind; to twine; to turn and twist; to twirl; to wave; to undulate; to meander.
…身 To coil oneself up.
…空 To circle in the air.
…盂 A bowl; a vessel for rice.
…枝 Intertwined branches.
…香 Coiled joss stick.
…查 To examine narrowly; to investigate; to search.
…倒 To be defeated in argument.
…桓 To loiter about; to stroll about; (成) to hang around.
…貨 To take stock of goods
…問 or 盤詰 To question closely; to interrogate; to put to the question; to catechize; to pump; to cross-question; to cross-examine.
…旋 To go round. Uncertain; hesitating. Volution; circination; turbination; convolution.
…費 Traveling expense; passage money.
…道 A winding mountain path.
…槓 To exercise on a bar.
…膝 To sit cross-legged.
…算 To figure; to calculate.
…銘 Engraved inscription on a bathing tub.
…獲 To make a seizure.
…運 To convey; to remove.
…龍 A coiled dragon.
…錯 Embarrassment; bad luck.
…繞 To wind round; to twist; to coil; to roll.
平盤 (機) Sill plate.
收… To wind up business; to close business.
交… To deliver over the management, as an account; to transfer the affair; to hand over one's business to another.
成… To conclude a transaction; to strike a bargain.
棋… A chessboard.
開… To open the market.
算… An abacus.
銅… A brass basin.
盤龍癖 A craving for gambling.
一盤棋 A game of chess.
不定盤 Market rate not fixed.
水晶… A crystal bowl.
軌頭… (機) Catch plate.
盤根錯節 With coiled roots and gnarled branches.
…踞山谷 To make the strongholds in mountains.
…膝而坐 To squat; to cuddle; to sit cross-legged.
知盤托出 To tell out everything; to disclose the whole secret.
晬…之期 "The time of the complete-year-tray"—the custom of trying a child when a year old.
升高平盤 (機) Raised sill plate.
吊車轆… (機) Bogie.
滑皮帶… (機) Pulley.
快慢皮帶盤 (機) Fast and loose pulley.
拖車……(機) Driver pulley.
階級……(機) Step cone pulley.
鐵皮……(機) Wrought iron plate pulley.
磨刀石水… Grindstone trough.
穿動軋頭… Jawed boring check.
盤繞電綫機器 Winding machine.

十一畫
盥 Kuan
(*v.*) To wash the hands in a basin.
盥手 To wash the hands.
…沐 or 盥洗 To wash; to bathe.
…盤 A bathtub; a bathing vessel.
…櫛 To wash and comb.

盧 Lu
(*n.*) A hound. A vessel for rice.
(*adj.*) Black.
盧弓 A black bow.
…比 Rupee.
…布 Ruble.
…雉傾家 To ruin one's family by gambling.
呼盧喝雉 To gamble.
胡…大笑 A loud laugh.

十二畫
盪 Tan
(*n.*) A tub for bathing.
(*adj.*) Moved; agitated.
(*v.*) To move; to disturb. To oppose; to withstand.
盪口 To cleanse the mouth.
…舟 To propel a boat by oars; to move a boat along on land.
跳盪 To jump about.
滌… To swash about; to cleanse.
震… To startle.
盪垢滌瑕 To reform.
…意平心 To compose one's mind and thoughts.

目部
目 Mu
(*n.*) The eyes. A director; a chief or head; a leader. An index; a list or summary; an inventory; an item.
(*v.*) To look upon; to regard; to eye. To designate; to name.
目力 Eyesight; power of sight; power of vision.
…下 or 目今 or 目前 In one's eyesight; now; at present.
…的 Aim; object; end; purpose.
…迷 The eyes blurred.
…送 To follow with the eyes.
…盲 Eyes blinded.
…視 or 目視 To look at.
…眩 Dizzy; giddy.
…眶 (解) The eye socket.
…禁 To restrain by a look.
…擊 To witness. Eyewitness.
…瞳 (解) The pupil of the eye.

…錄 An index; an inventory; catalogue; table of contents.
吏目 A chief constable.
耳… Ears and eyes. Observation. Spies.
注… To fix one's eyes; to gaze at; to stare at; to look intently.
怒… With angry eyes.
科… The lists of successful candidates at the public examination. The literary ranks.
錄… A list of articles.
過… To run the eye over; to run the eye through.
鈍… Dull eyes.
數… Numbers.
慧… Bright eyes.
題… A theme; subject for an essay.
屬… Before the eyes.
目司視 The office of the eyes is to see.
…的物 An object; destination; mark; point; butt; goal; target; bull's eye; quintain.
…的論 Teleology.
在目前 Before one's eyes; under one's nose; to one's face; above board; (法文) *cartes sur lable.*
達…的 To obtain the object sought for; (成) to carry the point.
目下十行 To take in ten columns of characters at a glance—quick eyesight; rapid perception.
…不轉睛 The eyes riveted.
…不識丁 Illiterate; unlettered; ignorant of letters.
…不窺園 Blinded by study.
…中無人 Having no respect for any one; bloated with pride. Haughty; conceited; disregarding others; supercilious. A pompous fellow.
…出金星 (醫) Photopsia.
…光如炬 Keen of sight.
…光無神 Lusterless.
…光銳利 Eagle-eyed; hawk-eyed; lynx; keen-eyed; Argus-eyed.
…見耳聞 To fall under one's observation.
…昏不明 Dimness of sight; dizziness.
…空一切 Inflated or bloated with pride. Pride; arrogance.
…空四海 Supercilious. To fancy oneself over much.
…空一世 The world is too small for him.
…所未覩 What eyes have not seen.
…迷五色 To have a poor eyesight.
…使頤令 To give orders by the movements of the eyes and cheeks.
…瞬如電 Flashing eyes; fiery glances.
…無法紀 To have no fear of the law; to disregard the law.
…擊耳聞 To have seen with one's own eyes and heard with one's own ears.
一目了然 (成) He that runs may read. To comprehend at a glance; to take in at a glance. Seen at a glance.
有…共賞 Admiration of every body.
刮…相看 To congratulate a fellow student on the progress he has made; to expect improvement in literary ability.
科…出身 To enter official life as a graduate at a public examination.
怒…相向 To gaze upon with animosity; (成) to look daggers.
眉…傳情 To send speechless messages from the eyes; (成) to make eyes at.
衆…共覩 Before the eyes of the multitude.
橫…之民 Savages.
如在目前 Visualization; graphic description.
眉清…秀 Beautiful eyes and brows
夫妻反目 A quarrel between husband and wife; a family squabble.
慘睹…觸 His eyes met a sad sight.
請問其… I beg to ask the steps of the process.
…灼灼似賊 To look winkingly like a thief.

三畫
直
Chih

(*adj.*) Straight. Honest; upright; outspoken; candid. Exact; direct. Perpendicular; vertical; erect.
(*adv.*) Exactly; directly; just. Only; merely; but.
(*v.*) To straighten. To go direct; to proceed.

直木 The keel of a vessel.
…北 Due north.
…立 To stand up; to stand on end; to stand erect; to stand upright; to stick up; to cock up.
…至 Direct to; heading to.
…行 To advance straight forward.
…角 (幾) Right angle.
…向 Facing; straight toward.
…言 To be outspoken; (成) to speak one's mind. Free-spoken; plain-spoken; outspoken; unflattering.
…性 Straightforward; honest.
…躬 Upright in one's conduct.
…道 The true doctrine. The straight road.
…陳 To make a plain statement of the case.
…爽 or 直快 Straightforward; candid; frank; unreserved.
…徑 (幾) Diameter.
…接 At first hand; from original sources; direct. (成) Point-blank.
…筆 An unprejudiced pen, as a historian.
…量 Direct measurement.
…話 or 直言 Straightforward talk.
…隱 An old name for prime minister.
…戕 To speak out without concealment; to speak frankly.
…豎 Upright; perpendicular.
…線 A straight line; right line; direct line.
…認 To confess frankly; to avow; to own.
…漢 A straightforward person; an upright man.
…頭 Straight on.
…覺 Intuition; immediate perception.
…觀 Direct view.
…譯 To transliterate. Literal translation.
正直 or 直白 Upright; honest; just; (成) bolt upright; straightforward frank; candid; open-hearted.
司…To hold fast to what is right.
曲… Crooked and straight; right and wrong.
忠… Artless; unaffected.
垂… Vertical; upright; erect; perpendicular; straight; bolt.
骨… or 骾直 Stiff-necked; honest; trustworthy.
嘴… Outspoken; frank.
直立線 (幾) Vertical line.
…平線 Line of true level.
…言之 Speaking plainly or without circumlocution; (成) in plain English; in fact; strictly speaking; (成) in plain terms, words, or language.
…葉 (植) Linear leaf.
…刨床 (機) Shaping machine.
…翅類 (動) Orthoptera.

…游類 (動) Orthonectida.
…翅類 (動) Orthopoda.
…接稅 Direct tax.
…隸省 (地) The province of Chihli.
一…步 Go straight forward.
伸…腿 To stretch out one's legs; to die.
垂…線 (幾) Perpendicular line.
直立汽機 (機) Vertical engine.
一言不諱 or 直言不諱 To speak without reservation; to blurt out; to tell the truth and shame the devil; to speak one's mind; to be free with one; to call a spade a spade. Direct and outspoken in one's utterances.
一言無僞 With no nonsense; in sooth; sooth to say (拉丁) *in foro conscientiae.*
…接交易 (商) Direct transaction.
…接販賣 (商) Direct sale.
…接節制 Under the direct control of.
…聳半空 or 直插雲端 To rise into the clouds.
…覺主義 or 直覺說 Intuitionism.
…覺教授 To teach in person.
其直如矢 As straight as an arrow, as a road.
舉…錯枉 To employ the upright and remove the crooked.
長驅直入 To enter directly without resistance.
眼已…了 His eyes were already fixed—dead.
原告不直 The accuser loses the case.
直行抽水器 (機) Direct acting bore-holes pump.
…形大鐵錐 (機) Sledge straight pean hammer.
…挺挺不動 As stiff as a statue.
…角平行稜體 (幾) Rectangular prism.
寧在直中取不向曲中求 To get in a straight way is better than to acquire by crooked means.
山中有直樹世上無直人 In the forest there are straight trees, but in the world there is not one upright man.

盲 Mang

(*adj.*) Blind. Deceived; easily deluded. Dark. Indiscriminate.
盲風 A violent wind.
…從 To follow blindly.
…眼 Blindness; cecity; excecation; *amaurosis;* ablepsy; pretrication. Blind; blind as a bat; blind as a buzzard; blind as a beetle; blind as a mole; blind as an owl.
…腸 or 盲囊 (生) Cœcum.
…螈 (動) Proteus.
…蜘 (動) The shepherd-spider.
…點 (生) Blind spot.
…於心 Blinded in heart; spiritually blind.
…啞學校 School of blind and dumb.
問道於盲 To ask a blind man the way.
視己則…Those who look at themselves are blind to their own faults.
盲於目而不盲於心 Though physically blind, he has a clear mind.
…人騎瞎馬夜半臨深池 A blind man riding on a blind horse at midnight near a deep pond—very dangerous.

四畫 看 K'an

(*v.*) To look at; to see; to observe. To guard; to watch over. To examine. To practice. To visit; to inquire after. To look after; to keep an eye on; to take care of. To treat; to regard carefully. To receive.
看牛 To tend cattle.
…守 or 看護 To guard; to watch; to be careful; to reck; to take care; to pay attention to; to take care of; to look after; to see to; to see after; to keep an eye upon; keep a sharp eye upon; to keep watch; to keep watch and ward.
…見 To come into view; (成) to come in sight.
…作 To regard as; to consider as.
…更 To look after the night watch.
…門 A gatekeeper; a porter.
…押 To keep in custody.
…病 To attend to a patient.
…相 To practice physiognomy.
…茶 To examine tea.
…家 To look after a house.
…待 To behave toward; to treat.
…破 To see through; to discover a trick.
看明 To see clearly.
…書 To read; to look over books.
…脈 To feel the pulse.
…望 To visit.
…透 To see thoroughly into; to understand perfectly.
…管 To take charge of; to attend to; to look after.
…輕 To look down upon; to slight; to make light of; to regard with contempt.
…戲 To look at a play; to see a performance.
一看 To obtain a view of; (成) to get a sight of.
好…Good-looking.
相…To look at each other.
偷…To steal a sight of; to peep; to steal a glance.
難…Awkward; ugly-looking.
看不見 Invisible.
…不起 To show marked neglect or contempt; (成) to give or turn the cold shoulder.
…機會 To watch for an opportunity.
…護婦 Nurse.
…其情景 Judging from the circumstances.
…透世情 Acquainted with life. To understand the worldly affairs perfectly.
…得眼花 The eyes are quite dazed by excessive use.
…視周密 Vigilant; watchful; (成) Argus-eyed.
…人不上眼 To look blue upon one.
…着容易還着難 It appears easy, but to do it is difficult.
…破紅塵削髮出家 Having had his eyes opened to the vanities of the world, he chose to have his head shaved and leave his family—to enter a monastery.

眉 Mei

(*n.*) The eyebrows. The edge of a well.
(*adj.*) Old; aged.
眉心 The space between the eyebrows.
…毛 or 眼眉 Eyebrows.
…目 Eyebrows and eye.
…脊 (動) Superciliary line or ridge.
…邊 The temples.
…稜 The inner edges of the eyebrows.
蛾…Eyebrows shaped like an arch.
蛾…月 The crescent moon; the increasing moon.
眉目不清 The details are not at all clear.
…目傳情 An ocular intercourse. (成) To make eyes at.
…來眼去 Lovers' glance.
…飛色舞 Inexpressibly delighted.
…如新月 Eyebrows like the crescent.
…清目秀 Handsome; beautiful; pretty.
…開眼笑 To look cheerful.
閉眉合眼 A contracted expres-

sion.
揚…叶氣 In high spirits; joyful; happy.
愁…不展 Brows contracted without relaxation. To bend the brow.
濃…大眼 Thick eyebrows and large eyes.
賊…鼠眼 A wicked, cunning expression.
燃…之急 In moments of great danger.
以介眉壽 In order to obtain longevity.
卽在…睫 Close; pressing; urgent.
事有…目 The matter is in some sort of order.
眉來眼去兩下傳情 To cast sheep's eyes.
平生不作皺眉事世上應無切齒人 He who in all his life has never done anything to diplease others (cause them to knit their eyebrows) ought to have no enemies (people who gnash their teeth at him).

眇 Miao — (*adj.*) Blind of one eye. Minute; subtle; small. (*v.*) To look at with one eye. To glance at.

眇身 My unworthy self.
…微 Small; minute; trifling.
幼眇 Delicate; fine; minute.
眇一目 One-eyed; blind of one eye.
…能視 A man blind of one eye can see.
…然有身 Most minute is this single person.

眊 Mao — (*adj.*) Dull; dim-sighted. Old. Confused.
瞶昏眊 Confused.
胸中不正則眸子眊焉 If within the breast all be not correct, the pupil is dull.

盼 Pan — (*n.*) A beautiful, bright eye. The black and white of the eye clearly defined. (*v.*) To gaze at; to glance at. To long for.

盼切 Anxiously hoping for.
…雨 To long for rain; to look for rain.
…望 or 盼念 or 盼想 To long for; to hope for earnestly.
…詣 To wait for one's coming.
…禱 To beg; to pray.
轉盼 To turn the eyes; to give a glance.
顧…To watch for; to look watchfully.
盼望不已 Hoping all the time.
仰盼復音 Humbly hoping for a reply; anxiously expecting your reply.
美目盼兮 How lovely her eyes!

省 Shêng Hsing — (*n.*) A province. (*v.*) To save; to spare. To diminish; to reduce; to shorten. To visit. To examine; to perceive. To go rounds. (*adj.*) Frugal; saving; economical.

省力 To save one's strength.
…文 An elliptical expression. Abbreviate; terse; abridged.
…已 or 省身 To examine one's self.
…分 A province.
…心 To examine one's heart.
…安 To keep the country in peace.
…用 To economize; to save.
…却 To spare; to save.
…事 To save trouble.
…約 To abridge.
…城 The provincial capital.
…悟 To be aroused to.
…時 To save or avoid time.
…料 To save material.
…費 To have economy in outlay; to save expense; to avoid heavy expenses.
…減 To diminish; to reduce; to lighten.
…察 To examine; to look into.
…親 To pay a visit to one's parents.
…錢 To save money; to lay by money.
…儉 Thrifty; frugal; saving.
…釋 To release. Redemption; extrication; acquittance; absolution.
…覺 Aware; conscious.
內省 To look within; to introvert; to introspect.
出…To depart from one's province.
自…To reflect; to meditate by oneself; (成) to commune with one's own heart.
各…The various provinces.
定…To say good night or good morning to one's parents.
省議會 Provincial assembly.
…於其君 To make minutes of everything to one's ruler.
…約其言 To be sparing of words.
不省人事 Senseless; stunned. Unconsciousness.
自…己過 To examine into one's own shortcomings. Self-examination.
屢…乃成 Often examine the work you have done.
無干省釋 To set free those who are not concerned.

相 Hsiang — (*adj.*) Mutual; reciprocal; correlative. (*v.*) To inspect. To select. To examine. To look at; to gaze. To help; to aid. (*adv.*) Mutually; reciprocally.

相干 Consequences. Concerned with.
…月 The 7th moon.
…反 Contrary; exactly the opposite; contrariant; contrarious; opposite; counter: dead against; converse; reverse; opposed; antathetical; contrasted; antipodean; antagonistic; opposing; conflicting; inconsistent; contradictory; at cross purposes; negative; hostile.
…比 To compare with.
…片 Photograph; photo.
…左 To disagree; to differ in views.
…打 To fight hand to hand; to combat.
…犯 Incongruous; inconsistent.
…交 or 相識 To have dealings with; to associate with; to be friendly; to be friends; to be acquainted with; to know.
…似 Much alike; resembling. With close adherence to the original.
…好 To be on friendly terms. A friend; an acquaintance. A lover.
…合 or 相並 To join with; to correspond to.
…向 or 相對 Facing or fronting each other; opposite; face to face.
…近 Adjoining; near to; not very distant; close by. Affinity; homology; alliance; homogeneity; association; approximation; nearness.
…見 To meet; to see; to have an interview.
…告 To inform; to tell.
…迎 To welcome; to meet.
…同 Identical; similar; like. Much the same as; the same thing as; as good as.
…伴 A companion; a mate.
…求 To beg; to entreat.
…忘 Forgetfulness.
…依 Interdependent; mutually dependent.

…制 To oppose; to withstand.
…知 Friends; acquaintance.
…爭 To quarrel.
…抵 To counterbalance.
…沿 or 相循 To comply with one another's views.
…信 To believe; to trust.
…連 To join together; to connect; to unite.
…待 To treat one another; to behave toward.
…接 Contiguous; touching; in contact; conterminous; end to end; osculatory.
…候 To wait; to be prepared to receive.
…陪 Attending on; in company with.
…託 To intrust to; to confide to the care of.
…遇 or 相逢 To meet with a friend, to come in contact with.
…距 Distant from; far apart.
…術 Metoposcopy; physiognomy.
…得 To fall in with one's views.
…能 To agree together; not to quarrel.
…符 or 相合 Agreeing; corrrspondent. To tally with; to agree with.
…國 Premier. To assist in the administration of a government.
…率 To follow one another; to lead away.
…等 Similar; equal; corresponding; even; level; monotonous; coequal; symmetrical; co-ordinate; (成) neck and neck.
…當 or 相應 Suitable; corresponding; proportionate.
…援 or 相助 Mutual help or aid.
…報 To repay; to requite. Tit for tat; give and take; blow for blow; (拉丁) *quid pro quo*; a Rowland for an Oliver; measure for measure.
…會 To meet together.
…傳 To hand down; to transmit. To be currently reported.
…隨 Immediately after; in the train of; (成) in the wake of; accompanying; following.
…維 Supporting each other.
…愛 or 相親 To love; to be mutually attached; to be in love with.
…聚 To meet together; to assemble.
…與 Acquainted with; friendly to.
…與 To talk with; to converse to; to confer with.
…邀 To invite.
…蠶 Mutually acting upon one another.
…罵 To call one another names.
…憐 To pity one another.
…離 Separated from; apart.
…幫 To assist; to help; to aid.
…礙 To interfere with; to meddle with.
…贈 To present to; to give to.
…勸 To warn; to caution.
…關 Mutually affected by.
…襯 To match; to suit.
…繼 Consecutively; in succession; one following another.
…面家 Physiognomist.
…思子 (植) *Abrus precatorius.*
…思病 Lovesickness.
…思鳥 (動) The robin.
…面術 Physiognomy.
…制說 Interactionism.
…陰陽 To cast the horoscope; to find the luck.
…對說 Relativism.
…腦學 or 骨相學 Phrenology.
…續權 Right of succession.
…識色 (動) Recognition colors.
不相下 Not getting on well together.
不…干 No matter about it; not concerned with.
性…近 Human natures are much alike at birth.
習…遠 By their habits, men come to diverge from the uniformity of nature.
相互保險 Mutual insurance.
…見恨晚 To regret to have seen each other too late.
…敬如賓 To respect each other like guests.
…隔天淵 As far apart as heaven and earth.
…當行爲 Legal act.
…貌非凡 A striking countenance.
天相吉人 Heaven helps the virtuous.
休戚相關 To feel for other's woes.
相似多面體 (幾) Similar polygons.
…識滿天下 To have friends all over the world.
…應備文照覆 It is my duty to reply to your dispatch.
…見易得好久住難爲人 On first acquaintance it is easy to be on good terms, but after living together for a time you will become a bore.
…逢不下馬各自奔前程 On meeting they do not descend from their horses, but each pursues his onward journey—of two persons acting independently of each other; each going his own way.

眈 Tan

(*v.*) To dote on; to be addicted to pleasure.
眈樂 To be addicted to pleasure.
虎視眈眈 Glaring like a tiger.

盾 Tun

(*n.*) A buckler; a shield. Guilder (荷幣名).
盾牌 A shield.
龍盾 A shield painted with dragons on it.

五畫 眞 Chên

(*n.*) Truth. Divinity; immortality. A likeness or portrait.
(*adj.*) True; real; genuine; actual. Sincere; unfeigned; truthful. Spiritual; divine. Pure.
眞人 A pure man.
…心 True-hearted; sincere; in the true character or disposition of man.
…切 Clearly; distinctly.
…元 The good nature.
…正 Truly; really; actually.
…宇 The land of the genii.
…材 Good stuff; one possessing useful qualities.
…性 The true nature.
…知 (道) Real knowledge.
…空 (物) Vacuum.
…信 Trustworthy.
…相 The real appearance. The real facts.
…情 Real sentiment.
…宰 The true ruler. Heaven; God.
…理 Truth; orthodox principles.
…像 (光) Real image.
…話 The truth.
…義 True meaning; honest meaning.
…確 Absolutely true; authentic.
…儒 A true scholar.
…諦 Essential point; quintessence.
…靈 (道) Real intelligence.
…贓 The veritable property of stolen goods.
天眞 Heavenly endowments, referring to temper and heart.
失…不 To be genuine.
本… The original or natural state of anything.
寫… To paint a portrait.
認… To do a thing thoroughly; to be earnest in doing a thing.
不知眞假 I do not know whether it is true or not.
眞人不露相 True merit does not advertise itself.

…金不怕火 Pure gold is not afraid of being heated—men of abilities fear nothing.
空眞而含妙有(道) Real emptiness, embracing mysterious existence.
眞金不怕火煉 Pure gold stands the test.

眩 Hsüan
(*n.*) Confused vision. (*adj.*) Confused. Dizzy; giddy. Mistaken; deceived.
眩仆 To fall down from vertigo.
…死 To be asphyxiated.
…暈 (醫) Vertigo; dizziness; swimming. To infatuate; (成) to turn the head.
瞑眩 To confuse; to make dizzy.

眠 Mien
(*v.*) To lie down. To sleep; to close the eyes.
眠下 or 眠臥 To lie down to sleep.
…牀 A sofa; a couch; a settee.
…睡 To sleep; to slumber.
同眠 To sleep together.
長…To long sleep—death. To lie dormant.
柳…To sleep of the willow.
熟…To drop off to sleep; to sleep soundly; to fall asleep.
蠶…The sleep of silkworms.
不…症 (醫) Insomnia.
眠花臥柳 Passing his nights in houses of ill fame.
…思夢想 To dream.
竟夕不眠 To sit up throughout the night.

瞀 Yuan
(*n.*) Eyes without brightness. (*adj.*) Empty; vacant.
瞀井 An old dry well.
…目 Dull eyes.

六畫 衆 Chung
(*n.*) A multitude; a crowd; a concourse; a majority; a quorum. The people. (*adj.*) Many; much. All.
衆人 or 衆民 People in general; mankind; the majority.
…生 All living beings.
…多 Numerous; very many; abundant.
…位 You gentlemen.
…雨 Copious showers.
…皆 All; the whole.
…庶 All. People; commonality; democracy; mass of society; mass of the people; Brown, Jones and Robinson; the mass; the million; the multitude; the populace; the crowd; the general; the many.
…盛 Abundant; many.
…論 or 衆議 Public opinion.
公衆 Belonging the public.
出…Extra; uncommon. To emerge from the common herd.
衆議院 The House of Representatives.
…口如一 or 衆口一詞 or 衆口僉同 or 衆口同聲 All agree in saying. Unanimous. (成) With one voice; with one consent; with one accord; unanimously; (拉丁) *una voce*; by common consent; in chorus; to a man.
…目所見 To be seen by all.
…志成城 Collective purposes form a fortress—union is strength.
…怒難犯 The ire of the multitude is difficult to oppose.
…寡不敵 The few cannot resist the many; the few are no match for the many.

眷 Chüan
(*n.*) Family. Relative.
(*v.*) To love; to be fond of; to care for. To look backward.
眷注 To set the heart on.
…念 or …顧 To regard with affection.
…族 Clansmen; relatives.
…屬 or 家…One's family.
…戀 Affectionate adherence.
內眷 The women's apartments.
鄉…Relatives of the same place.
親…Near relatives.
賤…Your wife; your family.
眷姻弟 Your wife's relatives.
無家眷 Unmarried; single.
眷眷不忘 Unalterable affection for.
…戀不捨 To have an unceasing affection for one.
天…世人 Heaven loves mankind.
皇天眷佑 God Almighty graciously protects him.

睚 K'uang
(*n.*) The socket of the eye.
高睚 High socket.
眼…大 Proud; supercilious.
淚滿睚 Tears fill the eyes full.
兩目突出睚外 The eyes start out of their sockets.

眸 Mou
(*n.*) The pupil or the apple of the eye.
明眸 A bright eye.
凝…To fix the eye; to gaze at; to stare at.
存乎人者莫良於眸子 The eye is the best index of a man's character.
言猶可僞眸子則不容僞 Words may deceive, but the eye can never deceive.

眺 Tiao
(*n.*) To gaze at; to look at eagerly; to stare at.
眺望 To gaze at.
更僕眺望 One after another kept watch for her.
凝眸而眺 To gaze fixedly at.

眼 Yen
(*n.*) The eye. A hole; an opening; a small space. A point.
眼力 Eyesight; strength of sight.
…毛 The eyelashes.
…皮 or 眼蓋 or 眼瞼 The eyelids.
…色 Wink. Discernment.
…角 Corners of the eye.
…利 Keen-sighted; sharp-sighted.
…花 Dim of sight. Eyes blurred.
…波 A ray from the eye; a glance.
…房 Chambers of the eye.
…界 The scope of vision; (成) field of view.
…紅 Covetous eye.
…前 Before the eye. Common; ordinary.
…珠 Eyeballs; crystalline lens of the eye.
…眉 Eyebrows.
…高 To look big upon others.
…淚 Tears.
…眶 The socket of the eye.
…痛 Sore eyes.
…跳 The eye twitching.
…暈 Dizzy; giddy.
…線 A detective. An informer; a talebearer.
…酸 Sore eyes.
…瞳 Pupil.
…藥 Eye medicine; eyewater.
…科 or 眼醫 Ophthalmology.
…簾 The iris of the eye.
…鏡 Spectacles; eyeglasses.
心眼 The holes in the heart.
凸…Prominent eyes.
凹…Deep eyes.
打…To bore a hole.
杏…Almond-shaped eyes.
青…To eye kindly; to treat well.
虎…Tiger-eyed—fierce.
盲…Blind.
挖…To gouge out the eyes.
歪…Distorted eyes.
針…The eye of a needle.
笑…Laughing eyes.
過…To pass before the eye. To get a blush of a thing.

斜 ··· Squinting; cross-eyed.
劊 ··· To operate on the eyes.
淚 ··· Weeping eyes.
鼠 ··· Rat-eyed—crafty.
鳳 ··· Phœnix-eyed—beautiful.
慧 ··· Bright eyes.
雞 ··· Corns.
礙 ··· To obstruct the view.
眼力高 or 好眼力 Clever at seeing things. To have the eye of a connoisseur; to see at a single glance.
···中釘 A nail in the eye—a nuisance.
···白衣 (解) Sclerotic coat.
···黑衣 (解) Choroid coat.
···膜衣 (解) Retina.
···膜筋 (解) Optic nerves.
···膏藥 Eyesalve.
···鏡套 A spectacle case.
···藥水 Collyrium.
大眼界 A broad or liberal view of things.
在 ··· 前 In one's sight; (成) before one's eyes.
充 ··· 線 To act the spy.
明 ··· 者 A clear-sighted man.
馬 ··· 罩 Eyeflap.
近視眼 Short-sighted. (醫) Myopy.
開 ··· To open the eye of the heart.
雌雄 ··· The pupils of unequal size.
鬪雞 ··· Cross-eyed.
眼小如豆 Small bead-like eyes. Jealous; narrow-minded.
···中無人 Conceited. To have no respect for people.
···光如炬 Sharp-sighted. An intelligent, quick eye.
···明手快 Sharp and quick; discerning and prompt; decisive.
···角留情 To cast sheep's eyes.
···淚汪汪 With eyes swimming in tears.
···高手低 Ready to criticize, but a poor hand to show how it should be done.
···同閱看 To join in inspecting.
···空四海 To have a profound contempt for.
···波欲流 The moisture of her eyes seemed to flow.
···若波明 Fyes as bright as waves.
···科病院 Ophthalmic hospital.
···科醫士 An oculist.
···倦欲睡 Eyes begin to draw straws.
···轉如電 The eyes glance like lightning.
另眼看待 To give a special treatment; to entertain specially.
四 ··· 婦人 A pregnant woman.
合 ···深思 To close the eyes in meditation.
有 ···無珠 Eyes without pupils ignorant of the good.
老 ··· 昏花 In old age the eye is feeble.
冷 ··· 旁觀 To look on indifferently.
冷 ···熱心 Outward indifference but inward fervency; affected indifference; disinterested motives.
冷 ···看待 Icy treatment. Dispassionate.
淚 ···難乾 The tearful eyes can hardly be dried—to have endless sorrow in the mind.
轉 ···之間 In the twinkling of an eye.
轉 ··· 成空 Vanished in the twinkling of an eye.
見錢眼開 The eyes open wide at the sight of money—greedy of money.
殺人 ···紅 The eyes turn red on killing a man—bloodthirsty.
加以白眼 To regard superciliously; to turn the cold shoulder; to pay no attention.
受人白 ··· To be treated coldly; to be despised.
閉眉合 ··· Contracted eyebrows and close eyes, as a person out of luck.
渾身是 ··· An Argus.
橫眉豎 ··· A fierce or determined look.
眼斜心不正 Askant eyes are the signs of a crooked heart.
···巴巴的等着 To stand waiting with steady gaze.
肉眼不識賢人 ro 有眼不識泰山 (成) To entertain an angel unawares.
光棍不吃眼前虧 A rascal will not suffer injury for the present.
眼光四射神氣逼人 His commanding presence and piercing glance of his eyes.

七畫
睜
Fan

(*v.*) To goggle.
(*n.*) Protuberant eyes.
睜目 To goggle eyes.
···然 To look with a scornful eye.

八畫
睦
Mu

(*n.*) Concord among neighbors or nations.
(*adj.*) Kind; affectionate; harmonious; affable; friendly.
(*v.*) To keep peace with; to agree.
睦鄰 Friendly neighbors.
···誼 Friendly feeling.
···親 To be affectionate with one's relatives.
和睦 On good terms; having friendly relations.
睦乃四鄰 At peace with one's neighbors.
以敦睦意 In order to consolidate friendly relations.

睨
I

(*v.*) To glance at; to look asquint; to look askance.
睨視 or 睥睨 To look askance; to look asquint. (成) To watch out of the corners of one's eyes.
睥睨 Battlements.

睜
Chêng

(*v.*) To look at angrily; to open the eyes.
睜眼 To open the eyes.
圓睜之眼 Saucer eyes; goggle eyes; gooseberry eyes.

睡
Shui

(*v.*) To sleep; to nod in one's chair.
睡衣 Nightshirt; bedgown; sleeping garment.
···床 Bed.
···眼 Heavy eyes.
···椅 A sofa; a settee; a lounging chair.
···鄉 The land of Nod.
···醒 To awaken; to wake up.
···藥 (醫) Narcotic; soporific; sleeping draft; hypnotics.
···魔 Incubus.
入睡 To cast into a sleep; to settle to sleep; to go off to sleep.
小 ··· Nap; doze; snooze; siesta; wink of sleep; forty winks.
蜷 ··· To lie double.
欲 ··· To weigh down the eyelids; to get sleepy; to nod; to yawn. Somnolence; heaviness; heavy eye-lids; drowsiness; nodding.
熟 ··· To sleep soundly; to drop off; to fall asleep; to drop asleep; to sleep like a top; to sleep like a log; to sleep like a dormouse; to sleep heavily; (成) to sleep upon both ears. A deep, sound sleep; sound sleep; heavy sleep; balmy sleep. Sleeping; asleep; fast asleep; dead asleep; sound asleep; dormant; comatose; in a sound sleep; sound as a top; in the arms of Morpheus; in

the lap of Morpheus.
睡不寧 Unable to sleep peacefully.
…夢中 In one's dreams.
…多夢長 Lapse of time; long delay; procrastination.
…眠運動 (植) Nyctitropic movements.
…鐵道 睡車 Sleeping car.
疲乏欲睡 Sleepy; sleepful; dozy; drowsy; somnolent; torpescent; lethargic, lethargical; heavy; heavy with sleep.
睡夢牀求先兆 To sleep on a dream-bed to receive an oracular message.

督 Tu
(*n.*) An overseer.
(*v.*) To direct; to superintend; to rule. To lead; to command. To reprove; to warn.
督兵 or 督陣 To lead troops.
…軍 Military governor.
…責 To reprove; to blame.
…過 To reprove faults.
…率 To lead; to conduct.
…理 To direct; to rule; to superintend.
…催 To urge on.
…察 To superintend; to supervise; to overlook; to control; to keep in order; to look after; to see to; to administer; to ministrate; to have the care of; to have the charge of; to have the direction; to take the direction.
…撫 Viceroy and governor.
…辦 Director general; managing direcor. To supervise; to oversee.
…勸 To admonish.
…辦船政 Superintendent of the arsenal. toms.
海關監督 Superintendent of cus
學政提 … The provincial director of examination.

睫 Chieh
(*n.*) The eyelashes.
交睫 To blink; to wink.
睫狀節 (解) Ciliary ganglion.
眉睫間 Between eyebrows and eyelashes—very near to; very close.
睫毛反出 Ectropion.
…狀水帶 (解) Zonula ciliaries.
…狀動脈 Ciliary arteries.
…狀腦經 (解) Ciliary nerves
…邊脆骨 (解) Tarsal cartilages.
脩睫視己 To drop the eyelashes to see oneself—self-culture.
目不交睫 Not to sleep at all. (成) Not a wink of sleep.
瞥忽承 … In a twinkling; only an instant.

睛 Ching
(*n.*) The iris of the eye. The pupil; the eyeball.
睛球 Lens.
白睛 The white of the eye.
黑 … The pupil of the eye.
碧 … Green eyes.
藍 … A blue iris; blue eyes.
睛珠衣 (解) The capsule of the crystalline lens.
目不轉睛 To fix the eyes on a thing; to stare fixedly.

九畫 睾 (作俗舉) Kao
(*n.*) A lake. Testicles; testis.
睾丸 (解) The testicles; testis; orchitis.
… 牢 To ensnare.
副睾 (解) Epididymis.
割 … 丸 (外科) Orchotomy.
副 … 管 (解) Epididymis ducts.
睾丸附件 (解) Appendix testis.
… 丸旁體 (解) Paradidymis.

睽 K'uei
(*adj.*) Strange; unusual.
(*v.*) To stare at.
睽違 At antipodes; separated.
… 隔 Far apart.
萬目睽睽 A crowd of people staring.

睿 Jui
(*n.*) Perspicacity; profound intelligence; the clearest discernment; intuitive wisdom.
睿知 Intuitive knowledge.
… 莫大乎自盡 Of knowledge there is nothing greater than the knowledge of oneself.

瞽 Mou
(*adj.*) Dim; short-sighted. Dull; ignorant; uneducated.
(*v.*) To look at closely.
瞽視 To see dimly; to look at with blind eyes.
… 亂 To confound; to confuse.
… 儒 An ignorant scholar.
是非瞽亂 Right and wrong confused.
糊神 … 亂 Out of the senses.
淚目曚瞽 Tears obscured the eyes.

睹 Tu
(*v.*) To see; to look; to observe.
睹而不見 To gaze at without seeing—absent-minded.
… 此情形 In view of these circumstances.
目睹眼見 One's very eyes saw it.
目所未睹 What the eye has not seen.

十畫 瞋 Ch'en
(*v.*) To stare at scornfully; to glare at angrily.
瞋怒 Eyeless rage.
… 視 To glare at in anger.
… 怒無度 Incensed beyond all bounds.

瞎 Hsia
(*adj.*) Blind. Heedless; ignorant; reckless; random.
瞎子 A blind man.
… 走 To go blindly on.
… 弄 To throw in confusion.
… 眼 Blind.
… 話 Lie; falsehood.
… 賴 To accuse; to lay the blame on.
… 鬧 To make nonsense or disturbance.
… 充掌櫃 Not the right man in the right place—inefficient.
盲人騎瞎馬 A blind man riding a blind horse—dangerous.
瞎子怒得眼睛光 The blind man becomes so angry as to make the eyes bright—very indignant.

瞑 Ming
(*v.*) To close the eyes.
瞑目 To close the eyes.
… 瞑 Dull; indistinct.
… 目凝思 One's wit's gone a wool-gathering; one's wit's gone a bird's nesting.
九泉瞑目 In the grave his eyes are closed; his mind is free from care for those he leaves behind.
甘心 … 目 To shut the eyes cheerfully.
死也 … 目 Even in death I shall close my eyes.
死不 … 目 To die disatisfied.
色中 … 瞑 Love is blind.

十一畫 瞢 I
(*n.*) A cataract; or sclera; film in the eye.
胃膜 (醫) A cataract a film in the eye.

瞞 Man
(*n.*) Dim, indistinct vision.
(*v.*) To deceive; to blind; to impose on one; to conceal the truth.
瞞目 To throw dust in the eyes of.
… 哄 or 欺瞞 or 瞞騙 To deceive; to cheat; to palm on; to impose upon.

蔽瞞 To hide or conceal from.
實不相瞞 I cannot conceal anything from you. (成) To tell the truth.

瞠 Tâng

(*v.*) To open the eyes wide; to fix the eyes on; to stare; to gaze.
瞠目而視 Gaping as with wonder; agape.

十二畫 瞰 K'an

(*v.*) To look at. To look down at. To spy; to watch.
瞰伺 To watch; to spy.
鳶瞰 Open-eyed, like a fish.
瞰臨城中 To look down at the city.

瞶 Kuei

(*adj.*) Dim-sighted.
瞶聵 Dullness of hearing and dimness of vision.
昏瞶 Dim, indistinct vision.
盲 … Sightless; blind.

瞥 Pieh

(*v.*) To glance at; to catch a glimpse of.
瞥見 or 瞥眼 To catch a glimpse of; to glance at.
… 不可見 To vanish in the twinkling of an eye.
一瞥之時 The interval of a glance. In the twinkling of an eye.

瞪 Têng

(*v.*) To gaze at; to stare at; to fix the eyes on.
瞪神 A vacant stare; a fixed saze.
… 眼 To stare at; to look fixedly; to gaze at.
… 瞜 The vacant stare of one awaking from sleep.

瞭 Liao

(*n.*) Clearness of sight.
瞭然 Clearly; evidently; plainly.
… 望 To take a distant view.
明瞭 Clear; luculent; evident.
瞭如指掌 Quite understood.
一目瞭然 Seen at a glance.
胸中正則眸子瞭焉 If it is correct within the breast, the pupil is bright.

瞳 T'ung

(*n.*) The pupil of the eye.
瞳人 The reflected image seen by one in another's pupil.
… 仁 The pupil of the eye.
… 膜 (解) Pupilary membrane.
… 脹病 (醫) Mydriasis.
… 子愈黑視愈明 The clearness of the vision is in proportion to the blackness of the pupil.

瞬 Shun

(*v.*) To blink; to glance; to wink; to flash.
瞬息 An instant; twinkling; trice; flash; breath; crack; jiffy; *coup*; burst; flash of lightning; stroke of time. (成) Before you could say Jack Robinson.
一瞬之間 In a twinkling of an eye.
目 … 如電 The eyes flash like lightning.
轉 … 工夫 In a moment; in a twinkling of an eye.

十三畫 瞻 Chan

(*v.*) To look up. To reverence; to regard respectfully.
瞻仰 To look up at with respect.
… 視 or 瞻顧 To look at.
… 望 To look up to; to gaze at.
… 顧 To behold; to gaze on.
… 覲 To have audience of the emperor.
… 山斗 Looking up to Tai-shan or Peitou—looking up to the superior man.
… 彼日月 Look at that sun and that moon.
… 恩弗舍 Could not take his eyes off her.
民具爾瞻 All the people look up to you.
頗壯觀 … To present a fine appearance.

瞽 Ku

(*adj.*) Blind.
(*n.*) Blind musicians. An eye without a pupil.
瞽言 or 瞽說 Absurd language.
… 者 A blind man.
… 議 Absurd discussion.
胎瞽 Born blind.
御 … Imperial musicians.
瞽目院 An asylum for blind people.
以瞽相瞽 One blind man leading another.

矍 Ch'ü

(*n.*) The timid look of an eagle.
(*v.*) To glance at; to look at wildly.
(*adj.*) Nervous; frightened. Sparing; economical.
矍視 To stare at in terror.
… 然 In alarm; in terror.
良士矍矍 The good men are economical.
狂夫 … … The reckless fellows are disconcerted.

十四畫 矇 Meng

(*adj.*) Dim-sighted; dull-sighted; blind. Ignorant; unlearned; untaught.
矇混 To hoodwink.
… 瞍 Dim-sighted; dull-sighted.

十五畫 矍 Chio

(*v.*) To look right and left in alarm.
矍視 or 矍矍 To glance hurriedly at.
… 惕 Startled; alarmed.
… 鑠 Active. An old age, healthy and vigorous; (成) green old age.

十九畫 矗 Chu

(*adj.*) Upright. Eminent; lofty.
(*n.*) Luxuriant growth.
(*v.*) To rise up high.
矗然 Straight; erect; upright.
崇山矗矗 The lofty mountains rising high in the air.

廿一畫 矚 Chu

(*v.*) To gaze at earnestly.
矚目 To stare at; to gaze at; to look eagerly; to fix the eyes on.
凝神遠矚 To gaze at fixedly from afar.

矛部 矛 Mao

(*n.*) A spear; a lance.
矛盾 Spears and shields—contradictory; conflicting.
… 槍 Spears and javelins.
… 盾律 (論理) Law of contradiction.
自相矛盾 The spear and the shield both in hand of the same person—inconsistency with itself.

四畫 矜 Ching

(*v.*) To pity; to feel for; to have compassion on; to have sympathy with. To attend to; to care. To control oneself. To value; to respect. To boast.
(*adj.*) Careful. Firm. Conceited; boastful; elated. Distressed.
(*n.*) The handle of a spear.
矜式 To respect as a model.
… 矜 Vigorous-looking.
… 尚 To value; to esteem.
… 恤 To sympathize; to pity.
… 惜 To pity; to feel for.

矜誇 To brag; to bounce; to boast; to bluster; to vapour; to swagger; to swell; to give oneself airs; to snap one's fingers; to kick up a dust; not to put one's talent in a napkin; not to hide one's light under a bushel.
…憐 To have pity on; to have sympathy with; to compassionate.
驕矜 To be big with pride.
矜而不爭 Firm but not quarrelsome.
…孤恤寡 To pity and help widows and orphans.
不矜細行 Not to care for small affairs.
自…己善 To boast of one's own virtue.
自…其能 To boast of one's attainments.
自…聲價 Self-aggrandizement.
不…細行終累大德 If you do not attend jealously to your small actions, the result will be to affect your virtue in great matters.

七畫
矛
Yu

(*n.*) Clouds of three colors.
(*v.*) To fly in alarm.
矛雲 Clouds of three colors.
捧讀矛雲 To have respectfully read your valued favor.

矢部
矢
Shih

(*n.*) An arrow; a dart. Dung; excrement.
(*v.*) To arrange. To display; to exhibit To vow; to swear; to resolve.
矢人 An arrow maker.
…石 Archery and slinging; arrows and stones—means of defense in ancient times.
…直 Straight as an arrow; upright.
…言 An oath; a vow.
…服 A quiver.
…誓 To take an oath; to vow; to swear.
…矯 An arrow flying.
馬矢 Horse dung.
流…A stray arrow.
發…To discharge an arrow.
矢形葉 (植) Sagittate leaf.
…口不移 To adhere to one's declaration.
…以天日 To swear by heaven and by the sun.
…志不移 To swear not to change one's mind.
…其文德 He displayed his virtue and accomplishments.
…無虛發 Every arrow hits its mark.
一矢之地 A bowshot—a short distance.

二畫
矣
I

A final particle.
否矣 On the contrary; certainly not.
而已矣 Certainly so; nothing more.
斯可…This will do.
至矣盡矣 Nothing can exceed that.
可謂仁…This may be called perfect virtue.
民鮮久…Rare for a long time has been the practice among the people.
甚矣吾衰也 Extreme is my decay.

三畫
知
Chih

(*v.*) To know; to understand; to perceive. To feel. To manage. To distinguish; to recognize. To keep in mind; to remember. To be acquainted with.
(*n.*) An intimate friend. Wisdom; knowledge.
知人 To have the power to know men.
…己 To know oneself.
…心 or 知己 or 知音 An intimate or bosom friend.
…世 To have experience of the world.
…交 Intimacy.
…足 To be content; to be satisfied.
…者 A wise man; a sage.
…言 Wise words.
…政 To administer the government; to manage the state affairs.
…事 or 知縣 A magistrate.
…非 To know one's faults.
…府 A prefect.
…悉 To be thoroughly acquainted with; to understand.
…常 (道) Knowing eternity.
…道 To know; to be aware of; to learn; to understand.
…情 To know the real facts.
…羞 or 知恥 To feel ashamed.
…感 To entertain a sense of gratitude.
…慮 Prudence.
…趣 To have tact.
…錯 To know, or acknowledge one's wrongs.
…覺 Sensation; perception.
…識 Knowledge; wisdom; learning; experience; cognizance; cognition.
不知 To be ignorant; not to know; to know not what; to know nothing of; to have no idea; to have no notion; to have no conception.
先…Foreknowledge. To know beforehand. A prophet.
故…An old friend.
致…To extend one's knowledge to the utmost.
通…To inform; to notify.
深…To have full information of.
無…Ignorant; stupid; dull.
聞…To hear; to become aware of; to be informed of.
知更鳥 (動) Robin.
無人知 Nobody knows; (成) God knows why.
知己朋友 Very intimate friends; cup and can.
…其內幕 To be in the secret.
…彼知己 To know others and to know oneself.
…過必改 When you know your faults you should correct them.
…恩必報 To be sensible of a kindness and determined to return it.
…善不爲 To known what is good and not to do it.
…情故枉 To understand the case and designedly wrest the law.
…情縱容 To permit what is known to be bad.
…明處當 That which is clearly perceived will be managed well.
…識技能 Knowledge and skill.
…關注念 I know you are anxious about me.
一知半解 Not to understand things perfectly.
不…人事 To be unconscious or senseless.
不…之事 Something unknown (成) a sealed book.
不…不覺 Involuntarily; unconsciously.
不…世故 Ignorant of the world.
不…好歹 To have no sense of the fitness of things.
不…底細 To have no knowledge of the details.
自…有理 Conscious of being right.
自…有罪 To become conscious of one's guilt.
使…其非 (成) To beat out one's head.
明…故犯 To break a law purposely.
無…之徒 An ignorant fellow.
聞…風聲 To hear by report; (成) to get wind of.
困而知之 Attainment of knowledge by preserving exertion.

不令人知 Slyly; secretly; (成) by stealth. 近乎勇 The feeling of shame ～從莫若師 No one knows a pupil as well as his tutor. 路遙知馬力 The strength of a horse can be tested by a long journey. ～足者貧亦樂 He who is content is happy though poor. 不知者不爲罪 Ignorance is a valid excuse. ～死鼈螬不用刺 The land-crab that knows how to die needs no stabbing—one conscious of guilt need not be charged with it. ～人知面不知心 We know men and their faces, but not their hearts. ～者不言言者不知 The sage is not a talker, nor the talker a sage. ～己知彼將心比心 To know oneself is to know others, for you compare their feelings with your own. 良友滿天下知心有幾人 You can make friends everywhere but how many of them will there be whose heart you can know? 不患莫己知求爲可知也 I am not concerned that I am not known. I seek to be worthy to be known? 知恩不報非君子有仇不報枉爲人 He who is sensible of an act of kindness and does not recompense it, is not a good man. He who feels resentment and does not revenge, was in vain made a man. ～之爲知之不知爲不知是知也 When you know a thing, to hold that you know it; and when you do not know a thing, to allow that you do not know it; this is knowledge. ～過非難改過爲難言善非難行善爲難 To know an error is not difficult, to correct it is difficult; to say what is right is not difficult, to do what is right is difficult.

四畫 矧 Shên (*n.*) The gums. (*adv.*) How much more or less; still more. 矧可射思 Can you treat them with indifference? 笑不至矧 When laughing, do not show the gums.

五畫 矩 Chü (*n.*) A carpenter's square. A law; a rule. A pattern. 法矩 The light of Buddhism. 規～ Compasses and square. 不踰矩 Not to transgress what is right. 循規蹈矩 To conform to rules.

七畫 短 Tuan (*adj.*) Short; brief; contracted. Lacking; wanting. (*v.*) To shorten; to come short. (*n.*) Defect; shortcomings. 短刀 or 短劍 A short sword; a dagger. ～工 A job; piecework. ～至 The winter solstice. ～見 Shallow knowledge. Suicide. ～命 or 短折 Short-lived. To die young. ～長 Right and wrong. ～後 A trooper's jacket. ～促 (成) Here to-day and gone to-morrow. ～情 Ungrateful. ～缺 or 短少 Lack; wanting; deficient. ～氣 Short of breath. In low spirits. ～處 Defect; shortcoming; weak point. ～軸 or 短徑 Minor axis. ～禮 Wanting in politeness. ～醜 Short and ugly. 日短 Short days. 志～ Wanting in energy or determination. 剪～ or 割短 To curtail; to cut short. 短於財 Short of money. ～烟管 A cutty pipe. ～尾類 (動) Brachyura. 尋短見 To attempt suicide. 短衣窄袖 Short coat and tight sleeves. ～見寡聞 Of limited experience. ～兵相接 (成) War to the knife; at close quarters. To come to close quarters. ～榻橫陳 To loll on a couch. ～篇小說 A novelette. ～篇文章 A short composition; *morceau*. 人各有短 Everybody has his shortcomings. 人貧智～ When a man is poor his intelligence is limited—a poor man makes a poor show. 自護己～ To screen one's faults. 勿道人之短 Don't speak of others' shortcomings. ～莫短於苟得孤莫孤於自恃 Of things that are defective, there is nothing more defective than ill-gotten riches. Of men that are destitute, there is none more destitute than the self-sufficient men.

八畫 矮 Ai (*adj.*) Short in stature. Diminutive; low; short. 矮人 or 矮子 A dwarf; a midget; a minim; a dapperling; a homunculus; a pigmy. ～小 Undersized; dwarf; dwarfed; dwarfish. ～屋 A low house. ～胖 A short fat man. ～短 Curtailed of its fair proportions. ～櫈 A low stool. ～樹 A low tree. 肥短 Dumpy.

十二畫 矯 Chiao (*adj.*) Martial; strong. (*v.*) To feign; to simulate; to pretend; to counterfeit. To straighten. To rectify; to correct. 矯正 To rectify; to correct. ～命 To counterfeit orders. ～首 To raise the head. ～託 To make pretense to. ～情 To pretend. ～詔 To counterfeit the imperial decree. ～廉 To affect integrity. ～誣 To deceive; to delude. ～矯 Brave; valiant. ～枉過正 To overbend what is crooked in bending it straight—excessive measures.

石部 石 Shih (*n.*) Stone; rock. A picul. (*adj.*) Hard. Barren. 石人 Stone figure of man. ～子 Pebbles. ～工 or 石匠 A stonemason. ～女 A barren woman. ～穴 An artificial grotto. ～田 Barren fields. ～片 Stone slabs. ～衣 Moss. ～竹 (植) Pink. ～耳 (植) Lichen. ～印 To lithograph. ～胎 Stone womb; barreness. ～灰 Lime. ～油 Petroleum. ～青 Dark green. ～牀 Stalagmite. ～板 Slate; slab. ～脂 Clay.

…粉 Chalk.
…苔(植) Moss; lichen.
…英(礦) Quartz.
…炭(礦) Mineral coal.
…帆(動) Sea-fan.
…芝(動) Fungia.
…松(植) *Pinus densiflora*, S. et Z.
…果(植) Drupe.
…理(鑛) Texture.
…貂(動) Stone-martin.
…棗(植) *Cornus officinalia*. S.et Z.
…柱 A stone pillar.
…斛(植) *Dendrobium cernja*, Lindl.
…室 An edifice of stone.
…脈 Mineral vein.
…胎 A barren womb.
…路 A stone-paved road.
…洞 Rock cave.
…堆 A heap of stones.
…料 Rough unhewn stone.
…黃 Orpiment.
…碑 Gravestone.
…筍(地) Stalagmite.
…商 A stone merchant.
…塊 Fragments of stone.
…船 A stone junk.
…崖 A cliff; a precipice.
…淋(醫) Stone in the bladder.
…蓴(植) *Polypodium lingua*.
…筆 Slate pencil.
…經 Classics cut in stone.
…墩 Blocks of stone placed before a temple gate.
…墨(礦) Graphite.
…綿 or 石絨 Asbestos.
…榴(植) Pomegranate.
…器 Stoneware.
…壁 Cliff; precipice.
…膏(礦) Gypsum.
…蟹 Petrified crab—a medicine.
…橋 Stone bridge.
…蕊(植) *Cladonia rangiferna*, Web.
…蠶(動) Madrepora.
…礫 Gravel.
…蠟 Paraffin wax.
…鼈(動) Liolophura, sp.; Chiton sp.
…蠣(動) *Monodonta labio*, Linne.
…鹽 Rock salt.
…鹼 Soap.
青石 Granite.
紅…(礦) Red sandstone.
浮…(礦) Pumice stone.
彩…Serpentine-stone.
砂…(礦) Sandstone.
勒…To engrave on a tablet.
滑…(礦) Soapstone.
磁…A magnet.
礫…Mica in small yellow plates.
蠟…(礦) A greasy yellow quartz.
石尤風 Contrary wind.
…灰岩(礦) Limestone.
…仙桃(植) Orchis.
…版石(鑛) Lithographic stone.
…南花(植) *Rhododendron Metternichii*, S. et Z.
…決明(動) Ear shell.
…灰燈 Limelight.
…英岩(礦) Quartzite.
…炭系(地) Carboniferous system.
…炭酸(化) Carbolic acid.
…硫黃(鑛) Crude sulphur.
…盧中 The stone with cavity in the middle—an inkstone.
…華表 The stone pillar at a grave.
…筆石(礦) Agalmatolite.
…榴石(礦) Garnet.
…鐘乳(礦) Stalactite.
…龍子(動) Lizard.
…龍芮 Celery-leaved crow-foot.
…鹼石(鑛) Soapstone.
上馬石 The stone where they mount their horses.
子母…Conglomerate.
玄精…(礦) Blue limestone.
代赭…Hematite.
吸鐵…Loadstone.
碑碟…White veined adularia.
石英斑岩(鑛) Quartz-porphyry.
…破天驚 Great shocks.
…器時代 Stone age.
…墨片岩(鑛) Graphite schist.
玉石俱焚 Jade and stone burned together—the good and the bad were alike involved.
鐵…心腸 A marble heart.
水流穿石 Dropping water will pierce through stone.

三畫 **矽** Hsi

(*n.*) Silica.
矽酸 Acids of silicon.
…化炭(化) Carbon silicide
…板岩(礦) Lydite.
…酸鋁(動) Aluminium silicate.

四畫 **砍** K'an

(*n.*) A mortar or small vase.
(*v.*) To cut; to chop; to fell; to cut off. To throw stones at.
砍伐 To fell a tree.
…死 To cut down and kill.
…斫 To cut and hack.
…開 To split open.
…傷 To wound by cutting.
…落 To cut down.
刀砍 To cut with a sword or knife.
灰…A mortar for mixing lime.
舂…A large mortar for mixing lime.
砍竹袋 To decapitate.
…竹遮筍 To cut down the bamboos to cover the shoots—to reject the old and love the new.
…伐樹木 To fell trees.
…柴看山勢 The woodcutter observes the position of the hill—to reflect on the circumstances of the case.

砒 P'i

(*n.*) Arsenic.
砒末 Powdered arsenic.
…酸(化) Arsenic acid.
…霜 or 砒信 Arsenic.
紅砒 Sulphuret of arsenic.

砂 Sha

(*n.*) Sand; gravel.
砂仁 Grains of paradise.
…布 Emery cloth.
…岩 or 砂石(礦) Sandstone.
…浴 Sand bath.
…粒 Gravel.
…淋(醫) Stone in the bladder.
…箱 Casting frame.
…磨 Founder mill.
…輪 Emery wheel.
…囊(動) Gizzard.
金砂(鑛) Gold dust.
硃…Cinnabar.
靈…Sulphide of mercury.
沙版石(鑛) Cornstone.
…鐵勺 Founder ladle.
…穀米(植) Sago.
…濾器 A filter.
金鋼砂(礦) Corundum.

砌 Ch'i

(*n.*) A stone step.
(*v.*) To lay; to pave.
砌路 To pave the road.
…牆 To build a wall.
玉砌 A white marble step.
階…Stone steps.
砌詞揑控 To heap up false accusations against a person.

五畫 **砥** Chih

(*n.*) A grindstone.
(*adj.*) Equal; smooth.
砥行 To correct one's conduct.
…礪 To smooth a difficulty.
中流砥柱 Standing alone unmoved like a rock in the middle of the stream.
周道如砥 The road to Chou is as smooth as a grindstone.

破 Po

(*v.*) To break; to split. To ruin. To defeat; to conquer. To lay bare; to discover; to expose. To explain; to solve.
(*adj.*) Broken; ruined; injured; destroyed.
破口 To abuse; to rebuke.
…瓜 To be at her teens (said of a girl).
…竹 Easy as splitting open a bamboo.
…身 or 破貞 To deflower.
…戒 To break a commandment.
…計 To counteract or defeat a

plan; to defeat one's end; (成) to put one's pipe out.
…約 Rejection. To break an engagement or promise; (成) to crack tryst.
…除 To break away from; to do away with.
…家 To ruin the family.
…敗 Defeated; ruined. To cut the ground from under one; to take the wind out of one's sails; to undermine.
…案 The case has been cleared up.
…屋 A ruined house.
…財 To lose property.
…產 Bankruptcy. (成) To overrun the constable; to fail; to break; to stop payment; to become insolvent; to become bankrupt.
…陣 To break through the ranks.
…格 To break through rule.
…衲 A broken coat.
…浪 To cut the sea.
…裂 Cracked; torn.
…費 To spend.
…開 To split open; to break open; to force open; to prize open.
…碎 Broken to pieces. To take to pieces; to crush to pieces; to cut to pieces; to shake to pieces; to pull to pieces; to pick to pieces. Smash; crash; quell; squash; squelch; crumple up; shatter; batter.
…損 (商) Breakage.
…解 To explain.
…綻 A fault revealed; the weak point or defect.
…舊 Stale; *passe*, shaken; dilapidated; frayed; faded; wilted; shabby; second-hand; threadbare.
…壞 Destroyed.
…曉 Daybreak; dawn.
…膽 Aghast; struck with terror.
…爛 Worn; worn to a thread; warn to a shadow; worn to the stump; worn to rags.
[扌]破 To break open.
看…To see through.
[敝]天荒 Breaking through heaven's barrenness—to gain a degree for the first time.
▶法術 To decharm; to disenchant; to dissolve a spell or charm.
…產者 Bankrupt; insolvent debtor; man of straw; lame duck.
…產法 (法) Insolvent law.
…落戶 A ruined family.
天破曉 The day breaks.
驚…膽 Fear has taken away his courage.
破竹之勢 Irresistible force.
…口大罵 To burst mouth with loud cursing—fierce imprecations.
…涕爲笑 To turn tears into smiles.
…除迷信 To do away with superstitions.
…除障礙 To untie the knot; to cut the knot.
…除積習 To break up and do away with accumulated habits.
…家蕩產 To ruin a family and waste the patrimony.
…釜沉舟 To break the boiler and sink the boat—to be determined to conquer one. To leave no means of retreat; to act irrevocably; (成) to burn one's boats.
…獄而逃 To break prison.
…膽心寒 Their spirit broken and their hearts cold with fear—the appearance of a subdued enemy.
攻破城池 To take a city by storm.
以計破計 To counterwork; to hinder any effect by contrary operations.
乘風…浪 To buffet the waves; to ride the storm.
破人婚姻七世怨 To break up a betrothal is a crime for seven generations.

砧 Chên

(*n.*) A block; an anvil.
砧杵 Anvil and pestle.
…板 A chopping board.
…骨 (解) Incus.
石砧 A stone block.
蕙…An old term for my husband.
鐵…An anvil; an incus.
鐵…角 Anvil horn.
鐵…座 Anvil bed.
鐵…邊 Anvil edge.
鐵…嘴 Anvil beak.
小鐵砧 Stake.
洗衣…A bucking stool; a washing block.

六畫 研 Yen

(*v.*) To rub; to grind; to triturate; to powder. To study; to examine; to investigate to the utmost; to search into carefully.
(*n.*) An inkstone.
研末 To grind; to powder; to triturate; to comminute.
…究 To investigate to the utmost; to examine; to consider; to calculate; to dip into; to dive into; to delve into; to go deep into; (成) to go in for; to apply oneself to; to search into carefully; (成) to see about; to study; (成) to make a study of.
…求 To examine into.
…訊 or 研審 To examine by torture; to question closely.
…粉 To reduce to powder; to grind to powder; to pulverize; to levigate; to comminute.
…船 An iron mortar for triturating medicine.
…細 To grind fine.
…碎 To grind to pieces.
…墨 To rub ink on an inkstone.
…粉機器 Pulverizing machine.

硃 Chu

(*n.*) Vermilion.
硃批 An imperial rescript.
…砂 Cinnabar.
…筆 A vermilion pencil.
…諭 An imperial edict written with a pencil.

七畫 硫 Liu

(*n.*) Sulphur; brimstone.
硫磺 (化) Brimstone; sulphur.
…化物 (化) Sulphide.
…精氣 or 硫精水 (化) Sulphuric ether.
…磺泉 (地) Sulphureted spring.
…磺粉 (化) Flowers of sulphur.
…強水 or 硫酸 (化) Sulphuric acid.
…酸鹽 (化) Sulphate.
…酸銅 (鑛) Blue vitrial.
…銻鐵 (鑛) Stibilite.
…銀鑛 (鑛) Argentite.
…錫鑛 (鑛) Stannite.
…鉛銻鑛 (鑛) Jamesonite.

硝 Hsiao

(*n.*) Nitre; saltpeter.
(*v.*) To tan.
硝石 (礦) Niter.
…皮 To tan leather.
…廠 A saltpeter factory.
…鹽 (化) Carbonate of soda.
朴硝 Crude Glauber salts of sulphate of soda.
洋…(礦) Foreign saltpeter.
硝子石 False jade.
…強水 or 硝酸 (化) Nitric acid.

硯 Yen

(*n.*) An ink slab; an inkstone.
硯友 or 硯兄 Fellow students; schoolmates.
…耕 To earn one's livelihood by writing.
墨硯 An inkstone; an ink slab.
硯水壺 A little jar for holding

water for the use of the inkstone.
鐵硯磨穿 To study so hard as to rub through an inkstone.

硬 Ying (*adj.*) Hard; solid; stiff; firm; rigid; inflexible; impenetrable. Strong; powerful; unbending; stiff-necked; unyielding. Perverse; obstinate.
～水 (化) Hard water (不宜洗之水)
～木 Hard wood.
～心 Hard-hearted; stone-hearted; flint-hearted; marble-hearted; stony-hearted; hard of heart.
～玉 (鑛) Jadeite.
～皮 Hard skin.
～性 Obstinate; perverse; stubborn.
～直 Straightforward.
～貨 Hard cash; hard money.
～度 Hardness.
～雨 Hail.
～逼 To compel; to force.
～煤 Hard coal; anthracite coal.
～頸 Stiff-necked; stubborn; pigheaded.
手頭～ Hard-fisted; brawny.
～… Hard; rigid; repelling.
堅～… Hard; solid; stiff; rigid; inflexible.
變～… To harden.
～如鐵 Hard as iron.
～石膏 (鑛) Anhydrite.
～砂岩 (鑛) Greywacke.
～板絨 Fustain.
～欺軟 The strong insult the weak.
～度計 Scale of hardness.
～殼蟲 (動) A beetle.
～嘴手鉗 (機) Bull pliers.

八畫 碌 Lu (*n.*) Green jasper. (*adj.*) Rough; uneven. Toilsome; laborious.
碌碌 Rough; uneven. Ordinary; common.
～碡 A stone roller.
忙碌 Busy; occupied; employed; engaged; hard at work; bustling; stirring.
勞～ Painstaking; tired; wearied; toil-worn.
庸碌 or 碌碌無能 Incapable; incompetent; inefficient.
碌～風塵 Hard toil in dust and wind—toiling and moiling abroad for a living.
～～無奇 (成) Small fry; insignificant person.
奔波勞碌 Running about—in a worry and bustle.

硼 Peng (*n.*) Natural borax.
硼砂 Natural borax.
～砰 The sound of rushing water.
～素 (化) Boron.
～酸 (化) Boric acid.
～隆 The sound of drums.

碑 Bei (*n.*) A monument; a large stone tablet; a tombstone.
碑文 or 碑銘 The inscription on a tablet; an epitaph.
～帖 Rubbings from tablets.
～墓 Tombstone.
～碣 A stone tablet.
口碑 Mouth tablets—the admiration of the people.
石～ A stone tablet of any kind.
勒～ To engrave on a tablet.
沒字碑 A tablet without an inscription—an illiterate person.
有口皆碑 or 口碑載道 Proverbial; one's name being in every mouth.

碎 Sui (*n.*) Small pieces; fragments. (*adj.*) Broken. Petty; troublesome. (*v.*) To break to pieces; to smash; to pound.
碎工 Odd jobs of work.
～玉 Broken jade.
～貨 Retail goods; driblets.
～浪 Breakers.
～務 Trifling or petty affairs.
～裂 To take to pieces; to pull to pieces; to pick to pieces; to tear to pieces; to break to pieces.
～煤 Slack.
～塊 Scrap; shred; tag; splinter; rag; tatter; cantlet; flitter; gobbet; mite; bit; morsel; crumb; fritter; shive.
～銀 Broken silver.
～磁 Crackleware.
～膽 To burst the gall bladder from fear.
～爛 Broken.
心碎 Heartbroken.
什～ Odds and ends; remnants.
打～ or 破碎 To break into small pieces.
煩～ or 瑣～ Petty; trifling.
零～ Fragmentary; miscellaneous.
心驚膽碎 Frightened out of wits.

碘 Tien (*n.*) Iodine.
碘酒 (藥) Tincture of iodine.
～素 (化) Iodine.
～酸 (化) Hydriodic acid.

碗 Wan (*n.*) A bowl; a flat basin.
大碗 A large basin.
小～ A small basin.
火～ A bowl with a heater to keep the food warm.
中～ A middling basin.
木～ A wooden bowl.
湯～ A soup bowl.
飯～ A rice bowl.
一～飯 A bowl of rice.
大海碗 A punch bowl.
砸碗絕食 To take away one's means of subsistence.

碓 Tui (*n.*) A pestle; a foot pestle, used to hull rice.
碓臼 A stone mortar. Pestle and mortar.
～舂 To pound in a mortar.

九畫 碧 Pi (*n.*) Green and blue jade. (*adj.*) Green; blue.
碧玉 (鑛) Greenish or bluish jade. Fine serpentine. Jasper.
～色 A greenish blue; a bluish green.
～海 The blue sea.
～紗 Green gauze.
～雲 Azure clouds.
～綠 Bright green.
～青 or 碧落 or 碧空 or 碧漢 The blue sky.
～璽 Garnet.
～紗廚 A mosquito house.
黃碧犀 The topaz.
碧天如洗 A clear blue sky as if it had just been washed.
～血滿地 Dark blood covered the ground.
～眼黃鬚 Blue eyes and yellow beard.
～眼紫髯 Green eyes and red beard.
一碧無際 An endless expanse of greenish blue.
十里平原一碧無際 The wide plain looks green as far as the eye can see.

碩 Shih (*adj.*) Ripe; full. Great; eminent.
碩人 A pretty woman. A hermit.
～士 Wise men. Master of arts or science.
～言 High-sounding words.
～苗 Ripe grain.
～勇 Valorous; brave.
～彥 Eminent.
～鼠 (動) A squirrel.
～畫 Eminent aims or designs.
～量 A broad mind; liberality.

…輔 An eminent statesman.
…儒 An eminent scholar.
孔碩 Very great.
碩大無朋 Big in stature and eminent in virtue without comparison.
…學高才 Of great learning and eminent talents.

磲 Ti
(*n.*) Tellurium.
磲素 (化) Tellurium.
…酸 (化) Telluric acid.

碟 Tieh
(*n.*) A small dish; a saucer; a plate.
碟子 A plate; a saucer.
…架 A plate rack.
果碟 Dishes of fruits.
碗…Bowls and plates.
四…一碗 Four small dishes and one large one.

十畫 磊 Lei
(*n.*) A heap of stones.
磊落 Ingenuous conduct.
…落不羣 Rising above the common herd; superior to the general run.
…磊落落 Superior; eminent. Noble; dignified.
人品磊落 Illustrious conduct.

碾 Nien
(*n.*) A stone roller.
(*v.*) To roll; to triturate.
碾米 To husk rice.
…房 A mill room.
…船 or 藥碾子 An apparatus in which medicines are ground.
…碎 To pulverize; to triturate; to grind to powder.
…盤 or 碾底 The large lower millstones.
…輪 A roller.
…米機器 (機) Rice machine.

碼 Ma
(*n.*) Numerals; numbers. Yard.
碼頭 A jetty; a wharf.
…頭稅 (商) Wharfage.
…頭脚夫 or 碼頭工人 A long-shoreman.
特別碼頭 Sufferance wharf.

磐 P'an
(*n.*) A large rock; a foundation stone.
(*adj.*) Stable; firm.
磐礴 Vast; extensive; on a grand scale.
…石之安 Stable like a great rock; absolute tranquillity.
盜賊磐牙 The robbers are leagued together.
奠山河於磐石 To consolidate the foundation of a state.

磅 P'ang
(*n.*) The noise of stones crashing. Pound.
磅金 Pound sterling.
…茶 To weigh tea.
…礴 Wide; extensive.
…礴 Vast, as space; filling up everywhere.
砧磅 Large weighing scales.
過…To weigh; to be weighed.

確 Chüeh
(*adj.*) Hard; solid; firm.
(*adv.*) Really; truly; certainly; indeed; to a certainty.
確切 True to fact; exact; precise.
…知 To be fully assured of.
…信 To promise oneself; to feel the strongest confidence: (成) to rest assured.
…然 or 確實 Certainty; necessity; certitude; surety; assurance; dead certainty; moral certainty; infallibleness; infallibility; reliability. Positively certain; certainly; certes; sure; no doubt; doubtless; and no mistake; (拉丁) *flagrante delicto*; sure enough; to be sure; of course; as a matter of course; (法文) *a coup sur*; to a certainty; in truth; at all events; at any rate; without fail; (成) sure as fate or as death; (成) for certain.
…證 Infallible proofs.
正確 To a day.
準…Accuracy; exactitude; exactness; precision; preciseness; delicacy; rigour; mathematical precision; punctuality; clock-work precision.
極…Sure as a gun; sure as death and taxes; sure as fate.
確當辦理 Definite mode of operation.
千眞萬確 The truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth.
確查並無實據 No evidential proof after examination.

磁 Tz'ü
(*n.*) Chinaware; crockery; porcelain.
磁土 (鑛) Kaolinite.
…石 Magnet; loadstone; lodestone; siderite.
…油 Glaze.
…氣 (物) Magnetism.
…針 Magnetic needle.
…場 (物) Magnetic field.
…瓶 A porcelain vase.
…器 Porcelain; chinaware.
…電 Electro-magnetism.
青磁 Green porcelain.
洋…Foreign porcelain.
細…Fine porcelain.
磁力表 Magnetometer.
…力線 (物) Line of magnetic force.
…光學 Photomagnetism.
…電機 Magneto-electric machine.
官鐵鑛 (鑛) Magnetite.
…窰磁 Porcelain from government furnaces.
磁石吸鐵 The loadstone or magnet attracts iron.
…夾螺絲 Screws for porcelain apparatus.
…區變態 Disturbance of magnetic field.
…黃鐵鑛 (鑛) Pyrrhotite.
…器棺材 A hard-hearted man.
…氣子午線 Magnetic meridian.

磋 Ts'o
(*v.*) To rub; to polish; to work at. To correct carefully.
磋切 To correct carefully.
…商 To discourse with; to confer with; to commune with; to commerce with.
…磨 To polish; to rub.

磕 K'ê
(*n.*) The sound of stones striking together.
(*v.*) To knock; to bump.
磕絆 Obstacle.
…頭 To knock the head against the ground; to kotow. A profound salutation.
…頭如搗蒜 To *kotow* incessantly like the pounding of garlic in a mortar.

十一畫 磬 Ch'ing
(*n.*) Musical instruments made of sonorous stone.
(*v.*) To gallop a horse.
(*adj.*) Empty; exhausted.
磬折 To stoop very low.
…控 To manage or break in horses.
引磬 A small hand bell.
特…or 離磬 The single sonorous stone.
編…The stone chime.
擊…To strike the musical stone.
笙…同音 The reed organs and the sonorous stone are in harmony—to coöperate in administering the state affairs.
室如懸磬 Poor; in great straits.

磚 Chuan (*n.*) Bricks; tile; flags. Pressed cakes.
磚土 or 磚泥 Brick-clay; brick earth.
…灰 Brickdust.
…匠 Brickmaker.
…坏 Bricks moulded but not burnt or dried.
…瓦 Bricks and tiles.
…窯 A brick-kiln.
方磚 A square brick.
茶…Brick-tea.
泥…Sun-dried bricks or adobe.

磨 Mo (*v.*) To grind; to rub; to powder; to triturate. To sharpen.
(*n.*) A mill. Trial.
磨刀 To grind a knife.
…心 Pivot of the upper stone.
…牙 To grind the teeth.
…利 or 磨快 To sharpen; to edge.
…房 or 磨坊 A mill.
…煩 To annoy; to worry.
…勘 To revise selected essays before finally pronouncing them to be successful.
…鍊 To work at; to practice diligently; to discipline; to train; to refine. To learn by experience.
…麵 To grind flour.
…難 To hunt down; to dragoon; to hound; to persecute; to oppress; to grind; to maltreat; to ill-treat; to ill-use.
…礪 To discipline.
水磨 Water mill.
打…To polish.
推…To turn a mill.
磨刀石 A grindstone; a whetstone.
…刀架 Tool cutting rest.
…阻輪 (機) Friction wheel.
…電機 Frictional electric machine.
受折磨 Tried by misfortune.
磨穿鐵硯 Rubbing through an iron ink-stone—single devotion to literary pursuits.
…拳擦掌 Rubbing the fist of one hand against the palm of the other—eager to fight.
…勵以須 Wait till encouraged to act.
指山賣磨 To point to a hill and sell a grindstone—false representation; cheating.
磨咖啡殼磨 Coffee peeling mill.
…鋸齒機器 Cold sharping machine.
…輪齒機器 Wheel tooth cleaning machine.
…槍槽機 or Key-seat milling machine.
…刀恨不利,一利傷人指 He who grinds a knife is vexed that it is not sharp, but a sharp knife cuts people's fingers.

十二畫 礁 Chiao (*n.*) A reef; a range of rocks near the surface of the water.
暗礁 A reef; a range of rocks near the surface of the water.
觸…To run on a rock.

磽 Ch'iao (*n.*) A stony or arid soil.
…地 Arid land.
…瘠 Thin; poor.
…薄 Infertile; unfruitful; barren; sterile.

十三畫 礎 Chu (*n.*) The plinth; the base; a pedestal.
基礎 Basis; foundation; base.
礎潤而雨 A damp plinth betokens rain.

十四畫 礙 (俗作碍) Ai (*v.*) To hinder; to retard; to impede; to check; to prevent; to stop progress; to restrain. To injure; to hurt. To offend.
(*n.*) Hindrance; impediment; obstacle; block; objection; restraint.
礙口 To hesitate in speaking out.
…石 A stumblingstone.
…事 To impede the progress of an affair.
…道 To stand in the way; to obstruct.
…眼 Not pleasing to the eye.
不礙 It does not matter; there is no objection; there is no harm in it.
妨…or 阻礙 Impediment; hindrance.
船多不礙港車多不礙路 The multiplicity of ships need not blockade a channel, nor the number of carts obstruct a road—when each keeps to his own place there is room for all.

十五畫 礬 Fan (*n.*) Alum.
(*v.*) To tan leather with lime and copperas.
礬土 (礦) Alumina.
…石 (礦) Aluminate.
…紙 Alummed paper.
土礬 An inferior sort of alum.
白…or 明礬 (礦) Alum.
皂…(化) Black copperas.
青…Green copperas.
枯…Alum ash or dried alum.
綠…(化) Acetate of copper.
膽…(化) Sulphate of iron; blue copperas.
鏡…(礦) Crystals of alum.
白…水 Alum solution.
白鉛礬 White copperas; sulphate of zinc.

礦 Kung (*n.*) A mine; the ore of metal.
礦山 Mine.
…夫 Miner.
…井 The shaft of the mine.
…石 The ore.
…灰 Lime.
…油 Mineral oil.
…苗 Mineral ores.
…砂 Metallic ores.
…泉 Mineral spring.
…脈 Mineral vein.
…務 Mining affairs.
…師 Mining engineer.
…產 Minerals.
…業 Mining industry.
…銅 Copper ore.
…鐵 Iron ore.
金礦 A gold mine.
開…To open a mine.
煤…A coal mine.
銅…A copper mine.
鐵…Iron mine.
礦物學 Mineralogy.
…務局 The bureau of mines.
…學家 Mineralogist.

礪 Li (*n.*) A kind of sandstone; a whetstone; gristone.
(*v.*) To grind.
礪石 Sandstone; a hone.
磨礪 To grind; to sharpen; to polish.
礪山帶河 Even if the mountain (of Tai) become a pebble and the (Yellow) river a mere streak—words used in an oath of fealty.
互相砥礪 The mutual admonitions of friends.
爲海水磨礪 Rubbed smooth by the sea water.

十六畫 礮 (俗作砲) Pao (*n.*) A cannon: a gun.
礮手 A gunner.
…兵 Artillery; cannoneer.
…車 A gun carriage.
…門 or 礮眼 Portholes; embrasure; battlement; machicolation.
…座 Bulwark.
…船 A gunboat.
…術 Gunnery.
…臺 A fort; a fortress; a castle.
…彈 Cannon balls; shot; projectiles.

…響 Report of guns.
大… Ordnance; cannon; artillery; gun of position; heavy gun; field piece; mortar.
小… A rabinet.
臼… Mortar; Paixhan-gun.
快… Quick-firing gun.
洗… To scale guns.
開… To open fire; to discharge a gun.
短… Howitzer; carronade.
號… A signal gun.
礮塔盤 Turret.
…塔艦 Turret ship.
暗礮臺 Casemate.
前門礮 A muzzle-loading cannon.
炸彈… Howitzer.
後門… A breech-loading cannon.
後膛… Rifled cannon; Lancaster gun; Armstrong gun.
野戰… Field gun.
過山… Mountain gun.
機關… Machine gun; gatling gun; Maxim gun.
以礮橫擊 Cross fire.
以…縱擊 Raking fire.
擺首礮臺 Foremost battery.
蛇形大礮 Culverin; basilisk.
旋旋小… Swivel; *pederero.*
雷菊彈… Mitrailleur; mitrailleuse.
克魯伯廠造之後膛礮 Krupp gun.

礱 Lung

(*n.*) A wooden mill.
(*v.*) To grind; to sharpen; to hull.
礱利 To sharpen.
…坊 A mill.
…穀 To hull grain.
…風 To shell; to hull.
礱磨 To grind.

十七畫 礴 Po

(*v.*) To stuff; to fill. To sit cross-legged.
磅礴 Vast; widespread; filling up every where.
盤… To sit cross-legged.

示部 示 Shi

(*n.*) A notice; a proclamation. A manifestation; a revelation; a prognostic; a sign.
(*v.*) To declare; to proclaim; to make known. To exhibit; to show.
示下 or 訓示 To instruct; to order.
…知 To let know; to inform; to notify.
…威 To awe; to shake the fist at; to double the fist at; to clinch the fist at.
…弱 To show weakness.
…衆 To make known to the public. To punish, as a warning to others; (成) to make an example of.
…悉 To apprise.
…期 To appoint a date.
…禁 To proclaim a prohibition.
…罰 As a warning.
…敬 To show respect to.
…諭 To issue a preclamation to inform.
…警 To warn.
手示 or 來示 Your letter.
告… A public proclamation; a notice.
指… To direct; to point out.
示求救 To make signals of distress.
…性式 Rational formula.
微示其意 (成) To give one to understand.
暗示以意 To intimate; (成) to drop a hint.
請…行止 Asking to be informed whether he was to go or to stay.
以目示意 To wink; to glance.
招手…意 To beck.
祈爲…知 or 伏乞詳示 I beg you to inform me.
請即…覆 I beg the favor of a reply.
輕觸…意 To touch; to nudge.
梟首…衆 To expose the head (of a criminal) as an example.

三畫 祁 Chi

(*adj.*) Abundant; numerous. Large.
(*adv.*) Gently; leisurely; gracefully.
祁祁 The appearance of leisurely ease.
…寒 Very cold.
采薇祁祁 They gather in crowds the white southernwood.

社 Shê

(*n.*) A society or a company. An altar. A village; a hamlet.
社日 Sacrificial days.
…長 President of a society. Director of a company. A village elder; a headman.
…員 A partner; a member.
…會 Society; community.
…說 Editorial articles.
…稷 The spirits of land and grain.
…團 Community volunteers.
…廟 A temple.
…壇 An altar.
田社 A field altar.
社會學 Social science; sociology.
…會黨 A socialist.
利社稷 To be advantageous to the commonwealth.
弓箭社 An archery club.
社會中人 A member of society.
…會主義 Socialism.
…會公論 Public sentiment.
…會哲學 Social philosophy.
…會教育 Social education.
…會國家 A communist country.
改良社會 or 改良社會主義 Social reform.
社會生理學 Social physiology.
…會倫理學 Social ethics.
…會經濟學 Social economics.
最下等社會 (成) Dregs of the population.
社會上之義務 Social duties.

祀 Ssŭ

(*n.*) A year. A sacrifice.
(*v.*) To sacrifice; to offer sacrifices to gods or devils. To set up and worship a god.
祀天 The sacrifice to the state gods.
…孔 The sacrifice to Confucius.
…典 Sacrificial rites.
…神 To make offerings to the gods.
…祖 To sacrifice to ancestors.
元祀 The first year of the reign.
五… Sacrifice to the five household gods.
祭… To sacrifice.
祀上帝 To sacrifice to God.
無祀孤魂 A friendless spirit whom nobody worships.

四畫 祉 Chih

(*n.*) Happiness; blessedness; joy.
祉福 Blessedness and joy.
受祉 To be blessed.
順頌日祉 May you have daily happiness.

祇 Shi

(*n.*) The divinity of earth.
(*adj.*) Great; big.
(*n.*) Repose; ease; rest. Sickness; illness.
(*adv.*) Merely: only.
祇一 Only one.
…可 The only way is. Can only.
…因 Only because.
…此 Only this.
…園 A famous monastery in India.
…悔 Great regret.
上下神祇 The spirits of heaven and earth.

祈 Chi

(*v.*) To offer a sacrifice; to pray to the gods. To recompense. To implore; to supplicate; to trouble; to supplicate; to trouble; to request; to beg; to ask permission; to beg leave; to entreat.
祈文 A printed form of prayer.
…求 To beseech; to implore; to entreat; to ask permission;

to beg leave.
…年 To pray for an abundant year.
…雨 To pray for rain.
…望 To hope; to expect; to trust that.
…嚮 To worship; to esteem.
…禱 To pray; to invoke; to supplicate; to put up prayers; to offer up prayers; to beseech; to say one's prayers. Prayer; invocation; supplication; rogation; orison; holy breathing.
…天永命 To pray God for eternal life.
…禱上帝 To pray to God.
俞祈見復 I further beg for a reply.
甘雨祈祈 The drizzling sweet rain.
卽祈訓示祇遵 I have therefore to ask for instructions for my guidance.

五畫
祇
Chih

(*n.*) Respect; veneration; reverence.
(*v.*) To regard with awe; to revere; to venerate.
(*adv.*) Only; merely.

祇仰 To look up with respect.
祇候 To await with respect.
…敬 To venerate; to respect; to revere.
…遵 Obey respectfully.
…領 or 祇承 To receive with respect.
…謝 To thank respectfully.

祝
Chu

(*v.*) To invoke; to pray. To make oath. To curse. To recite or repeat prayers. To cut off.

祝文 Prayer.
…宗 To invoke one's ancestors.
…告 or 祝禱 To invoke; to implore; to pray.
…賀 To congratulate; to felicitate; to gratulate; to give joy; to wish one joy; to tender one's congratulations; to offer one's congratulations.
…福 To pray for blessings; to bless: to give a blessing to.
…鳩 (動) A kind of shrike.
…融 The god of fire. The spirit of the south.
…壽 To congratulate on one's birthday.
…讚 To praise; to glorify.
廟祝 An acolyte in a temple.
祝由科 The art of curing disease by charms.
…鮀之佞 The specious speech of the litanist T'o.
…髮文身 To cut off the hair and paint the body.
…融爲虐 A fire occurred.
頌祝九如 May you enjoy every happiness.

神
Shên

(*n.*) Spirits; deities; divinities; gods. The soul; the mind; the animal spirits; energy. Appearance; manner; expression.
(*v.*) To deify.
(*adj.*) Divine; spiritual; supernatural; wonderful.

神人 or 神明 The gods.
…力 Superhuman strength.
…女 A goddess.
…父 A Catholic missionary.
…戶 (地) Kobe.
…仙 Fairies; genii; immortals.
…主 or 神牌 An ancestral tablet.
…州 A name for China.
…巫 A witch; a sorceress.
…色 An appearance.
…妙 Wonderful; mysterious.
…奇 Wonderful; marvelous; miraculous.
…思 Thought; intellect.
…勇 Supernatural bravery.
…速 Marvelous speed. Prompt; swift.
…氣 Spirit; expression; appearance.
…效 Divine efficacy. Wonderfully efficacious.
…道 Divine principle.
…悟 Mysterious intelligence.
…通 Magic talents.
…跡 God's footsteps; miracles.
…荼 A demon devouring spirit.
…清 Sane; rational; reasonable; *compos mentis*; of sound mind; sound-minded.
…情 Air; manner.
…童 A precocious boy.
…誕 The festival of a god.
…遊 Wandering in thought.
…農 The Divine Husbandman.
…算 Divine calculations.
…魂 The soul; the mind; the faculties.
…聖 Holy; sacred.
…像 Images of the gods.
…經 Nerves.
…器 The imperial throne.
…權 Divine right.
…觀 Manner and aspect.
…靈 A god. The soul. Spiritual; supernatural.
…鷹 (動) Condor.
土神 Local deities.
女…A goddess.
天…God.
用…or 留神 To take care; to pay attention to.
鬼…An evil spirit.
安…To tranquillize one's feeling.
事…To serve the gods.
拜…To worship the gods.
精…Energy; animal spirit.
傳…To give a lifelike expression.
接…To go out to meet the god when he is coming.
養…To nourish one's energy.
神主牌 Ancestral tablet representing one person.
…其說 To regard the words of a person as divine.
…智學 Theosophy.
…道牌 The memorial tablet of marble erected in the front of the tomb.
…道學 Theology.
…話學 Mythology.
…經力 Innervation.
…經系 (生) Nerve system.
…經炎 (醫) Neuritis.
…經病 (醫) Melancholia; neuropathy; neurosis; insanity.
…經痛 (醫) Neuralgia.
…譜學 Theogony.
…經學 Neurology.
…人合體 Hypostatic union.
…之格思 Divine inspiration.
…志喪失 In low spirits.
…祕主義 Mysticism.
…鬼仙佛 The gods, demons, genii, and Buddhas.
…頭鬼臉 A misshapen head and an ugly face.
…經衰弱 (醫) Neurasthenia; nervousness.
…經細胞 (解) Nerve cells.
…經過敏 (醫) Hyperæsthesia.
心神不定 Unsettled in the mind.
精…湧發 The spirits excited.
上下神祇 The spirits of the upper and lower worlds.
心動…知 When the heart moves the gods know it.
全無精神 Out of spirit; low-spirited; spiritless.
錢可通… Money can move the gods—money can do everything.
敬神如神在 To worship the gods as though they were actually present.
神聖不可侵犯 Divine right of kings.
敬鬼神而遠之 Respect the good and evil spirits but keep them at a distance.
舉頭三尺有神明 There are gods three feet above your head—take care what you do.
神農嘗百草以療民疾 Shên-Nung tried all kinds of herbs, that he might find remedies for the diseases of his subjects.

祟 Sui

(*n.*) An evil spirit; an evil influence.
祟怪 A goblin.
作祟 To haunt, as ghost and apparitions.
鬼鬼祟祟 Devilish; impish.

祖 Tsu

(*n.*) Ancestors; a grandfather; a progenitor.
(*v.*) To do like. To be accustomed.
祖父 Grandfather.
…母 Grandmother.
…考 Ancestors; spirit of ancestors.
…妣 Male and female ancestors.
…姑 A paternal great-aunt.
…宗 or 祖先 Ancestors.
…居 or 祖籍 A family seat; hereditary dwelling; ancestral home.
…神 Wayside gods.
…師 The patriarch of sect; a patron saint.
…國 Mother country; fatherland.
…基 Ancestral land.
…奠 Sacrifice offered before setting out for the grave on the next day.
…遺 Inherited.
…傳 Handed down from one's ancestors.
…墳 An ancestral grave.
…廟 Ancestral temple.
…德 The virtues of one's ancestors.
…餞 A farewell banquet.
先祖 My late grandfather.
始…or 鼻祖 or 元祖 The first ancestor; primogenitor.
皇…Great ancestors.
拜…To worship the ancestors.
高…A great-great-grandfather.
烈…Illustrious ancestors.
曾…A great-grandfather.
祖母綠 Emerald.
猛著祖鞭 To strive to be first to use Tsu's whip—to urge a man to put forth his zeal.
文章之祖 The father of prose composition.
祖宗雖遠祭祀宜誠 Although our ancestors are far away, we must none the less be sincere in offering sacrifices to them.

祚 Tsu

(*n.*) The happiness derived from wealth. Emolument. A year of one's life. Dignity; honor.
(*v.*) To confer; to bestow.
年祚 or 國祚 The duration of a dynasty.
帝…The imperial dignity.
福…Happiness and dignity.
天…明德 God blesses intelligent virtue.
運…不長 Their lives were not long.
永錫祚胤 There will be granted to your posterity happiness and blessing.
以保年祚 In order to secure length of life.
冲齡踐…To ascend the throne during minority.

祓 Fo

(*v.*) To remove evil. To cleanse; to wash away.
祓除 To cleanse; to wash away.
…飾厥文 To remove all ornament and begin a new life.

祛 Chü

(*v.*) To drive off; to expel; to avert; to disperse.
祛祛 Strongly built, as a carriage.
…瘟 To drive away a plague.
…風 To expel wind.
…散 To disperse.
…風藥 (醫) Carminatives.
…痰藥 (醫) Expectorants.

祠 Tz'ŭ

(*n.*) A temple.
(*v.*) To sacrifice; to worship ancestors.
祠堂 The ancestral hall; a family temple.
生祠 A shrine erected in honor of a living person.

祐 Yu

(*v.*) To protect; to shield; to defend; to aid.
(*n.*) Divine care and protection.
受天之祐 To be under God's protection.
神恩默祐 May the grace of the gods silently protect you!
神靈庇…May the gods protect you!

祕 Pi

(*adj.*) Secret; private; reticent. Mysterious; supernatural; divine.
祕文 Rare books.
…守 To keep dark; to keep secret; to keep close; to keep snug; to bury; to sink; to suppress.
…計 Underhand tricks.
…液 Internal secretions.
…寶 (佛) Secret treasure. The Esoteric doctrine is so called.
…密 (成) On the sly; (成) in strict confidence; in secret; (成) under the rose; (成) hole and corner; (成) with closed doors; (拉丁) *januis clausis*; (法文) *a huis clos*; (法文) *a la derobee*; under the table; under the cloak of; (拉丁) *sub rosa*; (法文) *en tapinois*; in the back ground; with bated breath; *sotto voce*; in a whisper; without beat of drum; (法文) *a la sourdine*; like a thief of the night; behind the curtain; behind the scenes; (拉丁) *in camera*; by stealth; in confidence; slily; confidentially; underhand; stealthily; hugger-mugger; aside. Secret; recondite; mystic; cabalistic; occult; dark; cryptical; cryptic; confidential; esoteric; obreptitious; furtive; stealthy; feline; sly; surreptitious.
…訣 An enigma; a dark saying.
…書 Secret archives. A mysterious book.
…製 Prepared from a secret recipe.
…傳 To hand down secretly.
…魯 (地) Peru.
…藥 or 祕方 Nostrum.
妙祕 Mysterious; abstruse.
隱…Secret; recondite; mystic; cabalistic; occult; dark; cryptical; cryptic; private; privy; *in petto*; auricular; clandestine; close; inviolate.
祕密會 Secret society.
…書長 Chief secretary.
…書監 Keeper of national archives.
…書廳 Private secretariat.
…不宣洩 To keep in ignorance; to keep in the dark; to leave in ignorance; to leave in the dark.
…而不宣 (成) To keep one's counsel; (成) to keep close; to keep a secret; to keep secret; to keep close; to keep dark.
…授神方 To communicate secretly a marvelous prescription.
…密主義 Occultism.
…密消息 Confidential.
…密會議 or 祕密集會 Secret conference; conclave.
…密不宣之事 Something not disclosed; (成) a sealed book.
…善不流必有奇禍 He who makes a secret of the principles of virtue will meet with calamity.

六畫
票
P'iao

(*n.*) A warrant. A ticket. A bill. A certificate. A permit. A bank note. A document.
票子 A cash note.
(法) A warrant.
…友 Theatrical amateurs.
…存 Cash reserves against notes issued.
…夾 A wallet.
…卷 A ticket.
…根 The counterfoil of a note ticket, or a check.
…摺 A share certificate and the dividend warrant corresponding.
…據 A certificate.
…額 Sum due on bill.
火票 A warrant for immediate arrest.
半 … Half ticket.
出 … To issue a summons or warrant.
存 … (商) A drawback.
串 … A certificate of payment of taxes.
季 … Season ticket.
信 … or 差票 A warrant to arrest.
彩 … A lottery ticket.
買 … To buy a ticket.
鈔 … Government notes; bank notes.
當 … A pawn ticket.
船 … A boat pass; a boat license.
路 … A passport.
傳 … A summons.
銀 … A bank draft; a check.
匯 … (商) A bill of exchange; a draft.
發 … An invoice. To issue a bill.
票 … A draft payable to bearer.
公債票 Public stocks; public fund; public securities; parliamentary; stocks; parliamentary funds; parliamentary securities.
來回 … Return ticket.
假鈔 … (商) Forge paper money.
融通 … (商) Accommodation bill.
鈔票局 An exchange bank.
寶 … 處 Booking office.
鎖拘票 A warrant to bring the prisoner in chains.
二等車票 Second-class ticket.
三等車 … Third-class ticket.
火車免 … A railroad pass.
兌換匯 … (商) Bill of exchange.
折價車 … Cheap ticket.
定期車 … Commutation ticket.
使行假 … To tendar false notes.
定期匯 … (商) Bill for a term.
即付匯 … (商) Bill at sight.
信用匯 … (商) Bill of credit.
無用匯 … (商) Bill of dishonor.
貨物發 … (商) Bill of parcels.
流通錢 … (商) Circular note.
頭等車 … First-class ticket.
照票面價格 To purchase at par.
認 … 不認人 Payable to bearer.
無記名投票 Secret ballot.

祥
Hsiang

(*n.*) Happiness; felicity. Good luck. An auspicious or lucky omen.
祥兆 An auspicious omen.
…瑞 or 吉祥 Felicitous; auspicious. A good omen; a lucky sign.
小祥 (Offering) the smaller felicitous sacrifice—the completion of the mourning rites at the end of a year.
大 … (Offering) the greater felicitous sacrifice—the completion of the mourning rites at the end of two years.
不 … 之兆 A bad omen.
不 … 之事 Affairs look very black.
祥 … 之兆 A lucky omen.
背人之惠不祥 It is sinister to be ungrateful for kindness shown.
祥雲從北起紫氣自東來 The lucky clouds proceed from the north. The ruddy light comes from the east.

祧
Tiao

(*n.*) The earliest ancestral shrine.
(*v.*) To remove the family tablets.
守祧 To guard the ancestral shrine.
宗 … An ancestral shrine.

祭
Chi

(*v.*) To worship; to sacrifice to the gods or ancestors.
(*n.*) A sacrifice; an offering. A limit.
祭文 A prayer, burned after it is offered.
…天 To sacrifice to heaven.
…司 A priest; an overseer of sacrifices.
…主 A sacrificer.
…肉 Sacrifical meat.
…祀 or 祭奉 To offer sacrifices.
…服 Sacrificial garments or robes.
…品 Sacrificial implements or [utensils.
…幽 To sacrifice to the spirits in Hades
…席 The funeral offerings at the grave.
…祖 To sacrifice to ancestors.
…掃 To sacrifice at the tombs.
…酒 A libationer.
…幛 Eulogistic scrolls, or satin hangings in sacrifice.
…奠 A libation.
…聖 To sacrifice to the sages and saints.
…旗 To sacrifice to the flag—done before a battle.
…禮 Sacrificial rites.
…儀 Presents of money for sacrificing.
…壇 An altar.
…纛 To sacrifice to the colours (before the general's flag).
…竈 To sacrifice to the god of the kitchen.
路祭 Sacrifice while on route to the grace.
吊 … To comfort; to mourn with.
設 … To make a sacrifice.
燔 … A burnt sacrifice.
祭五岳 To sacrifice to the five highest mountains in China.
…如在 To sacrifice to the dead, as if they were present.
讀祭文 To read the prayers on sacrificial occasions.
祭以清酒 To sacrifice first with pure wine.
…於社稷 To sacrifice to the spirits of land and grain.
郊祀大祭 The great State Sacrifices (at the solstices).

七畫
祲
Chin

(*n.*) An ominous and pernicious influence.
(*adj.*) Abundant; full; flourishing.
(*v.*) To act on; to influence.
…氣 A noxious air; malaria.
妖 … An evil influence.

八畫
祺
Ch'i

(*adj.*) Fortunate; lucky; happy; felicitous.
安祺 Peace and happiness.
近 … 不一 May you soon have much happiness.
順頌陞祺 May your prosperity increase.
壽考維 … May your old age be happy.

禁
Chin

(*n.*) Prohibition; restriction. A wine cup.
(*v.*) To forbid; to prohibit. To prevent; to restrain. To keep off; to bridle; to control. To bear; to stand.
禁口 To keep one's mouth shut.
…止 To prohibit; to present; to inhibit; to proscribe; to forbid; to put one's veto upon; to disallow.
… 令 Prohibition; restriction.
…制 To keep in; to keep within bounds; to restrain; to cohibit

to withhold; to limit; to circumscribe; to clip the wings of; to restrict; to put under an interdiction; to place under an interdiction; to put under the ban; to place under the ban; to check; to put under restraint; to lay under restraint; to hold back; to keep back; to hold from; to keep from; to hold in; to hold in check; to keep in check; to hold within bounds.

··舌 To refrain one's tongue; to hold one's tongue.
··地 Forbidden ground.
··門 The forbidden gate.
··阻 To forbid to pass; to exclude from; to obstruct; (成) to bar from.
··卒 A jailer; a turnkey.
··例 Prohibitory laws.
··押 To imprison.
··宮 Forbidden palace; imperial harem.
··廚 Forbidden hall. [lly.
··封 To seal up; to taboo officia-
··貨 Contraband goods.
··軍 Imperial body guards.
··書 A prohibited book.
··屠 To prohibit the killing of animals.
··運 To prohibit transmission.
··賭 To prohibit gambling.
··絕 To expel; to exclude.
··錮 To immure; to confine; to incarcerate.
··獵 (成) To preserve game.
不禁 Cannot help.
囚··· To take prisoner; to make prisoner; to take captive; to make captive; to captivate.
例··· Prohibited by law.
開··· To cancel existing prohibition.
違··· or 干禁 To violate a prohibition; to break regulation.
嚴··· To prohibit strictly.
禁吸烟 No smoking.
···治產 (法) Incompetence; the law against minors, imbeciles, women holding property.
···衛軍 Imperial body guard.
···獵期 (成) Close season.
紫禁城 The Forbidden City.
禁止期限 Prohibitive term.
···止發聲 To muzzle; to muffle; to suppress; to smother; to gag; to strike dumbfounder; to drown the voice; to put to silence; to stop one's mouth; to cut one short. [ments.
···烟成績 Anti-opium achieve-
···烟條例 Anti-opium regulations.

祿 Lu

(*n.*) Prosperity; happiness. Salary; official pay; income; emolument.
祿位 Emolument and rank.

食祿 To receive salary.
俸··· Emolument; official salary.
祿享千金 Enjoying an income of a thousand ounces of silver.
大遭回祿 A great conflagration.
受天百··· To receive many favors from Heaven.
長生福··· May you have long life and official emolument.

稟 Ping

(*n.*) Endowment; disposition. A report; a statement; a petition.
(*v.*) To report to a superior; to petition.

稟安 To pay one's respects.
···見 To apply for an interview.
···告 or 稟控 To accuse; to charge.
···求 or ···請 To apply for.
···告 or ···報 To report to a superior.
···明 To state clearly.
···命 To ask for orders.
···性 Disposition; temperament.
···神 To pray to the gods.
···追 To bring an action for the recovery of.
···核 To report in reply for the consideration and decision of a superior.
···准 To request or ask permission.
···商 To submit opinions to a superior.
···訴 To file a plaint.
···詞 or 稟帖 A petition; a report.
···詢 To inquire of a superior.
···辦 To report proceedings.
···辭 To notify one's departure.
···覆 Reply, as to a superior.
···牘 Official reports.
具稟 To prepare a statement.
···遞 To bring a petition before a court; (成) to file a bill.
稟請賠補 To petition for compensation.
受天之稟賦 To be endowed by nature.

九畫 禎 Chên

(*adj.*) Propitious; lucky; auspicious.
禎祥 Of good omen; auspicious.
國家將興必有禎祥 When a country is about to flourish, there are sure to be happy omens.

福 Fu

(*n.*) Happiness; blessings. Luck; good fortune. Sacrificial meats.
(*v.*) To render happy; to bless.

福田 A blessed field—one's ancestor's fortune.
··地 A lucky grave spot. Elysium.
···州 (地) Foochow.
···安 May you be happy.
···庇 The blessed protection of···
···利 Happiness and benefit.
···命 A happy destiny.
···祉 The blessing of happiness; happiness; felicity; bliss; beatitude; beatification.
···建 (地) Fukien.
···音 Happy tidings—the Gospel.
···神 The gods of happiness.
···氣 A man's allotted share of worldly happiness.
···晉 The wife of a Manchu prince.
···善 To bless the good.
···蔭 The beneficent influence of one's ancestors' virtues.
···澤 Favors.
五福 The five blessings—old age (壽), wealth (富), health (康寧), love of virtue (攸好德), and a natural death (考終命).
永···Eternal bliss.
有···Happy; blest; blessed; blissful; beatified.
享···To be in a state of bliss.
萬···Every kind of bliss.
發···To grow fat.
樹···田 To perform good deeds.
享清福 To enjoy calm retirement.
福自天來 Blessings come from heaven.
···至心靈 When luck comes it brings astuteness.
···泉酒海 Happiness like a fountain, wine like the sea.
···祿如茨 Abundant good fortune.
···善禍淫 To bless the good and curse the wicked.
···胙綿延 Exuberance of bliss.
···無雙至 Blessings do not come hand in hand.
···壽綿長 Long-continued prosperity.
···壽雙全 Happiness and longevity each in completeness.

有福之人 A forward man in the world; (成) child of fortune.
一路福星 May you be blessed with a prosperous journey!
改悔 ··· 隨 Blessings follow repentance.
德爲 ··· 基 Virtue is the foundation of happiness.
自求多福 He who depends upon himself will have much happiness.
清平五 ··· Perfect tranquillity and the five felicities.
厚德載 ··· Great virtue carries happiness along with it.
望財折 ··· Longing for wealth destroys happiness.
福生於清儉 Happiness grows out of rectitude and frugality.
··· 薄不能任 His allotted share or luck is inadequate to it.
有福不可享盡 Do not enjoy your happiness to the utmost degree.
福祿壽三星拱照 May the Three Stars of Happiness, Official Emolument and Old Age shine around you.
··· 之所在福必隨之 No good without its mixture of evil; (成) no fire without smoke.
···有福根禍有禍苗 Happiness has its root and misery its germ—they are the results of man's actions.
···如東海壽比南山 May your happiness be as the Eastern sea. May your age be as the Southern hills.
··· 無雙至禍不單行 Blessing never come double and calamities never come single.
欲廣福田須平心地 If you wish to extend your fields of bliss, you must level the soil of your heart.
凡事從實積福自厚 In every thing practice honesty, by so doing you will certainly store up much happiness.

禊 Hsi

(*n.*) A sacrifice offered in spring and autumn for averting evils.
蘭亭修禊 To keep the festival of purification in the epidendrum pavilion.

禍 Huo

(*n.*) Disaster; calamity; misfortune; evil; misery; suffering; adversity; woes; judgments from Heaven.
(*v.*) To send down calamities. To curse; to injure.
禍人 An evil to people.
··· 心 Malice; a malicious heart.
··· 水 (成) Apple of discord.
··· 作 The outbreak of trouble.
··· 胎 A source of evil.
··· 害 Injury; damage.
··· 根 The seeds of misfortune.
··· 階 The man who gave rise to the trouble. The beginnings of the trouble.
··· 患 or 禍 孽 or 災 禍 Calamity; evil; misfortune; adversity; visitation; infliction; affliction; trial; misadventure; mischance; mishap; disaster; catastrophe.
··· 亂 Disturbance.
惹禍 To bring calamity on oneself.
避 ··· To avoid or escape calamity.
禍害人 To injure people.
··· 不單行 One woe maliciously doth tread upon another's heels.
··· 延子孫 Trouble that involves the descendants.
···福倚伏 Happiness and misery are intimately connected with each other.
··· 從口出 Evil originates in the mouth. Care is requied in speech.
··· 懸眉睫 Rock ahead; breakers ahead; storm brewing; clouds in the horizon; clouds gathering.
百禍臨身 All calamities have befallen him.
嫁 ··· 於人 To bring trouble on others.
包藏禍心 To harbor evil intentions.
種下 ··· 根 To sow the seeds of future misery.
自投於禍 To plunge oneself into misery; to knock one's head against a wall.
誰爲此 ··· Who brought the calamity upon us?
禍福無門唯人自招 Misery and happiness have no door, but men bring them upon themselves.

禘 Ti

(*n.*) A great imperial sacrifice.
禘福 Great happiness.
··· 嘗 The various ancestral sacrifices.

禔 Ti; Shih

(*n.*) Happiness. Peace; rest; repose.
(*adv.*) Only; merely.
禔躬 In good health.
··· 福 Great happiness.
··· 取辱耳 To get nothing but disgrace.

禋 Yin

(*n.*) A sacrifice, offered with purity and reverence.
禋祀 A pure and proper sacrifice.
··· 享 To worship with a pure mind and clean sacrifices.

十一畫 禦 Yü

(*v.*) To withstand; to resist; to oppose. To stop; to hinder.
禦止 To hinder; to stop.
··· 寇 To withstand rebels.
··· 飢 To appease hunger.
··· 寒 To keep out the cold.
··· 敵 To resist an enemy.
··· 難 To withstand difficulties.
防禦 or 抵禦 or 扞禦 To oppose.
禦外侮 To resist foreign invasion.
以禦風雨 In order to keep out the wind and rain.
孰能禦之 Who can withstand him?
禦人以口給 To meet men with smartness of speech.

十二畫 禧 Hsi

(*n.*) Blessings; good luck.
(*adj.*) Happy; auspicious; felicitous.
禧事 An auspicious event.
··· 慶 Auspicious; joyful.
賀禧 To congratulate.
鴻 ··· Great joy or happiness.
恭賀新禧 I respectfully congratulate you on the New Year.

禪 Ch'an; Shen

(*n.*) Contemplation; meditation; abstraction.
(*v.*) To resign or abdicate the throne.
禪心 The mind in a state of abstraction.
··· 位 To resign or abdicate the throne.
··· 杖 A crosier.
··· 法 Buddhism.
··· 林 or 禪 廟 Buddhist temples.
··· 定 or 禪 那 To be in a state of abstraction.
··· 舍 Rooms in a temple.
··· 師 A term of respect for Buddhist priests.
··· 堂 A hall of contemplation.
··· 經 Buddhist scriptures.
··· 讓 To abdicate.
四禪 The four states of meditation.
坐 ··· To sit in meditation, or in a state of abstraction.
受 ··· To ascend the throne.
封 ··· To declare a hill sacred to

worship.
畫 ··· To worship Buddha. To enter into meditation. To become a Buddhist priest.

禫 T'an
(*n.*) A sacrifice held for laying aside the mourning for a parent.
禫禮 The ceremony of the final mourning sacrifice.

十三畫 禮 Li
(*n.*) Ceremony; rite; etiquette; politeness; propriety; decency. Presents; offerings. Worship.
禮文 Ceremony; courtesy; respect; good manners; politeness; *bienseance*; urbanity; gentility; breeding; polish; presence; civility; civilization.
··化 Rites and civilization.
··生 The master of the ceremonies at the worship of Confucius; an acolyte.
··物 Present; gift.
··法 or 禮式 Rules of etiquette.
··金 or 聘禮 Betrothal money.
··服 Full dress; evening dress.
··制 Ritual law.
··拜 Sunday. Worship.
··記 The "Book of Rites"
··部 The board of rites.
··遇 To do the honors; to do honor to; to render honor to.
··意 A polite feeling.
··節 Etiquette; ceremony.
··單 or 禮帖 A list of presents.
··儀 Ceremonial; decorum.
··樂 Rites and music.
··貌 Politeness; good manners; courtesy; respect; *bienseance*; urbanity; comity; gentility; breeding; polish; presence; civility; civilization.
··燭 Marriage candles.
··讓 Complaisant; yielding; courteous. Amenity; suavity; good temper; good humour; amiability; easy temper; complacency; soft tongue; mansuetude; condescension; affability; complaisance; *prevenance*; amability; gallantry.
··數 Military salute.
行禮 To perform ceremonial; to drop a courtesy; to salute.
有 ··· Courteous; polite; civil; mannerly; urbane; well-mannered; well-bred; well-brought up; good-mannered; polished; civilized; cultivated; refined; gentlemanlike; gallant, on one's good behavior.
送 ··· To send a present.
厚 ··· A liberal present.
朝 ··· Court ceremony.
無 ··· Inurbane; indecorous; indecent; unbecoming; discourteous; uncivil; ill-bred; impolite; uncourteous; uncourtly; ill-mannered; ill-behaved; ill-conditioned; unbred; unmannerly; unmannered; unpolished; uncivilized; ungenteel.
謝 ··· A present for work done; a fee.
薄 ··· A poor present.
禮拜一 Monday.
··拜二 Tuesday.
··拜三 Wednesday.
··拜四 Thursday.
··拜五 Friday.
··拜六 Saturday.
··拜日 Sunday.
··拜堂 Church; chapel.
著禮服 In full costume; (成) in full feather; in full uniform.
禮多不怪 No one is offended by too much politeness.
··尚往來 Civility is that which meets reciprocation.
··賢下士 To be courteous to the wise men and condescending to the scholars.
··儀率度 Every form is according to rule.
··貌待人 To behave civilly toward others.
非禮勿言 Do not speak what is impolite.
不以禮待 To treat without ceremony or roughly; (成) to handle without mittens.
不拘 ··節 Making oneself at home; (成) free and easy. Nonobservance of ceremony. To make free with; to treat with freedom; to take a liberty.
家無常禮 No ceremony in private life.
熟不拘 ··· Intimate friends need not cling to or stand upon ceremony.
··多人必詐 A very polite person is certainly false.
··生讀祭文 The master of ceremonies is reading the sacrificial prayer or funeral elegy—dying; drawling.
··之用和爲貴 In practicing the rules of propriety, a natural ease is to be prized.
··義廉恥國之四維 Decorum, uprightness of mind, honesty, and a sense of honour constitute the four supports of a state.
··義生於富盜賊生於貧 Prosperity begets correct behavior; theft is the offspring of adversity.
千里送鵝毛禮輕人意重 A single goose feather sent a thousand li although a very small thing in itself, shows how good the person's intentions are. The will is taken for the deed.
禮始於冠本於婚重於喪祭 The observance of ceremony begins when we arrive at manhood, takes root in marriage and becomes most important at burials and sacrifices.
有禮走遍天下無禮寸步難行 With politeness, one can travel all over the world, but without politeness, he can hardly move a step.

十四畫 禱 Tao
(*n.*) A praeyr.
(*v.*) To pray; to entreat; to supplicate.
禱文 Prayer.
··祝 or 禱告 To pray.
是禱 Such is my prayer.
拜 ··· To worship and pray.
默 ··· To mutter a prayer.
主 ···文 The Lord's Prayer.
早 ···文 Morning prayer.
晚 ···文 Evening prayer.
總 ···文 General prayer.
公衆禱告 Public prayer.
私室 ···告 Secret prayer.
食前 ···告 Grace before meat.
餐後 ···告 Grace after meat.
獲罪於天無所禱也 He who offends God, has none to whom he can pray.

禳 Yen
(*n.*) To implore the gods; to pray for happiness.
禳禬 To offer sacrifice to dispel evil.

十七畫 禳 Jang
(*n.*) A sacrifice offered for averting evil.
禳災 or 禳禍 To seek to avert calamity by prayer.
禳禬 To offer sacrifice to dispel evil.
禳除癘殃 To pray for the cessation of a plague.

內部 四畫 禹 Yü
(*adj.*) Loose; free.
禹步 Barefoot.
··餘糧 Concretions of brown haematite, supposed to be petrified crumbs from Yü's table.

禺 Yü

(*n.*) An animal like a spider monkey. A division.
禺中 The sun near noon.
…谷 or 禺淵 The place where the sun sets.

八畫 禽 Ch'in

(*n.*) Birds; the feathered tribe.
(*v.*) To capture; to catch.
禽學 Ornithology.
…獸 Birds and beasts; feathered and four-footed beasts.
仙禽 (動) A poetical name for the crane.
委 … To send bridal presents.
家 … Domestic fowls; poultry.
鷺 … (動) An egret.
禽學家 An ornithologist.
…獸行 Beastlike acts.
服者不禽 Those who submit will not be put under restraint.
無父無君是禽獸也 He who acknowledges no father and no prince is like birds and beasts.

禾部 禾 Ho

(*n.*) Growing grain; corn; crops.
禾田 Grain fields; cornland.
…米 Paddy.
…束 A sheaf of paddy.
…苗 Young paddy.
…黍 Millet.
…稈 The straw of grain.
…稼 Crops in general.
…穗 An ear of corn.
…鵲 (動) A Java sparrow.
…蟲 (動) A harvest bug.
早禾 The early crop.
割 … To reap grain; to harvest.
嘉 … A fine crop of grain.
一 …九穗 Nine ears of corn on one stalk.

二畫 秀 Hsiu

(*n.*) Growing grain coming into ear.
(*adj.*) Prosperous; luxuriant. Beautiful; fair. Accomplished; refined; cultivated; elegant.
秀士 An accomplished scholar.
…才 A graduate of the first degree or bachelor of arts.
…女 Girls employed as servants in the palace.
…出 Unusually fine-looking.
…衣 Elegant clothes.
…茂 Luxuriant; exuberant.
…美 or 秀麗 Beautiful; handsome; fair.
…氣 Elegant manners.
…雅 Elegant; refined; graceful.
…項 A delicate graceful neck.
…穗 Ears of corn.
清秀 Genteel; well-bred.
…外慧中 Beautiful in appearance and clever in mind.
…色可餐 Beauty may be fed on.
…麗之女 Bloomy beauties.
…才人情紙半張 A scholar's presents are half sheets of paper—refers to the poverty of scholars.
…才談書屠戶談猪 The scholar speaks of books, and the butcher talks about swine—each speaks of his own occupation.
…才不出門能知天下事 A scholar, without going out, can know the affairs in the world.

私 Ssŭ

(*adj.*) Private; personal. Secret. Selfish; partial. Illicit; illegal; contraband.
(*v.*) To favor. To act selfishly.
私心 Selfish; partial.
…用 For one's own private use; (成) to one's own cheek.
…充 To substitute illicitly.
…印 Private seal.
…刑 Lynch law; illegal punishment.
…行 Privately; illicitly; secretly; in holes and corners; in one's sleeve; in private.
…自 Privately; clandestinely; arbitrarily.
…地 or 私下 In secret; in private.
…合 or 私通 Illicit intercourse of the sexes; illicit connection in love; bawdry; adultery. To carry on a commerce of forbidden love.
…宅 An official's private residence.
…忱 or 私悃 Inmost or sincere feelings.
…受 To receive secretly.
…奔 To elope.
…事 Private affairs.
…法 Civil law for personal cases.
…孩 or 私生子 An illegitmate child; adulterine; a bastard; (成) love child; (成) children that have no names.
…逃 To abscond.
…衷 My private opinion; my humble opinion.
…娶 To steal a marriage.
…訪 To make private inquiries.
…產 Private property.
…帶 To carry secretly; to smuggle.
…益 Private interest.
…第 A private house.
…情 Private feelings. Illicit love.
…產 Personal property; personal estate; personal effects.
…處 The genitals; the private; privities.
…話 A private or secret talk.
…意 A private end.
…運 or 走私 To smuggle.
…債 Private debts.
…塾 A private school.
…弊 Bribery and corruption.
…談 To talk in private.
…慾 Passion; desire.
…窺 To steal a glance; to peep.
…願 Aspiration.
…權 Private right.
…錢 Illicit coins.
…鹽 Smuggled salt.
…鑄 To coin secretly.
家私 Private effects; private gear.
無 … Impartial; unselfish; without distinction of persons; without respect to persons; without regard to persons.
私有產 Private property.
…費生 Students supporting themselves.
…立學校 A private school.
…有鐵路 A private railroad.
…和人命 To suppress a case of murder.
…和公案 Private hushing up public crimes.
…通外國 In treacherous collusion with a foreign country.
…情苟合 Illicit intercourse.
…運進口 To smuggle into a port.
…徵稅觔 To levy unauthorized taxes.
…結條約 To conclude an agreement privately.
…鑄錢銀 To counterfeit coin.
取消私約 To cancel a private treaty.
公正無私 A fair field and no favour; a clear stage and no favour.
以公濟 … To merge private affairs into public.
先公後 … To put public interests before private ones.

禿 T'u

(*n.*) A scald head.
(*adj.*) Bald; hairless. bare.
禿山 A bleak or barren hill.
…子 Baldhead.
…瘡 Scald.
光禿 Bald; bare; stripped.
賊 … You bald-pated rascal!
髮 … Bald-headed.
…泣猴 (動) Cebus monachus.

木葉盡 ... The trees are all stripped of their leaves.
禿子爲和尙 The bald-headed man becomes a Buddhist priest—just the thing for the purpose.

三畫 秉 Ping

(*n.*) A handful of grain. An ancient dry measure containing 160 pecks. (*v.*) To hold; to grasp; to seize. To uphold; to maintain. (*adj.*) Decided; maintained.
秉公 Justly; with justice; according to justice. To adhere to justice.
...政 To hold the reins of government.
...持 To grasp; to hold.
...直 or 秉正 To adhere to correct principles.
...權 To wield the power.
...公辦理 To act with justice.
...性骨 ... The disposition of an outspoken, incorrupt official. Hard; unyielding; steadfast.
...國之鈞 Holding in the hands the balance of the state.
...燭待旦 To hold a candle and wait for the dawn.
...秉至公 Perfectly just throughout the transaction.

四畫 科 K'o

(*n.*) A class; a department. A series; a rank. An order; a gradation. A rule; a line. A pit; a cavity. (*v.*) To decide.
對甲or科第 Literary degree.
...名 Honors or success at examination.
...征 To fix or assess a tax. Taxation.
...長 Head of a department.
...派 To distribute.
...場 The examination hall; literary arena.
...學 Science.
工科 Technological department.
文 ... Department of literature.
六 ... The six boards.
內 ... Clinical practice.
外 ... Surgical practice.
犯 ... To transgress the law.
教 ... Course of instruction.
外 ... An extra examination.
商 ... Commercial department.
設 ... To give lessons.
登 ... To succeed at the examination for graduates.
選 ... Elective course.
學 ... Course of study.
醫 ... Medical department.
文牘科 Secretariat.
理化 ... Department of physics.
庶務 ... General affairs department.
會計 ... Accountants department.
隨意 ... Optional course.
經濟 ... Department of economics.
機械 ... Machinery department.
總務 ... Head office; chief department.
科目出身 To get office by passing public examinations.
...甲出身 To begin one's official career by having gained the two higher degrees.
百科全書 Encyclopedia.
開...取士 To choose by holding competitive examinations.
如何科罪 How a crime is to be dealt with.
力不同科 Their strength is not equal.
科學的社會主義 Scientific socialism.

秒 Miao

(*n.*) The beard of grain; floss. A second.
秒忽 Mite; least.
...針 The second hand of a clock or watch.

秕 Pi

(*n.*) Blasted or withered grain; unripe grain.
秕政 Misgovernment.
...糠 Husks; chaff; refuse. Trifling.

秋 Ch'iu

(*n.*) Autumn; fall. The return of the year. Harvest time. A season; a time; a period; an epoch. (*adj.*) Autumnal. Unhappy; sorrowful.
秋千 Swing.
...分 Autumnal equinox.
...天 or 秋季 Autumn; fall.
...石 (化) Urea.
...禾 Autumn crops.
...末 The end of autumn.
...收 or 秋成 The autumn harvest.
...波 Bewitching eyes.
...氣 Autumn weather.
...扇 An autumn fan—a useless thing.
...毫 Autumn down on plants.
...節 The Mid-autumn festival.
...審 The autumn assize.
...牡丹 (植) *Anemone japonica*, S. et Z.
...海棠 (植) Begonia.
...去春來 Birds of passage; travelers; lapse of time.
...風過耳 Like the autumnal wind passing the ear—having nothing to do with; indifferent.
...扇見捐 Laid aside as an autumn fan—discarded (as a lover, etc.).
...毫無犯 Without committing the least crime, said of a well-disciplined army.
晚秋天次 (成) Indian summer.
令肅秋霜 The discipline is as severe as autumn frost.
一日三秋 One day is as long as three seasons—excessive longing.
多事之... A season of much trouble and anxiety.
遊子悲... The traveler laments the fall of the leaf—regretting at passing the flower of life.
危急存亡之秋 A life and death crisis.
秋水共長天一色 The blue autumn sea is of the same tint as that of the sky.

五畫 秩 Chih

(*n.*) A decade. Rank. Order; series. Emolument. (*v.*) To dispose in order. (*adj.*) Orderly. (*adv.*) Regularly.
秩序 or 秩次 Series; order; sequence; gradation, method; disposition; arrangement; array; system; economy; discipline.
...秩 Reverent; respectful. Flowing along; circulating.
七 ... Seventy years of age.
品 ... or 班秩 Official rank.
祿 ... Official salary.
秩序整然 Perfect order and arrangement; (成) apple-pie order.
...然有序 Orderly; regular; in order; in trim; in apple-pie order; in its proper place.

秣 Mo

(*n.*) Provender; fodder. (*v.*) To feed.
秣馬 To feed a horse.
...馬厲兵 To mobilize; to prepare troops for service in the field.

秤 Ch'êng

(*n.*) A steelyard for weighing things; balances; scales.
秤杆 The beam of a steelyard.
...星 The gradations of weight marked on the beam of a steelyard.
...鉤 The hook at the end of the beam of a steelyard.
...錘 or 秤砣 The weights of a steelyard.

提秤 Steelyard.
大天秤 or 秤重輕機 Weighing machine. Large scales.
小天… Small scales.
秤薪而爨 Weighing the firewood before lighting it—contemptible parsimony.
彈簧天秤 Spring balance.
鐵路大天秤 Railway weigh bridge.

秦 Ch'in

(*n.*) Name of a feudal state. The Ch'in Dynasty.
秦國 The Ch'in State.
…嶺 (地) A range of mountains in Shensi (陝西).
…鏡 Ithuriel's spear.
結爲秦晉 To form a marriage alliance.
又生一秦 To have another Ch'in—to add another enemy.
勿謂秦無人 Do not say Ch'in is without men—warning against making too light of an enemy.
秦越人之視肥瘠 The men of Ch'in and Yueh regarding (with indifference) each other's fatness or leanness.

租 Tsu

(*n.*) Rent. Tax; duty.
(*v.*) To lease; to rent.
租地 To rent a piece of land.
…房 To rent or let a house.
…界 A settlement; a concession.
…雇 To charter, as a ship; to hire.
…賃 or 租借 To let to others; to take on lease; to let; to demise; to lease; to sett; to underlet.
…與 To lease to.
…業 Leasehold.
…銀 or 租價 Rent.
小租 Bonus to a taxgatherer.
包…To rent at a fixed sum.
召…or 招租 To let.
收…To receive rent.
加…or 增租 To raise the rent.
房…House rent.
活…A provisional lease.
納…or 交租 To pay rent.
催…To dun for rent.
領…To take a lease of.
減…or 割租 To reduce or lower the rent.
轉…To sublet.
租地批 or 租契 A deed of lease.
…屋住 To rent a house to live in.
立租契 To make a lease.
定…銀 Earnest money of a lease.
要出租 To wish to let—house or land.
租地造屋 To lease a piece of land for building on.

秧 Yang

(*n.*) Young shoots of grain. Young plant; Fry.
秧子 Shoots; sprouts.
…田 Field where rice is sown and kept for transplanting.
…苗 Young shoots of grain.
…歌 Songs sung while transplanting rice shoots.
…雞 (鷸) A rail.
瓜秧 Melon sprouts.
魚…Young fishes; small fry.
插…To transplant young shoots.
…稻 or 禾秧 Rice shoots; paddy sprouts.

六畫 移 I

(*v.*) To remove; to shift; to change. To influence. To send; to transmit; to transport; to convey. To graft. To praise; to admire.
移文 To send a dispatch to an equal.
…玉 To move one's steps—to request one's presence at a feast.
…年 Over a year.
…行 To communicate to.
…近 To move or draw near.
…泊 To shift anchorage.
…易 To vary; to depart from.
…書 To inform in a dispatch.
…居 or 移遷 To remove; to change residence.
…屍 To transfer a corpse.
…送 or 移交 To forward; to transmit; to hand over; to deliver; to make over; to deliver over; to pass over; to turn over.
…軍 To move an army.
…書 To send a letter.
…借 To borrow money.
…船 To move a ship.
…病 or 移疾 To tender resignation on account of sickness.
…時 After a short time; in a little while.
…情 To excite the feelings.
…換 To change.
…飭 To request that orders be given.
…植 To transplant.
…復 To reply to.
…提 To summon for trial.
…解 To send to, as for trial.
…開 or 移動 To remove; to move away.
…種 To remove a plant.
…調 To move, as troops.
…請 To request in a dispatch.
…縣 To forward to the magistrate.
…錨 To drag anchor.
…寵 To hide the face from; to withdraw favor from.
不移言 Not to alter a word.
…山倒海 To remove the mountains and turn the seas upside down—magic arts.
移花接木 To substitute one thing for another.
…民政策 Emigration policy.
…民墾荒 Colonization.
…風易俗 To reform the society.
…禍他人 To transfer trouble to others' shoulders.
一轉移間 In a moment; in a jiffy.
寸步難移 Can hardly move a step.
不能更… It cannot be altered.
世變風… The custom changes with the the age.
爲物所… To be influenced by external objects.
故土難… It is hard to go away from one's native soil.
鐵案難… An irreversible case.
望祈移玉惠臨 I trust you will move your jade steps to my house.

七畫 程 Ch'êng

(*n.*) The hundredth part of a Chinese inch. Rule; a pattern. A limit; an allowance. A period. A journey. A stage. A career. A task.
(*v.*) To measure; to estimate.
程式 An example; a pattern. A formula. A grade.
…序 Order; sequence. Formalities.
…度 Grade; standard. Qualifications.
…數 (算) Percentage. The quality or touch of silver.
…儀 A parting gift.
一程 One stage.
快…Fast traveling. By quick stages.
起…To start on a journey; to set out.
章…By-laws; rules; regulations.
兼…A rapid journey; forced marches.
路…or 途程 A road; a journey. A career.
課…Course of study; curriculum.
歸…The return journey.
兼…走 To make forced marches.
前…遠大 To have bright prospect before one.
各顧前程 Every one is anxious to get ahead.
匪先民是程 They do not take the ancients as patterns.
但行好事莫問前程 Merely do

good, don't expect a reward.

稀 Hsi (*adj.*) Few; scarce; rare. Loose; scattered; sparse. Thin; open. (*adv.*) Very; fully. Apart. Seldom.

稀少 Very few; rare; scarce; thin; thinly scattered; few and far between; not to be had; not to be had for love or money; not to be had at any price. Seldom; (成) hardly ever.
…罕 or 稀奇 Rare; curious; infrequent.
…薄 or …漿 Watery. Thin.
…疏 Scattered; sparse.
…飯 Gruel; congee.
…爛 Rotten.
…釋度 (化) Dilution.
人烟稀少 Thinly-settled or peopled; sparsely-populated.
煮得…爛 Cooked very soft.
月明星稀 The moon being bright, the stars are few.
人生七十古來稀 Since the ancient times few men have lived up to seventy years of age.

稈 Kan (*n.*) The stalk of grain; straw.
稈人 A straw man; an effigy.
…箒 A straw broom; a besom.
禾稈 Straw.
一束稈 A sheaf of straw.

稍 Shao (*adv.*) Gradually; slightly; rather; somewhat; slowly. (*adj.*) Small; little.
稍小 Rather or somewhat small.
…加 To make some addition.
…可 or 稍能 Tolerable. It will perhaps do. Passably; pretty well; well enough.
…好 Rather good; a little better.
…知 To have some knowledge of; to possess some knowlege of.
…事 A trivial or unimportant matter.
…食 A ration of grain allowed by government to pensioners.
…殊 Somewhat different.
…涉 To trench upon; to tend toward.
…乾 Somewhat dried.
…戢 To lay aside gradually.
…暇 A little leisure.
…緩 To delay awhile.
…濃 A little too thick; rather strong.
…可即止 Stop when you have achieved a moderate success.
…有不合 Not altogether agreeable.
…有誤會 A slight misunderstanding.
…寬其禁 To relax the prohibition to some extent.
…獲微利 To make a little profit.
…善雖無人見,存心自有天知 The smallest desire to do good although unseen by man, is certainly known to heaven.

稅 Shui (*n.*) Duties; taxes; revenue. (*v.*) To bequeath; to leave by will. To put up at; to stop. To put on mourning.
稅衣 Black dress.
…吏 Tax collectors; taxgatherers.
…局 A revenue office.
…則 (商) The tariff.
…契 To register documents.
…律 Law of taxation.
…租 Excise duties.
…捐 Duties and other taxes.
…鈔 Dues and duties.
…務 The customhouse business.
…單 (商) A duty-paid certificate; a transit pass for imports.
…鎗 or 稅項 Duties; revenue.
…駕 To take a rest.
…額 The legal revenue of a place.
…釐 Regular taxes and likin.
…關 Customhouse.
半稅 (商) Half duty; coast-trade duty.
正… (商) The full duty—import or export.
收… To collect duties.
地… Land tax; revenue derived from the ground.
返… (商) Drawback.
估… To assess.
科… Extra duty.
苛… Exactment; benevolence.
抽… To levy taxes; to impose taxes.
洋… (商) Duty collected at the Maritime Customs.
重… A heavy tax.
納… To pay taxes; to pay duty.
常… (商) Duty collected at native custom's stations.
貨… Duties on goods.
催… To urge the payment of the taxes.
港… Port dues.
漏… Leakage. To smuggle; to evade duty.
應… Liable to duty.
噸… Tonnage duty.
關… Revenue derived from the custom; custom duties.
鹽… Gabel; gabelle.
稅務司 Commissioner of customs.
…務局 Excise bureau.
…務處 Revenue office.
正稅單 (商) Full duty certificate.
收…單 (商) Duty-paid certificate.
國…廳 Bureau of national revenue.
人頭稅 (商) Capitation taxes.
土產… Excise.
什一… Tenths.
印花… Stamp duty.
出口… (商) Export duty.
所得… (商) Income tax.
直接… (商) Direct tax.
城門… *Octroi.*
保護… (商) Protective duty.
累進… (商) Progressive tax.
進口… (商) Import duty.
間接… (商) Indirect tax.
國產… or 內國稅 (商) Excise.
停泊… (商) Anchorage dues.
從價… or 按價… (商) *Ad valorem* duty.
遺產… Probate duty.
關津… or 子口稅 (商) Transit duty or dues; gavel.
稅關監督 Director of custom house.
副稅務司 Deputy commissioner.
總…務司 Inspector general.
關…付訖 (由賣主付訖) Duty paid.
關…未付 (由賣主付) Duty unpaid.
協定稅率 (商) Conventional tariff.
勘估貨稅 Assessment of duty.
運送免…單 (商) Transportation permit.
復進口半稅 (商) Coast-trade duty.
用以完納一切租稅 Utilized as cash payment of government taxes and duties.

八畫 稠 Chou (*adj.*) Close; dense; crowded. Thick; viscid.
稠密 Crowded together; thick; dense.
…… Disturbed; unsettled.
…人廣衆 A dense crowd of people.
人烟稠密 Thickly-peopled; densely-populated.

稚 Chih (*adj.*) Tender; young; small; immature; delicate.
稚子 or 童稚 A child; a lad.
…幼 or 稚齒 Young and tender.
…氣 Childish.
老稚 Old and young.
童…之交 A friendship formed in

childhood.
會在稚齡 Being still a child.

稔 Jên
(*n.*) A harvest; ripe grain. A season or year.
(*t.*) To store; to accumulate.
(*adj.*) Familiar with.

稔年 or 稔歲 A year of good harvest.
…悉 To know thoroughly.
…惡 Many transgressions.
…熟 Abundant and ripe, as a harvest. Familiar with.
…穀 Ripe grain; harvest.
積稔 To hoard up; to store.
一切稔悉 Thoroughly acquainted with all.
不及五稔 In less than five years.

稜 Lêng
(*n.*) A corner; an angle. The awe or influence of a god.
稜光 (物) A diffracted light.

…角 An angle; a corner.
…錐體 (幾) Pyramid.
三稜體 (幾) Prism.
稜頭螺絲 (機) Hexagonal head screw.
…錐截體 (機) Frustum of pyramid.

稟 Ling
(*n.*) An allowance of grain; rations; stipendiary.
(*v.*) To give grain to the poor and students; to provide food.

稟俸 Stipend; salary.
既稟稱事 Making their rations in accordance with their labors.

稗 Pai
(*n.*) Weeds; darnels; panic grass; tares among wheat.
(*adj.*) Small; minor.
稗子 (植) Tares.
…史 Fictitious histories; romances.
…官 A petty official.
…草 (植) Weeds; darnels.
…販 A huckster; a peddler.
…說 Fables.

九畫

稱 Ch'eng
(*v.*) To call; to designate; to style. To praise; to admire. To raise; to take up. To plead an excuse; to feign. To weigh. To talk about; to say; to remark; to state; to report.
(*n.*) A name; a style; an appellation. A steelyard.
(*adj.*) Suitable; fit.

稱心 or 稱意 (成) After one's fancy; agreeable.
…老 To plead old age.
…言 To state; to say.
…兵 To take up arms; to adopt warlike measures.
…述 To speak highly of.
…呼 or 稱謂 To call; to name; to style.
…是 Exactly corresponding.
…病 To feign sickness; to sham illness.
…貨 To weigh goods.
…許 or 稱道 To commend; to panegyrize; to bestow praise; to think good; to think much of; to think well of; to think highly of; to set great store by; to set great store on; to do justice to; to clap on the back; to pat on the back; to keep in countenance; to give credit; to pay a tribute; to speak well; to speak highly; to speak in high terms of; to hold in esteem; to look up to; to hold up; to appreciate; to uphold; to countenance; to sanction; to recommend; to endorse; to praise; to laud; to compliment; to bepraise; to approve; to esteem; to value; to prize; to admire; to honor.
…盛 Successful; prosperous.
…副 To satisfy.
…觴 To salute by drinking; (成) to drink the health of.
…謝 To thank.
…職 To be qualified for the post.
…霸 To be counted a dominant power.
…驗 To weigh and inspect.
…讚 or 稱頌 or 稱揚 To praise; to extol; to admire; to commend; to appreciate; to uphold; to countenance; to sanction; to endorse; to recommend; to laud; to compliment; to bepraise; to honor; to do justice to; to hold up; to clap on the back; to pat on the back; to keep in countenance; to give credit; to pay a tribute; to speak well; to speak highly; to speak in high terms of; to hold in esteem; to look up to; to mark with a white stone or mark; to have or say a word for.
相稱 In just proportion; in conformity with; in consistency with; (成) in keeping with.
誤… To misname; to miscall; to misterm.
盛… To praise highly; (成) to speak in high terms of.
稱人意 In accordance with one's wishes.
不相稱 Not in harmony one with the other.
稱物平施 To give good weight.
…疾不從 To plead sickness to avoid going with him.
…體裁衣 To cut out garments to fit the body.
不稱其服 Not in keeping with their clothes.
不…其職 Not equal to one's position.
天下稱賢 The world sang his praise.
衣不…身 His clothes do not fit.
兩者相稱 The two correspond.

種 Chung
(*n.*) A seed; a kernel; a germ. Race; tribe. A kind; a sort; a variety; a class; a species.
(*v.*) To plant; to sow; to originate; to cultivate; to sow the seeds of.

種子 Seeds; germ. To beget children.
…切 Minutely; in detail.
…田 or 種地 To till fields; to cultivate the soil.
…式 or 種樣 A pattern; a model.
…因 To do things which will entail consequence in another life.
…竹 To plant bamboos.
…別 To classify.
…花 To cultivate flowers.
…族 Race; tribe.
…植 To plant trees; to plant.
…菜 To plant vegetables.
…禍 To sow the seeds of misfortune.
…德 To accumulate merits.
…種 In great variety; (成) of all sorts and kinds.
…類 A kind; a class; a species; sort; genus; variety; family; race; tribe; caste; sept; clan; breed; type; kit; sect; set; assortment.
下種 To fecundate; to impregnate.
打… To beget.
布… To scatter seeds.
痘… (醫) Vaccine lymph.
傳… To propagate a species of plant.
禍… The source of misfortune.
遺… To leave descendants behind.
播… To sow seeds.
雜… or 異種 Of mixed seed; half-bred; illegitimate; mongrel;

hyrid; heterogeneous. A term of abuse.
種牛痘 To vaccinate; to inoculate a person with the cowpox.
福田廣種 To perform many good deeds in order to prepare a rich harvest of blessing.
…種不合 Everything goes wrong.
…蕉學書 To sow a plantain tree and study. A self-taught man.
種瓜得瓜種豆得豆(成) As you make your bed, you must lie on it. As you sow so you shall reap.
將相本無種男兒當自強 Ministers and generals are not born so, every youth should struggle hard.

十畫 稿 Kao (*n.*) The stalk of grain; straw. A first draft of a paper; a sketch; a minute; the original copy; a proof.

墊底 Proof.
…案 Official papers.
…薦 A straw mattress.
文稿 A draft of a dispatch.
禾 … Rice straw.
草 … A rough copy; a draft.
起 …or 打稿 To make a rough draft; to draft.

稽 Chi (*n.*) To reach to. To detain; to cause delay. To examine; to inspect; to study; to investigate; to search for. To dispute. To bow the head to the ground. To agree with.

稽天 Reaching to the sky.
…征 To examine goods and collect the duties.
…查 or 稽考 or 稽核 To examine; to search for; to inspect.
…首 To bow the head to the ground; to kotow.
…時 or 稽延 To delay; to procrastinate.
…留 To detain; to keep waiting.
…遲 To hinder greatly; to defer.
…察 To investigate judicially; to inspect; to overhaul.
…類 The period beyond one hundred days after a parent's death.
滑稽 Slippery; false; untrustworthy.
稽查員 Inspector; visitor; surveyer.
…核所 Audit department.
…勳局 The bureau for investigation of merit.
…古之力 Learning by the power of research into antiquity—getting money by literary effort.
無稽之談 Unfounded talk; idle assertions; cooked-up story; (成) a fishy story.
拜手稽首 Folding the hands and bowing the head to the ground.
反唇相稽 To dispute with each other.
古人與 … To associate with the ancients.
有案可 … To have records that can be referred to.
幸勿再 … Please do not make any further delay.
無稽之言勿聽 Do not listen to an idle story.

稼 Chia (*n.*) Grain; cereals. Husbandry; farming. (*v.*) To farm; to plant; to sow grain.

稼穡 Farming; husbandry; agriculture.
禾 … Ripe grain; crops.
莊 … Growing grain.
學 … To learn agriculture.
莊 …漢 Husbandmen; field laborers.
十月納禾稼 In the tenth moon the grains are gathered in.
不知稼穡之艱難 Ignorant of the toils of farming.

穀 Ku (*n.*) Cereals; grain; corn. Salary; income; emolument. (*adj.*) Real; substantial. Good; lucky; happy. Living. (*v.*) To feed; to nourish.

穀人 A farmer; a husbandman.
…子 Millet.
… 田 Cornfields.
… 旦 or 穀日 A lucky day.
… 芽 Rice steeped until it buds.
… 秀 Ripening crops.
… 育 To nourish; to bring up.
…雨 "Grain rain"—one of the twenty-four terms.
…草 Rice or oat straw.
…倉 A barn; a granary; a bin.
…道 (解) Anus; fecal passage.
…場 Corn floor.
…善 Excellent; good.
…祿 Salary; pay.
…磨 Corn mill.
…穗 Ear of corn.
…蟲 (動) A weevil.
…籮 A corn basket.
五穀 The five kinds of grains or cereals: hemp, millet, rice, wheat, pulse.
百 … Crops in general.
米 … Rice in the chaff.
收 … To harvest; to reap corn.
御 … Bajri of India.
義 … Grain distributed free.
舂 … To hull grain.
穀精草 (植) Pipewort.
打穀機 A thrashing machine.
五 …豐登 The five kinds of grain abundantly rising. A good harvest.
民莫不穀 The people are all happy.
穀苗種子播散器 Corn-broadcast sower.
…則異室死則同穴 Though living apart, we shall be buried in the same grave.
…參與粒仁分離器 Corn sheller.

稻 Tao (*n.*) Paddy; rice growing in the field.

稻 … A paddy field; a rice field.
…孫 Shoots of rice from the old root.
…場 Floor for drying rice.
打稻 To thrash.
早 … Early rice.
陸 … or 旱稻米 Rice grown in ordinary fields without water.
撒 … To sow rice.
水 …米 Rice grown in flooded fields.

稷 Chi (*n.*) Millet. (*adj.*) Quick; rapid.

稷子 or 黍稷 Varieties of millet.
后稷 Minister of agriculture under the Emperor Shun—worshiped after death as the god of agriculture.
黍 …方華 The millet being just in flower.
是日下稷 The evening of that day.

稗 (俗稗字) Chih (*n.*) Young grain. (*adj.*) Young; tender; small; delicate.

稗子 or 童稗 A young lad.
…氣 Childish.
幼稗 Young and tender.
老 … Old and young.
童 …之交 A friendship formed in childhood.
尚在稗齡 Being still in childhood.

十一畫 穎 Ying (*n.*) The awn of grain; glume. A sharp point of an awl. A penhead; the point of a pencil; (*adj.*) Preëminent; distinguished.

穎果 (植) Caryopsis.
穎悟 or 穎慧 Clever; sharp.
毛穎 The sharp tip of a hair. A pencil or writing brush.
禾··· The awn of grain; glumes.
穎花類 (植) Glumaceæ.
脫穎而出 The sharp point has come out—he has displayed his own ability.

糠 K'ang

(*n.*) The husks of grain; bran; chaff. (*adj.*) Petty; poor.
糠粃 Husk; chaff; bran.
木糠 or 鋸糠 Sawdust.
麥··· Wheat bran.
糟···之妻不下堂 The wife of the days of dregs and husks must not go down from the hall—she who was the sharer of poverty must not be divorced in prosperity.

穆 Mu

(*adj.*) Solemn; majestic. Amicable. Pleasing; pleasant. (*v.*) To revere. To gratify; to admire.
穆然 In deep meditation.
···穆 Admirable; beautiful. Majestic. Profound; with deep reverence.
···君之色 To admire the prince's mien.
···罕默德 (人) Mohammed.

積 Chi

(*v.*) To gather together; to collect; to glean. To accumulate; to hoard; to amass; to store up. To pile up; to heap up. To increase; to add; to advance. (*n.*) Product.
積久 For a long time.
···地 Reclaimed land; land left dry by rivers or sea receding.
···年 For many years; years and years.
···冰 The northern regions.
···財 To pile up riches; to amass wealth.
···案 A long-pending case.
···匪 An old offender.
···書 To collect books.
···習 A long-standing practice or abuse.
···朽 Decrepit.
···極 Positive. Constructive.
···累 Accumulation.
···慣 Long accustomed to.
···福 To store up happiness by performing good deeds.
···蓄 or 積儲 To save; to store up; to accumulate; to hoard up; to treasure up; to lay up; to heap up; to put up; to garner up; to save up; to pile up.
···漸 Little by little; by degrees; gradually; bit by bit; step by step; inch by inch.
···德 or 積善 To accumulate virtue; to abound in good works.
堆積 To pile up; to heap up.
積分學 Intergal calculus.
···水葉 (植) Storage leaf.
···氣筒 Condensing air-pump.
···少成多 Many littles make a mickle.
···羽沉舟 Accumulated feathers can sink a boat—many littles make a mickle.
···勞成疾 To fall sick from overwork.
···極主義 Positivism; construction.
···德累功 To accumulate merits.
日積月多 To accumulate daily.
日···月累 Days accumulate and months increase—time passes by.
沙···成灘 The sand accumulates to form a bank.
廣···陰功 To accumulate deeds of charity.
堆···如山 Piled up like a mountain. Accumulated. Massed togather.
禍因惡積 Misfortunes arise from accumulated wickedness.
積善之家必有餘慶 The family that stores up virtue will surely have an abundance of blessings.
···善逢善積惡逢惡 He who keeps up virtuous deeds shall meet with good; he who keeps up vicious deeds shall meet with evil.
···財千萬不如薄技在身 It is better to learn one trade than to possess millions of dollars.
···善有善報積惡有惡報 Do good and you will be rewarded with good; do evil and you will be rewarded with evil.

十二畫 穗 Sui

(*n.*) An ear of grain. The flower of grasses. The snuff of a candle. (*adj.*) Elegant; graceful.
穗子 An ear of corn.
燭穗 The snuff of a candle.
穗狀花 (植) Spike.
麥穗兩歧 Each stalk of wheat has two ears.
一禾九穗 Nine heads on one stalk—an abundantyear.

十三畫 穡 Sê

(*n.*) Grain ready to be reaped. Saving; husbandry.
穡夫 or 穡人 A husbandman; a farmer.
···事 Reaping harvest.
斂穡 To gather in the harvest.

穢 Hui

(*n.*) Weeds growing among grain. (*adj.*) Dirty; filthy; unclean. Noisome; wicked; mean; vile; indecent; obscene; detestable. (*v.*) To debauch; to defile.
穢土 The foul world.
···行 Bad behavior.
···名 A bad name.
···污 Dirty; foul; filthy; unclean; untity; impure.
···言 The dirty word; foul language; lewd speech; indecent talk.
···事 A dirty affair; improper doings; disgraceful affairs.
···氣 Foul air; bad effluvia.
···臭 Stinking. A bad smell.
···亂 To debauch; to defile.
蕪穢 Full of weeds.
穢播千秋 The disgrace spreads for a thousand years.
···亂宮中 The palace was full of lewdness and debauchery.
···德彰聞 The bad odor smells abroad.
污穢不堪 Abominably dirty.

十四畫 穫 Huo

(*v.*) To crop; to reap; to cut grain; to harvest. (*n.*) Reaping; harvest.
穫收 To crop; to harvest.
刈穫 To reap; to cut grain.
不耕而穫 To reap without plowing.

穩 Wen

(*adj.*) Firm; stable; immovable; steady. Secure; safe. (*v.*) Rest; repose.
穩妥 or 穩當 Stable; safe; secure; steady.
···固 Strong; firm.
···重 Sedate; serious; grave.
···婆 A midwife.
···健 Sound; firm and steady.
···睡 To sleep soundly.
站穩 To stand firmly.
墊··· To make firm.
不安穩 Unsafe; unprotected; insecure; untrustworthy; built upon sand; on a sandy basis.
踏穩地步 To take a firm stand.

穴部 穴 Hsueh

(*n.*) A cave; a grotto. A hole. A nest; a lurking place. A sinus in the body; a vital point. A pit; a grave; a den.

(*v.*) To bore a hole; to dig a hole.

穴出 To wind the way out, as springs.
…居 To live in the caves. Cave dwelling.
…見 Limited views.
…道 The vital points.
…塋 Grave spot.
…隙 A crack; a crevice.
…鼻 A name for rabbit.
…壁 To bore through a wall.
孔穴 A hole; a cavity.
巢… A nest; a den.
窟… To dig a hole.
墓… The hole in which the coffin is laid; the vault.
鑽… To bore a hole.
死則同穴 When dead we shall be buried in the same grave.
狡兔三… The wily hare with three burrows—the crafty ways of a greedy man.
毀其巢… To destroy their den.

二畫 究 Chiu

(*v.*) To examine; to investigate; to search out. To scheme; to contrive.

(*n.*) An examination. Consequence; conclusion; end.

(*adv.*) After all; at last; in the end; finally.

究治 To inquire and punish; to investigate and award punishment accordingly.
…究 To hate.
…問 or 究審 To try a case; to examine in court.
…竟 Even then; in that case; really; after all; indeed. To find the facts; to inquire into the source.
…結 To finish a case.
…罰 or 究處 To bring to trial and punish.
…察 To investigate.
…辦 To investigate and settle a case.
考究 To inquire into; to hunt up.
追… To follow up a clue; to investigate step by step.
深… To probe; to investigate thoroughly.
窮… To examine to the utmost.
嚴… To inquire into strictly; (成) to put under the screw.
究情問事 To examine into the details of.
徹底根究 To investigate to the very bottom.

三畫 穹 Ch'iung

(*adj.*) Lofty; high. Deep. Empty; spacious; vast. Eminent.

(*n.*) To stop up; to stop the entrance of.

穹谷 A deep valley or ravine.
…蒼 or 穹冥 The sky; the canopy of heaven; heavens; welkin; empyrean; vault of heaven.
…隆 Lofty; eminent.
…窒熏鼠 To stop up holes and smoke out rats.

空 K'ung

(*adj.*) Empty; vacant; void. Leisure; unemployed. Exhausted. Poor.

(*n.*) A hole.

(*v.*) To be above the world. To deplete; to exhaust.

(*adv.*) In vain; to no purpose.

空口 Empty mouth—no proof or evidence.
…手 Empty-handed.
…乏 Wanting; deficient.
…王 Buddha.
…心 Nothing in the mind. Vacuous; hollow; empty.
…中 The sky; space. In the air.
…白 Blank; not filled up.
…地 An open ground.
…身 Nothing about the person.
…言 or 空談 Mere words; empty talk; bosh.
…谷 A deserted valley.
…肚 An empty stomach.
…門 Buddhism.
…前 (成) To cut, or beat or break the record; to outdo the highest achievement yet done.
…瓶 An empty bottle.
…洞 A hollow; a cave.
…氣 Air; atmosphere.
…船 An empty ship; a vessel in ballast.
…望 An empty hope.
…寂 Abstraction and seclusion.
…虛 Empty; void; inane. In a state of abstraction.
…腸 (生) Jejunum.
…閒 Unoccupied; free at leisure.
…喜 To rejoice without foundation.
…想 To wish for in vain.
…盤 or 買空賣空 (商) Speculation.
…餘 Unoccupied; vacant.
…曠 Waste; void; open.
太空 The great void—the sky.
司… A minister of works.
抽… To take time for.
眞… A true vacuum.
乘… To take advantage of their unpreparedness.
虧… Deficit; bankruptcy; default.
歸… or 成空 Annihilated; reduced to nothing.
窶… Moneyless; poor.
空氣學 Aërology; Aëroscopy; Aërography.
…中飛艇 Aëroplane; aërodrome; airship.
…中樓閣 To plan empty visionary schemes. (成) Castles in the air; Spanish castle. Ephemeral.
…中鐵路 Elevated railway.
…穴來風 To an empty hole comes the wind.
…谷足音 The sound of footsteps in a deserted valley.
…氣汽機 (機) Atmospheric engine.
…言搪塞 To put off with words.
…首拜伏 To bow the head to the ground.
…氣植物 (植) Aërophyte.
…前絕後 To surpass the past and future.
…勞無益 To labor in vain.
…談無補 Endless talk resulting in nothing.
平空起事 To make trouble out of nothing.
空中飛行家 Aëronaut.
…中飛行術 Aëronautics.
…盒風雨針 Aneroid barometer.

岑 Hsi

(*n.*) A tomb; a grave. The long, dark night of death.

窀岑 A tomb; a grave.

四畫 窀 Tung

(*n.*) A tomb; a grave.

(*v.*) To bury; to inter.

窀岑 A place of burial for the long night—a grave; a tomb.
…岑之敬 Money presented for funeral expenses.

穿 Chuan

(*v.*) To bore through; to perforate; to chisel. To leak out. To thread; to string. To put on; to wear; to be dressed in. To penetrate; to pierce through.

穿入 To enter.
…井 To dig a well.
…石 To bore through rock.
…衣 To wear; to put on; (成) to have on.
…出 To go through.

…耳 To bore the ears.
…孝 To put on mourning.
…花 Fluttering in and out of flowers.
…珠 To string beads or pearls.
…透 To penetrate; to pierce through.
…針 To thread a needle.
…洞 To perforate; to pierce; to empierce; to tap; to bore; to drill.
…貫 To string; to connect.
…過 To penetrate; to permeate; to thread.
…廊 A passage; a covered way.
…窬 To bore through the wall, as burglars.
…鞋 To put on shoes.
…鑿 To make excuses. To be trivial.
痛穿 The boil opens.
貫 … To gore; to spit; to stab; to pink; to puncture; to lance; to stick; to punch; to stave.
穿山甲 (動) A crocodile. Ant-eater. A crafty fellow.
…孔器 A perforator.
…衣鏡 A dressing glass.
…籬菜 The vegetables that break through the hedges—name for fowls called by Buddhists.
…州過府 To itinerate.
…房入舍 To have the run of a house.
…紅着綠 Gayly-dressed.
…針乞巧 To thread the needle praying for dexterity.
百步穿楊 To pierce through a willow leaf with an arrow at a distance of a hundred paces.
事情已穿 The matter has leaked out; (成) the cat is out of the bag.
望眼將… Almost tearing out the eye.

突 T'u

(*v.*) To rush out. To run against. To offend. To bore.
(*n.*) A chimney; a flue.
(*adv.*) Abruptly; suddenly; unexpectedly.

突兀 High; lofty.
…出 To protrude; to project.
…門 To guard the city gate.
…起 Protuberance.
…然 Suddenly; abruptly; at a blow; unexpectedly; plump; pop; (法文) *à l'improvist*; unawares; without notice; without warning; without saying 'by your leave'; like a thief in the night; like thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; (成) upon the spur of the moment.
…圍 To bolt out.
…擊 or 突襲 To come upon one unprepared; (成) to take one napping.
唐突 To be rude; to offend arrogantly.
衝… To run against; to collide. Unexpected collision.
突放聲 (音) Diminuendo pressure form.
…收聲 (音) Crescendo pressure form.
…胸類 (動) Carinatæ.
…然而來 To burst upon with violence; to come very suddenly.
唐突勿罪 Excuse my rudeness.
東衝西突 Charging right and left through the enemy.

五畫 窄 Chai

(*adj.*) Narrow; strait; contracted; compressed; tight; cramped. Mean; illiberal.
窄小 Narrow and small.
…狹 Confined; closely hemmed in; cramped in space.
…胸 Mean; stingy; narrow-minded; illiberal.
…道 A narrow path.
…隘 A narrow pass; a defile.
…緊 Narrow and tight; compressed.
淺窄 Insufficient; straitened.

窈 Yao

(*adj.*) Profound; deep. Secluded; retired; obscure.
窈窕 Modest and refined. Attractive; charming.
…糾 Easy; composed.
…冥 Dim; obscure. Abstruse; profound.
幽窈 Retired; secluded; still; obscure.
窈窕淑女君子好逑 The modest retiring virtuous young lady: a good mate she is for our prince.

六畫 窒 Chih

(*v.*) To stop; to obstruct.
窒息 To smother; to suffocate.
…塞 To stop up, as a hole.
…慾 To restrain one's vicious desires.
…礙 An obstacle. To stop; to close up. To prevent; to hinder.
氣窒 To hiccup.
窒手窒脚 Difficult; troublesome.
…礙難行 Difficult to carry out.
洒掃窮窒 To sprinkle and sweep and stop up the crevices.

七畫 窗 (與窓同) Chuang

(*n.*) A window; a shutter; sky-light.
窗下 Below the window—at one's studies.
…友 or 同窗 Fellow students; schoolmates; chums.
…戶 A window.
…押 Window bar.
…牖 or 窗架 A window frame; a sash.
…臺 or 窗檻 A window sill.
…簾 Window curtains.
天窗 A skylight.
凸… A bay window.
花… An ornamented window.
氣… A transom.
紗… A gauze window.
紙… A paper window.
百葉窗 Venetian blinds.
十載寒窗 For ten years a poor student at a cold window.
窗門直鐵閂 Shutter fastener shutter bolt.
…上電氣風扇 Exhaust fan.

窘 Chiung

(*adj.*) Afflicted; distressed; embarrassed; pressed; straitened; harassed; enfeebled.
(*v.*) To persecute; to distress; to harass.
窘迫 Distressed; harassed; embarrassed; in want; needy; necessitous; pinched; straitened.
…步 To walk hastily. To walk with difficulty.
…急 In the utmost need; in great straits; of poverty or danger.
…辱 Greatly insulted.
…窮 Miserably poor; poverty-stricken.
計窘 Without resources; (成) at one's wit's ends.
窘迫之間 In distress; under the hatches.

窖 Chiao

(*adj.*) Profound or deep, as in the heart.
(*n.*) A vault; a hole or cavity in the ground; a cavern; a cellar; a pit.
窖冰 To store up ice.
…密 Profound or deep, as in the heart.
…藏 To store in a cellar.
冰窖 An ice house or ice pit.
地… A cellar; a vault.
酒… A wine cellar.

八畫 窠 K'o

(*n.*) A nest. A hole; a burrow.
蜂窠 A beehive.
鳥鼠同窠 A bird and a rat living in the same nest.

窟 K'u

(*n.*) A cave; a hole or cavity in the ground; a cavern. A furrow; a den. An underground chamber; a cellar.
窟室 A cellar; an underground chamber.
…籠 or 窟穴 A hole; an opening; a cavity.
挖窟 To make a hole.
桂…or 蟾窟 A name for the moon.
鼠… A rat hole.
營… To make a cellar.
挖…小賊 A pilferer; a burglar.
窮士之窟 A poor scholar's hut.
狡兔有三窟 The wily hare has three furrows.

窣 Su

(*v.*) To rush out of a den.
窣窣 The whistling of the wind.
匐… To crawl; to go on all fours. To rush out of a den.
窣堵坡 A Buddhist pagoda.
…有聲 There was a rustling or whispering sound.

九畫 窩 Wo

(*n.*) A hole; a nest; a lair; a hollow; a haunt; a retreat; a den. A dwelling house. A hollow; a depression.
(*v.*) To receive secretly; to harbor.
窩子 A lair; a nest; a den.
…心 Annoyed.
…主 or 窩家 A receiver of stolen goods; one who harbors thieves.
…逃 To harbor refugees.
…留 or …藏 To harbor; to receive secretly.
…娼 To harbor prostitutes. A brothel.
…集 A bog; a marsh.
…棚 A shed; a shanty.
…賭 A gambling den.
…巢 A haunt; a nest; a den; a lurking place.
…贓 To conceal booty or plunder.
心窩 The pit of the stomach—a place over the breastbone.
酒…Dimples on the cheeks.
蜂…A beehive.
燕…Bird's nest.
…蜂 A swarm of bees.
…藏賊匪 To harbor thieves.

竅 Yü

(*n.*) A small door or window.
(*v.*) To make a hole in a wall.
窬牆 or 穿窬 To bore a hole in a wall, as burglars.

十畫 窮 Ch'iung

(*n.*) Poverty. End; extremity; termination.
(*adj.*) Exhausted. Impoverished; poor. Straitened.
(*phr.*) Without resources or expedients.
(*v.*) To investigate; to search out. To exhaust.
窮人 A poor man.
…困 In straits; without resources, impoverished; in the utmost need.
…究 To examine thoroughly; to investigate to the bottom.
…迫 In extremity; closely pressed by want; (成) hard up. Prostration; depth of misery;
…巷 A blind alley.
…途 Straitened circumstances.
…追 To drive where it is impossible to escape; to push to extremes; (成) to drive to the wall.
…家 A poor family.
…理 To exhaust a doctrine; to probe to the depths.
…鄉 or 窮鄉僻壤 Poor or remote villages; places in obscurity.
…達 or 窮通 Failure and success.
…極 In the last stage of poverty; at one's wit's end; in extremities.
…察 To probe to the bottom; to probe to the quick.
…儒 A poor scholar.
告窮 To declare oneself insolvent.
貧… or 窮乏 or 窮苦 Poverty stricken. Poverty; indigence; penury; pauperism; destitution; want; need; needness; lack; necessity; privation; distress; difficulties; wolf at the door.
詞… Arguments exhausted; nothing more to say.
無…盡 Inexhaustible; infinite.
窮且益堅 One should become firmer in poverty.
…兇極惡 Lowest dregs of vice; sink of iniquity. Grave; facinorous; felonious; nefarious; shameful; scandalous; villanous; of a deep dye; heinous.
…奢極欲 To live well; to live high; to live on the fat of the land.
…鼠嚙貓 A worm will turn. Death struggle.
…髮之地 Ground devoid of a hair; a barren land.
圖窮七見 When the map is unrolled the sword is revealed. Discovery; disclosure.
壽夭窮通 Old age, premature death, failure, and success.
水盡山窮 No way either by water or by land. At the end of one's resources.
其味無…Its flavor is inexhaustible.
層出不…or 變化無窮 Infinite changes.
貧窮自在富貴憂 The poor are happy, while the rich have many troubles.
窮人無病抵半富 A poor man free from sickness is equal to a half-rich one.
壽夭莫非命,窮通各有時 Long life and premature death depend on fate alone; both failure and success opportunity.

窯 (亦作窰) Yao

(*n.*) A pit for burning bricks; a kiln; a furnace. A brothel.
窯子 A brothel.
…工 Potter's work.
…印 The furnace stamp on pottery.
…匠 A potter; a brick burner.
…門 or 窯口 The mouth of the furnace.
瓦窯 A kiln for tiles or pottery.
官… Governmental porcelain furnaces.
逛…To frequent brothels.
煤…A coal mine.
燒…A furnace or kiln.

十一畫 竇 Chü

(*adj.*) Unceremonious; rude; rustic. Poor; miserable sordid.
窶蔴 A straw pad for the head, used by porters.
…人子 A poor man.
終窶且貧 Rustic and poor.

窺 K'uei

(*v.*) To watch; to peep; to spy; to pry.
窺見 To espy; to observe.
…佔 To encroach on.
…伺 To watch; to wait.
…事 To watch and see how things will turn out.
…看 or 窺視 To peep at; to take a sly glance.
…涉 To concern; to have connec-

tion with.
…測 To spy and fathom with the mind.
…探 To pry into; to spy about; to peep behind the curtain.
…察 To ferret out; to look into.
…聽 To listen stealthily.
…天鏡 A telescope; a spyglass.
目不窺園 The eye did not peep at the garden—to devote oneself to studying.
管中…豹 To peep at a leopard through a tube—to see but a spot; to have a small field of vision.

十三畫 竄 Ts'uan

(*v.*) To flee; to escape; to run away; to sneak off; to skulk. To hide; to conceal. To exile; to banish. To kill. To correct; to change.
(*adj.*) Petty.
竄改 To change; to correct.
…逃 To sneak off; to skulk off.
…逸 To flee; to escape.
…匿 To skulk off and conceal.
抱頭鼠竄 To run off like a rat.

竅 Chiao

(*n.*) An opening; a hollow; a hole; an orifice; a pore; an aperture. The trick of doing a thing. Intelligence; mind.
九竅 The nine passages of the body.
心… The intellect; power of comprehension.
合… Of the same mind.
訣… The secret or way of doing things.
靈… Clever; smart; able.
通…藥 Sudorifics and sternutatory.
一…不通 Not an aperture open—stupid; unintelligent. Excessive dullness; abnormal stupidity.
塊不開竅 Unable to open one of his apertures—one who cannot be made to understand.
地秉竅於山川 The earth finds its passages in mountain streams.
聖人之心有七竅 A sage has seven apertures in his heart.

十五畫 竇 Tou

(*n.*) A hole; a burrow. An aqueduct; a drain; a sluice. An error. A corrupt practice.
(*v.*) To dig a hole or channel through.
竇路 A narrow path; a gorge.
竇 A drain; an aqueduct; a sluice.
乳…(解) Lactiferous sinus.
狗… A hole in a door for a dog to run in and out.
塞… To stop up a sluice. A sluice gate.
弊… Corrupt practices.
頸…(解) Cervical sinus.
狗…大開 The dog hole is wide open—a person who has a front tooth missing.
弊…百出 All kinds of corrupt practices arising.
保無疑竇 To guarantee that there shall be no ground for suspicion.

十六畫 竈 Tsao

(*n.*) A cooking stove; a furnace. A kitchen.
竈突 The chimney of a cooking stove.
…神 or 竈君 The god of the kitchen.
…馬 or …雞(動) The house cricket or the furnance cricket.
…婢 A kitchenmaid; a cookmaid
…廚 A kitchen; a cookhouse.
…頭 A cooking stove; a cook.
分竈 To separate cooking stoves—to live apart.
倒… The stove inverted—bad luck or bankrupt.
祭… To sacrifice to the god of the kitchen.
掌… A cook.
另起爐竈 To make a fresh start.

十七畫 竊 Ch'ieh

(*v.*) To steal; to pilfer. To usurp; to assume.
(*adj.*) Privately; secretly; stealthily; personally.
(*pron.*) I; we.
(*n.*) A thief; a pilferer; a burglar.
竊丹(動) A bird, like the Java sparrow, with a reddish color.
…位 To usurp a station; to take a place to which one has no right.
…取 To take off secretly; to steal.
…查 To inquire secretly.
…命 To usurp authority.
…思 or 竊念 I think that; my humble opinion is.
…案 A case of theft.
…脂(動) A bird, like the Java sparrow, with a whitish color.
…笑 To feel silent contempt for; to laugh secretly; (成) to laugh in one's sleeves.
…黃(動) A bird, like the Java sparrow, with a yellowish color.
…匪 or 竊賊 A thief; a stealer; a pilferer; a burglar.
…察 I find or observe that.
…聞 I have heard.
…號 To usurp the title of emperor.
…謂 I should say.
…窺 or 竊覷 or 竊視 To peep at; to steal a glance.
…藍(動) A bird, like the Java sparrow, with a light blue color.
失竊 Stolen.
行…To steal; to practice theft.
偷… or 盜竊 To steal. (法) Larceny; theft.
竊物癖(醫) Kleptomania.
行竊未成 To fail in one's attempt at stealing.
乘變竊盜(法) Theft by the aid of accident.

立部 立 Li

(*v.*) To stand up. To make to stand; to set up; to erect. To establish; to found. To draw up. To execute; to enact; to constitute. To conclude; to contract. To appoint. To ascend the throne. To place in order; to arrange.
(*adv.*) Just now; presently; immediately; at once.
(*adj.*) Established; fixed.
立人 The raphe.
…正 Attention!
…冬 The beginning of winter.
…功 To establish one's merit; to perform meritorious services.
…名 To establish one's reputation; to make a name.
…地(成) On the spot; at once.
…身 To regulate one's person.
…志 To resolve; to form a purpose; to make up one's mind.
…言 To establish truth.
…法 To establish laws.
…案 To register.
…即 or 立刻 At once; straightway; directly; (成) upon sight; out of hand; instantly; immediately; in a moment; (成) in a twinkling; (成) right away or off; on the instant; without delay; instantaneously; very soon; quickly; (成) in half a jiffy; (成) on the nail; in the briefest time; (成) in a second; outright; (成) at sight; (成) in a crack; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice;

extempore; on the spur of the moment; on the spur of the occasion; at once; on the spot; off hand; *a vue d'œil*; straight; straightway; straightforth; forthwith; incontinently; summarily; immediately; briefly; shortly; speedily; space; before the ink is dry; almost immediately; presently; at the first opportunity; in no long time; by and by; in a while; on the moment.

…見 You will see it now

…決 To be executed at once. Summary execution.

…室 To marry a wife.

…限 To fix a limit.

…後 or 立嗣 To adopt or take for an heir.

…春 The beginning of spring.

…家 To establish a family.

…妾 To take a concubine.

…柱 To set up a pole or column.

…秋 The beginning of autumn.

…約 To conclude a treaty; to make terms; to come to terms; to make it a condition; to stipulate.

…品 To establish a good character.

…夏 The beginning of summer.

…泉 A waterfall; a cataract.

…異 (成) *Parti pris* (法文).

…基 To lay the basis; to lay the groundwork; to lay the foundations; to fix the foundations; to fix the basis; to fix the groundwork.

…意 To make ready in mind; to determine; to form an opinion.

…國 To found a kingdom.

…業 To found a patrimony.

…碑 To erect a monument.

…寨 To pitch a camp.

…勢 A standing posture.

…像 To erect a statue.

…會 To institute a society.

…誓 To make a vow; to take an oath; to swear; to avow; to avouch; to asseverate; to swear; to make oath; to take one's oath; to make an affidavit; to swear an affidavit; to put in an affidavit.

…說 Scientific explanation of phenomena.

…墳 To make a cemetery.

…德 To establish virtue.

…憲 Constitution. To establish a constitution.

…證 Testification.

…壇 To set up an altar.

…櫃 A wardrobe.

…體 (幾) Solid. A cube.

…黨 To cement a party; to form a party.

中立 To remain neutral. Neutrality.

成… Established in life.

赤… To be in great distress; to be in poverty.

起… To stand up.

孤… Standing alone; isolated.

遠… To stand off; to keep at a distance.

堅… or 樹立 To set up; to erect.

獨… or 自立 Independent; (成) on one's own account or hook.

立方度 Cubic measure.

…方根 (算) Cube root.

…方體 A cube.

…主意 To resolve.

…合同 To make an agreement; to conclude a contract.

…定單 To make an agreement—fixing the amount of earnest money.

…和約 To make a treaty.

…法者 (法) Legislator.

…法部 Legislative department.

…法權 (法) Legislative power.

…根基 To lay a foundation.

…國者 Founder of a state.

…規條 To establish rules and regulations.

…章程 To make regulations.

…婚書 To make a marriage contract.

…期票 To make an agreement fixing the time of payment.

…賣契 To make out a transfer of goods or property.

…憲國 (法) Constitutional country.

…憲黨 Constitutional party.

…證據 To establish proof.

守中立 To stand neutral; to maintain neutrality.

立此專條 To draw up this special rule.

…地書廚 A standing bookcase—very learned scholar.

…杆見影 To set up a pole, and see its shadow—immediate results.

…足之地 A footing; a foothold.

…定脚步 To fix the feet firmly.

…身定業 To establish oneself in a locality or a business; (成) to settle down.

…法機關 Legislative organ.

…談之間 In a very short time.

…憲行政 Constitutional administration.

…憲制度 The constitutional system.

…鬼杖下 Died at once under the bamboo.

…體幾何 Solid geometry.

公立學校 Public schools.

私…學校 Private schools.

官…學校 Government schools.

孤…無助 Alone and helpless.

建…生祠 To erect a shrine to the living.

設…海關 To establish a custom-house.

樹…勳勞 or 建立宏業 Achievement of great meritorious acts.

三十而立 At thirty I was set in my principles.

宣布獨… Declaration of independence.

勢不兩… (成) At daggers drawn.

貧無立錐之地 So poor as to have no room to stick an awl on.

聖人…法教人 The sage establishes rules for the instruction of mankind.

不學體無以立 If you do not learn etiquette, you will not know how to act.

兩雄不能並… Two heroes cannot stand side by side.

立身當高一步處人當下一步 In the practice of virtue you should take a high stand; in your intercourse with men, your position should be unassuming.

…法不得不嚴行法不得不恕 In enacting laws, rigor is indispensable; in executing laws, mercy is essential.

五畫 站 Chan

(*n.*) Stage of a journey; a station.

(*v.*) To stand up; to stand still; to stop.

站立 To stand up.

…住 To stand still; to stop.

…長 Station master.

…班 To stand in a row.

…崗 To be at post.

…開 To stand away; to stand off.

…臺 A station.

…穩 To stand firmly.

車站 A railway station.

驛… Stage; station.

站不穩 Not strong enough to stand.

…不住脚 Unable to stand on one's legs.

竫 Ch'u

(*v.*) To stand for a long time. To wait for; to expect.

竫立 To stand for a long time.

…望 To look forward to with anxiety.

…眺 To look afar at.

六畫 章 Chang

(*v.*) To exhibit; to show.
(*n.*) An essay. Color; ornament. A section; a chapter; a paragraph. A memorial. A piece of music. A seal. An article; an item. A cycle of nineteen years.
(*adj.*) Clear; beautiful; variegated.

章句 Sections and paragraphs.
…身 Clothes.
…法 Style; phraseology.
…章 Manifest; apparent.
…魚 (動) The cuttlefish.
…程 Regulations; rules; by-laws.
…歲 The Metonic cycle of nineteen years.
文章 An essay.
成… To complete an affair; to bring to a successful termination.
采… Beautiful; adorned; variegated.
奏… A memorial to the throne.
草… Provisional regulation.
圖… A stamp; seal.
章句法 (文) Syntax.
作文章 To compose essays.
章程草稿 A draft of the regulations.
出言有章 There is elegant style in his speech.
官樣文… Official formality; (成) a dead letter; (成) red tape.
品物咸… The various articles are all very elegant.
率由舊… To observe the ancient statutes.
落筆成… Extemporaneous composition.

竟 Ching

(*v.*) To finish; to exhaust; to go through a matter to the end. To examine thoroughly.
(*adv.*) At last; after all; in the end; finally; then. Only.
(*n.*) The end; the utmost; the close; the extremity; the termination.

竟自 Actually; after all; notwithstanding; nevertheless.
…敢 To dare actually.
…管 To have only to.
畢竟 Finally; at last; after all; nevertheless.
無… Without end; endless; infinite.
歲… At the end of the year.
竟不知 I really do not know.
…然如此 It is thus after all.
…然不理 Actually paid no attention to it.
究竟如何 How will it be after all?
究…何益 What is the advantage after all?

七畫 竦 Tsung

(*v.*) To be afraid. To dread; to fear. To respect. To encourage; to rouse; to prompt. To praise.

竦善 To encourage virtue.
…慄 To shudder; to tremble.
…動 Agitated; excited; aroused.
…敬 To respect.
…然 Terrified; frightened.
…勵 To incite; to encourage.
…懼 Terrified; horror-stricken.
毛髮竦然 (成) The hair stands on end.

童 T'ung

(*n.*) A boy; a lad. A bachelor. A girl; a virgin. A slave boy.
(*adj.*) Undefiled; pure. Boyish; childish. Young; juvenile; youthful. Bare; bald.

童山 A barren hill; a hill bare of trees.
…子 A boy; a lad.
…女 A girl; a lass; a virgin; a maid.
…牛 A young calf.
…心 With childish idea.
…生 or 文童 A student competing for the bachelor's degree.
…年 In boyhood; in childhood.
…貞 A virgin.
…便 Boy's urine.
…羔 A lamb.
…話 Fable.
…僕 A servant boy; a slave boy.
…蒙 Young and ignorant.
…謠 Juvenile ditties.
…顏 A youthful countenance.
…騃 Stupid; foolish.
小童 A term by which the wife of a feudal prince spoke of herself. A little boy.
成… To arrive at boyhood; to be over eight years of age.
神… A wonderfully clever or bright boy; a precocious boy.
書… A boy who waits upon a student or literary man.
頭… A bald head.
童子癆 (醫) Consumption.
守童貞 To take vows of chastity.
童叟無欺 No imposition on young and old here—a shop sign.
猶有童心 He still has the love of of youthful pleasures; (成) he has a colt's tooth; he has not got rid of his boyish disposition; (成) he is a grown up child.
鮐髮…顏 White hair and youthful complexion.
反老還童 To become youthful in old age. Second childhood; juvenescence.

竣 Chün

(*adj.*) Completed; finished; done.
(*v.*) To stop work; to complete a task. To wait aside; to stand still.

竣工 or 竣事 To finish work; to complete a task.
告竣 To report completion of work.
諸事已竣 Everything has been finished.
勢不能按限報竣 Under these circumstances it will be impossible to report completion within the limited time.

八畫 竪 (俗豎字) Shu

(*n.*) A servant; an attendant; a page.
(*adj.*) Upright; perpendicular.
(*v.*) To set up; to erect; to establish. To stand upright.

竪子 A stupid fellow.
…立 or 竪起 To set up; to establish.
…直 Perpendicular; upright.
…幅 An upright hanging inscription.
…褥 Slave boys and slave girls.
…碑 To put a tablet.
…儒 A mean, worthless scholar.
內竪 A page.
牧… A herdboy.
竪線相間 With vertical lines.
爲二豎所使 To be attacked by illness; (成) to be laid up with sickness.

九畫 竭 Chieh

(*adj.*) Exhausted; finished; used up; wanting; gone.
(*v.*) To exhaust; to put forth to the utmost; to carry to the utmost point; to give out; to use up. To revolve in a circle.

竭力 To do one's best or utmost; (成) to put the best foot forward or foremost; to exhaust one's full strength; to exert one's full energy.
…才 To put forth all one's ability.
…誠 With all one's heart; most heartily; sincerely; in per-

fect sincerity.
一盡 Energy quite gone; exhausted.
一慮 The utmost anxiety.
一憊 Wearied out; worn out.
一蹶 To fall down.
一力前進 To make one's way; to work one's way; to carve one's way; to push one's way; to force one's way; to edge one's way; to elbow one's way.
一力彌縫 To exert one's strength to mend the seams. To make up for one's shortcomings.
一誠來見 I have come to see you in full sincerity.
一澤而漁 To dry up the pond to catch all the fish—to destroy the source of one's income or profit; (成) to kill the goose that laid the golden eggs.
專心竭力 With all one's heart and energy. To use one's best efforts.
三鼓而竭 By the time the third drum beat, they were tired out.

端 Tuan

(*n.*) A piece. Cause; reason. A beginning; the origin. The head; an end; an extremity.
(*adj.*) Correct; proper; direct; upright. Modest; sober; grave; decent.
(*v.*) To examine into the cause.

端人 A man of dignified behavior.
…午 or 端陽 The 5th day of the 5th moon when the Dragon-boat festival is celebrated.
…月 The 5th moon.
…正 or 端方 Correct; upright.
…坐 To sit in a formal manner.
…的 Actually; indeed.
…門 The south gate of the palace.
…重 Sedate; serious.
…倪 Incipient affairs or principles.
…容 A grave countenance; a sober mien.
…莊 or 端嚴 Grave; serious; dignified; demure; sober.
…紐 (動) End-knob.
…絲 (動) Terminal filament.
…揆 Premier; prime minister.
…楷 Good penmanship.
…裕 Upright and generous.
…飯 or 端菜 To serve a meal.
…詳 Explicitly.
…緒 A clue, a hint.
…整 Proper; neat; orderly.
異端 Heterodox principles.
無… Without reason or cause.
開… To do a thing for the first time; to make a precedent.
失端倪 To lose the clue; to lose the clew; to lose the scent.
端脚類 (動) Amphipoda.
…莊流麗 A stately and fluent style of writing.
行爲不端 Misbehavior.

十四畫 **競** Ching

(*adj.*) Strong; violent.
(*v.*) To compete; to strive; to vie; to emulate; to struggle for; to contend.

競存 Struggle for existence.
…技 Games; athletics.
…走 To run a race.
…爭 To compete; to vie; to contend; to strive; to emulate; to compete with; to cope with; to vie with; to race with; to outvie; to rival.
…時 Devoted to fashion.
…張 To make an uproar.
…渡 Boat racing.
…節 Straightforward; frank; plain-spoken.
…賣 (商) Auction; bid.
…爭者 A competitor; a rival.
…爭場 A theater; an arena.
…爭主義 Competitive spirit.
…爭選舉 Election contest.
…買競賣 (商) Auction purchase and sale.

竹部 **竹** Chu

(*n.*) The bamboo. Musical instruments made of bamboo.

竹子 The bamboo.
…布 A cotton texture of Chinese manufacture. Linen.
…杆 A bamboo pole.
…青 Bamboo bark, used as medicine.
…林 A bamboo grove.
…板 Bamboo split and flattened by planing.
…竿 A bamboo cane.
…茹 The siliceous skin of the bamboo.
…紙 Paper made of bamboo.
…笋 or 竹胎 Bamboo shoots.
…徑 Bamboo paths; footpaths.
…黃 Bamboo shoots preserved in sugar.
…筒 A bamboo tube.
…絲 Bamboo splints.
…實 Bamboo seeds.
…節 Bamboo joints.
…膚 Outer rind of bamboo.
…箭 Bamboo arrow.
…器 Bamboo ware.
…簡 Thin, flat slips of bamboo.
…簡 Bamboo slips, used as paper in ancient times.
…籃 A bamboo basket.
…簾 A bamboo screen.
…雞 (動) The snipe.
…籠 A hamper.
金竹 Yellow bamboo.
茅… Pencil tube bamboo.
紫… Black bamboo.
爆… Firecrackers.
竹夫人 A Dutch wife.
…林鳥 (動) *Niltava cyanomelaena*, Temm.
…參魚 (動) Guarnard.
…節蟲 (動) *Lonchodes niponensis*, D. H.
…葉椒 (植) *Xanthoxylon planispinum*, S. et Z.
…葉青 A kind of liquor.
無節竹 or 虎邱竹 Jointless bamboo.
湘妃… or 斑竹 Spotted bamboo.
竹苞松茂 Firm as the roots of a clump of bamboos and luxuriant as the pine tree—the fit proportion of architecture.
…書紀年 Bamboo Record.
…報平安 A home letter, announcing that all is well.
…頭木屑 Bamboo ends and wood shavings—things that have their own use.
成竹在胸 Prearranged policy; cut and dried notions.
勢如破竹 Like splitting bamboo—an easy work.
胸無成… A man without foregone conclusions or prejudices.
竹罄南山斷難盡述 Even if you might use up all the bamboos on the Southern Hill you would not be able to write it all down.

二畫 **竺** Chu

(*n.*) A kind of bamboo.

竺經 Buddhist books.
天竺國 or 西竺國(地) India.
天…僧徒 Buddhist priests.

三畫 **竿** Kan

(*n.*) A pole; a rod; a cane; a bamboo stick. The stem or culm of the bamboo.

竿子 A pole.
…牘 Letters.
竹竿 Bamboo canes or poles.
秤… The beam of a steelyard.
釣… A fishing rod.
筆… The handle of a pencil.
插… To stick in a pole.
箭… The shaft of an arrow.
日上三竿 The sun has risen three poles high—it is getting late in the day.

竽 Yü (*n.*) A kind of musical instrument consisting of 36 reed pipes.
盜竽 The head or chief of robbers.

四畫 笏 Hu (*n.*) A tablet about three feet long, made of ivory, jade, wood, or bamboo, held before the breast by courtiers at audiences of the emperor.
牙笏 An ivory tablet.
執…or 正笏 To hold the tablet—to be a statesman.
執…奏對 To address and reply to the emperor with the *hu* in his hands.
家無象笏 There is no ivory tablet in the family—none of the members in the family has held office.

笓 Pi (*n.*) A fine-toothed comb. A net for catching crab. (*v.*) To comb.
笓髮 To comb the hair.
…齒 The teeth of a comb.
梳笓 Combs in general.
一副梳笓 A set of combs.

笈 Chi (*n.*) A satchel or box for carrying books.
負笈從師 To shoulder one's satchel and follow one's teacher—to study abroad.
遍讀秘笈 To have read through all the secret writings.

笆 Pa (*n.*) A kind of bamboo. A bamboo fence; a hedge.
笆斗 A conical basket to take up rice.
…城 A stockade.
籬笆 A bamboo fence.

笑 Hsiao (*v.*) To smile; to laugh. To ridicule; to laugh at; to smirk.
笑人 To laugh at a person.
…口 A laughing mouth; smiles.
…柄 A laughingstock; a mockingstock; a butt of sport; a jestingstock.
…容 or 笑臉 A laughing face.
…倒 To convulse with laughter.
…氣 (化) Laughing gas.
…道 To say laughingly.
…話 A joke; a jest.
…樂 To be gay, cheerful, or lively.
…頭 Something to laugh at.
…聲 The sound of laughter.
大笑 To laugh heartily; (成) to shake one's sides; to split one's sides; to hold both one's sides. (成) A good laugh.
天…Heaven's laugh—the aurora borealis.
引…or 惹笑 To cause laughter.
可…Laughable; ludicrous; ridiculous; droll; funny; grotesque; farcical; odd.
好…To laugh at a feather.
冷…A forced smile; a grin. To smirk; to simper; to snigger.
狂…To laugh immoderately. Horse laugh; hearty laugh; guffaw.
恥…To ridicule.
陪…To laugh with others who are laughing.
偷…or 竊笑 or 暗笑 To smile secretly; to laugh in one's sleeve.
媚…To smirk; to smicker.
微…A smile. To smile; to laugh but faintly; to chuckle.
嘲…To laugh at; to mock at; to sneer; to deride; to ridicule. Sardonic smile; sardonic grin; irrision.
癡…To simper; to giggle, to cackle.
嘻…To titter.
譏…Cachinnation.
笑面虎 A smiling tiger—a treacherous person.
…哈哈 To laugh heartily.
…嘻嘻 To titter; to giggle.
講笑話 To tell funny stories; to break a jest; to crack a joke.
作獰笑 To grin horribly a ghastly smile.
笑引…Laughter begets laughter.
…出眼淚 Laughing until the tears come out.
…面相迎 To meet one with a smiling face.
…裏藏刀 To cherish a serpent in one's bosom.
…罵由他 Let him laugh at and scold me.
一笑置之 To dismiss with a laugh; (成) to laugh off.
貽…大方 Laughed at by all respectable people.
喜…顏開 or 笑逐顏開 The face is beaming with smiles of joy.
歡…之聲 Shout of laughter; roar of laughter; peal of laughter.
強作笑容 To laugh on the wrong side of the mouth.
難得…容 Could rarely get her to smile.
可發一笑 Very laughable.
忽然大…Burst of laughter; fit of laughter.
使人歡…To cause laughter; to create laughter; to raise laughter; to occasion laughter; to produce laughter; to set the table in a roar; to be the death of one.
春色如…The smiles of spring.
怒時反…When angry to turn to its opposite and laugh—a sign of craft and intrigue.
捧腹大…To split one's sides; to burst with laughing.
閧堂大…To laugh out; to laugh aloud.
露齒而…To grin; to grin like a Cheshire cat.
笑得前仰後合 Reeling with laughter.
五十步笑百步 (Those who ran away) fifty yards laughing at (those who ran away) a hundred yards—practically the same, differing but little.
千金難買一笑 A thousand taels won't buy a smile.
少年休笑白頭翁花開能有幾時紅 Let the young man laugh not at gray hairs; how long can the flowers bloom?

笋 (通作筍) Sun (*n.*) The tender shoots of bamboos; shoots of other plants. The projecting part which fits into a socket; a tenon; a dovetail. (*adj.*) Conical; pointed.
…芽 or 竹笋 Bamboo shoots.
…峯 A peak; a conical hill.
…眼 Mortise.
…乾 Dried bamboo shoots.
…頭 A corner; an angle. A dovetail.
…形刺 (解) Conical papillæ.
…細胞 (解) Cone cells.

笊 Chao (*n.*) A bamboo skimmer; a ladle. A nest in a cave.
笊籬 A bamboo skimmer; a ladle.

五畫 笞 Chih (*n.*) A light bamboo used in punishing criminals. (*v.*) To beat with the bamboo; to bamboo.
笞杖 The light and the heavy bamboo. To bastinado; to scourge.
…背 To lash on the back.

…辱 To whip a person as a mark of disgrace.
…罵 or 笞詬 To whip and scold.
…撻 or 捶笞 To flog; to beat.
…臀 To flog on the buttocks.
…一百 One hundred blows with the light bamboo.

符 Fu (*n.*) The two halves of a tally or seal; a check. A charm; a spell; an amulet. (*v.*) To tally with; to coincide. To compare; to verify.

符合 To agree with; to tally with; to correspond with; to coincide; to agree; to accord; to harmonize; to respond. Conformity; conformance; uniformity; consonance; agreement; consentaneousness; consistency; congruity; congruence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence; parallelism. [imal.
…拔 A hornless unicorn-like an-
…板 A tally; a check.
…咒 Charms; amulets; spells.
…信 Credentials; proof of identity.
…袋 Small bags for amulets.
…瑞 Auspicious influence.
…節 A warrant or commission; a tally; credentials.
…號 A symbol; a sign.
…璽 Imperial seal or stamp.
…驗 Counterfoil. To verify.
…籙 Books on magic; talisman; amulet; periapt; telesm; phylactery; philtre.
不符 or 不相符 Not to fit together, as the halves of a tally; not to agree.
書…or 畫符 To draw or write charms.
靈…Phylactery.
護…An efficacious charm.
治鬼符 An amulet for controlling the devils.
保生…or 護身符 A ring with a locket worn round the neck.
催生…A charm for hastening the birth of a child.
催命…Death warrant.
驅邪…An amulet for expelling devils.
若合…節 Like uniting the two halves of a seal—exactly correspondent.
白水神符 The pure-water charm.
字跡不…The handwriting does not agree.
言貌不…His looks belie his words.
桃符萬戶更新 The peach phylacteries on all the doors are renewed.

笳 Chia (*n.*) A whistle made of reed, without holes for the fingers used by Mongols. A kind of flageolet.

胡笳 A thistle made of reed, without holes for the fingers, used by Mongols.
鳴…協節 Blowing the whistle to keep time.

笠 Li An open basket; a hamper. A rain hat made of bamboo splints.

秧笠 Baskets for carrying rice shoots for transplanting.
何雲何笠 Putting on a bamboo rain hat and a coir raincoat.

笨 Pên (*adj.*) Awkward; rough; clumsy. Slow; sluggish. Stupid; doltish; dull-brained.

笨工 An unskilled workman.
…車 A heavy cart.
…重 Heavy; clumsy; lumping; lumpish; lumbering.
…孩 A dull boy.
粗笨 Clumsy; rough; awkward.
蠢…or 愚笨 Stupid; doltish; dull of apprehension. (成) All his fingers are thumbs.
笨漢子 or 笨伯 A simple fellow; a clown; a dullard; a dolt; a simpleton.

笙 Shêng (*n.*) A small musical instrument, consisting of a number of pipes of different lengths; a pipe; a reed organ. (*adj.*) Small; slender.

笙歌 Playing and singing.
…簧迭作 The band struck up.
鼓瑟吹笙 To thrum the lutes and blow the reed organ.

筒 Ssŭ (*n.*) A box; a trunk. A hamper; a square basket.

箱筒 Boxes; trunks.
筒囊空 Trunk bare and purse empty—extremely poor.

第 Ti (*n.*) A series; an order; a class. A gradation; a degree; a rank. A mansion; a residence; a house. (*conj.*) But; however. (*adv.*) Merely; only; yet; still.

第一 Number one; the first. Inferior or second to none; none such; (法文) *sans pareil.*
…二 Number two; the second.
…三 Number three; the third.
…四 Number four; the fourth.
…五 Number five; the fifth.
…主 Master or owner of the house.
甲第 The third or highest degree.
次…Series; order; sequence; precedence.
宅…A dwelling; a house; a residence.
得…To get a higher grade.
落…To fail to get the third degree.
賜…To bestow a mansion.
第一手 The best player at chess.
…一件 In the first place.
…一等 or 第一流 First-rate; of the highest excellence (成) first chop.
…一課 The first lesson; lesson 1.
…三者 (法) Third person.
…一師團 No. 1 army corps.
…一緊要 Of the first importance.
不第如此 Not merely so.
詩書門第 A literary family.
第一旅旅長 Commander of the first brigade.
…一等軍艦 First-class battleship.
…三債務者 (法) Third debtor.
…一鐵養化鉀 (化) Potasium ferrocyanide.

笛 Ti (*n.*) A fife; a flute; a flageolet. (*v.*) To play the flute.

口笛 Whistle; ocarina.
大…Basset horn.
小…Piccolo.
玉…A jade flute.
竹…A bamboo flute.
吹…To play the flute; to flute.
汽…Steam whistle.
風…A bagpipe; union-pipes.
軍…Fife.
羌…The shepherd's flute.
橫…The ordinary flute; German flute.
號…Sirene.
簫…Pipes.
響…Flageolet.
小風笛 Musette.
低音大笛 Bassoon.
最低音大笛 Double bassoon.

六畫 筑 Chu (*n.*) A kind of zither; a fine-stringed lute; a crooked dulcimer.

筑陽 (地) The old name of 穀城縣 in Hupeh.

筏 Fa (*n.*) A bamboo raft for crossing a river.
筏渡 A ferryboat.
木筏 A timber raft.
排 ··· Rafts bent up at one end for going up rapids, etc.
寶 ··· The precious rafts.

笄 Chi (*n.*) A hairpin.
(*adj.*) Marriageable.
笄禮 The ceremony of binding up the hair of a girl at the age of fifteen.
年已及笄 Already marriageable in age.
十五而 ··· 二十而嫁 A girl should bind up her hair at fifteen and marry at twenty.

筋 Chin (*n.*) The sinews; muscles; tendons; veins; nerves.
筋力 Sinew; muscular strength.
··· 斗 Head over heels; a fall; a somersault.
··· 末 (解) Insertion.
··· 肉 (解) Muscle.
··· 骨 Muscles and bones.
··· 痲 Numb.
··· 膜 (解) Fascia or fibrous covering.
··· 頭 A core.
心筋 (解) Cardiac ganglion.
抽 ··· Convulsions of the tendons or muscles.
扁 ··· Flat tendon.
圓 ··· Round tendon.
筋竹篦 A fine-toothed bamboo comb.
··· 骨痛 Rheumatic pains.
··· 組織 (解) Muscular tissue.
··· 纖維 (解) Muscular fiber.
好筋力 Strong; muscular.
腳抽筋 Convulsions of the legs.
無紋 ··· or 不隨意筋 (解) Involuntary muscles.
橫紋 ··· or 隨意筋 (解) Voluntary muscles.
筋膜間隙 (解) Capsule tenon's interfacial space.

笻 Ch'iung (*n.*) A variety of bamboo with many knots fit for making staffs for old people to lean on.
笻杖 A bamboo staff; a walking stick.
扶笻 To lean on the staff.

筐 K'uang (*n.*) A basket without a cover. The bottom of a bed.
筐子 or 籮筐 A large open basket.
··· 牀 A square bed.

筍 Sun (*n.*) Bamboo shoots. Shoots of plants. A tenon; a dovetail.
(*adj.*) Conical; pointed.
筍芽 or 竹筍 Bamboo shoots.
··· 峯 A peak; a conical hill.
··· 乾 Dried bamboo shoots.
··· 眼 Mortise.
玉筍 Beautiful fingers of a lady.
接 ··· 匠 A joiner.
石欄脫筍 The stone railings come out of their sockets.

筆 Pi (*n.*) A pen; a pencil. Penmanship. A stroke in a character.
(*v.*) To write; to compose.
筆力 Vigor or boldness of handwriting.
··· 札 or 紙筆 Pen and paper.
··· 尖 The point of a pencil.
··· 直 Straight as a line.
··· 法 or 筆路 Penmanship. Style.
··· 架 or 筆格 A frame to rest pens on; a pen or pencil stand.
··· 削 To correct a composition.
··· 記 To take down.
··· 竿 The shaft of a pen.
··· 套 or 筆揜 The sheath to preserve the brush.
··· 耕 To plow with the pen—to make a living by teaching or by literature.
··· 筒 A case for pens.
··· 跡 Handwriting; writing; pencil's footprints.
··· 資 or 筆金 Fees for writing or copying; compensation for writing.
··· 意 Manner of writing.
··· 畫 Strokes.
··· 鉛 (礦) Graphite.
··· 誤 A slip of the pen; clerical error.
··· 算 To calculate with the pen.
··· 墨 Pen and ink.
··· 頭 Pen nib; penhead.
··· 寫 (成) In black and write.
··· 據 Written proof.
刀筆 A knife pen or stylus.
大 ··· Your penmanship. In good large characters.
工 ··· A labored work with the pencil.
水 ··· Brushes with colored hairs, requiring much water.
手 ··· or 的筆 An autograph; hand; handwriting.
石 ··· Slate pencil.
旱 ··· Brushes with white hairs, requiring less water.
金 ··· A gold pen.
粉 ··· Chalk.
排 ··· A spread pencil.
開 ··· To begin to write composition.
鉛 ··· A lead pencil.
畫 ··· A small brush used by painters for laying on colors.
落 ··· or 下筆 To put down the pen; to set a pen to paper.
頓 ··· To stop.
鋼 ··· A steel pen.
濡 ··· To dip the pen in ink.
筆帖式 Manchu clerks in the public offices at Peking.
··· 蹟學 Graphology.
刀筆法 or 針筆書法 Stylography.
文 ··· 塔 Towers or pagodas of three stories, dedicated to the god of literature, shaped like a pencil.
手 ··· 好 Good handwriting. Good style.
一管筆 or 一枝筆 A pen.
如椽 ··· The raftlike pen.
記點 ··· Tracer.
劃線 ··· Detail pen.
墨水 ··· An ink pen.
點線 ··· Dotting pen.
鵝毛 ··· A quill pen.
筆之於書 To write it in a book; to commit to paper.
··· 有帖氣 To write after the style of the copy slip.
··· 走龍蛇 His pen runs into dragons and snakes—fine penmanship.
··· 底生花 Flowers springing up under the pen—of an elegant writer.
··· 法簡淨 Neatness of style.
··· 氣壯勁 A bold handwriting. A vigorous style.
··· 耕餬口 To live by his pen.
··· 勢飛舞 In copious style.
一筆鉤銷 To cancel by a stroke of a pen.
刀 ··· 之詞 Very severe statements.
親 ··· 書之 To write with one's own hand.
把手執筆 To guide one's hand in writing.
曲頭墨 ··· Curve pen.
劃交線 ··· Hatching pen.
劃雙線 ··· Detail pen for double lines.
劃闊線 ··· Border pen.
手拈一管筆, 到處不求人 He who can wield a pen, is independent wherever he goes.

答 Ta (*n.*) A reply; an answer.
(*v.*) To echo; to respond to; to answer; to reply. To return; to recompense; to requite.

等 Tǎng

(*n.*) A class; a sort; a rank; an order.
(*adj.*) Equal to; same as; similar to.
(*v.*) To wait for; to await. To compare.

等人 Fellow men; men of the same class.
…式 (代) Equation.
…因 or **等由** or **等語** Such are the circumstances or words; so and so.
…次 Places in a series.
…級 Rank; steps; grade.
…威 The style befitting one's rank or station.
…秤 Equilibration.
…候 or **等待** To wait for; to hold on; to keep fast hold; to await; (成) to cool one's heels.
…第 Order; series.
…處 And such places.
…閒 Inattentive; heedless; indifferent.
…項 or **等等** or **等類** And so forth; and so on; etc.
…號 (算) Sign of equation.
…賦 To equalize taxation by making the rich pay more than others proportionately.
上等 or **頭等** or **超等** First class.
下… Inferior; the second rate.
中… Indifferent; middling; ordinary; *mediocre*; *couci-couci*; milk and water.
不… Uncertain. Not of the same kind: in variety.
平… Equality. parity; co-extension; symmetry; balance; poise; evenness; monotony; level. Equal.
同… Of the same sort; without distinction. Equal. Equality; parity.
相… Equal to; same as.
等式花 (植) Symmetrical flower.
…比例 (數) Equal ratio.
…倍數 (數) Equimultiple.
…時性 (物) Isochronism.
…距離 Equidistance.
…脚類 (動) Isododa.
…磁線 (動) Isomagnetic line.
…緊用 It is badly needed. To be in bad need of.
…熱線 or **等溫線** (地) Isothermal lines.
…價物 or **等量物** or **同等物** Equivalent.
…壓線 (地) Isobar.
…一等 Wait for a while; wait a minute.
不列等 Unclassified; not included.
等分級數 (數) Geometrical series.
…伏角線 (物) Isoclinic line.
…速運動 (物) Uniform motion.
…差級數 (算) Arithmetical progression. [ly.
…閒不出 Not to go out ordinari-
三等辦法 Three ways of dealing with the matter.
何…容易 How easy it will be?
文武等官 The various civil and military officials.
晝夜…長 Day and night are of equal length.
絕於…倫 Surpassing all his fellow men.
得失相等 The probability being equally for or against; (成) even chance.
等方位角線 (物) Isogonic line.
…百世之王 To arrange the rulers of all ages according to merit.
…脚三角形 or **等腰三角形** (幾) Isosceles triangle.
…邊三角形 (幾) Equilateral triangle.
…人命於兒戲 To look upon life as merely a child's play.
衆等各守本分 Let each of you mind his own business.

筒 Tung

(*n.*) A pipe; a tube; a hollow bamboo. A case.
火筒 The fire pipe.
信… or **封筒** An envelope.
烟… A tabacco pipe.
琴… An organ pipe.
號… A bugle; a trumpet.
圓…形 Cylinder.
牙籤筒 A case for toothpicks.
放水… A pipe for leading off water.

策 T'sê

(*n.*) Bamboo slip for writing on. A book. A plan; a scheme; a means; a stratagem; a policy. A riding whip.
(*v.*) To whip; to switch.

策士 A contriver; a clever strategist.
…杖 To lean on the staff.
…命 To order.
…馬 To whip a horse.
…問 Questions set at the public examinations.
…略 Stratagem.
…策 The rustling of falling leaves.
…論 Questions and themes.
…應 (軍) To afford assistance to; to relieve.
上策 The best plan.
失… Impolicy. (成) To put one's foot in it.
良… or **妙策** A capital plan; an excellent scheme.
計… A plan; a stratagem.
書… or **簡策** Writing tablets.
執… To hold a whip. A groom.
無… Without plan or expedient.
畫… To take measure; (成) to take order.
對… Answers given by the candidates.
籌… To devise means; to find out an expedient.
獻… To propose a plan.
殿試策 Questions set at the palace examination.
警策後人 To serve as a warning to posterity.
不是長策 It is not a permanent scheme.
束手無… To fold one's arms without any resource.
萬全之… A perfect scheme.

筌 Ch'üan

(*n.*) A bamboo trap for catching fish; a fish creel.
筌蹄 Useless forms.
得魚忘筌 Getting the fish and forgetting the fish trap—receiving favors and not requiting

答布 A kind of coarse cloth.
…拜 To return a salutation or a visit.
…問 Question and answer.
…書 A written reply; a letter in reply.
…案 An answer; ministerial reply to question.
…情 To return a kindness.
…辭 Answer; response; reply; replication *riposte*; rejoinder; surrejoinder; rebutter; surrebutter; retort; repartee.
…數 (算) Answer.
…謝 To return thanks.
…應 To answer; to respond.
…禮 To make return presents or salutations.
…覆 To answer; to respond; to reply; to rebut; to retort; to rejoin; to give answer; to return for answer.
問答 To answer; to reply. In answer to; in reply to.
答覆信 To acknowledge a letter.
報答君恩 To repay the kindness of one's sovereign; to return the emperor's favors.
對…如流 To answer readily without stopping, like a flowing stream.
無言可答 To be at a loss for words; to have no words to answer.
聽言則… Answer when you hear the words.
所答非所問 The answer is beside the question.

them.

筥 七畫 Chü

(*n.*) A bamboo basket for holding rice; a round osier basket holding about half a peck.
米筥 A rice basket.

筦 Kuan

(*n.*) A key. A flute; a pipe.
(*v.*) To direct; to manage.
筦鑰 Keys. Power.
磬筦鏘鳴 The sonorous stones and the flutes blend their notes.

筲 Shao

(*n.*) A bamboo basket or hamper; a bucket.
筲箕 A large basket for washing rice.
水筲 A wicker or osier bucket.
斗··之人 People who are mere pecks and hampers.

筴 Ch'ieh; Tsê

(*n.*) A scheme; a plan. A slip.
(*v.*) To divine by slips or straws.
筴箸 Bamboo chopsticks.
筮筴 To divine by slips or straws.

筮 Shih

(*v.*) To divine by straws or slips.
筮人 A diviner; a fortune teller.
··仕 To enter upon an official career.
見乎筮龜 Let us try what the lot will show.

筵 Yen

(*n.*) A mat. A feast; a banquet; a meal; an entertainment.
筵席 or 筵宴 or 酒筵 A feast; a banquet.
設筵 To prepare a feast; to spread a table.
華··· A sumptuous feast.
喜··· A wedding feast.
經··· The oratory where priests recite prayers. The hall where the emperor met the academicians.

劄 八畫 Cha

(*n.*) A document; a dispatch. A contract. A patent; a diploma. A memorial.
(*v.*) To prick; to stab; to puncture.
劄子 A dispatch from a superior.
···知 To communicate with an inferior.
···記 To write and compose daily. To keep a record; to keep a diary. Details.
··復 To reply to an inferior officer.
··單 A contract for goods.
···開 Instructions stating that . . .
··飭 To give orders to.
···詢 To write to inquire.
···請 To request to.
紙劄 Scrolls. Stationery. MSS books.

箏 Chêng

(*n.*) A kind of harpsichord. A kite.
風箏 An æolian harp fixed to kites.
彈··· To play on the harpsichord.
放風箏 To fly kites.

箠 Chui

(*n.*) A whip; a riding switch.
(*v.*) To flog; to bamboo.
箠楚 The punishment of beating with bamboo.
笞箠 To beat with bamboo; to bamboo.
鞭··· To beat; to flog.

箕 Chi

(*n.*) A winnowing basket; a sieve. A corn fan. A dustpan. Name of a star.
箕斗 The lines on the finger.
···伯 The god of wind.
···坐 or 箕踞 To sit with legs spread out.
···帚 Dustpan and broom.
···宿 Name of a star.
···穎 A secluded place where a recluse lives.
···斂 To levy illegal taxes from the people.
簸箕 A winnower; a corn fan.
箕帚妾 A wife or concubine.
奉箕帚 Holding the shovel and broom—becoming one's wife.
坐無箕 Don't spread out your legs in sitting.
箕裘世業 To continue the family calling.
克紹箕裘 Able to continue the trade of one's father.
箕好風畢好雨 Sagittarius likes the wind and Taurus the rain—the difference of the wishes and desires of the people.

箝 Chien

(*n.*) Tweezers; nippers; pliers.
(*v.*) To gag; to lock; to fasten; to clasp. To forbid; to put on the screws.
箝語 To stop free speech; to shut people's mouths.
馬箝 The bit of a bridle.
箝國民之口 To gag the mouth of the people.
蚌合而箝其喙 The clam closed itself and seized its beak.

箍 Ku

(*n.*) A hoop; a belt; a fillet.
(*v.*) To hoop; to draw tight.
打箍 To hoop.
金··· A gold hatband.
嘴··· A muzzle put on an aminal's mouth.
鐵··· An iron band.
箍木桶 To hoop a barrel.

箜 Kung

(*n.*) A stringed musical instrument used by the ancients.
箜篌 A stringed musical instrument used in ancient times.

管 Kuan

(*n.*) A reed; a flageolet; a flute; a tube; a pipe. A pen; a pencil. A key.
(*v.*) To rule; to control; to govern; to manage; to sway; to dominate.
管穴 The hole of a tube—a narrow view.
···守 To keep watch of; to garrison.
···束 To restrain; to restrict; to keep under restraint; to hold in leash; to hold in leading strings; to hold back; to keep back; to hold from; to keep from; to hold in; to keep in; to hold in check; to keep in check; to hold within bounds; to keep within bounds.
···足 (動) Tube feet.
···見 My humble opinion; limited views.
···形 Tubular; cannular; fistulous; tubulous; tubulated.
···店 A shopboy; a coolie.
···押 To keep in custody.
···事 A manager. A steward; a butler.
···家 A steward; a butler; head servant.
···庫 A treasurer.
···理 To manage; to control; to take charge of. Direction; management; government; guidance.
···絃 Musical instruments; music.
···記 Secretaryship.
···掌 To oversee.
···帳 A bookeeper; an accountant; a bursar; a treasurer.
···輪 An enginear of a steamer.
···窺 To peep at through a tube—to see but a little.

…鮑 (成) Damon and Pythias; sworn friends.
…轄 To govern; to control; to rule over.
…籥 A key.
內管 Internal pipe.
水… Water pipe.
火… A fire tube.
汽… Steam pipe.
吸…or 排汽管 Eduction pipe.
保… To receive for safe keeping; (成) to take into custody.
氣… Windpipe.
烟… Tobacco pipe.
鉛… Lead pipe.
糞… Cesspipe.
竪… Stand pipe.
筆… The bamboo tube of a Chinese pen.
總… A manager; an overseer. To have the general control of.
管不住 Cannot be managed or restrained. (成) Beyond control of.
…口類 (動) Cannostomiæ.
…孔類 (動) Cannopylea.
…牙類 (動) Solenoglypha.
…形橋 A tubular bridge.
…狀萼 (植) Tubular calyx.
…事房 A pantry; a butlery.
…城子 A name for a pen.
…家婆 Matron housekeeper.
…財人 (法) Administrator.
…理員 Overseer.
…理權 Authority.
…閒事 To mind other's business; to interfere with another's affair; (成) to have an oar in another's boat.
…駕官or 管帶 The commander of a Chinese gunboat.
…轄地 (法) Jurisdiction.
…轄區 (法) District of competency.
…轄權 (法) Right of competency.
十字管 Cross pipe.
丁字…T pipe.
水泥…Cement pipe.
分歧…Branch pipe.
內汽…Internal steam pipe.
出水…Discharge pipe.
皮帶…Hose pipe.
出烟…Smoke pipe.
吸水…Suction pipe; siphon.
汽表…Steam gauge pipe.
煤汽…Gas pipe.
汽門…Valve pipe.
冷汽…Hydraulic pipe.
放水…or 餘水管 Waste pipe.
放氣…Exhaust pipe; steam escape pipe; evacuation pipe.
注水…or 噴水管 Injection pipe.
枝汽…(解) Bronchi.
空樞…Trunnion pipe.
呼吸…(解) Respiratory bronchioles.
通油…Oil pipe.
通汽…Air pipe.
通聲…Voice pipe.
眞空…Vacuum pipe.
洩水…Drain pipe.
進水…Inlet pipe.
進風…Blast pipe.
脫汽…Eduction pipe.
淡水…Fresh water pipe.
排除…Blow-off pipe.
起水…Hydrant.
副汽…Auxiliary steam pipe.
發熱…Radiator pipe.
餘水…or 添水管 Supply or feed pipe.
給汽…Inlet pipe.
報警…Warning pipe.
傳聲…A speaking tube.
噴水…Jet pipe.
餘汽…Waste steam pipe.
褲形…Breeches pipe.
熱水…Hot water pipe.
廢水…Waste water pipe.
聚水…Collecting pipe.
總汽…Main steam pipe.
凝水…or 冷水缸管子 Condenser tube.
水管口or 噴水管嘴 Spout.
只…講 Let him talk; talk on.
管人閒事 To meddle with other's affairs.
…中窺豹 Looking at a leopard through a tube—what one sees is not much.
…狀細胞 (植) Tracheal cell.
…狀組織 (植) Tracheal tissue.
…理稅務 The management of public revenue.
…蠡之見 Restricted ideas; narrow-mindedness.
受人管轄 Under one's control or jurisdiction.
託他…理 I put it under his control.
引滴水管 Drip pipe.
交捕看…To give in charge.
放鹽水…or 放浮滓管 Brine pipe; scum pipe.
汽筒殼…Jacket pipe.
放爐水…Blow off pipe; blow out pipe.
起行門…Starting valve pipe.
通風汽…Ventilator pipe.
通冷水…Cooling pipe.
絞車汽…Steam winch pipe.
噴冷水…Injection pipe.
噴凝水…Jet injection pipe.
漲力表…Gauge pipe.
鍋爐烟…or 小烟管 or 爐子管 Boiler tube.
艙面汽…Deck steam pipe.
縮力表…Vacuum gauge pipe.
通管子刷幫Tube brush.
穿牆磁管子 (電氣) Wall conduit tube.
弓形雙層管 Twin tube.
水龍皮帶…Hose or strap.
地下洩水管 Soil pipe.
肘節形彎…Elbow pipe.
直行十字…(鍋爐) Parallel tube (of boiler).
測水深淺…Sounding pipe.
膠布皮帶…Canvas hose.
熟皮皮帶…Leather hose.
橡皮皮帶…India rubber hose.
大頭小十字管 (鍋爐) Galloway tube (of boiler).
進出水皮帶…Suction and delivery leather hose.
船底噴漏水…Bilge injection pipe.
副汽機添水…Donkey feed pipe.
噴冷水多孔…Injection spray pipe.
莫管他人瓦上霜Don't care about the frost on the tiles of other's house—don't mind other's business.
測鍋爐水玻璃管 Water glass gauge pipe.
管子兩端接連機器 Tube welding and joining machine.
管山的燒柴,管河的吃水 The keeper of the forest burns wood, the keeper of the river drinks water.

箔 Po

(*n.*) A door screen made of bamboo splints. A sheet; a leaf. A frame on which silkworms spin their cocoons.
金箔 Gold leaves.
葦…A screen make of rushes.
錫…Tin foils.
蠶…A frame on which silkworms spin their cocoons.

箑 Chih; Sha

(*n.*) A fan.
箑書 The fan style of writing.
…脯 Dried slices of meat.
佳箑 A beautiful fan.

箋 Chien

(*n.*) A written document. A memorial. A bamboo tablet for writing on. A letter. A fancy note paper.
箋札 A letter.
…紙or 花箋 Fancy note paper.
…扇 Fancy paper fan.
…幅 Ornamental scrolls.
蠟箋 Glazed note.

箐 Ching; Ts'ien

(*n.*) Creels; fishing baskets. A cage. A crossbow of bamboo.
苔箐 Creels; fishing baskets.

㮾 … (植) A kind of fine, delicate bamboo.

算 Suan (*n.*) To reckon; to calculate; to estimate. To regard as. To plan; to scheme. (*n.*) Calculation. A plan; a scheme.
算命 To tell fortunes; to calculate destinies.
…法 Arithmetic.
…計 To count; to reckon; to calculate.
…度 To estimate.
…帳 To make up accounts.
…結 To settle account.
…錯 or 算差 To be out in one's calculation.
…盤 The Chinese abacus or counting board.
…學 Mathematics.
失算 Impolicy.
打… To calculate; to reckon.
妙… An excellent plan.
計… A plan; a scheme. To enumerate; to count; to reckon.
清… (商) Liquidation.
無… Numberless; inumerable; incalculable.
暗… Treachery.
誤… (商) Miscalculation.
概… An estimate in general and not very exact; (成) a rough estimate.
算甚麼 It amounts to nothing at all.
…盤珠 The abacus balls.
…學家 Mathematician.
打算盤 To count on the abacus.
不上算 It does not pay.
好打… A good calculation. To count the cost.
算命先生 A fortune teller; a calculation of destinies.
…來算去 Contriving this and that.
推算八字 To calculate a nativity.
打細算盤 To count every cash. Stingy; exacting.
不能…數 Cannot be taken into consideration.
不由人算 Beyond men's calculation.
不出所… It is as expected.
屈指計… To count on the fingers.
人有百…天只有一算 Man has many schemes, but God only one.
千算萬…不如老天一算 A thousand reckonings of men are not equal to one reckoning of Heaven.

箇 Ko (*n.*) A piece; an article. (*adj.*) This; that.
箇人 An individual.
…箇 Each of them; every one.
…中人 One who is in it.
…人名譽 Personal fame.
…人資格 Individual character.
…人自由權 Rights of personal liberty.

九畫 箴 Chên (*n.*) A needle; a probe. (*v.*) To warn; to exhort; to admonish.
箴言 Warning; admonition.
…砭 Surgeon's probe.
…規 Warning rules.
…疵 To attack other's faults; to criticize.
…銘 Warning words carved on stone for general information.
良箴 Wise maxim; sage maxim; received maxim; admitted mixim; recognized maxim.
金… Golden rule.

箸 Chu (*n.*) Chopsticks. (*v.*) To take up food with chopsticks.
箸子 Chopsticks.
火箸 A poker.
牙… Ivory chopsticks.
借… To devise plans for another.
一雙箸 A pair of chopsticks.
不堪上箸 It is not worth putting one's chopsticks into—not worth eating.
舉箸用菜 Take up your chopsticks and help yourself.

篆 Chuan (*n.*) The seal character of the Chinese. A seal of office. A name; a style.
篆字 or 篆文 Seal character.
…章 A seal.
大篆 The "greater seal" character.
小… The "lesser seal" character.
接… To receive the seals.
署… To hold an acting appointment.
蝸牛篆 The curving track of a snail.

範 Fan (*n.*) A pattern; a model; a standard. Usage; rule; law.
範常 A constant law; a custom.
…圍 Limit; sphere. Jurisdiction.
防範 A rule for guarding.
風… A graceful, winning air.
榜… A pattern; a model.
雅… or 尊範 Your good-self.
範圍圈 Sphere of influence.
…圍廣大 Most comprehensive.

篁 Huang (*n.*) A clump of bamboo; a bamboo grove.
篁筍 Bamboo sprouts too old for eating.
幽篁 A thick bamboo grove.
簷下修篁十二竿 There are twelve tall bamboos under the eaves.

箬 Jo (*n.*) A kind of bamboo with broad leaves. The cuticle of the bamboo.
箬笠 A broad-brimmed bamboo hat.
…篷 Sails made of bamboo leaves
…包船 Boats used by a gypsy class in Kiangsu (江蘇).
…帽芒鞋 Bamboo leaf hat and rush shoes.

篋 Ch'ieh (*n.*) A trunk; a chest; a case; a satchel; a portfolio; a carpet bag.
篋衍 A bamboo box.
行篋 A traveling trunk.
箱… A trunk; a clothes chest; a box.
篋…蕭然 There is nothing in the money box.
傾箱倒篋 To overturn the boxes—to carry off all that one has, as robbers.

篇 P'ien (*n.*) A leaf or page of a book. A bamboo slip or tablet. A chapter; a section.
篇章 Books.
翻篇 To turn over the leaves.
一…文章 An essay.
長…大論 A long and minute statement.
連…累牘 Page on page and volume on volume.

箱 Hsiang (*n.*) A box; a trunk; a chest; a casket. The body of a cart. A granary; a barn.
箱子 A box; a coffer; a casket.
…蓋 The lid or cover of a box.
…櫃 A sideboard with drawers.
木箱 A wooden box.
皮… A trunk.
衣… A clothes chest; a trunk.
車… The body of a cart; the box of a coach.
裝… To box up; to inclose in a box.
銀… A money chest.

漆 ··· A lacquered box.
鐵 ··· An iron safe.
伙食箱 A partition box for holding food.
首飾 ··· A casket.

節 Ch'eh

(*n.*) A knot; a joint. A chapter; a section; a paragraph. A verse. A limit of time. A festival; a term. A credential; a tally; a patent. Moderation; temperance. Chastity; purity; fidelity. (*v.*) To regulate; to keep in limit; to restrict; to restrain. To economize; to save; to retrench.

節女 or 節婦 A chaste woman.
···用 or 節儉 Frugal; thrifty; economical; within limits. To spare; to economize; (成) to cut one's coat according to the cloth; (成) to husband one's resources.
···目 Index. Divisions; sections; paragraphs.
···序 A festival.
···制 Temperance; moderation. To control; to restrain; to keep within bounds; to keep within compass.
···拍 The time of music.
···省 To economize; to save; to use frugally.
···孝 Wifely fidelity and filial piety.
···旄 A tasseled staff given to high officials traveling by the emperor.
···奏 Harmony.
···期 Festival; holiday.
···氣 or 節令 The festival of a solar term.
···略 A synopsis; a summary; an abridgment.
···義 Chastity; purity.
···慾 To set limits to one's desires.
···操 Of high moral principle.
小節 A trifle; a small matter.
失··· To lose chastity.
守··· To preserve her virtue; to maintain one's purity.
佳··· A festival.
過··· or 作節 To keep the festival.
節甲類 (動) Arthrostraca.
···令風 (地) Monsoon.
···汽球 (機) Governor.
···孝祠 Shrines to chaste and filial women.
···節高 To rise higher and higher gradually.
···飲食 Temperate or moderate in eating and drinking.
收節帳 To collect the quarterly bills.
無···制 Immoderate; immodest; intemperate.
天中節 The "Heaven's Center" festival on the 5th day of the 5th moon; the Dragon-boat festival.
中秋··· Mid-autumn festival.
中和··· The "Middle Mildness" festival on the 1st day of the 2d moon.
天貺··· The "Heaven's Gift" festival on the 6th day of the 6th moon.
元宵··· The Lantern festival on the 15th day of the 1st moon.
指關··· (解) Articulations of the fingers.
寒食··· The "Cold Food" festival.
動關··· (解) Diarthrosis.
節末清算 (商) Quarterly trade account.
···肢動物 (動) Arthropoda.
···哀順變 Moderation of grief in accordance with the natural change (of time and feeling) —advice to a son in mourning for his parents to spare himself.
三節兩壽 The three terms of the financial year and the birthdays of the official and his wife.
名···攸關 Involving one's reputation.
不動關節 (解) Synarthrosis.
上門守··· She goes to live in her betrothed deceased husband's home.
多生枝··· Full of branches and knots.
卑躬屈膝 ··· To sneak; to crawl; to crouch; to cower; to truckle; to grovel; to fawn; to lick the feet of; to kiss the hem of one's garment.
飲食無··· Intemperate living.
終身守··· Celibacy.
二十四···氣 The meterological cycle.
臨大節而不可奪也 On a great emergency he cannot be forced to desert his principles.

箭 Chien

(*n.*) An arrow. A slender bamboo.
箭尖 or 箭頭 The point or head of an arrow.
···杆 The shaft of an arrow.
···袖 Narrow sleeves.
···道 An archery ground.
···袋 An arrow bag or quiver.
···翎 The feather of an arrow.
···靶 A target.
···豬 (動) An echinus; a hedgehog.
···鏃 An arrow of iron.
弓箭 Bows and arrows.
火··· Fiery darts. A rocket.
步··· Foot archers.
暗··· A secret arrow.
射··· To discharge or shoot an arrow.
馬··· Mounted archers.
響··· A whizzing arrow.
箭如雨下 A shower of arrows. Arrows fall like rain.
···搭上弓 To fit an arrow on the bow—to get everything ready. Every thing prepared.
···無虛發 None of the arrows misses its mark.
一箭之地 A bowshot.
一···雙雕 To kill two birds with one stone.
暗···傷人 To injure one with a secret arrow; to slander.
光陰似箭 Time flies like an arrow.
歸心似··· When the mind is bent on returning home, it is like a flying arrow.

十畫 築 Chu

(*n.*) To beat down; to ram. To build; to erect; to construct; to raise. To flap the wings.
築室 To build a house.
···城 To build a city.
···隄 To raise a dike or embankment.
築牆 To build a wall.
···壘 To raise fortifications.
···壇 To build an altar.
修築 To repair.
築碼頭 To build a wharf or jetty.
建築學 Architecture.
築室道旁 Like building a house by the roadside—never finished since too many people will interfere.

篪 Chih

(*n.*) A bamboo flute with holes.
伯氏吹壎仲氏吹篪 The elder plays the ocarina and the younger plays the bamboo flute—brothers live in harmony.

纂 Ts'uan

(*v.*) To rebel against a sovereign and seize his throne; to usurp.
篡位 To usurp the throne; to discrown.
···逆 To rebel; to rise against the government.
···弒 To murder the sovereign.

篙 Kao (*n.*) A bamboo pole.
篙人 A boatman.
撐篙 To pole a boat; to push off a boat.

篠 Li (*n.*) Bamboo used for spears or to pole boats. A bugle; a horn; a flageolet.
鬱篠 A bugle; a horn.

篩 Shai (*n.*) A kind of bamboo. A sieve. (*v.*) To sift; to strain.
篩子 A sieve.
…米 To sift rice.
…形 Cribriform.
…酒 To strain liquor.
…管 (植) Sieve vessel.
粉篩 A flour sieve.
細…or 密篩 A fine sieve; a searce
…沙器 Sand sifter.
…粉器 Bolter.
…麥器 Dustless wheat separator.
…出粗糠 To sift the chaff from the wheat; to separate the chaff from the wheat; to winnow the chaff from the wheat.
…沙調和器 Sand sifter and mixer.

篠 Hsiao (*n.*) A kind of fine bamboo.
篠蕩 Small and large bamboos.
…駿 Bamboo horses.

篤 Tu (*adj.*) Sincere; earnest; true; genuine. Generous; magnanimous. Firm; stable. Dangerous. (*v.*) To consolidate. To augment. To establish. (*adv.*) Largely; very; greatly.
篤行 With irreproachable character.
…老 Very old; stricken with years.
…信 Earnest belief. With great faith.
…厚 Honest; straightforward.
…恭 or 篤敬 Steady and respectful.
…誠 Sincere.
…實 Sincere; true; trustworthy.
…學 Diligent at study.
危篤 Very dangerous—of illness.
病…or 篤劇 or 篤疾 The disease is inveterate. A severe or dangerous illness.
篤行不倦 To work diligently without feeling tired.
…志業儒 Single devotion to literary pursuits.
…信好學 With sincere faith he unites a love of learning.

十一畫 篮 Kuei (*n.*) A round or square vessel for holding grain at sacrifices and feasts.
篮豆 Vessels and bowls for holding food.

篷 Lou (*n.*) A basket; a hamper.
篷子 A basket; a hamper.
油篷 An oil basket woven of withes, and covered with layers of paper pasted inside and out.
一…炭 A basket of charcoal.

篾 Mieh (*n.*) Splints for baskets; bamboo skin.
篾青 or 竹篾 Bamboo splints.
…席 A mat made of bamboo skin.
…箱 The bamboo box.
…簍 A bamboo basket.
…片子 Splints. A hanger-on; a parasite.

篷 P'êng (*n.*) A covering; an awning. A sail.
篷帆 Sail; sailcloth.
…檣 A mast.
…船 A sailing vessel.
…窗 A window in a boat.
…寮 A mat hut.
…繩 Riggings.
半篷 Under easy sail; close-reefed.
扯…To hoist or spread sail.
車…The awning of a cart.
幔…Tents for soldiers. A mat shed.
搭…To put up an awning.
落…To set sail.
轉…To wear sail.
半…賞月色 To enjoy the moonlight under easy sail.

篳 Pi (*n.*) Wicker.
篳路 A fagot cart.
…篥 A whistle blown to frighten the enemy's horses.
…門圭竇 The wicker gate and the sceptor-shaped hole—a poor scholar's house. A humble abode.
…路藍縷 Riding in a fagot cart and putting on ragged clothes—to start one's career from a humble origin.

簌 Su (*n.*) A fine sieve.
(*adj.*) Luxuriant and dense.
簌簌 Luxuriant and dense

簀 Tsê (*n.*) A mat to sit or sleep on. A bed.
(*adj.*) Luxuriant.
易簀 To change one's mat—to die.

簉 Chou (*n.*) An attendant. A concubine.
簉弄 Ditties.
…室 A concubine.

簇 Tsu (*n.*) Foliage; cluster. An arrow-head; a barb.
(*v.*) To crowd together.
簇新 Brand-new.
…簇 In crowds; gathered up; piled up.
…擁前來 To press forward in a crowd.
萬物簇生 Everything in nature springs into life.
花團錦簇 A gathering of fine people in gorgeous clothes. An elegant style.

簞 Tou (*n.*) A mountain chair made of bamboo.
簞子 A mountain chair made of bamboo. A basket.

十二畫 簠 Fu (*n.*) A vessel square outside and round inside, for holding boiled grain in state worship.
簠簋 Vessels used at state worship.
…簋不飾 The sacrificial vessels were not kept in order—the misconduct of a minister.

簧 Huang (*n.*) The metal tongue in a reed organ. A flute. A catch in a lock; a spring.
簧鼓 To flatter with sweet words; to set the tongue wagging.
笙簧 A reed organ.
彈…The hairspring of a watch.
巧言如簧 The artful words are as dulcet as the notes of a reed organ.

簡 Chien (*n.*) A slip of bamboo for writing on; a tablet for memoranda. Document. A note; a letter.
(*adj.*) Great. Earnest; sincere. Simple; easy; brief; terse; laconic. Indifferent;

negligent.
(*v.*) To arrange. To appoint. To neglect. To choose; to select. To examine; to inspect.
簡札 or 簡策 An official document.
…任 Specially designated duties.
…辰 To choose a day.
…拔 or 簡擢 To select and promote.
…明 Terse and clear.
…放 To appoint as . . .
…旨 A commission from the emperor.
…易 To simplify. Simple and easy.
…直 Concisely; directly; without circumlocution.
…括 Summarily; briefly; (成) in a few words; (成) in a small compass.
…便 Simple; convenient; handy.
…要 To reduce into a compendium. Synopsis; sketch; summary.
…缺 A quiet post.
…略 Compendious; abriged. Synopsis.
…捷 Short; concise; to the point.
…授 or 簡命 To appoint.
…單 Simple.
…短 Brief; short.
…牒 A memorandum.
…慢 or 簡褻 To slight; to treat impolitely; to disesteem.
…編 Volumes.
…練 To choose and study thoroughly.
…閱 To examine, as essays. To review, as troops.
…潔 or 簡捷 Laconic; pithy; concise.
…絲 To have few desires.
…調 Dull-toned, as music.
…牘 A register. A letter; a note.
牙簡 An ivory tablet.
狂… Ambitious and too hasty.
簡任官 An officer appointed by ruler.
…利息 (算) Simple interest.
…易科 A short course.
…而言之 In order to make a long story short; (成) for shortness sake; in a few words; in brief; (成) without any long story.
…直陳說 To speak on a subject without superfluous words; (成) to come to the point.
…派委員 To choose and send a deputy.
…慢待人 Disrespectful treatment.
敢簡刑清 To show some leniency in punishment.
畏此簡書 We were in awe of the orders in the tablets.
記名…用 To make a special note of his name for promotion.
請旨…放 To request orders to select and send—an official.
臨下以簡 To be easy in small matters in the government of the people.

簣 Kuei

(*n.*) A bamboo basket; a wicker hod.
爲山九仞，功虧一…簣 To raise a mound nine fathoms high and to fall short of completion by one basket (of earth).

簫 Hsiao

(*n.*) A flute; a wind instrument of music. The ends of a bow.
吹簫 To play a flute.
洞…A bamboo flageolet.
品…To tune the pipes.

簞 Tan

(*n.*) A round bamboo basket for holding rice.
一簞食 A single bamboo dish of rice.
簞食壺漿 With baskets of rice and vessels of congee.
…瓢屢空 The baskets and gourds were often empty—famine-stricken.

簟 Tien

(*n.*) A fine bamboo mat.
簟席 A fine, colored mat.
…茀 A checkered bamboo screen for the carriage.
…簟 In an even and proper manner.

簪 Tsan

(*n.*) A flat hairpin; a clasp.
(*v.*) To stick through the hair. To put on the head. To collect.
(*adj.*) Fast; quick.
簪子 A hairpin.
…花 To stick flowers in the hair.
…筆 To stick the pen in the hair behind the ear.
金簪 A gold hairpin.
玉…花 (植) The tuberose.
簪纓之族 Official classes.
…纓世胄 A family whose members were officials in successive generations.
姜后脫簪待罪 Empress Chiang took off her head ornaments and awaited punishment.

十三畫

簾 Lien

(*n.*) A screen; curtains.
簾內 or 簾外 Within and without the screen—private and public.
幕…A curtain screen.
下簾 To let down a screen.
水…or 水晶簾 A waterfall; a cascade.
布…A cloth screen.
竹…A bamboo screen.
掛…To put up a screen.
捲…To roll up a screen.
蘆…A grass-woven screen.
內…官 Deputies appointed by the chancellor to read the essays.
一…花影 The shadows of the flowers cover the screen.
垂…聽政 Female reign.
掀起門簾 To pull aside the door curtains.
草色入…青 The green color of the grass penetrates the door screen.

簸 Po

(*n.*) A winnowing fan.
(*v.*) To winnow.
簸弄 To spread rumors; to tell tales.
…穀 To winnow grains.
…籮 An open basket for grain.
顛簸 To roll; to rock.

簿 Pu

(*n.*) An account book. A register; a memorandum book. A tablet.
(*v.*) To record.
簿册 Registers; lists.
…書 Documents.
…記 Bookkeeping.
…籍 Book and records.
主簿 Keeper of records and accounts in a district.
門…List of inmates in a family.
捐…A subscription list.
草…A waste book.
登…or 上簿 To enter in an account book or register.
帳…An account book.
小帳簿 Petty cash book.
日記…A diary; a journal.
付銀…Bills payable book.
存貨…Stock book.
收支…(商) Book of receipts and payments—the cash book.
送信…Chit book.
流水…(商) The blotter.
暗號…Code book.
樣子…A pattern book.
練習…An exercise book.
簽名…Attendance book.
簿書錢穀 To keep an account of the specie and grain re-

venue.
家計簿記(院) Family account bookkeeping.
存信底簿 Press-copy book.
船員名… Muster roll.
賣出帳… Sales book.
單式簿記法(商) Bookkeeping in single entry.
複式…記法(商) Bookkeeping in double entry.
謄正流水簿 Journal.
本地書札底簿 Local letter book.
國內信件底… Domestic letter book.

簽 Chien (*n.*) A bamboo slip. A lot used for divination. A label. The written response of an oracle.
(*v.*) To sign; to write one's name; to subscribe; or indorse.
簽子 A label on a letter to parcel for writing the address.
…分 To assign by drawing lots.
…字 or 簽名 To sign; to indorse; to affix a signature; to set one's hand and seal; to give in one's name.
…押 To sign; to seal; to undersign; to set one's hand and seal; to sign and to seal; to deliver as one's act and deed.
…派 To send off with a warrant.
…選 To select officials by lot
…傳 To summon by warrant.
…條 or 簽條 A label.
…題 To subscribe for. The superscription on a letter.
牙簽 A toothpick.
抽… To draw lots.
冒…人名 To counterfeit or forge other's signature.

簷 Yen (*n.*) The eaves of a house.
簷下 Beneath the eaves.
…口 or 屋簷 The eaves.
…前 The front part of the eaves.
…馬 A bell with metal ornaments suspended round it, hung at the eaves to tinkle in the wind.
茅簷 A thatch roof.
帽… The brim of a hat.
雕… Carved and painted eaves.
簷雨如繩 The rain running over the eaves of the house like so many ropes.
飛簷走壁 Flying on the eaves and running up the walls.
簷前好鳥報佳音 A propitious bird announces good tidings before the eaves.
…前滴水從高下遜子還生忤逆兒 The eaves drop descends from a higher to a lower place; a contumacious son will beget contumacious children.

十四畫 籌 Ch'ou (*n.*) A tally; a ticket. A lot. An ancient division of a night watch, about fifteen minutes.
(*v.*) To calculate; to reckon; to compute. To deliberate; to consider about.
籌矢 An ancient game of pitching reeds into a jar.
…防 To make provision; to provide against.
…思 To think; to reflect.
…借 To negotiate a loan.
…馬 A counter; a medium of exchange.
…策 or 籌謀 To devise means; to scheme; to plan; to contrive means.
…措 To devise some arrangement.
…款 To procure money; to raise funds; (成) to raise the wind.
…備 To plan and prepare; to take steps; to take measures; to take precautions.
…餉 Army estimates.
…解 To provide and send to.
…算 or 籌計 To reckon; to estimate to calculate. [ment.
…還 To make plans for repay-
…辦 or 籌議 or 籌商 To arrange; to consider about; to deliberate.
竹籌 A bamboo tally.
更… The time float in a clepsydra or watch clock.
籌備中 In preparation; in course of preparation; in agitation; in embryo; in hand; in train.
…餉熱 Popular enthusiasm for collecting army funds.
收籌人 A tallyman.
籌畫進行 To plan methods of progress.
…備完全 Completed plans.
…備運械 To prepare armaments.
一籌莫展 At a loss how to devise any means.
通盤籌算 To calculate the whole lot at once; to make a general estimate.

籃 Lan (*n.*) A basket.
籃球 Basket ball.
…筐 Baskets in general.
…輿 A bamboo sedan.
…子 A market basket.
花… Wire baskets made of flowers.
隔… A partition basket.
圓… A globular basket.
籐… A rattan basket.
盛水果之籃 A pottle.

籍 Chi (*n.*) A record; a list; a register. One's native place.
(*v.*) To be registered as a native of; to enroll. To confiscate; to forfeit. To tread.
籍沒 To confiscate; to forfeit; to sequestrate; to escheat; to estreat.
…貫 One's native place or birthplace.
…斂 To demand illegal taxes.
…隸 To be a native of; to belong to.
…籍 The noise of talking.
入… To naturalize.
民… or 戶籍 A register of the number of the people; census.
回… To return to one's native place.
除… or 削籍 To denationalize.
原… One's native place; one's original family seat.
狼… Scattered about in great confusion.
書… Books; records.
無…游民 Homeless vagrants.
解回原籍 To deport a person to his own native place.

十五畫 籔 Sou (*n.*) A basket. A bamboo vessel for washing rice. An old measure of sixteen pecks (斗).
簍籔 A straw pad for the head, used by porters.

籐 Teng (*n.*) Cane; rattans. Vines; creepers; climbing plants.
籐肉 Split rattans.
…竿 or 沙籐 Rattans.
…席 A rattan mat.
…條 A rattan whip.
…絲 Rattan shavings.
…椅 A rattan chair.
…牌 Cane shields; bucklers.

十六畫 籟 Lai (*n.*) A muscial instrument consisting of three reeds. A whistling, creaking, or moaning sound.
天籟 The music of heavens.
竹… The creaking of bamboos in the wind.
萬…俱寂 All sounds are hushed; silence reigns everywhere.

籠 Lung
(*n.*) A cage. A basket.
(*v.*) To cover; to rest on.
籠括 To contain; to embody.
…屜 A steamer for cooking things in.
…紗 The gauze covering of lanterns.
…絡 To entice; to insnare; to tempt; to entangle; to inveigle.
…罩 A cover. To include all.
…頭 A halter.
囚籠 A cage for criminals.
站…… To stand in the cage—a cruel mode of execution.
雀…or 鳥籠 A bird cage.
豬…… A basket for carrying pigs.
焙…… A frame for hanging clothes on to dry over a fire.
燈…… A lantern.
雞…… A coop for fowls.
籠中鳥 A trapped or caged bird. (詩) A cageling.
…貨物 To buy up goods.
猪籠花 (植) The pitcher plant.
藏……全匿 To refer to by allusions; to make an indirect appeal.
受人牢籠 To be cheated; to be imposed upon; to be taken in.

籌 T'o
(*n.*) The first leaves of bamboo shoots; the sheath which envelops the bamboo joints.
籌龍 Bamboo shoots.

十七畫 **籣** Lan
(*n.*) A bow case; a quiver.
抱櫜負籣 Grasping the bow and putting the quiver on the back.

籤 Ch'ien
(*n.*) A slip of bamboo; a lot. A label. A warrant. Lottery.
(*adj.*) Sharp.
(*v.*) To pass through a hole, as a thread.
籤捐 Lottery.
…票 A warrant.
…筒 A tube for holding lots.
…語 The response of a lot.
…譜 A handbook of divination by lots; a "Book of fate."
…掣 To assign officers to station by lot.
火籤 An urgent warrant.
出……or 給籤 To issue a permit or warrant.
竹…… Bamboo slips.
求…… To draw lots before idols.
抽…… To draw lots.
籤語應驗 The response of the lot is fulfilled.
求籤問卜 To divine by drawing lots.

十八畫 **籩** Pien
(*n.*) A bamboo vessel for containing sacrificial fruits in ancient times.
籩豆之事 Matters concerning the sacrificial vessels.

十九畫 **籬** Li
(*n.*) A bamboo fence; a hedge.
籬笆 A hedge; a fence.
竹籬 A bamboo fence.
刺…… A hedge of thorns.
豆…… A trellis for peas to climb up.
圍…… To raise a fence.
藩…… Palings and fences.
村墟籬落 Villages and farmsteads.
籬牢犬不入 If the fence is secure, the dogs will not enter.

籮 Lo
(*n.*) A deep open bamboo basket without cover or handle; a crate. A sieve.
穀籮 A corn basket.

廿六畫 **籲** Yo
(*v.*) To pray to; to invoke; to implore.
籲求 or 籲懇 To implore; to entreat; to invoke; to cry to; to kneel to; to appeal to.
…恩 To cry mercy.
…禱 To pray to.
呼籲 To cry out to.
呼……無靈 To cry for aid in vain.
無辜籲天 The innocent cry to God.
闢門……俊 To open the door for choosing men of talent.

米部 **米** Mi
(*n.*) Rice; food.
米牛 or 米象 (動) Rice weevil.
…色 Straw color; rice color.
…突 Meter.
…粉 Rice flour.
…袋 Rice bags or sacks.
…粒 Rice.
…珠 Rice pearls; kernels of rice.
…湯 Congee. Flattering words.
…飯 Cooked rice.
…粥 Congee; rice gruel.
…糕 Rice pudding.
…糠 Rice husk.
…糧 Provisions; food.
…螺 (動) Rice-shell.
…蝦 Small shrimps.
…潘 or 米瀾 Water in which rice has been cleansed.
…鹽 Rice and salt—trifling things.
小米 Canary seed.
西…… Sago.
薏…… Pearl barley.
粳…… or 老米 Non-glutinous rice.
槐…… (植) Sophora flowers.
蝦…… Dried shrimps.
糯…… or 江米 Glutinous rice.
糴…… To buy rice.
糶…… To sell rice.
米灰色 Khaki color.
…粟花 (植) Poppy.
爆米花 Popped rice.
東京米 Tonquin rice.
香糯…… Fragrant rice.
珍珠…… Maize.
紅穀…… Red rice.
米粒之大 The size of a grain of rice.
…珠薪桂 Rice as precious as pearls and fuel as rare as cassia—increased cost of living.
粒米如珠 A grain of rice is equal to a precious pearl, as in famine time.
數…而炊 To count the rice and cook it—parsimonious.
不知米價 Not to know the price of rice—to be inexperienced.
指穀借米 To point at millet and borrow rice—to borrow on the strength of a coming crop.
斗米養斤雞 A peck of grain producing only a pound of chicken.
清水下白米 To drop in white rice in clear water—easily seen; readily understood.

四畫 **粉** Fen
(*n.*) Flour: meal. Powder. Cosmetic.
(*v.*) To paint; to adorn; to whitewash.
…石 (礦) Almagatholite.
…刷 Crumb brush.
…油 Whitewash.
…刺 Grog blossoms; pus thorns.
…侯 An imperial son-in-law.
…紅 Flesh-colored; pink.
…面 To rouge or powder. A delicate complexion.
…筆 Chalk.
…絲 or 粉條 Vermicelli.
…碎 To be ground to powder; (成) to be reduced to powder.
…牌 or 粉板 A painted board for boys to write on.
…團 Cakes of bean or rice flour.
…飾 To paint and adorn. To

gloss over; to cover the defects of; to put on a specious appearance; to set in a fair light or make plausible.
…瘤 A tumor.
…線 A chalk line used by tailors.
…蝶 (動) The white butterfly.
…頭 A prostitute; a whore.
…澤 To color the face. To adorn.
…壁 A whitewashed wall.
…黛 or 粉白 Young beautiful ladies.
…牆 To whitewash a wall. A whitewashed wall.
牙粉 Tooth powder.
米… Rice flour.
宮… Light-red paint for the face.
香… Sweet powder.
脂… or 粉黛 Cosmetic.
涼… A kind of jelly made from agar-agar.
麥… Oatmeal.
傅… To paint; to powder; to rouge.
揉… To knead flour.
麵… Wheat flour.
粉線盒 Chalk lime and reel.
研成粉 To rub it into powder.
粉不厭白 Powder can not be too white.
…白黛綠 or 粉白黛黑 Young beautiful women.
…衣藥丸 Perle-coated pill.
…面油頭 To paint the face and anoint the head.
…飾太平 A pretended general prosperity.
…飾邀功 To seek merit by false pretenses.
…飾瞞窮 To conceal faults.
已成齏粉 Already smashed to a jelly—of persons.
塗脂抹… To rub on the rouge and daub the paint; to apply cosmetics.
粉骨碎身難報此德 Even if I sacrifice my body, I can hardly repay this kindness.

粃 Pi — (*n.*) Blasted, withered, or unformed grain; grain that has not grown to its full size.
粃政 Bad government; misrule.
…滓 Potale.
…糠 Chaffs; husks.

五畫 粒 Li — (*n.*) A single grain. A kernel.
一粒米 A grain of rice.
一…豆 A bean.
粒華瑛 (鑛) Pyroxene.
…米狼戾 The grain lies about in abundance.
顆粒不收 No kernels or seeds are gathered, as in a year of scarcity.
濟民乃粒 All the people then had grain to eat.

粗 (亦作麤) T'su- — (*adj.*) Thick; coarse; gross. Rough; harsh; vulgar; indecent; vile. Uncleaned; dirty.
粗人 A boor. (成) A chawbacon.
…大 Coarse and large-sized.
…米 Coarse rice.
…完 To finish roughly—without due care.
…知 To know roughly.
…俗 or 粗野 Vulgar; vile; rustic; commonplace.
…陋 Coarse-looking.
…重 Coarse; rough; heavy; bulky; clumsy.
…香 Common, small joss sticks.
…能 Ordinary abilities.
…紙 Cap paper; coarse paper.
…細 Coarse and fine, as cloth; size; thickness; fineness; coarseness.
…疏 Careless; inattentive.
…率 Rough; rumpy; gruff.
…麥 Oats.
…婦 A dowdy; a blowze; a ruddy fat-faced woman.
…話 Unparliamentary or obscene language.
…魯 Rude; rough.
…暴 Ungentle; ungainly; rough; rugged; bluff; blunt; gruff; churlish; boorish; bearish.
…躁 A careless manner.
手粗 Having coarse rough hand; wanting in delicacy of touch.
動… To use force; to resort to violence.
精… Delicate and coarse.
粗面岩 (地) Trachyte.
…扣布 Domestics.
…夏布 Coarse grass cloth.
…麻布 Coarse linen.
…葵扇 Untrimmed palm-leaf fans.
…磁器 Coarse chinaware or porcelain.
…心浮氣 Careless and unstable in character.
…風暴雨 A sudden rainstorm; blustering, boisterous weather.
…茶淡飯 Coarse homely fare.
…斜紋布 Drills.
去粗留精 To discard the dross and keep the finer part.
聲…而厲 In a rough, harsh tone of voice.
文理粗俗 Harsh style.
粗晶剛片石 (鑛) Porphyry.

六畫 粥 Chou — (*n.*) Congee; porridge; rice boiled to a gruel. (*v.*) To sell.
粥廠 A place for distributing congee free to the poor in winter.
…餳 Sweet congee.
豆粥 Gruel made of pulse.
煮… To boil congee.
歠… To eat gruel.
猪肉粥 Pork porridge.
羣雌…粥 The hens cackle for their mates.

粧 Chuan — (*v.*) To adorn oneself; to beautify; to dress up; to ornament. To disguise; to feign; to pretend; to gloss.
粧大 Your ladyship.
…扮 Costume. To dress; to adorn; to make one's toilet.
…匣 A lady's dressing case; a toilet box.
…病 To sham illness; to pretend sickness.
…腔 To affect; to pretend.
…假 To pretend; to feign; to make believe.
…飾 To dress; to adorn. To gloss; to pretend.
…奩 or 嫁粧 A bride's trousseau; a marriage portion; a dowry.
…臺 or 梳…臺 A dressing table.
梳粧 To paint the face and dress the hair—to adorn.
素… or 淡… Dressed without paint or rouge. A plain toilet.
慵… or 懶… Dowdy.
濃… Overdressed.
粧扮華麗 To make a splendid toilet.
…模作樣 To put on the apperance of; to pretend; to feign.
室內粧飾品 Upholstery.

粟 Su — (*n.*) Grain; maize; Indian corn; millet; rice in the husk.
粟布 In mathematics, a term like rule-of-three.
…米 Indian corn; maize.
…殼 The husk in which opium is wrapped.
屋粟 The rent or tax of a house.
脫… Husked grain—frugal fare.
輸… To pay grain for tax.
粟米粉 Indian-corn meal.
一包粟 An ear of Indian corn.
斗粟尺布 The peck of grain and the foot of cloth—irreconcilable; implacable. Eternal hatred.

納 … 授職 To buy official rank.
太倉一粟 A drop in the ocean.
藏世界於一粟 To hide the world in the grain of millet—the greatness of the law of Buddha.

粟 Tsŭ
(*n.*) Common millet. Sacrificial grains. Rice cake. Wine; liquor.
粟盛 Millet contained in vessel for sacrifices.
六粟 The six grains.

粵 Yuĕh
(*n.*) The provinces of Kwangtung and Kwangsi.
粵西 (地) Kwangsi.
… 考 To examine.
… 東 (地) Kwangtung.
… 稽 To investigate.
… 海關 The Canton Customs.

七畫
粱 Liang
(*n.*) Millet.
粱米 or 高粱子 Millet seed.
… 肉 Millet and meat—a rich fare.
高粱 Barbados millet.
高 … 酒 Spirit distilled from millet.

粲 Ts'an
(*n.*) Fine rice.
(*adj.*) Bright; clear. Beautiful; splendid.
(*adv.*) Smilingly.
粲花 Eloquent.
… 者 A beauty.
… 然 Laughingly; smilingly.
… 粲 Clean and bright; fresh-looking.
… 然而笑 To laugh boisterously.
… 粲衣服 In brilliant dresses.
文辭粲爛 An elegant style.
角枕 … 兮 How beautiful was the horn pillow!

粳 Kĕng
(*n.*) Rice which is not glutinous.
粳米 Unglutinous rice.
香粳米 Fragrant rice.
水稻粳米 Water-grown rice.
旱稻 … 米 Upland rice.

八畫
粺 Pai
(*n.*) Fine; white rice; best millet.
彼疏斯粺 That is coarse rice, and this is a fine kind.

粹 Sui
(*adj.*) Unmixed; pure.
粹白 Perfectly white.
… 折 Broken to pieces.
… 器 Perfect talent.
國粹 National literature worth preserving.

精 Ching
精 … or 純粹 Unmixed; pure; unadulterated.
(*n.*) Cleaned rice. The essential part; essence; spirit. Semen; sperm. An apparition; a spirit; a wraith; an elf.
(*adj.*) Skillful; accustomed; expert. Fine; selected; delicate.
精一 Devoted to one purpose.
… 力 Spirit and energy.
… 工 Skilled workmen. Fine workmanship.
… 巧 Clever, skillful; dexterous; adroit. Skill; skilfulness; address; dexterity; dexterousness; adroitness; expertness; proficiency; competence; craft; callidity; facility; mastery; mastership; excellence; panurgy; ambidexterity; ambidextrousness.
… 肉 Prime pieces of flesh.
… 利 Sharp.
… 兵 The flower of the troops; picked soldiers; effective or trained troops.
… 索 (解) Spermatic cord.
… 妙 Admirable.
… 壯 Well-trained and muscular.
… 舍 A schoolroom. A monastery.
… 忠 Loyal; patriotic.
… 怪 Monsters; prodigies; bogeys; elves.
… 明 Clever; bright; intelligent. (成) To have cut one's eyeteeth.
… 思 Minute thought.
… 要 The essential and vital.
… 美 Elegant; refined; nice; fine.
… 神 Animal spirits; mental energy; vigor.
… 氣 Breath; life; spirit. The principle of all existing things.
… 通 Versed in; practiced in; acquainted with.
… 爽 Energy; vitality; spirit.
… 粗 Fine and coarse. All things, great and small.
… 進 Bright and progressive.
… 液 (解) Semen; sperm.
… 細 Fine; delicate; minute.
… 密 or 精確 Accurate; exact; precise; with the nicest discrimination; (成) to a hair; (成) to a T; to a nicety.
… 華 The real and the ornamental. The sun and the moon. The elite; the quintessence; cream; salt.
… 微 Minute; abstract; subtle.
… 短 Very short.
… 誠 Sincere.
… 意 or 精義 Detailed meaning. Profound.
… 詳 Minute; scrupulous.
… 魂 Spirit; pluck.
… 巢 or 精子 … (解) Spermary; testis.
… 潔 Clean; neat.
… 熟 Thoroughly acquainted with; at home in or on.
… 製 To refine.
… 銳 Well-trained and brave, as soldiers. Best; choice; select; picked; elect.
… 雉 (動) A bird like a pheasant.
… 勵 Sedulity.
… 緻 Fine; pretty; beautiful.
… 蟲 (解) Spermatozoa.
… 囊 (解) Spermatic or seminal vesicles.
… 靈 Ethereal; shrewd; clever. A spirit.
地精 (植) Ginseng.
流 … or 遺精 Involuntary emission.
圓 … The round essential—the ether; the sky.
精子胚 (解) Spermatozoid.
… 神界 Realm of thought or spirit.
… 神病 Nervous disease; insanity.
… 神論 Spiritualism.
原精子 (解) Spermatogonia.
精明強幹 Very skilful and capable.
… 女細胞 Sperm daughter cell.
… 母細胞 Sperm mother cell.
… 金百煉 Refined gold tempered one hundred times—a man purified by many tribulations.
… 神倦怠 His strength is broken down.
… 神充足 Florid; flush; hardy; staunch; staunch; brave; robust; vigorous; weatherproof.
… 神恍惚 (成) To lose one's wit.
… 神科學 Psychological mental science.
… 神病學 Psychonosology.
… 神喪失 To lose one's spirits.
… 神教育 Moral education.
… 神錯亂 Delirous; (成) off one's head. Disordered reason; disordered intellect; diseased mind; unsound mind; abnormal mind; derangement; unsoundness; screw loose; tile loose; slate loose.
… 密科學 The exact sciences.
… 詳謀國 To contrive well for one's country.

…衛啣石 The Ching Wei carrying a stone in its beak—labor in vain.
心精道妙 Pure in heart and mysterious in doctrine.
業…於勤 The essential of work is diligence.
文字精奇 Perfect and wonderful literary style.
抖擻…神 To pull oneself together—for an effort.
精益求精 To improve more and more.
…神物理學 Psychophysics.
…神研究會 Psychical research society.
…神復合說 Composition theory.
…者神之本也 Semen is the support of mental power.
…詳出於暇豫 Thoroughness and care is the result of leisure deliberation.
男子六十而精絕 Virility ceases at sixty.
兵貴乎精不貴於多 The strength of an army lies in its morale, not in its numbers.

九畫 **糊** Hu

(*n.*) Paste.
(*adj.*) Sticky.
(*v.*) To paste; to stick together.
糊口 Living; subsistence.
…塗 Confused; blurred.
…塗 Stupid; muddled; doltish.
…牆 To paper a wall.
…說 To talk nonsense.
…精 (化) Dextrin.
裱糊 To paste; to mount.
漿… Paste.
糊說亂道 Nonsense; absurdity.
作事糊塗 Not to know what one is about; not to know one's own interest; not to know on which side one's bread is buttered.
無以…口 To have nothing to live on; to have no regular employment.
字跡模糊 Illegibility.

糭 Tsung

(*n.*) Three-cornered dumplings of glutinous rice with meat, fruit, or sweetmeats inside.
裹糭 To wrap glutinous rice with bamboo leaves for making dumplings.
豆沙糭 Sweet dumplings.
鹹肉… Salt-meat dumplings.

糇 Hou

(*n.*) Dry provision; food.
糇糧 Dry provision or food taken on a long journey.

糈 Hsü

(*n.*) Provision; ration. Fine rice, used for sacrifices.
胥靈 Commissariat.

十畫 **糕** Kao

(*n.*) Cakes; pastry; a dumpling made of rice or wheat flour and raised very light.
糕粉 Rice flour.
…餅 Cakes.
…點 Cakes and pastry.
年糕 New Year's cakes.
蒸… To steam cakes.
髮… Spongy cakes of rice flour.
糕餅店 Pastry shop.
百菓糕 Fruit cakes.
玫瑰… Rose flower cakes.
桂花… Cassia flower cakes.
雲片… White square rice cakes.
綠豆… Green pea cakes.
捲蛋… Rolled pancakes.
雞蛋… Sponge cakes.

糗 Ch'iu

(*n.*) Rice grits; roughly crushed grain. Dry food.
糗糧 Cured dry grain.
…糒已具 Food was readily prepared.

糖 Tang

(*n.*) Sugar; honey; candy.
糖水 Treacle; molasses.
…汁 Molasses; sirup.
…瓜 Sugared melons.
…果 Sweetmeats; preserves; confection.
…餅 Sugared cakes.
…廠 A sugar house.
…霜 Crystalized sugar.
…醋 Acid of sugar.
…薑 Preserved ginger.
白糖 White sugar.
片… Brown sugar in cakes.
冰… Sugar candy; rock candy.
沙… Granulated sugar.
黃… or 赤糖 Brown sugar.
綿… Unclarified sugar.
晶… Crystallized sugar.
蜜… Honey.
精… Refined sugar.
蔗… Cane sugar.
糖尿病 (醫) Diabetes.
…果店 A confectionery.
…蘿蔔 (植) Sugar beets.
葡萄糖 Grape sugar.

十一畫 **糞** Feng

(*n.*) Ordure; dung; manure; muck; filth.
(*v.*) To manure. To remove dirt; to clear up. To hoe earth around plants.
糞夫 A night-soil man.
…田 To manure fields.
…門 (解) The anus; the cardiac orifice.
…坑 or 糞池 A manure pit.
…車 Tumbrel.
…除 To remove dirt; to clean up.
…料 or 糞土 Manure.
…草 Refuse sweepings.
…廁 A privy; necessary house.
…箕 A dustpan.
…蟲 A muckworm.
落糞 or 上糞 To manure.
鳥… Guano; excrements of birds.
視錢如糞土 To look on money as so much dirt.
糞土之牆不可杇也 A wall of dirty earth will not receive a trowel.

糠 K'ang

(*n.*) Chaff; husk; bran.
糠市 A place where poor people reside.
…糜 Coarse food.
木糠 Sawdust.
麥… Wheat bran.

糜 Mi

(*n.*) Rice gruel; congee; porridge. scum.
(*v.*) Rotten; corrupted.
糜費 Extravagent expenditure.
…粥 Rice gruel.
…爛 In utter ruin; in a hopeless condition. To boil to pieces.
…爛其民 To ruin the people.
國家糜敝 The country is in utter ruin.

糝 San

(*n.*) Rice mixed in meat soup and boiled to a porridge. Grain.
糝粒 or 米糝 Grains of rice.
…徑 Strewn over the patch.
…糝 Scattered about.

糟 Ts'ao

(*n.*) Sediment; dreg; remains of malt; the grains left after distilling spirit.
(*adj.*) Spoiled; ruined.
糟肉 Pickled meat.
…朽 Rotten.
…坊 Distillery.
…魚 Fish put in grains of glutinous rice.
…粕 Distiller's; potale.
…霉 Spoiled by damp.
…錢 Ill-gotten wealth.
…糕 A dreg cake—unlucky.
…蟹 Crabs put in grains of glutinous rice.
…糠 Poor men's food. A term

for a wife.
…醃 To pickle; to cure.
酒糟 Distiller's grains.
醋 … Vinegar grains—made of the spiked millet grains.
糟鰣魚 Shad pickled in malt.
藉 … 枕麴 Lying on dregs and reposing on yeast—sunk in drunkenness.

糙 Ts'ao
(*n.*) Paddy which has only been hulled and not cleaned.
(*adj.*) Coarse; rough.
糙米 Coarse rice.
…貨 Poor goods; bad articles.

十二畫 糧 (與粮同) Liang
(*n.*) Grains; provisions; food; rations. Taxes.
糧市 A corn market.
… 仗 Provisions and weapons.
… 米 Grain; rice.
… 食 Food; provision.
… 草 Rations and fodder; provisions and provender.
… 船 Boats for transporting grain.
… 道 Commissary of grain.
… 臺 Commissariat; commissary.
… 餉 or 軍糧 Food supplies or rations for the army.
口糧 Victuals.
白 … Rice.
乏 … Short of provisions.
趁 … To forage.
革 … To stop the rations.
食 … To be a soldier, alluding to the monthly rations of rice.
乾 … Dry provisions.
運 … To transport grain.
發 … To pay out rations.
錢 … or 稅糧 Taxes in money and grain.
驗 … To examine the grain.
運 … 官 A commissary of an army.
納錢糧 To pay the land tax.
糧儲豐足 An abundant supply of grain.
扣減軍糧 To peculate in the rations of the army.
無隔宿之糧 (成) From hand to mouth.

十四畫 糯 No
(*n.*) Glutinous rice.
糯米酒 A sweet spirit made from glutinous rice.

糰 (亦作團) Tu'an
(*n.*) Dumplings; round cake.
糰子 A small dough cake.
湯糰 Dumplings.
米粉糰 Dumplings made of rice flour.

十五畫 糲 Li
(*n.*) Coarse grain; uncleaned rice.
糲食 Coarse food.
粗糲 Coarse; of poor quality.
精 … Fine and coarse.
(*v.*) To buy grain; to lay in grain.
糴米 To buy rice; to purchase rice.
無過糴 Put no restrictions on grain trade.

十六畫 糶 Ti
(*n.*) Grain which has sprouted. Yeast, or leaven, or barm for making spirits.
若作酒醴爾惟麴糵 You are like the yeast required in making spirits.

十七畫 糵 Nien
(*v.*) To sell grain; to dispose of breadstuffs.
糶糧 or 糶米 To sell rice.
出糶 To sell grain.

十八畫 糴 T'iao
(*n.*) Connecting link; connection; succession. A system.
系孫 Distant descendants.
… 統 System.
… 數 (代) Coefficient.

糸部 一畫 系 Hsi
… 譜 Genealogy.
… 繫 To tie together.
山系 Mountain system.
世 … Successive generations.
河 … River system.
相 … Connected; joined; linked together.
胃 … The gullet.
系統史 Phylogeny.
… 統學 or 系統分類學 Phylogenetic.
太陽系 The solar system.
系累無窮 An infinite succession; an interminable series.
世系未詳 Genealogy not known.

二畫 糾 Chiu
(*n.*) A threefold cord.
(*v.*) To collect; to bring together. To connect; to join; to combine; to associate; to cabal. To examine. To impeach; to inform. To prohibit.
糾合 To collect or gather together.
… 戒 To correct and warn.
… 劫 To rob in bands.
… 糾 Thin; loose.
… 奏 A memorial of impeachment.
… 虔 To respect.
… 參 or 糾劾 or 糾彈 To reprimand and impeach.
… 散 To collect the scattered in one place.
… 結 To associate.
… 衆 To collect a crowd.
… 葛 Mutually involved; complicated.
… 禁 To investigate and prohibit.
… 察 To investigate; to examine.
… 謀 To conspire; to plot.
… 黜 To expose one's fault and dismiss him.
… 繆 or 糾正 or 糾繩 To correct errors; to bring one's shortcomings to light.
… 纏 To tangle; to involve.
… 結之事 Sleave; tangled skein; knot; Gordian knot; wheels within wheels.

三畫 紂 Chou
(*n.*) The crupper of a saddle. The posthumous epithet of a tyrant.
紂辛 or 紂王 The tyrant whose crimes brought about the fall of the Yin Dynasty.
助紂爲虐 To help *chou* to be cruel.

紇 Ho
(*n.*) A tribe of the Uigurs. The ends of a fringe; tassels.
回紇 A tribe of the Uigurs.

紅 Hung
(*n.*) A red color; vermilion.
(*adj.*) Rosy; red; ruddy; ruby; fiery. Lucky; auspicious.
紅土 or 紅灰(礫) Ruddle.
… 木 Rosewood.
… 牙 Red castanets.
… 心 The bull's-eye of a target.
… 日 The morning sun. (成) A red-letter day; a lucky day.
… 丹 Red lead.
… 玉 (礫) Cornelian.
… 色 Red; vermilion.
… 利 (商) Dividend; bonus.
… 豆 Scarlet bean; *Phaseolus mungo*, L.
… 股 (商) Founder share.
… 青 Plum-colored.
… 花 (植) *Hibiscus rosa*, Sinensis.
… 彩 The red gown worn by the bride for the first three days after marriage.
… 契 A stamped deed.
… 柬 A red card.
… 教 (宗) Mongolian Lamaism.
… 海 (地) Red Sea.
… 茶 Black tea.
… 娘 (動) The lady bird.

…粉 Red powder. Pretty women.
…頂 A red button.
…棗 Red dates.
…痢 (醫) Dysentery; blood flux.
…絲 The red silken thread—marriage.
…單 (商) Port clearance.
…晶 (鑛) Rose quartz or crystal.
…鎳 (鑛) Niccolite.
…螺 (動) Rapana bezoar.
…銅 Copper.
…種 Red Indians.
…塵 Red dust—the busy world.
…潮 The menses.
…樓 The abode of a rich maiden.
…燐 Red phosphorus.
…糖 Brown sugar.
…臉 To blush; to redden.
…顏 Rosy-cheeked; pretty. A florid complexion; a reddy countenance.
…礬 Arsenic.
大紅 Deep red.
女…Women's work; sewing.
花…Scarlet. A reward.
桃…Pink.
流…or 落紅 Menstrual discharge.
淺…Light red.
紫…Crimson.
銀…A light vermilion; rose red.
鮮…Bright red; fresh and ruddy.
燒…Red hot.
紅玉髓 (鑛) Carnelian.
…白事 Wedding and funeral.
…血輪 (生) Red corpuscle.
…汞養 (化) Red oxide of mercury.
…油灰 Red lead putty.
…柱石 (鑛) Andalusite.
…雲母 (鑛) Lithionite.
…泥石 Sandstone.
…粧女or 紅粉佳人 A youug pretty lady.
…珊瑚 (礦) Red coral. Corallium.
…瑪瑙 Cornaline.
…紫色 Mauve.
…綾宴 The "Red Silk Banquet" given by the emperor to newly-elected Hanlins.
…頭鴝 (動) The paradise flycatcher.
…鉛鑛 Crocoite.
…銅鑛 Cuprite.
…熱病 Scarlet fever.
…銀鑛 Pyrargyrite.
…鎳鑛 Niccolite.
…鐵鑛 Hematite.
…蕾石 (鑛) Piemontite.
…寶石 (礦) Ruby.
…蘿蔔 (植) Carrots; radishes.
…纓帽 A red-tasseled cap.
…鸞星 A Lucky star.
走紅運 (成) His star is on the ascendant.
一品紅 Magenta red.
血點…To add red to blood—unnecessary.
狀元…The name of a kind of wine.
金魚…Carmine.
金飛…Hyacinth red.
紅十字會 Red Cross Society.
…亞鉛鑛 or 紅鋅鑛 (鑛) Zincite.
…男綠女 Men and women in gay dresses.
…粉骷髏 (成) Beauty is but skin-deep.
…橡皮圈 Fibre ring.
…顏薄命 Beauty brings misfortune.
西藏紅花 (植) Saffron.
插花披紅 Adorned with flowers (stuck in their hats) and red robes.

紈 Huan

(*n.*) White silk.
(*adj.*) White; lustrous.
紈扇 Silk fans.
冰紈 Silk of smooth, close texture.
紈袴子弟 Macaroons; fops; scions of wealthy families; mashers.

紐 Jen

(*v.*) To thread—as a needle; to string. To join fibers together; to sew; to stitch.
紐佩 To appreciate fully.
…針 To thread a needle.
…荷 To bear in remembrance.
…絲 To make floss silk into threads.
繼紐 To mend; to sew together.
紐秋蘭以爲佩 To string the autumn orchids for a girdle.

紀 Chi

(*n.*) Annals; record; chronicle. A period of twelve years. Age. Century. Laws; rules. A servant.
(*v.*) To arrange. To record; to write down.
紀元 The first year of a new era.
…功 or 紀錄 To record merit. Recorded for merit.
…序 Order; series.
…述 To record; to relate.
…事 To make a note, or memorandum.
…念 To commemorate; to keep in memory.
…律 Written rules. Discipline.
…綱 Servants. Statutes and laws.
年紀 A person's age.
……Statistics.
經…(商) A broker; a commission merchant.
紀元前 B. C. (Before Christ).
…元後 A. D. (Anno Domini).
…念日 Anniversary; commemoration day.
…念物 A token of remembrance; a souvenir.
…念會 Memorial service. Celebrations; jubilee.
無紀律 Indiscipline.
紀事本末 To write a narrative from beginning to end.
…錄十次 Honorably recorded ten times.
綱紀四方 Giving law and order to all parts of the country.
週年紀念 An anniversary.
二十世紀 The twentieth century.
帝王本…Imperial Biographies.
增壽一…Added twelve more years of life.
五十年…念會 A jubilee.
紀綱陵替法守蕩然 Laxity of principle has set in and law and discipline have not been respected.

約 Yo

(*n.*) A compact; a bond; a contract; an agreement; a treaty.
(*v.*) To bind; to cord up; to be bound. To restrict; to restrain. To agree with. To be sparing; to moderate; to spare; to economize. To stoop; to bend down.
(*adj.*) Brief; condensed. Poor; straitened.
(*adv.*) Nearly; about.
約同 or 約與 To agree to go or act with.
…束 To restrain; to restrict; to keep within bounds; to hold within bounds; to keep in check; to hold in check; to keep in; to hold in; to keep from; to hold from; to keep back; to hold back; to check; to put under restraint; to lay under restraint.
…言 An epitome; an abstract.
…法 Provisional law.
…定 To fix; to engage by agreement; to make an agreement; (成) to make an appointment.
…信 An engagement; a promise.
…指 A ring.
…略 Approximate.
…條 or 約款 The clauses of a treaty.
…章 or 約規 Treaty regulations.
…莫 To guess; to conjecture; to suppose.
…會 To arrange to meet.
…期 To propose a time. A date

agreed upon.
…單 or 約契 An agreement; a compact; a contract.
…盟 or 約誓 A sworn compact.
…價 To estimate the price.
…儉 Frugal; thrifty.
…請 To invite.
…翰 (人) John.
大約 or 約略 Most probably; likely; in all probability; for the most part.
立…or 訂約 To make a treaty or agreement; to conclude a treaty; to settle by stipulation; to form an engagement; to make an engagement; to enter into an engagement; to engage; to contract an obligation; (成) to bind to; (成) to strike hands.
爽…or 爽約 To fail in an engagement; to break one's promise; not to keep an appointment.
守…To attend to that which is of most importance.
背…To violate an agreement.
契…Compact; contract; agreement; bargain; affidation; pact; paction; bond; covenant; indenture.
貧…Poor; poverty-stricken; needy; in straitened circumstances.
符…To be in accordance with the treaty.
窘…To be in a condition of poverty and distress.
曖…Obscure; dim; indistinct.
約而備 Concise but complete.
…言之 Briefly; summarily; in a few words. (成) To make a long story short.
…之以禮 To keep oneself under the restraint of the rules of propriety.
…而爲泰 Straitened and yet affecting to be at ease.
…束拘留 To hold in custody; to intern and detain.
…定過訪 To promise a visit.
不約而同 To do the same thing without previous arrangement; to agree undesignedly.
君子約言 The superior man is sparing of his words.
鮒酒訂約 A wet bargain.
潮如有…The tide comes regularly as if it had an engagement to do so.
與約章不符 In conflict with treaty provisions.
鮮…失之者鮮矣 The cautious seldom err.

紆 Yü

(v.) To wind; to twist. To distort; to pervert justice. (adj.) Bent; crooked. Depressed; in low spirits; sad.
紆曲 To twist; to wind. Round about; rambling; episodic.
…徐 In a slow pace.
…盤 or 紆繞 or 紆縈 Winding; crooked.
…鬱 Sullen; depressed; in low spirits.
…曲之文 Periphrase; periphrasis.

四畫 紙 Chih

(n.) Paper.
紙花 Paper, or artificial flowers.
…帛 or 紙札 Paper houses, animals, etc., burned at funerals to the dead.
…版 or 紙型 Paper shells.
…草 (植) Papyrus.
…魚 (動) Bookworm.
…扇 Paper fans.
…盒 A paper box.
…張 Sheets of paper; paper in sheets.
…傘 Paper umbrellas; kittysols.
…媒 The paper match.
…牌 Playing cards.
…鳶 Kites.
…業 Paper making.
…幣 Paper money; bank notes.
…劄 A general term for all kinds of things burned in honor of the dead.
…錠 Paper ingots.
…錢 Money burned to the dead.
…壓 or 壓紙鎚 Paper weight.
印紙 Stamped paper.
草…or 棚紙 Cap paper; coarse paper.
紗…Strong Chinese wrapping paper, made of the mulberry tree.
裱…To line with paper.
報…or 新聞紙 Newspaper.
褙…Yellow Chinese wrapping paper.
遞…To hand in a document.
壁…Printed hangings.
廢…Waste paper.
鎮…A small brass frame, used for flattening paper when writing. Paper weight.
蠟…Glazed paper.
一張紙 A sheet of paper.
水線…Laid paper.
羊皮…Parchment.
洇水…or 吸墨紙 Blotting paper.
裱花…To paper the walls of a room.
黑印…Black process paper.
摹寫…or 蠟紙 Tracing paper.
藍印…Blue process paper.
雞皮…Brown wrapping paper.
紙上空談 Existing only on paper.
…虎賁破 To reveal a secret; to let the cat out of the bag; to disclose an imposture.
…張筆墨 Paper, pen, and ink.
…貴洛陽 The paper is dear at Lo-young—an expression of praise for beautiful composition.
冷金箋紙 Gold-dusted note paper.
繪草樣…Sketching paper.
命薄如…One's fate is as thin as paper.
蔡倫造…Ts'ai Lun invented paper.

紛 Fên

(adj.) Ill-assorted; mixed-up; confused; raveled. Numerous; prolific.
紛更 To confuse and change.
…岐 A branch; side issues. A misunderstanding.
…爭 To wrangle; to brawl.
…紛 Copiously. Disorderly.
…紜 or 紛繁 Numerous; prolific.
…華 Bustle; gayety.
…亂 Disorderly; intricate; confused; chaotic; anarchical; unarranged; deranged; topsy turvy; (成) at sixes and sevens; (成) helter-skelter; pell-mell; at loose ends; higgledy-piggledy; harum-scarum; in a ferment.
…雜 Mixed up; in great confusion.
…囂 Noisy confusion; uproar; tumult.
雨紛紛 A steady fall of rain.
紛至沓來 To come in large numbers.
…紛四散 To disperse in all directions.
……多事 Distracted by many cares.
…亂無主 To be puzzled or perplexed; (成) to be at one's wit's end.
公事紛繁 In the midst of official duties.
心事…紛 In a maze; in a dreamy perplexity; perplexed in mind.
用志不…Not to be confused or diverted from one's purpose.

紡 Fang

(n.) The threads of a net; lines; cords. (v.) To reel; to spin; to twist. To tie up.
紡紗 To spin thread.
…車 A spinning wheel; a cocoon reel.

…絲 To make silk or sewing thread.
…綢 Reeled pongee.
…織 To spin and weave.
…錘 Spindle.
川紡 Szechwan pongee.
紡花車 Spinning wheel.
…紗機 Spinning jenny; jenny.
…紗廠 A spinning mill.
…棉花 To spin cotton.
…織娘 (動) A kind of grasshopper.
…索機器 Band spinning machine.
…錘形體 (幾) Spindle.
…紗帶機器 Reel taping machine.

級 Chi
(*n.*) Steps. A story. Grade; rank; degree; series. A decapitated head.
級數 (算) Progression; series.

品級 A step or grade in rank.
首…A decapitated head.
階…Steps; stairs.
梯…A step in a flight of stairs.
等…Steps; degrees.
升一級 To rise one step or grade.
加十…Promoted or raised ten steps.
一級…上 To go up step by step.
七…浮圖 A seven-storied pagoda.
等比級數 (算) Geometrical progression.
等差…數 (算) Arithmetical progression.

納 Na
(*v.*) To insert; to enter. To give to; to pay. To take; to receive; to accept. To adopt.
納女 To present a daughter to the emperor.
…日 The setting sun.
…采 To send betrothal presents.
…妾 or 納寵 To take a concubine.
…貢 To offer tribute; to make offering.
…涼 To take an airing; to take fresh air.
…悶 Melancholy; depressed; in low spirits.
…稅 or 納餉 To pay duties; to offer up taxes.
…幣 To send silk as a betrothal present.
…福 To enjoy happiness.
…諫 To receive a reprimand.
…職 To buy official rank.
…讒 To listen to slanders.
受納 To receive; to accept.
容…To contain; to hold.
納人之意 To adopt an opinion.
…稅義務 Obligation of tax.
…福迎祥 May you obtain happiness and meet with good luck.
進祉納福 May you enjoy sound health and happiness.
望祈哂納 I hope that you will smilingly accept my present.

紗 Sha
(*n.*) Crape; gauze; yarn; untwisted thread.
紗衫 A gauze shirt.
…窗 A gauze window.
…籠 A gauze lantern.
烏紗 or 黑紗 Black gauze.
春…Spring gauze.
白…White gauze.
羽…English camlets.
洋…Victoria lawn.
亮…Glazed gauze.
綿…or 綿紗線 Cotton yarn.
綢…Crape.
紗罩燈 Auer's lamp.
烏紗帽 A black gauze hat.
雲霧紗 Watered gauze.

純 Shun
(*n.*) Silk thread.
(*adj.*) Pure; unmixed; uniform; unspotted. Simple; honest; sincere. Fine; best. All. Great.
(*adv.*) Entirely; wholly.
純一 Sincere; simple; uniform; of a piece; homogenous; pure; single.
…大 Great.
…正 Upright.
…光 Homogeneous light.
…色 Pure color; of one color.
…吏 Honest and good officers.
…全 Pure; spotless.
…束 To tie up; to tie together.
…臣 Loyal ministers.
…孝 Truly filial.
…良 Open; good.
…直 Unaffected; free from affectation; free from ornament.
…忠 Thoroughly loyal.
…金 Pure or solid gold.
…厚 Sincere; honest.
…素 Pure white.
…淨 Pure; unmixed.
…善 Pure goodness.
…質 Unadulterated substance.
…福 Perfect bliss.
…粹 Pure. Essence.
…銅 Pure or solid copper.
…樸 Honest; simple; plain; artless; natural; pure; inartificial; untutored; unsophisticated; *ingenu*; innocent; unaffected; naive.
…麗 Beautiful; fine; pretty.
單純 Unmixed; unmingled; unblended; uncompounded; elementary; undecomposed.
純品人 A man of high moral character.
…血馬 (動) Thoroughbred.
…一不二 Unmixed; unadulterated.
…一不雜 All of one color; pure; uniform.
…正化學 Pure chemistry.
…理主義 Rationalism.
學問深純 Deep and sound learning.
純粹動物學 Pure zoology.

索 So
(*n.*) Rope; cord; string. Rule.
(*v.*) To bind; to tie up; to fasten. To demand; to exact. To search; to inquire into. To get; to obtain.
(*adj.*) Exhausted. Scattered; isolated.
索子 or 繩索 A rope; a string; a cord.
…欠 or 索帳 To dun for a debt; to demand payment of a debt.
…引 An index.
…求 To importune.
…性 To make up one's mind.
…居 To live alone or apart.
…取 or 索討 To demand; to extort.
…思 To think out.
…途 To find the way.
…莫 Crestfallen; downcast; in low spirits.
…然 Lonely. Insipid; spiritless.
…詐 To extort; to blackmail.
…索 Uneasy in mind. Rustling.
…結 or 索連 Connected; bound together.
…霍 To "squeeze."
…綯 To braid grass ropes.
…寞 Lonely; solitary.
…賠 or 索償 To claim indemnity; (成) to lay damages; to demand compensation for.
…隱 To search into the hidden things.
延胡索 (植) *Corydalis.*
索然無味 Spiritlessly; insipidly. Insipid; dry; tasteless; monotonous.
搜索枯腸 To rack one's brains; to think earnestly. At one's wit's end.
不假思索 (成) To have at one's finger's ends.
藉端需…To levy extortions under some pretext.
牝雞之晨惟家之索 The crowing of a hen at dawn shows the dissolution of the family.

素 Su

(*adj.*) White. Pure; plain; unadorned; simple. Empty. (*n.*) Pure white silk. Vegetable food. (*adv.*) Usually; commonly. Formerly; heretofore.

素手 White delicate hands of a lady.
…心 A pure heart. Original intention.
…交 Old acquaintances.
…門 A poor family.
…來 or 素本 Originally; hitherto; heretofore.
…官 A clean-handed poor official.
…性 The ordinary disposition of a person; habit.
…服 White clothes. Mourning garment.
…食 Ordinary fare. A vegetable diet.
…封 To become rich without becoming an official. Well-to-do.
…紗 White or plain crape.
…珠 A Buddhist rosary.
…娥 A name for the moon. (動) Munia atricapilla.
…常 or 素日 Commonly; generally; usually.
…貧 In a chronic state of poverty.
…菜 Vegetarian diet.
…族 A plebeian; a commoner.
…楮 White paper.
…絲 White silk.
…稔 or 素識 Well acquainted with.
…愛 To be in the habit of; used to take delight in.
…裝 Simply or plainly dressed.
…數 (算) Prime number.
…髮 White hair.
…餐 To eat the bread of idleness.
…願 Original desire.
…馨 (植) Jasmine.
元素 Element.
尺…A letter.
挙…To wear mourning.
食…To live on vegetable diet; to fast.
葷…Meat food and vegetable food.
樸…Simple; plain.
素白布 White shirtings.
…色布 Plain colored shirtings.
…羽紗 Plain lustres.
…線縐 Plain camlets.
…紅布 Turkey red shirtings.
…剪絨 Velvets.
…不安分 Used not to behave properly.
…不相識 We are strangers to each other.
…位而行 To act according to one's station.
…封之家 A well-to-do family.
…餐尸位 One who holds a sinecure.
縞素衣裳 Plain white clothes.
知之有素 I have long known.
素富貴行乎富貴 If a man has wealth and rank, he should live up to it.
…貧賤行乎貧賤 In a poor and low condition he does what is proper to a poor and low condition.

紊 Wên

(*adj.*) Confused; raveled; disordered.
紊亂 Confused; Gordian; intricate; chaotic; in a state of anarchy; in confusion; at sixes and sevens.
不容紊 Not to suffer the least disorder.
紊亂朝政 To throw a government in confusion.
有條不紊 Everything is arranged in its order.

紋 Wên

(*n.*) The pattern. Figures; marks; lines; traces.
紋理 or 羅紋 The lines on the hands. The arrangement of the lines and marks in the palm of the hand.
…銀 Pure silver sycee.
花紋 The figure on textures.
橫…Crosslines. Cross-grained.
縐…Wrinkled; crumpled; corrugated.
水波紋 The ripples on water.
陰隲…The lines under the eyes.
紋鏈齒輪 (機) Sprocket wheel.

紐 Niu

(*n.*) A cord. A knot; a ribbon.
紐約 (地) New York.
…西蘭 (地) New Zealand.
…芬蘭 (地) Newfoundland.
…蟲類 or 紐形動物 (動) Nemertini.
…齒類 (動) Tæniodonta.
…芬蘭犬 (動) The Newfoundland dog.

紓 Shu

(*adj.*) Slow.
(*v.*) To loosen; to free from; to remit; to relax.
紓禍 To free from calamity.
…緩 To procrastinate.
…難 To afford relief in time of distress.
以紓民困 To relieve the people in distress.

紘 Hung

(*n.*) The cord which passes under the chin to keep the official hat in place. A string on which musical stones are hung.
紘纓 The band and tassels of a cap.

五畫

紫 Tzŭ

(*n.*) A dark brown color; purple color.
紫色 or 紫紅 A purple color; amethyst color.
…金 Red gold.
…府 Heaven. The palace of the genii.
…姑 The goddess of privy.
…馬 A bay horse.
…草 (植) Alkanet.
…宸 The palace; the court.
…菜 (植) Laver; purple seaweed.
…塞 The Great Wall.
…薇 Crape myrtle.
…臉 A swarthy complexion.
…檀 (植) Red sandalwood.
…鹼 Brownish impure carbonate of soda.
…蘇 (植) Balm.
…石英 (鑛) Fluor spar.
…金牛 (植) *Ardisia japonica*, Bl.
…竹林 (植) Tzŭ-chu-lin in Tientsin.
…花布 Nankeen cloth.
…泥雪 An imperial edict.
…茉莉 (植) Jalap.
…草茸 or 紫梗 (植) A kind of gum lac.
…禁城 The imperial city.
…癜色 A deep rose color; damask.
…寶石 or 紫玉 (礦) Amethyst.
…羅蘭 (植) The violet.
取青紫 To succeed at the public examinations.
紫氣東來 The ruddy light comes from the east.
…蘇輝石 (鑛) Hypersthene.

紬 Ch'ou

(*n.*) A clue; a thread. Coarse silk.
(*v.*) To draw out. To investigate.
紬次 To collect together and arrange.
…織 To spin and weave.
…繹 To search; to investigate; to spin out the meaning; to worm out the essentials.

絮 Cha

(*v.*) To tie; to fasten; to bind up.
(*n.*) A bundle.
絮束 To bind up; to tie up.
…脚 To bind the feet of girls.
…縛 or 紮縛 To tie up; to bind together.

…裹 To envelop; to wrap; to bind up.
…緊 To bind up tight.
…營 To station the army; to quarter the troops; to encamp; to pitch one's tent.
一纍 A bundle.
一…花 A bouquet; a nosegay.

累 Lei

(*v.*) To tie together; to bind. To pile; to accumulate; to heap. To repeat. To involve; to implicate; to embarrass; to trouble.
(*adv.*) Repeatedly; often.

累心 Troublesome.
…日 For successive days.
…石 To pile up stone.
…世 Successive generations.
…犯 (法) Crime of third or more relapse.
…次 or 累累 Repeatedly; often; again and again.
…年 or 累歲 For years together.
…卵 A pile of eggs—perilous.
…身 To be a burden on one's body.
…事 Troublesome matters.
…重 Wife and children; family.
…宵 For nights together.
…時 For long.
…墮 Worrying; harrassing.
…德 To accumulate virtue.
…贅 Tiresome; troublesome. Wordy; prolix; verbose. A nuisance; exuberance; redundance.
自累 To entangle oneself.
受…Involved in; implicated.
帶…or 拖累 or 連累 To involve another; to implicate; to draw into; to entangle one in an affair.
賠…To suffer loss for another.
累月經年 Months and years pass by.
…及無辜 To compromise the guiltless; to involve the innocent.
…戰皆捷 To come out victorious in successive battles.
…贖連篇 A prolix style.
不差累黍 Without the slightest difference.
危如…卵 As dangerous as a pile of eggs; hazardous in the extreme. In a critical condition. Great insecurity. The perilous condition of the country.

細 Hsi

(*adv.*) Carefully; minutely; closely.
(*adj.*) Fine; tiny; small; thin. Delicate; soft. Trifling; pretty. Minute; detailed.

細人 A narrow-minded man. A mean fellow.
…小 Petty; trifling; little; tiny; exiguous; puny; wee; minikin; miniature; pigmy; elfin.
…心 Attentive; careful; heedful; cautious.
…切 To mince; to cut up fine.
…行 Little faults.
…作 A spy.
…辛 (植) Asarum.
…君 A term for wife.
…事 or 細故 A small matter; a trifling affair.
…雨 Fine rain; drizzle.
…述 To set forth in detail.
…步 Small or short steps.
…愿 or 細想 To think carefully over.
…計 A carefully-worked-out plan.
…胞 Cells.
…柳 A slender willow.
…流 Small streams.
…問 To ask carefully.
…軟 Jewelry and clothes.
…帶 or 扁帶 Bandlet.
…銼 (機) Bead plane.
…菌 (植) Bacterium.
…密 Perfect; tiny; delicate.
…崽 A "boy."
…絲 Fine silk.
…微 Small; minute; fine; exiguous; impalpable; intangible; evanescent; imperceptible; invisible; inappreciable; infinitesimal; diminutive; microscopic; mere nothing; next to nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by.
…腰 A slender waist.
…數 Amounts in detail. To count carefully.
…髮 or 細毛 Fine hair.
…認 To look closely at.
…談 Conversation. To speak minutely about.
…緻 Beautiful; fine; pretty.
…講 or 細說 or 細語 To explain; to go into detail. In a whisper; with bated breath; (拉丁) *sotto voce*; between the teeth. Aside.
…樂 Refined music.
…驗 To examine closely.
…覽 To look at carefully.
…讀 To read carefully.
子細 or 仔細 Minutely; carefully.
詳…In minute details.
細毛布 Fine haircloth.
…胞仁 or 細胞核 (植) Cell nucleus.
…胞板 (植) Cell plate.
…胞液 (植) Cell sap.
…胞膜 (植) Cell wal'; membrane.
…胞學 Cytology; bacteriology.
…胞分生 (植) Cell division.
…胞脂肪 (植) Cell fat.
…胞間橋 (解) Intercellular bridge.
…葉冬青 (植) *Ilex integra*, Thunb.
…斜紋布 Jeans.
不矜細行 Not to care about little faults.
…胞之膨壓 (植) Cell-turgidity.

紳 Shên

(*n.*) The gentry; the literati; graduates; officials. A sash. A girdle.
(*v.*) To bind; to gird.

紳士 or 鄉紳 or 紳耆 or 紳裕 or 紳董 The gentry; gentlefolk; squirarchy; better sort; magnates; primates; optimates.
…宦 The gentry and retired officials.
…笏 Official dress.
…商 Gentry and merchants.
…官 The local officials and gentry.
書諸紳 To write it on the girdle.

紵 Chu

(*n.*) Sackcloth; a coarse hempen cloth.

紵絮 Cotton.
絺紵 Fine and coarse hemp.

紹 Shao

(*v.*) To connect; to continue; to join; to hand down. To imitate a predecessor.

紹介 A medium. To introduce.
…位 To succeed to the throne.
…酒 Shaoshing wine.
繼紹 To keep up; to carry one; to continue.
紹箕裘 To continue one's father's profession.
介紹書 A letter of introduction.
家聲克紹 To keep up the good name of the family.

紼 Fu

(*n.*) A hearse rope. A large rope.

紼綍 A rope; a cord.
執紼 To attend a funeral; to hold the rope of a hearse.

紾 Chên

(*v.*) To bind; to twist a cord round. To revolve; to turn.
(*adj.*) Obstinate; crooked.

紾戾 Obstinate; crabbed.
…轉 To go around; to revolve.

紿 T'ai

(*v.*) To deceive; to cheat; to impose upon; to delude. To doubt.
(*adj.*) Dilatory.
紿人 To impose upon people; to deceive a person.

紲 Ch'u

(*v.*) To stitch coarsely.
(*adj.*) Deficient; short.
支紲 or 短紲 Short of money; hard up.
贏 ... Surplus and deficit.
生計支紲 To be badly off; to be in poor condition.
相形見 ... (成) To cast into shade; to throw into comparative obscurity.

絃 Hsien

(*n.*) The string of a musical instrument.
絃弓 A fiddlestick or fiddle bow.
... 索 Stringed musical instruments.
... 線 Fiddlestring.
二絃 The two-stringed violin.
三 ... The three-stringed guitar.
四 ... The violin.
絕 ... To break one's guitar string.
調 ... or 理絃 To tune the strings.
彈 ... To play the lute.
斷 ... To break a string—to lose one's wife.
續 ... To splice the string—to marry another wife.
絃索手 A fiddler; a musician.
大四絃 The bass fiddle.
挾二 ... To play on the two-stringed fiddle.
絃歌之聲 The sounds of music and singing.

絆 Fan

(*n.*) Shackle; fetter. A lasso; a loop.
(*v.*) To trip over; to stumble; to entangle.
絆住 Kept back; hindered; prevented.
... 拘 To restrain; to keep under control.
... 倒 No trip and fall; to stumble.
... 脚 To strike the foot against.

組 Tsu

(*n.*) A girdle; a silk band or cord. Tassels; fringe.
(*v.*) To organize.
組甲 Cords to fasten the buff coats of soldiers.
... 合 Connected. (算) Combination. (商) Corporation; partnership.
... 成 To compose; to constitute; to form; to make; to make up; to fill up; to build up; to enter into the composition of; to be composed of; to be made of; to be formed of; to be made up of; to consist of; to be resolved into; to organize; to institute; to establish.
... 織 To organize. Organization; tissue; texture.
幾組 String of not quite round pearls.
織 ... To weave a silk band or ribbon.
組合派 Congregationalist.
... 合員 The members of an institution.
... 織學 Histology.
解組歸田 To undo one's girdle and return home—to retire from official life.
組織政府 To organize a government.

終 Chung

(*n.*) The end; the termination. Death. A cycle of twelve years. A space of a thousand square li.
(*adv.*) Finally; at last; at length.
(*adj.*) Whole; all; entire.
(*v.*) To last. To die.
終七 The last seventh or the 49th day.
... 久 After all; in the end.
... 日 The whole day; all day long; all the day; throughout the day; (成) as the day is long; the livelong day; morning noon and night.
... 止 Completing; final: conclusive; concluding; crowning; exhaustive.
... 古 Through all antiquity. Forever.
... 末 or 終極 The very last; the extreme.
... 年 Through the whole year; (成) all the year round.
... 局 Conclusion. To be over; (成) to be at an end.
... 身 Throughout one's life.
... 非 By no means.
... 制 To go through the period of mourning.
... 須 It is absolutely necessary.
... 結 Finish; conclusion; close; terminus; winding up. Completing; final; conclusive; concluding; crowning; exhaustive.
... 場 The final examination. Conclusion; end.
... 教 (佛) School of the end. System of Nirvana.
年終 The end of the year.
始 ... First and last; beginning and end; (成) alpha and omega.
送 ... To gather round a death-bed.
善 ... A happy end.
壽 ... To die in old age.
臨 ... Near one's end; at death's door; in the article of death.
終其天年 To complete one's allotted span of life; to fulfill one's natural life.
... 性難改 It is hard to change one's nature.
... 身大事 The important affair of final settlement in life—marriage.
... 食之間 In the space of a single meal; in a little time.
... 南捷徑 A short cut; (成) a royal road.
... 身不娶 or 終身不嫁 Celibacy.
... 身痼疾 A chronic complaint.
以永終譽 In order to perpetuate one's fame.
不知所終 It was not known what became of him at last.
從一而 ... Faithful to one (husband) to the last.
十者數之終 Ten is the completion of numbers.
終身讓路, 不失百步 One will not lose hundred paces if all his life he makes concessions.

六畫 絏 Shieh

(*n.*) Fetters; bonds. Bridle.
(*v.*) To tie up; to secure; to fetter.
螺絏 Cords; fetters. (成) In irons.
... 韁 To curb; to restrain; A bridle.

結 Chieh

(*n.*) A knot; a skein; a knob; a button. An engagement; a bond.
(*v.*) To tie in a knob; to knit. To wind up; to conclude; to close: to settle. To connect; to make an alliance; to unite. To stiffen; to congeal; to consolidate. To bear, as fruit.
結力 (理) Cohesion.
... 子 To bear fruit.
... 口 or 結舌 Tongue-tied. To keep the mouth shut; to dare not speak. Stammering; hesitation; impediment in one's speech; titubancy; traulism.
... 月 The twelfth or last moon.
... 句 The concluding or last sentence.
... 穴 A good spot for a grave.

…交 To form acquaintance; to contract friendship; to make acquaintance with; to pick acquaintance with; to scrape acquaintance with.
…合 To join or unite together; to combine; to ally.
…冰 To freeze.
…局 Conclusion; end; outcome; results; outturn; *finale*; *denouement*; catastrophe; issue; upshot; final stroke; last stroke; crowning stroke; finish stroke; finish touch.
…束 To wind up; to put an end to; to close.
…果 Outcome; result; effect; consequence; derivation; resultant; resultance; upshot; issue; *denouement*; end; development; outgrowth; fruit; crop; harvest; bud. To produce results; (成) to bear fruit.
…契 To be intimate; to be on good terms.
…拜 To become sworn brothers.
…約 or 結盟 To ally by treaty.
…疤 To heal; to skin over; to cicatrize.
…毒 A collection of virus.
…案 To decide or settle a case.
…核 Nodosity.
…怨 or 結仇 or 結恨 To contract feelings of ill will or resentment; to breed enmity; to contract hatred.
…訟 To go to law.
…婚 Marriage; wedding; nuptials.
…帳 To pay up or settle an account.
…晶 (化) Crystallization.
…喉 (解) Adam's apple.
…腸 (解) Colon.
…綵 To festoon.
…嫌 To contract dislike.
…構 Construction; structure.
…網 To make a net.
…髮 The first wife.
…親 To contract a marriage; to form a matrimonial connection.
…實 Firm; durable; lasting.
…膜 (解) Conjunctive.
…締 A close union. To tie together.
…膠 To form jelly.
…論 Conclusion.
…褵 To tie the bridal sash.
…燥 Costiveness.
…穗 To ripen; to form the ear.
…廬 To build a house.
…黨 To combine in cabals; to form a conspiracy.
…縐 To gather up the threads of a narrative.
巴結 To seek to gain favor by flattery; (成) to curry favor; to toady.
月…… Monthly settlements.
勾…… To conspire together.
出…or 具結 or 結保 To enter into a bond; to give security.
甘…… A bond.
打…… To tie a knot.
收…… To wind up; to bring to a conclusion.
死…… A hard knot.
完…or 了結 Finished; closed; completed; ended.
取…… To take a guarantee.
活…… A slipknot; a loose knot.
帶…… A knot of ribbon.
單…… A single knot.
凝…… To coagulate; to congeal; to freeze; to stiffen; to condense; to coalesce; to consolidate.
雙…… A double knot.
結合力 Spirit of unity. (化) Affinity.
…合膜 (解) Conjunctiva.
…冰點 Freezing point.
…果論 Consequentism.
…核菌 (生) Tuberterbaziens.
…組織 (解) Connective tissue.
…晶水 (鑛) Water of crystallization.
…晶軸 (鑛) Crystal axis.
…晶學 (鑛) Crystallography.
…膜炎 (醫) Conjunctivitis.
…縷草 (植) *Zoysia pungens*, Willd.
同心結 or 相思結 A love knot.
具甘……or 具保結 To give a bond.
結合同志 To combine those of like minds.
…果性命 To put an end to one's life.
…草銜環 Knotting the grass and bringing a ring in the mouth—to return one's kindness.
…締組織 (解) Connective tissue.
…實信據 A material guarantee.
…晶片岩 (鑛) Crystalline schist.
…髮夫妻 Husband and wife who were betrothed in childhood.
…繩記事 Cords were knotted to record events.
具安分結 (成) Bound over to the peace.
具到堂 …… (法) To bind over.
單風車 …… A single-wall knot.
單頭繩 …… A bowline knot.
雙風車 …… A double-wall knot.
結交須勝己 Make friends with those who are superior to yourself.
前世有緣今世結 Marriage results from antenatal causes.
結冤與人謂之種禍 Forming resentments with mankind may be called planting misery.
結有德之朋絕無義之友 Make virtuous friends, spurn wicked acquaintances.
…朋須勝己似我不如無 In choosing a friend he should be better than one's self; if only like one's self, he had better have none.

絞 Chiao

(*v.*) To wrap; to bind. To turn; to twist. To strangle. (*adj.*) Unceremonious; blunt.
絞力 Torsion.
…犯 To strangle a criminal.
…死 Death by strangling.
…紗 To spin thread.
…罪 The punishment of strangulation.
…盤 or 絞錨車 A windlass. Capstan.
…縊 Death by hanging.
…纜 To twist ropes.
…立決 To strangle immediately.
…腸痧 (醫) Mulligrubs; twistings of the intestines.
…監候 To await strangulation in prison.
…纜輪 Deck sheave.
三絞繩 A three-stranded rope.
定…罪 To sentence to strangulation.
絞螺絲車床 Tapping machine.
…錨機罩蓋 Drum head.
直而無禮則絞 Straightforwardness without the rules of propriety becomes rudeness.

絨 Jung

(*n.*) Silk; floss; nap; down; wool. Velvet cloth.
絨毛 (生) Wool. Villi.
…布 Wooden cloth.
…花 Silk embroidered flowers.
…線 Woolen yarn. Silk thread.
…氈 Blankets.
火絨 Tinder.
洋…… Velvet.
斜…… Twilled cloth; kerseymere.
細…… Narrow native flannel.
紮…… To make artificial flowers of velvet.
絨毛布 Woolen piece goods.
…綿布 Woolen and cotton mixtures.
下等絨 Inferior woolens and Spanish stripes.
天鵝…… Velvet.
回子…… Velvet; velveteen.
法蘭…… Flannel.
絨面綿布 Beaver cloth.

絕 Chüeh
(*n.*) Stanzas of four lines.
(*adj.*) Cut off; interrupted.
(*v.*) To exterminate. To renounce; to abjure.
(*adv.*) Very; most. Decidedly.
絕人 To surpass or excel others.
…句 Stanzas of four lines.
…才 Extraordinary talent.
…不 or 絕無 Never; nowise; not at all; by no amount; in no degree.
…代 Unequalled or unparalleled in the world.
…色 Unsurpassed beauty; a paragon of beauty.
…目 As far as the eye can see.
…交 To break off or drop intercourse; to sever or annihilate, or part friendship; to disacquaint; to dissolve acquaintance; to cut one's acquaintance; to break with; (成) to fall out.
…技 Extraordinary skill.
…奶 To be weaned.
…地 Dangerous places.
…命 To cut short one's life. Death.
…妙 or 絕美 Excellent; very fine; superlatively good; superfine; superexcellent.
…佳 Very good; best.
…食 or 絕粒 To stop eating.
…物 To cut off intercourse with the world.
…頂 Summit; tip-top.
…路 To cut off communications or retreat.
…流 To cross the stream.
…域 Distant lands.
…後 or 絕嗣 To cut off posterity. Without issue.
…國 An isolated country.
…望 To annihilate one's hopes. Hopelessly; in despair. Hopeless; desperate; despairing; forlorn.
…島 An isolated island.
…跡 To cease.
…倒 (成) To laugh oneself into fits or convulsions; to die with laughter; to be convulsed with laughter.
…倫 or 絕等 Unsurpassed; unparalleled.
…壁 A high cliff; precipice.
…景 The most beautiful scenery.
…無 Not a bit; not a whit; not a jot; not at all; not in the least; not so.
…漠 To cross the desert.
…種 To extirpate a race.
…對 A single possible antithesis. Absolute. Peerless.
…筆 To stop writing.
…賣 To sell forever, giving up all claims of redemption.
…羣 To stand above the others. Above the common herd.
…糧 To starve out.
…斷 To cease; to cut off.
…纓 To snap the cap strings in laughing.
…緣線 (物) Insulated wire.
…緣體 (物) Insulator.
…代佳人 The most beautiful lady ever seen.
…世之姿 A paragon of beauty.
…長補短 To cut off the length to make up what is short.
…無好處 Without the least advantage.
…無僅有 Unique; rare.
…頂聰明 Extraordinary intelligence.
…對溫度 (物) Absolute temperature.
…對單位 (物) Absolute unit.
…對零度 (物) Absolute zero.
…對的二元論 Absolute dualism.
…對的唯心論 Absolute idealism.
…對的唯象論 Absoluter phanomenalismus.

絮 Hsu
(*n.*) The catkins of the willow. Cotton. Refuse silk.
(*adj.*) Talkative; gossiping; chattering.
絮衣 Coarse clothes.
…花 Raw cotton.
…被 A quilted coverlet.
…煩 or 絮聒 To chatter. To bother.
…語 To chatter; to prate.
破絮 Refuse cotton.
柳… To catkins of the willow.
絮棉花 To quilt; to line with cotton.
毋絮羹 Do not stir up the soup.
詠…才 The talent of introducing "catkin" into a verse, said of a bluestocking.
絮…叨叨 Repeating over and over again.

絡 Lo
(*n.*) A net. Silk or hemp thread. Blood vessels diverging from the veins.
(*adj.*) Continuous; joined.
(*v.*) To bind; to tie up.
絡新婦 (動) Garden-spider.
…絲娘 or 絡緯 (動) Cricket.
…繹不絕 Continuous; in an unbroken line.

絢 Hsüan
(*n.*) Silk pouches hung at the girdle for ornament.
(*adj.*) Colored; variegated. Adorned. Quick; fleet.
絢彩 Elegant; ornamental; adorned.
…練 Fleet; swift of foot.

絜 Chieh
(*n.*) A marking line. The end of a hempen thread.
(*v.*) To rule. To measure. To repress; to reduce to order.
絜矩 Proper restraint.
…度 To adjust; to limit.
…齊 To regulate; to make even.

給 Kei
(*v.*) To give; to afford. To supply; to provide. To issue.
(*prep.*) To; for.
給足 Enough; plentiful.
…假 To give a holiday. To grant one leave.
…與 To give to.
…照 To grant a pass or certificate.
…賜 To grant; to bestow upon.
…還 To hand back to.
…發免票 To grant an exemption certificate.
…發存票 To grant a drawback.
…發護照 To grant a passport.
…假一月 To grant one month's leave of absence.
家給人足 Comfortable houses and contented people. Peace and plenty.

絰 Tieh
(*n.*) White hempen cloth worn in mourning.
首絰 A band tied round the head.
喪…Mourning clothes.

統 Tung
(*n.*) The end of a thread. A beginning; origin. A hint; a clue. A leader; a head.
(*adj.*) Total; whole; entire.
(*v.*) To gather into one. To rule; to control. To succeed; to hand down.
統一 To unify.
…共 The total; the whole.
…兵 To lead troops.
…系 System.
…治 Sovereignty; reign; rule; sway; command; control. To administer; to govern; to

…lead; to preside over.
…括 Recapitulation; summary.
…帥 A generalissimo. [unt.
…計 Statistics. The gross amo-
…帶 To be in command of.
…領 A commander.
…監 Resident general.
…緒 A clue. Succession in a dynasty.
…歸 To fall entirely under the control of; to become the sole property of.
一統 Altogether; wholly.
正…The rightful control—of a state.
總…President of a republic.
統一黨 National party.
…治權 The united power of a country. Sovereignty.
…計表 (商) Table of figures.
…計學 Statistics.
…屬文武 In control of the civil and the military officers.
主權統一 Sovereign rights are centralized.
不成體統 Improper; unseemly.
創業垂…To lay the foundation of a state and hand down the beginning thus made.
統一共和黨 Republican unionists.
天下歸一統 All the empire came under one sway.
統一行政組織 Uniform system of administration.

絲 Sāū (*n.*) Silk. Fibers; threads. Wire. Strings of musical instruments. Satin; pongee. (*adj.*) Small; minute.

絲竹 Music.
…瓜 (植) Snake gourd.
…帶 Silk sashes; silk ribbons.
…桐 A lute.
…毫 The least number or quantity.
…商 Silk merchant; silk man.
…經 Thrown silk.
…線 Silk thread; sewing silk.
…廠 A silk mill.
…綿 Silk batting.
…綸 Imperial decrees.
…蔥 (植) *Allium Ledebourianum*, Schult.
…緞 Silk and satin.
…蠶 Marriage.
土絲 Native silk.
生…Raw silk.
肉…Shreds of meat.
青…Women's tresses.
紡…or 抽絲 To reel silk from cocoons.
粉…Vermicelli.
游…or 飛絲 Gossamer webs.
麻…Harl.
銅…Copper wire.
撚…Thrown silk.
節…Knotted silk.
絲狀菌 (植) Phycomycetes.
…狀體 (植) Protonema.
菟絲子 Dodder.
柞蠶絲 Tussah silk.
絲狀乳頭 (生) Ireiform papilla.
…毫不錯 Not the slightest mistake.
一絲不掛 Not hung with even a silk thread. Without a stitch on. Naked and unadorned. In puris naturalibus.
牛…牛綿 Silk and cotton interwoven.
命若懸…His life seems to be hanged by a thread. Almost at the point of death.

絳 Chiang (*n.*) A deep red color.
絳工 A dyer.
…色 or 絳紫 A deep crimson or purple color.
…唇 Red lips.
…帳 A red curtain—a schoolroom.

七畫 **絹** Chuan (*n.*) A thin kind of silk; lustring; silk taffeta.
絹子 A silk handkerchief.
…布 Cottonlike lustring.
…扇 A gauze fan.
…紬 Lustring.
…燈 Gauze lanterns.
…箋 Fancy paper made of thin silk.
…邊 Silk border.
紗絹 Gauze lustring.
黃…Yellow silk. An imperial order.
畫…Glazed lustring for paintings.

綁 Pang (*v.*) To tie; to bind.
綁住 To bind up.
…緊 Tie it tight.
鬆綁 To loose the bonds.
綁腿布 Women's garters.
反手綁 To bind the hands behind the back.
綁赴市曹 Bound and taken to the execution ground.
…縛手足 Bound hand and foot.

綈 Ch'ih (*n.*) Grass cloth; fine linen.
綈綌 Fine and coarse linen.
…葛布 Fine linen.
…散綈繡 Finely embroidered linen.

綏 Sui (*adj.*) Quiet; peaceful. (*n.*) A banner; a flag. (*v.*) To soothe; to comfort; to tranquilize. To retreat.
綏定 or 綏靖 To pacify; to restore peace. Peaceful; quiet.
…和 Peace and quiet.
…軍 To retreat; to withdraw troops.
…綏 Tranquil and placid.
交…To have a small fight and then withdraw.
撫…To tranquillize; to soothe.
永…吉兆 A happy sign of a permanent peace.
寵…四方 To secure tranquillity throughout the empire.

綆 Kêng (*n.*) A rope.
涕淚如綆 The tears fall like a rope.
短綆不可以汲深 A short rope cannot draw water from a deep well—small ability not equal to the important post.

經 Ching (*n.*) The warp of a web in the loom. The larger veins or arteries. The meridians of longitude. The proper or right course; the natural order. Classics. Bible. The menses; the monthly courses.
(*v.*) To manage; to regulate; to rule. To pass through. To strangle. To plan; to contrive. To partition.
(*adv.*) Already; past.
經水 or 月經 The menses; the monthly courses; catamenia.
…手 To pass through the hands. To manage; to handle. A broker.
…心 To take care; to be careful.
…史 Classics and history.
…穴 A sinus or receptacle of blood.
…目 To pass before the eye; to glance.
…始 Commencing the work with clay and wood.
…典 Classical allusion. Ancient literature.
…度 The meridians of longitude.
…期 The time of the menses; monthly periods; the course of a woman; menstruation.
…紀 (商) A broker; an agent.
…閉 (醫) Dysmenorrhea; difficult or retarded menstruation;

stoppage of the menses.
—書 The Confucian canon; the Chinese classics.
—過 To pass through; to traverse; to get through; to pass; to go through; to go across; to go over; to pass over.
—理 To make a business of. To manage; to direct; to handle.
—商 To trade; to carry on business; to drive a trade or business; to carry on a trade or business; to do business; to transact business.
—脈 The blood vessels generally.
—常 Constant; unchanging.
—費 Outlay; expenses.
—路 The veins and arteries.
—痛 Painful menstruation; (醫) dysmenorrhœa.
—營 To build; to construct. To contrive to do a thing.
—傳 Canon and commentary.
—猷 Governing ability.
—歷 To pass through; to experience. An official.
—綸 Threads. Principles. To classify. To manage.
—漏 (醫) Menorrhagia.
—練 Experienced; practised; skilled; hackneyed; up in; well up in; in practice; in proper cue.
—學 Classical learning.
—緯 Latitude.
—緯 Warp and woof. Lengthwise and crosswise.
—濟 or 經濟學 Political economy; economics.
—驗 Experience.
九經 The nine canonical books.
五— The five canonical books.
行— or 通經 To have the menses.
自— or 經死 To commit suicide generally by hanging.
佛— The canon of Buddhism; Buddhistic classics.
念— or 誦經 To chant the liturgies. To perform religious services.
聖— Bible; the sacred books.
經理人 Manager; director.
—紀費 (商) Brokerage.
—緯度 Degrees of longitude and latitude.
—緯儀 Theodolite.
—線儀 Chronometer.
—濟史 History of economy.
閉經病 (醫) Monopathy.
調—藥 (醫) Emmenagogue.
道德經 The Taoists' classic.
經典之句 Classical expressions.
—營事業 To drive a trade or business; to carry on a trade or business; to do business; to transact business.
—筵講官 An imperial expositor of the classics.
—緯萬端 To attend to everything methodically.
—濟主義 Theory of economics.
—濟困難 Pecuniary difficulty.
—驗哲學 Empirical philosophy.
不經之談 Unfounded talk; nonsense.
不見經傳 Not to be found in the canon.
不經事之人 An inexperienced hand.
抱—綸之志 Having a lofty moral character.
經一事長一智 By every affair a person transacts, he increases his knowledge.
事非經過不知難 You do not know how difficult anything is until you have tried it.
聖人之吐辭爲經 The expressions given by the sages constitute the classics.
經世者當志於大成 Statesmen should devote their energies to ultimate perfection—rather than to immediate results.
談經不必拘泥於一字之間 It is not necessary to adhere tenaciously to a single word while conversing about the classics.
經目之事,猶恐未眞,背後之言,豈能盡信 If what we see is doubtful, how can we believe what is spoken behind the back?

綁 T'i — (*n.*) A greenish black kind of thick, plain pongee, suitable for robes or skirts.
綁袍 A silk robe.

綌 Chi — (*n.*) A coarse hempen fabric made from the fiber of the *Dolichos* bean.
絺綌 Fine and coarse linen.

八畫 綜 Tsung — (*v.*) To arrange or hold the thread in weaving. To gather up; to collect.
綜算 To total up; to strike a balance.
—紛緒 To get together the confused threads of a texture; to arrange in order.
—核名實 To take note of what is nominal and what is real.

綠 Lu — (*n.*) Green.
綠水 (化) Chlorine water.
—玉 Beryl; emerald.
—豆 Green peas or beans.
—茶 Green tea.
—氣 (化) Chlorine.
—野 Prairie; grassy plain.
—窗 The home of the poor maiden.
—鳩 (動) The green pigeon.
—礬 Green vitriol.
石綠 or 綠青 (礦) Malachite.
青— Grass green.
淡— A cast of green.
碧— Bright green.
墨— Dark green.
綠寶石 Emerald.
—豆蠅 Large bluebottle fly.
—水晶 (鑛) Prase.
—泥石 (鑛) Chlorite.
—沸銅 (鑛) Malachite; green mineral.
—鉛鑛 (鑛) Pyromorphite.
—銅鑛 (鑛) Dioptase; emerald copper.
—頭巾 A cuckold.
—層瑛 (鑛) Ripidolite; prochlorite.
—簾石 (鑛) Epidote.
—衣使者 A name for the parrot.
—衣黃裏 Green outer clothing and yellow lining—confusing the relations of the honorable and the mean.
—林豪傑 Highwaymen; robbers.
—泥片岩 (鑛) Chlorite schist.
—金石粉 (鑛) Green ultramarina.
—礬銅鑛 (鑛) Atacamite.

綣 Chuan — (*adj.*) Bound together or connected, as by friendship.
困綣 Bound together; tied round.
繾— Sincerely and indissolubly connected; bound in attachment or regard.

綢 Chou — (*n.*) Thin silk; pongee.
(*adj.*) Thick; fine.
(*v.*) To bind; to wrap around; to twine.
綢子 Silk goods; silk.
—衣 Silk garments.
—褲 Silk trousers.
—緞 Silk piece goods; silk and satin.
—襖 Silk quilted coats.
—緻 Close-woven. Fine; beautiful.
生綢 Raw pongee.
紡— Reeled pongee.

絹 ··· Silk and cotton mixture.
綿 ··· A kind of silk or thread camlet.
紡 ··· Taffeta.
熟 ··· Soft or boiled silk.
繭 ··· Coarse of wild silk; raw crape or punjum.
錦 ··· Ornamented pongee.
綢緞莊 The mercer's shop.
四川綢 Szechuen pongee.
桂花 ··· Cassia flowered pongee.
綢直如髮 Thick and straight like hair.
··· 呢生意 Mercership; mercery.
··· 繆束薪 Round and round the fagot bundles are bound.
未雨綢繆 To provide against rainy days; (成) to make hay while the sun shines.

綬 Shou

(*n.*) A cord on a seal to carry it; a band; a ribbon.
印綬 A ribbon attached to a seal.
組 ··· The tassel on a cap.

維 Wei

(*n.*) The curtain of a carriage. Fiber.
(*v.*) To tie; to hold together; to connect.
(*adv.*) Only; but.
維斗 (天) The Polar Star.
··· 舟 To fasten a boat to s wharf.
··· 谷 In a dilemma.
··· 持 To aid; to keep up; to maintain.
··· 時 At that time.
··· 新 To reform; to modernize.
··· 艱 Very hard; very difficult.
··· 繫 To bind; to tie up.
四維 The four cardinal points. The four virtues—propriety (禮), righteousness (義), integrity (廉), and modesty (恥).
維也納 (地) Vienna.
··· 新黨 Reformers.
··· 多利亞 (地) Victoria.
··· 持方法 A method of conservation.
··· 持市面 To regulate market.
··· 持秩序 To maintain order.
··· 持國貨 To preserve the produce of the country.
以維風化 In order to take care of the public weal.
設法維持 To devise means to aid in the matter.
維持世界和平 To uphold the peace of the world.

綰 Wan

(*n.*) A crimson color.
(*v.*) To dislike; to hate. To string; to run through; to tie up.
綰綬 To hold office.
··· 髻 To tie the hair into a knot.
··· 臂 To fasten around the arms.

綱 Kang

(*n.*) Laws. A bond; a tie. The subject. The leading rope of a net. General principle.
(*v.*) To regulate; to control.
綱目 Text and commentary. A general outline. A compendium of general history.
··· 紀 Principles; fundamentals. To control.
··· 理 To govern; to control.
··· 常 Constant obligations of morality.
··· 領 A compendium of general work; the idea or principle which runs through and connects all parts; the leading subjects discussed; synopsis; text book; *conspectus*; outlines; syllabus; contents; heads; prospectus.
··· 鑑 A chronological view of history annals.
三綱 The three bonds—prince, father, and husband.
統 ··· The governing or connecting principle. [quarters.
綱紀四方 Giving laws to the four
夫爲妻綱 The husband is the regulator of his wife.
亂其紀 ··· Throwing the laws into confusion.
君臣父子夫婦乃人倫之三綱 The three cardinal objects of duty; sovereign is the object of a subject's duty, the father, of a son's and the husband, of a wife's.

綺 Ch'i

(*n.*) An open-worked, variegated kind of silk, with crisscross figures, used for summer dresses.
綺年 Youth. Young in age.
··· 陌 A place of luxury.
··· 思 Beautiful thought.
··· 語 Affected speech.
··· 夢 A pleasant dream.
··· 靡 Gay and extravagant.
··· 穀 Fine silk garment.
··· 羅 Silk gauze for summer dresses.
··· 艷 or 綺麗 Pretty; beautiful.

網 Wang

(*n.*) A web; a net; network.
網衫 A net jacket.
··· 魚 To catch fish.
··· 索 Netting. [net.
··· 眼 The meshes of a
··· 梭 Netting needle.
··· 球 Tennis.
··· 絡 To include; to comprise.
··· 膜 (解) Retina.
··· 羅 To net; to entrap.
天網 The heavenly net; retributive providence of God.
設 ··· or 張網 To set a decoy net.
蛛 ··· A cobweb; a keil.
結 ··· To knit a net.
補 ··· To mend a net.
罪 ··· The net of sin.
漏 ··· To slip through the net.
撒 ··· To cast a net.
塵 ··· The dusty entanglements of mortality.
網形葉 (植) Reticulate leaf.
··· 眼布 Sponge cloth.
··· 狀體 (動) Reticlose.
··· 針類 (動) Dictyonina.
鐵線網 A net.
網狀軟骨 (生) Reticular cartilage.
··· 開三面 He opened the net on three sides.
一網打盡 To catch them all at one haul.
天羅地網 Nets in the air and on the ground.
自投羅 ··· To involve oneself; to throw oneself into a net.
脫離羅 ··· To get out of the net; to escape.
天網恢恢疎而不漏 (成) The mills of God grind slowly but they grind exceedingly small. (成) The halting foot of justice.

綻 Chan

(*n.*) A slit; a seam; a rent.
(*v.*) To open; to rip; to rend; to split.
(*adj.*) Full.
綻裂 To split open; to rip open.
破綻 A flaw; a defect.

綴 Chui

(*v.*) To put a stop to; to stop. To sew together. To connect. To mend; to patch up.
(*adj.*) Variegated; mixed.
綴衣 To mend clothes.
··· 宅 The body.
補綴 To mend and patch.

綵 Ts'ai

(*n.*) Colored silk.
綵衣 A variegated coat.
··· 綢 Colored silk.
結綵 To festoon with colored silk.

綸 Lun

(*n.*) Silk cords. A fishline.
綸音 Silken sounds—an imperial edict.
··· 繩 or 釣綸 A fishline.
絲綸 Silken thread, and cords.

Learning; letters.
滿腹經綸 Full of learning.

綽 Ch'o
(*adj.*) Ample; wide; spacious. Liberal; generous. Slow; leisurely.
綽約 Gentle and modest.
…裕 Liberal; generous.
…號 A nickname.
寬綽 Ample; spacious; liberal-minded.
綽…有裕 Of abundant generous feelings.

綦 Ch'i
(*n.*) A dark gray color. Shoe strings.
軍律綦嚴 The military discipline is very strict.

緊 Chin
(*v.*) To bind tight.
(*adj.*) Important; urgent. Tight; fast.
緊妥 Secure; fast.
…要 Urgent; important; momentous. Stress; exigency; pinch.
…急 Great urgency; (成) high pressure. In straits; at a crisis of need.
…密 Secret.
…握 To grasp; to grip; to gripe; to have firm hold of; to clinch; to clench; to clutch.
…鄰 Close to; hard by; next to.
…靠 Hard by; fast by.
…隨 To follow closely after.
水緊 Water running swiftly.
手…Hard up; in urgent need of money.
抽…Drawn tight.
趕…To hurry up; to make haste.
綁…To tie.
…螺絲 (機) Binding screw.
…急命令 Urgent order.
…鬆滑車 (機) Fast and loose pulley.
吃緊之際 At a crisis; in a critical moment.
事情緊急 The affairs are very urgent.
無關…要 No matter; of no great importance.

綾 Ling
(*n.*) Silk damask; sarcenet.
綾綢 or 綾羅 Silk gauze.
…錦 Silk brocades.
羽綾 Lastings.
花…Figured damask.
板…Thick damask.

綿 (與緜同) Mien
(*n.*) Floss silk; cotton.
(*adj.*) Soft; downy. Weak. Uninterrupted; continuous.
綿力 or 綿弱 or 綿薄 Delicate; weak.
…代 Successive generations.
…布 Cotton cloth.
…亙 or 綿延 or 綿連 Continuous; unbroken; uninterrupted.
…羊 Sheep.
…長 Extended; prolonged.
…絮 Floss silk.
…紗 Cotton yarn.
…軟 or 綿柔 Delicate; soft.
…鞋 Wadded shoes.
…綢 A kind of silk.
…線 Cotten thread.
…遠 Remote.
…篤 Very sick; dangerously ill.
絲綿 Sewing silk; silk thread.
綿羊毛 Sheep's wool.
…裏藏 Like a needle in wool—a kind face with a wicked heart.
…力薄材 Weak in strength and lack of ability.
…延無盡 To have no end; to last for ever; to endure for ever; to go for ever.
…緜瓜瓞 A continuous line of gourds—a long line of descendants.
絲綿衣服 Silk garments.
福壽綿長 May your happiness and life be prolonged.
願效…力 I am willing to do my humble best.

綳 Pêng
(*v.*) To tie; to fasten; to wrap up in a cloth.
綳帶 A bandage.
…孩兒 To bind a baby in swaddling clothes.

緋 Fei
(*adj.*) Dark red.
緋紅 Deep red.
…袍 A deep red coat.
…紫 Purple.
…綠 Deep red and green.

緇 Tzŭ
(*n.*) Black silk.
(*adj.*) Dark; drab.
緇泥 Black mud.
…流 Buddhist priests.
…黃 Black robes and yellow caps—Buddhist and Taoist priests.

綹 Liu
(*n.*) A lock; a tress. A skein of silk with ten or twenty threads.
一綹青絲 A lock; a tress.
提防剪綹 Beware of pickpockets.

九畫 緬 Mien
(*n.*) Fine silk thread.
(*v.*) To remember; to think of; to reflect upon.
緬甸 (地) Burma.
…思 or 緬想 or 緬懷 To think fondly; to think of.

緩 Huan
(*adj.*) Slow; tardy; dilatory. Loose.
(*v.*) To delay; to postpone; to retard; to dawdle. To neglect.
(*adv.*) Gradually; slowly; gently.
緩行 At a foot's pace; at a snail's pace; at a funeral pace.
…刑 To reprieve; to delay the punishment of.
…決 To delay the execution of a criminal.
…步 To walk slowly. Snail pace.
…和 To moderate; to soften; to mitigate; to temper; to accoy.
…急 In trouble. Slow and fast.
…駛 To sail slowly.
…頰 To stop one from doing a thing with gentle words.
延緩 Needless delay; procrastinating.
怠…Negligent; lazy; remiss.
舒…Easy-going; indulgent; easy.
寬…or 緩限 To allow time; to extend a limit of time.
遲…or …慢 Slow; dilatory; late; behind hand.
緩一天 To postpone it for a day.
不可緩 It admits of no delay. Don't make any delay.
緩兵之計 The trick of delaying the approach of troops.
…急相通 Helping each other in need.
…無可緩 As to delaying, there cannot decidedly be delaying.
事不容…There is no time to lose.

緘 Chien
(*v.*) To seal up; to close; to bind up.
緘札 A letter.
…封 To seal up.
…密 Closely sealed up.
…默 or 緘口 To keep or maintain silence; (成) to hold one's peace; (成) to hold the tongue; to hold one's tongue; to hold one's peace; to hold one's jaw; not to speak; to say nothing; to seal the lips; to seal the mouth; to close the lips; to close the mouth; to put a padlock on the mouth; to put a birdle on one's tongue; to keep one's tongue between one's teeth. Tongue-tied; breathless; voiceless; speechless; wordless; mute as a fish; mute as a

stockfish; mute as a mackerel; muzzled.
吉緘 A letter from home.
素 … An envelope.
緘口無言 To keep one's mouth shut and say nothing.

練 Lien

(*n.*) Experience. A piece of silk.
(*v.*) To practice; to train; to drill. To boil raw silk to soften it. To select.
練日 To choose a day.
…兵 or 練軍 To drill troops.
…勇 or 練丁 or 團練 Volunteers; militia.
…服 One year's mourning.
…若 Monasteries.
…習 To practice; to train.
…達 Experienced; versed in; acquainted with; proficient in.
…閱 To hold a review of troops.
…鵲 or 拖白練 (動) The paradise flycatcher.
熟練 Skilful; dexterous; adroit; expert; apt; handy; quick; deft; ready.
練習艦 (海) A training ship.
…熟絲 Dressed silk.
…衣鳴儉 To wear coarse clothing as a sign of frugality.
…習體操 To drill.

緲 Miao

(*adj.*) Minute; subtle. Distant; indistinct.
緲微 Minute; subtle.
香烟縹緲 The smoke of the incense curls away into the air.

緡 Min

(*n.*) A string of cash. A cord; a fishline.
(*v.*) To cover.
緡錢 A string of one thousand cash.
釣緡 A fishline.

編 Pien

(*n.*) Ligature. Books; records.
(*v.*) To connect with a cord. To arrange in order. To compile; to edit. To enroll; to register. To plait; to weave.
編入 To enroll.
…工 Plaiting.
…木 A raft.
…册 A register; a list.
…年 To arrange chronologically as annals.
…列 or 編次 To arrange in order.
…訂 To revise and correct.
…修 A second-class *hanlin* compiler.
…查 To register.
…制 To prepare. To compile.
…造 To make into a volume.
…連 To join.
…結 To bind; to tie.
…號 To number; to classify.
…輯 To edit; to compile.
…髮 To braid the hair.
簡編 To edit; to revise for publication.
編制法 Method of codifying.
…查館 Office for preparing books on government affairs.
…劇者 Dramatic author; author; dramatic writer; playwriter; playwright; dramatist.
…輯所 Publishing, compilation office.
…輯者 An editor; a compiler.
…譯所 Translation department.
…織機 Knitter.
…制軍隊 To organize an army.
…線機器 (打線機器) Weaving machine.
…織機器 Textile and fabric machine.
…纂法典 To edit the draft of a code.
…號印字機 Numbering machine.

線 Hsien

(*n.*) A clue; a trace. A fuse; a thread; a cord; a wire; a streak. A line.
線人 or 眼線 A spy.
…香 Common small joss sticks.
…索 A clue.
…脚 Stitches.
…蟲 (動) The thread-worm.
…縷 Unspun thread.
八線 Trigonometry.
光 … Light; ray; beam; stream; gleam; streak.
母 … A generating line.
曲 … A curved line.
作 … To act the spy.
底 … A base line.
花 … Colored thread.
直 … A straight line.
界 … A boundary line. Contrast.
射 … Line of fire.
針 … Needle and thread. Needlework.
紡 … To spin thread.
航 … A sea route.
捷 … The shortest line.
視 … Line of sight.
絲 … Silk thread.
電 … Telegraphic wire.
路 … The line of a road.
戰 … Line of battle.
縫 … To sew.
鐵 … Iron wire.
線蟲類 (動) Nematodes.
火藥線 A fuse.
中末 … Line cut in mean and extreme ratio.
平行 … Parallel lines.
地平 … Horizon.
買綫 … To hire a spy.
墨斗 … A carpenter's line.
一線之光 A streak or ray of light.
一 … 之命 The vital thread.
一 … 希望 A ray of hope.

緒 Ssŭ

(*n.*) The end of a skein of thread. The clue; a hint. The beginning. Course of events. Calling; occupation.
(*v.*) To connect; to succeed.
緒言 or 緒論 Introduction; preface; prolegomena.
…餘 Surplus; remainder.
接緒 To continue; to connect.
頭 … The clue; the thread of a thing.
心 … 不寧 Uneasy in mind.
事已就緒 The affair is likely to be effected.

緦 Hsŭ

(*n.*) Fine linen, used for mourning.
緦麻 Mourning worn for three months.

締 Ti

(*n.*) A close connection; a knot.
締交 To contract a close friendship.
…約 Alliance. Treaty.
…結 Betrothed; engaged; allied.
…盟 To form an alliance.
…姻陋俗 Coarse marriage customs.
…造國家 To build up a nation.
早締朱陳之好 To be ready joined in a happy union, like that between the families of *chu* and *chen*.

緞 Tuan

(*n.*) Thick silk; silk cloth.
緞子 Satin.
…疋 Satin piece goods.
…布 Cotton damasks.
羽緞 or 洋緞 Satinet.
花 … or 局緞 Brocade.
閃 … "Shot" satin.
素 … Plain-colored satin.
花羽緞 Brocaded lusters.
斜紋 … Twilled levantine satin.
摹本 … Flowered satin.

緝 Chi

(*v.*) To twist a cord. To succeed; to continue. To follow up; to pursue; to catch; to come after.
緝究 To bring to justice.

…私 To seize smuggled goods. Preventive service.
…盜 To capture robbers.
…辦 To search for and deal with.
…穩 On good terms.
…獲 To catch; to seize; to arrest.
…緝 To get on the trail of.
查…To search out and arrest.
搜…To make rigorous search for.
緝私船 Ships of preventive service; revenue cruisers.
…捕營 A force whose duty it is to search out and capture brigands.

緯 Wei (*n.*) The woof; the transverse threads of cloth. Parallels of latitude. Transverse lines.
緯度 Degrees of latitude.
…帽 A red-lined hat with a fringe or tassel.
…線 Silk tassel. Parallels of latitude.
五緯 The five planets.
經天緯地之才 Ability fit to make the warp and woof of the universe.

緣 Yüan (*n.*) The hem of a garment; a facing or trimming. A cause. An affinity; a connection; a relationship.
(*v.*) To climb.
(*conj.*) Since; because.
緣分 Affinity; appointed lot or fate by which people are brought together.
…何 Why? wherefore?
…故 or 緣因 Cause; reason.
…起 Origin; beginning.
…飾 The hem of a dress.
因緣 The cause which produces effects in another stage of existence.
訂…or 宿緣 Fated to meet or marry.
良…A happy marriage.
前…Fated in the previous life to meet in this.
後…Fated in this life to meet in the next.
…錢 To use money to get one to do anything.
緣木求魚 To climb up a tree to look for fish—anything impossible to attain. (成) To look for a needle in a haystack.
天緣湊巧 A lucky coincidence.
…何緣故 What is the reason of it?
天定良緣 Heaven decrees happy unions.
與佛有… Having a relation to Buddha.
良緣由夙締 A natural affinity is determined from the dawn of life.
有…千里來相會 Having affinity, men will come to meet from a thousand *li*.
無…對面不相逢 Without affinity, though face to face, they never meet.
前世有緣今世結 Alliances formed in the last stage of existence cemented in this (Buddhistic idea).

緪 Yun (*n.*) Orange color. Hemp; flax.
(*adj.*) Vague; confused; disordered. Profound.
緪袍 Wadded robe.
紛緪 Confused; misty.

緻 Chih (*adj.*) Delicate; soft; fine; of close texture. Torn; tattered.
緻密 Thick; dense.
采緻 Elegant.
細…Minute; fine.
精…Fine; delicate; beautiful.

十畫 縋 Chui (*n.*) A cord.
(*v.*) To let down with a rope.
縋城 To let down over a city wall.
夜縋而出 He was let down by night and got out of the city.

縛 Fu (*v.*) To tie up; to bind; to tie fast.
縛束 or 綑縛 To bind; to tie up.
…帶 To fasten up a girdle.
…緊 To tie tight.
繩縛 Ropes to bind things.
鞭…To tie to a whipping post.
縛行囊 To strap up one's baggage.
手足被縛 Bound hand and foot.
手無縛雞之力 Not strong enough to tie up a chicken.

縣 Hsien (*n.*) District; county.
(*v.*) To hang; to be suspended.
縣丞 Assistant district magistrate.
…君 Daughters of princes.
…城 The city of a district.
…宮 The public school of a district.
…試 or 縣考 The district magistrate's examination of students.
首縣 The district within which lies the provincial capital.
縣知事 District magistrate.
…議會 City council; local assembly.
…自治會 Local government association.

縠 Hu (*n.*) Fine; light gauze; crape; wrinkled silk.
紗縠 Fine, light gauze.
羅…Open or coarse-woven gauze.

縊 I (*v.*) To hang; to strangle.
縊女 (動) A small black insect with a red head, which suspends itself when weaving its cocoon.
…死 To die by hanging.
…鬼 The spirit of one who died by hanging.
…頸 To strangle.
自縊 To commit suicide by hanging.
樹上自縊 To hang oneself from a tree.

縟 Ju (*adj.*) Ornamented; adorned; elegant; gay; variegated.
(*v.*) To reckon with.
縟案 To collect together in numbers.
繁縟 Gayly variegated and adorned.

縞 Kao (*n.*) Plain white silk.
縞衣 Thin white silk.
…冠 A white silk cap.
…素 Mourning dress.
…瑪瑙 Onyx.

縑 Chien (*n.*) A kind of silk woven with double threads.
縑袋 A silk bag.
…素 Plain white silk used for writing or painting.
…緗黃卷 Variegated silk covers and yellow scrolls—general names for classics.

縐 Chou (*n.*) Crape. Fine linen.
(*adj.*) Wrinkled; crumpled; shrunk; shriveled; crinkled.
(*v.*) To shrink; to contract; to corrugate.
縐眉 To knit the brow; to scowl; to frown; (成) to bend the brow.
…紗 Crape.

…紋 or 縐摺 Wrinkles; folds. To fold; to double; to plicate; to plait; to crease; to wrinkle; to crinkle; to crankle; to curl; to cockle up; to cocker; to rimple; to rumple; to frizzle; to frounce; to rivel; to twill; to corrugate; to ruffle; to crimple; to crumple; to pucker.
…紬 Crape silk.
水面風來綠縐 The wind raises green ripples on the water.

縉 Chin
(*n.*) Red silk.
(*v.*) To gird.
縉紳 Red girdles. Gentry.
…紳錄 Government red book.

縗 Ts'ui
(*n.*) A strip of sackcloth six inches by four, worn on the breast as a badge of mourning. Mourning clothes.
斬縗 Deep mourning.

縈 Jung
(*v.*) To coil; to wind round; to reel; to tie around.
縈回 To go round and round.
…河 A meandering stream.
…繞 To surround; to encompass.
…懷 To worry oneself; (成) to fret one's gizzard.

十一畫 縶 Chih
(*v.*) To tie up; to fetter; to secure. To connect; to join.
(*n.*) A cord; a shackle.
繫維 To be hampered; to shackle.
…塞 To tie up a beast.

繁 Fan
(*adj.*) Many; multitudinous; much; numerous. Troublesome; harassing.
繁冗 Troublesome; busy.
…多 or 極多 or 衆多 To be numerous; to swarm with; to teem with; to creep with; to abound; to exuberate; to teem; to flow; to stream; to rain; to shower down. Multitudinous; numerous; numerous as the stars in the firmament; numerous as sands on the sea-shore; numerous as hairs on the head; plentiful as blackberries.
…衆 Multiflorous.
…茂 Abundant and simple.
…省 Many and few.
…缺 A busy post.
…盛 Prolific; abundant.
…華 Show; display; pomp; gayety.
…費 Expensive; costly; extravagant.
…博 Learned.
…殖 To multiply by generation; to propagate.
…暑 Very hot weather.
…雜 or 紛繁 Multifarious; complex; complexed; intricate; complicate; perplexed; involved; ravelled; entangled; knotted; tangled; inextricable.
…簡 Complex and simple.
事繁 Multiplicity of affairs.
繁分數 (算) Compound fraction.
…比例 (算) Compound ratio.
…利息 (算) Compound interest.
…影鏡 Multiplying glass.
…華世界 *Gloria mundi*; this vain world.
…華世界轉眼成空 The pomps and vanities of the world in the twinkling of an eye are annihilated.

縫 Fêng
(*v.*) To stitch; to sew. To mend.
(*n.*) A seam. A crack; a crevice; a chink; a fissure.
縫口 To join a seam; to sew a rent.
…皮 To sew furs together.
…衣 To hem or stitch clothes; to sew clothes.
…合 To unite by sewing; to stitch [up.
…補 To mend and patch.
…線 Sewing thread.
…鍼 Sewing needle.
裁縫 or 縫匠 A tailor.
彌…… To rectify or make up a blunder.
縫密行 To sew with fine stitches.
…窮婦 A female botcher.
…紉機器 Sewing machine.
天衣無縫 Divine garments without seams—a natural production.

縈 I
(*interj.*) Alas!
(*adv.*) Only.
(*n.*) A cover or case for a spear.
縈褓 A baby's bib; the upper garments of a child.

縲 Lei
(*n.*) A black rope for binding prisoners; fetters.
(*v.*) To bind with ropes.
縲紲之中 In bonds; in fetters; in irons.

縭 Li
(*n.*) A bride's ornamented sash or girdle. A perfume bag.
(*v.*) To tie up. To sew shoes.
結縭 To knot the sash—to contract a marriage.

縵 Man
(*n.*) Thin, plain silk.
(*adj.*) Simple; unadorned. Slow.
縵田 Untilled land.
…縵 Slowly.

縻 Mi
(*n.*) A halter for an ox.
(*v.*) To tie up; to bind; to fasten.
羈縻不絕 Indissolubly bound.

繆 Miu
(*v.*) To mislead. To pretend. To twist; to wind around.
(*n.*) Ten hempen strings with which things can be corded.
(*adj.*) Wrong; misleading.
繆語 Absurd words or language.
…繆 Raveled, as silk.
…爲恭敬 To pretend to be respectful.
未雨綢繆 To provide against rainy days.

繅 Sao
(*v.*) To reel silk from cocoons.
繅絲 To reel off silk.
…繭 To wind off cocoons.
…絲廠 A filature.

縮 So
(*adj.*) Upright.
(*v.*) To draw back; to withdraw. To condense; to shorten; to abridge. To contract; to shrink. To wrinkle; to shrivel.
縮小 To reduce. Narrowing; contraction; coarctation; angustation; tapering.
…手 To refuse to give any help; to pull in the hand.
…尺 Shrinkage rule.
…地 To contract space.
…酒 To strain spirits.
…短 To condense; to shorten; to abridge.
…寫 Shorthand.
…縫 A straight seam.
局縮 Confined; in close or narrow quarters.
退…… To retreat; to draw back.
長…… To shrink from fear.
縮力表 Vacuum gauge.
…圖器 Pantograph.

…印書籍 Books printed on a reduced scale.
…成一團 To cuddle up in a heap.
…衣節食 To economize food and clothing.

績 Chi
(*n.*) Meritorious services. Business; affairs.
(*v.*) To twist; to wind silk; to spin. To splice.

績用 Utility.
…紡 To wind; to spin.
…效 Results; effects.
…麻 To twist hemp.
功績 or 勞績 Meritorious acts.

縱 Tsung
(*adj.*) Perpendicular; vertical.
(*v.*) To be lenient. To allow; to tolerate. To overlook. To let go; to let fly. To indulge in.
(*conj.*) Although; even if; admitting.
縱火 To set fire to.
…有 Although there is.
…延 Remiss; dilatory.
…臾 To instigate; to set on. To stimulate.
…長 Lengthwise; longitudinally; endlong.
…使 Even if; although.
…性 To follow one's inclinations.
…容 To connive at.
…逸 To indulge in leisure.
…脫 Unrestrained.
…然 Granting that it is so.
…飲 To indulge in drinking. Revels; revelry; debauch; carousal; jollification; drinking; bout; wassail; Saturnalia; orgies.
…淫 To give oneself over to sensuality.
…養 To keep no check on.
…樂 To sow one's wild oats; to have one's fling.
…橫 United and disrupted.
…釋 or 縱放 To allow to escape; to let go.
…觀 To survey widely. General purview.
放縱 To connive at the escape of.
縱橫面 Coordinate plane.
…慾者 Sybarite; voluptuary; Sardanopalous; man of pleasure.
…子行兇 To allow one's son to act wickedly.
…虎入室 To let a tiger into the house.
…橫密布 Network.
無縱詭隨 Let us give no indulgence to the wily and obsequious.
縱酒色傷生 Indulgence in wine and sexual pleasure injure life.

總 Tsung
(*n.*) A supervisor; a controller. A tuft of hair. A sheaf.
(*adj.*) Whole; all.
(*v.*) To bring together and tie up; to collect; to unite. To sum up. To comprise. To manage; to control.
總之 In a word; in short; in fine; in conclusion; to sum up.
…册 A general table.
…目 A general index; a table of contents.
…司 To take general supervision of.
…甲 A head or chief tithing.
…因 The general cause.
…共 or 攏總 The whole; the total; all. Wholly; altogether; totally; entirely; all in all; all put together; wholesale; in a body; collectively.
…名 A generic name.
…兵 A brigadier general.
…束 To tie together in bundles.
…角 The hair gathered into horn-like knots.
…批 Critical summary.
…例 A general rule.
…長 Minister.
…苞 (植) Involucre.
…計 In all; making a total of; (成) in the lump.
…則 General regulations.
…帶 In command of.
…理 President; chairman; manager.
…裁 Director general.
…統 General recapitulation; summary.
…統 President of a republic.
…單 (商) A cargo certificate.
…量 (商) Gross weight.
…督 Vicesy or governor general.
…會 (商) General assembly. A club.
…管 A superintendent; a general overseer.
…數 The total amount; the sum.
…算 To add together; to reckon up. All counted; (成) all told.
…署 A head or general office.
…匯 To collect together.
…辦 A superintendent; a chief manager; a director.
…賣 To sell wholesale.
…論 A general introduction.
…髻 To do the hair in a knob.
…題 The general theme, thesis, or subject.
…牘 A miscellaneous collection of cases or records of a court.
…代表 Chief delegate.
…決算 Final general accounts.
…角好 Friendship from one's childhood.
…批發 (商) Sale agency.
…制官 Commander.
…務科 Head office.
…統府 The president's court.
…運費 (商) Gross freight.
…會議 General conference.
…經理 (商) General manager.
…領官 Adjutant general.
…選舉 General election.
…機關 General organ.
…豫算 General budget.
…而言之 Briefly; in short; in one word; to sum up; as a rule.
…狀花序 (植) Raceme.
…理委員 A deputy in general charge of matters.
…售出額 (商) Gross proceeds.
…無功效 Never making any progress or showing any improvement.
…稅務司 An inspector general of customs.
…期有成 In the full hope of accomplishing.
…領事官 A consul general.
百官總己 The officers all attended to several duties.
總知軍國事 General directors of the army and state.
…攬統治權 To hold the central power of government.

緜 Yu
(*adj.*) Flourishing; luxuriant.
(*n.*) Cause; reason. Ditty; ballad.
緜役 Scutage.
…俗 Local ditties and customs.

緣 Chiang
(*n.*) A string of cash. A swathing cloth to carry infants; pickaback.
緣褓 Swadding cloths.

十二畫 織 Chih
(*v.*) To weave.
織工 Weaving. A weaver.
…女 The spinning damsel—Lyra.
…布 To weave cloth.
…花 To weave figures into silk or other stuffs.
…物 Woven goods.
…紡 To reel silk or cotton.
…補 To darn; to finedraw.
…網 To spin a web.
…蓆 To weave mats.
…機 A loom.
促織 (動) A name for the cricket.

繖布廠 A factory for cloth making.
…襪機 Stocking or sock knitter.
…手套機 Gloves knitter.
…花手工 The art of weaving patterns.

繙 Fan (v.) To display; to open out. To interpret; to translate.
繙譯 To translate; to do into; to turn into.
…譯員 A translator; an interpreter.

繞 Jao (v.) To wind round; to coil up. To pursue a curved route; to go roundabout; to make the circuit of. To compass; to surround; to inclose; (成) to close in upon.
繞行 or 繞途 or 繞路 To make a detour.
…過 To wind round, as a road.
…避 To avoid; to evade.
…灣 To go round a corner.
…纏 To bind; to encircle.
環繞 To surround; to inclose; to encircle.
地球繞日而行 The earth goes round the the sun.

繖 San (n.) Umbrella; parasol.
繖形花 (植) Umbel.
…房花 (植) Corymb.
小繖形花 (植) Umbellule.

繕 Shan (v.) To copy; to write out. To prepare. To mend; to put in order.
繕正 To make a fair copy.
…抄 or 繕錄 or 繕寫 To copy; to transcribe.
…具 To submit a copy of.
…修 To put in repair.
…備 or 修繕 To make ready; to prepare.

繡 Hsiu (v.) To embroider. (adj.) Ornamented; embellished; variegated; figured; beautified; illustrated.
繡工 Embroidery work. A broiderer.
…女 A spinster. A young lady.
…衣 or 繡服 An embroidered dress.
…匠 An embroiderer.
…房 A young lady's chamber.
…金 To spangle with gold.
…花 or 刺繡 To embroider.
…帕 An embroidered handkerchief.
…面 To tattoo the face.
…貨 Embroideries.
…球 (植) The geranium.
…閣 A boudoir.
…畫 To embroider designs.
…幙 Ornamented screens.
…墩 A cushion; an ottoman.
…錦 Embroidered silk.
…襖 An embroidered jacket.
…幔 An embroidered awning of a carriage.
…囊 An embroidered bag.
針繡 To embroider with the needle.
錦 … Worked in gold or colors.
顧 … Embroidery.
玉 … 球 (植) *Hoya carnosa.*
洋 … 球 (植) *Hydrangea hortensis.*
描龍繡鳳 Sketched dragons and embroidered phœnixes.
錦心 … 口 A brocaded mind and an embroidered mouth—a finished and eloquent scholar.

繒 Tsêng (n.) Silken fabrics. A dart; an arrow.
繒綵 Variegated silken fabrics.
… 幡 Silken banners.
…繳 A bolt or arrow with silk fastened to it.

十三畫 **繫** Hsi (v.) To tie; to bind; to fasten. To hold on; to retain. To be attached to; to remember. To moor. To hang up. To continue.
繫馬 To tie up a horse.
…船 To moor a boat.
…累 Implicated; involved.
…獄 To imprison; to put in prison; to shut up in prison.
…辭 Explanation of the prognostics; commentary.
…續 To join; to connect.
…戀 or 繫懷 To think of with affection.
緊繫 To fasten; to hold in position; to fix firmly; to make fast; to hold fast.
無 … 累 Without ties and cares.
繫以鐵魄 To put in irons; to put in a strait waistcoat.

繯 Huan (v.) To bind; to tie round. To strangle. (n.) Noose.
繯首 To strangle.
投繯自盡 To commit suicide by getting into a noose.

繪 Hui (v.) To draw; to sketch; to paint. To embroider.
繪畫 To draw and paint.
…飾 To embellish; to adorn.
…像 To draw portraits.
…圖 To draw a picture; to represent; to delineate; to depict; to depicture; to portray.
…影 To shadow with; to shadow out; to adumbrate.
…地圖 To draw a map.
…壁法 Fresco.
…動物 Adumbration of birds and beasts.
…圖架 Easel; easement.
…事後素 The business of laying on the colors follows the preparation of the plain ground.
…畫花卉 To figure a plant.
…聲繪色 (成) To hit off.
…圖草稿紙 Sketching paper.
…圖劃線筆 Detail pen.

繳 Chiao (v.) To bind; to wind around. To surrender; to deliver; to hand over. To send in; to pay. To return; to give back.
繳回 To hand back; to refund; to surrender.
…存 To pay as deposit.
…交 To deliver up; to hand over.
…呈 To submit to a superior.
…卷 To hand in one's examination paper.
…庫 To pay into the treasury.
…納 To pay.
…案 To hand into court as documents; to pay into court.
…稅 To pay taxes.
…解 To forward.
…線 To wind thread.
…價 To pay a price for.
…還 To pay back; to return.
…銷 To hand in for cancellation.
…驗 To submit for examination.
…贓 To deliver up stolen property.

繮 Chiang (n.) A bridle; reins; halter.
繮繩 The reins.
收繮 To draw bridle; to pull up.
放 … or 鬆 … To slacken rein; to give a horse his head.
馬 … A bridle.
溜 … 馬 A runaway horse.

繭 Chien (*n.*) The cocoon of the silkworm; the pupæ of other moths.
繭殼 Pierced cocoons.
…絲 A silken thread.
…綢 Coarse pongee.
…蟲 Pupæ.
…嚨 A low, feeble tone.
重 … The skin becomes so callous as to look like cocoons.
結 … To weave the cocoon.
蠶 … The cocoon of the silkworm.
手足重繭 The hands and the feet are swollen and blistered.

繩 Shêng (*n.*) A cord; a string; a strand; a rope; a twine. A marking line.
(*v.*) To rectify; to correct. To continue. To praise.
繩子 A string; a rope; a cord.
…正 To rectify; to correct.
…床 A rope bed; a hammock.
…直 Straight as a tight rope.
…索 or 繩纜 Ropes; cordage; riggings.
…盜 To punish robbers.
…墨 A marking line. Copy; pattern.
…樞 The string hinges—the house of a poor man.
…戲 Walking on the tight rope.
打繩 To twist a cord.
繩以法 To restrain by law.
…其祖武 To follow the footsteps of one's ancestors.
…愆糾繆 To correct faults and errors.
赤繩繫足 To tie the red cord—to betroth.
不拘繩墨 Not to stick to a right rule of conduct.
執法相繩 To hold to the law and measure with the plumb-line. Strict government. Justness and uprightness of life and actions.
子孫繩… A continuous line of descendants.

縱 Sui (*n.*) A tassel; a fringe.
球縱 A knotted tassel.
帽… A tassel to a hat.
燈… A tassel hanging from a lamp.

繹 I (*v.*) To unravel silk. To get the clue. To unfold; to explain. To state.
(*adj.*) Continuous; unceasing.
繹如 Unceasing.
…思 To think of unceasingly.
…續 Continuous; uninterrupted.
各繹己志 Each man stated his own intention.
絡…不絕 In a continuous line.

十四畫 繼 Chi (*v.*) To connect. To continue; to follow; to succeed; to take the place of. To adopt.
繼父 A stepfather.
…母 A stepmother.
…位 To succeed to the throne.
…志 To carry out the wish of a deceased person.
…序 Succeeding to one another in order.
…武 To follow the footsteps of one's predecessors.
…室 Second betrothed.
…業 To continue the family estate.
…嗣 or 承繼子 To adopt a son.
…聘 To arrange a second marriage.
…續 Succeeding; following on; succession; sequence; following; subsequence.
…襲 Hereditary rank.
…電器 Relay.
相繼而來 To come one after the other.
焚膏繼晷 Burning oil to prolong the day.
災禍相繼 A succession of calamities.
盛衰相… Alternately rising and then declining
糧食不… The supplies failed.
君子周急不繼富 A superior man helps the distressed but does not add to the wealth of the rich.

繾 Chien (*adj.*) Joined to; attached to.
(*n.*) Affection; love; attachment.
繾綣 Attachment to each other in friendship. Love; affection.
…綣難忘 I shall never forget our love.

辮 Pien (*v.*) To plait; to braid; to intertwine.
辮子 The queue; cue;
梳辮 To comb and plait the queue.

繽 P'in (*n.*) The confusion of mixed colors. Brilliancy.
(*adj.*) Mixed; crowded.
繽亂 or 繽紛 Confused; mixed.
落英繽紛 The fallen flowers were scattered about in confusion.

繻 Hsü (*n.*) Fine gauze. Selvage of silk; fringe.
單繻 Loose fringed edges, frayed out, which when brought together would afford proof of the identity of the piece.

纂 Tsuan (*v.*) To glean; to collect together. To compile; to write; to edit. To follow; to imitate. To hand down.
(*n.*) A resume. A compilation; a collection of writings.
纂修 or 纂輯 To compile; to edit.
…集 Compilation or collection of writings.
總纂 Editor in chief.

十五畫 纏 Ch'an (*v.*) To bind up; to bandage; to wrap. To entwine; to cling to. To implicate; to involve. To bother.
纏足 To bind up the feet.
…袋 A waist bag.
…累 To involve; to implicate.
…絆 To trip.
…腰 To bind the waist with a belt.
…綿 Bound up with; protracted.
…頭 To bind the head. A turban. Money given to a courtesan.
…繞 To twist round and round; to inclasp; to encircle; to intertangle; to intertwine.
…緊 To bind tightly.
延纏 Delayed; tedious.
情意纏綿 Friendly thought like a tangled skein of cotton. Inseparable.

纈 Chieh (*n.*) A knot; a knuckle; a joint.
(*v.*) To knot; to tie up silk in skeins; to bind together.
死纈 A knot which will no slip; a hard knot.
老鼠纈 A slip knot or running noose.

纊 K'uang (*n.*) Cotton; fine floss silk.
纊絮 Unpicked cotton.
絲纊 Refuse silk left after spooling.
三軍挾纊 The soldiers had quilt-

ed garments.

罍 Lei — (*n.*) A large rope. An armor holder. (*v.*) To join; to bind.
罍繫 To bind; to tie.
…囚之人 A man in prison.
串珠罍罍 Like a string of pearls.

纏 Mo — (*n.*) A rope; a cord. (*v.*) To bind.
纏索 A rope; a cord.

續 Hsü — (*v.*) To continue; to keep up. To connect: to join on. To add to; to supplement. To follow; to succeed.
續祀 To continue the ancestral worship.
…約 A supplementary treaty or agreement.
…信 A supplementary letter following a previous communication.
…骨 To unite broken bones; to boneset; to reduce a fracture.
…絃 or 續娶 To marry again, said of a widower.
…麻 To splice a rope.
…假 To extend leave.
…嗣 To adopt an heir.
…增 or 續添 To add to; to supplement.
…購 To make additional purchases.
…斷 To splice. (植) Teasel.
接續 To connect; to join. To carry on; to keep up.
膠… To mend with glue. To marry again.
續開談判 To rediscuss.
接續香烟 To keep incense burning before the ancestral tablets. To keep up the family reputation. To continue the family line.

十七畫 **纖** Hsien — (*n.*) Silk woven with black woof and white warp. (*adj.*) Small; fine; delicate. Niggardly. (*v.*) To prick.
纖小 Tiny; small.
…毛 Cilia.
…巧 Skillful.
…指 or 纖手 A woman's slender fingers.
…悋 Niggardly.
…條 Slender twigs.
…疵 or 纖瑕 Little fault.
…毫 Wee; very little.
…鉅 Great and small.
…細 Minute; fine; delicate.
…纖 Taper; fine.
…維質 Cellulose.
…腰瘦項 With a slender waist and a beautiful neck.
不染纖塵 Without getting a little dust.

纔 Ts'ai — (*adv.*) Then; just now.
纔好 or 纔是 And then it will be all right.
方纔 or 剛纔 A moment ago; just now.
這樣纔是 This is the proper way.

纓 Ying — (*n.*) A fringe; a tassel. A cap string. Hats.
纓帽 or 紅纓帽 A red-tassel hat.
…絡 Fringe.
馬纓 The tassels or pendants on a bridle.

十九畫 **纘** Tsuan — (*v.*) To carry on: to continue. To tie together. To imitate or copy other's virtues.
纘繼 To carry on; to continue.
纘承先緒 To take up the end of the thread where others left it.
…禹舊服 To carry on the old ways of Yü; to imitate his virtues.
載纘武功 To keep up the exercises of war.

廿二畫 **纜** Lan — (*n.*) Hawser; a rope; a cable.
纜索 Rigging; cordage.
…舸 To fasten a boat.
…路 A tracking path.
大纜 A hawser.
解… or 鬆纜 To let go.

缶部 **缶** Fou — (*n.*) A musical instrument. Earthenware vessels; crockery. A wine jar.
瓦缶 Earthenware vessel; crockery.
擊… To beat the vase for marking time.

三畫 **缸** Kang — (*n.*) An earthen vessel; a jar.
缸瓦 Earthenware vessels; crockery.
水缸 An earthen jar for holding water.
坑… or 糞缸 A receptacle for night soil.
金魚缸 A goldfish jar.

四畫 **缺** Ch'üeh — (*n.*) A want; a defect, a deficiency. A vacancy; an official post.
缺少 or 缺乏 Lack; deficient. (成) To come short; (成) to run short of. Short of; out of; destitute of; devoid of; bereft of; denuded of.
…本 To lose capital.
…角 With a corner knocked off.
…玷 A flaw.
…席 Absence.
…唇 Harelipped.
…陷 Deficient; imperfect.
…處 A breach; a break.
…殘 Ruined; smashed; broken.
…筆 To abbreviate a character.
…點 Defect; (成) weak side.
…憾 Disappointment.
…虧 A deficit; a loss.
欠缺 Deficiency; need; want.
出… To make a vacancy.
好… A good office; a lucrative post.
破… Cracked; broken.
空… A vacancy.
補… To fill up a vacancy.
崩… Given way; broken down.
繁… A busy post.
缺席判決 (法) Judgment by default; decision in the absence of plaintiffs.
月有盈缺 The moon is sometimes waxing and sometimes waning.

十一畫 **罅** Fu — (*n.*) A rent; a crack; a fissure; a split.
嫌隙 A split; a crack. A grudge; ill feeling.
孔罅 A hole.
裂… A split; a crack; a fissure.
漏… A leak; a crack where the water runs through.
牆… A hole in a wall.

罄 Ching — (*n.*) A jar; a vessel. (*adj.*) Empty; exhausted. (*adv.*) Entirely; all.
罄述 To give a full statement.
…淨 or 罄盡 All gone; exhausted.
懸罄 An empty purse.
不能罄述 I cannot tell you all the details.
室如懸罄 The house is like an empty jar hung up in great poverty.

十二畫 **罈** Tan — (*n.*) An earthenware jar.
酒罈 A wine jar.
要…子 To throw a jar from one to another like a ball.

罇 Tsun — (*n.*) A flask; a phial; a bottle; a decanter.
罇架 A bottle rack.
…蓋 A bottle screw.
瓦罇 or 磁器罇 A nor-

celain bottle.
花 … A flower vase.
開 … To open the bottle.
一 … 酒 A bottle of wine.
玻璃罇 A glass bottle.
開罇共飲 To open a bottle and drink together.
圍玻璃罇 A carboy.

十四畫 罌 Ying
(*n.*) An earthenware jar; a pot; a pitcher; a vase.
罌粟 (植) Poppy.
水罌 A water jar.
水 … 渡軍 Carrying the army across the river in tubs.

十八畫 罐 Kuan
(*n.*) A jar; a jug; a mug; a pitcher.
罐頭 Tins; cans.
水罐 A pitcher; a water jar.
錫 … A tin canister.
咖啡罐 A coffee canister.
茶葉 A tea canister.
罐頭牛肉 Canned beef.
… 頭食物 Canned goods.
… 頭蘆笋 Canned asparagus.

网部 三畫 罕 Han
(*n.*) A net; a snare. A banner; a flag.
(*adj.*) Few; rare.
(*adv.*) Scarcely; seldom; infrequently.
罕有 Rare; scarce.
… 見 Seldom seen.
… 言 Silent, reticent.
… 物 A curiosity; a rarity; an uncommon thing.
… 規 An unusual custom.
希罕 Seldom; rarely.
雲 … An ornamental banner.

罔 Wang
(*n.*) A net.
(*v.*) To deceive.
(*adj.*) No; none. Not upright. Imposed upon; deceived.
罔上 To deceive one's superiors.
… 所 Having nothing to depend on.
… 然 Irresolute; undecided.
… 極 Endless.
… 象 A monster in water.
學而不思則罔 Learning without thinking is labor lost.
罔之生也幸而免 If a man loses his uprightness and yet lives, his escape from death is the effect of mere good fortune.

五畫 罡 Kang
(*n.*) The Dipper.
罡風 A high wind.
天罡 Four stars which form the bowl of the constellation.

罟 Ku
(*n.*) A net to catch birds or fish.
(*v.*) To snare; to implicate.
網罟 Fishing nets.
拋 … 船 Fishing smacks.
天降罪罟 God lets down the net for crime.
長此罪 … I fear the net for crime.

六畫 罣 Kua
(*n.*) An impediment; an obstacle; a hindrance.
(*v.*) To fall into a snare. To dwell upon; to be anxious about; to think of. To hinder.
罣念 or 懸罣 To think anxiously about.
… 慮 Anxiety.
… 礙 To hinder; to impede.

八畫 罩 Chao
(*n.*) A basket, used to catch fish by covering them in the mud. A cover; a shade. A veil. A pall.
(*v.*) To catch. To protect. To cover over; to shade. To surround; to envelop.
罩子 A cover; a shade.
… 衣 A cloak; an overcoat.
… 魚 To catch fish in a basket.
棺罩 A pall.
燈 … A lamp shade or cover.
轎 … A cover for a sedan chair.
罩面布 A veil.

罪 Tsui
(*n.*) A crime; an offense; a sin; a wrong.
(*v.*) To criminate; to blame.
罪人 or 犯罪 A criminal; a delinquent; culprit; malefactor; misdemeanant; felon; convict; jail-bird; outlaw.
… 己 To blame oneself. Self-reproach; self-reproof; self-accusation; self-condemnation; self-humiliation.
… 衣 Prison clothes.
… 名 Crime; guilt; legal punishment.
… 過 or 罪責 Crime; sin; wrong.
… 惡 Evil; iniquity; peccability; demerit; sin; Adam; old Adam; offending Adam.
… 魁 The chief in the crime; ringleader.
… 孽 The veiled consequences of sin; retribution.
犯罪 To commit a crime; to incur punishment.
定 … To sentence; to fix the punishment.
悔 … To repent of one's sin; to do penance.
重 … A heinous crime.
赦 … or 宥罪 To pardon a crime.
得 … To offend; to get into a person's bad book. I beg your pardon.
無 … Inculpable; guiltless.
問 … To condemn.
罰 … To punish a crime.
贖 … To atone for a crime.
犯小罪 To commit a trifling offense.
犯死 … To commit a capital crime.
罪不加衆 Punishment cannot be inflicted upon a crowd.
… 上加罪 Crime added to crime.
… 大收監 Those who have committed grave offences are strictly confined in jail.
… 小管押 Those who have committed slight offences are kept in custody.
… 不重科 A crime should not be punished twice.
… 以死刑 Under pain of death.
… 名難逃 It will be hard to avoid punishment.
… 莫大焉 There is no crime equal to this.
… 惡昭彰 Crying sin; besetting sin.
… 惡貫盈 The measure of his iniquities is full.
… 該萬死 The crime deserves a myriad death.
… 疑惟輕 In cases of doubt, let the punishment be light.
得罪於人 To incur one's displeasure.
獲 … 於天 To offend against Heaven.
無 … 發保 Those who are not proved guilty are discharged on finding bail.
吾知罪矣 It is my fault; I acknowledge my transgression.
故犯之罪 Intentional sin.
負荊請 … To bring a rod on one's back and ask for punishment.
問成死 … Condemned to death.
誤犯之 … Unintentional sin.
罪不容於死 Death is not sufficient for such a crime.
有罪自首照例減等 An offender who delivers himself up to justice is entitled by law to a mitigation of punishment.
王子犯法與民同罪 If a prince violates the law, he must be punished like an ordin-

ary person.

置 Chih (*v.*) To get rid of; to put away. To put; to place; to arrange; to lay. To dismiss; to let go. To establish; to constitute; to employ. To determine; to judge; to settle; to decide. To buy.

置立 To set up; to establish.
…用 To buy for use.
…產 To purchase landed property.
…買 To buy.
…郵 To establish a postal service.
…喙 To put in a word.
…箸 To lay down the chopsticks.
…辦 To arrange; to prepare; to settle. To buy.
…辭 To arrange what to say.
…辯 To protest against.
安置 To put a thing in its place; to place; to situate; to locate; to localize; to make a place for; to put; to lay; to set; to install; to seat; to station; to lodge; to quarter; to post.
位…Situation; position.
處…To settle things for any one.
廢…To remove from office; to supersede.
置諸懷 To keep in prospect; (成) to set before one's eyes.
…之不理 or 置之不問 To take no notice of; to disregard; to leave unquestioned; to lay on the shelf.
…之度外 Not to take into account; to leave out of one's calculations.
…予於懷 Cherish me in your heart.
…身事外 To keep oneself out of the affairs.
…身無地 No place to go to—for concealment.
…若罔聞 To pay no heed to.
…酒話別 To give a farewell feast.
…諸不議 To reject or refuse to entertain a proposal.
…諸死地 To put one to death.
…諸腦後 To cast behind one's back.
姑置不問 To let a thing pass.
實難置議 To be not in a position to consider.
念念不置 Thinking of one without ceasing.
冠履倒… Cap awry and shoes on the wrong way. (成) To put the cart before the horse.
置身舞台上 To strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; to tread the stage; to tread the board.

九畫 罰 Fa (*v.*) To punish; to flog. To fine; to forfeit. (*n.*) Fine; penalty.

罰令 To compel by way of punishment.
…金 (商) Forfeit. A pecuniary penalty; a fine; amercement; mulct; forfeiture.
…酒 Forfeit of wine.
…俸 Forfeit of salary.
…款 or 罰項 Fines. To fine; to mulct; to amerce; to sconce; to forfeit.
…偷 To punish idleness.
…錢 or 罰銀 To fine.
…辦 To deal with an offender; to decide a case.
…糧 or 罰米 To cut one's pay or rations.
刑罰 Corporal punishment.
受…To be punished. (成) On or under penalty of; (成) on pain of.
賞…To punish.
賞…Rewards and punishments.
懲…Chastisement; chastening; correction; castigation.
罰鍰贖罪 Fines are imposed to atone for offenses.
恭行天罰 To carry out reverently the divine punishment.

署 Shu (*n.*) A public office; a court; a tribunal. (*v.*) To arrange. To sign; to write. To place. To appoint to an office.

署名 To sign. Signature.
…任 An acting appointment.
…函 An envelope; a cover.
…理 To hold as an acting appointment.
…簽 To write on a label.
公署 or 衙署 An office; a yamen.
部…To arrange; to adjust.

十畫 罵 Ma (*v.*) To scold; to rail at; to revile; to curse; to abuse with vile language; to rebuke; to reprove; to reproach.

罵人 To curse or abuse people; to make an assault upon a person.
…語 Abusive language; terms of abuse; (成) hard names.
斥罵 To taunt; (成) to cast in one's teeth.
咒…To curse; to imprecate.
笑…To ridicule; to mock.
譏…To revile; to abuse.
詈…To revile; to reproach; to heap abuse upon; (成) to smite with the tongue; (成) to call names; to apply opprobrious epithets to; to inveigh.
惡…Rancorous abuse.
痛…To give one a sound rating; to snap one up.
罵不絕口 To scold without ceasing; to rail incessantly.
…天咒地 To abuse heaven and earth.
…雨詛風 To abuse rain and wind.

罷 Pa (*v.*) To stop; to cease from; to discontinue. To leave off; to resign. (*adj.*) Worn out; fatigued.

罷了 Finished; done with. All right. That will do.
…工 To stop or give over work; to strike.
…手 To cease; to stop.
…市 Stoppage of trade; suspension of business.
…斥 To be dismissed from office.
…休 or 罷息 To finish.
…勞 Great fatigue.
…試 To stop the examination.
…職 or 罷官 To resign office. To be dismissed from office.
去罷 Be off! begone!
欲…不能 Wanting to stop but unable to do so.
作爲罷論 To drop the matter; to make an end of the argument; to drop the subject; (成) to fall to the ground.
同盟…工 A strike.
學生…課 Students' strike.
罷輭多靡事 Utter lack of energy is very ruinous.

十一畫 罹 Li (*n.*) Sorrow; grief. (*v.*) To incur; to undergo; to suffer from.

罹病 To be taken ill or sick; (成) to take ill.
…難 To incur misfortune.
自罹重咎 To incur severe punishment.
逢此百罹 We are meeting with all these evils.

十四畫 羅 Lo (*n.*) A net for catching birds. A thin kind of silk; gauze. (*v.*) To arrange orderly. To spread out. To engage; to gather

together.
羅布 Gauze.
…列 To arrange or set out in order.
…刹 (佛) Rákshasas. A class of swift moving demons.
…拜 To surround and kneel before one.
…峙 To stand in rows.
…星 Dotted like stars.
…馬 (地) Rome.
…掘 or 張羅 To raise money.
…帷 Gauze curtains.
…傘 A state silk umbrella, carried in processions.
…網 Nets for catching birds and fishes. Cobweb; net; meshes; toils; mouse-trap; bird-lime.
…綺 A kind of silk.
…睺 Rahu. The demon whose locality is the moon's ascending node, and who causes eclipses. His body is of an enormous size, and with the palm of his hand, he can hide the sun and moon. He belongs to the class of Asuras.
…漢 The arhans; the disciples of Buddha.
…盤 or 羅經 A compass.
…織 To weave. To involve the innocent in crime.
…襪 Silk gauze socks.
…襦 A gauze coat.
匹羅 A name for a wine cup.
羅馬人 A Roman.
…馬字 Roman characters.
…馬教 (宗) Catholicism; papalism.
…翅蟲 (動) *Neuroptera.*
…經房 or 羅經架 A binnacle.
…漢床 The dais for guests.
…漢松 (植) The Chinese yew.
…漢果 (植) The mangosteen.
一疋羅 A piece of silk.
生…… An inferior kind of gauze.
賜紅 … To bestow red silk—to give permission to commit suicide.
…絲 … A superior kind of gauze.
羅致人材 To gather together men of talents.
…馬尼亞 (地) Roumania.
…馬帝國 The Roman Empire.
…帷孤冷 Alone and cold in the bed.
…雀掘鼠 To catch birds and dig for rats—for food.
…經變差 The variation of the compass.
…漢椅子 An easy-chair.
大羅神仙 Heavenly beings; immortals.
…經史 The classics and histories arranged with a one's breast—of a learned man.
秋雲似羅 The autumn clouds look like figured netting.
雉離於… The pheasant falls into the net.
門羅吐鳳之才 His gate is crowded with men of talent.

十七畫
羇
Chi

(*n.*) An inn; a tavern.
(*v.*) To lodge.
羇客 A guest at an inn.
…旅 A wayfarer; a traveler.
…愁 The melancholy feeling of travelers.
…滯 To lodge: to stay.

十九畫
羈
Chi

(*n.*) A halter; a bridle. A coiffure.
(*v.*) To restrain; to control. To detain; to arrest.
羈束 To control; to restrain.
…所 A lockup for prisoners.
…押 or 羈禁 To detain; to keep in custody.
…留 or 羈滯 To detain.
…絆 Fettered; tied; fastened.
…勒 or 羈梏 Bonds; restraint.
…縻 To keep in order; to restrain.
無所羈 Free; at leisure.
不羈之士 A careless scholar.
事務羈身 Detained by business

羊部
羊
Yang

(*n.*) A sheep; a goat.
羊毛 Wool; fleece.
…皮 Sheepskin.
…叫 To bleat.
…肉 Mutton.
…角 A ram's horn.
…油 Suet.
…城 (地) A name for Canton.
…狠 Intractable, as a goat.
…酒 A sheep and a jar of wine—a present.
…脂 Suet.
…羔 A lamb.
…絨 Fine wool.
…棗 Sheep dates.
…腿 A leg of mutton; gigot.
…圈 or 羊欄 or 羊棧 A sheepfold; a pen for sheep.
…駝 (動) Alpaca.
…毫 A Chinese pen with the brush made of wool.
…腸 A winding pass.
…膜 (解) Amnion.
…齒 (植) A large fern.
山羊 (動) The goat.
公… (動) A ram; he-goat.
母… (動) A ewe; she-goat.
羚… (動) Antelope; gazelle; chamois.
綠… (動) The sheep.
湯… or 風羊 Sheep scalded to death whose carcasses are brought in a frozen state by the Mongols to Peking in winter.
盤… Argali or wild sheep.
駝… or 封羊 (動) The humped goat of Kansu.
羯… A castrated sheep.
羊皮紙 Parchment.
…乳屬 (植) *Codonopsis,* Wall.
…角石 (動) Crioceras.
…角燈 Horn lanterns.
…角棗 (植) *Zizyphus vulgaris,* Lam.
…胛熟 A short duration of time.
…栖栗 (植) *Cystophyllum fusiforme,* Harv.
…肝色 Spanish brown.
…脂玉 White jade.
…排骨 Mutton chops.
…蹄草 (植) Dock.
…嫩肉 Fillet
…癇風 (醫) Epilepsy.
…婆奶 (植) *Benthamia japonica,* S. et Z [Sw.
…躑躅 (植) *Rhododendron sinense,*
一羣羊 A flock of sheep.
小山羊 A kid.
…入狼羣 A sheep in a pack of wolves—in a dangerous situation.
…落虎口 A sheep fallen into a tiger's mouth—hopeless; helpless.
…質虎皮 A sheep's body in a tiger's skin—a man who is ornamental without solidity.
亡羊補牢 To mend the fold after the sheep have got out; (成) to shut the stable door after the steed is stolen.
羝… 觸藩 A ram butting against a fence—advancing and receding being both impossible [sheep.
叱石成羊 To bid stones become
羊有跪乳之恩 Lambs have the grace to suck kneeling.
…羊雖敵衆犬 A single sheep cannot fight against many dogs.
羊羔美酒犒賞三軍 Lamb and fine wine to feast the army.

二畫
羌
(俗作羌)
Ch'iang

(*n.*) Ancient tribes on the west of China.
(*adj.*) Strong. Obstinate.
羌胡 or 戎羌 Ancient tribes on the west of China.
…活 (植) Angelica.
…羸 Famished and helpless, as young birds.

三畫 美 Mei

(*adj.*) Admirable; nice; good; excellent. Fine; pretty; handsome; beautiful; good-looking. Delicious; savory; toothsome.

(*v.*) To esteem; to commend.

美人 A beauty.
…士 An elegant scholar.
…女 A beautiful girl; a pretty girl; a belle.
…玉 Fine jade.
…目 Attractive eyes.
…地 Fertile lands.
…色 or 美麗 or 美貌 Handsome; beautiful; well-favored.
…男 A beau.
…妙 Admirable; excellent.
…味 An agreeable taste; a delicacy; a sweet morsel; *bonne bouche* (法文). Well-flavored; savoury; well-tasted; to one's taste; tasty; good; palatable; nice; dainty; delectable; toothful; toothsome; gustful; appetizing; lickerish; delicate; delicious; exquisite; rich; luscious; ambrosial.
…服 Fine clothing; beautiful dress.
…食 A delicate dish; choice food; dainties; delicacies.
…洲 (地) America.
…奐 or 美輪 Elegant and lofty.
…哉 How beautiful! How excellent!
…術 Fine art.
…酒 Fine wine; excellent wine.
…情 Favor; kindness.
…國 (地) The United States of America.
…景 A beautiful scenery.
…飾 An ornament.
…意 An excellent idea. A kindly intention.
…質 Good qualities.
…髮 Beautiful hair.
…談 A pleasant talk.
…舉 A good or kind act.
…麗 Beautiful; beauteous; handsome; pretty; lovely; graceful; elegant; bonny; comely; fair; personable.
…觀 Good-looking.
…譽 Good name; reputation.
美 Magnificent; grand.
嬿 … Bonny; charming; attractive.
贊 … or 稱美 To extol; to praise; to commend.
不美 Unlovely; sightless; seemless; not fit to be seen; unbeauteous; ugly; unbeautiful; beautiless; graceless; inelegant; ungraceful; ungainly; uncouth.
美術家 An artist.
…術品 Works of art.
…中不足 There is a flaw in the [deed.
…以美會 (宗) Methodist Church.
…在其中 There are some good ones among them.
…如冠玉 Beautiful as the jade set on a cap.
…色易衰 Beauty's charm will soon pass.
…鈐動人 Beauty excites men.
…盡東南 Host and guests thoroughly enjoying themselves at a feast.

四畫 羔 Kao

(*n.*) A kid; a lamb.
羊羔子 A kid; a lamb.
胎 …皮 Unborn lamb-skin.
黑 …皮 Black lamb-skin.
羔酒自勞 Treating themselves to lamb and liquor—joy of the farmer.
羊羔美酒 Lamb and good wine.

五畫 羚 Ling

(*n.*) Chamois; antelope; gazelle.
羚羊 (動) Antelope; chamois; gazelle.
…羊角 The horns of the antelope, used as medicine.

羞 Hsiu

(*n.*) Viands; delicacies; savory food.

(*adj.*) Ashamed; bashful; blushing. Cooked.

(*v.*) To feel ashamed; to blush. To put to shame. To present; to bring forward.

羞死 To die of shame.
…花 To put flowers to shame—very beautiful.
…容 Bashfulness.
…恥 Shame.
…褪 A shirt.
…辱 To insult; to disgrace; to cause shame; to put to shame; to dishonour upon; to cast dishonour upon; to fling dishonour upon; to reflect dishonour upon.
…愧 or 羞慚 Abashed; ashamed; shame-faced; blushing.
知羞 To have a sense of shame.
含 … To feel ashamed; to blush.
害 … or 怕羞 To redden from a sense of shame; to be very bashful; to be shy; to feel ashamed.
始 … To put a halter round one's neck; to wear a halter round one's neck.
不知羞 Insensible to shame; shameless; impudent.
羞與爲伍 Ashamed to be classed with him.
…惡之心 The sense of shame.
惱羞成怒 Irritation at the insult grew into a rage.
珍 …百味 All kinds of delicacies.
變 …成怒 To turn shame into anger.
使之羞恥 To put to shame or confusion.
滿面慚羞 Covered with shame.
…得面紅過耳 So ashamed as to blush to the ears.
…恥易過欠債難還 Feeling ashamed is soon over; but a debt is hard to pay—shame in not providing a fine feast is soon over, but a debt incurred in making it fine is not so easily cancelled.

羝 Ti

(*n.*) A he-goat; a ram.
羝羊觸藩 The ram butts against the fence—advancing and receding being both impossible. (成) Between the devil and the deep sea.

六畫 着 Cho; Chao

(*v.*) To put on. To place. To cover over. To cause; to order; to send. To stick to.

(*n.*) A move in chess. A way; a manner.

(*adv.*) So; truly; exactly so; really.

着力 To exert one's strength.
…手 To engage in; to undertake; (成) to set hand to; to see about; (成) to take in hand; (成) to put one's hand to the plow; (成) to take steps; (成) to take the initiative; to make the first movement; to set hand on; to get hold of; to be about; to be doing; to be employed in; to be occupied with; to be at work on; to have one's hands in; to have in hand.
…令 To order.
…忙 To be in a hurry.
…地 Down to the ground.
…急 Impatient; anxious. (成) In hot haste.
…棋 To play at chess.
…落 A place of residence; whereabouts.
…惱 or 着氣 Angry; in a rage.
…意 To give attention to; to take notice of.
…實 Truly; really.
…緊 Diligent; energetic.

…懼 To feel alarmed; to be frightened.
尋着 To have found it.
着衣裳 To put on clothes.
用不着 To have no use for.
睡不… Unable to sleep; to lie awake.
全無…落 Nowhere to be found.
名望素着 Of established fame.

七畫 義 I

(*n.*) Meaning; sense; significance. Duty toward one's neighbors; righteousness; rightness; rectitude.

(*adj.*) Right; just; proper. Loyal; patriotic. Dutiful; faithful. Common; public; free.

義士 A man of high principles; a knight; a hero. A patriot.
…子 An adopted son.
…女 An adopted daughter.
…犬 A faithful dog.
…父 Godfather.
…方 Just regulations. A good method for teaching sons.
…井 A public well.
…田 or 義莊 Land tilled for the benefit of the poor.
…兵 or …勇 Volunteers; militia.
…俠 Chivalrous.
…務 Obligation; duty.
…捐 Dotation; donation.
…倉 A granary whose grain is to be distributed to the poor in times of need.
…氣 Heroism; chivalry; patriotism. Advocacy from a motive of charity.
…理 The principle.
…婦 A virtuous wife.
…渡 A free ferry.
…塚 or 義莊 A free cemetery.
…舉 Righteous acts.
…漿 Free drink.
…蘊 Profound; deep.
好義 Right-minded; public-spirited.
起… To raise troops in a good cause.
意… Meaning; significance; sense.
義賑會 Famine relief society.
…方是訓 Educating one in the right and proper way—the strictness of a father in teaching his son.
…不容辭 The sense of duty admits of no excuse. In duty bound not to refuse.
…所當爲(成) Bound in honor.
…重如山 With firm rectitude like a mountain.
…務教育 Free education.
以義爲利 Profit is to be found in righteousness.
仗…疏財 To distribute wealth in a good cause.
結…兄弟 Sworn brothers.
忠肝義胆 Loyal liver and virtuous gall—very faithful.
申明大義 To appeal to a man's sense of right.
深明大… Inspired by the highest feelings.
義犬不賣屠家 Don't sell a faithful dog to the butcher.
…氣過於骨肉 Loyalty is stronger than ties of blood.
人不學不知義 If a man does not learn, he will not know his duty to his neighbors.
見義不爲無勇也 To see what is right and fail to do it, is want of courage.

羣 Ch'ün

(*n.*) A group; a flock; a crowd; a herd; a collection; a class; a company; a multitude; a concourse.

(*v.*) To sort with; to agree with.

羣才 The talented.
…友 One's circle of friends.
…生 Mankind; the people. Life.
…羊 A flock of sheep.
…有 All things.
…臣 or 羣僚 The body of officials.
…言 Anthology; symposium.
…侶 Friends; companions.
…芳 or 羣芭 or 羣花 All kinds of flowers.
…島 An archipelago; a group of islands.
…庶 or 羣黎 The people; the masses; mass of the people; mass of society; the multitude.
…情 The popular feeling.
…遊 To roam together.
…集 or 羣聚 To gather together; to crowd; to swarm; to come thick upon.
…雄 A large number of heroes.
…蜂 A swarm of bees.
…譟 The uproar of a crowd.
…疑 Beset with doubts; uncertain.
…學 Sociology.
…議 Popular discussion.
…譟 A general uproar.
…籍 All kinds of books.
…黨 A society; a club; a clique; a league
失羣 Lost from the company.
合… Union.
同…Of the same class.
超… To rise above the common herd. Eminent; distinguished.
羣芳譜 The Treatise on Descriptive Botany.
…學家 A sociologist.
…起而攻 To fly out in the common causes against.
…策羣力 With united wisdom and strength.
…蟻附羶 Where the carcass is there will the eagles be gathered together—to strive for filthy lucre; to be a sycophant.
狐羣狗黨 A league of foxes and a cabal of dogs—a company of evildoers.
離…索居 To leave society and live alone.
物以羣分 Creatures are distinguished according to their classes.

羨 (亦作羡) Hsien

(*n.*) An overplus; a surplus; a remainder

(*v.*) To desire; to covet. To praise; to admire; to laud; to estimate highly. To surpass; to exceed.

羨門 An immortal.
…慕 To be very desirous of; to long for. Admiration for.
…餘 or 奇羨 An overplus; a surplus; a profit.
欣羨 To delight in; to rejoice in.
…… To admire; to laud; to praise.
欽…其德 To extol his virtue.
四方有羨 The whole empire has more than enough.
無然歆… Don't be like those ruled by their desires.
以羨補不足 Supply the deficiency with what is over.

九畫 羯 Chieh

(*n.*) A castrated ram; a wether.
羯羊 A castrated ram; a wether.
…雞 A castrated cock.
佛前作羯磨 To confess one's sins before Buddha.
擊羯鼓以催花 To beat the deer skin drum to hasten the blossoming of the flowers.

十一畫 羲 Hsi

(*n.*) The legendary monarch Fu Hsi. A surname.
羲文 Fu Hsi (伏羲) and Wên Wang (文王).
…黃 Fu Hsi (伏羲) and Wang Ti

(黃帝).
…皇上人 People of antiquity.

十三畫
羹
Kêng

(*n.*) Soup; broth. A spoon.
和羹 A delicious soup.
茶 … A teaspoon.
魚 … Fish chowder.
梅 … Broth made of plums boiled with sugar.
匙 … A spoon.
羹藜含糗 To make soup of thistles and munch dry crusts.
懲羹吹虀 Being warned by the (hot) soup to blow on the leeks—to utilize past experience for future guidance.
…疏 羹湯 A basin of soup.
如沸如羹 Like the bubbling of boiling soup—the discontent of the people.

羸
Lei

(*adj.*) Lean; thin; meager, emaciated. Entangled. Turned over. Feeble; infirm. Worn out; fatigued.
羸師 Worn-out troops.
…瘠 Very thin and lean; emaciated; meager.
老羸 Old and weak.
羸其角 Caught by his horns.
少羸多病 Thin and constantly ailing.

羶
Shan

(*n.*) The rank odor of sheep or goats.
(*adj.*) Rank; frowzy.
臭羶 or 腥羶 Rank-smelling; frowzy.
羣蟻附羶 Ants seek what is rank-smelling—people flock after gain.

羽部
羽
Yü

(*n.*) Birds. Feathers; plumes. Wings. The fifth note in the Chinese musical scale.
羽士 or 羽客 or 羽流 A Tao'ist priest.
…毛 Feathers; plumes.
…布 Bunting; alpaca.
…衣 Feather clothes.
…紗 English camlets.
…扇 Feather fans.
…族 or 羽類 Feathered tribes; birds.
…紵 or 羽緞 Bombazine.
…綾 Woolen lastings.
…儀 A pattern to the world, said of a virtuous man employed at court.
…觴 A wine cup; goblet.
…箭 A feathered arrow.
…紗 Crape lastings.
…翼 Wings. Helpers; assistants.
沐羽 or 理羽 To preen or trim the feathers.
羣 … Accomplices.
羽毛緞 or 羽緞 Dutch camlets; lastings.
…足鳥 (動) Plumiped.
…形葉 (植) Plumose leaf.
…林軍 An imperial bodyguard.
…域學 Pterylography.
…筆石 (動) Diplograptus.
…狀脈葉 (植) Feather-veined leaf.
…扇綸巾 A feather fan and a silk headdress.
…林天軍 A group of thirty-five stars in Aquarius.
…化而登仙 The flight of the soul after death.

四畫
翅
Chih

(*n.*) A fin. A wing.
(*adv.*) Only; merely.
翅排 In a row.
…翅 Winging its way; flying about.
…果 (植) Samara.
…鞘 (動) Elytra; elytron.
羽翅 or 翅翼 Wings.
展 … To spread the wings.
振 … To clap the wings.
魚 … or 鮫翅 Shark's fins.
奚 …食重 Why do you only say that eating is the more important?
插 …而飛 To take wings and fly.

翁
Wêng

(*n.*) Father. Father-in-law. A gray-head; an old man. The feathers on the neck.
翁仲 Stone men in front of graves.
…姑 A husband's father and mother.
…壻 Father-in-law and son-in-law.
老翁 An old man.
魚 … An old fisherman.
尊 … Your father.
富 … A rich man; a millionaire.
白頭翁 The name of a small bird. A hoaryheaded old man.
吾翁卽若翁 My father is like yours.

五畫
翎
Ling

(*n.*) A plume; a feather; a wing.
翎子 A feather.
…扇 Feather fans.
…管 The tube to hold the feather.
拔翎 To deprive of the feather.
花 … Peacock's plumes.
箭 … The feather on an arrow.
藍 … A plain plume from the raven.
翎形葉 (植) Pinnate leaf.
雕翎刀 A dress sword.
戴花翎 To wear a peacock's feather.
戴藍 … To wear a plain feather.
翎形集葉 (植) Pinnately-compound leaf.
…形筋葉 (植) Pinnately-veined leaf.
三眼花翎 A three-eyed peacock's feather, worn by high nobles.
單眼花 … The single-eyed peacock's feather.
賞戴花 … To present a feather to an officer.
雙眼花 … A biocellate peacock's feather.
翎形半裂葉 (植) Pinnatifid leaf.

習
Hsi

(*v.*) To learn; to practise.
(*adj.*) Intimate; familiar. Accustomed; wont. Experts; skilled.
(*n.*) A continued flight. A custom; a usage.
習兵 To drill troops.
…於 To be devoted to; to have the habit of; (成) to be given to.
…俗 Habit and custom.
…染 Imbued with evil habits; corrupted.
…氣 Mental attitude; habit; custom.
…流 Fleet.
…聞 A common report.
…慣 Accustomed; wont; used. To inure; to habituate.
…熟 Versed in; habituated to. (成) To make oneself master of.
…視 A common spectacle.
…壞 To injure by bad examples.
溫習 To rehearse; to review.
痼 … or 久習 An inveterate or ingrained habit.
熟 … Conversant with; expert.
學 … Apprenticed to. To learn about.
練 … To practise; to exercise.
習字帖 A copy book.
…慣法 (法) Consuetudinary law.
…而不察 To be accustomed to and not to verify.
…俗使然 Usage makes it so.
…爲譸張 To acquire the habit of deceitfulness.
…氣愈深 To increase as a habit; (成) to gain upon one; to grow upon one.
…惡如流 An evil lesson is soon learned.
…熟常規 To do as people are accustomed to.
相習成風 Usages arise from common practice.
卜不習吉 Divination, when fortunate, may not be repeated.
習習谷風 Gently blows the east wind.

翫於惡習 To immerse oneself in all sorts of evils.
習慣成自然 (成) *Labito e una seconda natura* (意文); exercise makes it natural; habit is a second nature.
學而時習之 To learn with a constant perseverance and application.

翌 I
(*n.*) To-morrow; next day.
(*adj.*) Bright.
翌日 To-morrow; next day; the following day.
…朝 To-morrow morning.
俟之翌日 Wait until to-morrow.

六畫 翕 Hsi
(*v.*) To close; to shut. To collect. To unite; to harmonize.
(*adj.*) Abounding; full.
翕合 Joined; reunited.
…受 To receive all.
…協 Harmonious.
…習 Gentle.
…張 To shut and open.
…然 Together; all.
和翕 At peace.
兄弟既翕 When brothers are in harmony.

翔 Hsiang
(*v.*) To soar; to fly or wheel around in the air.
翔空 or 翔天 To wheel around in the air.
…陽 The sun.
迴翔 To fly or wheel around.
高…To soar high.
價…貴 The price is advancing very high.
翔而後集 It flies around and then settles.
室中不翔 Don't stick out your elbows while walking in a room.

八畫 翡 Fei
(*n.*) A kingfisher. Malachite.
(*a.*) Variegated.
翡翠 (動) The small turquoise kingfisher. A silicate of aluminium.
…翠玉 Chrysoprase; green pyroxene; malachite; emerald.
…翠石 (鑛) Jade; serpentine.

翠 Ts'ui
(*n.*) Green pyroxene; chrysoprase. The kingfisher.
(*adj.*) Bluish-green.
翠毛 Kingfisher's feathers.
…玉 Emerald.
…竹 Emerald bamboo.
…色 A purplish-blue.
…空 The blue sky; azure.
…波 The green waves.
…鈿 An emerald hairpin.
…葉 Green leaves.
…館 A brothel.
…黛 The blue tint of mountains. The beautiful eyebrows of a lady.
…翹 A feather hairdress.
拾翠 To cull flowers.
點…Ornamented with kingfisher's feathers.
翠雀花 (植) The larkspur.
…碧鳥 or 翡翠 (動) The kingfisher.
珠圍翠繞 Adorned with pearls and jewels.

九畫 翥 Chu
(*v.*) To soar; to fly up.
鳳翥 The phœnix is flying up.
…鳳翔翔 The phœnix is flying and the argus wheeling.

翬 Hui
(*n.*) A powerful rapid flight.
(*v.*) To fly swiftly and with noise.
(*adj.*) Variegated; colored.
翬雉 (動) The Tartar pheasant.
如翬斯飛 Like a pheasant on the wing—grand and beautiful, said of buildings.

翩 Pien
(*v.*) To flutter; to fly about.
翩然 Stylish; good-looking. Elegant; refined.
…翩 Moving about swiftly; fluttering.
…公子 A beau; a man of dress; a dandy.
…秀士 Graceful and refined.

翦 Chien
(*v.*) To cut with shears or scissors; to clip even; to shear; to trim. To reduce. To extirpate.
(*n.*) Scissors; shears.
翦刀 A pair of scissors.
…伐 To prune; to trim.
…定 To suppress; to put down.
…徑 Highwaymen.
…屠 To slaughter; to massacre.
…絨 Velvet.
…綹 Pickpockets.
…樣 To cut a design.
裁翦 To cut out.
翦…Eloquent.
裁衣翦 Tailor's shears.
翦秋羅 (植) Lychnis.
…頭髮 To cut the hair; to keep the hair short.
…燭花 To snuff a candle.
…江而過 To cut across a river.
…草除根 To pull up the grass with its root.
…斷後隊 To cut off the rear regiment.

十畫 翰 Han
(*n.*) Red plumage. A white horse. A stem of a plant. A prop. A pencil.
(*v.*) To fly high; to soar.
翰林 A *Han-lin* graduate.
…音 A name for the cock.
…墨 Literature.
文翰 A good style.
書…Letters.
華…Your kind letter; your valued favor.
點…To be chosen an academician.
翰林院 The College of Literature at Peking.
…飛戾天 Flying up to heaven.

翮 Ko
(*n.*) The root of a feather; pinions; quills.
羽翮 A feather; a quill.
振…高翔 To spread out the wings and fly high—to obtain advancement.

十一畫 翳 I
(*n.*) A film. A fan or screen made of pheasant's feathers.
(*v.*) To shade; to screen; to overshadow.
翳日 To darken the sun.
…形 To vanish.
…昧 Dim; not bright.
障…To screen.
蔭…A dense shade.
隱…To hide away; to conceal.
翳形術 The art making oneself invisible.
目生翳 Cataract growing over the eye.

十二畫 翼 I
(*n.*) The wing of a bird. Flanks or wings of an army.
(*v.*) To assist; to aid. To brood over.
(*adj.*) Flourishing. Strong; vigorous. Respectful; reverent.
翼日 The next day.
…庇 To protect.
…室 A side room.
…贊 To aid; to assist.
…護 To cover; to screen; to shelter; to shroud; to flank; to ward.
羽翼 Wings. Aids; assistants.
扶…To aid; to support.
折…A broken wing—the death of a brother.
拍…To clap the wings.

垂 ··· To droop the wings.
振 ··· To flacker; to flutter.
比 ··· 鳥 Two birds with only one pair of wings—the attachment of a couple.
小心翼翼 To be watchful and reverent.
天生羽 ··· Heaven-born wings—the attachment of brothers.
去其羽 ··· To disable; to render incapable to action.
生齊羽 ··· Feathers and wings full-grown.
攻敵之 ··· To attack the enemy in the flank.

翻 Fan (*v.*) To turn over; to upset. To revise. To fly to and fro; to flutter about.
翻印 Reprint; republication.
···車 Water wheels. A spring net for snaring birds.
···供 To retract verbal evidence.
···飛 To flutter about.
···案 To reopen a closed case.
···閱 To turn over the leaves of a book and read it.
···臉 To change countenance; to get angry.
···轉 Turned round; wrong side up.
···譯 To translate. Translation.
打翻 To upset; to overturn.
翻白草 Cinquefoil.
···觔斗 To turn somersaults.
···印必究 He who reprints the book will be prosecuted.
···江倒海 To overturn the river and upset the sea—to leave no stone unturned; to take great trouble.
···來翻去 Tossing about; restless.
···雲覆雨 Fickle as human feelings.
···箱倒篋 To upset boxes and rumage wardrobes.
···覆無定 Vacillating; wavering.
···臉不認人 He got into a huff and would have nothing to do with me.

翹 Chiao (*n.*) The long tail feathers which turn up. (*adj.*) High; eminent; elevated. Dangerous; perilous.
(*v.*) To raise; to elevate; to lift up.
翹企 To look up to with respect.
···尾 To cock the tail.
···首 To raise the head.
···彥 Men of high talents.
···指 To raise the finger; to hold up the finger.
···趾 To stand on tiptoe.
···望 To look for anxiously.
···楚 An eminent person; flower; pink; pearl.
···翹 High. Dangerous.

翺 Ao (*v.*) To soar; to fly about; to flutter.
翺翔 To wheel around in the air; to hover; to soar.

十三畫 翽 Hui (*n.*) The noise of birds' wings.
鳳凰于飛翽翽其羽 The phœnix flies about and claps its wings.

十四畫 耀 Yao (*adj.*) Glorious; brilliant. To shine brightly; to illumine.
耀武 To make a show of one's martial spirit.
光耀 Bright; brilliant.
榮 ··· Illustrious; glorious.
目若耀電 The eyes flash like lightning.
榮宗 ···祖 To shed luster upon one's ancestors.

老部 老 Lao (*adj.*) Old; aged. Skilled; expert; accustomed.
老子 A father. Laotze, the founder of Taoism.
···大 Elder brother.
···夫 or 老漢 I, an old man.
···手 An old hand; an old blade; old stager; old campaigner; old soldier; old file. Experienced.
···友 An old friend; an intimate friend.
···幼 Old and young.
···母 A mother.
···成 Experienced and honest.
···朽 Old and worthless.
···色 A deep color.
···身 I, an old woman.
···虎 (動) A tiger.
···耄 Dotage; anility; second childishness; fatuity.
···圃 An old gardener.
···娘 A midwife.
···翁 or 老叟 An old person.
···婆 A wife. An old woman.
···農 An old husbandman.
···實 Simple; honest; good-tempered.
···爺 Old gentleman.
···鼠 (動) A rat; a mouse.
···鴇 A procuress.
···鴉 (動) A crow; a rook.
···練 Practiced in; skilled in; (成) good hand at.
···邁 Consenescence; crutch.
···羸 Old and weak.
···饕 A glutton; a gormandizer.
最老 Old as the hills; old as Methuselah; old as Adam; old as history.
老人院 A asylum for old men.
···江湖 An old traveler.
···泥色 Corn color.
···斲輪 An expert; an old or experienced hand.
···牛舐犢 The old cow licking the calf—too much love for one's children.
···生常談 A common talk of an old scholar.
···於行旅 Accustomed to traveling.
···馬識途 An old horse knows the way.
···當益壯 One, though old in age, should be brave at heart.
···菜青色 Dark apple-green.
···蚌生珠 To have a son in old age.
···眼昏花 In old age the eye is feeble.
···驥伏櫪 An old horse kept in the stable—though old still ambitious.
···邁龍鍾 He is old and shaky.
人老事事通 Old men see all things clearly.
臨 ···學吹打 (成) An old dog will learn no tricks.
辦事不如老手 In transacting business an experienced hand is the best.
老睡幼醒與暮相近 A sleepy old age or a wakeful youth is the sure precursor of death.

考 Kao (*n.*) A father; a deceased father. Longevity. Ancestors.
(*v.*) To strike on. To question; to examine. To complete.
考成 To examine the merits of officials.
···求 To discover.
···究 To investigate.
···官 Examiners.
···妣 Deceased father and mother.
···取 To examine and take out.
···終 Natural death.
···試 Examination.
···勤 To examine whether one is diligent or not.
···較 To compare.
···慮 To digest; to discuss; to hammer at; to weigh; to perpend.
···據 To seek for proofs or examples of.

…鐘 To strike a bell.
…證 Verification; *experimentum crucis*; proof; criterion; probation; diagnostic; test; crucial test.
…驗 To examine; to make trial of.
先考 My late father.
招… To ask students to come up for entrance examination.
祖… Ancestors.
考字義 To ascertain the meaning of a word.
正主考 The president of the examination.
副主… Chief examiner.
…試及格 To pass an examination successfully.
…驗合格 To stand the proof; to stand the test; to pass muster; to pass an examination.
…驗輿地 To explore a country.
入學考試 Entrance examination.
每月…試 Monthly examination.
畢業…試 Graduation examination.
學年…試 Annual examination.
學期…試 Term examination.
考試不及格 To fail in an examination.

四畫 **耆** Chi

(*n.*) A man of sixty.
(*v.*) To direct; to adjust.
(*adj.*) Aged; old. Strong.
耆艾 Old persons.
…老 Old people; the elders; the seniors.
…年碩望著於當時 In his days he was honored for his venerable age and excellent reputation.

者 Chê

(*pron.*) It; which; that.
(*adj.*) This; that.
者番 This time.
今者 Now; at present.
昔… Formerly; in days gone by.
長… The elders.
賢… Wise men.

耄 Mao

(*n.*) An old man of eighty or ninety.
耄思 Confused thoughts.
…期 Octogenarians and centenarians.
年近耄齡 Nearly eighty years old.

六畫 **耋** Tieh

(*n.*) A man of seventy or eighty years of age. An octogenarian.
(*adj.*) Old; aged.
今者不樂逝者其耋 If now we do not enjoy ourselves, the time will pass and we shall be octogenarians.

而部 **而** Erh

(*n.*) The whiskers. The bones of the jaws.
(*conj.*) And; also. But; yet.
而已 That's all.
…今 The present time; now.
…立 Thirty years of age.
…且 Furthermore; moreover; else; besides; to boot; into the bargian; *cum multis alus*; over and above.
…況 How much more.
…後 Afterwards; henceforth.
既而 A little while later; after a moment.
美…賢 Beautiful and virtuous.
而今而後 Now and henceforth.
富而無驕 Rich but not proud.
聽…不聞 We hear but do not understand.
不言而喻 To understand without being told.
不勞…得 To get without any labor.
日出…作 When the sun rises, then work.
止此…已矣 Only this and nothing more.
殺之…不怨 Though he slay them, they do not murmur.

三畫 **耎** (與輭通) Juan

(*n.*) Elastic; weak; pliable; soft.
耎脆 Soft and brittle.
…梯 A portable or rope ladder.
體質耎弱 A feeble constitution.

耐 Nai

(*v.*) To bear; to endure; to suffer; to forbear. To last.
(*adj.*) Patient.
耐久 To last; to endure; to stand; to remain; to abide; to continue; to brave a thousand years.
…冷 To bear cold.
…性 A patient temper.
…煩 To be patient.
…勞 To endure hardships.
…慣 To be well used to; to be accustomed to.
忍耐 To bear; to be patient; to put up with.
耐久朋 Fast friends.
不可耐 Can not bear or endure. Intolerable; insufferable.

耒部 **耒** Lei

(*n.*) The handle of a plow. A plow.
耒耜 A plow.
…陽(地) Lei-yang, a district in Hunan (湖南).
負耒耜 Carrying the plow on the back.

四畫 **耗** Hao

(*v.*) To waste; to spend; to squander; to consume. To diminish. To destroy; to injure. To render void.
(*n.*) News; tidings; information.
(*adj.*) Bad; vicious. Confused; obscure.
耗子 A rat.
…米 Waste allowance of rice.
…費 To squander; to waste.
…減 To diminish; to lessen.
…亂 Confused; obscure.
加耗 To add something for loss; to supply the extra expense.
作… To play pranks; to do mischief.
損… To spoil; to destroy.
虛… To waste; to squander.
煞… Injurious; wicked; mischievous.
鼠… Loss from rat's depredations.
噩… Bad tidings or news; (成) Job's news.
豐… Plenty and dearth, applied to the year.
耗人貨財 To undermine the material prosperity of people.
…傷元氣 To undermine one's constitution.
虛耗國帑 To exhaust the state treasury.

耕 Kêng

(*v.*) To till; to cultivate; to plow. To labor at; to work on.
耕夫 A plowman; a farmer; a tiller of the soil.
…牛 An ox trained to the plow.
…地 or 耕田 To plow the field; to till the soil.
…作 or …耨 To cultivate; to till.
…種 To plow and sow.
力耕 To plow energetically; to plow with might and main.
目… To read much.
舌… To earn a living by teaching.
開… To begin plowing.
筆… To plow with the pen—to earn one's living by writing.
耦… To plow in pairs.
耕道得道 If you seek after virtue, you will be virtuous.
…讀家風 Plowing and study form a personal habit—a quiet life in the country.

耙 P'a

(*n.*) A drag; a rake; a harrow.
耙子 or 犁耙 A harrow; a rake.
…地 To rake the ground.
…車 A drill harrow.
…齒 The teeth of a harrow.
方耙 A square harrow
穀 … A grain rake.
人字耙 A triangular harrow.
長齒 … A long-toothed harrow.

耘 Yün

(*v.*) To weed; to remove grass and other plants from the field.
耘叉 A weeding rake.
…田 To weed a field.
…耙 The weeding rake.

五畫 耜 Ssŭ

(*n.*) A plowshare; a plow.
以我銳耜 We take our sharp plowshares.
神農作 … Shên Nung invented plows.

七畫 耡 Ch'u

(*v.*) To till; to cultivate; to assist in working land to pay taxes.
耡耕 To till the soil.
…耘 To plow and harrow.
…鎌 A scythe.

九畫 耦 Ou

(*n.*) A pair; a mate.
耦耕 To plow in pairs.
…語 To whisper to each other.
…數 An even number.
佳耦 A happy couple. A well matched couple.
配 … To match; to pair. A match; a couple.
耦居無猜 To live together in mutual confidence; to have no suspicions of each other.

十畫 耨 Nou

(*v.*) To hoe; to weed.
(*n.*) A hoe.
耨草 To hoe up weeds.
鋤耨 To hoe and weed.
耒…之利 The benefits of plowing and weeding.
筆耕舌耨 To plow with the pen and hoe with the tongue—to make a living by teaching.

耳部 耳 Êrh

(*n.*) The ear; the organ of hearing. A handle; an ear.
耳力 Power of hearing.
…目 Spies.
…石 (生) Atolith.
…朵 The ear.
…房 A side room.
…炎 (醫) Otitis.
…門 A side door.
…孫 Remote descendants.
…骨 (生) Auditory assicles.
…挖 An earpick.
…砂 (解) Otoconia.
…食 Credulous.
…根 Ear lobe.
…殼 (解) Pinna external.
…腺 (解) Parotid gland.
…提 To stimulate the ear.
…痛 Earache.
…鼓 (解) The tympanum.
…鉗 Ear tweezers.
…語 To take one aside for private conversation.
…鳴 Ringing in the ears.
…學 Otology.
…聽 Acute ears.
…環 or 耳圈 Earrings.
…藥 Otic.
…膿 or 耳漏 (醫) Otorrhea.
…蠟 or 耳垢 Earwax.
…聾 Deaf.
入耳 To meet the ear; to fall upon the ear: to catch the ear; to reach the ear; to be heard; to ring in the ear.
中 … Middle ear.
內 … Internal ear.
逆 … To offend and distress; (成) to grate upon the ear.
掏 … To pick one's ears.
掩 … To stop both ears.
傾 … To incline the ear.
鼎 … The ear of a tripod.
貫 … To ring in the ear.
耳朵軟 Soft-eared; credulous of slanders.
…咽管 (解) Auditory tube.
…蝸管 (解) Cochlear duct.
…邊風 To give no heed to; to pay no attention to.
驗耳鏡 Otoscope.
耳有三漏 Ears with three apertures.
…前庭管 (解) *Aqudæuctus vestibuli.*
…科醫生 An otologist.
…食不化 To eat with ear, but not digest—to hear instruction without comprehending its import.
…紅面赤 Face and ears suffused with crimson.
…提面命 To give instructions earnestly.
…濡目染 Profound erudition.
兩耳搧風 The ears turned up.
兩 … 垂肩 With ears hanging down to the shoulders.
掩 … 盜鈴 Trying to steal the bell after having carefully covered up one's own ears—to deceive oneself.
庸 … 俗目 Ordinary ear and common eye—uncultured; stupid.
洗 … 靜聽 To wash one's ears and listen quietly—to pay great attention to.
屬 … 垣牆 (成) Pitchers have ears.
從 … 目之欲 Following the desires of one's eyes and ears.
耳長命必長 A man with long ears is sure to enjoy a long life.
… 聞不如目見 To hear with the ears is not so good as to see with the eyes.
迅雷不及掩耳 It comes up to him like a clap of thunder with no time to cover his ears.
隔牆防有耳窗外豈無人 Since walls have ears, it is not likely that there are eavesdroppers outside.

三畫 耶 Yeh

An interrogative particle.
(*n.*) A father.
耶孃 Father and mother.
…穌 (人名) Jesus Christ.
…穌教 (宗) Christianity.
…路撒冷 (地) Jerusalem.
…穌聖誕 Christmas.
是耶否耶 Is it so or not?
其信然 … Can this be true?

四畫 耿 Keng

(*adj.*) Bright. Upright; honest; sincere; straightforward.
耿介 Straightforward; upright.
…直 Upright; honest; sincere.
忠心耿耿 Right loyal.

五畫 聊 Liao

(*n.*) A ringing in the ears.
(*v.*) To depend on.
(*adv.*) Carelessly; merely.
聊浪 Wild; reckless.
…啾 Ringing in the ears.
無聊 Uneasy; unhappy; dejected.
聊表微枕 Merely to show my good will.
…勝於無 Only better than nothing.
…復爾爾 Merely to be so.
民不聊生 The people have nothing to live upon.

聆 Ling

(*v.*) To hear; to listen to; to pay attention to.
聆悉 To learn; to hear.
…教 To hear one's instructions.

六畫 聒 Kua

(*n.*) Noise of talking; clamor; din; hubbub.
聒聒 Noisy; clamorous.
…絮 (成) A flea in one's ear.
…搆 To make a din.

七畫 聘 P'in

(*v.*) To engage; to invite with a present. To inquire about; to ask. To betroth; to espouse.
(*n.*) A gift; a portion.
聘定 Betrothed; engaged.
…賢 To engage virtuous men.
…遷 or 聘請 To engage in public service with a present. To betroth and select.
行聘 or 過聘禮 To send betrothal presents.
待… Waiting to be engaged.
徵… To invite to join the service of the state.

聖 Sheng

(*adj.*) Holy; sacred; divine. Perfect. Wise. Imperial; royal.
(*n.*) The highest degree of moral and intellectual power. Wisdom. A sage.
聖人 A sage. A saint.
…水 Holy water.
…王 A sage king.
…主 or 聖上 The emperor.
…地 Sacred ground or place.
…門 Confucianism
…恩 Imperial clemency.
…跡 Miracles.
…道 The sacred doctrine.
…智 Profound wisdom.
…裔 Descendants of Confucius.
…節 A sacred festival.
…德 His Majesty's virtue.
…潔 Heavenborn; angelic; seraphic; godlike.
…賢 Sages and worthies.
…廟 The Confucian temple.
…經 Bible scripture; the sacred canon; Word; Word of God; Scripture; the Scriptures; the Bible; Holy Scripture; Holy writ.
…壽 or 聖旦 The emperor's birthday.
…諭 or 聖旨 An imperial edict.
…餐 Eucharist; Lord's supper; communion; the sacrament; the holy sacrament.
…靈 The Holy Ghost.
先聖 or 古聖 The early sages.
亞… A sage of the second order.
聖餐禮 Sacrament.
…道淵深 The doctrines of the sages are profound as the sea.
…人未嘗無過 The sages never yet were faultless.
世無聖賢不立 An age without sages and worthies is unstable.

八畫 聚 Chü

(*v.*) To assemble; to gather; to collect; to bring together. To converge; to concentrate.
(*n.*) A hamlet; a village. A meeting.
聚合 To unite.
…居 To dwell together.
…首 or 完聚 A gathering or reunion of friends.
…集 or 聚會 To collect together; to assemble; to collect; to bring together; to get together; to put together; to draw together; to scrape together; to lump together; to collocate; to colligate; to gather; to get in; to whip in. Assemblage; collection; collocation; colligation; compilation; levy; gathering; ingathering; muster; *attroupement.*
…衆 To assemble a crowd.
…落 or 鄉聚 A village; a hamlet.
…麀 The community of roes—father and son having the same female.
…賭 To assemble for gambling.
…斂 To collect; to amass.
…黨 A gathering of people for evil purposes.
…議 To meet for discussion.
積聚 To heap; to mass; to pile; to amass; to accumulate; to put up; to truss; to cram; to acervate; to agglomerate; to aggregate.
聚沙成塔 Great things rise from small beginning. Many a little make a nickle.
…蚊成雷 A swarm of mosquitoes makes a noise like thunder. Bad characters combine for evil purposes. Rumours often cause a disturbance.
人生聚散無常 The meetings and separations of human life are not constant.

聞 Wên

(*n.*) Fame. News. A scent.
(*adj.*) Noted; famous.
(*v.*) To hear; to learn by report. To smell.
聞人 A celebrity; a man of note.
…見 To hear of. To hear and to see. To smell.
…知 To learn about; to hear of; to be informed of; (成) to get wind of.
…信 To hear news of.
…香 To smell the fragrance.
…望 Fame; reputation.
可聞 Within hearing; within earshot.
多… Of great information.
風… A rumor; a wild report.
新… News; tidings.
傳… It is reported or rumored.
聽… To hear.
不忍聞 Cannot bear to hear.
聞一知十 From one learn all.
…所未聞 To hear what one has never heard before.
不聞不問 To ignore; to shut one's eyes to; to refuse to hear; to turn a deaf ear to.
多…多見 To have great experience.
未之前聞 Never was heard the like; never was known the like.
如是我… This is what I have heard.
聞名不如見面 To hear one's name is not so good as to see his face.
所見爲實所聞爲虛 What one sees is true, but what one hears is false.

十一畫 聯 Lien

(*adj.*) Connected; joined; associated; united.
(*n.*) Antithesis; couplets.
(*v.*) To make alliance with; to combine with; to join; to unite; to incorporate.
聯甲 A union of ten families.
…句 or 對聯 Antithesis; couplets.
…名 Joint signatures.
…合 Combination; mixture; junction; union; unification; synthesis; incorporation; amalgamation; embodiment; coalescence. Joined connected; united in; bonded together; banded together; linked together; confederated; federative; joint.
…邦 Federated states.
…志 With united minds.
…宗 Men of the same surname but different ancestors unite to form a clan.
…保 Mutual security.
…軍 The allies.
…姻 or 聯婚 Connected by marriage. To marry; to join; to couple; to tie the nuptial knot.
…想 Association of ideas; association of thought; succession of thought; succession of

ideas; flow of thought; flow of ideas; train of ideas; train of thought; current of thought; current of ideas.
…盟 To form an alliance.
…黨 To form cabals.
挽聯 Funeral scrolls.
聯邦制 Federal system.
…合會 A union meeting.
…想說 Associationism.
…心合作 To do with united purpose.
學生聯合會 Students' union.

聲 Shêng
(*n.*) Sound; noise; human voice; tone. Music. Fame; reputation.
(*v.*) To make known; to declare.

聲叉 Tuning fork.
…色 Music and women.
…名 or 聲價 or 聲望 Reputation; fame; good name.
…明 To declare; to make known.
…音 Sound; voice.
…浪 Sound waves.
…啞 Aphony; aphonia; dumbness; obmutescence; absence of voice; want of voice; dysphony. Mute; dummy.
…張 To noise abroad.
…帶 (解) Vocal cord.
…學 Acoustics; acustics.
…稱 To say; to state; to declare.
…調 Tune.
…韻 Sound and echo.
入聲 The entering tone.
上 … The rising tone.
仄 … Deflected, as opposed to even, tones.
去 … The sinking tone.
平 … The even tone.
四 … The four tones.
高 … and 低聲 A high key and low key, as in singing.
瘖 … Aphony; aphonia; dumbness; obmutescence; absence of voice; want of voice; dysphony. Mute; dummy.
發 … To emit a sound or noise; to utter a cry; to produce sound; to make a noise; to give out sound; to emit sound.
聲音學 Phonetics; phonology.
量聲表 Phonometer.
響應聲 Echo follows sound.
聲名洋溢 Wide diffusion of report.
…名狼藉 To be in bad odor; to be under some obloquy. Notoriety; notoriousness; infamy.
…之速率 Velocity of sound.
…音清亮 An articulate voice.
…裂天地 To rend the air; to rend the skies.

…價甚高 Of great celebrity.
…聞小乘(佛) The small development attained by those who have come to the perception of the twelve causes.
…聞於天 The voice reaches heaven.
大聲疾呼 To cry out with a loud voice.
先 …奪人 His name is enough to strike terror to people.
同 …相應 The echo answers.
虛張聲勢 To make a show of force.
隱惡 …揚 To conceal the defects and spread the praises.
忍氣吞聲 To conceal one's wrath.
聲色者敗德之具，思慮者戕身之本 Worldly reputation and sensual pleasure are destructive to virtue; anxious thoughts and apprehensions are injurious to the body.

聳 Shung
(*adj.*) High; elevated; ambitious.
(*v.*) To urge; to excite; to stimulate; to incite; to egg on.

聳肩 High shoulders.
…峙 To rise high.
…惑 To excite doubt.
…揖 To fold the hands in bowing.
…懼 Frightened; alarmed.
…人耳目 To arrest public attention.
…肩而笑 To shrug the shoulders [and laugh.
山峯高聳 The mountain peaks rise high.

聰 Ts'ung
(*n.*) Cleverness; wisdom. The faculty of hearing.
(*adj.*) Quick at hearing; sharp-witted, 聰明 or 聰敏 or 聰慧 Clever; bright; intelligent; acute; discerning.
天聰 Natural quickness of intellect; natural gifts.
聰斯聰 To understand as soon as heard.
聰明一世懵懂一時 Clear all his life but stupid just this once.

十二畫 職 Chih
(*n.*) Duty. Position; post; office; service.
(*v.*) To oversee; to manage; to direct.
職司 or 職務 Official duties.
…守 or 職任 Office; duty.
…官 Officers.
…事 Official business.
…貢 Tribute; presents.
…員 An officer; a functionary.
…業 Occupation; vocation; profession.
…銜 An honor; decoration.
…權 Professional right.
世職 Hereditary office.
受 … To receive an office.
革 … To deprive one of office or title.
盡 … To perform one's duty faithfully.
職員會 Staff meeting; faculty meeting.
…此之故 For this reason; in consequence of this.
…業學校 Vocational school.
…業組合主義 Trade unionism.

聶 Nieh
(*v.*) To whisper. To close; to shut. To cut in thin slices.
咕聶耳語 To whisper in one's ear.
晝 …宵炕 To close in the daytime and open out at night.

聵 Wai
(*adj.*) Born deaf. Stupid; dull-witted.
聵昏 Deaf and stupid.
…聵 Ignorant.
聾不可使聽 A man born deaf cannot be made to hear.

十六畫 聾 Lung
(*n.*) Deafness.
(*adj.*) Deaf; (成) hard of hearing.
聾人 or 聾子 A deaf man.
詐聾 To give a deaf ear to; to feign deafness.
極 … Stone deaf; deaf as a trunk-maker; deaf as a post; deaf as an adder; deaf as a beetle.
聾者善視 The deaf have good sight.
裝聾詐啞 To pretend to be deaf and dumb.
不癡不聾不作阿姑阿翁 Unless appearing to be stupid and deaf it is difficult to be a mother-in-law or father-in-law.

聽 T'ing
(*v.*) To hear; to listen to. To obey; to comply with. To judge. To allow; to let. To wait.
聽令 To obey orders.
…任 To allow; to let.
…泡 (解) Auditory vesicles.
…政 To administer.
…事 A hall; a parlor.
…命 To obey; to comply with one's order or requests; (成) to do one's bidding.
…候 or 聽待 To wait for.

…差 An attendant; a messenger.
…訟 or 聽審 To hear litigation; to try a case in court; to hear causes.
…從 To comply; to obey; to agree with; to answer the helm; to come at one's call; (成) to give into.
…罪 To leave one's punishment to the judge.
…聞 To hear.
…說 To hearsay; to hear people say.
…察 To try to find out by listening.
…憑 To leave to. At one's disposal.
…審 To stand a trial.
…戲 To go to the play.
…覺 The sense of hearing.
…勸 To listen to remonstrance.
打聽 or 探聽 To make inquiries.
重… To be deaf.
聽天命 To leave it to the will of God.
…得到 Within hearing distance; (成) within cry of; within earshot or hearing.
…診器 Stethoscope.
…腦經 (解) Auditory or acoustic nerve.
…之可也 Don't bother about it.
…天由命 To try one's luck; to resign oneself to heaven's decree; (成) to take one's chance; to abide one's destiny; to submit to Providence; (成) *cede Deo* (拉丁); happy-go-lucky.
…而不聞 To hear but not to understand.
…其自便 Let him consult his own convenience; let him do as he chooses.
…其自然 To be left to the ordinary course of nature. (成) As it may happen or chance; as it may turn up; as it may be.
…候批示 To wait for the magistrate's answer to a request that the case be tried.
不聽道理 Deaf to reason.
不…教訓 Deaf to counsel.
言…計從 To accept the advice of.
道…塗說 Gossiping.
惟命是聽 To be at one's service.
傾耳細… To apply the ear; to incline the ear; to listen.
兼聽則明偏聽則暗 Hear all sides, then you will be enlightened; hear one side and you will be in the dark.

聿部 聿 Yü

(*n.*) A pencil.
(*v.*) To declare; to narrate.
(*adv.*) Thereon; then; therefore. Only. Forthwith; at once.
聿皇 Fleet and nimble.
…越 The running of a leopard.
歲聿云莫 The year is drawing to a close.

七畫 肄 I

(*n.*) Tender twigs. Toil; pain.
(*v.*) To practice; to learn.
肄習 To practice; to get skillful.
…業 To learn a profession or trade. To study.
條肄 Tender twigs.

肅 Su

(*v.*) To write a letter. To advance.
(*adj.*) Respectful; reverential. Awful; majestic; solemn.
肅州 (地) Suchow in Kansu.
…函 To write a letter respectfully.
…客 To usher guests.
…拜 To bow; to make a bow.
…敬 Respectful; reverential.
…清 To suppress or put down a revolt.
…復 To reply respectfully.
…肅 Grave; reverent; severe. The whirring sound of flying geese.
…靜 Solemn silence; awful silence; dead silence; death-like silence.
端肅 Sedate; serious.
嚴… or 厲肅 Majestic; awful; severe-looking.
肅政史 Censor.
敬肅者 I have the honor to state.

肆 Ssŭ

(*n.*) A shop; a store.
(*adj.*) Four. Reckless; dissolute; unrestrained. Diligent.
(*v.*) To let go; to be reckless. To set forth; to spread out; to exhibit; to display. To refuse. To extend.
(*adv.*) Thus; therefore. Abruptly. Greatly.
肆力 To exert one's strength.
…行 To give oneself over to vice.
…伸 To stretch out; to extend.
…劫 or 肆掠 To rob; to plunder.
…直 Upright; straightforward.
…虐 Reckless and oppressive; outrageous.
…放 To let off punishment; to pardon.
…陳 To exhibit; to set forth; to spread out.
…飲 To indulge in drinking.
…詈 To abuse one outrageously.
…意 To be reckless to let loose one's thoughts.
…德 To display virtue.
…廛 A market place.
放肆 Profligate; dissolute.
酒… A wine shop.
肆行無度 To live immoderately.
…無忌憚 To fear neither God nor man.
…筵設席 To prepare a banquet.
…諸市朝 To expose bodies of criminals in the market.

八畫 肇 Chao

(*v.*) To begin; to commence; to found. To devise. To strike. To rectify.
(*phr.*) At first; at the beginning.
肇造 To found.
…訟 To go to law.
…基 To lay a foundation.
…端 To originate; to initiate.
…亂 or 肇釁 To stir up trouble; to create a disturbance or row.
…緒 The beginning; the commencement.
…慶府 (地) Chaokingfu, in Kwangtung.

肉部 肉 Jou

(*n.*) Flesh; meat. The pulp of fruit.
肉市 A meat market.
…片 Meat in slices.
…刑 Flesh punishment.
…色 Flesh color.
…柱 (動) Adductor muscle.
…身 or 肉體 The mortal body.
…莖 (動) Peduncle.
…桂 (植) Cinnamon.
…眼 Fleshly eyes.
…痛 Unwilling to part with.
…痲 The flesh creeps.
…瘤 (醫) A wen; a tumor; a sarcoma.
…舖 A butcher's shop.
…慾 Sexual desires.
…鬆 *Relevé*; hash.
…羹 Pottage; potage; broth; soup; *consommé pure*; spoon-meat.
牛肉 Beef.
羊… Mutton.
肌… Muscular flesh.
食… Carnivorous; flesh-eating.
長… or 生肉 To lay on or gather flesh; to gain flesh.
骨… Bones and flesh. Flesh and blood.
魚… Fish.

鹿 … Venison.
腐 … Rotton meat; sloughing flesh.
臘 … Dried meat.
雞 … Chicken.
肉白骨 To put flesh on white bones—to bring a dead person to life.
…食獸 Carnivorous animals; flesh eaters.
…食鳥 (動) Birds of prey.
…齒獸 (動) Hyænodon.
…荳蔻 (植) Nutmegs.
…蓯蓉 (植) Cynomorium.
叉燒肉 Carbonado.
親骨 … Parents and children.
肉食者鄙 The flesh eaters are vulgar.
…食植物 (植) Insectivarcus plant.
…荳蔻科 (植) Myristiceæe.
…袒牽羊 (成) To eat humble pie.
…眼凡夫 A common man with eyes of flesh. An ordinary mortal.
…眼無珠 A fleshly eye has no pupil.
割肉療親 To cut off a piece of one's flesh to cure one's parents.
剜 …醫瘡 To cut out the flesh to cure a boil—from bad to worse.
…眼不識賢人 The carnal eye knows not the worthy man.

二畫 **肌** Chi

(*n.*) Flesh; muscles.
肌束 (解) Insertion.
…骨 Flesh and bones.
…腱 Tendon.
…節 Myotome.
…膚 Flesh; muscle.
…體 The body.
…肉炎 (醫) Myositis.
…肉論 Myology.
…束膜 (解) Perimysium.
生肌藥 (解) Sarcotic.
半棘肌 (解) Semispinal muscle.
有志 … (解) Voluntary muscle.
有紋 … (解) Striated muscle.
多裂 … Multifidous muscle.
無志 … (解) Involuntary muscle.
無紋 … (解) Unstriated muscle.
冰肌 …骨 Ice flesh and jade bones.
面黃 …瘦 Flesh emaciated and face yellow.

肋 Lei

(*n.*) The ribs; the side of the body.
肋材 The ribs of a ship.
…條 or 脅肋 The ribs.
…傍 or 肋門 The side.
…部 Pleura.
…膜 (生) Pleura.
短肋 The short ribs; the false ribs.
雞 … A fowl's rib—a small body.
肋條骨 A spare rib.
… 膜炎 (醫) Pleurisy.
…軟骨 Costal cartilage.

三畫 **肘** Chou

(*n.*) The elbow.
肘腋 Elbow and armpit—very near.
捉肘 To take by the wrist.
猪 … A shoulder of pork.
掣 … To be hampered by one.
肘關節 (解) Elbow joint.
正肘骨 (解) The ulna, or forearm bone.
輔 … 骨 (解) The radius, or turning hand bone.
肘腋相交 As near as elbow and armpit—close friendship.
製肘之處 The annoyance of an impeded elbow—restriction; hindrance.
人多掣肘 Hampered by having to consult too many people—no freedom of action.
提衿見 … On drawing tight the lapel of his jacket, his elbow revealed itself—dressed in rags.

肝 Kan

(*n.*) The liver.
肝痛 (醫) Hepatocele.
… 症 (醫) Cirrhosis.
… 蛭 (動) Liver fluke.
… 膽 Liver and gall—intimate.
心肝 Heart and liver. A sweetheart.
肝火旺 Plenty of liver fire.
…被膜 (解) Capsule of the liver.
…氣痛 Liver complaint.
…細胞 (解) Liver hepatic cells.
…動脈 Liver artery.
…藏魂 The liver is the seat of the animal spirit.
…屬木 The liver is related to wood.
猪肝色 Liver color—a dark-brown color.
肝細胞管 (解) Liver ducts.
…腦碎裂 Liver and brains exhausted.
…腸寸斷 Liver and bowels cut into pieces—heartbroken.
…膽相照 Mutually attached or disposed toward each other. Intimate friendship.
心肝照見 Open-minded. To make a clean breast of a matter.
披 …瀝膽 To open the liver and empty out the gall-bladder; to lay all one's cards on the table; to speak absolutely without reserve. Open-hearted.

肯 Hsiao

(*adj.*) Scattered and lost. Deteriorated.
(*v.*) To resemble; to be like.
肯子 A son who is like his father—a worthy son.
…似 Resembling; like.
…像 A protrait; a likeness; close resemblance; striking resemblance; speaking resemblance; faithful resemblance; close likeness; striking likeness; speaking likeness; faithful likeness.
不肯 Unlike. Degenerate; unworthy.
逼 … Like the reality; (成) true to nature.
酷 … Lifelike; faithful; true to nature; true to the life; the very image of; the very picture of.
不 … 之徒 Worthless characters.
絕 … 所見 Very like what has been seen.
惟妙惟肖 (成) To a hair.
象形惟 … Alike in appearance.

肛 Kang

(*n.*) The rectum or anus.
肛門 (解) The rectum or anus.
…管 (解) Anal canal.
…膜 (解) Anal membrane.
膘肛 Fat; plump.
脫 … Protruded intestine; blind piles.
肛門環腺 (解) Circumanal glands.

肚 Tu

(*n.*) The belly; the abdomen. The heart; the mind.
肚帶 Girths.
…痛 Bellyache.
…量 A belly capacity.
…飽 A full belly.
…臍 The navel.
小肚 The pubic region; small abdomen.
兜 … or 暖肚 A stomacher; a corset.
腸 … The inwards; entrails; bowels.
肚袋鼠類 (動) Macropodidae.
…袋獸科 (動) Marsupialia.
…饑莫與飽人言 When hungry, don't tell a full-fed man—sympathy not expected.

四畫 **肢** Chih

(*n.*) The limbs or members.
肢解 To quarter; to dismember.
…體 Limbs and trunk.
四肢 The four limbs.
腰 …嫋娜 Slender-waisted.

肫 Chun (*adj.*) Earnest; sincere; genuine. (*n.*) Flesh for winter use. A bird's gizzard.
肫肫 Earnest; genuine.
…誠 Earnest; sincere.

肥 Fei (*adj.*) Fat; fleshy; plump. Oily; unctuous. Rich; fertile; fruitful; abundant. (*v.*) To fatten; to enrich; to fertilize. To benefit one.
肥人 or 肥漢 A fat man; a plump person.
…大 Corpulent; chuffy.
…土 Fertile soil.
…田 To manure fields.
…甘 Fat and sweet—dainties.
…肉 Fat meat.
…皂 Soap.
…沃 Rich; fertile; fruitful. Productiveness; fecundity; fertility; luxuriance; uberty.
…壯 Stout and strong.
…美 Plump and good-looking.
…豚 Fat pigs.
…腯 Fat as a pig.
…瘠 or 肥瘠 Fat and lean; fertile and barren.
…膩 Fatty; greasy; unctuous; oily.
…澤 Fat and glossy; sleek.
…犢 or 肥畜 A fatling.
…壤 Rich or fertile soil.
分肥 To share the booty; to divide the plunder.
自…(成) To feather one's nest.
養…To fatten.
損人肥己 To enrich or profit oneself at the expense of others.
普通…料 General manures.
車馬輕肥 The carriages are light and the horses are fat.
君瘦民…Let the ruler be thin so long as the people are fat.
動物性…料 Animal manures.
植物性…料 Vegetable manures.
鑛物性…料 Mineral manures.

肺 Fei (*n.*) The lungs; lights.
肺石 A reddish kind of jasper.
…尖 Apex of the lung.
…肝 Inward feeling; inmost thoughts.
…底 Base of the lung.
…泡 (解) Alveolus of the lungs.
…炎 (醫) Pneumonia.
…病 (醫) Phthisis; consumption.
…腫 Luxuriant.
…葉 (解) Lobe.
…膜 (解) Pleura.
…癰 An abscess in the lungs.
…氣病 (醫) Pneumothorax.
…病藥 (醫) Pneumonia
…動脈 (解) Pulmonary arteries.
…腑話 Confidential talk.
…量器 Pneumatometer.
…靜脈 (解) Pulmonary veins.
…癆症 (醫) Phthisipneumonia.
…石風清 The air about the red stone is undisturbed—the people suffering no wrongs.
…瘰疬症 (醫) Tuberculous phthisis.
如見肺肝 Like seeing the lungs and liver—to read a man's inward thought. Hypocrisy is easily discovered.
狼心犬肺 A wolf's heart and dog's lungs—cruel; fierce.

肴 Hsiao (*n.*) Viands; dainties; fine food.
肴蔌 Meat and vegetables.
…饌 Fine dishes; nice food.
佳肴旨酒 Exquisite viands and excellent wine.

肯 Kên (*n.*) The articulation of bones; the attachment of the muscle to the bone. (*v.*) To assent; to permit; to allow; to consent. To be willing. (*adj.*) Voluntary; willing.
肯定 A candid decision.
允肯 or 肯許 To assent; to consent.
中…or To hit off the wishes or fancy.
不…To refuse.
肯構肯堂 Willing to complete the roof and to raise up the hall—the building up of a family by father and son.
首肯者再 To nod one's consent twice.
惠然肯來 To be so kind as to be willing to come.

肩 Chien (*n.*) The shoulders. A beast when three years old. (*v.*) To take upon; to sustain; to shoulder. (*adj.*) Competent to; firm; solid.
肩巾 A scarf; a cymar.
…任 To bear a burden.
…挑 To carry on the shoulder.
…胛 (解) Shoulder.
…帶 Shoulder belt.
…章 Shoulder merit stripes.
…輿 A sedan chair.
並肩 Shoulder to shoulder; side by side.
息…To withdraw from; to rest.
轉…To change shoulders.
肩胛骨 (解) Shoulder blade.
…膊骨 (解) Clavicle.
…負重任 To sustain great responsibilities; to bear great responsibilities.
…摩轂擊 Crowded with people and carriages.
一肩擔載 To take up the whole responsibility; to undertake the whole management.
克…其任 Adequate to the office.
並…而行 To walk with a person shoulder to shoulder; to walk side by side; to walk abreast.
息…逆旅 To stop at an inn.
肩不能挑擔手不能提籃 He can't bear a burden on his shoulder or carry a basket in his hand.

股 Ku (*n.*) The thighs; the haunches. A division; a portion; a share. A band; a gang.
股本 (商) Capital.
…份 (商) A share.
…東 (商) A shareholder.
…肱 Right-hand man; helper; assistant.
…栗 or 股戰 Trembling; shivering with fear; shuddering with fear.
…息 (商) Dividend.
…票 (商) A share certificate.
…節 Femur.
…夥 (商) A partner.
八股 The "eight-legged" essay.
主…(商) The original owner's capital.
附…(商) Allotment.
招…(商) Subscription of shares.
寄…(商) Subscribed capital.
紅…(商) Bonus. Founders' shares.
股東會 (商) A company meeting.
…息票 (商) Dividend warrant.
…動脈 (生) Femaral artery.
三股繩 A threefold cord.
附…人 (商) A subscriber.
保證股 (商) Guarantee stock.
普通…(商) Deferred share.
優先…(商) Preference share.
股份公司 (商) Joint stock company.
…份兌換 (商) Stock exchange.
…份市面 (商) Stock market.
…份讓與 (商) Transfer of shares.
一股氣力 One strong pull.
一…熱氣 A blast of hot air.
已付股本 (商) Paid-up capital.
未付…本 (商) Unpaid capital.
股票定購權 (商) Call option.
優先通常股 (商) Preferred share.

股份讓與過戶册 (商) Transfer book.

肱 Kung
(*n.*) The upper part of the arm.
肱臂 The arm.
股肱 Legs and arms—officers.
曲…而枕 To pillow one's head on one's arm.

育 Yü
(*adj.*) Young.
(*v.*) To bear children; to bring forth. To rear; to support; to raise; to nourish; to foster. To educate in virtue.
育子 To bring the young to maturity.
…才 To bring up men of talent.
…德 To nourish virtue.
…蠶 To rear silkworms.
孕育 To conceive and rear young.
生…or 產育 To rear; to breed.
教… Education. To bring up; to educate.
智… Intellectual education.
德… Moral education.
養… To rear; to bring up.
撫… To cradle; to nourish; to nurture; to nurse; to foster; to cherish; to foment.
覆… To protect and shelter.
體… Physical education or culture.
育嬰堂 A foundling hospital.
發育萬物 God produces and rears all things.

五畫 胄 Chou
(*n.*) Descendants; posterity.
(*adj.*) Eldest.
胄子 The eldest son.
…裔 Descendants; posterity.
華胄 or 貴胄 Aristocratic descent; (成) blue blood.
天潢貴胄 (成) A prince of the blood.

胡 Hu
(*n.*) Dewlap. The northern tribes.
(*adv.*) How? Why?
(*adj.*) Long-lived. Distant.
胡人 Mongols; Tartars.
…戈 A trident.
…瓜 (植) The cucumber.
…同 A lane.
…行 Reckless; careless.
…考 Long life; longevity.
…言 or 胡說 or 胡言亂說 To talk incoherently; to talk nonsense. Fudge; fiddle-stick; rubbish; wish-wash; pack of nonsense; bosh; fiddle-de-dee; stuff; nonsense; stuff and nonsense; jargon; gibberish; jabber; mere words; hocus-pocus; fustian; rant; bombast; balderdash; palaver; flummery; *verbiage*; babble; (法文) *baverdage*; *baragouin*; platitude; rigmarole; twaddle; trash; moonshine; fiddle-faddle; absurdity.
…耆 An old man.
…孫 A name for monkey.
…桃 A walnut.
…粉 (化) Cosmetics of white leads.
…麻 (植) Sesame.
…荽 (植) Caraway seeds.
…混 To loaf.
…琴 A fiddle; a stringed instrument of music.
…越 Far apart.
…椒 Pepper.
…鬧 To make a row; to create disturbance.
…爲 Why?
…福 Eternal happiness.
…葱 (植) Onions from Kashgar.
…亂 At random; confused.
…盧 Laughing with the hand on the mouth.
…不歸 Why not return?
…麻子 (植) Linseed.
…盧巴 (植) Fenugreek.
…蘿蔔 (植) A carrot.
…行亂走 To go on recklessly.
…思亂想 To think confusedly.
狼跋其胡 The wolf treads on its dewlap.

胅 Ch'ü
(*n.*) The right flank of an army.
(*v.*) To open. To discard; to reject.
胅篋 To open trunks—to steal.
右… The right flank of an army.

胖 Pang
(*adj.*) Stout; fleshy; fat.
(*n.*) The half of a carcass.
胖子 A fat fellow.
…孩 A fat baby.
肥胖 Corpulent; fat.
心廣體胖 When the mind is enlarged, the body is at ease.

背 Pei
(*n.*) The back. The rear; the opposite of front or face; the reverse.
(*v.*) To turn the back on. To carry on the back. To repeat. To break; to infract; to violate.
背心 A vest; a waistcoat.
…主 To desert one's master.
…本 To turn one's back on one's parents.
…命 To disobey orders.
…負 To carry on the back. To be ungrateful.
…約 To break (a treaty or promise.
…面 The back; the rear.
…後 Behind the back.
…信 Perfidy.
…叛 To revolt; to rebel.
…倚 To lean against.
…逆 Disobedient; uncomplying; uncompliant; unsubmissive; unruly; ungovernable; insubordinate; impatient of control; restiff; restive; refractory; contumacious; recusant; recalcitrant; resisting.
…教 To apostatize; to backslide; to abandon one's religion.
…累 Weighed down; bent in the back.
…理 Irrational; unreasonable.
…痛 Backache; notalgia.
…景 Background.
…誦 or 背念 To repeat by heart.
…鏡 Armor for the back.
刀背 The back of a knife.
手… The back of the hand.
向… Toward or opposed to.
相… Back to back.
違… To resist; to oppose.
駝… Humpbacked.
背水陣 or 背城一戰 To fight to the death.
…日性 (植) Negative heliotropism.
…地性 (植) Negative geotropism.
…地裏 Behind the back of. Stealthily; in secret.
…脊骨 (解) The backbone; the dorsal vertebræ.
…脈管 (動) Dorsal blood-vessel.
…血管 (動) Dorsal vessel.
…着手 Putting the hands behind the back.
…棘肌 (解) Spinal muscle of the back.
…井離鄉 To turn one's back on one's native place and leave it.
…主事仇 (成) To turn one's coat.
…生芒刺 Like nettles in one's back—ill at ease.
…面插門 To interfere with a man's plans; to put a spoke in a person's wheel.
…却前言 To violate one's word.
…後作揖 To bow at one's back—to help one secretly.
…後毀人 (成) Behind one's back. To backbite.
…親向疎 To turn from new relatives and go to the distant.
…誦如流 To repeat as a parrot.
…負肩挑只要老實勤謹，也得衣食無虧 Burden-carriers simply by honesty and diligence can obtain a sufficiency of food and clothing.

胚 (亦作胚) P'i

(*n.*) A fetus; an embryo. An unfinished thing.
胚胎 A pregnant womb; embryo; fetus.
…珠 Ovule.
…膜 Blastoderm.
外胚層 Ectoderm.

胥 Hsü

(*v.*) To wait. To help.
(*adj.*) Distant.
(*adv.*) Mutually. Altogether.
胥吏 A clerk.
…役 Police; constables; runners.
…皆 Every one; all.
儲胥 To accumulate; to lay by.

胎 T'ai

(*n.*) The womb.
(*v.*) To begin; to commence.
胎生 Viviparous.
…衣 The placenta; afterbirth.
…形 The form of the fetus.
…胞 The womb.
…息 The cultivating and maintaining of. The doctrine of a priest.
…盤 (動) Placenta.
…瞽 Born blind.
化胎 To procure abortion.
打… Feticide; the destroying of the fetus in the womb.
石… A barren womb.
安… To still the womb.
投… To pass into the womb.
私… A false conception.
胚… Fetus one month old.
麂… Unborn fawn.
孽… The womb of misery.
墮… or 落胎 Miscarriage; abortion; premature birth. To cast young; to miscarry.
懷… or 受… To be pregnant; to conceive.
胎生類 (動) Placentalia.
…作痛 A downward bearing as in childbirth.
…絡帶 (生) Allantois.
…裏紅 He was born with a silver spoon in his mouth.
懷私胎 To be unlawfully pregnant.
胎生物學 Mammalogy.
…衣不下 The afterbirth does not come down.
…濕卵化 Womb, moisture, egg, and metamorphosis.
一胎三子 Three at a birth.
脫…換骨 A thorough change.

胃 Wei

(*n.*) The stomach.
胃口 The appetite; the pylorous.
…火 Fire in the stomach.
…脈 The pulse in the right wrist.
…寒 A weak stomach.
…痛 (解) Gastrodynia.
…腺 (醫) Gastric glands.
反胃 To turn the stomach. Offensive; repulsive; nasty; sickening; nauseous; loathsome; fulsome.
開… To excite the appetite.
胃氣痛 (醫) Colic; gripe.
無胃口 Having no appetite.

胞 Pao

(*n.*) The womb; the placenta. A fish's bladder. A vesicle; a blister.
(*v.*) To swell up.
(*adj.*) Brotherly; uterine.
胞子 (植) Spore.
…衣 (解) The placenta.
同胞 Brothers of the same parents. Fellow-countrymen.
細… Cells.
胞內球 (植) Cystolith.
…穴液 (植) Cell sap.
…組子 (動) Sporocyst.
…游類 (動) Physonectæ.
小胞子 (植) Microspore.
無囊胞子 (植) Conidium; exspore.
胞子生殖 (植) Spore formation.
…子蟲類 (動) Sporozoa.
…子蟲學 (動) Sporozoölogy.

胤 Yin

(*n.*) Heir; posterity.
(*v.*) To inherit; to follow after.
承胤 To continue the succession.
永錫祚胤 Dignity and posterity will be granted to you forever.

六畫 脂 Chih

(*n.*) The fat of animals; grease; lard; tallow. Wealth. The gum or sap of trees. Cosmetics; rouge.
(*v.*) To grease; to daub.
脂油 Lard; pork fat.
…肪 Grease; animal fat.
…粉 Cosmetics. The fair sex.
…飾 To paint.
…膏 Fat wealth.
…鰭 (動) Adipose fin.
民脂 The fat of the people—their money.
胭… Rouge.
脂光石 (鑛) Elæolite.
…肪酸 (化) Fatty acid.
…粉氣 Womanish.
…細胞 (解) Fat cells.
…組織 (解) Adipose tissue.
…車秣馬 To grease the cart and feed the horses.
…肪過多 (醫) Obeseness.
…膏汁管 (解) Lacteals.
…粉之費 Pinmoney.
剝民脂膏 To take the fat of the people.
出泥入脂 Out of the mire and into the fat—to emerge from poverty and attain to wealth. To rise in the world.
脂粉雖多醜面徒加 Though there be plenty of cosmetics, it is of no use to put them on an ugly face.

脅 Hsieh

(*n.*) The ribs; the sides; the flanks.
(*v.*) To shrug. To intimidate; to force. To reprimand; to reprove. To bring together.
脅生 Born from the ribs.
…骨 The ribs.
…從 To bow the back.
…勒 or 脅迫 To terrify or threaten by one's power.
短脅 The false ribs.
脅下處 (生) Hypochondrium; hypochondriac region.
…肩諂笑 To shrug the shoulders and laugh in a flattering way.

胸 Hsiung

(*n.*) The breast; bosom; chest.
胸中 In the breast; in the bosom.
…甲 A breastplate.
…次 or 胸宇 or 胸懷 The mind.
…衣 Corset.
…翅 A pectoral fin.
…針 or 胸口針 A breastpin.
…骨 (解) The breastbone; sternum.
…痛 (醫) Pleurodynia.
…膛 The chest; bosom.
…膈 Diaphragm.
…脊 (動) Sternal crest.
…鑽 (機) Breast drill; breast borer.
抹胸 Breast cloth.
寬… To set one's mind at ease.
胸…膜 (解) Membrane of sternum.
…甲類 (動) Thoracostraca.
…背處 (生) Dorsal region.
…積氣 (醫) Pneumothorax.
…襟闊 Generous; liberal-minded.
舒胸藥 Pectoral medicine.
聽…器 or 聽胸器 Stethoscope.
胸下脆骨 (解) Ensiform cartilage.
…中甲兵 To have armed soldiers in the breast.
…如壘塊 Weighed down by anxious cares.
…中邱壑 To be obstinate or wedded to one's own ideas.

…有成竹 A well-regulated mind.
…有城府 Mental reservation; reticence; reservation; (拉丁) *arriere pensee.*
…淋巴管 (解) Thoracic ducts.
…無宿物 or 胸無城府 Ingenuous; open-hearted; sincere; candid; frank; open; straightforward; unreserved.
…無芥蒂 Not a stalk in his breast—no anxiety.
…藏武庫 To carry an arsenal in one's breast—brave and warlike.
…如壘塊 Weighed dwon by anxious cares.
…藏錦繡 Full of learning and refinement.
挺胸凸肚 To assume an air of importance; to swagger. A bigwig.
捫 … 大痛 To clasp the bosom in deep agony.
怒氣塡胸 Quite suffocated with rage.

脈 Mo — (*n.*) The veins or arteries. The pulse. Streaks or veins in wood.
脈息 The beating of the pulse; pulsation.
…門 The place at which the pulse is felt.
…訣 The secret of the pulse.
山脈 (地) Mountain range.
按 … or 診脈 To feel the pulse.
動 … (生) Arteries.
靜 … Veins.
點 … To hit the pulse.
龍 … Magnetic currents recognized by geomancers as influencing the fortunes of places, families, etc.
脈翅類 (動) Neuroptera.
…絡膜 (生) Chorioidea.
…管學 Angiology.
診脈器 Pulsimeter.
脈息微弱 A low pulse.
…絡不通 Veins disconnected. No co-ordination of system. Bad communications. Unprincipled.

能 Nêng — (*n.*) Ability; talent; capacity. Skill. (*adj.*) Skillful. Talented; capable; able; competent. (*phr.*) In a condition. (*v.*) Can be; may be; to be able. To stand.
能力 Faculty; ability. Energy.
…人 or 能手 A capable man; an efficient hand.
…否 Whether it is possible or not.
…言 Eloquent.
…員 or 能官 A capable official.
…幹 Ability; talent.
…儒 An able scholar.
才能 Cleverness; talent; ability; ingenuity; capacity; parts; talents; faculty; endowment; *forte*; turn; gift; genius.
不 … It is impossible; (成) that cannot be.
可 … (成) Within the bounds of possibility. Possible.
全 … All-powerful; almighty; omnipotent.
何 … or 焉能 How can . . . ?
無 … Incapable; powerless; impotent; unable; incompetent.
能文能武 Can compose and perform military exercises.
無能之人 A person good for nothing; (成) bad hat.
毫無所能 Utterly wanting in ability.
…狼雖敵衆犬 A strong wolf is no match to a pack of hounds.
…人背後有能人 There are always plenty of able men; (成) diamond cut diamond.
…理亂絲乃可讀詩 He who can comb raveled silk is then able to read poetry.
…順受無慍色怨言 Able to suffer obediently without any angry look or resentful word.
…行之者未必能言能言之者未必能行 He who can do a thing may not be able to speak; he who can speak may not be able to do it.

胯 Ku'a — (*n.*) The space between the legs.
受胯下之辱 Submitting to the disgrace of crawling under another's legs.

脊 Chi — (*n.*) The spine; the backbone; the back. The ridge. A principle.
脊骨 (解) The backbone; the vertebræ.
…椎 (生) Dorsal vertebræ
…髓 (解) Marrow in bones.
山脊 (地) The ridge of hills.
脊腦經 (解) Spinal nerves.
…髓柱 (解) Spinal cord column.
…髓癆 (醫) Myelophthisis.
…柱彎曲 (生) Kyphosis.
…骨髓炎 (醫) Myelitis.
…椎動物 A vertebrate.
…索動物 動) Chordata; prochordata.
…髓神經 (生) Nervi spinalis.
無脊骨動物 An invertebrate.

胰 I — (*n.*) The flesh on the loin.
胰子 Soap.
…腺管 (解) Pancreatic ducts.
…腺小泡 (解) Alveolus of the pancreas.

胭 Yen — (*n.*) Cosmetics; rouge. The throat.
胭粉 Rouge and powder.
…喉 The throat. The "key" to a position.
…脂虎 A shrew; a termagant.
…脂花 (植) *Mirabilis jalapa,* L.
點胭脂 To rouge.

七畫 脯 Fu — (*n.*) Dried meat. Dried fruit.
脯資 Traveling expenses.
桃脯 Dried peaches.
…或束脯 Slices of dried meat given in payment to school-teachers in ancient times.
饌 … Ambrosia.

脛 Hsing — (*n.*) The skin bone; the shank; the bone of the leg below the knee in animals and birds.
脛骨 (解) The skin bone; the shank.
… 脛 Stiff.

脚 Chiao — (*n.*) The leg; the shank; the foot. The bottom or base.
脚力 A messenger.
…夫 A coolie; a porter.
… 心 or 脚板 The sole of the foot.
… 色 Antecedents of a person. Actors.
… 面 or 脚背 The instep.
… 泡 Blisters on the feet.
… 眼 The ankles.
… 跡 or 脚印 Footsteps; footprints.
… 趾 Toe.
… 肚 or 脚蹙 The calf of the leg.
… 痛 (醫) Podagra.
… 氣 (醫) Beriberi.
… 錢 Porterage; coolie hire.
… 鐐 Irons for the foot; foot shackles.
… 鐲 Anklets.
… 爐 A foot warmer.
山脚 The foot of a hill.
手 … Hand and feet; assistants.
失 … To lose the foot; to slip.
扦 … or 修脚匠 A chiropodist.
赤 … or 光 … Barefooted.

腳力大 His influence is great.
…瘋症 (醫) Gout.
…踏車 Bicycles.
煖腳袋 A foot muff.
八字腳 Baker-legged; splay-footed.
拍飛腳 To raise one foot high in the air and strike it with one hand, which must not be lowered below the shoulder.
腳踏實地 To plant one's feet on solid ground.
手忙腳亂 To act with confusion.
七手八腳 Seven hands and eight feet—clumsy.
打旋風… To jump in the air and turn round at the same time hitting one foot (the left) with the opposite hand (the right).
陽春有… The spring with feet—far-reaching benevolence.
舞手弄… To brandish the hands and manœuvre the feet. To play tricks. Happy.
露出馬… (成) To let the cat out of the bag.
腳形螺絲鉗 (機) Footprint wrench.
…踏木車床 (機) Turning wood treadle.
一腳踏兩船 One foot in two boats—two irons in the fire.

脬 P'ao
(*n.*) A bladder.
尿脬 The urinary bladder.
氣… An air bladder of a bird or a fish.

脩 Hsiu
(*n.*) Dried meat. The salary of a teacher; tuition.
(*v.*) To prepare. To enlarge.
(*adj.*) Distant; long.
脩久 For a very long time.
…長 Long.
…治 To get to rights; to govern.
…金 or 束脩 Tuition; school fee.
…遠 Very far; distant.
山川脩阻 Mountains and rivers keep us far apart.

脫 T'o
(*v.*) To take off; to strip; to remove. To omit. To get out of; to escape from; to free from. To drop off; to cast; to shed.
(*conj.*) If; supposing; in case.
脫下 To take off.
…手 To disengage one's hand.
…水 (化) Dehydration.
…皮 To take off the skin; to peel.
…衣 To take off one's clothes; to disarray; to disrobe; to divest of clothing.
…臼 or 脫節 To place out of joint; to dislocate; to put out.
…孝 To go out of mourning.
…身 To extricate oneself; to disengage oneself from business; to get quit of; to recover one's liberty; to get rid of; to get clear of; to deliver oneself from.
…免 To escape; to avoid.
…空 To get clear away.
…非 Were it not for. Unless.
…卸 To unload.
…俗 Free from vulgarity.
…胎 Produced from.
…逃 or 脫走 To desert; to abscond; to break loose; to break prison.
…除 To get rid off; to remove.
…脫 Gently, gently.
…累 To shake off a burden.
…落 To shed; to cast; to drop.
…粟 Rice without husk.
…殼 To cast the shell.
…輪 Scrape wheel.
…罪 To exonerate.
…誤 Omissions and mistakes.
…漏 To omit; to miss. A hiatus; a lacuna.
…險 Removed from danger; (成) out of harm's way; (成) above water.
…離 To get rid of; (成) to wash one's hand of. To escape; to free; to clear; to disencumber; to disembarrass; to disentangle; to disengage.
…難 To escape from troubles.
放脫 To let go.
推… To turn over to another.
解… To deliver from.
灑… Volatile; giddy; unsteady.
脫水劑 (化) Dehydrating agent.
…凡胎 To disembody; to spiritualize.
…胎換骨 To be born again and change the bones—a radical change of conduct.
…離束縛 To escape from confinement; (成) to get loose.
…帽寬衣 Lay aside your cap and your robes.
…網就淵 Getting out of the net into the deep—luckily to escape harm.
…離苦難 To allay sufferings.
…離關繫 To cut off connections with others.
…離羈絆 To shake off the yoke; to slip the collar.
難以脫逃 To go hard with; to have difficulty to escape.
徵倖…身 To make the best of a bad bargain; (成) to save one's bacon.

脣 (亦作唇) Ch'un
(*n.*) The lips.
脣舌 Eloquence.
…音 Labial.
…齒 Closely connected.
…形瓣 (植) Labellum.
重脣音 A grave labial.
輕…音 A light labial.
費…舌 To quarrel; to dispute.
脣亡齒寒 When the lips are gone, the teeth are cold—to depend upon another's assistance.
…齒相依 Relying on each other as lips and teeth. Intimate connection.

八畫 脹 Chang
(*n.*) Swelling of the stomach.
(*adj.*) Pot-bellied; dropsical.
(*v.*) To swell up; to grow big.
脹氣 Flatulency.
…率 Coefficient of expansion.
…悶 Tightness of the stomach.
…滿 Swelled.
水脹 (醫) Dropsy in the abdomen.
肚… or 蠱脹 (醫) Ascites.
消… To disperse a swelling.

胼 P'ien
(*n.*) The thickening of the skin.
胼胝 Callous.
手足胼胝 With hands and feet becoming callous.

腐 Fu
(*adj.*) Rotten; putrid; decayed; corrupt; spoiled. Old; stale.
(*n.*) Bean curd.
腐肉 Rotten flesh.
…刑 The punishment of castration.
…朽 Rotten; decayed.
…敗 or 腐爛 Corrupt; decay; putrescence; putrefaction; corruption.
…氣 Pig-headed; pedantic.
…儒 A corrupt scholar; a vicious pedant; a literary dolt.
…爛 or 腐壞 Putrid; rotten; decayed; effete; wasted; crumbling; mouldering; cankered; blighted; tainted; rotten as a pear; rotten as cheese; spoiled. Dilapidation; ravages of time; wear and tear; corrosion; erosion; mouldiness; rottenness; moth and rust; dry-rot; blight; marasmus; atrophy; collapse; disorganization; *delabrement*.
陳腐 Old; out of late.
豆… Bean curd.

乳 ··· Soured bean curd.
止 ··· 腐藥 Antiseptic.
去 ··· 生新 To remove the proud flesh and cause healthy flesh to grow.
流水不腐 The running stream never becomes unwholesome.

腑 Fu
(*n.*) The bowels; the viscera.
腑臟 The bowels; the viscera.
肺腑 Lungs and bowels.

腔 Chiang
(*n.*) The breast. A hollow bone; A tune; the air of a ballad. The patois or brogue of a place; accent of voice.
腔調 A tune. An accent of voice.
京腔 A Peking accent.
高 ··· Treble notes; higher notes.
裝 ··· To assume an appearance; to put on airs.
裝面腔 To do eyeservice; to slight things.
滿腔熱血 Abundance of feeling; strong feeling; (成) fullness of the heart.

脾 P'i
(*n.*) The spleen; the stomach; the temper.
脾泄 Dysentery.
··· 胃 Appetite; the stomach.
··· 虛 A weak stomach.
··· 氣 Disposition; temper; nature.
··· 寒 A chill.
··· 臟 (生) Spleen.
··· 髓 (生) Spleen pulp.
··· 細胞 (生) Spleen cells.
··· 被膜 (生) Capsule of the spleen.
··· 胃不和 My stomach is out of order.
清脾理胃 To clear the stomach.

腎 Shên
(*n.*) The kidney. The testicles.
腎盂 (解) Kidney pelvis.
··· 球 (解) Renal tubules.
··· 葉 (解) Kidney lobes.
··· 節 (解) Nephrotome.
··· 痛 (醫) Nephralgia.
··· 熱 (醫) Nephritic.
··· 盞 (解) Kidney calyx.
··· 囊 (解) The scrotum.
兩腎 (解) The kidneys.
外 ··· (解) The testicles.
補 ··· To strengthen the kidneys.
鴨 ··· A duck's gizzard.
腎上腺 (解) Suprarenal glands.
··· 水虧 Incontinence of urine.
··· 主智 The kidneys are the seat of wisdom.
··· 疝氣 (醫) Nephrocele orchiocele.
··· 乳頭 (解) Renal papilla.
··· 錐體 (解) Renal pyramids.
··· 球被膜 (解) Capsule of glomerulus.
··· 臺炎熱 (醫) Oscheitis.

腊 Hsi; La
(*n.*) Dried meat.
腊人 An official who dried the meat for sacrifices.
··· 月 The 12th moon.
··· 肉 Dried meat.
··· 鴨 Dried duck.

腆 Tien
(*adj.*) Good; virtuous; Thick; rich; liberal.
腆贈 A liberal present.
不腆 Unworthy.
辭無不腆 Nothing was improper in his language.

腕 Wan
(*v.*) The wrist.
(*n.*) To grasp; to twist.
腕力 Strength of the wrist.
手腕 The wrist.
肘 ··· The elbow.
扼 ··· 太息 To wring the hands in great grief.

腋 Yeh
(*n.*) The armpits. The part under the forelegs of animals.
腋下 Under the armpits.
··· 臭 Tetter of the armpits.
集腋成裘 To collect bits of fur under the foxes' forelegs to make a robe.

腴 Yü
(*n.*) The fat below the belly. The entrails of dogs and swine.
(*adj.*) Rich; fertile.
腴濃 Luscious; rich.
膏腴 Fertile; rich.

九畫 **腸** Ch'ang
(*n.*) The intestines; the bowels. The feelings; affections.
腸病 (醫) Enteropathy.
··· 塊 Enterolith.
··· 管 (解) Enteron.
··· 網 or 腸膜 (解) Caul; epiploön
··· 蟲 (醫) Enthelmintha.
結腸 or 大腸 (解) Colon.
直 ··· (解) The rectum.
後 ··· Hind-gut.
前 ··· Fore-gut.
慈 ··· Bowels of compassion.
腸系膜 (解) Mesentery.
··· 胃腺 (解) Intestinal glands.
··· 痛症 (醫) Enteralgia.
··· 結核 (生) Tuberculosis intestinalis.
··· 鰮類 (動) Enteropneusta.
··· 熱症 or 腸炎 (醫) Enteritis.
小腸氣 (醫) Hernia scrotitis.
羊 ··· 路 A serpentine, winding road.
直 ··· 柱 (醫) Rectal column.
直 ··· 熱 (醫) Rectitis.
好心腸 Kindly disposed.
釀猪 ··· To stuff pork sausages.
腸間膜炎 (醫) Mesenteritis.
小腸上段 (解) Duodenum.
心 ··· 過窄 Heart and bowels too narrow—narrow minded; mean.
無 ··· 公子 The bowelless nobleman—a poetical name for a crab.
殺 ··· 蟲藥 (醫) Anthelmintic.

腫 Chung
(*n.*) A boil; swelling.
(*v.*) To swell; to tumefy.
(*adj.*) Inflated; swollen.
腫炎 (醫) Phlegmasia.
··· 疼 Swollen and painful.
··· 傷 A swollen bruise.
··· 脹 To swell. Turgescence; turgidness; turgidity; dropsy; tumefaction; intumescence; swelling; tumour; *diastole*; distension.
脬腫 A dropsical swelling.
消 ··· To disperse a swelling; to discuss a tumor.
發 ··· To intumesce.
骨 ··· or 節腫 Node.
風 ··· 症 (醫) Emphysema.
腫起青黑 Swollen up black and blue.

腦 Nao
(*n.*) The brain.
腦力 Head; brains; headpiece; upper story; long head.
··· 衣 or 腦膜 (解) Meninges.
··· 室 (解) Ventricles of the brain.
··· 袋 The head.
··· 殼 or 腦蓋 (解) The skull; the brainpan; pate; noddle; scull; *pericranium*; cerebrum; sconce; upper story.
··· 虛 Brainsick.
··· 葉 (解) Lobe.
··· 脚 (解) The cerebellar peduncles.
··· 管 (解) Medullary tube.
大腦 The large brain.
小 ··· The small brain.
中 ··· Mid-brain.
主 ··· Master mind; master head; masterspirit.
前 ··· Forebrain.
後 ··· Hind-brain.
腦血衣 or 軟腦膜 (解) Pia mater.
··· 系力 Innervation.

…中風 (醫) Cerebral apoplex.
…弱症 (醫) Neuropathy.
…炎症 (醫) Brain fever; phrenitis; cephalitis.
…神經 (生) Cranial nerves.
…溢血 (醫) Apoplexia.
…細胞 (解) Nerve-cells.
…外膜 (醫) Epineurium.
…鞘膜 (解) Neurilemma.
補腦藥 (醫) Neurotic.
無頭腦 To have no brain; to have no sense.
腦力衰弱 (醫) Neurasthenia.
…水中風 (醫) Severe apoplexy.
…水腫症 or 腦水積症 (醫) Hydrocephalus.
…血中風 (醫) Apoplexy from effusion of blood.
…經束膜 (解) Perineurium.
…體震撞 Concussion of the brain.
頭腦未堅 The brain not yet settled.
印於腦中 Much impressed.

腭 O

(*n.*) The roof of the mouth; palate.
腭腺 (解) Palatal glands.
上腭 The roof of the mouth.
內…The mouth.
齦…The gums.
…音 Palatal.

腮 Sai

(*n.*) The cheek; the jowl; the lower part of the face.
腮弓 (解) Branchial arches.
…裂 (解) Branchial cleft.
…頰 or 腮臉 The cheeks.
…腺 (解) Parotis.
滿腮 Eaten to repletion.
腮腺炎 (醫) Parotitis.
淚滿腮 The tears run down the cheeks.
手托香腮 Her hand supports her cheek.

腥 Hsing

(*n.*) Raw flesh.
(*adj.*) Rank; musty; offensive to the smell; stinking; fetid; rancid.
腥味 Bad flavor.
…氣 Smell of meat or fish.
…臭 Fetid; rancid; having an offensive smell; noisome.
…羶 Goatish smell. Rammish.

腹 Fu

(*n.*) The belly; abdomen. The seat of mind.
(*v.*) To bear in the arms.
腹心 Beloved; dear. Sincere feelings.
…地 The interior.
…背 Belly and back. Front and behind.
…結 (醫) Constipation.
…脹 (醫) Dropsy; swelling of the belly.
…痛 Bellyache.
…語 Gastriloquism; ventriloquism.
…膜 (解) Peritoneum.
大腹 or 腹便便 Barrel-bellied.
小…Iliac region.
果…Bellyful; satisfied.
剖…To gut; to take out the bowels.
腹心交 A friendship which is inward and of the heart.
…上處 (生) Epigastric region.
…下處 (生) Hypogastric region.
…足類 (動) Gastropoda.
…膜炎 (病) Peritonitis.
心腹人 A trusted person.
遺…子 A posthumous child.
腹裏藏刀 A dagger secreted in the bowels—a plausible person.
…大如鼓 Stomach as large as a drum—in very easy circumstances; well fed and happy.
口腹之奉 To pay court to the palate and stomach—an epicure.
心…之言 Most reliable words.
心…朋友 A crony.
剖…明心 To make a clean breast of.
剖…藏珠 To cut open the belly to hide the pearls—to sacrifice one's life for gain.
指…爲婚 To betroth children before birth.
口蜜腹劍 Sweet in words but wicked at heart.
令人捧腹 To make one hold one's belly with laughing.
吐露心…To vomit out one's heart and bowels—to free one's mind.
專爲口…Specially for one's mouth and belly—gluttonous.
腹中全無滴墨 Utterly uneducated.

腰 Yao

(*n.*) The loins; the waist.
腰刀 A dagger; a short sword.
…子 The kidneys of animals.
…背 The lower backbone.
…斬 To chop in two at the waist.
…眼 The small of the back.
…牌 A soldier's belt ticket or certificate of authority.
…痛 (醫) Lumbago.
山腰 Halfway up the hill.
土…(地) An isthmus.
折…To bind the body; to make obeisance.
柳…or 細腰 or 蜂腰 A slender waist.
腰細驚風 Her waist seemed as though a breath of wind might snap it.
不爲五斗米折腰 Not to bend the back for five bushels of rice—unwilling to be a petty official.
腰纏十萬貫騎鶴上揚州 To have a hundred thousand pieces of silver stored in one's girdle and to ride on a crane to Yangchow—to become an immortal and combine with it wealth and honor.

腺 Hsien

(*n.*) Glands.
腺管 Gland ducts.
汗腺 Sweat glands.
乳…Mammary glands.
暈…Areolar glands.
腺細胞 Gland cells.

十畫 膏 Kao

(*n.*) Fat; grease; lard. A plaster; ointment. Favors.
(*adj.*) Rich; fertile. Sweet.
(*v.*) To fatten; to enrich.
膏火 Money for supporting students.
…油 or 豬膏 Lard.
…肥 Fat; greasy.
…脂 Grease; fat.
…粱 A generous diet; a sumptuous living.
…澤 Favors; kindness.
…霖 Fertilizing rain.
…藥 A plaster.
…露 Sweet dew.
公膏 or 藥膏 Opium.
石…Gypsum.
貼…藥 To apply poultice or plaster.
膏粱子弟 A rich man's son; a spendthrift.
…粱之醴 A body of grease and grain. A glutton.
…腴之地 or 膏壤 Rich and fat land; fertile soil.

膈 Ko

(*n.*) The diaphragm; the midriff.
膈膜 The diaphragm.
…噯 To hiccup.
不下膈 Unable to digest food.

膂 Lu

(*n.*) The backbone.
心膂 Heart and backbone.
膂力過人 To surpass others in muscular strength.

膀 Pang (*n.*) The groin; the loins.
膀子 The arm or shoulder.
··胱 The bladder.
··陽 The false ribs.
··胱熱 (醫) Cystitis.

膊 Po (*n.*) The shoulder; the upper arm. Dried meat.
(*v.*) To slice; to cut up.
膊甲 The shoulder blade.
··膊 The crowing of cocks.
轉 ·· To change shoulders.
殺而膊諸城上 They killed him and cut up his body on the city wall.

腿 Tui (*n.*) The thigh; the ham; the leg.
腿包 Gaiter worn by women.
··肚 The calf of the leg.
··快 Fleet-footed
··帶 Garters.
··筋 Hamstring.
··腕 The ankle.
大腿 The thigh.
小 ·· The lower half of the leg.
快 ·· or 飛毛腿 A fast runner.
金 ·· Hams from Chin-hua (金華) in Chekiang.
後 ·· The hind leg.
前 ·· The foreleg.
茶 ·· A tea ham.

十一畫 膚 Fu (*n.*) The skin; the epidermis.
(*adj.*) Great; large. Beautiful; admirable. Superficial.
(*v.*) To flay; to skin. To receive.
膚文 Superficial writing.
··功 Great merit.
··見 Shallow views.
··盲 Below the throat and above the heart—incurable illness.
··受 To bear great responsibility; to undertake. Of great concern.
··淺 Skin-deep; superficial.
中膚 (解) Mesothelium.
皮 ·· The skin.
肌 ·· Flesh and skin.
單 ·· (解) Simple epithelium.
裏 ·· (解) Endothelium.
髮 ·· Hair and skin—the body.
膚如凝脂 The skin is like congealed ointment—white.
敲膚吸髓 Beating the skin of victims and sucking their marrow—the exactions of a tyrannical government.

膠 Chiao (*n.*) Glue; gum.
(*adj.*) Sticky; glutinous. Pertinacious.
(*t.*) To glue; to cohere; to adhere; to be obstinate.
膠水 Size.
··住 Stuck fast.
··州 (地) Kiaochow.
··序 A village school in ancient times.
··質 Glue; gum. Glutinous; gelatine.
··漆 Glue and varnish.
··黏 To glue; to glutinate; to stick. Pituitous; mucid; mucous; muculent.
··鍊 Well-boiled glue.
··續 To marry a second wife.
茸膠 Deer's horn jelly.
魚 ·· Fish glue; isinglass.
膠皮樹 (植) Rubber tree.
煎膠匠 A glue boiler.
牛皮膠 Cow's glue.
膠布皮帶 Balata belting.
··衣藥丸 Gelatine-coated pill.
··柱鼓琴 Gluing the keys to play the flute—being perverse and unconvertible.
··漆相投 Sticking like glue and varnish—inseparable friendship. To cling together in affection; to cleave to one another.
如膠似漆 Like glue and varnish—clinging friendship.

膜 Mo (*n.*) The membrane between flesh and skin; filin; mesentery; cornea; pellicle.
膜拜 To kneel on the knees.
··視 To ignore; to disregard; to give no heed to; to pay no attention to; to overlook.
眼膜 (解) The sclerotic.
閉 ·· Obturator membrane.
滑 ·· Synovial membrane.
羊 ·· (解) Amnion.
膜翅類 (動) Hymenoptera.
置諸膜外 Not to take into account; not to take into consideration.
合孔之膜 (解) Penetrated membrane.
視同膜 ·· To regard with indifference.

膝 Hsi (*n.*) The knee; the lap.
(*v.*) To kneel.
膝下 Below the knee.
··行 To creep; to crawl on hands and knees; to walk on all fours.
··蓋 The kneecap.
··頭 The knee.
··褲 Chinese trousers.
沒膝 Sunk to the knees; knee-deep.
屈 ·· To bend the knees.
跪 ·· Knee pads.
護 ·· Kneeguards.
膝蓋骨 Kneecap; kneepan; patella.
··關節 (解) Knee joint.
打半膝 To bend one knee.
膝下承歡 Children are a joy to their parents.
促膝而談 To hold the knees and chat.
雙膝跪下 To drop on both knees.
屋小容膝 A house so small as only to admit the knees. Too small to swing a cat in. Limited space.

膛 Tang (*n.*) The breast.
(*adj.*) Swelling; fat; plump.
膛口 The mouth of the muzzle.
胸膛 The bosom; the breast.
淚 ·· The space just below the eye.

十二畫 膩 Ni (*adj.*) Greasy; fat. Smooth; glossy. Dirty.
膩煩 Sick of; tired with.
··滯 Indigestion.
肥膩 Rich, as food.
油 ·· Greasy; oily; rich.

膨 Peng (*adj.*) Fat; swollen; puffed; bloated.
膨脹 Puffed out; swollen.
··脹 Expansion.

膳 Shan (*n.*) Food; fare; meal.
膳夫 A king's butler. A cook.
··費 Fee for food.
··饌 A good cuisine.
午膳 Tiffin; noon meal.
早 ·· Breakfast.
珍 ·· Delicacies; dainties.
晚 ·· Supper; evening meal.
牲 ·· The flesh sacrifices.
膳宿費 Board and lodging of students.

十三畫 臟 Ku (*adj.*) Swollen; bloated; bulging; dropsical; puffy.
臟脹 Swollen out.
水臟 (醫) Ascites; abdominal dropsy.
氣 ·· Flatulent. The bowels distended from wind; tympanites.

膾 Kuei (*n.*) Minced meat or fish.
膾炙 Minced and roasted.
‥鯉 Minced carp.
‥炙人口 (成) To pass from every one's mouth. In very one's mouth. Popular; proverbial.

臉 Lien (*n.*) The face; the cheek. Reputation; honor.
臉厚 Shameless; brazenfaced.
‥面 The face. Reputation.
‥盆 A washing basin.
失臉 or 丟臉 To disgrace oneself or another person; to lose credit; to lose one's character or face; to feel disgraced.
杏‥ Almond face—rosy cheek.
洗‥ To wash the face.
笑‥ A smiling face.
瞼板腺 (解) Tarsal gland.
不要臉 Regardless of one's reputation.
哭喪‥ A melancholy face.
臉上無光 No brightness on the face—unable to face the world; lost of prestige.
‥抹胭脂 To paint the cheeks.

膿 Nung (*n.*) Pus; purulence; matter.
膿水 Pus; matter.
‥血 Blood pus.
‥胞 A pustule filled with matter.
‥腫 A purulent sore.
‥潰 To suppurate perfectly.
‥瘡 An abscess.
化膿 or 釀膿 To maturate; to promote the suppuration of.
放‥ To open a boil and let out the pus.
結‥ To suppurate, as a boil; (成) to come to head.
膿毒症 (醫) Suppurative fever.
‥眼症 (醫) Purulent ophthalmia.
釀膿藥 A maturant.

臂 Pei (*n.*) The forearm; the arm.
臂肘 The arm.
‥助 A helping hand.
‥環 Bracelets.
‥鎧 Armor for the arms; bracer.
反臂 To throw the arm backward.
手‥ The whole hand.
羊‥ A leg of mutton.
前‥ Cubitus; forearm.
攘‥ To bare the arms.
上臂骨 (解) Humerus or arm bone.
‥有四肘 A humerus with double joints.
助一臂之力 To lend an arm or a hand.

臊 Sao (*adj.*) Rancid; rank; fetid.
臊腥 Rank-smelling; frowzy.
‥聲 Bad reputation; infamy.

膽 Tan (*n.*) The gall; the gall bladder. Courage; bravery.
膽力 Game; pluck.
‥大 Bold; courageous; daring.
‥小 or 膽怯 Cowardly; timid; timorous; weak-hearted; faint-hearted; chicken-hearted; lily-hearted; pigeon-hearted; white-livered; lily-livered; snock-faced; milk-livered; milksop; unable to say 'Bo' to a goose; (成) afraid of one's own shadow.
‥石 Bilestone; biliary calculus.
‥汁 The bile; choler.
‥玩 To play with the laws.
‥志 Courage and determination.
‥氣 Courage.
‥略 Energy and resource.
‥敢 To dare; to venture; to make bold; to take liberties; to be so bold as to. Bold; bold-spirited; daring; audacious; fearless; dauntless; dreadless; aweless; undaunted; unappalled; undismayed; unabashed; unblenched; unalarmed; unflinching; unshrinking; unblenching; unawed; unapprehensive; confident; self-reliant; bold as brass; bold as a lion.
‥落 or 膽破 or 喪膽 Struck with terror; aghast.
‥管 A bile duct.
‥戰 or 膽寒 To tremble with fear.
‥識 Courage and experience.
‥礬 Sulphate of copper; blue vitriol.
‥囊 The gall bladder.
肝膽 Intimate; mutually dependent.
炭‥ Fine lignite.
壯‥ To pluck up courage; to bolden.
膽小之人 A coward; a dastard.
‥大包天 Heaven-daring.
‥喪心驚 Terror-stricken.
‥怯心寒 Gall timorous and heart cold—chilled with fear.
心膽俱裂 The heart and gall are broken with fear.
臥薪嘗膽 To sleep on brushwood and taste gall—to nurse vengeance.
披肝瀝‥ To open one's liver and let drip one's gall.
一身都是膽 Full of courage.
膽欲大而心欲小 In courage desire largeness and in care desire minutenesss.

臀 Tun (*n.*) The buttocks; nates; rump; the seat. The lower side; the bottom.
臀骨 (解) Ischium.
後臀 The seat of honor.
馬‥ The buttock of a horse.
雞‥ The croup or rump of a fowl.

臆 I (*n.*) The breast; the bosom. The heart; the feelings. Thoughts; opinions.
臆見 Notion; opinion.
‥度 or 臆測 To guess; to conjecture; to imagine; to give a guess; to speculate; to believe; to dare say; to take it into one's head; to take for granted.
‥斷 or 臆判 or 臆決 A private decision or judgment.
‥撰之文 An original composition.

膺 Yung (*n.*) The breast. Ornaments on the breast of a horse; a bellyband; a surcingle.
(*v.*) To bear; to sustain; to undertake. To receive. To oppose; to stand up against. To attack.
(*adv.*) Personally; in person.
膺任 To undertake, as an office.
‥胸 The bosom; the breast.
‥親 To do personally.
‥天命 To receive the divine appointment.
戎狄是膺 Attacking the barbarous tribes.
拳拳服‥ To keep firmly in the mind.

十四畫 臍 Ch'i (*n.*) The navel.
臍帶 (生) The umbilical cord; funis.
‥瘡 (醫) Omphalocele.
肚臍 The navel.
斷帶臍 Omphalotomy. To cut the umbilical cord.
臍帶動脈 Umbilical arteries.
‥帶靜脈 Umbilical veins.
‥膀胱管 (解) Ureter.

噬臍何及 How can a man bite his navel? An impossible or absurd wish.

十五畫 臘 La

(*n.*) The winter sacrifice, held three days after the solstice. Dried and salted meats.
臘丁 (種族) Latin.
…月 The 12th moon.
…肉 Salted meats.
…味 Cured meats.
…腸 Sausages.
…鴨 Dried salt ducks.
天臘 A Taoist sacrifice to Heaven at the New Year.
地… A Taoist sacrifice to earth on the 5th of the 5th moon.
臘先祖 To sacrifice to ancestors.

十六畫 臚 Lu

(*n.*) The belly.
(*v.*) To arrange; to spread out. To state.
臚列 To state seriatim.
…陳 To spread out; to arrange in order. To state.
…歡 To rejoice.
傳臚 The title bestowed upon the first graduate of the second class at the palace examination.

十七畫 贏 Lo

(*adj.*) Naked; unclothed.
贏行 To go about naked.
…物 Short-haired animals like the tiger and leopard.
…葬 To be buried without shroud and coffin.

十八畫 臟 Tsang

(*n.*) The entrails; the viscera.
臟腑 Chawdron.
五臟 The five viscera, viz., heart, liver, stomach, lungs, and kidneys (心肝脾肺腎).
臟腑論 Splanchnology.

十九畫 臠 Lüan

(*n.*) Meat in slices.
臠分 To slice; to cut to pieces.
禁臠 Forbidden food.
一…肉 A slice of meat.

臣部 臣 Ch'ên

(*n.*) A minister of state; a courtier; a statesman.
臣子 A minister of state; courtiers.
…民 Subjects.
…服 Submission.
…僚 Government officials.
文臣 Civil officials.
君…King and ministers.
忠…A loyal minister.
武…Military officials.
貳…A traitorous minister.
羣…or 諸臣 The various officials.
君明臣良 Prince clear-sighted and ministers virtuous (said of prosperous reign).
國家重臣 A valued (responsible) minister of the state.
欽差大…An imperial commissioner; an ambassador.

二畫 臥 Wo

(*v.*) To lie down. To rest; to repose. To doze; to sleep. To desist from toil.
臥房 or 臥內 A bedroom; a bedchamber.
…具 Bedding.
…牀 or 臥榻 To lie in bed. A bed; a couch.
…息 To rest.
…病 To be confined to bed; to lie sick abed; (成) to be laid up.
同臥 To bolster.
高…To sleep comfortably.
偃…To lie down.
睡…To sleep.
臥疾不起 Dangerously ill.
…薪嘗膽 To sleep on sticks and taste gall—to nurse vengeance.
坐臥不寧 Unable either to sit or sleep comfortably.

八畫 臧 Tsang

(*adj.*) Good; virtuous.
(*v.*) To store up.
臧否 Right and wrong; good and evil.
…獲 Slave taken in.

十一畫 臨 Lin

(*v.*) To approach; to be imminent. To look down on. To attend; to visit. To copy; to imitate.
(*prep.*) On the point of; near. During.
(*conj.*) While.
臨下 To bring oneself near to those below him.
…水 Overlooking the water.
…文 While writing a composition.
…世 or 臨凡 To come down or descend to earth.
…年 In declining years.
…近 Impending; imminent. To be just before one; (成) to stare one in the face; to bring near; to draw near; to impend; to hang over; to lie over; to threaten; to loom; to await; to come on; to approach.
…行 or 臨別 On the point of departure.
…危 To get into danger.
…事 When the matter is at hand. At the juncture or crisis. To proceed to action.
…夜 At nightfall.
…帖 or 臨池 To copy plates.
…陣 To enter into action; to serve; to see service; to be on service; to be on active service.
…急 or 臨忙 In a hurry.
…幸 To come personally, said of an emperor.
…盆 or 臨蓐 (成) To be confined; to lie in. In childbed; (成) in the straw.
…病 To examine diseases.
…時 Offhand; at a moment's notice. Provisional.
…終 or 臨死 About to die; at death's door; at the point of death. To approach death; to draw toward one's end; to come to an end.
…朝 To come to court.
…御 To reign; to govern.
…顧 or 臨存 To pay a visit.
降臨 or 下臨 Advent; coming down.
登…To mount an eminence; to climb a height.
親…To come in person.
臨下無戾 Be not harsh to your subordinates.
…事而懼 Full of solicitude at the moment of carrying out an enterprise.
…事堅決 (拉丁) *Fortiter in re.*
…牀講義 Clinical lecture.
…陣脫逃 To run away on going into battle.
…界壓力 (物) Critical pressure.
…時大會 (商) An extraordinary general meeting.
…時政府 A provisional government.
…時誤事 To spoil an affair at the critical moment.
…深履薄 (成) To tread upon eggs; to steer one's way carefully in a delicate situation.
…淵羨魚 Going down to the deep and longing for fish—to hope in vain.
…渴掘井 To dig a well when thirsty—to do a thing when too late.
…難苟免 (成) To save one's bacon.
如臨深淵 To be cautious as though at the brink of a deep abyss.
五福臨門 May every happiness come to the door.
自高臨下 To look down on from on high.

臨財毋苟得 On acquiring wealth, don't use improper means.
臨時而作之詩文 Improvisation.
…溺羨魚不如退而結網 Better go home and weave nets yourself than stand at the side of a deep pool and admire the fish.

自部 自 Tzŭ

(*prep.*) From; since.
(*pron.*) Oneself; self.
(*adv.*) Naturally; spontaneously. Personally.

自大 or 自高自大 or 自命不凡 To aggrandize; (成) to assume great airs. Proud; conceited; self-important.
…己 or 自家 Self; oneself.
…立 Independent. To stand on one's own bottom; to support oneself; to plant oneself; to establish oneself; to locate oneself; to trust to one's own strength, or effort without aid; to stand on one's own legs; to stand on one's own right.
…古 or 自昔 From ancient times; (成) *ab antigua* (拉丁); from time immemorial.
…用 Self-trusting; presumptuous.
…由 Freedom; liberty. To be free; to be at ease; to be at large; to paddle one's own canoe; (成) to feel at home. Free; free as air; out of harness; independent; loose; scot free; (法文) *a volonte*; *a discretion*; *ad libitum*; *ad arbitrium*.
…必 Will not fail to. Unavoidably.
…生 Spontaneous.
…此 Henceforth. From this place.
…任 To accept a charge; to take personal responsibility.
…在 Comfortable; easy; in good health.
…存 Self-preservation.
…決 To use one's discretion; to exercise one's discretion.
…序 Author's own preface.
…私 Selfish.
…明 Self-evident.
…幸 To congratulate oneself.
…養 Self-support.
…治 Self-government; self-control.
…性 The essential nature of a being.
…來 Naturally. Always have been.
…食 To provide one's own food.
…信 To think likely; to dare say; to flatter oneself.
…持 or 自守 or 自制 Self-control; mastery over self; self-command; self-possession; self-reliance; self-government; self-restraint; self-conquest; self-denial.
…思 To fancy to oneself; to represent to oneself; to picture to oneself; to figure to oneself.
…後 Henceforth; hereafter.
…爲 Self-doing.
…重 Self-esteem.
…若 As before; without change. Self-possession.
…便 (成) To make free with; to take unwarrantable liberties with; to keep oneself to.
…修 Self-study.
…負 (成) To feel one's oats; to have a high opinion of oneself; to think oneself wise; to pride oneself on; to glory in; to take a pride in; to pique oneself; to hug oneself; to plume oneself; to stand upon; to be proud of.
…殺 or 自盡 or 自裁 To commit suicide; to make away with oneself. (成) The happy dispatch.
…娛 To amuse or delight oneself.
…辱 To disgrace oneself.
…省 Self-inspection; introspection.
…得 Content with oneself.
…從 Since; from the time when.
…責 Conscience-smitten; conscience-stricken; self-accusing; self-convicted.
…然 Of course; naturally so; out of one's head; no doubt; doubtless; be it so; unquestionably; assuredly.
…欺 Self-deceit.
…動 Antomatic motion.
…新 To improve oneself.
…當 or 自應 Proper to oneself.
…誇 or 自矜 To plume oneself; to pride oneself on; to glory in; to take a pride in; to pique oneself; to hug oneself; to stand upon; to be proud of.
…滿 Vain; self-confident; self-sufficient; haughty; conceited.
…愛 Self-respect; self-love.
…認 Confession.
…餒 Self-timidity.
…製 or 自造 Homemade.
…轉 (天) Rotation.
…謙 Humble; modest.
…由港 A free port.
…由黨 The liberal party.
…主權 Right of autonomy; free will.
…在畫 Freehand drawing.
…作孽 To work woe to oneself.
…來水 Water supply.
…來火 Lucifer matches.
…然界 An evolved world.
…然銅 Native copper.
…動車 Motor car.
…動說 Automatism.
…費生 Self-supported student.
…衛權 Right of self-defense.
…轉車 Bicycle.
…上至下 To proceed from the upper to the lower.
…天申之 It is transmitted from heaven.
…心是佛 (佛) Your own mind is Buddha.
…立門戶 (成) To keep house.
…由主義 Liberalism.
…由行動 (成) One's own master or mistress. Freedom of action. Swing; full swing; elbowroom; margin; rope; wide berth.
…由幸福 The blessings of freedom.
…由結婚 Freedom of choice in marriage.
…由貿易 Free trade.
…由藝術 Liberal arts.
…以爲是 Opinionated; conceited.
…今日起 From to-day; beginning from this day.
…古至今 From of old until now; in all periods of the world; (成) in all ages.
…求多福 I pray for much happiness.
…行出首 To go of one's own accord and lay information against oneself.
…作自受 (成) As you make your bed, you must lie on it.
…作聰明 To hold up the head with affected smartness; to perk; to think oneself clever.
…言自語 To soliloquize.
…取滅亡 To bring ruin on one's self.
…始至終 From beginning to end; from top to bottom; from top to toe; from head to foot; from Dan to Beersheba; from one end to the other; from end to end; from first to the last; (法文) *de fond en comble*; (拉丁) *a fond*; *a capite ad calcem*; *ab ovo usque ad mala*; *cap-a-pie*; fore and aft.
…來風箱 Blast fan.
…明日起 Beginning from tomorrow

…找愁煩 Always brooding over his troubles.
…相魚肉 To prey on one another.
…相矛盾 Self-contradictory.
…思自想 To ponder over; to think within oneself.
…怨自艾 Self-reproach.
…首至足 Cap-a-pie; from head to foot.
…食其力 To shift for oneself; to paddle one's own canoe.
…悟前失 To see the mistake one has made.
…鳴得意 Singing one's own praises.
…動梯車 (機) Automatic tower wagon.
…知錯誤 To become aware of one's own faults.
…然如此 It is of course so.
…然哲學 Philosophy of nature. Natural philosophy.
…然科學 Natural science.
…然淘汰 Natural selection.
…然分類 Natural classification.
…然雜種 (動) Natural hybrid.
…暴自棄 To abandon oneself; to give oneself up to vice; to run to waste and self-neglect.
…來水龍頭 Water-tap.
…作聰明者 Ass in lion's skin. jackdaw in peacock's feathers.
…由放任主義 Laissez faire principle.
…由貿易主義 Free trade system.
…古紅顏多薄命 From ancient times pretty women have for the most part been unfortunate.
…尊自足自輕自賤 Those who respect themselves will be respected by others; those who think lightly of themselves will be looked down upon by others.
成人不自在自在不成人 He who wishes to be a successful man must not seek ease; he who seeks ease will not become a successful man.

四畫 **臬** Nieh

(*n.*) A doorpost. A law.
臬司or臬台 Provincial judge.
…限 A boundary. An impediment.
奉爲圭臬 To regard as a sundial. To take as an example.

臭 Ch'ou

(*n.*) A strong smell; stench. A foul reputation.
臭水 Carbolic acid.
…名 A foul reputation; ill fame; infamy; an opprobrious name.
…舌 Foul-mouthed.
…味 A bad smell.
…桐 *Sterculia platanifolia.*
…氣 A stink; bad effluvia; mephitis; a bad smell.
…蟲 (動) Bedbugs.
…糟 Frowsy; rammish; rank.
腥臭 Fetid; stinking; having an offensive smell.
惡… Fetid; bad; strong; fulsome; offensive; noisome; rank; rancid; nasty; tainted; musty; fusty; frouzy.
銅… Stinking copper.
穢… Putrid; foul-smelling.
臭皮囊 The stinking skin bag—the body.
發惡臭 To smell; to stink; to stink in the nostrils; to stink like a polecat; to smell strong; to smell offensively.
…味差池 Variety of smells and tastes, i. e. acquaintances of different tempers and habits.
…語難聽 Foul talk, unfit for hearing.
遺臭萬年 To leave a bad name for ten thousand generations.

至部 **至** Chih

(*n.*) The end; the extreme.
(*v.*) To go to; to reach; to arrive at.
(*adj.*) Best; greatest; most.
(*prep.*) To; at; up to; even till.
至人 A sage; a perfect man.
…大 Supreme; greatest; utmost; paramount; preëminent; foremost; crowning.
…日 The winter and summer solstices.
…今 Until now; up to the present time; hitherto; (成) as yet.
…少 At least.
…公 Perfect justice.
…再 Again and again.
…交 Very intimate friends.
…死 To the bitter end; to the very last; as long as one's life lasts; until death; even to dying; (成) to the last drop of one's blood.
…言 Excellent words worth hearing.
…於 With regard to; with respect to; (成) as for; (成) upon the subject of; with reference to; in the case of; as to.
…治 A state of government efficiency.
…球 The most delicious taste.
…便 Most convenient.
…若 Respecting; regarding.
…要or至重 The greatest importance; (成) the last importance.
…時 When the time comes.
…終 To the end; till the conclusion; (成) to the last.
…悉 Intimate knowledge.
…尊 A title of emperors. Supreme; greatest; utmost; paramount; preëminent; foremost; crowning.
…極 The most; the utmost. At best; in the utmost degree or extent applicable to the case.
…意 The good intention.
…誠 Most sincere.
…遲 At the very latest.
…優 Excellent.
…親 The nearest relative. Most friendly.
…寶 Of the highest value; the most precious.
…嚴 Most stringent orders.
先至 To arrive first.
無所不至 There is no place to which it does not reach.

三畫 **致** Chih

(*n.*) Aim; end.
(*v.*) To cause; to originate; to bring about; to be productive of; to result in; to render; to make; to occasion. To attain; to carry out. To transmit; to send; to give; to present. To sacrifice. To resign; to leave; to decline. To invite. To induce. To hazard. To regulate.
致仕 To resign office; to give up official life.
…死 To cause death; (成) to give a death-blow; (成) to cut off; to deprive of life. Fatal; mortal.
…知 To utilize and extend one's knowledge.
…命or致身 To devote one's life; to risk life.
…函or致書 To send a letter to.
…師 To challenge to fight.
…賀 To convey congratulations.
…富 To realize a fortune; to get wealthy; (成) to make a pile.
…意 To inform; to intimate to.
…勝 To win a victory.
…敬 To show courtesy; to do homage to; to pay homage to.
…傷 To cause a wound.
…精 To result in minute detail.

Perfection.
…儀 To regulate rites.
…謝 To convey thanks.
…謹 To be careful.
一致 With unity of purpose and act; (成) as one man.
…以 So as to cause, or result in.
招… To induce to come.
委… To transfer to; to hand over to.
風… Demeanor; mien; appearance.
轉… To be in turn forwarded to.
致干例禁 So as to offend against the law.
…干告戾 To transgress the law.
…干罰究 To result in fine and prosecution.
以致如此 So as to bring about this state of affairs.
任重致遠 Able to carry a heavy burden a long distance—to fill an important position with marked ability.

八畫 臺 T'ai

(*n.*) A tower; a terrace; a stand; a stage; a raised platform; a look-out; an observatory. A servant. A title of respect.
臺示 Your instructions.
…函 Your letter.
…駕 or 臺下 Your honor.
…灣 (地) Formosa.
晒臺 A raised framework for drying purposes.
戲… A theatrical stage.
講… The platform of a speaker.
砲… A castle; a fortress; a fort.
觀象臺 or 天文臺 An observatory.
臺榭層雲 A number of ornamental buildings encircling in the air like so many clouds.

十二畫 臻 Chên

(*adj.*) Utmost; highest
(*v.*) To reach; to attain to; to arrive at.
百福駢臻 May all blessings collect here.
饑饉薦… Famine comes again and again.

臼部 臼 Chiu

(*n.*) A mortar; a bowl; a dish.
臼杵 Mortar and pestle.
…齒 Molar teeth.
…錘 Mortar stick.
…磨 A mortar.
石臼 Stone mortar.
門… A socket for the pivot on which a door turns.
脫… To luxate; to displace; to dislocate; to put out of joint.
藥… An apothecary's mortar.

二畫 臾 Yü

(*n.*) A moment; a little while; an instant.
不可須臾離也 Not to be quitted for an instant.

四畫 舁 Yü

(*v.*) To lift up; to raise; to carry.
舁夫 A porter; a coolie.
…扛 To carry on a pole.
…拱 or 舁拳 To raise up; to lift up.

舀 Yao

(*v.*) To bale out; to lade from one vessel to another.
(*n.*) A ladle.
舀酒 To lade out spirits.

五畫 舂 Ch'ung

(*v.*) To pestle; to pound; to ram down.
舂米 To hull rice.
…容 Calm; at ease.
…鋤 To pound and hoe.
…灰沙 To beat chunam.

六畫 舄 Hsi

(*n.*) Shoes; slippers.
(*adj.*) Large; glorious.
舄奕 Continuous; unbroken.
金舄 Gold embroidered slippers.

七畫 舅 Chiu

(*pron.*) Uncles; mother's brothers. Brother-in-law. A father-in-law.
舅父 An uncle; a mother's brother.
…母 An aunt; a mother's brother's wife.
…姑 A husband's father and mother.
大舅 A wife's elder brother.
小… A wife's younger brother.
元… A greatuncle.
外… A wife's father; father-in-law.
妻… A wife's brother.

與 Yü

(*v.*) To give to; to commit to; to transfer. To accept; to allow; to agree; to comply with; to promise; to give in to; to submit; to grant or concede; to approve. To wait; to delay for. To use; to employ. To help.
(*prep*) With; by.
(*n.*) Band; company.
(*conj.*) And; not less than; as well as.
與及 Together with.
…共 Together with; along with; coupled with; in conjunction with; conjointly; jointly.
…助 To give aid; to help.
…國 Allied states.
參與 To take part in; to participate.
黨… A company; an association.
讓… To yield to.
與人不同 Unlike other men; different from others.
…他何干 What has he to do with it?
…民同樂 To enjoy with the people.
歲不我與 Time will not wait for me.
與人不追悔 To give to others and not regret afterwards.
…日月爭光 To compete with the sun and the moon in light.
…天地同休 To live as long as the world lasts.
…我無干涉 It is none of my business; it does not concern me.
…原議不符 Not in accordance with the original agreement.
喪與其易也寧戚 In mourning true grief is better than show.
與朋友交言而有信 In his intercourse with his friends his words are sincere.
…其殺不辜,寧失不經 Better lose what is right than slay the innocent.
…君一席話,勝讀十年書 A single conversation with you during the eating of a meal is better than ten years' more study of books.
…其悔之於終不如慎之於始 Repentance at the end is not so good as caution at the beginning.
…其病後能求藥,不如病前能自防 It is better to avert the malady by care than to seek for remedy after it has appeared.

九畫 興 Hsing

(*v.*) To rise; to arise; to get up. To raise, to move. To start; to originate; to give rise to. To prosper. To take delight.
(*adj.*) Prosperous; flourishing; rising; growing. Joyful; merry.
(*n.*) An appetite; a passi-

on.
興工 To commence work.
…亡 Rise and fall.
…戎 To take up arms for; to commence hostilities.
…兵 To raise troops. A military demonstration.
…利 To give rise to benefits.
…居 In active or private life. Condition; circumstances.
…味 Interest.
…旺 Prosperous; flourishing; in good circumstances; successful. (成) To keep the tail in the water.
…起 To rise into prominence.
…致 Leisure and ease.
…衰 or 興敗 Prosperity and adversity; success and decline.
…訟 To commence an action at law; to prosecute in court; (成) to take the law of; (成) to take action; to institute legal proceedings.
…盛 To get ahead in business; to get forward; to prosper.
…隆 To prosper; to flourish; to thrive; (成) to keep oneself afloat.
…酣 Exhilarated.
…發 To send forth; to develop.
…奮 To stimulate; to make effort.
…趣 Merrymaking; bustling.
中興 To revive.
沒…Disappointed in; disheartened.
時…Fashionable; in vogue.
高…In high spirits; elated; festive; joyful.
乘…On the spur of the moment; on the spur of the occasion.
喜…Pleasurable.
新…A new fashion. Just come in fashion.
興舊劑 Stimulant.
有興致 In fine spirits.
興居納福 To be well in all circumstances.
…高采烈 In high feather; in high spirits. Joyful bustle.
…致勃勃 (成) In high feather; in high spirits.
…賢育才 To exalt the worthy and encourage talent.
…業公司 Syndicate.
大興土木 A great bustle of masons and carpenters.
軍…以來 Since the army was called out.
盡…而返 To return after enjoying oneself to the full.
國家將興必有禎祥 When a nation or family is about to flourish, there are sure to be happy omens.
乘興而來敗興而返 To come in high spirits but return in disappointment.

十畫
舉
Chü

(*adj.*) Whole; all.
(*v.*) To raise up; to lift up; to elevate. To appoint. To begin. To praise; to speak of. To recommend; to promote. To strike up, as music. To confiscate. To capture. To soar.
舉人 A graduate of the second degree.
…凡 The whole of.
…子 To bear children.
…手 To raise the hand.
…止 Carriage; gait; deportment; *maintien*; demeanour; guise; bearing; manner; observance.
…行 To begin to carry out; to put into operation or execution; to hold; to take place.
…世 The whole world.
…目 To raise the eye.
…兵 (成) To bear arms against.
…步 To step; to start.
…杯 To raise the cup.
…哀 To lift up the voice and weep.
…家 The whole family.
…起 To lift up; to raise up.
…善 To promote the good.
…動 Actions; behavior. To carry oneself; to behave.
…意 To move a question.
…端 To make a motion.
…鼎 To lift a caldron.
…辦 To deal with; to put into operation.
…薦 To recommend for employment.
公舉 Election.
中…To take the second or master's degree.
美…A good cause.
善…A worthy undertaking; a virtuous act.
義…A just act; a public-spirited proposal.
舉一反三 From one sample you may judge of the whole; (成) *ab uno disce omnes*.
…止大方 Rectitude of life.
…世之人 (成) All the world and his wife.
…世不忘 Not to forget it all one's life.
…案齊眉 To raise the rice bowl to the level of the eyebrows.
…重械器 A handscrew.
…動輕率 To move in a heedless, rash, or inconsiderate manner; (成) to go heel over head.
…辦新政 To initiate reforms.
…觴爲壽 To drink with the expression of a wish for the health and happiness of another.
一舉成名 To make one's name known at a single effort.
一…兩得 (成) To kill two birds with one stone; (成) to butter both sides of one's bread.
力…百鈞 He can lift a weight of 100 *chün*.
不中擡舉 He is not worth bringing forward.
自行檢…To reform one's own conduct.
舉手不留情 When an affair has been undertaken, no favors are granted.
…重螺絲器 (機) Jack screw.
所當爲之舉 An act which should be carried out.
總統四年一舉 The president is elected once every four years.

十二畫
舊
Chiu

(*adj.*) Old; ancient.
(*n.*) Friendship; acquaintance.
舊友 An old friend.
…式 Stale; old fashion; behind the age.
…年 Last year; in former years.
…衣 Old clothes.
…交 or 舊好 An old friendship.
…物 Antiquity.
…例 Usage.
…制 The old régime.
…員 One's previous office; former office.
…約 Old Testament.
…恨 An old grudge.
…貨 Old goods.
…套 Monotony.
…病 An old complaint.
…留 To have kept for a long time.
…案 An old-standing case.
…時 or 舊日 Former times; old days.
…規 The old rule; custom; precedent.
…跡 Ruins.
…曆 Old calendar.
…樣 Old style.
…歡 (成) An old flame; a former sweetheart.
依舊 The same thing over again.
原…Still the same; as before.
話…To talk over old times.
舊金山 (地) San Francisco.
…家風 The prestige of an old family.
任舊人 To employ men of old

families.
故舊知交 An old acquaintance.
不念舊惡 Do not remember old wrongs.
山水依舊 The scenery is the same as of old.

舌部 舌 Shê (*n.*) The tongue. Red flannel; red rag. The clapper of a bell.
舌人 An interpreter; a linguist; a translator.
··尖 The tip of the tongue.
··刺 (解) The papillæ of the tongue.
··苔 Fur on the tongue.
··音 Lingual sounds.
··骨 (解) The hyoid bone.
··根 The root of the tongue.
··鈍 Mumbling; thick of utterance.
··劍 The tongue sword—backbiting.
··筋 (解) Gustatory.
··腺 (解) Lingual glands.
··短 Short-tongued. To speak indistinctly.
··頭 The tongue.
··戰 To argue; to dispute. Palaver; debate; logomachy; war of words.
口舌 Mouth and tongue—altercation.
伸··or 吐舌 To put or thrust out the tongue.
刮·· To scrape the surface of the tongue.
鉗·· To hold one's tongue.
結·· To falter; to stammer. (醫) Tongue-tie.
滑·· Smooth-tongued.
劍·· A sharp tongue.
饒·· Loquacious; linguacious.
鐘·· The tongue of a bell.
舌下腺 (解) Sublingual glands.
··形蟲 (動) Tongue-worm.
··筋膜 (解) Fascia linguæ.
··發炎 (醫) Glossitis.
··下腦經 (解) Hypoglossal nerve.
··咽腦經 (解) Glossopharyngeal nerve.
脣槍舌劍 Sharp-tongued.
巧·· 能 Jaws crafty and tongue capable—a clever talk; a good conversationalist.
令人咋舌 (成) To take one's breath away.
使人結·· To make one's tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth.
通廣長·· or 舌底瀾翻 (成) The gift of gab; fluency.
舌頭底下壓死人 He crushes people to death under his tongue (his tongue has the poison of an asp).

二畫 舍 Shê (*n.*) A cottage; a hut. A stage of 35 li. A lodge; a hotel. (*v.*) To dwell; to reside; to lodge. To halt; to rest in; to stop; to cease. To forgive. To let go. To neglect; to put away; to set aside.
舍下 or 寒舍 My humble home.
··生 To give up one's life.
··矢 To discharge an arrow.
··第 My younger brother.
··匿 To hide; to conceal from.
··親 My humble relatives.
客舍 A wayside inn.
施·· To give alms.
茅·· A hut.
舍己從人 To sacrifice one's own wishes to those of others.
··身致命 To shed one's own blood for some good cause.
··短取長 To put aside the bad points and adopt the good ones.
作舍道傍 To build a house by the roadside—much discussion and difficulty as to completion.
不舍晝夜 Never ceasing day and night.
避君三舍 I shall keep three marches distant from you.

四畫 舐 Shih (*v.*) To lick; to lap.
舐音 Lapping.
·· 痔 To lick piles.
·· 盡 To lick up.
老牛舐犢 The old cow licks her calf—one feels a strong affection for his son in his heart.

六畫 舒 Shu (*v.*) To stretch out; to expand. To unroll; to open; to spread out. (*adj.*) Comfortable; easy; exhilarated; tranquil; leisurely.
舒伸 To stretch.
··服 or 舒坦 In good health; comfortable; in easy circumstances.
··展 To open; to spread out.
··情 To express one's feelings.
··張 To expand; to extend.
··散 To relax.
··雁 (動) A name for a goose.
··暢 Pleasant; in good spirits.
··鳧 (動) A wild duck.
··懷 To set one's mind at ease.
安舒 At ease; comfortable.
舒筋藥 (醫) Antispasmodic.
··眉開眼 The eyebrows unknitted—a peaceful and happy expression of the face.

九畫 舖 P'u (*n.*) A shop; a store; a workshop. A ward in a town; a small town or market place.
舖戶 Shopmen.
··主 or 舖家 A shopkeeper.
··店 A shop.
··底 Fixtures in a shop; the goodwill of a stand.
··客 Landlord of a shop.
··保 A tradesman's guarantee; security of a shop.
··面 A shop front.
··規 Shop rules.
··夥 Shop assistants.
雜貨舖 A general store.

舛部 舛 Chu'an (*adj.*) Contradictory; incongruous; incompatible; perverse; opposed to.
舛午 Disobedient; perverse.
··誤 or 舛錯 Mistaken; erroneous; wrong.
··駁 Contradictory.
命途多舛 Adverse fortune.

六畫 舜 Shun (*n.*) Name of an ancient emperor. (*adj.*) Wise; benevolent.
舜日 Peaceful days.
顏如舜華 Her face was like a hibiscus—beautiful.

八畫 舞 Wu (*v.*) To dance; to make postures; to gesture. To flourish; to brandish; to fence.
舞刀 or 舞劍 To brandish a sword. Sword play.
··弄 To make sport with; to play a trick.
··袖 To wave the sleeves.
·· 臺 A theatrical stage.
··弊 To indulge in malpractices.
··蹈 To dance; to tread a measure.
跳舞 To dance. Dancing.
歌·· Singing and dancing.
鼓·· To encourage; to stimulate.
跳··室 Ball room.
跳··會 Ball.
舞文弄墨 A pedantic style. To tamper with (or catch at fault in) documents for fraudulent purposes.
··手弄脚 To play gestures.
跳舞學校 Dancing school.
藉勢跳檔 To affect power by assuming another's authority.
兩人跳舞 Waltz; rigadoon.
翩翩作霓裳舞 To go most gracefully through the "red garment" figure.

舟部 舟 Chou

(*n.*) A boat; a vessel; a junk.
(*v.*) To carry in the girdle.
舟人 Boatmen. shipman; ferry-man; water-man; lighter-man; barge-man; longshore-man.
…次 On board a ship
…車 Conveyance by water and land.
…長 Captain.
…師 Fleet.
…費 Fare.
同舟共濟 Fellow-workers; colleagues.
舟車之苦 The fatigue of traveling.
…楫可通 Navigable.
刻舟求劍 Stupid; stubborn.
不利舟楫 Unnavigable.

四畫 舫 Fang

(*n.*) A large boat; two boats lashed together; a galley.
畫舫 A barge; a pleasure boat.
採蓮舫 A pleasure boat for a lake.
輕舫如葉 A boat light as a leaf.

航 Hang

(*n.*) Two boats lashed together; a large vessel.
(*v.*) To navigate; to sail.
航行 To navigate; to sail.
…空 Aërial navigation.
…海 Navigation. To plough the waves; to plough the deep; to walk the waters; to plough the main; to plough the ocean.
…船 A passenger boat.
…路 or 航線 Marine routes.
…業 Shipping.
…權 Sea power.
…空者 Aërial navigator; aërononaut; balloonist.
…空學 or 航空術 Aëronautics; aërostution; aërotatics.
…海曆 Nautical almanac.
…務大監 (海) First inspector of navigation.
…務中監 (海) Second inspector of navigation.
…空運寄 Air mail service.
…海通書 Nautical almanac.
…務少監 (海) Third inspector of navigation.
…海日誌 Log record.
…海規例 Nautical law.
…駛內河 Inland navigation.
操航海業 To enter on a seafaring life; (成) to follow the sea.
環…地球 Circumnavigation; periplus.

般 Pan

(*n.*) An affair. A class; a sort.
(*v.*) To transport. To withdraw.
般師 To withdraw the troops.
…賜 To bestow.
百般 or 萬般 or 般般 All kinds; every sort.
多…多樣 Many kinds; many ways.

五畫 船 Ch'uan

(*n.*) A boat; a junk; a ship; a canoe; a vessel.
船夫 Sailors.
…主 Captain; the shipper.
…左 Larboard.
…右 Starboard.
…尾 The stern of a ship.
…匠 or 造船匠 A ship-builder.
…身 The hull.
…旁 Wale.
…隻 Vessels; ships.
…契 A ship's certificate of sale.
…面 or 船板 The deck.
…舵 The rudder.
…員 Mariners; the crew.
…票 or 船紙 A passage ticket.
…骨 Keel.
…桅 The mast.
…艙 Gangway.
…牌 Ship's papers.
…鈔 Tonnage dues.
…資 Freightage.
…費 or 船價 Passage money.
…廠 A dockyard.
…頭 or 船首 The bow of a ship; beak; stem; prow; prore.
…澳 or 船塢 A dock.
…篷 The sails; the mat roofing to a boat.
…欄 The taffrail.
…艙 The cabin; the hold of a ship.
大船 or 三枝桅船 Ship.
上…To go on board a ship; to disembark.
下…To go ashore; to embark.
小…or 輕舟 Skiff; small ship; small boat.
米…Rice boat.
叫…To call a boat.
巡…A revenue cruiser.
兵…A battleship; a man-of-war; a war vessel.
沈…A shipwreck.
汽…or 輪船 Steamer; steam vessel; steam ship; steam boat.
妓…A brothel boat.
哨…A whistling vessel; a revenue cruiser.
拖…A tugboat; tug; towboat.
官…A flagship.
砲…Gun boat; bomb vessel or ketch.
開…To set sail; to weigh anchor.
沙…Junk.
海…A seagoing vessel.
賊…or 盜船 A pirate ship.
貨…Freight boat.
租…A lighter.
浮…or 浮駁船 Pontoon or ponton.
渡…A ferryboat; a passage boat; a passenger boat.
商…A trade vessel; a merchant ship; a merchant vessel.
郵…or 書信艇 Post boat.
搖…or 划船 Boating.
僱…A chartered ship.
駁…A boat used for the transshipment of produce; lighter.
燈…A light ship.
漁…Fish boat.
龍…Dragon boat.
覆…To turn up the keel.
躉…or 貯貨船 Receiving ship.
鹽…Salt boat.
船政局 A government dockyard.
…頭官 A harbor master.
買船票 To engage a passage.
上水船 Boat going against the stream or tide.
下水…Boat going with the stream or tide.
大商…Argosy.
大駁…Big lighter.
小駁…Small lighter.
小輪…or 小火輪 Steam launch.
天津…Northern junk.
平底…Flat-bottomed boat.
尖底…Sharp-bottomed boat.
划槳…Galley.
走私…A crab boat used by smugglers.
夾板…Sailing vessel.
汽油…Motor boat.
領港…A pilot boat.
汽駁…Steam lighter.
明輪…A paddle-wheel steamer.
救生…or 救命船 Life boat.
測量…A surveying ship.
魚雷…Torpedo boat.
運貨…or 貨艇 Barge.
暗輪…A screw steamer.
運送…A transport.
緝私…A guard boat.
醫生…Doctor boat.
鐵甲…An ironclad; a moniter.
船尾底艙 After-hold.
…尾舵孔 Helm ports.
…尾骨骨 Stern frame.
…尾艙房 Poop; sunk poop; after deck house.
…尾龍筋 Keel piece (of stern post).
…身骨骨 Main body frame.
…旁玻窗 Scuttles; side scuttles.
…底積水 Bilge water.
…底龍筋 Keel.

…鈔執照 Tonnage dues certificate.
…中艙口 Main hatchway.
…尾艙口 Mizzen hatchway.
…頭艙口 Fore hatchway.
…頭底艙 Fore hold.
…頭艙房 Forecastle.
…塢用費 (商) Dockage.
…頭龍筋 Stem.
…邊水梯 Gangway ladder.
…邊跳板 Gang board or plank.
以船質銀 Bottomry.
定期航船 A liner.
水師輪 … War steamer.
明輪汽 … or 明火輪船 Paddle steamer; side wheel steamer.
借風駛船 To avail oneself of the wind—of another's assistance.
海洋汽 … Sea going steamer or launch.
單支桅 … A sloop.
游玩輪 … or 凱艇 Steam yachts.
暗輪汽 … or 暗火輪船 Screw steamer.
雙支桅 … A brig; a schooner.
船長酬勞金 (商) Hat money.
船尾二層艙 After peak.
…尾三層艙 Lazaret.
…旁放水門 Scupper.
…頭載貨艙 Forward cargo rooms.
…頭灣角艙 Fore peak.
曳船之汽船 or 汽拖船 Steam tug.
內河小輪 … Launch for river service.
尾明輪汽 … Stern wheel steamer.
汽油小輪 … Oil motor launch.
汽機運貨 … Steam barge.
拖機之輪 … Light draft steamer.
兩枝半桅 … Bark or barque.
單螺輪汽 … Single screw steam launch.
雙螺輪汽 … Twin screw steam launch.
關口緝私 … or 關船 Revenue cutter.
…底外旁鐵板 Run (the narrow part of a vessel's bottom after).
…底放漏水管 Bilge discharge pipe.
…底案漏水箱 Directing box.
…底噴漏水門 Bilge injection valve.
…底噴漏水管 Bilge injections piping.
…尾旁礎花紋 Stern moulding; mouldings.
…尾螺輪門楣 Screw aperture, or port.
…長收貨憑單 (商) Mate's receipt.
…舶保險憑單 (商) Insurance policy on hull.
明輪載客商船 Paddle passenger steamer.
…底引案漏水箱 Bilge discharge box.
…底噴漏水門管 Bilge injection valve pipe.
…尾第四度底艙 No. 4 hold.
…尾艙房邊鐵板 Side plating of poop.
…尾螺輪翼子板 Propeller blades.
…到江心補漏遲 It is too late to stop a leak when the boat is in the middle of the river.
…旁相接口鐵板 Butt straps.
…頭第一度底艙 No. 1 hold; fore hold.
…頭第二度底艙 No. 2 hold.
…底平面角鐵龍筋 Rider plate.
…底外旁彎角鐵板 Bottom plating.
…底噴漏水門濾器 Bilge injection valve strainer.
…尾舵後上旁鐵板 Counter; lower stern.
…尾上層望台後艙房 Raised quarter deck house.
…尾螺輪套管架仓柱 Propeller post.
…底裏龍筋兩邊活板 Limber board.
…多不礙港車多不礙路 The sea is not blocked up by ships nor a road by carts.

舷 Hsien (*n.*) The side of a ship; gunwales; bulwarks.
舷門 A gangway.
船舷 The side of a ship; bulwarks.

舸 Ko (*n.*) A large boat; a barge.
舸艦 A warship.
…艦 A traveling barge; a house boat.

舶 Po (*n.*) An ocean-going vessel.
海舶 A large seagoing vessel.
舶來品 Imported goods.
…綽風 Monsoons.

舵 To (*n.*) A helm; a rudder.
舵工 A helmsman; a steersman.
…把 or 舵杆 or 舵柄 The tiller.
…車 or 舵輪 A steering wheel.
…板 Balance rudder.
…鞍 Rudder braces; gudgeons.
掌舵 To steer.
舵身板 Back piece.
…尾托 Heel pintle; pintles.
…背骨 Bow of rudder.
…骨架 Rudder frame.
…頭柄 Tiller.
…頭骨 Main piece.
…頭桿 Rudder stock.
轉舵架 Yoke.
轉…鏈 Wheel chain or steering chain.
舵下底架 Sole piece (of stern frame).
…尾圓彎 After bow of rudder.
…車把手 Steering wheel rung.
…車扳手 Spokes.
…前仓柱 Rudder post; stern post.
…前圓彎 Forward bow of rudder.
無舵之舟 A rudderless boat.
轉…機柚 Transmitting shaft.
轉…轆轤 Messenger wheel and Steering chain.
轉…機汽筒 Steering gear cylinder.
轉…機梃桿 Steering gear piston rod.
轉…機搖桿 Steering gear connecting rod.
轉…機推行桿 Steering gear arms.
轉…機進退桿 Steering gear levers.
轉…機螺絲軸 Worm shaft.
轉…機軸斜齒輪 Mitre wheel on transmitting shaft.
臥式汽缸轉舵機 Horizontal steering gear.
側行汽缸轉…機 Vertical steering gear.
轉舵機螺絲軸斜齒輪 Mitre wheel on worm shaft

七畫 艇 Ting (*n.*) A boat; a punt; a skiff; a barge; a canoe.
小艇 A small boat.
划 … A lorcha.
快 … A fast boat; an advice boat; gig.
花 … A pleasure boat; a barge.
僱 … To engage a boat.

八畫 艋 Měng (*n.*) A small boat; a junk; a pinnace; a long boat.
蚱艋 A small boat; a skiff.

十畫 艘 Sao (*n.*) A boat; a junk. A numerative of vessels.
兵船數艘 Several men-of-war.

艙 Ts'ang (*n.*) The cabins; the hold of a ship.
艙口 The hatchway.
…位 A cabin. The stowage of a vessel.
…底 At the bottom

of the hold.
…面 or 艙板 The deck.
…單 (商) Manifest.
上艙 After cabin.
火 … Stokehole.
食 … Pantry.
封 … To seal or close the hatches.
清 … The cargo is all discharged.
貨 … Stowage.
船 … The hold of a ship; the cabin.
開 … To break hull; to open the hatches.
煤 … Bunker.
頭 … 口 The fore hatchway.
二等艙 Second cabin.
三等 … Steerage.
頭等 … First cabin or saloon.
大梳 … 口 The main hatchway.
船尾 … 口 The mizzen hatchway.
甲板上客艙 Deck cabin.

十三畫 艤 I

(*v.*) To run a boat ashore; to moor a boat to the bank.
艤舟 To moor a boat to the bank.

十四畫 艦 Hsien

(*n.*) A war vessel; a man-of-war; a battleship.
艦隊 A fleet; a squadron.
旗艦 (海) Flag ship.
戰 … A war vessel; a battleship; a man-of-war.
巡洋艦 (海) A cruiser.
海防艦 (海) Coast-defense ship.
通報 … (海) Dispatch boat.
無畏 … (海) Dreadnought.
鐵甲 … (海) Armored ship.
練習 … (海) Training ship.
礮塔 … (海) Turret ship.
常備 … 隊 (海) Regular fleet.
聯合 … 隊 (海) United fleet.
水雷礮艦 (海) Torpedo gunboat.
水雷捕獲艦 (海) Torpedo-boat catcher.
水雷破壞 … (海) Torpedo-boat destroyer.
水雷驅逐 … (海) Torpedo chaser.

艨 Meng

(*n.*) A war vessel.
艨衝 Battleships; war junks.
…艟魚貫 The war vessels followed one another like fishes.

十六畫 艫 Lu

(*n.*) A stout square-built boat; a cargo boat. The bow or prow of a boat.
舳艫千里 The boats extended in a long line as far as a thousand *li*.

艮部 艮 Kên

(*n.*) Name of one of the eight diagrams. A limit; a bound.
(*adj.*) Hard; firm. Perverse; obstinate.
(*v.*) To stop.
艮體 Hard; stony.

一畫 良 Liang

(*adj.*) Good; excellent; virtuous. Docile. Loyal; obedient. Gentle; mild. Beautiful; fine. Skillful; able.
(*adv.*) Very; quite. Really.
良人 A good man. A term for a husband or wife.
…士 A good scholar.
…工 A skillful workman.
…久 A long while.
…方 An excellent prescription.
…日 A lucky day.
…友 or 良朋 A good friend.
…心 Conscience; secret soul.
…田 Fertile land.
…民 Law-abiding people.
…多 Very many.
…言 Wholesome advice.
…妻 A virtuous wife.
…辰 or 良時 An auspicious occasion.
…夜 Late at night.
…知 Intuition; immediate perception; innate ideas.
…馬 A gentle horse.
…家 A good family.
…能 Instinct.
…深 Very deeply; very much.
…終 A peaceful death.
…將 A good general.
…善 Good; virtuous.
…緣 A happy union.
…機 Reasonable chance; fair chance; good chance; favorable chance.
…藥 Good medicine.
…醫 A skillful doctor.
溫良 Mild and good disposition.
良導體 (物) A good conductor.
喪良心 To have lost one's conscience.
無 … 心 To have no conscience.
良心常存 To have kept one's conscience.
…有以也 It is chiefly on that account.
…禽擇木 A man is known by the company he keeps.
…善之人 He is good at the bottom.
…藥苦口 Good medicine is bitter to the mouth.
蓄意不良 To harbor evil designs.
良禽擇木而棲良臣擇主事 A wise bird chooses a tree for itself to settle upon; a righteous minister chooses the sovereign whom he will serve.
…言一句三冬暖惡語傷人六月寒 Good advice is like warmth in the three winter months; spiteful words are as harmful as cold in the sixth month.
良巫之子多死於鬼良醫之子多死於病 The son of a good sorcerer is generally killed by demons; the son of a good doctor often dies of disease.

十一畫 艱 Chien

(*adj.*) Difficulty; distressing; hard. Dangerous. Mourning; sorrowful.
艱阻 To obstruct seriously.
…苦 or 艱辛 Distress; hardship.
…食 Hard-earned food.
…煩 Troublesome.
…鉅 Difficult and onerous.
…險 or 艱危 Difficult and dangerous.
…難 Difficult; hard; troublesome.
內艱 To be in mourning for a mother.
外 … To be in mourning for a father.
艱苦備嘗 Through fire and water.
跋踄艱難 It is hard to travel about.
共濟時艱 All work together in these times of distress.
莫知我 … There is not one that knows of my distress.

色部 色 Sê

(*n.*) Color; tint; hue. Complexion; looks. Beauty; venery; lust. Sort; kind; quality.
色界 (佛) The world of vision.
…迷 Given up to lust; mad with lust.
…笑 A cheerful countenance.
…盲 (生) Color blindness; achromatopsia.
…粒 Pigment granules.
…差 Chromatic aberration.
…素 (化) Coloring matter.
…點 Pigment spot.
…慾 Desire; passion; venery; lust.
…暈 (醫) Areola.
…澤 Gloss.
…癆 Debility from overindulgence.
三色 Tricoloured.
五 … The five colors, namely, blue, yellow, red, white, and black.
火 … Flame color.

失 ··· To lose the color.
出 ··· Of a fine color.
正 ··· The standard color. Sedate; composed.
多 ··· Many-coloured; many-hued; of all the colours of the rainbow; of all manner of colours.
老 ··· or 深色 Deep color; full-coloured; high-coloured.
好 ··· Lecherous; libidinous; concupiscent; prurient; lickerish; rampant; lustful. Carnality; love of sexual pleasure.
百 ··· Kaleidoscopic.
作 ··· To show anger.
兩 ··· Dichromatic; bicolour.
物 ··· Substance and color. To search out.
閃 ··· Changeable color.
染 ··· To colour; to dye; to tinge; to stain; to tint; to tinct; to paint; to wash; to ingrain; to grain; to illuminate; to emblazon; to bedizon.
彩 ··· Variegated; party-colored; versicoloured.
國 ··· A famous beauty.
景 ··· Aspect; view; scenery.
著 ··· To colour; to dye; to tinge; to stain; to tint; to tinct; to paint; to wash; to ingrain; to grain; to illuminate; to emblazon; to bedizon; to imbue; Colorific; tingent; tinctorial.
喜 ··· A pleased look.
顏 ··· or 色水 Color; tint; shade.
着 ··· Specious colors.
暗 ··· Dull color.
嫩 ··· Delicate or light color.
濃 ··· Rich color. Full-colored; high-coloured; deep-coloured.
雜 ··· Marble color. Streaked. Miscellaneous. All sorts. Divers-coloured; party-colored.
聲 ··· Sound and appearance.
好 ··· 者 A libertine; an amorado; a carnalist.
使失色 To obscure; to eclipse; to outshine; to take the shine out of; to throw into the shade; to cast into the shade.
蓮灰 ··· or 紅紫色 Mauve.
色即是空 (成) Beauty is but skin-deep.
··· 素細胞 (解) Pigment cells.
··· 色俱全 All kinds are kept in stock.
五 ··· 輝煌 Five-coloured brightness—glorious.
諸 ··· 人等 All sorts of men.
日有起色 There is daily improvement—of increasing prosperity.
賢賢易 ··· To esteem virtue instead of beauty.
色身寄世法身永存 The carnal body is only temporary but the spiritual body, or the body which is the temple of the *fa* is eternal.
見色而起淫心報在妻女 He who gives place to an adulterous mind when seeing a woman will find his sin reflected in his wife and daughter who will do the same.

五畫 艴 Fo
(*n.*) The countenance changing; anger; rage; displeasure; wrath.
艴然不悅 To show signs of displeasure.
色艴如也 His face flushed with anger.

艸部 二畫 艾 Ai
(*n.*) Mugwort; artemisia. Beauty.
(*adj.*) Old.
(*v.*) To nourish. To end; to finish. To quiet; to stop.
艾艾 Stammering.
··· 灸 To cauterize with moxa.
··· 炷 A torch.
··· 絨 Moxa punk.
少艾 Bloomy beauties.
老 ··· An old man.
耆 ··· A man between fifty and sixty years old.
艾灸法 (醫) Moxibustion.
夜未艾 The night is not over.
天下 ··· 安 The empire being at peace.

三畫 芒 Mang
(*n.*) The awn or beard of grain; the sharp point of grass. A ray of light.
芒果 (植) Mango.
··· 硝 (鑛) Glauber salt.
··· 種 Bearded grain—a solar term, falling about the 6th of June.
光芒 A ray of light; a flash.
鋒 ··· A sharp point.
芒刺在背 Spikes in the back—fearing and feeling uncomfortable.
··· 芒然歸 Returning home worn out and exhausted.

芍 Shao
(*n.*) The Chinese water chestnut. *Pæonia albiflora.*
芍藥 (植) *Pæonia albiflora.*
赤芍 A variety of the *Pæonia albiflora* with red flowers.

芋 Yü
(*n.*) The taro.
芋頭 (植) The taro.
雀芋 An araceous plant.
煨 ··· To roast taro.

芃 Peng
(*adj.*) Luxuriant; flourishing.
(*n.*) A long bushy tail.
芃芃其麥 How luxuriantly does the wheat grow!

芊 Kan
(*n.*) The seeds of the water lily.
膏芊 (植) Pearl barley.

四畫 芝 Chih
(*n.*) The name of a felicitous plant.
芝艾 The noble and the humble.
··· 栭 (植) A species of mushroom.
··· 麻 (植) Sesamum.
··· 顏 Your pleasant face.
··· 加哥 (地) Chicago.
··· 麻油 Sesamum-seed oil.
靈芝草 or 瑞芝 (植) The plant of long life.
芝蘭氣味 The fragrance of epidendrum—the sweet of friendship.

芷 Chih
(*n.*) A fragrant bitter plant, used as a carminative; angelica.
芷蕙 Fragrant plants.
白芷 (植) Angelica.

芻 Ch'u
(*n.*) Hay; straw; fodder.
(*v.*) To cut grass.
芻尼 (動) A name for the magpie.
··· 秣 Fodder.
··· 草 Weeds.
··· 豢 Animals fed on grass and grain.
··· 蕘 Woodcutters.
··· 靈 Figures made of straw buried with the dead.
生芻一束 A bundle of fresh grass.

芬 Fen
(*n.*) Perfume of opening flowers; fragrance.
(*adj.*) Numerous.
芬芬 Fragrant; sweet-smelling. Confused.
··· 芳 or 芬馥 or 芬馨 Odoriferous; fragrant.
··· 烈 or 芬郁 or 芬鬱 Very fragrant.
··· 然 Rising up like dust.

…蘭(地) Finland.

花 Hua

(*n.*) A flower; a blossom; a corolla. A whore; a courtesan. Smallpox.

(*v.*) To spend; to lay out.

(*adj.*) Variegated; flowered; ornamented.

花子 A beggar.
…木 Flowers and trees.
…心 The center of a flower.
…王 The peony.
…生 (植) Peanut; groundnut.
…石 (纖) Variegated marble.
…旦 An actor who plays the part of a young lady.
…布 Flowered cloth; figured calicoes. Chintz.
…字 Ornamented writing.
…卉 or 花草 Flowers; plants; the vegetable world.
…匠 A gardener.
…托 (植) Floral receptacle.
…名 A nickname. A list of names.
…衣 Flowered clothes.
…色 Description; denomination.
…序 (植) Inflorescence.
…車 Gala carriage.
…房 A greenhouse.
…押 A signature.
…冠 (植) Corolla.
…神 Flora; the goddess of flowers.
…紅 Scarlet. (商) A bonus; a reward.
…柱 (植) Style.
…香 The sweet scent of flowers.
…盆 A flowerpot.
…芽 A bud.
…架 A flower stand.
…粉 (植) Pollen.
…娼 A prostitute; a whore.
…瓶 A flower vase; a jardiniere.
…炮 Fireworks and crackers.
…針 A thin needle for embroidering flowers.
…絲 (植) Filament.
…被 (植) Floral envelopes.
…梗 (植) Peduncle.
…費 Expenditure.
…圈 A wreath.
…軸 (植) Floral axis.
…椒 Cayenne pepper.
…朝 The birthday of flowers on the 2d day of the 2d moon.
…期 Florescence.
…菜 (植) Cauliflower.
…球 Nosegay; bouquet; posy; 'daisies pied and violets blue'.
…園 A flower garden.
…鈿 An ornamented headdress.
…塔 A pagoda of several stories.
…會 Flower show. A kind of gambling.
…話 Exaggeration. Figures of speech.
…艇 or 花舫 A brothel boat.
…箋 Ornamented note paper.
…綢 Flowered pongee.
…萼 (植) Perianth
…緞 Brocade; flowered satin.
…樣 A pattern.
…邊 (印) Fancy border (in printing).
…貌 or 花容 Pretty-faced.
…蕊 or 花鬚 (植) The pistils and stamens of a flower.
…燈 Colored lanterns.
…盤 (植) Disk.
…錢 To spend money.
…燭 Marriage ceremony.
…瓣 (植) The petals of flower.
…譜 Florilage; anthology.
…轎 A birdal sedan.
…籃 A flower basket.
…廳 A drawing-room; a reception room.
天花 (醫) Smallpox.
賞…To enjoy a good look at flowers.
花子房 (植) Carpel.
…羽紗 Figured lustres.
…柳病 Venereal disease.
…粉管 (植) Pollen tube.
…粉囊 (植) Anther.
…崗岩 (地) Granite.
…粉塊 (植) Pollinium.
…粉管 (植) Pollen tube.
…燕石 (纖) Breccia.
…旗國 (地) The United States.
丁香花 Lilac.
吊鐘…Eukianthus quinqueflorus.
茉莉…Arabian jasmine.
月季…Monthly rose.
金盞…Marigold.
雞蛋…*Plumeria acutifolia.*
雞冠…Cockscomb.
花上生花 (植) Prolification.
…天酒地 Sensual gratification. (成) To live fast; to lead a dissipated life; to indulge in dissipation.
…言巧語 A specious style of speech.
…草印格 Vignette.
…容月貌 Her face rivals the moon and flower in beauty.
…花公子 A rake; a dissolute youth.
……世界 A dissolute age.
…燭之喜 Nuptial bliss.
…紅柳綠 Flower red and willow green-gaudy raiment.
…街柳巷 Brothels; (成) houses of ill fame.
…萼相輝 The petal and the calyx setting forth each other's brilliance—brothers are united.
天花亂墜 Flowers falling pell-mell from heaven—verbosity.
借…獻佛 To borrow flowers to offer to Buddha—to make a present at another man's expense.
花開不擇富家地 The flowers bloom alike in all places.
…開花落無人見 Flowers blossom and fall off and nobody sees them—a man prospers and perishes, unobserved by the world.
…開富貴竹報平安 The flowers open like wealth and honour. The bamboo repays attention by peace and rest.

芳 Fang

(*adj.*) Odoriferous; fragrant. Virtuous. Excellent; beautiful.

芳名 A good reputation.

…芷 or 芳草 Fragrant plants.
…辰 Springtime.
…苞 Flower buds.
…春 The pleasant spring.
…香 Odorus; oderiferous; sweet-scented; fragrant; redolent.
…氣 or 芳旨 Fragrance; sweet smell.
…魂 A woman's spirit.
…德 Excellent virtue.
…馥 or 芳芬 Odoriferous; fragrant; sweet-smelling.
…醪 or 芳醇 Excellent wine.
…豔 Fragrant and beautiful.
遺…To leave a good name behind one.
芳規芳蹟 Fragrant rules and fragrant footsteps—good conduct worthy of imitation.
流芳百世 To hand down a good name for many generations to render one's name immortal.

芥 Chieh

(*n.*) The mustard plant.

(*adj.*) Trifling; petty; small.

芥子 (植) Mustard seed.

…末 or 芥粉 Ground mustard.
…菜 (植) The mustard plant.
…蒂 A trifling cause of enmity; a grudge.
…醬 (植) Coarse mustard.
荊芥 (植) A hairy kind of sage, used as medicine.
…草 Worthless; of no account.

芡 Ch'ien

(*n.*) A water plant (*Euryale ferox*).

芡實 (植) The seeds of the *Euryale ferox.*

芹 Chin (*n.*) Celery; parsley; cress.
芹芽 Celery sprouts.
水芹 (植) Water cress.
… 旱 … (植) Celery.
獻 … To give a present.
芹藻之德 Excellent virtue.

芟 Shan (*v.*) To mow; to cut down.
(*n.*) A scythe.
芟刀 A scythe.
… 刈 or 芟薙 To put down; to mow grass.
… 夷 To cancel; to strike out.
… 草除根 To cut down grass and pull up the roots.

芙 Fu (*n.*) The *Hibiscus* flower.
芙蕖 (植) The lotus flower.
… 蓉花 (植) *Hibiscus mutabilis.*
… 蓉面 A pretty face.
… 芙 … African marigold.
小 … … French marigold.
香 … … Purple sultan.
藍 … … Cornflower.
阿 … … Opium.

芽 Ya (*n.*) A bud; a shoot; a sprout.
芽胎 (植) Embryo.
… 胞 (植) Spore.
… 核 (植) Germ nucleus.
… 茶 Tea buds.
… 菜 (植) Pea sprout.
… 筍 A sprout; a shoot.
… 葉 (植) Leaf bud.
月芽 The new moon.
萌 … or 發芽 To bud; to sprout; to germinate.
芽胞囊 (植) Sporangium.
… 胞證 (植) Sporophyte.
… … 片葉 (植) Bud-scale leaf.

芸 Yün (*n.*) A fragrant plant; a species of rue.
(*v.*) To weed.
(*adj.*) Deep yellow.
芸夫 A farmer.
… 生 The people.
… 帙 Books.
… 芸 Numerous; many.
… 香 (植) Rue.
… 窗 A study.
… 黃 Deep yellow.
… 館 or 芸局 or 芸臺 or 芸閣 A library.

芭 Pa (*n.*) A fragrant plant.
芭蕉 (植) The banana; the plantain.
… 蕉扇 A plam-leaf fan.
… 蕉餅 A plantain-shaped vase.

芫 Yuan (*n.*) A plant, whose flower when boiled and thrown into water, stupefies and kills fish.
芫荽 (植) Coriander.

五畫 茁 Cha (*n.*) The budding forth of plants. The growth of animals.
茁芽 To bud forth; to sprout; to germinate.
牛羊茁壯長 The oxen and sheep grow fine and large.

范 Fan (*n.*) Plants; grass; A kind of wasp. A rule; a law.
范鑄 To melt metal and pour it into a mold.

苛 K'o (*n.*) Small plants.
(*adj.*) Troublesome; vexatious. Petty; small; trifling.
(*v.*) To disturb; to annoy. To reprove, to chide.
苛求 To frame excuses.
… 性 (化) Caustic.
… 刻 To oppress grievously; to bully; to domineer; to be hard upon; to bear a heavy hand on; to lay a heavy hand on; to be down upon; to come down upon; to ill-treat; to deal hardly with; to deal hard measure to. Very severe; (成) hip and thigh.
… 待 To treat unkindly or oppressively; (成) to be hard upon.
… 政 Harsh government.
… 疾 A dangerous illness.
… 碎 Petty; trifling.
… 評 Hypercriticism.
… 厲 or 苛嚴 Harsh; cruel.
… 罰 To chide; to reprove.
… 癢 Itch.
… 性蘇達 (化) Caustic soda.
… 政猛於虎 Tyranny is fiercer than a tiger.

若 Jo (*conj.*) And. Or. If. As if; as. As long as; so long as.
(*v.*) To conform to; to follow.
(*pron.*) You.
若人 The said man.
… 干 So much. How much? A certain quantity or amount.
… 不 or 若非 If not.
… 何 How?
… 是 If it be so; if so; if so be; if it so turn out; if it so happe. In such event; in such case; in such a contingency.
… 斯 Such.
… 然 If so; if this is the case.
… 輩 or 若曹 You.
一若 (成) As it were.
不 … There is nothing like . . . it will be best to . . .
自 … As before. Self-possessed.
杜 … (植) A plant like turmeric.
倘 … If; supposing that. In case of; in the event of.
蘭 … A monastery.
若不然 Otherwise; or; else.
有若無 Having as though one had not.
事 … 此 It being thus.
若老若小 Both old and young.
… 烹小鮮 Great ability. More than capable of.
顏色自若 His countenance remained full of self-possession.
以爲美莫己若也 Thinking that no one is as pretty as himself.
若要不知除非莫爲 If you don't want a thing to be known, you must not do it.
… 藥不瞑眩厥疾不瘳 If the medicine does not create dizziness, you will not recover from your sickness.
… 要斷酒法醒眼看醉人 If you would stop drinking, look at a drunken man.
… 將狡譎爲生計, 恰似朝開暮落花 If you make craft and deceit the rule of your life you will be like the flower which blooms in the morning and drops in the evening.
… 不與人行方便念盡彌陀是枉空 If you don't do something for other people, all your prayers to Buddha are in vain.

苟 Kou (*conj.*) If; if only.
(*adv.*) Readily; roughly.
苟且 Careless; remiss; rude; cursory; superficial; rash.
… 合 Illicit connection; promiscuous intercourse.
… 安 To take improper ease.
… 非 If it were not that.
… 延 To waste time; to delay.
… 得 To get unfairly or by improper means. Misgotten; unjustly obtained.
… 且了事 To do a thing carelessly; (成) to slight over.
… 有他故 In case of emergency.

Should something unusual ever happen.
…安度日 Quietism; vegetation.
…延殘喘 (成) To keep body and soul together.
…能如此 If it can be so.
作事不苟 To manage things properly.
臨難毋…免 Do not desert a cause when in danger.
苟日新日日新 If you can renovate youself one day, do so every day.

茄 Ch'ieh

(*n.*) The eggplant; the brinjal.
茄子 (植) The eggplant; the brinjal.
番茄 (植) The tomato.
荷包茄 (植) The "bottle squash."

苦 K'u

(*adj.*) Bitter. Grievous; painful; distressing; troublesome; afflicted. Urgent, pressing.
(*n.*) The sow thistle.
苦力 A coolie.
…工 Hard labor.
…心 A feeling of mental pain.
…打 A sound thrashing.
…瓜 (植) Brinjal.
…刑 Severe punishment; torture.
…況 A forlorn condition.
…志 Desperate resolution.
…味 A bitter taste.
…命 A bitter or hard life.
…役 To drudge.
…菜 (植) *Lactuca versicolor.*
…果 St. Ignatius' beans.
…思 To rack one's brains; (成) to cudgel one's brains; to ransack one's brains; to set one's wits to work; to strain one's invention; to crack one's invention; to excogitate.
…海 The miserable world.
…差 Hard service.
…留 To press one urgently to stop.
…淚 Bitter tears.
…情 or 苦處 A hardship.
…惱 Trouble; annoyance.
…楚 Bitter, wretched; miserable.
…學 To study hard; (成) to plod at one's books.
…窮 or 苦寒 Extremely poor.
…膠 (醫) Podophyllin.
…戰 To fight desperately.
…難 or 苦患 Distress; misery; affliction.
…鹽 (鑛) Chloromagnesite.
…馬豆 (植) *Spharophysa salsula.*
…土雲母 (鑛) Biotite.
…心壹志 By faithful devotion and constancy of purpose.
…口婆心 A bitter mouth but a motherly heart—a tender remonstrance.
…中作樂 To seek pleasure in sorrow.
…不堪言 Unspeakable distress.
…似黃連 Bitter as gall.
…行制慾 Total abstinence; mortification; maceration.
…行清修 Cynicism; austerity.
…雨淒風 Bitter rain and biting wind.
…苦哀求 To implore urgently.
…盡甘來 When sorrow is at an end then comes joy; at the end of bitterness comes sweetness—labor rewarded; the reward of toil.
…樂不均 Misery and happiness are unequally apportioned.
學者苦之 It was a great handicap to students.
備嘗甘苦 Already tasted the sweet and the bitter. One who passes through many vicissitudes.
苦瓠只生苦瓠子 The bitter gourd will only bear small bitter gourds—bad men have bad children.
良藥苦口利於病 Good medicine though bitter to the taste is good for the disease.
…日難熬歲時易過 The days of adversity are hard to bear; prosperous times glide easily along.
…海無邊回頭是岸 The bitter sea of life has no bounds; a landing place if you repent, is at hand—you can get rid of all sorrows if you repent.
啞子吃黃連心裏苦 The dumb man who tastes the *huang lien* alone knows its bitterness—the dumb man's grief is only known to himself.
吃得苦中苦方爲人上人 If you patiently endure trouble upon trouble, you will rise over the heads of others.
世上最苦事無非死別與生離 There is really nothing in the world sadder than separation whether it be during life or at the point of death.

茅 Mao

(*n.*) Reeds; rushes.
茅舍 My humble cottage.
…屋 or 茅舍 or 茅廬 A thatched hut; a cottage.
…草 Reeds; thatch.
…柴 Poor liquor.
…香 (植) *Andropogon schœnanthus.*
白茅根 Roots of couch grass.
開…塞 To inform the mind.
列前茅 To stand first in examination.
草茅下士 I am but a humble scholar.
拔…連茹 To pull up plants, roots and all—to attract or call together the scholars of a country; to advance worthy men.
茅屋出高賢 The eminent and virtuous come from thatched cottages.

茂 Mao

(*adj.*) Luxuriant; flourishing; exuberant. Good; elegant; fine.
(*v.*) To exert; to endeavor; to encourage.
茂生 To grow luxuriantly.
…年 Youth; (成) the green margin of one's life.
…林 A dense or thick forest; a thicket.
…密 Close; thick.
…盛 Abundant; luxuriant. To flourish and prosper.
…勳 Great merits.
…繁 or 茂衍 Numerous.
秀茂 Beautiful vegetation; fine foliage.
花草茂盛 Exuberance of flowers and grass.

苗 Miao

(*n.*) Sprouts; shoots. Descendant. A summer hunting expedition. Growing grain. Name of a wild tribe.
苗子 The Miao-tzŭ.
…條 Graceful.
…裔 or 苗末 or 苗胤 Posterity.
…嶺 (地) The Miao Ling mountains.
禾苗 Paddy sprouts.
生…The Miao-tzŭ that have not yet been brought under rule.
魚…The small fry of fishes.
熟…The Miao-tzŭ that have been brought under rule.
黎…Many; prolific.
鑛…Ore.

茉 Mo

(*n.*) The white jasmine.
茉莉 (植) The jasmine.
…莉針 An ornamental hairpin, shaped like a jasmine bud.
紫茉莉 (植) Red jasmine.

苜 Mu

(*n.*) The trefoil (*Medicago sativa*).
苜蓿 (植) Clover; trefoil. Lucern.
…蓿長櫬杆 The trefoil growing on the rail—the poorness of a teacher's food.

苞 Pao

(*n.*) Calyx. A kind of rush.
(*adj.*) Luxuriant; rank.
苞苴 To wrap up. Bribes.
…屨 Mourning sandals of straw.

茗 T'iao

(*n.*) *Tecoma grandiflora.*
苕苕 Tall; lanky.
…帚 A broom.
陸苕 (植) *Tecoma grandiflora*

苔 Tai

(*n.*) Moss; lichen; algæ; fungi.
苔菜 (植) A species of algæ; an edible seaweed; laver.
…蘚 (植) Funaria.
青苔 (植) Green moss; lichen.
樹…(植) Lungwort.
青…地 Mossy ground.
苔蘚物跡 A fossil moss; a muscite.
…痕上堦綠 The green lichen creeps up the steps.

英 Ying

(*n.*) A flower; a blossom. A red feather ornament on a spear.
(*adj.*) Superior; eminent. Flourishing; luxuriant. Brave; heroic. Noble; virtuous.
英才 Superior talents.
…文 The English written language; the English text.
…石 Blue limestone.
…廷 or 英國朝廷 Court of St. James's.
…年 The bloom of life.
…武 Military; brave.
…明 or 英銳 Clever; shrewd.
…俊 Showing the freshness of youth.
…威 Majestic; dignified.
…氣 Noble spirit; heroism.
…國 (地) England.
…偉 Great; commanding.
…雄 A knight; a hero.
美如英 Beautiful as a flower.
英氣勃勃 A violent, elegant, heroic passion; a noble, commanding presence.
…雄氣概 The spirit of a hero. A martial air.
崇拜英雄 Hero worship.
吸露餐英 To drink dew and eat flowers.
英雄入彀中 All the heros fall into the trap.
…雄出少年 Heroes appear in youth.
…雄造時勢 Heroes create circumstances.
…雄難過美人關 A hero can not get out of the influence of woman.
…雄氣短兒女情長 The ambition of a hero may be of a short duration but the affection of lovers will last long.

苑 Yüan

(*n.*) A park. A place for rearing beasts and birds; a pasture.
苑風 A tornado.
…結 Sad; grieved; sorrowful.
內苑 The imperial parks.

苾 Pi

(*n.*) A sort of potherb.
(*adj.*) Fragrant.
苾芻 (佛) Bikshu. Mendicant monk.

六畫 茶 Ch'a

(*n.*) The tea plant.
茶几 A teapoy or small table.
…市 Tea market.
…末 or 茶屑 Refuse tea, or tea dust.
…房 A servant.
…店 or 茶鋪 A tea dealer's shop.
…具 A tea service.
…花 (植) Camellia.
…油 Tea oil.
…杯 or 茶盅 or 茶碗 A teacup.
…客 or …商 A tea dealer; a tea merchant.
…食 Light food eaten with tea.
…師 A tea taster.
…船 A long tea saucer.
…晶 Tea stone; smoky quartz.
…葉 Tea leaves.
…壺 A tea pot.
…會 Dish of tea.
…漏 A tea strainer.
…質 (化) Theine.
…箱 A tea chest.
…盤 A tea tray.
…錢 A tip given to servants.
…館 A tea shop.
…禮 Betrothal presents.
…磚 Tea brick.
上茶 or 上品茶 First-rate tea.
炒…To roast tea.
泡…or 茶冲 To infuse tea.
紅…or 黑茶 Black tea.
品…To test tea by tasting (expression used in south).
淡…Weak tea.
採…To pick tea.
煎…or 烹茶 To boil tea.
濃…Strong tea.
茶食店 A confectionery.
…話會 A tea party.
…葉罐 A tea canister.
牛肉茶 Beef tea.
武夷…Bohea tea.
香紅…Pekoe.
珠蘭…*Chulan* tea.
午後…會 Drum; kettledrum.
寒夜客來茶當酒 When a guest comes in a cold winter night, tea must do for wine.

茱 Chu

(*n.*) Dogwood.
茱萸 (植) Dogwood.
…萸江 (地) A river in Shantung.
…萸會 The 9th of the 9th moon.

茨 Fu

(*n.*) Chinaroot.
茨苓 (植) Chinaroot.
…苓糕 A kind of cake made from Chinaroot.

茨 Tzŭ

(*n.*) Caltrop; *Tribulus.*
(*v.*) To thatch. To collect.
茨菰 (植) Arrowhead.
茅茨 A thatched cottage.
如…如梁 (Thick) as thatch and (swelling) like a carriage cover—the abundance of crops.

荒 Huang

(*adj.*) Wild; barren; waste; uncultivated. Reckless. Empty. Unripe.
(*v.*) To be desolate; to go to desolation. To neglect. To go to wild excess. To enlarge; to magnify. To cover.
(*n.*) Famine. A wilderness. Frontier tribes.
荒田 or 荒地 Barren land; a fallow field.
…年 A year of dearth; a lean or barren year.
…民 Sufferers of famine.
…村 A deserted village.
…空 Utterly empty; deserted.
…政 To neglect the state affairs.
…草 Jungle; undergrowth.
…唐 Incredible; untrustworthy; unreliable.
…酒 Given over to drink. Excess in wine.
…疏 To neglect.
…野 or 荒郊 A desert; a wilderness; howling wilderness.
…淫 Dissipated; profligate.
…裔 Wild tribes.
…誕 Fabulous; fictitious; factitious; supposititious; surrep-

titious.
…棄 To frustrate; to set aside.
…蕪 infertile; barren; unfruitful.
…亂 In disorder.
…歉 or 饑荒 Famine; dearth.
…廢 To go to ruin or desolation; to die in waste; to fall into disuse.
…謬 Absurd; nonsensical.
丟荒 Forgotten; out of practice.
荒年穀 Grain in years of dearth—a man preëminent for his worth.
…淫無度 Excessive indulgence in lewdness.
洪荒之世 An age of deluge and desert.
懶…於嬉 To neglect one's business for pleasure.

茴 Hui
(*n.*) Fennel; caraway; anise.
茴香酒 Anisette.
小茴香 (植) A small kind of aniseed.
大…香 (植) The star anise.

茹 Ju
(*v.*) To eat; to gormandize; to feed. To reckon; to deliberate.
(*n.*) Madder.
(*adj.*) Pliant; flexible. Rank; putrid.
茹草 To eat herbs.
…素 A vegetable diet.
…魚 Stinking fish.
…葷 To eat meat.
…蔥 (植) A sort of madder.
食茹 A great appetite.
嚥… To gobble up.
茹毛飲血 To eat the raw meat and drink the blood.
…古含今 To feed on the ancient and take a mouthful of the modern—extensive learning.
拔茅連茹 To pull up plants, roots and all.

茸 Jung
(*n.*) Luxuriant growth of plants. Deer's horns.
(*adj.*) Soft; downy. Confused.
(*v.*) To push.
茸片 Deer's horn shavings.
…茸 The luxuriant growth of plants.
…墊 The base of the anther.
…膠 Deer's horn jelly or glue.
鬆茸 Confused.
香…(植) A kind of fragrant grass.
草…Thick undergrowth.
鹿…The soft core of the young anthers of the deer.

荊 Ching
(*n.*) A thorn; a bramble.
荊芥 Sage.
…棘 Thorny; annoying.
…榛 (植) Thorn.
負荊 To apologize; to offer an apology.
拙…or 山荊 or 荊人 or 荊婦 A dull thorn—my wife.
紫…(植) The Judas tree.
…釵布裙 A thorn hairpin and a cotton skirt—plainly dressed.
…棘銅駝 The brazen camels buried among the brambles—in ruins.
…豫俠腸 The bravery of Ching K'o and Yü Jang; great courage.
班荊相對 To treat courteously.
初得識荊 I have only just made your acquaintance.

荔 Li
(*n.*) The litchi.
荔枝 (植) The litchi.
香荔 Small stone litchi.
帶…Girdled with ivy.
荔枝核 Litchi kernels.
黑葉荔枝 The black-leaved litchi.

茫 Mang
(*adj.*) Vague. Vast; expansive.
茫茫 Far and wide.
…然 To be puzzled; or perplexed; to be unable to determine; (成) to be at a stand; to be in a state of uncertainty; (成) to be at a loss.
滄茫 Vast; boundless.
茫…大海 The boundless ocean.
…然無知 Unimformed; (成) at sea.
…無頭緒 Without any definite plan; vague. Not to know whether one stands on one's head or on one's heels.
苦海茫茫 The shoreless sea of misery.
茫茫四海人無數，那個男兒是丈夫 There are countless myriads of men scattered throughout the world, but who can be called a hero among them!

茗 Ming
(*n.*) The tea plant; the tender leave or leaf buds of tea.
茗坊 A tea house.
…碗 A teacup.
品茗 or 啜茗 To take tea; to tea.
治…To prepare tea.
香…Fragrant tea.

荏 Jen
(*n.*) A large oily bean.
(*adj.*) Gentle; kind-hearted. Soft; weak.
荏苒 Gradually; slowly (said of time).
…染 Soft; flexible.
…弱 Weak; not strong.
…桐 (植) *Aleurites cordata.*

薍 Ti
(*v.*) To cut.
(*n.*) A kind of white grass. A plant just sprouting.
薍稗 Tares like rice.
柔薍 (植) Ament.
手如柔薍 Her fingers are like the blades of the young white grass.

草 Ts'ao
(*n.*) Plants; vegetation; weeds; grass; herb; straw. The running hand. A rough copy or original draft.
(*adj.*) Careless; rough.
(*v.*) To mow; to cut grass.
(*adv.*) Hastily; hurriedly; carelessly.
草人 A dummy; a scarecrow.
…木 Plants and trees.
…田 Uncultivated land.
…次 Precipitately; hastily.
…地 Meadow; lawn; pastures.
…字 The running hand.
…芥 Trifling; petty; worthless.
…舍 or 草棚 A thatched hut; a shed.
…約 Draft treaty.
…具 Coarse food.
…昧 The early ages of the earth.
…案 Draft copy of a document.
…草 Carelessly; roughly. Troublesome. In sorrow.
…莽 Jungle.
…料 Forage; fodder.
…紙 Cap paper; coarse paper.
…章 Draft copy of an agreement.
…野 Rustic.
…率 To scamp; to do in a hurry.
…莖 Grass stalks.
…帽 Straw hats.
…黃 Straw-colored.
…創 To originate; to start.
…寫 To scrawl; to write in the running hand.
…鞋 or 草履 Straw sandals.
…稿 A rough draft; a sketch.
…藥 Medicinal herbs; simples.
禾草 Rice straw.
花…Flowering and other plants.
坐…To be in travail; to be in labor.
敗…Withered grass.
斬…To cut grass; to mow.

潦 ··· To bescrawl; to scribble over; to bescribble.
茜 ··· Bengal madder.
茜草 ··· The root is used for dyeing a purple color.
通 ··· So-called rice-paper plant.
萇 ··· Chinese hop.
草本帶 (植) Herb zone.
···烏頭 (植) *Aconitum Kusnezoffii.*
···豆蔻 (植) The large round cardamon. [Maxim.
···芍藥 (植) *Peronica obovata,*
···形蟲 (動) Zoöphyte.
···帽緶 Straw braid.
···荔枝 Hautboy strawberry.
···裏蛇 A snake in the grass.
···質根 (植) Herbaceous root.
···蕊花 (植) Diclinous flower.
水草學 Hydrophytology.
一根草 A stalk of grass.
燈心 ··· Common rush.
蝎子 ··· Chinese nettles.
佛甲 ··· Stonecrop.
草木皆兵 The grass and trees were thought to be the soldiers of the enemy—imaginary fears.
···草了事 To get through a thing carelessly; to patch up a business.
···菅人命 To look upon human lives as if they were grass.
···零陵香 (植) *Melilotus.*
打草驚蛇 To beat the grass to frighten snakes—to make an example of one as a warning to others.
草繩紡織機器 Hay band spinning machine.
···不去根終當復生 If the plant is not pulled up by the roots, it will revive.

荃 Chuan
(*n.*) A fragrant plant. Fine cloth. A creel for catching fish.
荃宰 A ruler.
···照 or 荃鑒 For your information or perusal.

···蕪香 A kind of perfume.

茲 Tzi
(*n.*) Herbs and grass growing thickly. Time. Year. A coarse mat.
(*adj.*) This.
(*adv.*) Now. Here. Still; more.
茲因 Now because of. . .
···有 There is now. . .
···定 It is now determined.
···者 or 今茲 Now; the present moment.
···查 It appears that. . .
如茲 Thus; in this way.
挹彼注茲 To pour from this into that—to supply the deficiency of one from the abundance of the other.

茵 Yin
(*n.*) A mat; a cushion.
文茵 A tiger's skin used for a seat.
苔茵 A carpet of moss.
細草如茵 The fine grass looks like a carpet.

七畫 莊 Chuang
(*n.*) A thoroughfare; a highroad. A countryseat. Country; village. A store; a shop. A farmstead.
(*adj.*) Sedate; serious; stern; grave.
莊戶 Farmer; agriculturist.
···言 Golden words.
···重 or 莊敬 Dignity of mien. Serious and respectful.
···容 Grim-faced; grim-visaged; long-faced; serious; sedate; staid; stayed; grave; grave as a judge; grave as an undertaker; grave as a mustard pot; sober; solemn; demure; grim; rueful; wan.
···票 Notes of local banks.
···誠 Grave and earnest.
···整 Dressed in the height of fashion.
···嚴 Stately; serious; austere; stern; severe; majestic; rigorous.
色莊 Hypocritical.
義···A free cemetery.
端···Proper; correct; decorous. A close observance of etiquette.
錢···Local banks.
康···大路 A level highway.

莖 King
(*n.*) A stem; the stalk of a plant. The hilt of a sword.
木莖 The trunk of a tree.
玉···The penis.
包···(醫) Phimosis.
草···The stalk of a plant.
短···(植) Cuticle.
蓮···A lotus stalk.

莧 Hsien
(*n.*) The goosefoot; spinach. Amaranth.
假莧菜 (植) False spinach; goosefoot.
馬齒莧 Common purslane.

荼 Too
(*n.*) Sow thistle; weed.
荼苦 Misery; affliction.
···毒 To injure.
···草 Bitter grass.
···毗 The death of a Buddhist priest.
···蘼 (植) Yellow or white rose.
···壘 Names of two gods guarding the gate.

荷 Ho
(*n.*) The lotus; the water lily. Peppermint; menthol.
(*v.*) To shoulder; to carry. To bear; to sustain.
(*adj.*) Thankful for; obliged for; indebted to.
荷戈 To carry arms.
···月 The sixth month.
···包 A purse.
···池 A lotus pond.
···花 (植) The lotus; the water lily.
···負 To carry; to sustain; to be adequate to; to be competent.
···風 A pleasant breeze.
···笠 To wear a rain hat.
···葉 Lotus leaves.
···露 The dew on a lotus leaf.
背荷 To carry on the back.
荷蘭人 Dutch.
···蘭水 Soda water.
···蘭國 (地) Holland.
···蘭薯 (植) The potato.
感荷隆情 I am indebted for your kindness.
即祈賜覆爲荷 An early reply will oblige.

莘 Hsin
(*n.*) A marshy plant.
(*adj.*) Long.
莘莘 Numerous.
···學子 A great number of outstanding students.

莫 Mo
(*adj.*) Extensive; great.
(*n.*) Tranquility. Dusk.
(*v.*) To plan; to scheme. To dare.
(*adv.*) Not.
莫大 Greatest.
···作 or 莫爲 Do not do it.
···逆 (戒) *Alter ego* (拉丁).
···說 Do not say; not to mention.
···見怪 Do not take offense at.
···斯科 (地) Moscow.
···大於天 There is nothing greater than Heaven.
···不同聲 Unanimous.
···知我艱 No one knows of my distress.
···逆之交 An intimate friendship.
···甚於此 Nothing beyond this.
···善於此 Nothing better than this.
···學馮婦 Don't be like Fêng Fu—don't return to your bad practices.
廣莫之野 An extensive wilder-

ness.
刀可莫鐵 The knife is sharp enough to cut iron.
國人…敢言 The people dare not utter a word.
莫道蛇無角成龍也未知 Let no man despise the snake without horns; for who can say it will not become a dragon?
…信直中直須防仁不仁 Do not believe all are honest who appear honest, but beware lest the semblance of goodness turn out to be the reverse.
…笑他人老誰能永少年 Laugh not at other's old age; who can remain a youth for ever?

荳 (與豆同) Tóu
(*n.*) Bean; pulse; pea; legume.
荳角 (植) Long beans; dolichos.
…芽 Bean sprouts.
…油 Bean oil.
…蔻 (植) Cardamons; nutmegs.
…腐 Bean curd.
…稭 or 荳莖 Bean stalks.
大荳 or 黑荳 (植) The soja bean.
青…(植) Green peas.
扁…(植) *Dolichos lablab.*
胡…Lentils.
馬…(植) Horse beans.
綠…(植) Kidney beans.
蠶…(植) Broad beans.
…腐花 Bean-curd jelly.
…腐乾 Beans-curd cakes.
…蔻花 (植) Mace.

荻 Ti
(*n.*) A kind of reed with a pithy stem.
荻蔗 (植) *Saccharum officinarum,* L.
蘆荻 (植) Reeds.

莞 Huan
(*n.*) Sedge; reed.
莞草 (植) *Skimmia japonica,* Thunb.
…爾 A slight smile.

莠 Yu
(*n.*) Weeds; tares.
(*adj.*) Vicious; bad; evil; mischievous; wicked.
莠民 Bad people.
…言自口 Evil words come from the mouth.
除莠安良 To get rid of the evil and give peace to the good.

莢 Chia
(*n.*) Pods of leguminous plants; the sheath on the leaf stalk of grasses.
豆莢 Bean pods.

八畫

菖 Chang
(*n.*) The sweet flag.
菖蒲 (植) The calamus, the sword-shaped leaves of which are hung on door lintels on the 5th of the 5th moon to ward off evil influences.

莽 Mǎng
(*adj.*) Rough; rude; rustic; reckless.
(*n.*) Jungle; undergrowth.
莽草 A poisonous plant.
…漢 A blunderer; an unpolished lout.
…撞 or 鹵莽 Rough and surly; rude; reckless; headless.
草莽之臣 An unpolished official.

菲 Fei
(*n.*) A kind of radish or red turnip.
(*adj.*) Thin; mean; trifling; poor.
菲材 My poor abilities.
…菲 Odoriferous. Confused.
…儀 or 菲物 My poor gift.
…薄 Poor; shabby; small and mean; trifling.
芳菲 Luxuriant; fragrant.
菲飲食 Coarse food and drink.

華 Hua
(*n.*) The blooming of plants: flowers. China. Glory; splendor.
(*adj.*) Flowery: variegated. Elegant; accomplished; virtuous. Brilliant; bright. Charming; beautiful.
華人 or 華民 Chinese subjects.
…文 The Chinese language.
…言 Flowery language.
…首 Hoary-headed; white-haired.
…胄 Noble descent.
…洋 China and foreign countries.
…美 or 華麗 Showy; gorgeous; beautiful.
…族 Nobility.
…彩 Variegated; finely-colored.
…夏 An old name for China.
…實 Flowers and fruit; show and reality.
…商 Chinese merchants.
…誕 A birthday.
…裾 Fine clothes.
…蓋 A state umbrella.
…實 Flowers and fruit.
…僑 Chinese emigrants.
…翰 Your esteemed letter; your favor.
…蟲 (動) A poetical name for the pheasant.
榮華 Glory; grandeur; pomp.
華表柱 Ornamental pillars before a grave.
…盛頓 (地) Washington.
月華明 Bright moonlight.
華陀復生 Hua T'o come to life again, said of a skilful doctor.
不華不樸 Neither too showy nor too plain.
春…秋實 Flowers in spring and fruit in autumn—gradual progress.
鋪設華麗 Beautifully furnished.
華僑聯合會 The Overseas Chinese League.

菅 Chien
(*n.*) The stalks of a coarse grass, used for making mats.
編菅 A straw mat.
草…人命 To regard human lives as if they were grass.

菌 Chün
(*n.*) The mushroom; fungus. Mold; mildew.
菌桂 (植) A kind of cassia.
…種 (植) Mushroom spawn.
…酸 Fungic acid.
…蕈 Fragrant plants.
石菌 Fungia.
地…(植) Mushroom.
發…To get moldy.

菇 (亦作菰) Ku
(*n.*) A mushroom. A kind of tuber.
土菇 or 蘑菇 or 草菇 or 冬菇 (植) Mushrooms.
芡…(植) Arrowhead.

菊 Chu
(*n.*) The China aster; the chrysanthemum.
菊月 The 9th moon.
賞菊 To enjoy the beauty of chrysanthemums.
菊花茶 A tea made of dried chrysanthemum.
…花青 Dappie-gray.
…花酒 Chrysanthemum wine.
萬壽菊 (植) Marigold.
菊殘猶有傲霜枝 Although the chrysanthemum be faded, it still proudly braves the frost on its branches.

菓 (本作果) Kuo
(*n.*) Fruit.
菓子 Fruit.
…綠 Apple-green.
…園 An orchard.
…餌 or 菓餅 Refreshments.
…攤 Fruit stalls.
百菓 All kinds of fruit.
青…(植) Fresh Chinese olives.
時…Fruits of the season.
結…To bear or put forth fruit.

蕃 ... To bear or put forth fruit.
乾 ... Dried fruit.
鮮 ... Fresh fruit.
蜜 ... Preserved or sugared fruits; sweetmeats.

菱 Ling — (*n.*) The water chestnut; water caltrop.
菱角 (植) The water chestnut; water caltrop.
...形 (幾) Rhombus.
...花鏡 A toilet looking-glass; a mirror.
...錳鑛 (鑛) Rhodochrosite.
...鐵鑛 Siderite.
採菱歌 Songs of the water caltrop gatherers.
菱亞鉛鑛 or 菱鋅鑛 (鑛) Smithsonite.
...形六面體 (鑛) Rhombohedron.

蓼 Lu — (*n.*) A kind of lentil. A reed. (*adj.*) Green.
蓼竹 Green bamboos.
...豆 (植) Green peas.
...穀 (植) A name for Indian corn.

萌 Mêng — (*n.*) A bud; a shoot; a sprout. (*v.*) To bud; to shoot forth; to germinate.
萌生 Numerous. To grow; to bud; to germinate.
...兆 Prognostic of coming events.
...芽 To bud; to sprout; to germinate. Infancy; the first; incipiency; commencement.
...條 Young twigs.
...發 To grow up; to spring up; to bud; to bourgeon; to shoot; to sprout; to germinate; to put forth; to vegetate; to pullute; to open; to burst forth.
...動 Risings of discontent.
...黎 or 萌隸 The people; the masses.
故態復萌 The old ways revived.

蓳 Pei — (*n.*) A raincoat. (*v.*) To cover up.
蓳蔴 (植) The castor-oil plant.
...蔴子 The seed of the castor-oil plant.
...蔴油 Castor oil.

菴 (本作庵) An — (*n.*) A hut; a cottage. A nunnery; a monastery.
菴堂 A Buddhist shrine. A nunnery.
...廬 Soldier's huts.
入菴 To become a nun.
山 ... A summer retreat.

萍 P'ing — (*n.*) Duckweed.
萍泊 Drifting about; wandering.
浮萍 or 水萍 (植) Duckweed; azolla.
萍水之人 A chance stranger.
...水之交 A short acquaintance.
...水相逢 A chance meeting of friends abroad.
...蹤蓬定 As uncertain as the movements of the duckweed—uncertainty in one's movements.

菩 P'u — (*n.*) A fragrant herb.
菩薩 Bodhisat; Budhisattiva.
...提樹 (植) Linden; *Ficus religiosa*, L.
...薩大乘 (佛) The greater development attained by the Budhisattivas.

菽 Shu — (*n.*) Bean; pea; pulse.
菽乳 Bean curd.
...麥 Bean and wheat.
...水承歡 With pulse and water as joyful offerings—the joy of a poor scholar in nourishing his parents.
半菽不飽 Hunger cannot be satisfied with a mixture of half peas—being hard-pressed for food and drink.
不辨菽麥 Not to know beans from wheat—ignorant.

菜 Ts'ai — (*n.*) Vegetable. Viand; meat; food.
菜刀 A cook's chopper.
...色 Sallow; of a sickly color.
...花 or 菜子 Rape.
...油 Cabbage oil.
...單 A menu; a bill of fare.
...園 A vegetable garden.
...蔬 Vegetables.
...攤 A green stall.
白菜 (植) Cabbage.
生...(植) Salad.
青...Greens in general.
海...(植) Edible seaweed.
香...(植) Sweet basil.
菠...(植) Spinach.
素...Vegetable diet.
鹹...Pickled cabbage.
婆...(植) *Silene aprica.*

萋 Ch'i — (*adj.*) Grassy; luxuriant. Respectful.
萋萋 Luxuriant. The rolling up of clouds.
...斐成錦 How finely wrought! how exquisite! You weave the perfectest brocade—calumnious words will breed trouble.

萎 Wei — (*adj.*) Rotten; blasted. Dying. (*v.*) To wither.
萎落 or 零萎 To wither; to decay.
...頓 Slack; spent; short-winded; effete.
...蕤 Solomon's seal.
枯萎 Withered; decayed; rotten.
陽...(醫) Impotency; exhaustion of virility.
萎黃病 (醫) Chlorosis.
哲人其萎 The wise man withers like grass.

菁 Ching — (*n.*) The flower of the leek.
菁茅 (植) Sedge.
...菁 Luxuriant.
...華 Essence.

萃 Ts'ui — (*adj.*) Grassy; thick. (*v.*) To collect; to assemble. (*n.*) A crowd; a herd.
萃集 To collect together.
...蔡 The rustling of a dress.
...錦 Collected embroidery.
...於一堂 Gathering together in one hall.
出類拔萃 To rise above the common herd.

著 九畫 Chu; Chao — (*adj.*) Clear; bright. Conspicuous; obvious. (*v.*) To make manifest; to set forth. To write; to compose; to edit. To put on; to wear. To fix; to settle.
著手 To use one's energy.
...名 Famous; noted; reputed; celebrated; well-known; notable; prominent; salient; signal; memorable; remarkable. Notability; notoriety; (法文) *eclat*; 'the bubble reputation'; vogue; celebrity.
...衣 To put on clothes.
...作 Literary work.
...花 To bloom; to blossom.
...述 or 著書 To write books; to edit.
...落 Whereabouts.
...眼 To gaze at; to stare at.
...意 To pay attention to.
...實 Real; substantial.
顯著 To make known; to bring to light.
著作家 An author; a writer.
...作權 Copyright.
...論說 To dissert upon a subject; to descant upon a subject; to write upon a subject; to touch upon a subject.

…手成春 A quick cure by a clever doctor. Efficacious. Invigorating.
名望彰著 The fame is spread abroad.
聲名日… To become prominent.
…色石版術 Chromolithography.

葫 Hu (*n.*) Garlic. The calabash; the bottle gourd.
葫麻 (植) Flax.
…荽 (植) Coriander; caraway seed.
…蒜 (植) Garlic.
…蘆 (植) The calabash; the bottle gourd; cucurbita.
閉葫蘆 A closed ground. A mystery; (成) a nut to crack.
依樣畫葫蘆 To stick closely to the pattern given; to imitate; to follow an example.

萱 Hsüan (*n.*) Day lily.
萱草 (植) *Hemerocallis flava*, L.
…堂 Your mother.
椿萱並茂 Both parents are in good health.

葷 Hun (*n.*) Meat. Garlic; onion; leek.
葷菜 A meat diet; animal food.
…腥 Garlic and meat.
戒葷 To abstain from garlic and meat.

葛 Ko (*n.*) A creeper. Hemp. Connection; relationship.
葛根 (植) *Pachyrhizus angulatus*, Rich.
…藤 Complication.
…藟 (植) Vines; creepers.
…巾野服 With dolichos turban and rustic garb.
…藤永斷 To cut forever asunder the creeper; to stop litigation.
…屨履霜 To tread on snow with dolichos shoes—great parsimony.
瓜葛之親 Affinity of melon and dolichos—relationship.

葵 Kuei (*n.*) The sunflower.
葵花 (植) The *Althea rosea*.
…扇 Palm-leaf fan.
向日葵 (植) The sunflower.
葵花向日 The sunflower faces the sun.

落 Lo (*v.*) To fall; to come down; to descend. To sink down; to settle down. To die. To spoil. To omit. To scatter. To put down.
(*n.*) A village; a hamlet.
落下 To descend; to go down; to drop down; to come down; to fall; to gravitate; to drop; to slip; to slide; to settle; to decline; to set; to sink; to droop; to come down a peg.
…水 To launch. To fall into water.
…日 The setting sun.
…地 To fall to the ground. To be born.
…成 The completion of a building.
…伽 (地) The island of Pootoo.
…拓 Unrestrained.
…花 Flowers falling.
…卷 Rejected essays.
…空 To come to nothing.
…馬 To fall down from a horse.
…差 To be off duty.
…淚 To shed tears; to weep.
…後 To fall into the rear; to fall behind; to move back; to dawdle; to drawl; to droil; to lag; to hang back; to slouch; (成) to drop astern; to lose ground. At the tail of; far behind.
…第 To fall in a public examination.
…款 To put the name on.
…落 Dissatisfied.
…貨 To ship goods.
…寞 Quiet; calm.
…船 To embark; to go on board vessel.
…魄 or 落泊 To be in reduced circumstances; to be reduced to poverty.
…筆 To put pen to paper.
…潮 Ebb tide.
…髮 To cut off the hair—to become a Buddhist priest.
…膽 To be terrified or frightened.
…頭 To fall into distress.
下落 or 着落 A place of residence; a domicile. Definite arrangement.
村… A village; a hamlet.
落地稅 Terminal duty.
…定銀 To pay earnest money.
…花生 (植) Peanut; groundnut.
…貨單 (商) A bill of lading.
…井下石 To let down stones on one already in the pit—to avail oneself of time when one is in difficulty to make an attack.
…花流水 Falling flowers and blowing water. Happy-go-lucky.
…落大方 Generous; magnanimous.
……寡合 Eccentric; having few friends.
…漠之人 One who has failed in life.
水落石出 The water falling, the stones are exposed—time will come to reveal the whole truth.
日…西方 The sun sets in the west.
落日故人情 The sinking sun recalls departed days.
…月屋梁相思顏色 When the moonlight glints athwart the rafters, I reflect on your appearance.

萼 O (*n.*) Calyx; receptacle.
萼花 (植) Calyciflora.
…筒 (植) Calyx-tube.
花萼 (植) The calyx of a flower.
石衣萼 (植) Calyptra.
萼外小葉 (植) Calycle.

葩 P'a (*n.*) The corolla of a flower.
葩經 The "Book of Odes."
含葩 Budding, as a flower.
蝶探奇葩 The butterfly seeks the pretty flower.

葡 P'u (*n.*) The vine; grapes. Portugal.
葡萄 (植) Grapes.
…萄牙 (地) Portugal.
…萄酒 Grape wine.
…萄乾 Raisins.
…萄青 Grape green—fragrant liquor.
…萄形石 (礦) Botryolite.

蒂 Ti (*n.*) The stem or stalk of a flower. A base; a foundation.
蒂盤 (植) The calyx of a flower.
花蒂 (植) A flower stalk
並…蓮 (植) A lotus in which two stems have united. A happy couple.
瓜熟蒂落 When the melon is ripe the calyx falls—applied to the birth of a child.

董 Tung (*n.*) Committee. Gentry.
(*v.*) To rule; to direct. To correct.
董正 To correct; to regulate.
…治 To oversee; to superintend.
…事 A manager; a director. Committee; trustee.
古董 Curios; antique.
紳… Gentry.
董事部 Board of directors.
…事會 Committee meeting.
骨董商 A dealer in curios.

葭 Chia

(*n.*) Rush; reed. A flute.
葭灰 Reed ashes.
…孳 Relations.
忝攝葭孳 To have the honour to contract matrimonial alliance.
蒹葭倚玉樹 The reed leans on the magnificent tree—a self-depreciatory term.
忝在葭孳之末 Ashamed of being the most insignificant relation.

葬 Tsang

(*v.*) To bury; to inter a coffin.
葬禮 (成) Last honors.
土葬 Inhumation.
火… Cremation.
合… To bury together in one grave.
改… or 遷葬 To disinter and remove to another grave; to exhume and bury at another place.
送… To escort a corpse on its way to burial.
埋… To bury; to inter.
殉… or 陪葬 To follow to Hades.
厚… To bury in rich dresses and a costly coffin.
薄葬 To bury in a mat.
葬之以禮 A formal burial.
…身魚腹 To become food for fishes.

葺 Ch'i

(*v.*) To repair; to put in order; to mend. To cover; to thatch.
葺茅 (植) Thatch.
…補 or 修葺 To mend; to repair.
…牆 To build a wall.
…屋 To cover; to roof in.

葱 Ts'ung

(*n.*) Onion; garlics; a leek green.
葱白 The bulb of the onion.
…花 Minced onion.
…黃 A light, greenish yellow.
…綠 A light green.
…頭 (植) Onion.
…蘢 Luxuriant.
冬葱 (植) The shallot.
洋… (植) The leek.
胡… (植) Small onions.
葱蒜臭 Garlic odor.
…臭石 (礦) Scorodite.

萬 Wan

(*n.*) A myriad.
(*adj.*) Ten thousand. All; many.
萬一 One chance in a thousand. If by any chance.
…方 All places. Everywhere.
…民 or 萬姓 All the people.
…世 or 萬代 For all ages; generation after generation.
…古 From all antiquity.
…全 or 萬安 Perfectly safe.
…有 or 萬物 All things; the creation.
…里 Ten thousand *li*; a great distance.
…幸 Luckily; fortunately.
…狀 Myriad shapes. Of all sorts.
…事 Everything.
…能 Almighty; omnipotent.
…般 Of all varieties; omnifarious.
…歲 A term for the emperor.
…國 or 萬邦 All countries or nations.
…萬 Myriads of myriads.
…福 Every blessing.
…壽 Birthday of emperors.
…靈 All spirits.
…籟 Every sound.
…人敵 A match for ten thousand men.
…不能 Absolutely impossible.
…生園 A zoölogical park.
…民衣 Garment from 10,000 of the people.
…民傘 Umbrella from 10,000 of of the people.
…年松 (植) *Lycopodium cossium.*
…年青 (植) Evergreen.
…全計 A perfectly safe plan.
…花筒 Kaleidoscope.
…壽菓 (植) *Carica papaya*, L.
…應藥 Panacea.
…口同聲 10,000 mouths with the same sound. Unanimous opinion.
…不失一 Perfectly right. Nothing missed.
…不及一 Unequaled; unparalleled.
…不得已 Cannot on any account.
…古不變 Unchanged from time immemorial.
…世沉淪 For ten thousand ages may I sink below the relations of humanity—an imprecation on one's self.
…目一的 All have one object.
…死一生 In a dying condition; in great danger.
…里江山 Rivers and hills for 10,000 *li*—a long way from friends.
…世師表 A pattern for all ages.
…事亨通 May all things be successful.
…福攸同 All happiness is conjoined.
…惡滔天 Wicked beyond bounds; incorrigible.
…里長城 The Great Wall.
…事皆休 Be all over with; be all up with.
…家生佛 The living Buddha of ten thousand families.
…衆一心 All have one heart.
…乘之君 The ruler of ten thousand war chariots—the emperor.
…國公法 International law.
…國郵政 International post.
…無此理 There is absolutely no such principle.
…無更改 Absolutely fixed; unchangeable; on no account to be a mended.
…慮皆空 Free from all care.
天下萬物 The 10,000 things in heaven and earth—nature generally; all creation.
民國…歲 Long live the republic.
萬有有生論 Hylozoism.
…國平和會 The Hague Peace Conference.
…國改良會 International Reform Association.
…言萬當不如一默 One moment of silence is better than ten thousand words fitly spoken.
…事分已定浮生空自忙 All things are determined by fate; your striving in life is quite in vain.
…惡淫爲首,百行孝爲先 Sexual indulgence is the greatest evil. Filial obedience is the greatest good.
…般皆是命半點不由人 Everything (of every kind) is ordained by fate, not the slightest thing depends on man.

葦 Wei

(*n.*) Reed; rush.
葦蓆 Reed mats.
…塘 or 葦坑 Marshy ground overgrown with reeds.
蘆葦 (植) Reed; rush.
縱一葦之所如 To let the boat drift.

葉 Yeh

(*n.*) The leaves of plants; foliage. A page. An age; a period. A thin plate of gold or metal.
葉片 or 葉身 (植) Blade or lamina.
…尖 or 葉端 (植) Apex.
…肉 (植) Mesophyll.
…序 or 葉列 (植) Cycle.
…脈 (植) Vein; axil.
…針 (植) Leaf thorn.
…脚 (植) Petiole.
…綠 (植) Chlorophyll.
…緣 (植) Margin.
…鞘 (植) Ocrea.
冬葉 (植) *Phrynium capitatum.*
葉子戲 Playing cards.

…腳類 (動) Phyllopoda.
…綠素 (植) Chlorophyl.
…綠體 (植) Coloroplast.
三角葉 (植) Deltoid leaf.
抱莖 … (植) Perfoliate leaf.
波狀 … (植) Sinuate leaf.
長尖 … (植) Lanceolate leaf.
缺裂 … (植) Lobate leaf.
腎形 … (植) Kidney-shaped leaf.
戟形 … (植) Hastate leaf.
葉落知秋 The falling leaves announce the coming of autumn.
…落歸根 The fallen leaves return to their roots—to return to the origin.
一葉扁舟 A skiff.
木 … 盡脫 The trees have shed all their leaves.
倒卵形葉 (植) Obovate leaf.
盾眉形 … (植) Scutate or peltate leaf.
鋸齒形 … (植) Incised leaf.

十畫
蒸
Chêng

(*v.*) To steam; to boil. (*n.*) Steam; vapor. Hemp torches. (*adj.*) All; numerous.
蒸水 Distilled water.
…民 The people; the masses.
…酒 To distill spirit.
…氣 Vapor; steam.
…發 Vaporization.
…溜 Distillation.
…雞 Steamed chicken.
…籠 A steaming basket.
冬蒸 The winter sacrifice.
蒸氣浴 Steam bath.
…溜器 A retort.
…骨驗屍 To hold an inquest by steaming the bones.
…梨出妻 To divorce a wife because of stewed pears.
…蒸日上 In daily progress. To become prosperous day by day.
…騰作用 (物) Transpiration.
雲蒸霞蔚 The clouds are rising and the sky is ruddy.

蒙
Meng

(*adj.*) Young. Ignorant; stupid. Dull; obscure. (*v.*) To deceive; to impose upon. To cover; to hide; to screen. To receive.
蒙古 (地) Mongolia.
…戎 Confused.
…祐 To be blessed.
…昧 Dull; stupid. Blindness of heart.
…恩 To be indebted for one's favor. To find favor in one's eyes.
…氣 Atmosphere.
…稚 Young.
…辜 To suffer misfortune.
…塵 To take refuge abroad, said of an emperor who lost his throne.
…館 A primary school.
…罩 To envelop; to cover up.
…汗藥 (醫) Chloroform.
…大難 To fall a sacrifice to; to drain the cup of misery to the dregs; to sup full of horrors.
…損失 Having incurred the loss of; (成) out of pocket.
…不測之禍 To get oneself into unexpected trouble; (成) to burn one's fingers.

蓄
Hsü

(*v.*) To collect; to lay up in store. To bring up; to rear.
蓄力 To husband one's energy.
…念 Thoughts harbored in the mind.
…馬 To rear horses.
…怨 To harbor resentment.
…謀 To keep on plotting.
…縮 To contract.
…積 To accumulate; to lay by; to hoard.
…髮 To allow the hair to grow.
扁蓄 (植) *Polygonum sibiricum*, Laxm.
儲 … To fund; to garner; to save.
蓄音器 Phonograph.
…電池 Accumulator.
…氣櫃 Gasometer.

蓐
Ju

(*n.*) Suckers; shoots; sprouts. Rushes. A silkworm frame. A mat.
蓐收 The spirit of the west.
…食 To take meals in bed.
坐蓐 In the straw; brought to bed of.
茵 … A cushion of grass; a green lawn.
落 … To be born.
臨 … Near her confinement.

蓋
Kai

(*n.*) A covering; a cover; a roof. A canopy; an umbrella. (*v.*) To roof; to cover. To build. To overtop. To hide; to screen; to conceal. To put a seal on; to seal. (*conj.*) For; because.
蓋上 or 蓋起 To cover or put over.
…瓦 To lay tiles.
…世 To overtop the age; to surpass all other persons.
…印 or 蓋戳 To affix a seal; to stamp.
…因 Because; for.
…造 To construct; to build.
…被 A coverlet.
…時 At the time.
…頂 To put a roof on.
…碗 or 蓋盌 A covered teacup.
…聞 Now I have heard.
…頭 A covering. A bride's headdress.
…與 Heaven and earth.
…藏 To hide; to store up.
地蓋 Mushrooms.
車 … The covering for a carriage.
屋 … The roof of a house.
傘 … The cover of an umbrella.
遮 … or 掩蓋 To cover; to conceal; to screen; to hide.
碟 … A dish cover.
蓋住面 To veil the face.
…屋板 Shingles.
…被窩 To cover with bedclothes.
…然論 Probabilism.
天靈蓋 The forehead.
蓋世之才 Talents which overtop the age.
…世英雄 The hero of the age.
…印署名 Under seal; under one's hand and seal.
…世雄才 Talents that eclipse every one's.
…棺論定 A man's character can be decided after his death.
功名蓋世 His merit surpasses that of all others.
天如圓蓋 The sky is like a round canopy.
愆尤難 … His faults can hardly be concealed.
一善可以蓋百惡 One good deed will cover a hundred bad deeds.

蒹
Chien

(*n.*) Sedge; reed.
蒹葭 (植) Sedge; reed.
…葭蒼蒼 The reeds and rushes are green.

蒞
Li

(*v.*) To supervise; to manage; to transact. To exercise official functions; to rule. To arrive at; to come to; to go to. To enter upon, as an office.
蒞止 To arrive at or come to a place.
…民 To govern the people.
…任 To enter upon office; to exercise the duties of office.
…治 To govern; to rule; to exercise government.
…事 To attend to official duties.
…任宣言書 The inauguration speech.

蓂 Ming
(*n.*) A plant which grew in Emperor Yao's palace.
蓂月 A name for the first moon.

蒲 Pu
(*n.*) A kind of rush.
蒲月 The fifth month.
…包 Rush baskets.
…伏 or 蒲服 To crawl; to walk on all fours.
…車 A carriage with wheels wrapped with rushes.
…草 (植) Rushes.
…扇 A rush fan.
…節 The Dragon-boat festival.
…蓆 Rush mats.
…團 A cushion.
菖蒲 (植) Flag.
蒲公英 (植) The dandelion; cowweed.
…草鞋 Rush sandals.
…柳之姿 The beauty of the flag and willow—transient.
…鞭示辱 To beat with rush whips as a mark of disgrace.

蒔 Shih
(*v.*) To plant; to put up.
蒔秧 To transplant rice shoots.
…蘿子 (植) Cumin seed.

蒁 Shun
(*n.*) An edible water plant.
蒁菜 An edible water plant.
思蒁 To think of retiring from office.

蓆 Hsi
(*n.*) A mat.
(*adj.*) Ample; wide.
蓆包 Mat packing.
竹蓆 A bamboo mat.
地… Matting for the floor.
花… A colored mat.
草… Grass mat.
重… Double mat.
軟… A flexible mat.
單… A single mat.
鋪… To spread a mat.
織… To weave mats.
籐… A rattan mat.
蒲… or 蒲蓆 A rush mat.
一包蓆 A roll of matting.
打稻… A threshing mat.
龍鬚草蓆 Fine grass mats.

蓑 So
(*n.*) A raincoat made of grass, leaves, or coir.
(*v.*) To cover; to screen.
蓑衣 A raincoat.
…蓑 Hanging down, as flowers.
…衣鶴 (動) A crane with pendent neck feathers.
負蓑救火 To put on a grass raincoat to help to put out a fire—to run into danger foolishly.
荷…荷笠 With a raincoat on the back and a large round hat on the head.

蒜 Suan
(*n.*) Garlic.
蒜頭 (植) Garlic bulbs.
小蒜 (植) Small bulbs of garlic.
青…(植) Fresh garlic.

蒼 Ts'ang
(*adj.*) Deep-green; azure. Gray; hoary.
蒼天 The blue sky. Spring. The East.
…玉 (礦) Chalcedony; beryl.
…生 The people; living beings.
…白 Gray.
…老 An old person.
…耳 Lesser burdock.
…卒 or 蒼黃 In a hurry; in haste.
…穹 or 蒼昊 or 蒼玄 The sky. [ant.
…蒼 Green; azure; gray. Luxuri-
…蔚 Luxuriant.
…頭 A servant.
…蠅 (動) Flies.
…鷹 (動) The common goshawk.
上蒼 or 彼蒼 Heaven; God; Providence.
青…A greenish-blue color.
黑…A dark sallow color.

蒺 Chi
(*n.*) Gorse; furze
蒺藜 (植) The caltrop.
黃蒺藜 (植) A kind of gorse with yellow flowers.
鐵…藜 An iron caltrop, used in war.

十一畫 蔗 Chê
(*n.*) The sugar cane.
蔗渣 Cane shreds; bagasse.
…漿 Juice from sugar cane.
…糖 Cane sugar.
…霜 White sugar.
白蔗 White sugar cane.
竹…Small sugar cane.
榨…To extract the juice of the cane.
熬…Boiled sugar cane.
鐵…Dark sugar cane.
甘…榨 Sugar mill.

蓼 Liao
(*n.*) Polygonums; smartweeds.
水蓼 (植) Water pepper.
辣…(植) Smartweed.

蔑 Mieh
(*adj.*) No; none. Minute; light. Negligent; contemptuous.
(*v.*) To slight; to look down upon. To throw away; to discard.
蔑有 There is none.
…法 In despite of law.
…視 or 輕蔑 To think the worse of; to look down upon; to show one's contempt for; (成) to snap one's finger in the face of; to despise; to disdain; to scorn; to feel contempt for; to view with a scornful eye; to disregard; to slight; to hold in disrespect; to think nothing of.
…無 Without; destitute of.
…禮 Rude; without manners.
…以加矣 Nothing can be better.

蓬 Pêng
(*n.*) A species of raspberry growing among hemp.
(*adj.*) Overgrown; tangled. Disheveled.
蓬戶 or 蓬蓽 A poor family.
…星 A baleful star.
…首 With uncombed hair.
…累 To wander at will.
…牖 A weed-grown window.
…鬢 Disheveled.
…萊仙境 Fairyland.
…萊弱水 The water of Pêng Lai is without buoyancy.
…蓽生輝 My humble wicker gate has become illustrious.
…頭垢面 With disordered hair and dirty face.
…頭亂髮 Shock-headed.
毛髮蓬鬆 Shaggy; shagged.

蓽 Pi
(*n.*) Brambles.
蓽門 The wicker gate—the abode of a poor scholar.
…澄茄 Cubebs.
…門蓬戶 A wicker gate and a mat door; a country cottage.

蔔 Po
(*n.*) An edible root.
蘑蔔 (植) *Michelia champaca.*
蘿…(植) Radishes; turnips.
蘿…乾 Dried turnips.
紅蘿蔔 (植) Radishes.

蔬 Su
(*n.*) Edible vegetables.
蔬食 Vegetable food; coarse food.
…菜 Vegetables.
…菜園 A market

garden.

蓰 Hsi (*adj.*) Fivefold.
或相倍蓰 Some twice and some five times as many.

蔻 K'ou (*n.*) Cardamon; nutmeg.
豆蔻 or 肉豆蔻 (植) The nutmeg.
…蔻花 (植) The mace; the flower of nutmeg.
白豆蔻 (植) Cardamons.
草豆蔻 (植) Large round China cardamons.
豆蔻花酒 Mace-ale.
…… 含葩 A blooming girl.
白 …蔻油 Oil of cardamon.
白 …… 散 Powder of cardamon.
白 …… 酒 Tincture of cardamon.
上等豆蔻 Cleaned nutmeg.
連殼草 … Uncleaned nutmeg.

蔡 T'sai (*n.*) A large tortoise.
(*v.*) To banish; to exile.
臧文仲居蔡 Tsang Wen-chung kept a large tortoise in his house.
周公殺管叔而蔡蔡叔 Duke Chow killed Kwan Shŭh and banished Ts'ai Shŭh.

蔓 Wan (*n.*) Tendrils; vines.
(*adj.*) Spreading.
蔓子 Tendrils.
…生 Adnascent.
…延 To spread about.
…草 Creeping grass.
…荊 Chaste-tree.
瓜蔓 The melon vine.
不 …不枝 Without rambling or branching.
難 …難圖 A spreading weed is hard to deal with.
毋使滋蔓 Do not allow the danger to spread.

蓪 T'ung (*n.*) *Aralia papyrifera.*
蓪紙 Rice paper.
木蓪 (植) *Akebia quinata.*
蓪草花 Artificial flowers made of rice paper.
…紙畫 Rice-paper pictures.

蔭 Yin (*n.*) Shade; shadow.
(*v.*) To protect. To hide; to shelter; to overshadow; to shade; to screen.
蔭生 A holder of hereditary rank.
日蔭 The sun's shadow.
庇 … To protect; to shade; to give shelter to.

蓮 Lien (*n.*) The lotus; the water lily.
蓮子 or 蓮米 or 蓮肉 Lotus seeds; water-lily seeds.
…步 A laly's steps or gait.
…花 (植) The lotus flower or water lily.
…粉 Ground lotus roots; arrow-root.
…鈎 or 金蓮 Golden lilies—ladies' feet.
…船 Ladies' shoes or feet.
…塘 A lotus pond.
…葉 Lotus leaves.
…蓬 or 蓮房 The seed case or calyx of the lotus.
…燈 A lantern shaped like a lotus flower.
…藕 The water-lily root.
木蓮 (植) A species of fig.
青 … A damsel. A nun.
青蓮色 or 蓮灰色 A mauve color.
採 …船 A "pluck-lily" boat.
白子蓮 African lily.
並頭 … Two lotus-flowers on the one stalk.
蓮之出污泥而不染 The lotus growing out of the mud without being soiled thereby.

十二畫 蔵 Ch'an (*v.*) To command; to order. To prepare; to get ready for.
蔵兵 To muster troops.
… 事 To have a thing done.
… 備 To prepare; to get ready for.
…武以禦敵 To prepare for war against the enemy.

蕙 Hui (*n.*) A fragrant kind of marshy orchid, with many flowers on one stalk.
雪蕙 (植) The snow orchid found in Yünnan.
蘭 …齊芳 Two brothers both passing the public examinations successfully.

蕊 Jui (*n.*) Stamens or pistils of a flower. Sap; juice.
蕊心 Stamens and pistils.
…汁 The viscid juices of plants.
…珠 The land of the genii.
石蕊 Moss; lichen.
花 … Stamens or pistils of a flower.
陽 … Stamens.
陰 … Pistils.
發 … The buds appear.
嫩 … Tender buds.
燭 … The wick of a candle.

蕤 Sui (*n.*) The ornamental fringe of a cap. Pendant flowers.
(*adj.*) Delicate; soft; flexible.
蕤賓 The fourth longest of the twelve tubes (律).
芳蕤 The fragrant spikes of flowers.
蔵 …旗 A red flag hung amongst flowers on the 3d day of the 3d moon to encourage them to open.
緇布冠不蕤 A black cap has no fringe.

蕎 Chiao (*n.*) Buckwheat.
蕎麥 (植) Buckwheat.
…麥麵 Buckwheat flour.
…麥 粢子 Buckwheat grits.

蔽 Pi (*n.*) Brushwood; undergrowth.
(*adj.*) Delicate; small; minute. Obscured; dull.
(*v.*) To keep out of view; to conceal; to hide; to shade; to obscure; to darken; to shelter; to screen. To include. To cut off.
蔽目 To screen the eyes.
…塞 To screen; to close up.
…障 To keep in obscurity.
…膝 A cover for the knees.
…賢 To prevent the virtuous from rising into prominence.
…護 To cover; to screen; to shelter; to shroud; to flank; to ward.
六蔽 Six beclouding.
遮 … To shelter; to overshade; to screen; to obscure; to cover; to cloak; to veil; to shroud; to screen from observation; to screen from sight; to draw the veil; to draw the curtain; to close the curtain; to throw a veil over; to curtain; to shade; to bemask; to becloud; to eclipse.
蒙 … To conceal from; to mislead.
蔽形術 The art of making one's body invisible.
…風雨 To shelter from the wind and rain.
雲蔽月 The clouds conceal the moon.
不足蔽辜 Insufficient to cover the

crime.
利慾昏蔽 Covetousness and lust obscured his mind.
一言以…之 Summed up in a word.
蔽於世俗之見 To be blinded by a long-standing custom.

蕭 Hsiao (*n.*) A common species of *Artemisia*.
蕭寺 A Buddhist temple.
…斧 An instrument for cutting plant.
…荻 (植) A species of *Artemisia*.
…條 Desolate; solitary; lonely. Poverty-stricken; poor.
…索 Ruinous; decaying.
…瑟 Rough; stormy. Plants and trees shaking and casting their leaves when blown by the northern wind.
…齋 Lenten fare.
…然煩費 Troubled; annoyed.
…蕭馬鳴 Loudly neighed the horses
…牆之禍 An imminent danger; home troubles.
風撼蕭颯 The wind whistles through the trees.
禍起…牆 Troubles arising within one's own doors.
徒堵…然 Bare walls.

蕉 Chiao (*n.*) The plantain or banana. Fuel; straw.
蕉子 or 芭蕉 (植) Plantains or bananas.
…扇 A palm-lea ffan.
…葛 Linen made from plantain fiber.
…薪 fuel.
大蕉 (植) The large or triangular plantain.
香…(植) Bananas.
酥…Fried plantain.
美人蕉 (植) The thin-skinned plantain.
新矮…(植) The short plantain.
龍牙…(植) The dragon plantain.

蕞 Tsui (*adj.*) Petty; small; insignificant.
(*v.*) To collect.
蕞爾小國 A petty and insignificant country.

蕪 Wu (*n.*) Jungle. Rotten plants.
(*adj.*) Confused; mixed up.
蕪茂 Luxuriant.
…俚 Unpolished; vulgar.
…湖 (地) Wuhu.
…墾 Uncultivated.
…雜 Confused; mixed up.
…穢 Full of weeds; overgrown with weeds.

蕕 Yu (*n.*) A water plant with a bad smell.
薰蕕異器 Fragrant and bad-smelling plants are put in different vessels—difference between the good and the bad.

蕃 Fan (*adj.*) Luxuriant; flourishing; thriving. Numerous; plentiful; abundant.
(*v.*) To increase; to multiply; to breed.
蕃昌 Prosperous; flourishing.
…茂 Flourishing; thriving; luxuriant.
…衍 Numerous; abundant.
…庶 A numerous population.
…殖 To breed; to multiply.
…盛 Abundant; plentiful.
…滋 To increase; to multiply.
西蕃 Tibet.

蕩 Tang (*adj.*) Large; great. Vast; extensive. Agitated. Unsettled; vague. Dissolute; dissipated. Level.
(*v.*) To subvert; to overturn; to upset. To squander; to waste.
蕩子 A profligate; a prodigal; a scapegrace; a rake; a rakehell.
…平 To subvert; to overturn; to overthrow.
…志 To dissipate and bewilder the mind.
…析 Homeless and wandering.
…婦 A A whore; a harlot; a courtesan; a loose woman.
…然 All gone; all wasted away. To wipe out.
…產 To squander one's property. Dilapidated fortune.
…漾 Vague; vast. A deep extensive sheet of water.
…瀉 To glister, as water.
…盡 To waste; to exhaust; (成) to run out.
佚蕩 Slow; remiss.
放…Dissolute; dissipated; heedless; reckless. To indulge in dissipation.
掃…To make a clean sweep of; to destroy entirely.
浪…Idle; loafing; doing nothing.
蕩檢踰閑 To break laws and overstep all bounds; to be broken from moral bonds.
王道蕩蕩 Broad and long is the royal road.
宮室焚…The houses were burned and destroyed.
君子坦…蕩 The superior man is satisfied and composed.

十三畫 薨 Hung (*n.*) The death of a prince.
薨逝 To die; to pass away.
…薨 The hum of swarming insects.

薑 Chiang (*n.*) Ginger.
薑末 Ginger powder.
…汁 Ginger beer.
…粉 Ginger powder.
…酒 Ginger wine.
…黃 Turmeric.
…餅 Gingerbread.
山薑 Wild ginger.
生…Fresh ginger.
老…Old, strong ginger.
煨…Toasted ginger.
嫩…Young, tender ginger shoots.
糖…Preserved ginger.
黃…粉 Curry powder.
薑桂之性愈老愈辣 The older ginger and casssia, the more bitter they are to the taste.

薷 Lei (*n.*) The bud of a flower. Flowers partly opened.
薷薷 Beginning to bud.

薛 Pi (*n.*) Celery.
薜荔 (植) *Ficus pumila*.
…麻 (植) Wild hemp.

薄 Po (*adj.*) Thin. Poor; bad. Dilute. Slight. Indifferent.
(*v.*) To extend to; to reach to. To reduce; to diminish. To treat coldly; to slight. To press; to urge. To cover; to shade. To collect.
薄小 Petty; small.
…切 To cut into thin pieces.
…行 Cold, indifferent behavior to. Hard-hearted; feelingless. To act in cold blood.
…冰 Thin ice.
…命 An unfortunate life.
…待 To treat coldly.
…海 The world. The country.
…城 To lay siege to a city.
…脆 Frangible; frush.
…荷 Peppermint.
…情 or 薄倖 Feelingless; ungrateful; inofficious; callous; thick-skinned; pachydermatous; impervious.
…視 To slight; to look down upon; to despise.
…福 Unfortunate; unlucky.

…弱 Weak; feeble.
…罪 A slight offense.
…產 A small estate.
…餅 Thin cakes.
…暮 The evening; twilight; evenfall. Near sunset.
…瘠 Sterile; poor.
…禮 Trifling presents.
…懲 To punish lightly.
…覷 To take a cursory glance at.
翔薄 Harsh; hard-hearted; cruel; unsympathetic.
輕… Contemptuous; trifling.
遍四海 Extending beyond the country
…於險 To get into danger.
…荷油 Peppermint oil.
…荷精 Menthol.
日薄食 Partial eclipse of the sun.
臉皮薄 Bashful; thin-skinned.
直薄城下 Coming right up to the country.
帷…不修 The curtain is not cared for—the women are too public.
束修菲薄 A meagre salary.

薛 Hsüeh
(*n.*) A large kind of marsh grass.
薛埠 (地) A market town in Kiangsu.
…國 Name of a small feudal state in Shantung.

薪 Hsin
(*n.*) Fuel; firewood. Brambles.
薪工 Wages.
…水 or 薪金 Salary.
…木or柴薪 Firewood.
…者 A woodcutter.
…草 Grass for fuel.
加薪 To feed with fuel.
束…A faggot.
負…To carry faggots.
樵…To collect fuel; to gather fuel.
薪桂米珠 Everything rises in price, as in famine times.
采薪之憂 Having trouble in gathering firewood—to be too ill to carry on one's official duties; to feel a little unwell.
火上加薪 To add fuel to the flames.
曲突徙…A crooked flue and fuel kept away from the stove.
釜底抽…To draw away the fuel from below the pan (stop it boiling over). To strike at the root of the trouble.

薙 T'i
(*n.*) To shave. To eradicate weeds.
薙匠 A barber.
…髮 or 薙頭 To shave the head.
芟薙 To clear off the weeds.
燒…To burn away the undergrowth.

薔 Ch'iang
(*n.*) The cinnamon rose.
薔薇水 Attar of roses.
…薇花 The cinnamon roses.
…薇露 Rose water.
…薇花樹 A rosebush.
…薇花園 A rosary.

薦 Chien
(*n.*) The grass which animals eat. A straw mat.
(*v.*) To introduce; to recommend. To set forth. To present; to offer. To sacrifice without victims. To repeat.
(*adv.*) Repeatedly.
薦引 To bring in; to introduce.
…主 A patron. A recommender.
…拔 To ennoble; to dignify.
…居 To live a nomad life.
…派 To nominate; to appoint.
…牲 Sacrificial animals.
…祖 To worship ancestors.
…骨 (生) Sacrum.
…書 or 薦信 A letter of introduction or recommendation.
…羞 Sacrifices of food.
…紳 Gentry.
…賢 To recommend worthy man.
…饌 To set food before one.
自薦 To recommend oneself.
祖…To speed a parting friend.
草…Coarse grass matting.
舉…To recommend for employment or promotion.
寫…書 To write a recommendation letter.
自…其身 To offer himself; to present oneself; to volunteer; to come forward; to be a candidate; to be at one's service.
饑饉薦臻 Famine occurs repeatedly.

十四畫 薰 Hsün
(*n.*) A fragrant plant. Fragrance; odor; perfume.
(*v.*) To perfume things; to burn; to cauterize.
(*adj.*) Warm; mild.
薰炙 To cauterize.
…沐 To bathe.
…香 Fragrance; perfume.
…風 Warm wind.
…草 Fragrant plant.
…陶 To cultivate.
…蕕 Fragrant and bad-smelling—of flowers.
…衣 To perfume clothes.
利慾薰心 Avarice and lust becloud his heart.

藍 Lan
(*n.*) Indigo; a blue color.
藍光 A blue light.
…布 Blue cloth.
…本 A book taken as model for one's own style.
…色 A blue color.
…青 Indigo blue.
…草 (植) The indigo plant; isatis.
…袍 A blue robe.
…蒼 The azure of sea and sky.
…靛 or 藍澱 Indigo.
…帶 A blue ribbon.
…褸 Ragged clothes; tattered baraiment.
…鐵 (礦) Vivianite.
二藍 Dark blue.
三…Azure blue.
天…Sky-blue.
出…To excel one's model.
玉…Light azure blue.
老…Blue-black.
洋…Foreign indigo.
染…To dye blue.
深…Deep blue; mazarine.
淺…Light blue.
翠…Kingfisher blue.
桃…The greenish blue produced by locust flowers.
藍皮書 Bluebook.
…花豆 Broad beans.
…方石 (礦) Hauynite.
…閃石 (礦) Glaucophane.
…晶石 (礦) Cyanite.
…銅石 (礦) Azurite; blue malachite.
…寶石 The sapphire.
…銅鑛 (礦) Azurite.
景泰藍 Cloisonne enamel ware.
僧伽…A Buddhist monastery or nunnery.
藍花手巾 Blue-figured handkerchiefs.
…田種玉 Planting gems in Lan Tien.
青出於藍而勝於藍 Azure comes from blue but is finer still.

藎 Chin
(*adj.*) Loyal; faithful.
(*n.*) A plant whose roots afford a yellow dye.
A residue.
藎臣 A loyal minister.

藐 Miao
(*adj.*) Petty; small. Contemptible; slight. Wide; extensive.
(*v.*) To slight; to despise; to treat with contempt; to look down upon; to disdain.
藐人 To look down upon others.
…小 Small; petty; insignificant.
…玩 To despise; to trifle with.

～法 In contempt of the law.
～視 To treat with contempt; to slight; to despise; to disdain; to treat lightly; to scorn; (成) to slur over; to treat as of no importance; (成) to set light by; to bid defiance; to undervalue; to misprize; (成) to bite the thumb at one; to turn up one's nose at; to curl up one's lip; to toss the head. Sneer; comtemptuousness; scornful eye.
侮蔑 To insult; to show contempt.
輕～ To disregard; to slight.
藐視人 To give one the fico.
～藐然 Contemptuously; haughtily.
～視一切 To view with disfavor; to view with dark eyes; to view with jaundiced eyes; (拉丁) *nil admirari.*
～視王法 Not to respect the laws.
～藐昊天 Profound and mighty Heaven.

薯 Shu

(*n.*) Tubers; bulbs; potatoes.
薯仔 or 荷蘭薯 (植) Irish potatoes.
～粉 Sweet potato flour.
～蕷 "False gambier"—a tuberous root used for dyeing a dark-brown color.
～蕷 (植) The common yam.
甘薯 or 紅薯 or 白薯 or 番薯 (植) Sweet potatoes.

藏 Ts'ang

(*n.*) A storehouse. A receptacle.
(*v.*) To hide away; to conceal. To store up; to lay by; to hoard; to put aside safely; to accumulate.
藏伏 or 藏匿 To hide, to conceal.
～奸 To cherish treachery.
～身 To hide oneself.
～形 To become invisible.
～拙 To conceal one's stupidity.
～修 Learning books.
西藏 (地) Tibet.
埋～ To bury.
家～ Heirlooms; family treasure.
藏卵器 (植) Oögonium.
～青色 Prune color.
～紅花 (植) Crocus; saffron.
～書樓 A library.
～書癖 Bibliolatry
地藏王 A god who saves soul.
藏器待時 To store up a thing until it is wanted.
～頭露尾 To give a partial account of; to try to half conceal an affair when it is exposed.
包藏禍心 To harbor evil intentions.
窩～賊匪 To harbor thieves.
笑裏藏刀 To conceal a sword in a smile—to injure people under the cover of mildness.
藏世界於一粟 To deposit the whole world in one grain of millet—the greatness of the law of Buddha.
飛鳥盡良弓藏 When flying birds are all killed, the good bow is put away.

藉 Chieh

(*n.*) A mat; a soft pad.
(*v.*) To avail oneself of. To assist; to help. To lean on for aid. To make a pretext of. To tread on. To offer.
(*conj.*) Supposing; if.
(*adj.*) Confused; disordered.
藉口 or 藉故 or 藉端 A good cause for complaint. Under the pretext of; under the pretense of. To make a pretext or pretense; to take advantage of; to avail oneself of a reason for excuse.
～手 To procure assistance.
～重 To lean on other's help.
～詞 To give as a plea.
～資 To avail oneself of.
～福 Relying on your kindness.
枕藉 Mutual help. Close together.
狼～ In confusion; in disorder; (成) at sixes and sevens.
憑～ To depend upon; to rely on.
醞～ Liberal. Accomplished.
藉父福蔭 Advantage of birth.
～以消遣 By way of pastime.
～故推辭 To excuse oneself under some pretext.
～神庇佑 Relying on the protection of the gods.
～端煽惑 To seek pretexts to stir up suspicion.
～端生事 To make trouble under some pretext.
才名藉甚 To have a wide fame for one's talents.
人言～藉 People were unanimous in saying.
以免～口 To remove all causes for making a pretext.

十五畫

藩 Fan

(*n.*) A fence; a hedge. A boundary; a frontier.
(*v.*) To protect; to defend.
藩司 or 藩台 Provincial treasurer in the Ching Dynasty.
～邦 or 藩國 A feudatory state.
～垣 An inclosing wall.
～域 The frontier.
～蔽 A screen. To defend; to protect.
～庫 The provincial treasury in the Ching Dynasty.
～籬 A fence; a hedge.

藝 I

(*n.*) Art; craft. Profession; calling; business; trade. Accomplishment. Ability; talent; skill. Limit; boundary.
(*adj.*) Skilled; expert.
(*v.*) To plant. To discriminate. To cultivate the arts of life.
藝業 Trade; business; calling; profession.
～樹 To plant.
文藝 Literary pursuits.
手～ Handicraft; manual labor.
六～ The six fine arts—propriety (禮), music (樂), archery (射), charioteering (御), writing (書), mathematics (數).
技～ The superior avocations of life.
武～ Military skill; tactics.
學～ To learn a trade.
機～ Mechanical knowledge.
樹～五穀 To plant crops.
貪欲無藝 His avarice and lust have no bounds.

藕 Ou

(*n.*) The lotus root.
藕粉 Arrowroot.
蓮藕 The lotus root.
糖～ Comfits of lotus root.
藕斷絲連 Even when the lotus root breaks, the fibers still hold together—though parted from each other, still one in heart; also said of blood relationship.

藪 Sou

(*n.*) A marshy preserve for game and fish. A large lake. A place where people gather.
利藪 A market. A commercial center.
郊～ A wilderness.
盜～ A retreat for robbers.
蜂～ A beehive.
逋逃藪 A refuge for criminals.

藤 T'êng

(*n.*) Creeping and climbing plants; vines.
藤葛 Creepers. Complications.
鉤藤 (植) The gambier plant.

蘩 … (植) Wistaria or glycine.
藤黃 (植) Gamboge.
長春藤 (植) Ivy.

藥 Yao (*n.*) Medicinal herbs; physic; drugs; medicines. Powder; ammunition. (*v.*) To administer medicine. To remedy; to cure.

藥丸 Pills.
… 水 Liquid medicine; a lotion.
… 方 Prescription; medical recipe.
… 引 (醫) A julep; an adjuvant.
… 石 Mineral drugs. Wholesome advice.
… 汁 or 藥膠 Linctus; tincture.
… 材 or … 料 Drugs; medicines.
… 油 Ointment.
… 房 A dispensary; a drug store.
… 草 Medicinal herbs.
… 粉 or 藥散 Medicinal powder.
… 酒 Medicated spirits; tincture.
… 書 Medicinal books.
… 商 A druggist; an apothecary.
… 資 Expenses of medicines.
… 餅 Tablet.
… 線 A fuse.
… 緣 Medicine affinity.
… 學 Pharmacy.
… 劑 Drugs compounded for use.
山藥 (植) The Chinese yam.
火 … Gunpowder.
司 … (醫) Military druggist.
合 … To put up medicine.
沒 … (植) Gum of the *Balsamea myrrha*.
良 … Good medicine.
房 … or 春藥 Aphrodisiacs.
服 … To take medicine.
毒 … A deadly drug; poison.
炸 … Dynamite; explosive.
洋 … Opium.
官 … Official medicines.
草 … Medicinal simples.
鉼 … Solder for joining metals.
給 … or 施藥 To administer medicines.
煎 … Decoction.
麻 … Chloroform.
補 … Tonic.
瀉 … Laxative.
膏 … Plaster.
聖 … An efficacious remedy.
製 … To prepare or compound medicine.
藥王廟 A temple to the Chinese Æsculapius.
… 科學 Materia medica.
… 方錄 Pharmacopœia.
… 劑學 Acology; posology.
開藥方 To write a prescription.
司 … 正 (軍) Chief of military druggist.
製 … 師 Pharmacopolist.
製 … 學 Pharmacy; Pharmacology; Pharmaceutics.
一服藥 A dose of medicine.
拔毛 … Depilatory.
治傷 … Traumatic; vulnerary; pêpastic; poultice.
萬應 … Catholicon; panacea.
藥王菩薩 Æsculapius of China.
… 石無靈 All kinds of medicine are of no avail.
服藥見效 The medicine taken produces wonderful effect.
十滴藥水 Chlorodyne.
製配 … 法 Pharmaceutics.
不可救藥 Beyond the powder of medicine to remedy; incurable; irremediable.
甫疑易 … A disease at the very beginning can easily be cured.
喜占勿 … Happily it is not necessary to take medicine.
藥醫有緣人 Affinity between the physician and his patient has a good deal to do with the healing qualities of medicines.

十六畫 藹 Ai (*adj.*) Luxuriant; flourishing; abundant. Pleasing; agreeable.
和藹 Dignified and courteous.
翠 … A rich emerald color.
幽 … Shady groves.

藿 Huo (*n.*) A certain leguminous vegetable. Leaves of pulse or beans.
藿香 (植) Bishop-wort.
豆藿 (植) Beans; pulse.

蘆 Lu (*n.*) Reeds; rushes.
蘆根 Reed roots.
… 蓆 Rush mats.
… 菔 (植) Turnip.
… 課 Taxes on reed land along river banks.
… 葦 (植) Rushes.
… 粟 (植) The sweet sorghum.

蘋 P'in (*n.*) Duckweeds.
蘋果 (植) The apple.
… 果酒 Cider.
… 果酸 Malic acid.

蘇 Su (*n.*) A kind of thyme. (*v.*) To revive; to come to life again. To cheer up. To gather grass.
蘇子 (植) *Perilla ocymoides*.
… 木 (植) Sapan wood; blood-wood.
… 丹 (地) Sudan. Sultan.
… 打 or 蘇達 Soda.
… 州 (地) Soochow.
… 息 To rest.
… 祿 (地) The Sulu archipelago.
… 醒 To revive; to come to life again.
紫蘇 (植) *Perilla nankinensis*.
樵 … To gather firewood and grass.
蘇合油 Rasamala.
… 格蘭 (地) Scotland.
… 門答臘 (地) Sumatra.
… 格拉底 (人名) Socrates.
以蘇民困 So as to relieve the distress of the people.
民困未蘇 The hardships of the people have not yet been relieved.
蘇彝士運河 (地) The Suez Canal.

藻 Tsao (*n.*) Aquatic plants. Elegant composition.
藻雅 Elegant; refined; polished.
… 飾 Embellished; decorated.
水藻 Aquatic plants.
海 … (植) Seaweeds.
詞 … Elegant composition.
海 … 學 Phycology.

蘊 Yün (*v.*) To collect; to accumulate; to heap; to store up. (*adj.*) Mysterious; secret.
蘊利 Accumulated wealth.
… 結 Pent up. Uneasy; sad.
… 蓄 To collect; to accumulate; to heap.
… 藉 Refined; cultivated.
… 釀 Taking time; not hurrying.
含蘊 To repress indignation; to keep one's temper.
底 … The origin; the real cause.
海 … (植) Seaweeds.
我心蘊結兮 All sorrow is collected within my heart.

十七畫 蘭 Lin (*n.*) A plant adapted to make mats of. A surname.
久懷蕙蘭 To have cherished longings after Lin—to have great admiration for any one.

蘭 Lan (*n.*) Orchids.
蘭心 A refined nature.
… 兄 A sworn brother.
… 交 An intimate friend.
… 花 (植) Orchids.
… 若 A temple; a monastery.
… 客 Good friends.
… 孫 Numerous grandchildren.

…閨 The ladies' apartments.
…麝 A delicious aroma.
玉蘭 (植) Yulan.
吊… Air plants.
芝… or 珍珠蘭 (植) Epidendrum.
劍… (植) *Cymbidium lancefolium.*
金…友 A bosom friend.
紫…花 (植) *Bletia hyacinthina.*
鸚爪蘭 *Chloranthus inconspicuus.*
龍舌… (植) Agave.
蘭玉齊芳 Uncles and nephews successful at the same examination.
…形棘心 Beautiful in appearance but wicked at heart.
…桂騰芳 "The fragrance of the orchid and cassia ascends"—sons and grandsons become known in the world.
…蕙齊芳 The epidendrum and the *hui* fragrant together—brothers successful at the same examination.
…摧玉折 The death of a virtuous man.
…質蕙心 Beautiful in body and mind.
…麝散馥 Sweet perfumes are diffused around.
芳氣勝蘭 Her breath is sweeter than the epidendrum.
結拜金… To swear eternal friendship.
同心之言其臭如蘭 Words from sympathetic hearts smell sweet as the epidendrum.

蘚 Hsien
(*n.*) Mosses or lichen growing on damp walls.
蘚痕 A vestige; a trace.
瓦蘚 The moss on the roof of houses.
蒼… Green moss on walls.

蘖 Nieu
(*n.*) The stump of a tree.
蘖生 To sprout out again from the stump of a tree.
萌蘖 Young shoots; sprouts.

十九畫
蘸 Chan
(*v.*) To dip into; to soak into.
(*n.*) Baptism by immersion.
蘸筆 To dip a pen in ink.
…濕 To soak in water.
以肉蘸醬 To dip meat in sauce.

蘿 Lo
(*n.*) Parasitic and creeping plants.
蘿蔔 (植) A turnip.
…纏 To entwine around.
女蘿 or 藤蘿 (植) Wistaria.
松… The moss of fir trees.
被… Clad in wistaria.
紅…蔔 (植) The carrot or beet.
共結絲蘿 To form a marriage alliance.
被蘿帶荔 Clad in wistaria and girdled with ivy.
蒿…之親 A relation of mutual dependence; a phrase used in negotiating marriages.
蒿蘿倚喬松 "The mistletoe and the dodder growing over the pine and the cypress"—an expression for one having fortunately secured a position on which to depend.

蘘 Chi
(*n.*) A kind of leek.
(*adj.*) Pounded; blended.
(*v.*) To salt. To mix; to compound; to blend.
和蘘 To mix, as spices.
黃… A saffron color.
鹽…菜 Salted vegetables.
碎米蘘 Refuse; broken food.
斷蘘畫粥 A piece of leek and a streak of congee—a poor scholar's food.
懲羹吹蘘 Being warned by the hot soup to blow on the leeks—to utilize past experience for future guidance.

虎部 二畫
虎 Hu
(*n.*) The tiger.
虎口 A tiger's mouth. The space between the thumb and the forefinger.
…爪 Tiger's claws.
…形 Fierce-looking.
…臣 A bold minister.
…門 (地) Boca Tigris—at the entrance to the Canton River.
…政 A cruel government.
…拜 The tiger bowing—ministers interviewing their prince.
…威 Warlike; majestic; dreadful; awful.
…將 A brave general.
…頭 Tiger's head—noble looking.
市虎 (成) Idols of the forum or market place.
猛… A fierce or ferocious tiger.
虎皮石 Serpentine stone.
…耳草 (植) *Saxifraga sarmentosa,* Linn.
…列拉 (醫) Cholera.
…賁喝 A tiger taking refuge in a corner of a hill—an evil man relying on authority.
…睛石 or 虎眼石 (鑛) Tigereye.
…頭鉗 (機) Vice.
…頭軍 Troops with tiger-faced helmets.
…頭牌 Tiger-headed shields.
拔虎鬚 To pull a tiger's whiskers—daring; courageous.
龍…鬬 A furious struggle between two persons.
雌老虎 A tigress; a termagant; a virago; a shrew.
虎口取食 To seek for food in the tiger's mouth—to engage in dangerous pursuits to gain a living.
…口餘生 To escape very narrowly; (成) to escape by or with the skin of one's teeth.
…狠之性 Cruel disposition.
…背熊腰 Tiger-backed and bear-loined—stalwart; strapping.
…視眈眈 Glaring like a tiger.
…賁百人 A hundred life guards.
…頭蛇尾 A great start to a small ending.
…頭捉虱 To catch lice on a tiger's head—courageous; daring. (成) To beard the lion in his den.
如虎生翼 Like a tiger with wings.
如…負嵎 Like a tiger taking refuge in a corner of a hill.
爲…作倀 To act as guiding spirits to a tiger; to be a traitor; to look for a scape-goat. A tool or puppet.
談…色變 To turn pale at the talk of a tiger—timid.
騎…之勢 or 勢成騎虎 In a posture riding on a tiger—in an awkward position; in straits; in a fix; in for a penny; in for a pound.
騎…雖下 (成) To hold the wolf by the ear.
養…貽患 Rearing a tiger to cause injury.
山有虎患 Tigers infest the mountains.
羊質…皮 A sheep's body in a tiger's skin—ornamental without solidity.
羊落…口 The sheep falls into a tiger's mouth.
狐假…威 The fox assuming the majesty of the tiger—borrowing power to do evil.
若蹈…尾 As if stepping on a tiger's tail.
照猫畫虎 To paint a tiger from a cat as model.
虎死不倒威 The tiger dies without loss of dignity.
…死雄心在 The tiger is terrible even after death.
…咬七世愆 The tiger bites for sins committed within seven generations.
…鹿不同遊 Tigers and deer do not roam together.
苛政猛於虎 A tyrannical govern-

ment is fiercer than a tiger.
紙糊頭老…A paper-headed tiger—a braggart.
虎毒不食其子 Savage tigers do not eat their whelps.
一豹豈受犬羊欺 How could a tiger or leopard put up with the insults of a dog or sheep?—a superior man will not put up with the insults of an inferior man.
畫虎不成反類犬 To attempt to draw a tiger and make it like a dog—trying to be clever but turning out on the contrary foolish.
畫…畫皮難畫骨 You may draw a tiger in so far as its skin, but it is hard to draw its bones—you may know a man's face but not his heart.
虎生三子必有一豹 Among the three whelps of a tiger, one will be a leopard.
不入虎穴焉得虎子 If you do not enter the tiger's den, how can you get the tiger's cubs—braving danger in order to ward off danger. He who risks nothing, gains nothing.
前門拒虎後門進狼 Driving a tiger out at the front door while a wolf is coming in at the back—one woe gone and another coming.
人無害…心虎有傷人意 Man has no spite against the tiger, but the tiger meditates the destruction of man.
上山擒…易開口告人難 Climbing a mountain to capture a tiger is easier than begging alms—there is nothing more difficult than begging.
臨虎不在當道臥困龍也有上天時 A savage tiger does not lie in wait on the highroad; there is still time for the dragon in distress to go to heaven.

三畫 **虐** Yao; Nüeh

(*n.*) Cruelty; harshness. Calamities. (*adj.*) Harsh; cruel; fierce; tyrannical; oppressive; barbarous; outrageous. (*v.*) To oppress; to maltreat.

虐民 To oppress the people.
…待 To maltreat; (成) to give hard measure; to be hard upon; to bear a heavy hand on; to lay a heavy hand on; to be down upon; to come down upon; to ill-treat; to treat unkindly or oppressively; to deal hard measure to. Misusage; missuse; (成) hard lines; annoyance; molestation; abuse; oppression; injury; outrage.
…政 A tyrannical government.
爲虐 To act cruelly.
殘…or 暴虐 Harsh; cruel; tyrannical; oppressive.
天作大虐 Heaven sent great calamities.

四畫 **虔** Ch'ien

(*adj.*) Devout; pious; sincere. Respectful; Inflexible; determined; firm. (*v.*) To respect. To seize; to take by force. To kill.

虔心 Devout; pious.
…告 or 虔禱 To pray respectfully.
…修 To act sincerely. Worshipful.
…誠 Sincere; devout.
…潔 Pure; clean; spotless.
…劉 To slaughter.
不虔 To be very profane; (成) to swear like a trooper.
不…敬 Impious; irreligious; desecrating; profane; irreverent; sacrilegious; blasphemous.

五畫 **處** Ch'u

(*n.*) A place; a position. A state; a condition.

處人 To act toward others.
…己 To govern oneself.
…士 A private gentleman.
…子 or 處女 A virgin; unmarried woman; spinster; maid; maiden; *femme sole*; old maid.
…分 Punishment. To settle up; to manage.
…世 To attend to the affairs of the world; to run a race; to lead a life; to play a game.
…死 To punish with death.
…決 To sentence after trial; to execute.
…所 A place.
…事 To perform; to execute.
…治 To govern; to control. To execute; to operate; to act.
…家 To manage the affairs of a family.
…貧 To be in poverty.
…暑 Limit of hot weather—a solar term.
…館 To take up one's abode with, as a tutor or secretary engaged for a family.
…罰 or 處刑 To punish according to law.
…置 To manage; to settle; to adjust.
…艱 To be in trouble.
…斷 To judge; to decide.
此處 Here; in this place.
各…or 四處 In every place.
何…Where? In what place?
好…A good point; an advantage.
別…In another place; elsewhere.
長…Merits; advantage.
彼…There; in that place.
短…Defects; shortcomings.
敝…The vile place; my house.
聚…A place of resort.
無…In no place; nowhere.
難…Difficult to decide or settle.
處大事 To manage a great affair.
…夫婦 The married state.
…女膜 (解) Hymen.
無定處 To have no settled being.
辦公…Office.
處事兩可 In dealing with a matter to be ready to take either side.
…置失當 Ill management.
無可疑處 There is no room for doubt.
置於原處 Put it in its proper place.
…公無私仇 Do not let private feuds bias your public action.
…世毋多言 In intercourse with the world, do not talk more than is necessary.
…最不幸地位 (成) At the bottom of fortune's wheel.

六畫 **虛** Hsu

(*n.*) Vacancy. The firmament; space.; (*adj.*) Empty; void vacant. False; untrue; unreal; unsubstantial. Humble. Weak. Vain.

虛文 A mere formality.
…火 Inflammation. Hungry.
…心 An empty mind; a humble mind. Complete abstraction. Unprejudiced.
…左 Keeping the left seat vacant—keeping a place for a worthy man.
…幻 Visionary; imaginary; airy.
…名 or 虛譽 An empty title.
…位 To leave room. To reserve a seat.
…字 Particles.
…言 A lie; an airy talk.
…空 Empty; hollow.
…裏 Without any preconceived idea.
…弱 Weak; imbecile. Delicacy; loss of health; invalidation; cachexy.
…度 To fool away; to idle away time.

…套 Empty compliments of etiquette; empty compliments; the language and forms of etiquette.
…浮 Vacant; unsubstantial; airy; vain; flashy.
…無 (道) Emptiness.
…假 False; unreal; untrue.
…偽 Deceitful; mendacious; unveracious; fraudulent; dishonest; faithless; truthless; unfair; uncandid; evasive; uningenuous; disingenuous; hollow; insincere; *Parthis mendacior*; erroneous; untrue; false; devoid of truth; fallacious; apocryphal; unreal; ungrounded; groundless; unsubstantial.
…設 Fictitious; factitious; suppositious; surreptitious.
…話 or 虛言 A lie; a falsehood; empty words.
…誇 Rant; bomfustian; prose run mad; sonorous; high-sounding; big-sounding; inflated; swelling; tumid; turgescent; pedantic; pompous; stilted; highflown; high-flowing.
…想 Imagination; fancy. To imagine; to fancy; to conceive; to idealize; to dream; to dream of; to give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.
…飾 Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing; disguise; disguisement; false colours; masquerade; mummery, borrowed plumes.
…量 or 虛數 An imaginary quantity.
…實 False and true. Empty and full.
…價 (商) Overcharge.
…構 To cogitate a scheme; to create; to originate; to devise; to invent; to coin; to fabricate; (成) to trump up. Imagining; imaginative; original; inventive; creative; invented; fabulous; fabricated; forged.
…禮 Mere conformity.
…線 An imaginary line.
…談 Empty talk.
…誕 Visionary tales; fabulous stories.
…擬 Supposition; assumption; postulation; condition; bare supposition; vague supposition; loose supposition; bare suggestion; vague suggestion; loose suggestion.
…糜 To be extravagant.
…痨 (醫) Consumption.
…謬 Commentitious; invented.
…驚 A false terror.
…譽 Empty praise.
六虛 Everywhere.
太… The firmament; the heavens.
心… Apprehensive; doubtful about.
自… To empty oneself.
空… Empty; deserted; unoccupied.
謙… Humble; modest.
體… A delicate constitution.
虛無黨 Nihilists.
無虛夕 Not to miss an evening.
虛心下氣 Humble; submissive.
…名虛利 Vain is fame, and empty are riches.
…有其表 Merely ornamental without solidity; mere show; mere outside.
…度光陰 To lead an idle life; to profane the precious time; to idle away time; to trifle away time; to fritter away time; to fool away time; to waste time.
…塵以待 To leave a vacant seat for one.
…耗金錢 To pour water into a sieve; to squander or waste money.
…詐不實 False; deceitful.
…無主義 Nihilism.
…無寂滅 To enter a Nirvana.
…應故事 To follow a mere routine.
…懷若谷 No preconceived idea; extreme humility. Open to instruction.
…靈不昧 An unclouded mind.
…誣詐僞 To act and speak falsely and practise trickery and deceit.
…張聲勢 To make a demonstration or feint; to make a flourish of trumpets.
如虛反坐 If what I say proves false, let the penalty be inflicted upon me.
清…之府 The moon palace.
不…勞役 Not to exact labor for nothing.
情…畏罪 Conscious of guilt and afraid of punishment.
做賊心虛 His guilty conscience always fears danger.

虜 Lo

(*n.*) Prisoners in war; slaves.
(*v.*) To seize; to capture prisoners.
虜掠 To capture; to take captive; to take alive.
守錢虜 A miser; a niggard or hunks.

七畫 號 Hao

(*n.*) A sign; a mark. A name; a designation; a style. A verbal command; a signal. A shop. A number.
(*v.*) To name; to style. To call out; to cry; to scream; to roar. To weep; to wail.
號令 An order; a verbal command.
…主 A shop master.
…召 To summon.
…衣 Uniform.
…呼 To exclaim; to cry out.
…房 The registry office of a yamen.
…泣 To lament and weep.
…哭 To cry; to wail.
…筒 A trumpet; a bugle.
…碼 A number; a mark.
…旗 A signal flag.
…照 A certificate.
…燈 A signal lamp.
…砲 A signal gun.
字號 The name of a shop.
年… The style of a reign.
吹… To blow the horn; to sound the horn; to wind the horn.
別… The distinguishing name, by which a person passes in society.
法… The name of a Buddhist priest.
夜… Night signals.
記… A mark; a sign; a token.
暗… A password. A secret sign.
掛… To register.
國… The name of a dynasty.
綽… or 混號 or 花號 A nickname.
升…旗 To signalize a ship.
放…砲 To fire a signal gun.
念佛號 To call on Buddha's name.
鬼哭神號 Demons weeping and spirits crying—a dreadful clamor.
豎旗爲… To signalize by hoisting a flag.
號令嚴明秋毫無犯 The orders are very strict and explicit, and the soldiers do not commit the least depredation. To transmit orders; to receive orders.

虞 Yü

(*n.*) Mishap; accident; emergency; danger.
(*v.*) To expect; to be anxious. To reckon; to estimate.
(*adj.*) Prepared; ready; vigilant.

虞人 A forester.
—師 An ancient tax officer.
—候 Attendants. An officer who has charge of a forest.
—樂 Delighted.
不虞 Unforeseen dangers; contingency.
防—— To guard against dangers.
疎—— Careless; remiss; want of precaution.
無—— Nothing to apprehend.
虞美人 (植) Lychnis.
以備不虞 In order to guard against contingencies; so as to provide against emergencies.
可保無—— To insure that no impediment shall arise.
恐有性命之虞 It is feared that his life is in dangers.

十一畫
虧 Kuei
(*n.*) Failure. Deficiency; defect. Diminution. Loss. Grievance. The waning of the moon.
(*v.*) To injure. To fail; to lose in trade. To wane.
(*prep.*) Owing to; in consequence of.

虧了 Thanks to; owing to.
—欠 In debt; in arrears.
—本 Loss on a capital. To fail in business.
—折 To lose; to suffer loss.
—空 Deficit; bankruptcy; a total failure.
—負 To be ungrateful to.
—耗 To lose money.
—短 Short; lacking.
—得 or 幸虧 Luckily; happily; fortunately.
—累 To involve in losses.
—損 To injure; to aggrieve.
—賠 To make up a loss.
—數 The number or amount of deficiency.
吃虧 To be in an unfavorable condition; to be at a disadvantage.
血—— (醫) Oligæmia; anæmia.
受—— To suffer loss.
虧了你 Thanks to you!
—心事 Things which conscience condemns.
—心之人 An ungrateful person.
月滿則虧 When the moon is full it wanes.
禮貌有—— Deficient in politeness.
問心無—— Nothing on one's conscience.
天不虧負我 Heaven does not aggrieve me.
吃虧就是便宜 He who bears an insult gains advantage.
虧空官項照例監追 The officials are, according to law, responsible for all deficits in the public finances, and are liable to be detained in prison until such deficits are made good.
爲山九仞功虧一簣 In raising a mound of nine *jen*, the work is unfinished for want of one basket of earth—anything being stopped which has almost reached completion.
虧本生意無人做斬首生理有人爲 None will carry on a money-losing business, but some will engage in a head-losing occupation.

虫部 二畫
虱 (與蝨同) Shih
(*n.*) Lice; bugs; fleas; aphids.
風蝨 or 風卵 Nit.
人風 (動) A louse.
木—— (動) A bedbug.
沙—— (動) Sand bugs.
釘—— or 掐虱 To crack lice; to louse.
跳—— or 狗—— (動) A flea.
風不咬忙人 Lice do not bite busy men.

虯 Ch'iu
(*n.*) A young dragon with a horn.
虯髯 Curly whiskers.
—蟠 To writhe; to wriggle.

三畫
虹 Hung
(*n.*) Rainbow.
虹洞 Joined together.
—膜 (解) Eye iris.
—霓 or 虹蜺 The rainbow.
—橋 A long bridge.
月虹 The lunar rainbow.
虹吸管 Siphon.

虺 Hui
(*n.*) A venomous serpent with a big head and small neck.
虺虺 Thunderclaps.
—隤 The disease of a horse.
水虺 (動) A sea serpent.
蝮—— (動) A viper.
虺蝮之行 Treacherous actions.

四畫
蚩 Ch'ih
(*n.*) A worm; an insect.
(*adj.*) Ugly. Ignorant; unpolished.
(*v.*) To despise. To impose upon.
蚩蚩 Plain and honest.
—氓 Ignorant people; plain, honest people.
妍蚩 Beautiful and ugly.

蚨 Fu
(*n.*) A kind of water beetle.
蚨蝶 A butterfly.
青蚨 Copper coins or cash.

蚋 Jui
(*n.*) A mosquite; a gnat. A poisonous snake.
蚊蚋 (動) Mosquitoes; gnats.
蠅—— (動) Flies and [gnats.

蚌 Pang
(*n.*) Mussels; clams; oysters; marine mollusks.
蚌珠 A pearl from the oyster. [mussel.
—蛤 (動) A clam or
—精 The maid in the oyster.
老蚌生珠 An old man has a child.
—鷸相持 The oyster grasps fast the bill of the heron—retriners of yamons gain greatly by litigation.
鷸—相持漁人得利 When the snipe clam struggle with each other, the fisherman is a gainer by it.

蚊 Won
(*n.*) Mosquitoes; gnats.
蚊口 or 蚊齒 A mosquito bite.
—香 Mosquito incense.
—拂 A mosqnito whip. [quitoes.
—烟 A pastil for smoking mos-
—帳 A mosquito curtain.
—雷 The buzz of mosquitoes.
—睫 The mosquito's eyelashes—very tiny.
—帳紗 Curtain gauze.
—蚋負山 Mosquitoes and gnats carrying a mountain on their backs.
聚蚊可以成雷 A crowd of mosquitoes can make a noise like thunder—a multitude of evilly-disposed people stir up strife.

蚓 Yin
(*n.*) The earthworm; the lumbric.
蚓肌 (解) Lumbrical.
山蚓 (動) A kind of snake.
蚯—— (動) The earthworm; the lumbric.

五畫
蛀 Chu
(*n.*) Insects or moths which eat books or clothes.
(*adj.*) Eaten; moths eaten.
蛀空 Eaten through.
—齒 A decayed tooth.
—蟲 Clothes moths.
—爛 Spoiled by insects.

蚯 Ch'iu — (*n.*) The earthworm; the lumbric.
蚯蚓 (動) The earthworm, or lumbric; it is used as a remedy in urinary diseases.

蛋 Tan — (*n.*) The egg.
蛋戶 or 蛋家 Boat people.
··白 The white of an egg; albumen.
··黃 The yellow of an egg; yolk.
··殼 Eggshell.
生蛋 To lay eggs.
皮··Preserved eggs.
炒··Omelet or omelette.
雞··A hen's egg.
鴨··A duck's egg.
鹹··Salted egg.
蛋白石 (礦) Opal; girasol; girasole.
··白質 (化) Albumin.
白鴿蛋 A pigeon's eggs.

蚱 Cha — (*n.*) A kind of locust.
蚱蜢 (動) A locust; a grasshopper.
··蟬 (動) A small cicada.
蝗蚱 (動) The migratory locust.

蛆 Ch'ü — (*n.*) Maggots.
水蛆 (動) Larvæ in water.
發··To breed maggots.

蛇 Shê — (*n.*) A snake; a serpent.
(*adj.*) Serpentine. Malicious. Sauntering; easy.
蛇行 To move like a snake; to walk on all fours.
··莓 Indian tasteless strawberry.
··麻 (植) Hop.
··步 or 委蛇 Sauntering; easy.
··蛻 or 蛇殼 The skin of a snake.
··牀 (植) *Selinum Monnieri*, L.
水蛇 (動) A water snake.
蛇類 Ophidia.
青蛇 A green snake.
毒··A venomous snake.
蝮··Asp.
蛇形龜 (動) Pleiosaurus.
··紋石 (礦) Serpentine rock.
··葡萄 (植) *Vitis heterophylla.*
··頭瘡 (醫) Whitlow.
白花蛇 (動) A spotted snake.
兩頭··(動) An *Amphisboena* or *Cecilia.*
壁公··(動) The gecko.
響尾··(動) A rattlesnake.
蛇欲吞象 A snake desiring to swallow an elephant—unsatiated desire.
··頭鼠眼 Cunning; crafty.
畫蛇添足 To draw a snake and add feet to it—to produce something where nothing should be.
杯弓蛇影 The shadow of the snake in the cup—self-created suspicions.
佛口··心 Kind words but a malicious heart—malicious; treacherous.
虎頭··尾 A brave beginning to a cowardly ending.
打草驚蛇 To beat the grass so as to frighten the snake—to make an example of one as a warning to others.
筆如龍··A very elegant writing.
蛇無頭而不行 A snake without a head cannot move.
··落竹筒節節難 For a snake in a bamboo tube, every point is difficult to pass through—to meet a succession of difficulties.
··入竹筒曲性難改 Like a snake in a bamboo tube, a crooked nature is hard to change.
莫道蛇無角成龍未可知 Let no man despise the snake without horns; for who can say it will not become a dragon?

蛟 六畫 Chiao — (*n.*) A scaly dragon.
蛟龍 A dragon with horns.
騰蛟起鳳 The springing dragon and the rising phœnix—universal admiration of one's literary fame.
蛟龍得雲雨 Dragons getting clouds and rains—a man of great deeds.

蛩 Ch'iung — (*n.*) A cricket. A locust.
蛩吟 The chirping of crickets.
··鳴砌畔 The crickets chirp by the steps.
飛蛩滿野 The flying locusts fill the country.

蛤 Ko — (*n.*) A frog. Bivalve shells; a mussel; a clam.
蛤蚧 (動) A red spotted lizard.
··蚌 (動) Oysters.
··粉 Powder of oyster shells.
··蜊 (動) A gecko.
··蜊 (動) A clam.
文蛤 Ribbed shells.
田··(動) The frog.
井裏蛤蟆 A frog in a well—a man of restricted views.

蛛 Chu — (*n.*) The spider.
蛛絲 The threads of of a spider's web.
··網 The spider's web; cobweb.
··塵 Cobweb and dust.
··絲馬迹 Clues; traces.

蛙 Wa — (*n.*) The frog; toad.
蛙鳴 The flog croaks.
井底蛙 A frog at the bottom of a well—a man of very limited experience; (成) idols of the cave.
式怒··To bow to the angry frog—to show respect for one's disregard of death.
蛙生土竈 The cooking stove produced a frog—in great poverty.
··鼓蚊雷 The drumming of frogs and the thunder of mosquitoes.

蜉 七畫 Fou — (*n.*) A king of large ant.
蜉蝣 (動) Gnats or ephemera produced from water.
··蝣在世 The ephemera's sojourn in the world—human life's brevity.
··蝣撼樹 A scarabœus trying to shake a tree—very rash, ridiculous attempt.

蜇 Chê — (*n.*) A sting. Jellyfish; sea blubber.
海蜇皮 The dried skins of the blubber fish.

蜂 Fêng — (*n.*) Bees; wasps; hornets.
蜂王 The queen bee.
··房 or 蜂窠 A beehive.
··針 or 蜂螫 A wasp's sting.
··鳥 (動) Humming bird.
··準 A high nose.
··蜜 Bee's honey.
··集 To swarm like bees.
··羣 A swarm of bees.
··腰 A wasp's waist—slender waist.
··擁 To swarm like locusts; to swarm like bees.
··蠟 Beewax.
土蜂 (動) A carpenter bee.
馬··(動) A hornet.
蜜··(動) A honey bee.
黃··(動) A wasp.
養··房 An apiary.
蜂釀蜜 Bees make honey.

…屯蟻聚 A phalanx; a multitude of people.
…媒蝶使 The bee go-between and the butterfly messenger—attending to the fertilization of flowers.
…擁而上 Pressing forward.
…擁而起 Crowds collecting; revolution breaking out.
盜賊蜂起 Robbers rise up in swarms.

蜆 Hsien
(*n.*) Small, smooth bivalves. A small black insect with a red head.
蜆肉 Mussels or clams without shells.
…蚧 Raw clams seasoned.

蛾 Ê O
(*n.*) A moth. An ant.
蛾眉 Beautiful moth-like eyebrows.
燈蛾 (動) A candle miller; an atlas butterfly.
蠶 … (動) The silkworm moth.
蛾眉月 The crescent moon.
撲燈蛾子 A moth caught by the lamp. To be attracted. Fascinated by a woman. To be constantly thinking of a person. The lure of fame and gain.

蜃 Ch'ên
(*n.*) A large clam. A sacrificial vessel.
蜃車 A hearse.
…炭 Ashes of the clam put in coffins.
…氣 or 蜃市 or 蜃樓海市 The mirage; castles in the air.

蜀 Shu
(*n.*) A caterpillar.
(*adj.*) Single; isolated.
蜀葵 (植) Mallow.
巴蜀 (地) Szechwan.
蜀犬吠日 The dog barking at the sun in Szechwan of little experience.
得隴望蜀 Having obtained Lung to long for Shu—insatiable covetousness.

蛻 T'o
(*n.*) The exuviæ of insects and reptiles; cast-off skins.
(*v.*) To slough off the skin.
蛻殼 Cast-off skins.
蛇蛻 The slough of a snake.
蟬 … The exuviæ of cicadas.

蜈 Wu
(*n.*) A kind of centipede.
…蚣 (動) A centipede; a scolopendra.
…蚣草 (植) The centipede shrub.

蛹 Yung
(*n.*) The pupa or chrysalis of insects.
蛹伏 To live in seclusion.
繭蛹 or 蠶蛹 The chrysalis of the silkworm.

八畫 蜷 Ch'üan
(*n.*) The wriggling or squirming of a snake.
蜷局 Contracted and stooping; huddled up.
…盤 Coiled up.

蜜 Mi
(*n.*) Honey; nectar.
蜜月 The honeymoon.
…房 The nectary of a plant.
…蜂 (動) A honeybee.
…糖 Honey.
…語 Sweet talk; honeyed words; flattery.
…餞 Confect; sweetmeats, preserves.
…蠟 Beewax.
石蜜 Rock honey.
花 … The honey or nectar of plants.
啜 … To suck the nectar.
野 … Wild honey.
甜如蜜 As sweet as honey; honey-sweet.
波羅 … (植) The jack fruit.
蜂釀 … The bee makes honey.
蜜月旅行 A trip in the honeymoon.
…餞砒霜 Arsenic soaked in honey—the sweet words of a deceiver.
口蜜腹劍 Sweet words but a malicious heart.
甜言蜜語 Honey-mouthed; honey-tongued. Honeyed words.

蜩 T'iao
(*n.*) A general name for cicadas.
蜩甲 The exuviæ of cicadas.
…螗沸羹 Noisy; tumultuous.

蜘 Chih
(*n.*) Spider; arachnida.
蜘蛛 (動) A spider.
…蛛網 A spider's web; a cobweb.
…蛛膜 (解) Arachnoid membrane.
…蛛類 (動) Arachnoidea.
…蛛類學 Arachonology.

蜻 Tsing
(*n.*) A dragon fly.
蜻蜓 (動) A dragon fly.
豎蜻蜓 To stand on one's head.
蜻蜓點水 The dragon fly sipping water. A style full of delicate allusions.

蜿 Yüan; Wan
(*n.*) The squirming motion of a snake.
蜿蜒 Tortuous; undulating.
蟠蜿 To wriggle; to squirm.

蜮 Yü
(*n.*) A fabulous creature like a turtle. A worm injurious to rice.
鬼蜮之人 A malicious crafty man.

九畫 蝮 Fu
(*n.*) A poisonous snake.
蝮蛇 (動) The viper; the cobra.
…虺 (動) A very poisonous snake.

蝦 Hsia
(*n.*) A shrimp; a prawn; a lobster.
蝦米 Dried shrimps without shells.
…油 Shrimp oil.
…蟆 (動) The common toad.
…醬 Shrimp sauce; prawn paste.
…鬚 The feelers of a shrimp.

蝎 Hsieh
(*n.*) A grub that bores into trees.
蝎虎 (動) Gecko.
…蠹 Grubs and larvæ.
桑蝎 (動) The mulberry grub.

蝴 Hu
(*n.*) A butterfly.
蝴蝶 (動) A butterfly.
…蝶花 (植) The iris.
…蝶骨 (解) Sphenoid bone.

蝗 Huang
(*n.*) The locust.
蚱蝗 (動) The migratory locust.
捕 … To catch locusts.
蝗蟲爲災 The locusts have become a plague; the locusts commit great depredations.

蝌 K'o
(*n.*) The tadpole.
蝌蚪 (動) The tadpole.
…蚪文 Tadpole characters.

蝻 Nan
(*n.*) The immature locusts whose wings have not fully grown.
蝗蝻 Unfledged locusts.

蝸 Kua
(*n.*) A snail.
蝸牛 (動) Snail; a hodmandod; a dodman.
…居 or 蝸舍 or 蝸廬 My humdle house.

…角 A snail's horns—tiny; little.

蝙 Pien (*n.*) The bat.
蝙蝠 (動) The bat; a flindermouse; a flittermouse.
小蝙蝠 (動) Pipistrel.
蝙蝠科 (動) Vespertilionidæ.
… … 蛾 (動) *Hepialis æmulus*, But.
… … 龍 (動) Dimorphodon.

蝕 Shih (*v.*) To eat away.
(*n.*) Eclipse.
蝕本 To lose capital; to fail in business.
…損 To damage; to injure.
…壞 To commit depredation by eating, as insects; to blight; to rot; to corrode; to erode; to wear away; to wear out; to gnaw; to gnaw at the root of. Moth-eaten.
日蝕 The eclipse of the sun.
月 … The eclipse of the moon.
全 … A total eclipse.
缺 … A partial eclipse.
融 … or 蝕壞 To corrode.
金錢蝕 Annular eclipse.
侵蝕家產 To encroach upon one's patrimony.
環圈之蝕 A circular eclipse.

蝶 Tieh (*n.*) A butterfly.
蝶骨 (生) Sphenoid bone.
…類 (動) Rhopalcera.
蝴蝶 or 蛺蝶 (動) A butterfly; papilio.
蟆 … A late butterfly.
蝴 …夢 To dream to be a butterfly.
蝶形花 (植) Papilionaceous flower.
…形瓣 Butterfly valves.
…鉸關節 (解) Hinge joint.

蝟 Wei (*n.*) The hedgehog; the porcupine.
蝟務 Multifarious business.
刺蝟 (動) The hedgehog.
毛髮蝟立 The hair stands on end.
事如 …集 Hard-pressed by business. In the midst of private affairs.
蜷縮如蝟 Rolling up like a porcupine.
鬚卷如蝟 The beard curls up like a hedgehog.

十畫
蟆 Ming (*n.*) A small insect which destroys grain.
…蛉 (動) A caterpillar. *Heliothis armigera*, Hb.
…蛉子 An adopted son.
…蛉女 An adopted daughter.

…蛾科 (動) Pyralidæ.

融 Yung (*n.*) Vapor rising up.
(*adj.*) Intelligent; clear; bright.
(*v.*) To melt; to thaw; to dissolve. To compromise. To harmonize.
融化 To dissolve; to melt. Liquefaction; liquescency; liquescence; melting; colliquation; colliquefaction; thaw; deliquation; liquation.
…洽 To understand fully. To blend with.
…風 The northeast wind.
…散 To dissipate.
…解 Fusion.
…結 To condense into.
…蟆 Happy; joyful; cheerful.
通 … By way of accommodation. Compromise.
…解點 (熱) Melting point.
…解熱 (熱) Heat of fusion.
…會貫通 Well versed in; thoroughly acquainted with.
通融辦理 To make a compromise; to make an arrangement for a time.
天氣融和 The weather is mild.
水乳交融 Completely blended like milk and water.

螢 Ying (*n.*) A glowworm; a glowbard; a firefly.
螢石 (礦) Fluorite.
…科 (動) Cantharidæ.
…蛾 (動) *Pidorus glaucopis*.
…蠖 (動) *Olivella fortunei*, Ads.
飛螢 (動) A firefly.
囊 …讀書 To put fireflies in a bag and study by their light; to read by the light of glowworms.
腐草化爲螢 Rotten plants are changed into fireflies.

蟌 Ch'in (*n.*) A small cicada with a square head.
蟌首蛾眉 Cicada's head and moth's eyebrows—a beautiful face.

十一畫
螫 Chê (*v.*) To sting; to poison.
螫蟲 A poisonous insect; the scorpion.
毒螫 Poisonous.

螭 Ch'ih (*n.*) A hornless dragon.
螭陛 The dragon steps—the throne.
螭坳 or 螭頭 Carved dragons on stone slabs.

蠐 Ts'ao (*n.*) Maggots in fruit.
蠐螬 (動) Maggots; grubs.
蠐食實者過半矣 The maggot has eaten up more than half of the fruit.

蟄 Chê (*v.*) To hibernate; to become torpid.
蟄伏 To hibernate.
…雷 The first thunderclaps in spring.
…蟲 Torpid insects.
…獸 The hibernating animal—the bear.
驚蟄 "Arouse the torpid"—a solar term.

螽 Chung (*n.*) A grasshopper.
螽斯衍慶 May your children be numerous as grasshoppers.

螻 Lou (*adj.*) Stinking.
(*n.*) The mole cricket.
螻蛄 (動) A mole cricket.
…蟻 (動) Ant.
…蟈 (動) A frog.
天螻 (動) A kind of bat.
螻蟻尚且貪生 Even the ant also desires to live.

蟒 Mang (*n.*) A serpent; a python; a boa constrictor.
蟒蛇 (動) Python.
…袍 Ceremonial robes worn by mandarins.
…龍 (動) A terrible dragon.

螺 Lo (*n.*) Spiral univalves; a conch.
(*adj.*) Spiral; screw-like.
螺旋 or 螺絲釘 A screw.
…殼 Univalve shells.
…鈿 Nacre.
…蛳 (動) Univalve.
…髻 A spiral headdress.
田螺 (動) Fresh-water snails.
海 … (動) Sea conches.
螺紋刀 Thread tool.
…絲桿 Screw bolt.
… … 距 Screw pitch.
… … 輪 Worm wheel.
… … 鑽 Auger.
…蛳線 (幾) Conchoid.
木螺絲 Iron-wood screw.
陰 … … or 裏螺絲 Female screw.
陽 … … or 外 … … Male screw.
長 … … Long screw.
吹響螺 To blow the conch.
螺絲彈簧 Spiral spring.
…絲鑽頭 Auger bits.

圈螺絲板 Ring spanner.
鋼 … … 板 Steel spanner.
左轉螺絲 Left screw.
右轉 … … Right screw
平頭 … … Flat head screw.
扁頭 … … Thumb head screw.
亮眼 … … Eye screw.
制頭 … … or 配準螺絲 Set screw.
單頭 … … Terminal screw.
圈圈 … … Driving eye and screw.
圓頭 … … Round head screw.
蟲形 … … Worm screw.
螺絲頂重器 Jackscrew.
絞螺絲車床 Tapping machine.
方牙螺絲公 Square thread tap.
中端 … … 公 Intermediate tap.
花牙 … … 公 Twist groove tap.
制器 … … 板 Ratchet spanner.
制頭 … … 公 Master tap.
活口 … … 板 Monkey spanner.
活動 … … 板 Shifting spanner.
活落 … … 板 Clyburn spanner.
粗牙 … … 公 Rough tap.
單頭 … … 板 Single end spanner.
線牙 … … 公 Brass thread tap.
管子 … … 公 Gas pipe or tube tap.
雙頭 … … 板 Double end spanner.
方肩格螺絲 Square neck screw.
六角頭 … … Hexagonal head screw.
方頭木 … … Coach screw.
元寶頭 … … Butterfly head screw.
半圓頭 … … Snap head screw.
平頭機 … … Flat head machine screw.
有限制 … … Binding screw.
扁圓頭 … … Cheese head screw.
盃形頭 … … Pan or cup head screw.
圓頭機 … … Round head machine screw.
鴉爪形 … … 板 Crow foot spanner.
能整升縮螺絲 Adjusting screw.
雙頭彎身 … … 板 Bent double end spanner.
螺絲公作陰螺絲器 Tap.
… … 頭刻凹凸機器 Nicking machine.

蟆 Ma (*n.*) A frog; a toad. A species of gnat.
蟆頭(地) Name of a mountain in Szechwan.
蝦蟆(動) The common toad.

螯 Ao (*n.*) The nippers, claws, or pincers of a crab.
蟹有二螯八足 Crabs have 2 large claws and 8 feet.

蟀 Shuai (*n.*) A cricket.
蟋蟀(動) A cricket.
鬬蟋蟀 To fight crickets.

螳 Tang (*n.*) A mantis.
螳螂(動) A mantis.
… 臂當車 The arms of the mantis trying to stop the chariot — impossible to resist on account of weakness.

蟠 P'an (*v.*) To curl up; to coil around. To crouch under.
蟠桃(植) The flat peach.
… 據 To occupy.
… 繞 To coil around; to curl up.

十二畫 蟛 P'eng (*n.*) A land crab, common in the rice field, or on seaside beaches.
蟛蜞(動) A small crab.

蟪 Hui (*n.*) An insect which does not live the year round.
蟪蛄(動) A sort of cicada.

蟲 Ch'ung (*n.*) An insect; a worm; a reptile.
蟲類 The insect and reptile class.
… 蟲 The irritation of great heat.
… 積 Worms in the bowels.
… 學 Helminthology.
生蟲 To breed insects.
害 … Destructive or injurious insects.
蟲眼鏡 Simple microscope.
… 媒花 (植) Entomophilous flower.
殺蟲藥 Insecticide.
微生蟲 Microbe.
硬翼 … (動) An elytra.
雕蟲小技 To earn one's bread by light literature.

蟬 Shen (*n.*) The cicada.
蟬吟 The chirp of the cicada.
… 蛻 The exuviæ of the cicada.
… 娟 Beautiful and graceful.
… 紗 A kind of thin gauze.
… 聯 Continuous.
… 鬢 Hair on the temples dressed in puff in the shape of the cicada's eyes.
噤若寒蟬 Silent as the cicada in autumn—unresponsive.

十三畫 蠆 Ch'ai (*n.*) A kind of scorpion; a sting in the tail.
蜂蠆 The sting of a bee.
卷髮如蠆 To wind the hair in the shape of a scorpion's tail.

蠔 Ch'ing (*n.*) Some narrow kinds of clams and mussels.
蠔乾 Dried clams.
鮮蠔 Fresh cockles.

蟹 Hsieh; Hiai (*n.*) A crab.
蟹螯 The crab's claws or pincers.
… 羹 Crab soup.
毛蟹(動) A hairy crab.
膏 … An edible crab.
糟 … Crabs laid in grains of glutinous rice.
光殼蟹(動) A smooth-shelled swimming crab.
橫行 … (動) A small crab, always seen on the seashore and running sideways.

蠍 Hieh (*n.*) A scorpion.
蠍油 Oil of scorpion.
… 虎(動) A house lizard.
… 尾蟲(動) A scorpion fly.

蟻 I (*n.*) The ant; pismire.
蟻穴or蟻丘 An ant hill.
… 視 To look down upon.
… 聚or蟻集 Assembled like ants; as numerous as ants.
… 獸(動) An anteater.
… 痿 Formication.
白蟻(動) The white ant.
黑 … (動) The black ant.
螞 … (動) An emmet.
翼 … (動) Winged ants.
蟻附羶 The ants stick to the mutton tallow—the vulgar hunt for gain.
黃絲蟻(動) The small red ant.
螞蟻扒熱石(成) Like an ant on a hot grille.
螞 … 搬泰山 Like an ant trying to remove Tai Shan.

蠅 Ying (*n.*) A fly.
蠅卵 Flyblow.
… 虎(動) A spider that eats flies.
… 營 To devise means.
青蠅(動) The bluebottle fly.
馬 … (動) The horsefly.
捕 … To hawk at flies.
蒼 … (動) The housefly.
蠅屎點 A fly speck.
捕蠅器 A flytrap.
驅 … 拂 A flyflap.
蠅頭小字 Very small characters.
… 頭微利 Petty gains.
飛蠅不過十步附驥尾則千里 The

fly can fly but ten paces, but let it attach itself to the tail of a noble steed and it may go a thousand *li*—to attach oneself to a great man's train.

蟾 Shan (*n.*) A striped toad. 蟾光 Moonlight. ··宮 The moon palace. ··蜍 (動) The toad. ··魄 The moon. 幾度蟾圓 The moon has filled several times.

十四畫 **蠔** Hao (*n.*) An oyster. 蠔山 A cluster of oysters. ··油 Oyster sauce. ··豉 Dried oysters. ··塘 An oyster bed. ··殼 An oyster shell.

蠕 Ju (*n.*) The crawling or wriggling of worms. 蠕行 To creep, as insects. ··動 Wriggling; squirming.

蠖 Huo (*n.*) Worms; loopers. 曲蠖 A squirming worm. 濕 ·· Dull; stupid. 蠖屈求伸 The looper draws up its body in order that it may stretch out again.

十五畫 **蠢** Ch'un (*adj.*) Stupid; foolish. (*n.*) The crawling or wriggling of a worm. 蠢子 A blockhead. ··笨 or 蠢鈍 Stupid; foolish. ··妻逆子, 無法可治 There is no way to manage a stupid wife or a disobedient son.

蠟 La (*n.*) Wax. 蠟石 Yellow quartz. ··布 Wax cloth. ··淚 The dripping of a candle. ··梅 (植) Calycanthus; *chimonanthus fragrans.* ··紙 Glazed paper. ··像 Waxwork; a waxen image. ··餅 Wax tapers. ··燭 A wax candle. ··蟲 (動) The wax insect. 白蠟 Insect wax. 石 ·· or 地蠟 Paraffin oil. 耳 ·· The wax of the ear. 黃 ·· Yellow wax. 蜜 ·· Bees' wax. 蠟人模 Manikin. ··燭匠 A wax candler. ··燭臺 A candlestick. ··畫術 Encaustic painting.

味同嚼蠟 (成) To fall flat.

蠡 Li (*n.*) A wood-boring insect. A gourd; a calabash. A mussel. 蠡魚 (動) The snake-fish. ··蠡 In rows. 以 ··測海 To measure the sea with an oyster shell—a metaphor for a man of small experience.

蠣 Li (*n.*) An oyster. 蠣殼 An oyster shell. ·· 塘 An oyster bed. 牡蠣 Male oysters. 房 ·· Oysters in their shells.

十七畫 **蠱** Ku (*n.*) Worms in the belly. The husk of grain. A poison. (*v.*) To deceive; to impose upon; to beguile; to entice. 蠱毒 Poisonous. ··惑 To allure; to cozen; to impose upon; to deceive; to beguile; to delude. Seducing; seductive; alluring; enticing. ··脹 (醫) Dropsy. ··敝 Corrupt practices. 幹蠱 To hide a father's faults. 蠱惑人心 To blind people's minds.

蠲 Chüan (*n.*) A phosphorescent grub. (*adj.*) Bright; shining; clean, pure. (*v.*) To clean. To exclude; to abolish; to put aside. To remit; to let off. 蠲免 To remit, as taxes. ··租 To remit the taxes on land. ··帳 To excuse from paying an account. ··潔 To purify; to cleanse. ··體 To cleanse the body.

十八畫 **蠶** Ts'an (*n.*) The silkworm; a caterpillar. (*v.*) To feed silkworms. 蠶工 Silk culture. ··豆 (植) The horse bean; Mazagan. ··神 Goddess of silkworms. ··食 To encroach upon. ··室 A house where silkworms are reared. ··蛾 (動) A silkworm moth. ··蛹 The chrysalis of the silkworm. ··繭 The silkworm cocoon. 飼蠶 To feed silkworms. 養 ·· To raise silkworms. 蠶食政策 Aggressive policy.

蠹 Tu (*n.*) Grubs that breed in wood; worms in books or clothes. (*v.*) To waste; to embezzle. 蠹役 or 蠹吏 Extortionate runners or officials. ··魚 (動) A bookworm. ··國 Rapacious officials. ··書 Clerks who prey upon the people like grubs in wood. ··簡 Books eaten by worms. 弊蠹叢積 Malpractices and peculation increase considerably.

十九畫 **蠻** Man (*n.*) The southern barbarians. (*adj.*) Savage; barbarous; brutal. Unreasonable. 蠻力 Brute force. ··石 (礦) Pudding stone. ··邦 Uncivilized countries. ··性 A barbarous disposition. ··夷 Savages; barbarians. South and west Tartars. ··岩 (礦) Conglomerate. ··貊 South and north barbarous tribes. 刁蠻 Perverse; willful; unreasonable. 特 ·· To act barbarously. 野 ·· or 蠻橫 Savage; barbarous; brutish. 蠻貊不知邦 Barbarians do not know their country. ··拳打死老師傅 The fist of the barbarian has killed the boxing master—the uninstructed has defeated the master of rules. ··妻拗子無法可治 An unruly wife and an obstinate son, no law can control.

血部 **血** Hsüeh (*n.*) Blood. 血石 (礦) Blood stone; hematite. ··本 Capital in business. ··肉 (成) Flesh and blood. ··色 Blood-colored; scarlet. ··性 Earnest; zealous; enthusiastic. ··珀 Amber of deep-red colors. ··氣 Blood and breath; the constitution. ··書 A letter written in blood (at the last extremity). ··淚 Tears of blood. ··脈 Consanguinity; relationship. ··管 (生) Blood vessels; arteries; veins. ··崩 (醫) Menorrhagia. ··塊 Thrombus. ··族 or 血統 Blood relation.

…竭 Gum of the calamus draco. Dragon's blood.
…跡 Blood stains.
…嗣 Descendants; posterity.
…碟 Blood plates.
…漿 or 血汁 Blood plasma.
…誠 Intense sincerity.
…戰 A bloody fight.
…虧 Exsanguinity; anæmia.
…餘 The hair of the head.
…輪 (生) Corpuscles.
止血 To stop the blood.
吐 … To spit blood.
泣 … To weep blood.
放 … To bleed blood; to let blood.
紅 … Arterial blood.
流 … To shed blood; to bleed; to lose blood.
瘀 … Blood settled in a bruise.
靈 … Venous blood.
補 … To take tonics.
凝 … Coagulated blood.
膿 … Blood and matter.
血色素 Blood pigments.
…結晶 Blood crystals.
…症 學 (醫) Hæmatic.
…過多 (醫) Hyperæmia.
…液學 (動) Hæmatology.
…管學 (動) Angilogy.
…熱度 Blood heat.
…熱症 (醫) Exanthema.
止血器 Tourniquet.
白 …病 (醫) Leucocythæmia.
白 …球 White blood cells.
放 …法 (醫) Phlebotomy.
紅 …球 Red blood cells.
血氣之勇 Brute force; animal courage.
…氣未定 The physical powers are not yet determined.
…氣方剛 The mettle of youth.
…之周運 Circulation of the blood.
…汗之錢 Money earned by hard toil.
…氣虛弱 Deficiency of animal spirits.
…流漂杵 The blood flowed so as to float a pestle; the carnage was so great as to float a pestle.
…管小球 Glomerulus.
心血來潮 The blood rushes to the heart.
微絲血管 Capillary blood vessels.
血液寄生蟲 (動) Blood parasite.
…汗掙來的錢 Hard-earned money.

五畫
衅
Hsin

(v.) To smear the sacrificial vessels with the blood of victims. To put a cloth over weapons so as to protect them.
(n.) A quarrel; a feud.

衅端 or 衅隙 A cause of quarrel.
起衅 To begin a quarrel.
尋 … To seek a cause of quarrel.

六畫
衇
Mai

(n.) Blood vessels; veins; arteries.
動衇 (解) Arteries.
靜 … (解) Veins.
總動衇 (解) Aorta.
心下動衇 (解) Subcardinal veins.

十五畫
衊
Mieh

(v.) To stain with blood; to defile. To slander; to defame.
血衊 To stain with blood.
誣 … To defame; to speak evil of maliciously.
汚 … 宗室 To defame one's ancestors.

行部
行
Hsin; Hang

(n.) A path; a road. Conduct; behavior; actions. A row; a line; a series. A firm; a store. A trade.
(v.) To walk; to move. To do; to perform; to act.
行人 A traveler; a pedestrian; a walker.
…已 To behave oneself; to comport oneself; to demean oneself; to carry oneself; to conduct oneself; to acquire oneself.
…止 Conduct; behavior; going and stopping.
…文 To send a dispatch.
…伍 Rank; army; soldiers.
…列 A row.
…血 Arterial stimulants.
…氣 Stimulants.
…者 Buddhist novice.
…侶 A traveling companion; a fellow traveler.
…知 To notify; to inform.
…政 Administration. To carry on the government.
…宮 The emperor's traveling lodges.
…香 To burn incense.
…使 To make use of; to employ.
…成 To sue for peace; to negotiate peace.
…刺 To assassinate.
…李 Luggage; baggage.
…狀 A biography.
…房 Sexual intercourse.
…近 To draw near; to approach.
…東 The head of a firm.
…旅 Travelers.
…將 To be about to; to be on the point of; to be going to.
…情 The current price.
…酒 To pass or circulate the wine.
…常 Ordinary; usual.
…商 Traders of passage.
…星 A planet.
…媒 A go-between; a matchmaker.
…動 In full activity; in motion.
…期 The date of departure.
…蹤 Tracks.
…業 Occupation; trade.
…賄 To bribe; to tickle the palm; to grease the palm.
…險 To run the risk.
…善 To do good.
…駛 To sail, as a ship.
…爲 Conduct; actions; deportment; behavior; course of proceeding; course of action; course of conduct; line of proceeding; line of action; line of conduct. To carry oneself; to behave.
…書 The running hand.
…頭 Things; traps; rattle-traps; paraphernalia.
…禮 To perform a ceremony; to salute.
…聘 To send betrothal presents.
…虧 Weakness of the flesh; frailty; imperfection.
…藏 Character.
…醫 To practice medicine; to profess oneself a physician.
…囊 A traveling bag; a carpet bag.
…轅 The temporary residence of a high officer in travel.
內行 Versed in; acquainted with. An expert.
五 … The five elements—metal, wood, water, fire, and earth.
外 … Inexperienced. An outsider.
邪 … Wicked actions.
信 … Reliable; trustworthy.
洋 … A foreign firm.
步 … To walk; to travel on foot. On foot; on Shanks' mare; by the Marrowbone stage.
急 … To make the best of one's way.
疾 … To walk with a rapid step; to move quickly; to trip; to fish; to speed; to hie; to hasten; to post; to spank; to scuttle.
前 … or 先行 To walk ahead; to go forward; to antecede; to precede.
品 … Character.
施 … or 實行 To carry into effect; to carry out; to carry through; to carry on; to go through; to get through; to put into practice.
旅 … To start on a journey.
修 … To cultivate one's moral na-

ture.
鄙 … Of a low moral character.
開 … To set sail, as a steamship; to start, as a train.
遊 … To travel; to journey.
險 … A rash attempt.
閒 … To walk leisurely.
德 … Virtue.
肆 … or 狂行 To go to extremities.
行政官 Administrative officer.
… 政法 Administrative law.
… 政權 Executive power.
… 政費 Administrative expenses.
… 酒令 To play games with penalties consisting in having to drink so much wine.
… 脚僧 A wandering monk.
… 樹 A row of trees.
人 … 書 Ordinary letter paper.
行尸走肉 A walking carcass—an incapable person.
… 不由徑 Never taking a short cut in walking.
… 伍出身 To begin one's career as a soldier.
… 使公權 To act according to public authority.
… 政公署 An administrative office.
… 政方針 Methods of administration.
… 政處分 Administrative execution.
… 政經費 Administrative expenditure.
… 政權限 Limit of civil power.
… 政機關 An administrative organ.
… 刺未遂 To fail in an attempt upon one's life.
… 爲不正 To misdemean oneself; to forget oneself; to misconduct oneself.
… 爲優美 To be on one's good behaviour; to be on one's best behaviour.
… 動自由 Perfect liberty; (成) full swing.
… 蹤無定 To have no fixed abode.
… 險僥倖 To carry too much sail; to sail too near the wind; to ride at single anchor; to go out of one's depth; to tempt Providence; to go on a forlorn hope.
… 竊未成 To fail in one's attempt at stealing.
大行其道 To carry out the doctrine widely.
大 … 皇帝 The late emperor.
無 … 之人 A bad character; a villain.
貿然行事 To take a leap in the dark; to buy a pig in a poke.
一目十行 Able to read ten columns of a book at one glance.
大步而 … To walk with long steps; to stride.
三思而 … To act cautiously.
不辭而 … To take an informal departure; to leave without notice; (成) to take French leave.
手足並 … To walk on all fours.
並肩而 … To walk abreast, or shoulder to shoulder.
徐步而 … To walk slowly; to walk a slow pace.
信步而 … Trusting to my legs.
排列而 … Arranged in two rows.
極力奔 … As fast as one's legs will carry one; as fast as one's heels will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground; at the top of one's speed.
踽踽獨 … To walk alone.
傲然而 … To stalk; to stride; to straddle; to strut.
攜手同 … To walk hand in hand.
同行是冤家 People in the same trade are enemies—their interests clash.
行 … 出狀元 In every profession there is some one who excels all the rest.
… 政審判院 Court for trying officials.
徐行後長者 To walk slowly behind one's elders.
行月份時辰表鐘 Calendar clock.
… 船走馬三分命 By boat and on horseback, three chances out of ten for one's life—dangers in travelling.
… 止有虧不成士類 A person whose conduct is faulty cannot be classed among the literati.
多行善事廣種福田 To do many deeds of charity is to sow vast fields of happiness.

三畫 **衍** Yen

(*adj.*) Abundant; numerous. Beautiful; elegant. Rich; fertile. Extraordinary.
(*v.*) To overflow. To extend; to spread out; to amplify.
衍沃 Fine level plain.
沙衍 A sand bank in the midst of water.
游 … To relax; to indulge one's passions.
繁 … Numerous; abundant.
衍聖公 The Holy Duke—a title conferred on the lineal descendant of Confucius.
年逾大衍 Over fifty years of age.
敷衍其詞 To gloss; to interpolate.

五畫 **術** Shu

(*n.*) An art. A way; a plan; a device; a method. A mystery; the black art.
(*v.*) To narrate.
術人 or 術士 A wizard; a magician; a conjurer; sorcerer; mage; thaumaturgist; theurgist; necromancer; seer; witch.
… 數 Magical calculations; augury; astrology.
四術 The four elegant accomplishments—poetry (詩), history (書), rites (禮), music (樂).
邪 … Conjuration.
技 … Sleight of hand.
法 … or 妖術 or 冤術 Magic arts; magic; the black art; necromancy; theurgy; thaumaturgy; vampirism; bewitchery; witchery; witchcraft.
美 … The fine arts.
劍 … The art of fencing.
學 … Learning.
戰 … The art of war.
藝 … Arts and science.
招魂術 Spiritualism; spirit-rapping.
迷魂 … Enchantment.
驅邪 … Exorcism.
神秘之術 Mysticism.

衒 Hsüan

(*v.*) To boast of oneself; to brag of one's qualities. To display for sale.
衒士 A braggard.
… 女 A coquette.
自衒 To boast of oneself.
衒玉求售 Praising a gem with a view to selling it—bending one's principles to suit an employer.

六畫 **街** Chieh

(*n.*) A street; an avenue; a thoroughfare.
街上 In the street.
… 坊 Neighbors.
… 道 Public streets.
花街 Brothels.
查 … To patrol the streets.
直 … A straight street.
橫 … A cross street.
游 … To ramble in the street.
掃 … 夫 A street sweeper; a scavenger.
街市小民 The common people of streets and markets.
… 談巷語 Subject of general conversation; common report; (成) town talk; street talk; town gossip.
城內大街 The principal street of a city.

衖 Hung

(*n.*) A lane; an alley; a narrow passage in a city.
實衖 A lane without a thoroughfare.

七畫 衙 Ya

(*n.*) A government office; a court; an official residence.
衙吏 Clerks in a yamen.
…役 Runners of a court; attendants in public courts.
…門 A court; a yamen; a government office.
早衙 An early court.
排… To open a court.
上…門 To go to the court.
衙門供應 The dues to government offices.
…門深似海病大如天 A yamen is as deep as the sea—(referring to the difficulty of seeing the mandarin) and the malversation perpetrated therein is as limitless as the heavens.

九畫 衝 Ch'ung

(*n.*) A thoroughfare; a path.
(*v.*) To rush against; to move toward.
衝出 To cut one's way through.
…車 A kind of war chariot.
…突 To conflict with; to run into with force; (成) to come into collision; to put different ways; to have no measures with; to misunderstand one another; to clash; to jar; to jostle.
…途 A thoroughfare; a public road.
…要 An important point.
…倒 To knock by collision; to upset.
…散 To scatter; to put to flight.
…撞 To offend by words. To rush against; to collide with; to come into conflict with.
…擊 To strike against.
…鋒 To break through, as an enemy's lines.
水衝 A canal; a sluice.
中…The pulse in the middle finger.
小…突 To have a short or slight encounter with; to have a brush with.
衝撞馬頭 To stop the way.
折…樽俎 To break through (the enemy's defences) while at the cups and dishes. To win a victory at a feast. A diplomatic victory. A coup d'etat.
首當其衝 To occupy a foremost position.

衚 Hu

(*n.*) A side street at right angles with an avenue.
衚衕 A side street.
死衚衕 A closed street; a blind alley.

十畫 衡 Hêng

(*n.*) A yoke. A balance; a scale. A balustrade; a railing.
(*adj.*) Transverse; crosswise; lengthwise.
(*v.*) To weigh.
衡平 A pair of scales.
…宇 Houses; buildings.
…門 The simple door of a cottage; "a door made of crosspieces of wood"—the abode of a person who lives a retired life.
…命 King by divine right.
…情 To judge of the circumstances.
…衡 To measure; to estimate.
…論 To discuss.
…鑑 To distinguish right from wrong.
抗衡 To oppose.
權…The power of control.
權…執掌 To have the whole power in one's hands.

衛 Wei

(*n.*) A military station.
(*v.*) To escort. To guard; to protect; to defend.
衛生 Sanitation; hygiene. Salubrious; salutary; salutiferous; wholesome; healthy; healthful; sanitary; prophylactic; benign; bracing; tonic; invigorating; good for; nutritious; hygeian; hygienic.
…身 To take care of one's health.
…兵 or 衛隊 Corps de garde; bodyguards.
…星 Satellites.
防衛 To guard.
樂…Constitution; health.
營…A garrison.
護…To protect.
衛生丸 Life-preserving pills.
…生局 Health office.
…生家 A hygienist.
…生學 Hygiene.
…國 To protect the country and defend the people.
藍翎侍衛 His imperial majesty's bodyguard with blue peacock's feather.

十八畫 衢 Chü

(*n.*) A road where roads meet; a highway; a thoroughfare; a main street.
天衢 The Milky Way.
通…A public road; a thoroughfare.
四達之衢 A crossroad.

衣部 衣 I

(*n.*) Clothes; garments; coat; dress; apparel. Husk; covering; case.
(*v.*) To put on clothes; to wear; to clothe.
衣冠 The gentry.
…刷 A clothes brush.
…服 or 衣裳 Clothes; garments; dress; apparel; habiliment.
…架 A clothes-horse.
…料 Material for clothing.
…裙 Women's clothing.
…廚 A wardrobe.
…箱 A clothes chest.
大衣 An overcoat.
內…or 小衣 Underclothing; underwear.
白…White clothes. Commoners.
布…Cotton clothes. The masses.
更…To change one's clothes.
青…Black clothes. Lictors. Maid-servants.
雨…A raincoat.
穿…To put on or wear clothes.
夏…Summer clothes.
脫…To take off one's clothes.
裁…To cut out clothes.
寒…Winter clothes.
號…or 操衣 Uniform.
裘…or 皮…Fur gowns.
睡…Sleeping clothes.
縫…To sew clothes.
衣食住 Clothing, food, and house.
…帽鉤 Coat and hat hook.
…笠螺 (動) Xenophorous shell.
成衣店 A tailor's shop.
一襲衣 A suit of clothes.
縫新…To make new clothes.
衣食兩門 Clothing and food are the doors; most important concerns.
…冠中人 The gentry.
…冠禽獸 A dressed-up beast.
…錦夜行 To walk in the night in embroidered robes—having wealth and honor without returning home.
…不重裘 Not to wear double-furred garments.
…租食稅 Clothed with duties and fed with taxes, said of the emperor.

…鉢眞傳 The real recipient of the mantle and the bowl—one has been initiated into the mysteries of any sect.
…錦還鄉 To return to one's native place covered with honours—richly apparelled.
布衣之士 A scholar, clad in cotton garments without official position.
自…自食 To find oneself.
拂…竟去 To dust one's clothes and depart. To shake the dust off one's feet. To go away in a huff.
鶉…百結 Ragged clothes; the clothes dangled in a hundred patches.
衣不經新何由得故 If clothes have not passed through the new stage, how can they become old?
…莫若新,人莫若故 New clothes and old friends are the best.
…履不敝不肯更爲 Unless his clothes and shoes were worn, he was unwilling to change them.

三畫 表 Piao

(*adj.*) External; exterior; outer.
(*n.*) The carriage of a person. A signal. A memorial. A table; a list. A meter; a gauge. A watch.
(*v.*) To make known; to manifest; to show.

表示 To show; to manifest; to exhibit; to give token; to give sign; to give indication of.
…白 or 表明 To express; to indicate; to state clearly; to clear or justify; to exonerate; to acquit.
…皮 (生) Epidermis.
…列 To catalogue; to tabulate; to index; to graduate.
…決 To vote.
…伯 Father's elder male cousins of different surname.
…面 Surface; external appearance.
…表 Remarkable; excellent; erect in person.
…叔 Father's younger male cousins of different surname.
…姪 Cousin's sons.
…奏 To submit a memorial to the throne.
…記 Signal; sign; token; mark.
…章 A memorial to the emperor. To extol.
…情 (心) Expression of emotion.
…象 (心) Representation.
…裏 Outside and inside; exterior and interior; external and internal.
…率 A leader; a guide.
…著 To make manifest.
…親 Relatives not of the same surname.
…德 To exhibit virtue.
…樣 or 表率 An example; a pattern.
…題 Motto.
不表 Not to speak further of it.
手…A wrist watch.
浮…Float gauge.
磁…or 測量磁力表 Magnetometer.
表同情 To show sympathy. To enter into the feelings of.
…兄弟 Sons of paternal or maternal aunt.
…姊妹 Daughters of paternal or maternal aunt.
…姪女 Cousin's daughters.
…姑母 Father's elder female cousins.
…表者 Well-known people; prominent personage.
象…論 Presentationism.
鐘…匠 A watchmaker.
水力表 Hydraulic gauge.
水程…Patent log.
吹力…Blast gauge.
伸縮…Sliding gauge.
更次…(守夜用) Tell tale; control watch.
風力…Wind gauge.
風雨…Barometer.
雨量…Rain gauge.
查電…Detector galvanometer.
指流…Specific indicator.
時辰…Chronometer.
記數…Register.
流質…Areometer
流電…Voltameter.
核算…Calculator.
流電…Rheometer.
流質…Hydrometer.
時辰…A watch.
時間…A time table.
氣壓…Manometer; manoscope.
煤氣…Gas meter.
速度…Tachometer.
量速…Velometer.
量水…Water meter.
量風…Anemometer.
量電…Electrometer.
量氣…Gasometer.
量力…Dynameter; dynamometer; meter of power.
溫度…Thermoscope.
測火…Pyrometer.
晴雨…or 天氣表 Weather glass.
電力…or 走電記數表 Board of trade units.
電氣…Electricity meter.
量水…A water meter.
寒暑…A thermometer.
預算…A budget.
算數…Reckoning machine; reckoner.
壓力…Pressure gauge.
驗濕…Hygrometer.
顯電…Electric indicator.
量醋力表 Acetimeter.
表明心意 To express one's mind; to manifest one's sentiments.
…現主義 Expressionism.
…揚善行 To publish abroad a man's good acts.
…裏如一 Wholly sincere.
…裏爲奸 In treacherous collusion.
以表寸忱 As a token of one's earnest feelings.
以…謝忱 To express one's gratitude; to express one's thanks.
姑…姊妹 Female cousins of father's sisters.
姨…姊妹 Mother's sister's daughters.
舅…姊妹 Mother's sister's brother's daughters.
旌…建坊 To erect an honorary gateway to show one's merit.
無以自表 To have no opportunity of distinguishing oneself.
躬先立…To teach men by example.
量角度表 Gonometer.
量面積…Planimeter.
量熱率…or 熱表 Calorimeter.
量鹹水…Salinometer.
水銀測汽表 Mercurial gauge.
水銀管漲…Barometer gauge.
水銀壓力…Mercurial pressure gauge.
水銀縮力…Mercurial vacuum gauge.
水銀寒暑…Mercurial thermometer.
水銀風雨…Mercurial barometer.
日晷轉數…Dial counter.
自記數汽…Indicator.
最高寒暑…Maximum thermometer.
最低寒暑…Minimum thermometer.
最準時辰…Chronometer.
風雨預報…Baroscope.
電氣水銀…Electrical mercury meter.
漏沙分時…Log glass.
輸流電力…Alternating current wattmeter.
表壯不如裏壯 Better strong within than strong without.
三角版水程表 Log ship.
百分度寒暑…Centigrade ther.

mometer.
汽機記轉數 … Engine counters.
記電力度數 … Electrical units.
電 測船速 … Electric log.
計伸縮轉數 … Strokes and revolutions counters.
繪地圖尺量 … Chartometer map measure.
孔子爲萬世師表 Confucius is the teacher and pattern of ten thousand generations.
循環走字電力 … Replacement indicator.

衫 Shan
(*n.*) A coat; a shirt; a jacket.
衣衫 Garments; clothes.
汗 … A shirt.
長 … A long gown; a robe.
脫 … To take off one's coat.
厚絨衫 Heavy wollen shirt.
薄絨 … Light wollen shirt.

四畫 衮 Kun
(*n.*) Robes worn by the emperor in ancestral worship.
衮衮 Numerous; many.
… 冕 The emperor's robe and crown.
… 職 Royal duties.
… 闕 The faults of an emperor.

衰 Shuai; Ts'ui
(*n.*) Mourning dress.
(*adj.*) Wearing away; declining; decaying; fading; growing old.
衰世 A degenerate generation; a declining age; a decayed period.
… 老 Old and feeble; decayed, ripe; mellow; run to seed; declining; waning; past one's prime. (成) To have one foot in the grave; to decline in years. The ebb of life.
… 朽 Decayed; rotten.
… 敗 Failing; declining; worn-out; withering; spoiling; on the wane; on the decline; tabid; degenerate. To be worse; to be deteriorated; to become worse; to become deteriorated; to have seen better days; to deteriorate; to degenerate; to fall off; to retrograde; to decline; to droop; to go down; to be in a state of decline or decay; (成) to be at a low ebb. Deterioration; debasement; wane; ebb; recession; retrogradation; decrease.
… 弱 Weak; feeble; decayed with age; lank; languid; evanid; faint; imbecile; unsound; unhealthy; sickly; morbose; healthless; infirm; chlorotic; unbraced; drooping; flagging. Decline; declension; declination; decadence; decadency; falling off; caducity; decrepitude.
… 微 Diminution; decay. Dwindled away; behind hand; down in the world; undone; on the road to ruin; on its last legs; on the wane. To die out; to reduce to nothing.
… 落 To ebb; to descend; to retire into the shade; to hide its diminished head; to fall to a low ebb; to run low; to languish; to decay; to crumble.
… 運 Decayed fortune.
… 邁 Decayed; worn-out.
… 頹 Failing; decayed.
… 壞 Degeneracy; degeneration; degenerateness; degradation; depravation; depravement; depravity; demoralization; retrogression.
色衰 Decay of beauty. Her beauty fades away.
德 … To decline in morals.
斬 … Unhemmed mourning garments. [ments.
齊 … Hemmed mourning gar-
興 … or 盛衰 Prosperity and decay; rising and declining; rise and downfall.
衰敗之兆 A sign of approaching ruin.
家運衰敗 To go backward or decline in one's circumstances.
衰老之年 Vale of years; decline of life; sear and yellow leaf.
日就衰微 To go downhill; to go to rack and ruin; to go to dogs; to fall; to fall from one's high estate; to decay; to sink; to decline; to go down in the world; to have seen better days.

衲 Na
(*n.*) Priestly garments.
(*v.*) To patch; to mend. To line.
夾衲 A lined coat.
棉 … A quilted lining.
貧 … I, a poor priest.

衵 Ni
(*n.*) A woman's undergarment; a chemise.
衵服 A woman's undergarment; a chemise.

衷 Chung
(*n.*) The heart; the mind. Rectitude; goodness; sincerity. Equity.
衷正 Internal rectitude of mind.
… 曲 The mind; the heart.
… 衣 Underclothing; underwear.
… 情 The feelings.
… 款 Sincere.
… 當 Properly adjusted.
… 懷 The mind; the feelings.
折衷 To decide equitably between two conflicting opinions.
和 … Amicable.
言不由衷 His words do not come from his heart.
言者莫 … 一是 The speakers do not agree to any one course.
服之不 … 身之災也 It is a personal calamity to have inappropriate clothing.

衽 Jên
(*n.*) The lapel in front of a coat. A mat.
左衽 The lapel on the left—the barbarian's dress.
衽席之安 The peacefulness of a comfortable bed.
登斯民於衽席之上 To raise the people to the enjoyment of peace.

衾 Ch'in
(*n.*) The cover of a bed; a coverlet; a quilt; bedclothes.
衾裯 A quilt.
… 影 Coverlet and shadow—alone.
… 影無慚 No shame felt under the shadow of the coverlet—conscious innocence.
枕冷衾寒 A cold pillow and chilly coverlet—no bedfellow.

衿 Ch'in
(*n.*) The lapel or fold of a coat.
(*v.*) To tie with strings.
衿耆 Gentry and elders.
… 懷 The feelings; the mind.
… 兄弟 Brothers-in-law.

袂 Mei
(*n.*) A sleeve.
分袂 or 判袂 To part; to take leave of one.
聯 … Side by side.
攘 … To roll up the sleeve. [ship.
把 … 之交 A very intimate friend-

五畫 袋 Tai
(*n.*) A bag; a sack; a pocket; a purse; a pouch; a case.
袋鼠 (動) The kangaroo.
皮袋 A leather bag.

布 ··· A bag; a sack.
牧 ··· The shepherd's purse.
表 ··· A fob.
烟 ··· A pipe.
書 ··· A bookcase or satchel.
褒 ··· A bag without a bottom.
銀 ··· A small moneybag; a purse.
鷂 ··· A hawking bag.
襯 ··· A girdle pouch.
火藥袋 A cartridge case.
馬口 ··· A bag to tie on a horse's head.

袈 Chia

(*n.*) A coarse kind of camlet.
袈裟 The priest's robe; amice or amict.
···裟布 Muslins.

袍 Pao

(*n.*) A robe; a long gown.
皮袍 A fur gown.
道 ··· Taoist priest's robe.
戰 ··· Defensive armor.
袍笏登場 To act a part on the stage.
割袍斷義 To sever a friendship.
綈 ··· 垂愛 Bestowing a silken robe out of compassion.
縕 ··· 不恥 Not to be ashamed when dressed in a robe quilted with hemp.
誼切同袍 An intimate friendship.

袒 T'an

(*v.*) To bare the arm. To strip; to take off the outer garments; to lay bare. To protect; to screen; to side with.
袒免 Mourning worn for three months for distant relatives.
···服 To slip off a garment partially.
···裼 Bare arms.
···裸 Bare; naked.
···護 or 左袒 To side with; to screen; to hold with; to take up a quarrel.
肉袒 A naked breast.
勢毋袒 Do not disrobe even when suffering from heat.
不爲左袒 Not baring the left shoulder—not in favour of.
袒而示之背 He stripped and showed him his back.

袖 Hsiu

(*n.*) A sleeve.
(*v.*) To put a thing into the sleeve. To draw up the hands.
袖口 The cuff; the mouth of a sleeve.
···刃 To hide a knife in the sleeve.
···手 To hide the hand in the sleeve; to sleeve the hand.
···刺 To put the visiting card in the sleeve.
···鈕 A sleeve button.
衣袖 The sleeves of a coat.
領 ··· A chief; a headman; a chairman.
袖珍本 A pocketbook; a pocket edition.
斷袖癖 Sodomy.
袖手旁觀 To sleeve the hand and look on.
兩袖清風 Clean-handed; incorrupt.
拂 ···而出 To flick the sleeve and go away in anger.
長 ···善舞 Skillful in dancing with long sleeves.
寬袍闊袖 A loose gown with wide sleeves.
袖手旁觀者 An indifferent spectator.
領袖領事官 Senior consul.

袜 Mei

(*n.*) Socks. A stomacher.
袜肚 A bellyband.
···胸 A stomacher.

袤 Mou

(*n.*) Measurement from north to south.
廣袤 The area.
延 ···萬餘里 Extending north and south more than ten thousand *li*.

被 Pei

(*n.*) Bedclothes; a coverlet; a quilt.
(*v.*) To cover. To put on; to wear. To reach to; to extend to. To protect. To suffer.
被衣 To carry one's clothes on the back.
···告 The accussed; a defendant.
···胎 A cotton bedquilt with a cover.
···害 To be injured.
···殺 To be killed.
···動 Moved by some one or thing.
···單 Sheets to a bed.
···搶 To be robbed.
···逼 To be forced or compelled.
···窩 Bedclothes.
···誣 To be falsely charged.
···髮 Hair flowing down the back.
···褥 Quilt and mattress.
···鋪 Bedding.
夾被 A double coverlet.
棉 ··· A cotton quilt.
單 ··· A single coverlet.
覆 ··· To pull the coverlet over one.
被蠻類 (動) Tunicata.
鋪被單 To sheet a bed.
馬汗被 A saddlecloth.
被堅執銳 Dressed in strong armor and armed with sharp weapons.
···選舉權 Eligibility for election.
···褐懷玉 To wear coarse garments and hide the jewel in the bosom.
大被同眠 To sleep under one large quilt.
擁 ···而坐 Sitting up with the bedclothes huddled round one.
··· ···而起 Wrapping oneself in the bedclothes and getting up.

六畫 袴 K'u

(*n.*) Trousers; breeches; drawers.
袴子 Trousers.
···帶 The string to fasten trousers ronnd the waist.
···腿 The leg of trousers.
汚袴 Drawers.
套 ··· Leggings drawn over the trousers.
一條袴 A pair of trousers.
半截 ··· Short trousers.
無襠 ··· Breeches without a seat, as worn by young children.
開襠 ··· Breeches with a seat, but with open front.
袴腿帶子 The strings to fasten the trousers round the ankles.
解散袴脚 To loosen the trousers from the stockings.

褂 Yin

(*n.*) Underclothes. A mat or mattress.
褥褥 A mattress.
拂褥 To sweep the mat.
重 ···壘褥 Cushions and pillows piled up.

裁 Ts'ai

(*v.*) To cut out; to trim. To reduce; to lessen; to diminish; to cut off. To regulate. To plan; to calculate. To decide; to settle.
(*n.*) Style; mode.
裁衣 To cut out clothes.
···判 To judge; to decide. Judgment.
···度 To plan; to decide.
···革 To lesson the army. To erase one's name.
···紙 To cut paper.
···答 To write a letter in reply.

…詩 To make verses.
…剪 To cut out. To place; to arrange.
…減 To cut off; to reduce; to diminish; to lessen.
…撤 To disband; to dismiss. To do away with; to remove.
…縫 A tailor.
…斷 To adjudge; to adjudicate.
自裁 To decide for oneself. To kill oneself; to commit suicide; to put an end to one's own life.
親… To decide for oneself.
總… Curator of essays at an examination.
裁判官 A judge; a justice; sworn dispenser of justice.
…判所 A court; a court of justice.
…判權 Jurisdiction.
…萬物 To harness all things to the service of man.
…出新聞 The clipping of a paper.
聽候裁奪 Waiting for a decision.
任憑尊裁 I leave it to you to decide.

裂 Lieh

(*v.*) To crack; to split; to rend; to break; to rip open; to tear.
裂石 To split stones.
…衣 To tear the clothes.
…帛 To tear up silk.
…紋 (鏡) Cleavage.
…破 or 裂傷 Broken; fractured. To lacerate; to lancinate.
…開 To split open; to rend open.
…碎 To rend to pieces.
…痕 A fissure.
…罅 Chasm; hiatus; caesura; interstice; lacuna; cleft; mesh; crevice; chink; rime; creek; cranny; crack; chap; slit; fissure; scissure; rift; flaw; breach; rent; gash; cut; leak; dike; ha-ha.
…縫 A crack; a rent.
打裂 T break; to split.
車… To tear men to pieces by chariots.
崩… To split; to burst.
爆… To burst; to crack.
裂足類 (動) Fissipedia.
…脚類 (動) Schizopoda.
…縫機器 (機) Chapping machine.
火山爆裂 The eruption of a volcano.

袱 Fu

(*n.*) A square cloth.
包袱 A wrapper.
手… A small wrapper with a string at a corner.

袷 Chia

(*n.*) A lined dress.
袷衫 A lined garment.
單袷衣 Single and double garments.

七畫

裏 Li

(*adj.*) Inside; internal; inner.
(*n.*) A lining.
(*prep.*) Within.
裏衣 A shirt; an underwear.
…面 or 裏頭 Interior; inside; within.
…言 Words from the heart—confidential, sincere words.
…海 (地) The Caspian Sea.
表裏 Exterior and interior; external and internal.
裏外受敵 Enemies within and without.
忙裏偷閒 To steal a little leisure from the rush of business.
死…逃生 Escape from danger.
表…山河 Mountains without and rivers within.
綠衣黃裏 A green grament with a yellow lining.

裔 I

(*n.*) The skirt of a robe; a border; a frontier. Descendants; posterity; offspring.
夷裔 Barbarians.
忠… Children of patriots.
後… Descendants; posterity; offspring.
嫡… Direct descent; direct descendants.
融… A long protracted sound.
絕… The family becomes extinct.
厥…蕃昌 His descendants are numerous.
德垂後裔 His virtue was transmitted to his descendants.

裕 Yü

(*adj.*) Rich; affluent. Generous; liberal; indulgent.
裕足 Sufficient; enough.
…政 A liberal government.
寬裕 Liberal; generous; magnanimous.
優… Rich; abundant.
饒… Rich; affluent.
豐… Abundant as crops.
裕後光前 To enrich one's descendants and honor one's ancestors.
…國富民 To enrich the country and the people.
生計裕如 To be well off; to be in good condition.
布施優裕 To distribute in abundance.

裘 Chiu

(*n.*) Fur garments.
裘裳 Fur garments.
…葛 Fur dress and linen—a year.
征裘 War clothes; armor.
狐… Fox-skin garments.
輕… Valuable fur dresses.
夏葛冬裘 Linen in summer and fur in winter.
克紹箕… To be able to maintain the family reputation; to be able to carry on one's father's calling.
緩帶輕… With loose girdle and light furs.

裙 Ch'ün

(*n.*) The skirt of a lady's dress; a petticoat.
裙釵 Women.
內裙 A petticoat.
紅… A red skirt. A maiden.
圍… An apron.
繡… An embroidered petticoat.
裙帶親 Near relatives of different surnames.
百襉裙 or 細襉裙 A many-plaited petticoat.
裙下雙鉤 A pair of small feet under the skirt.
…屐少年 A well-dressed youth; a beau.

補 Pu

(*v.*) To repair; to mend; to patch. To fill up. To make up. To help; to aid. To resist.
補水 To make up the discount; to make up the balance.
…衣 To patch or mend clothes.
…血 To invigorate the blood.
… To make up a deficiency; to render full; (成) to fill up; to make good; to make up; to piece out; to eke out; to supply deficiencies; to fill the measure of; to fill to the brim; to fill in.
…身 To strengthen the body. Favorable to health. Salubrious; salutary; salutiferous; wholesome; healthy; healthful; sanitary; prophylactic; benign; bracing; tonic; invigorating; good for; nutritious; hygeian; hygienic.
…助 To help; to assist; to benefit.
…拙 To supplement one's stupidity.
…服 Robes with official badges.
…救 To remedy.
…缺 To fill up a vacant post. To supply a deficiency.

…紋 To complete a story.
…過 To mend one's faults.
…路 To repair roads.
…報 To repay.
…鞋 To mend shoes.
…漏 To stop a leak.
…藥 Tonic medicine; a bracing medicine; cordial.
…筆 Supplementary details.
…遺 Supplement.
…綴 To darn; to patch.
陞補 To promote to.
修… or 修理 To repair; to put in repair; to put through repair; to put in complete repair.
賠… Reparation; compensation. To supply a loss.
補助金 Subsidy.
…缺板 Gap plate.
…骨脂 *Psoralia corylifolia.*
…氣藥 (醫) Cardiac.
…鞋匠 A cobbler.
…助貨幣 Subsidiary coins.
…滿額數 To supply the whole number. (成) To fill the ranks.
功不補過 His merit can not atone for the fault.
不無小補 There is at least some small advantage.

裝 Chuang

(*n.*) Baggage; luggage. Fashion; style; costume.
(*v.*) To dress. To load. To contain; to pack; to adopt. To pretend; to affect. To decorate; to adorn.

裝扮 To act; to represent; to press up; to disguise.
…佯 To pretend; to feign.
…卸 To load and unload a cargo.
…訂 To bind into a book.
…茶 To pack tea.
…貨 To pack goods.
…船 To load a ship.
…運 To transport; to ship.
…載 To pack; to stow; to load; to contain.
…滿 Loaded full.
…潢 To put in order; to furnish up.
…箱 To pack a box.
…裱 To mount scrolls or pictures.
…睡 A pretended sleep; (成) fox sleep.
…飾 To adorn; to embellish; (成) to set out; to decorate; to garnish; to ornament; to enrich; to beautify; to adonize; to trim; to dizen; to bedizen; to prink; to deck; to bedeck; to dight; to bedight; to array.
…殮 To dress a corpse.
…鎗 To load a gun.
行裝 Baggage; luggage. Traveling dress.
西…or 洋裝 Foreign costume.
閒…Ordinary dress; plain clothes.
裝飾品 Ornaments.
…費船 (商) Shipping expense.
…剩貨 Short shipment.
…貨於箱 To pack goods in a box.
…接動器 Engaging gear.
…置電話 To install a telephone.
…模作樣 To practice affectation; to assume a feigned manner.
全身武裝 Armed to the teeth; armed *cap a pie.*
扮外國… To dress as foreigners; to adopt foreign costume.
男扮女… Men dressed as women.
裝船命令書 (商) Shipping order.
…船許可書 (商) Shipping permit.

八畫 裨 Pei

(*n.*) Advantage; benefit.
(*v.*) To assist; to aid. To supply.
(*adj.*) Small; little. Inferior. Beneficial.

裨王 Chief of a small tribe.
…販 A peddler.
…益 Advantage; benefit.
…將 An assistant or brigadier general.
…冕 A small crown.
…褕 A long garment.
有裨政治者 What is beneficial to the government.

裳 Shang

(*n.*) Clothes; garments. Skirts; petticoats.
衣裳 Clothes; garments; dress; apparel; habiliment.

裸 Lo

(*adj.*) Naked; bare; nude; unclothed.
(*v.*) To unclothe.
裸身or裸體 Naked; nude; unclothed; bare.
…足 Barefoot.
…裎 The upper part of the body naked.
…蟲 The naked insect—the human being.
…體 Having no clothing; (成) in a state of nature; stark-naked.
…體美人 A naked beauty.
…體罵賊 To rail at the rascal with naked body.

裹 K'uo

(*v.*) To wrap; to envelop. To wind around.
裹足 To bind up the feet.
…肚 A stomacher; a band for the belly.
包裹 To wrap up, as a parcel.
裹腿布 Wrappers for the legs.
…足不前 (成) To put down one's foot; to refuse to go further.
馬革裹屍 To wrap the corpse in horse skin—not to return alive from the battle field.

製 Chih

(*v.*) To cut out clothes. To make; to form; to fashion; to manufacture. To regulate. To decide.

製作 To prepare.
…造 To make; to produce; to perform; to operate; to do; to gar; to form; to fabricate; to construct; to frame; to contrive; to manufacture. Production; creation; construction; formation; fabrication; manufacture.
…藥 To compound medicines.
…造品 Manufactured goods.
…造家 A manufacturer.
…造業 Manufacturing industries.
…造廠 A factory; a manufactory.
…藥學 Materia medica.
本國製 Home-made.
外國… Foreign made.
製玻璃爐 Calcar.
…果醬器 Fruit pulper.
…糖公司 Sugar refinery.
遵古法製 Put up according to the old prescription.
製造木材機器 Wood working machine.

褕 Chū

(*n.*) The hinder part of a garment that hangs down; a skirt; a lapel.
長褕 A long train.
絕…而去 To go away in a rage.

九畫 褚 Ch'u

(*n.*) A bag; a satchel. Cotton.
(*v.*) To store.
褚衣 Cotton garments.
…幕 A pall.

複 Fu

(*n.*) Double or lined garments.
(*adj.*) Double.
複姓 Double surname.
…果 (植) Compound fruit.
…道 A covered bridge.
…眼 Compound eyes.
…晶 (鑛) Compound crystal.
…腺 (解) Compound glands.
…葉 Compound leaves.
…選 Indirect vote.
…襟 A double flap to a coat.
…雜 Complex; complicated.

…雜 Complex.
重複 Double; repeated.
複比例(數) Compound proportion.
…利法(數) Compound interest.
…印具 or 複寫機 Manifold writer.
…寫紙 Carbon paper.
…寫術 Polyautography.
…寫器 A copying press; polygraph.
…本位制(商) Bimetallic system.
…細胞動物(動) Polyplastida.

褐 Ho
(*n.*) Coarse cloth; serge.
褐夫 A poor man.
…色 Brown.
…炭 Brown coal or lignite.
…鐵石(鑛) Limonite.
…簾石(鑛) Allanite.
短褐不完 An imperfect old garment of haircloth.
無衣無褐何以卒歲 Having no warm clothes, how shall we pass the winter?

褒 P..o
(*v.*) To praise; to admire; to extol; to laud.
褒貶 Praise and blame. To speak of one in praise or in disparagement; (成) to give one a good or bad character. Criticism.
…獎 To praise; to admire; to extol.
寓褒於貶 To blend censure with praise. (成) A left-handed compliment.

褓 Pao
(*n.*) A swaddling cloth.
襁褓 A swaddling band; a swaddling cloth.
襁…嬰孩 To swathe the child in its bands.
始免襁褓 Just out of his swaddling cloths.

褊 Pien
(*adj.*) Cramped; narrow. Small; petty.
褊小 Narrow; small; mean; incapacious.
…心 Anxious; uneasy. A cramped mind.
…陋 Cramped and mean.
…淺 Shallow; petty.
局量褊窄 Small capacity. Narrow-minded.

褫 Ch'ih
(*v.*) To strip off; to take off clothes; to disrobe; to undress.
褫脫 To strip off; to disrobe; to undress.
…奪 To deprive of.
…魄 Disheartened.
…職 To deprive of official rank; to cashier.

褥 Ju
(*n.*) A mat; a mattress; a cushion; bedding.
毛褥 A hair mattress.
床… A mattress.
馬… Saddlecloth.
被… Bedding.
椅… The cushion of a chair.
棉… A cotton quilt.
睡… A sleeping mattress.
氈… A felt mattress.
稻草褥 Paillasse.
藤絨… A mattress stuffed with rattan shavings.

褰 Ch'ien
(*n.*) Drawers; trousers.
(*v.*) To pick up one's skirts; to tuck up.
褰裳涉溱 To pick up the skirts while crossing the brook.

褲 K'u
(*n.*) Pantaloons; trousers; breeches; drawers.
褲腰 A waistbelt.
…腿 The legs of trousers.
…襦 Short riding breeches.
內褲 Drawers.
套…Leggings.
一條褲 A pair of trousers.
騎馬…Riding breeches.

褪 T'un
(*v.*) To take off; to disrobe. To fade. To draw back.
褪手 or 褪袖 To draw the hand back into the sleeve.
…毛 To cast the feathers.
…色 Faded.
…角 To cast the horns.
…殼 To cast the skin.
倒褪一步 To draw back a step.

褡 Ta
(*n.*) A loin cloth. A small coverlet.
褡包 The waistband which holds the purse.
…被 A small coverlet.
背褡 A covering for the chest and back.

十一畫 襁 Chiang
(*n.*) Swaddling cloths.
襁負 To carry a child strapped on the back.
…褓 Swaddling cloths.
…褓未離(成) In long cloths.
在襁褓中 In swaddling cloths.

襄 Hsiang
(*v.*) To remove; to put away. To complete; to finish; to perfect; to accomplish. To yoke. To help; to assist.
襄同 To take part in; to assist.
…助 To assist; to help.
贊襄 To praise.
不克襄事 The matter could not be accomplished.

褻 Hsieh
(*n.*) Undress; dishabille.
(*adj.*) Dirty; filthy. Acquainted or familiar with.
(*v.*) To treat irreverently; to dishonor.
褻狎 Acquainted with; familiar with.
…服 Undress; dishabille.
…慢 To treat irreverently.
…瀆 To blaspheme; to profane; to utter blasphemy; to be impious; to desecrate; to commit sacrilege. Impiety; irreverence; profaneness; profanity; profanation; blasphemy; desecration; sacrilege; scoffing.
…器 A chamber pot.
…穢 Filthy; dirty.
…瀆神明 To dishonor the spirits.
自褻斯文 To disgrace one's scholarly dignity.
輕…之談 Indelicate language.

褶 Tieh
(*n.*) Lined coat; a double garment. A riding jacket.
褶形葉(植) A plicate leaf.

十二畫 襉 Chien
(*n.*) The plaits or folds of a lady's skirt or on an officer's robe.
裙襉 The plaits or folds of a lady's skirt.
腰… A plait on a robe.
摺… To plait a dress.

十三畫 襜 Ch'an
(*n.*) An apron; a flap. The curtain of a carriage.
襜裙 or 前襜 An apron.
…蔽 A screen.
…褕 Flapping, as a skirt.

襟 Chin
(*n.*) The lapel of a coat. The bosom. The feeling.
襟曲 The mind; the heart.
…度 Mind and capacity.
…要 or 襟喉 An important point;

a strategic position.
…契 Fast friends.
…懷 The feelings.
大襟 A large lapel.
青 … *Sui-ts'ai* (秀才) graduates.
連 … or 襟兄弟 Brothers-in-law.
單 … A single covering.
胸 …闊 Broad-minded; liberal.
淚沾襟 Tears drenched the garment.
對面 … A coat opening in the middle.
襟山帶河 Cloaked with hills and girdled by the river.
…懷袒白 An even white bosom beneath the coat—frankness.
捉襟見肘 When the coat is drawn tight the elbows appear. Out at elbows. Poverty-atricken.

襖 Ao
(*n.*) A short garment; a coat; a jacket.
皮襖 A fur-lined coat.
綿 … A wadded coat.

十四畫 襤 Lan
(*n.*) Ragged, mean garments. A single coverlet.
(*adj.*) Ragged; tattered; shabby.
襤褸 Tattered; ragged; shabby.

十五畫 襪 Wa
(*n.*) Stockings; socks; hose.
襪作 or 製襪廠 Hosiery.
…帶 Garter.
布襪 Cotton-cloth stockings.
花 … Figured stockings.
夾 … Lined stockings.
棉 … Wadded socks; quilted stockings.
絲 … Silk stockings.
一雙襪 A pair of stockings.
凌波 … Silk stockings worn by ladies.
襪線之才 Talents like the threads of a stocking—a self-depreciatory expression for one's ability as if it were stunted.
織襪機器 A stocking frame.

十六畫 襯 Ch'ên
(*n.*) Inner garment; underclothing.
(*v.*) To lie beneath; to line. To give alms. To assist; to patronize.
襯巾 A handkerchief carried in the girdle.
…衣 or 襯衫 An unlined inner robe.
…袋 Pockets in the girdle.
…僧 To give alms to the priest.
…紙 A flyleaf in books.
陪襯 To bring forward in illustration.
幫 … To patronize; to assist; to give strength.

襲 Hsi
(*n.*) A suit of clothes. The lining of garments.
(*v.*) To inherit. To invade; to make a surprise attack; to make an assault upon; to attack; to assail; (成) to set on or upon. To plagiarize; To follow. To wear.
(*adj.*) Double; repeated. Hereditary. United.
襲恩 To receive favor.
…營 To surprise a camp.
…職 Hereditary office.
…爵 Hereditary rank. Accession to a title.
…雜 Mixed; confused.
…蔭 To inherit a title or honors.
…擊 To be down upon; to press upon; to pounce upon.
世襲 Hereditary.
抄 … To copy; to plagiarize.
侵 … To invade; to make a surprise attack.
一 …衣 A suit of clothes.
襲敵後路 To make a surprise attack upon the enemy from behind.
世襲男爵 A hereditary baron.
世 …罔替 Hereditary rank forever.
追 …前人 To follow the example of one's predecessors.
孔子後裔世襲衍聖公 The descendants of Confucius bear the hereditary title of Yen-shing-kung.

十七畫 襴 Lan
(*n.*) Garments. An ancient kind of literary dress.
襴衫 A kind of literary dress in ancient times.
…裙 A stomacher.

十九畫 襻 P'an
(*n.*) A loop; a tie. A belt; a girdle.
襻帶 A girdle.
鈕襻 A button loop.
帽 … A hatband.

西部 西 Hsi
(*n.*) The West.
(*adj.*) Western; foreign; European.
西人 Occidentals; Westerners; foreigners; Europeans.
…川 (地) The western part of Szechwan (四川).
…天 The paradise of Buddha.
…方 or 西域 The western regions. Western; occidental; hesperian.
…北 Northwest.
…瓜 (植) Watermelon.
…米 (植) Sago.
…門 The western gate.
…洋 (地) Portugal. Europe and America.
…宮 The western palace.
…南 Southwest.
…風 West wind.
…貢 (地) Saigon.
…國 Foreign countries.
…廂 The western apartments.
…湖 (地) West Lake in Hangchow.
…學 Western learning.
…賓 or 西席 A private tutor.
…藏 (地) Tibet.
東西 East and west. A thing.
西半球 (地) The western hemisphere.
…印度 (地) The West Indies.
…王母 The royal Mother of the West.
…施舌 (動) Otter shell.
…瓜子 Watermelon seeds.
…班牙 (地) Spain.
…洋景 Peep shows.
日平西 The sun declines to the west.
西比利亞 (地) Siberia.
…施捧心 *Hsi Shih* sitting as though in pain, with her hands on her heart.
…賺南琛 From every quarter will come tribute in gold.
…方極樂世界 (成) Islands of the Blessed.

三畫 要 Yao
(*v.*) To desire; to intend. To want; to need; to require; to be in want of; (成) to stand in need. To claim; to demand. To meet. To seek for. To force; to coerce. To make an agreement.
(*adj.*) Important; necessary; essential.
要人 Chief person; (成) cock of the roost.
…之 To sum up; in a word; in short; in a few words; (成) in brief; when all things are considered; on the whole; (成) taking everything into consideration; all circumstances or reasons being considered; (成) taking all things together; briefly; (成) to a brief; considering all things; taking the mean; on an average; (成) taking one thing with

another.
…目 or 要素 Part and parcel; an essential or constituent portion; essence; element.
…犯 A dangerous criminal.
…求 To demand; to claim; (成) to lay claim to; to run upon; to demand for; to call for; to call upon for; to come upon for; to appeal to for; to exact; to insist on; to insist upon; to challenge; to take one's stand; to make a point of; to require; to lay claim to; to assert; to assume; to arrogate.
…言 Important words.
…旨 or 要錄 or 要領 or 要點 Keynote; the fundamental idea; essential; sum and substance; an important point.
…事 Case of need; case of life or death; matter of necessity; *sine qua non*.
…信 An urgent letter.
…約 To make an agreement; to contract with.
…害 A strategic position; (成) the key of a position.
…索 To demand; to insist on; to claim; to lay claim to; to revendicate; to reclaim.
…務 Important affairs.
…勒 To demand with threats.
…約 An extorted treaty.
…路 or 要津 A prominent position.
…道 Important doctrine. A highway.
…緊 Important circumstances.
…緊 Important; requisite; indispensable.
非要 Not to be able to do without; not to be able to dispense with.
至…Very important.
急…Very necessary; absolutely indispensable.
需…Necessity; requisition; need.
保…To maintain the important points.
主…or 主要 Paramount; essential; vital; all-absorbing; radical; cardinal; chief; main; prime; primary; leading; capital; foremost; overruling; of vital importance.
摘…An extract; a summary.
撮…or 纂要 To draw up a compendium.
要甚麼 What do you want?
不要臉 Brazenfaced impudent; shameless.
不…緊 It doesn't matter; never mind; unimportant; of little account; of little importance; of small account; of small importance; of no account; of no importance; immaterial; unessential; nonessential.
釘…頭 (成) To hit the nail on the head.
要之以禮 To force by courtesy.
久要不忘 Don't forget an old agreement.
定…如此 It must be in this way.
心…忠恕意要誠實 Your disposition must be loyal and forgiving, your intention fervent and sincere.
要知山下路須問過來人 He who wishes to know the road down the mountain, must ask those who have trodden it.
…知心腹事但聽口中言 If you wish to know a man's thoughts, you need only to listen to his conversation.

六畫
覃
T'an

(*v.*) To extend to; to reach to.
(*adj.*) Wide; extensive.
覃恩 To extend favors.
中國覃及鬼方 From China to foreign countries.

十二畫
覆
Fu

(*v.*) To overflow; to overturn; to upset; to throw down; to defeat. To reply to. To examine; to inquire into and judge. To cover over.
(*phr.*) On the contrary. To and fro; back and forth.
覆土 To cover with earth.
…舟 A shipwreck. To capsize a boat. Wrecked; foundered; capsized.
…言 To repeat in words.
…沒 Sunk; lost.
…命 To report.
…版 To reprint.
…奏 To reply in a memorial.
…信 or 覆書 An answer; a reply.
…盆 An undressed wrong.
…敗 To be defeated or beaten; Repulse; rebuff; defeat, rout. overthrow; discomfiture.
…道 Covert way.
…載 Heaven and earth.
…滅 Destroying; demolition; demolishment; overthrow; ruin; subversion; suppression; abolition; ravage; devastation; revolution; extirpation.
…蓋 To cover over.
…審 To reëxamine.
反覆 To repeat over and over again.
查…To find out and reply.
射…To guess at things under a cover.
傾…Overthrown; overturned; fallen; capsized.
顛…Tumbled down; ruined.
覆盆子 (成) Raspberry.
…水難收 Water spilt cannot be gathered up.
…車之戒 A warning for those who will follow the same track of an upset cart.
…車當戒 The car that has been upset ought to serve as a warning—the propriety of heeding in affairs what has happened before.
…宗絕祀 Childless; without a family.
…核帳目 To overhaul an account.
…碗絕食 To upset the bowl and cut off food—to take away one's living; to take away one's means of subsistence.
…餘貽笑 Officer without ability who exposes himself to public ridicule.
鳥覆翼之 The bird spreads her wings over it.
全軍覆滅 The whole army was destroyed.
天無私覆 Heaven covers all men equally.
覆巢無完卵 When the nest falls there are no whole eggs.

十三畫
覈
Ho; Chiao

(*v.*) To examine; to inspect.
覈查 To examine; to investigate.
…驗 To verify.
審覈 To investigate or examine judicially.

見部
見
Chien

(*v.*) To see; to observe; to set eye on. To visit. To appear.
(*n.*) An opinion; a view.
見小 To be niggardly.
…怪 or 見責 or 見告 To take amiss; to take offense.
…面 To have an interview with.
…信 To have faith in.
…效 To produce effect.
…鬼 To see a ghost.
…笑 To be laughted at.
…羞 To feel ashamed.
…透 To see through.
…棄 To be rejected; to be despised.
…聞 To see and hear. Experience; knowledge.

…說 It is said; it is reported; it is stated.
…諒 To be excused.
…義 To recognize merit.
…笑 To laugh.
…禮 To salute.
…證 Proof; evidence; witness.
…識 Experience; knowledge.
一見 (成) At the first blush; at the first glance or view.
不…To be out of sight; to lose sight of; to disappear; to vanish.
初…To see for the first time. At first sight.
罕…To see seldom; to see rarely.
定…Firm opinion; implicit opinion; settled opinion; fixed opinion; rooted opinion; deep-rooted opinion; staunch opinion; unshaken opinion; steadfast opinion; inveterate opinion; calm opinion; sober opinion; dispassionate opinion; impartial opinion; well-founded opinion; well-founded belief.
明…or 高見 To see clearly. Enlightened views; an acute and farseeing mind; (成) a long head.
易…Conspicuous; easily seen.
相…To see each other.
偶…To see accidentally; to happen to see.
偏…or 私見 To look only at one side of the shield; to view with jaundiced eye; to view through distorting spectacles; not to see beyond one's nose. Onesided ideas; onesided views; onesided conceptions; onesided notions; partial ideas; partial views; partial conceptions; partial notions.
遠…Foresight. To see from a distance.
妙…An excellent view.
得…To gain a view of; (成) to catch sight of.
淺…Narrow ideas; narrow views; narrow conceptions; confined ideas; confined views; confined conceptions; confined notions; superficial ideas; superficial views; superficial conceptions.
預…or 成見 Opinion previously formed; preopinion.
朝…or 陛見 To have an audience of the emperor.
謁…To see a superior.
發…To discover; (成) to bring to light.
管…or 褊見 A narrow view.
瞥…To get a hurried view of; (成) to catch a glimpse of.
夢…To see in a dream.
聽…To hear.
見天日 To see the sunlight—to come out of trouble.
…大賓 To receive a worthy guest.
…頭角 To distinguish oneself.
…識廣 Extensive experience.
不見佳 It is not very good.
有遠見 To be sagacious or farseeing; (成) to have a long head.
依我…According to my view or opinion.
看不…Unable to see; invisible.
尋不…To seek but not find.
無定…Irresolute; infirm of purpose; double-mineded; undetermined; shilly-shally.
見不得人 To feel ashamed of seeing others.
…色不亂 The passion is not moved at seeing a beautiful woman.
…死不救 Not to lend a helping hand on seeing a man in great danger.
…利思義 To think of righteousness on seeing gain.
…面不識 Not to recognize a friend on seeing him after a a long absence.
…性成佛 (佛) In perceiving what man's nature is, the state of Buddha is arrived at.
…利忘義 Actuated by mercenary views.
…個高低 To see who is the best.
…食垂涎 The mouth waters at the sight of food.
…財起意 To murder a man for his wealth.
…事風生 To create disturbance under a slight excuse.
…票即付 (商) Bills payable at sight.
…景生情 To adapt oneself to circumstances.
…義勇爲 Zealous in doing what is righteous on seeing it.
…笑大方 To be laughed at by experts.
…賢思齊 To see a virtuous man and think of being his equal.
…鞍思馬 To see the saddle and think of the horse—to recollect by the law of association.
…錢眼開 To open the eyes wide at the sight of money—greedy of money.
…機而作 To act when one sees a chance; to watch for a favorable opportunity.
…獵心喜 To have a teasing inclination.
一見即知 To know at a glance.
一…傾心 Love at first sight.
少…多怪 The less one sees the more there will be to wonder at.
多…多聞 To have seen and heard much; to have extensive knowledge.
意…不同 Opinions differ.
意…相符 Opinions agree.
不要見怪 Do not think it strange; do not take it amiss; do not be offended.
何以…得 Why do you think so?
難以…面 Difficult of access.
自尋短見 To seek one's own destruction.
他無己…He has no opinion of his own.
良心發…His conscience pricks.
固執己…To adhere to one's own opinion.
佯爲不…To wink at.
置若罔…To pay no heed to.
照我所…As far as I can see; for aught I know.
見事知長短 In judging things it is necessary to know the merits and defects.
…者易學者難 What looks easy to do is hard to learn.
聞名不如見面 To hear one's fame is not as good as to see his person.
…其表未見其裏 To see only the external appearance but not the heart.
…時容易別時難 It is easy to see each other but hard to separate.
…人一善忘其百非 One good deed covers hundred sins.
…怪不怪其怪自廢 If you see an uncanny thing and do not regard it as uncanny, its uncanniness will have no effect—ghosts exist for those who believe in them.
…兎顧犬未爲晚也 It is still not late to call the hound on seeing a hare.
…鐘不打反去煉銅 Not to strike a bell on seeing it, but to go and melt up brass to make one.
公人見錢如蠅見血 Public employes at the sight of money are like flies at the sight of blood.
見官莫向前做客莫在後 Do not be too forward before an official, or too backward in business.
…善如不及見不善如探湯 On

seeing what is good, do it at once as if you were too late and on seeing what is evil, shun it as if you were putting your hand in hot water.

四畫 規 Kuei (*n.*) A pair of compasses. Law; rule. Regulation. Custom; usage. A fee. The disc of the sun or moon.

(*v.*) To draw a circle. To regulate; to plan.

規元 or 規銀 Shanghai weight. Tls. 100 of this scale = Treasury Tls. 98.

…正 To adjust; to correct.

…田 A piece of land divided into nine parts.

…定 To define; to regulate; to fix; to define by rule.

…戒 To warn.

…例 or 規條 Regulations; rules.

…矩 The compasses and square. Custom. Law; regulation.

…過 To correct one's fault.

…畫 To mark out; to draw up. A scheme; a plan.

…諫 To remonstrate with.

…模 A pattern; a rule.

…範 A pattern; a model.

…避 To evade the laws.

…勸 To advise; to counsel; to admonish.

子規 (動) The cuckoo.

日… A sundial.

月… A monthly fee. A moon dial.

行… Trade custom.

定… To fix rules. Established rules.

陋… Illegal fees.

規矩人 A well-behaved man.

…範學 Normative science.

弓半… The half-full moon.

不逾… Not to overpass the law.

規模宏大 In a grand style; on a large scale.

循規蹈矩 To follow the compass and tread in the square. To act strictly in accordance with etiquette. Justness and uprightness of life and actions. Well behaved.

覓 Mi (*v.*) To look for; to go in search of; to seek; to hunt for.

覓句 To seek an apt phrase.

…保 To find securities.

…食 To seek food.

…得 To find.

…路 To seek the right road.

…據 To seek for proofs or evidence.

尋覓 To look for; to hunt for. In search of; in quest of.

五畫 視 Shih (*v.*) To see; to look at; to observe; to inspect. To treat; to regard. To display; to show. To compare. To imitate.

視角 (光) Visual angle.

…官 The organ of sight.

…界 Limit of vision.

…事 To attend to business.

…爲 To regard as; to look upon as; to consider as; to deem as.

…差 (天) Parallax.

…能 Visual function.

…動 Visual motion.

…朝 To hold court.

…線 Line of sight. Optic nerve.

…膳 To wait on one's parents.

…覺 The sense of seeing.

正視 or 直視 To look straightforward.

注… To gaze at; to stare at; to cast the eyes on; to set the eyes on; to turn one's look upon; to bend one's look upon; to direct the eyes to; to turn the eyes on; to cast a glance.

俯… To look downwards.

睥… To look at through the corner of the eye.

重… To care for greatly; (成) to take good or great care of.

細… To look at attentively.

側… To cock the eye; to squint; to gloat; to look askance.

斜… To look sidelong at; to leer; to ogle; to glare. Squint; (成) cast of the eye.

偷… To steal a look; to look at by stealth.

善… To be kind to; to treat well.

輕… or 藐視 To slight; to look down upon.

蔑… To think the worse of.

檢… To look over.

凝… To look at in surprise or wonder; to stare at.

視力表 Optometer.

…平線 Line of apparent level.

…神經 (生) Visual nerve.

…網膜 (解) Retina.

…覺器 (生) Organ of vision.

近視眼 Shortsighted.

視人猶己 To look upon others as oneself.

…死如歸 To regard death as returning home.

…法古人 To imitate the ancients.

…若具文 To regard the law as a dead letter; to consider as a mere form of words.

…若無物 To make nothing of; to make no bones of; to make light of.

…財如命 To look upon wealth as one's life.

…爲重要 To attach importance to; to ascribe importance to; to give importance to.

虎視眈眈 To glare fiercely like a tiger.

凌空俯視 To take a bird's-eye view.

…法律爲具文 To make the law a dead letter.

…日者眩, 聽雷者聾 He who looks at the sun is dazzled; he who hears the thunder is made deaf.

覘 Ch'an (*v.*) To spy; to peep.

覘候 To be on the lookout for; to spy.

公使人覘之 The duke sent some one to peep at him.

九畫 覯 Yu (*v.*) To long for. To spy; to watch.

窺覯 To spy; to peep; to watch.

覬… To desire; to long for.

無…心 Not covetous.

覩 Tu (*v.*) To look at; to see; to observe to witness.

覩此情形 In view of these circumstances.

目所未覩 What the eye has not seen.

親 C. 'in (*v.*) To love; to be attached to. To approach.

(*n.*) Parents. A relative; kindred. Relationship; affinity.

(*adj.*) Near; close; intimate; dear; personal.

親友 Relatives and friends.

…王 Princes.

…手 Of one's own hand.

…生 Of one's own begetting, as children.

…母 One's own mother.

…身 or 親自 Personally; in person.

…迎 To go to receive the bride.

…近 or 親密 Close; intimate; familiar; (成) hand and glove; cheek by jole; cheek by jowl. To be at home with; to make oneself at home with; to feel at home with.

…事 To attend to business personally.
…征 Imperial expedition.
…昵 Familiar.
…軍 or 親兵 Bodyguards.
…信 Trusted.
…家 Relatives of one's husband.
…戚 or …屬 Consanguinity by marriage; relatives; kindred.
…睦 To keep on terms with; (成) to get on with (a person). On good terms; on friendly terms; on amicable terms; on cordial terms; on familiar terms; on intimate terms; on good footing; on friendly footing; on amicable footing; on cordial footing; on familiar footing; on intimate footing.
…族 Kindred by direct descent or kindred of the same surname.
…疏 Near and distant relationship.
…眷 or 親串 Relatives of another surname.
…貴 Imperial clan.
…勘 Personal inspection; inquiry.
…筆 Written by one's own hand.
…隣 Relations and neighbors.
…誼 Kindred relations.
…愛 Dear; beloved. To love dearly or intimately.
…隨 A personal attendant.
…嘴 To kiss.
…臨 To visit personally.
內親 Relatives on the mother's or wife's side.
成 …or 訂親 To marry; to contract marriage or affinity.
姻 … Relations by marriage.
送 … Accompanying or sending the bride.
求 … To ask for the hand of a young lady in marriage; to woo; to court.
結 …or 娶親 To contract a family alliance; to ally oneself with a family.
搶 … Stealing the affianced girl.
遠 … Remote relations.
雙 … Father and mother; both parents.
親兄弟 Blood brothers.
…上加親 To be doubly connected, as by marrying a cousin.
…手書押 To sign with one's own hand.
…不悖友 Relatives should not take the places of friends.
…如手足 Attached like brothers.
…裁大政 Personal decision in state affairs.
…藐枕席 To wait personally on a husband.
六親九族 The six relationships and the nine generations. The family Kith and Kin.
最 …愛人 One who is very near and dear to a person; (成) *alter ego*.
得 …順親 To get the hearts of one's parents and to be in entire accord with them.
雙 …在堂 Both parents are alive.
血肉之親 Blood relationship.
疏不間 … Distant relatives should not come between near ones; (成) blood is thicker than water.

十畫 覬 Chi
(*v.*) To covet; to long for.
覬幸 To hope for a stroke of luck.
…覦 To long for; to covet.

覯 Kou
(*v.*) To meet unexpectedly; to see.
覯見 To meet with.
罕覯 Soldom met with.

十一畫 覲 Chin
(*v.*) To have an audience with the emperor.
(*adv.*) Only; merely.
朝覲 or 入覲 To have an audience with the emperor.

十三畫 覺 Kioh; Chiao
(*v.*) To feel. To understand; to perceive. To awaken; to wake; to be aroused; to become aware of; to realize. To make clearly manifest; to bring to light; to expose.
(*adj.*) Straightforward. Grand; noble. Intelligent. Consicious.
覺世 To awaken the age; to arouse the world; to awaken men.
…冷 To feel cold.
…性 Faculties; senses: consciousness; observation; percipience; intelligence; intellection; association of ideas; instinct; conception; judgment; wits; parts; capacity; intellectuality; genius.
…悟 To be aroused; to become aware of; to be awakened; to advert; to notice.
…痛 To feel pain.
不覺 Inadvertently; insensibly; imperceptibly.
失 … Inattentive; careless.
知 … Feeling; sensatin; perception; consciousness; intelligence.
發 … To expose; to bring to light.
覺着丟臉 To suffer loss of dignity. Out of countenance. Disgrace.
不覺白頭 Gray hairs come imperceptibly.
不 …流淚 To burst into tears involuntarily.
先 …後覺 The first foreseeing and the other understanding.
不知不 … Unconsciously; involuntarily.
昏迷不 … Senseless; insensible; stunted.
使無知 … To render insensible; to render callous; to blunt; to obtund; to numb; to benumb; to paralyze; to chloroform; to deaden; to hebetate; to stupefy.

十五畫 覽 Lan
(*v.*) To view; to look at; to observe; to inspect.
覽視 To examine; to inspect.
…勝 To visit places noted for scenery.
台覽 For your inspection.
週 … To look around.
遊 … To travel and see.
博 … To read extensively.
博 …會 Exhibition.
一 …無遺 To command the whole view of.
一 …盡知 To understand all at a glance.

覿 Ti
(*v.*) To see face to face. To visit with presents.
私覿 A private interview.
覿面相失 Meeting face to face they did not recognize one another.
…面相逢 To meet face to face.

十八畫 觀 Kuan
(*v.*) To look at; to view; to observe; to inspect. To show; to manifest; to display.
(*n.*) View; sight; spectacle. A Taoist temple.
觀成 To expect success.
…花 To look at the flowers.
…玩 or 觀賞 To enjoy; to view.
…念 (心) Idea; mental apprehension; notion; conception; thought; apprehension; impression; perception; image; sentiment; reflection; observation; consideration.
…風 To examine the customs of

another state.
…相 To practice physiognomy.
…客 Audience; spectators.
…者 A beholder.
…看 To look at; to take a view of.
…望 To look on; to hesitate.
…察 Observation. To observe.
…戲 or 觀劇 To look at theatrical plays.
…覽 To read; to view; to examine.
主觀 (哲) Subjective.
客… (哲) Objective.
壯… A grand sight.
美… A beautiful sight; a fine view
奇… A strange sight; a wonderful view.
旁… A looker-on. To be a mere spectator; to look on.
容… Deportment.
閒… To stroll about sight-seeing.
略… To reconnoitre; to glance round; to glance on; to glance over.
悲… Pessimism.
樂… Optimism.
觀星臺 or 觀象臺 An observatory.
…音柳 (植) The yew.
不壯觀 To make a poor appearance; (成) to cut a small figure.
觀客滿坐 A full house.
…音菩薩 The goddess Kwanyin or Goddess of Mercy.
大失觀瞻 To lose one's dignity.
由是…之 Looking at it from the point of view.
幸勿…望 On no account be mere lookers-on.
誠大…也 A grand sight, indeed.
大有可觀 Worth while seeing.
袖手旁… To fold the hand and look on.
觀朝夕之早晏可以識人家之興替 By observing one's early or late hours morning and evening, his prosperous or declining condition can be known.

角部
角
Kioh; Chüeh

(*n.*) A horn. A corner; an angle. A cape. A dime or ten-cent piece.
(*v.*) To butt. To test one's strength with another.

角力 To contest in strength.
…弓 A bow adorned with horn.
…尺 or 分角器 Protractor.
…石 Hornstone.
…田 Bean fields.
…片 (動) Stylus.
…貝 (動) Tooth-shell.
…尾 Square tail.
…色 Famous actors.
…門 A small side door.
…妓 Dancing girls.
…枕 A pillow decorated with horn.
…逐 To compete for mastery.
…蛇 (動) A horned snake.
…馬 (動) A horned horse; the gnu.
…梳 A horn comb.
…黍 Rice dumplings.
…勝 To compete with.
…落 The corners of a room.
…膜 (生) Cornea.
…燈 A horn lantern.
…蟾 (動) The horned toad.
…鴞 (動) The horned owl.
…聲 Trumpet blast; flourish of trumpets; *fanfare*.
…鬪 To wrestle.
…鷹 (動) A horned hawk or falcon.
八角 (植) Aniseed star.
三… Triangular.
口… To wrangle; to quarrel; to dispute.
牛… The horns of an ox.
尖… A sharp-pointed horn.
回… or 返角 (光) An angle of reflection.
地… or 土角 A cape; a headland.
曲… A crooked horn.
吹… To blow the horn.
直… or 方角 (幾) A right angle.
原… or 來角 (幾) An angle of incidence.
鹿… The horns of a deer.
眼… Corner of the eyes.
鈍… (幾) An obtuse angle.
解… To shed horns.
飲… A drinking horn.
對… Opposite angles.
銳… (幾) An acute angle.
犄… A projecting point; the wing of an army.
號… A cornet; a trumpet; a horn.
總… A child's hair tied up in tufted horns.
角汞鑛 (鑛) Calomel.
…閃石 (鑛) Amphibole.
…銀鑛 (鑛) Cerargyrite.
…質層 (動) Horny layer.
…齒類 (動) Sirenoidei.
…礫岩 (鑛) Breccia.
三角形 (幾) A triangle.
三…米 Buckwheat.
三…學 or 三角術 Trigonometry.
角尺掛脚 Angle brackets.
…閃片岩 (鑛) Hornblende schist.
一角文書 An official dispatch.
暗… 傳情 To ogle.
總…之交 Friendship from childhood.
天涯海角 Remote regions.
坐在犄角 Seated between a bullock's horns—on the horns of dilemma; hemmed on both sides.
…閃安山岩 (鑛) Hornblende andesite.

二畫
觔
Chin

(*n.*) Catty. Muscles.
觔兩 Weight.
良馬者可以形容觔骨相也 A noble steed can be judged by its appearance and structure.

四畫
觔
(與粗通)
Ts'u

(*adj.*) Coarse; gross; rough. Harsh; vulgar.
(*n.*) A sketch.
觔米 Coarse rice.
…俗 Vulgar.
…重 Coarse; clumsy.
…眷 Rough; rude.

五畫
觚
Ku

(*n.*) A wine goblet. A corner; an angle. A wooden tablet for writing upon. A rule; a law.
觚法 A law; a rule.
劍觚 A sword hilt.
操… To write.
染翰操觚 Moistening the pen and grasping the tablets—the composing of literature.

觝
Ti

(*s.*) To butt; to gore; to push. To resist.
觝牾 To resist.
…排 To reject.
…觸 To butt; to gore.
自相觝觸 Self-contradictory.

六畫
解
Chieh

(*v.*) To explain; to make clear. To understand. To get rid of; to release; to extricate. To forward; to hand over. To dissipate; to dispel. To loosen; to untie.
(*n.*) Opinion; view. To excuse.
解人 A man of sense; a man of understanding.
…市 To enter into political life.
…厄 To relieve distress.
…元 The first on the list of *Chi-jen* (舉人) graduates.
…手 To make water; to pass urine; to perform the office of nature. To depart.
…犯 To hand over a prisoner.
…決 To find the key of; to enucleate; to resolve; to solve.
…交 To hand over.
…衣 To take off one's clothes.
…任 or 解組 Loosening the tassel—applying for leave to retire from office.
…和 To make peace.
…事 To understand things.

…析 Analysis.
…免 or 解脫 To avoid; to escape; to exempt from; to free from; to clear; to extricate; to unloose; to disburden; to unload; to exonerate; to emancipate; to rid of; to deoppilate.
…明 To enucleate; to explain; to throw light upon; to shed light upon; to throw new light upon; to shed new light upon; to throw a fresh light upon; to shed a fresh light upon; to solve; to resolve; to unriddle; to unravel; to unlock; to pick the lock; to open the lock; to find a clue; to find a clew to; to interpret.
…毒 To undo the effects of poison; to counteract poison.
…送 To forward; to send.
…急 To disentangle a difficulty.
…悟 To understand.
…剖 To explain and differentiate clearly.
…散 To scatter; to disperse; to dissolve.
…帶 To unloosen the girdle.
…悶 or 解憂 To dissipate sorrow; to assuage grief; to smooth the ruffled brow of care; to temper the wind to the shorn lamb; to lay the flattering unction to one's soul.
…憩 To take rest.
…痛 To relieve the pain.
…開 To make up a quarrel. To undo; to untie; to unbind; to unchain; to unlock; to unpack; to unravel; to disentangle; to set free.
…惑 To dispel doubts.
…圍 To raise a siege.
…夢 To interpret a dream.
…渴 To quench thirst.
…義 Explanation.
…說 To explain; to make clear; to account for reason; to point out the reason; to tell how it comes.
……贖 To atone for one's error.
……審 To send for trial.
……錯 To explain wrongly.
……構 To set at variance.
……顏 To laugh.
……頤 To relax the corners of one's mouth—to laugh.
…離 (化) Dissociation.
……難 To keep one out of trouble. To cut the Gordian knot.
……願 To absolve from an engagement.
…釋 Explanation. To make more clear; to explain; to interpret; to define; to construe; to translate; to render; to solve; to resolve; to unriddle; to unravel; to unlock; to pick the lock; to open the lock; to find a clew to; (成) to throw or shed light upon; to unravel a mystery.
…囊 (成) To loose one's purse strings.
分解 To discriminate.
見… Opinion; view.
押… To forward in escort.
易… He that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface.
註… Explanatory notes.
誤… To misinterpret; to misapprehend; to misunderstand; to misconceive; to mistranslate; to misconstrue.
講… To explain; to expound.
難… Unintelligible; unaccountable; undecipherable; undiscoverable; unknowable; unfathomable; incognizable; inexplicable; inscrutable; inapprehensible; incomprehensible.
解毒劑 Antidote.
…毒藥 Disinfectants.
…酸藥 Antiacids.
…熱藥 Antipyrine.
…剖學 Anatomy.
…暑湯 A cooling drink.
…熱劑 Antipyretic.
…衣包火 Opening one's clothes to embrace the fire—to bring calamity on oneself.
…犯到案 To set a prisoner at the bar of a court; to arraign.
…組歸田 To unloose one's girdle and return to the field (home)—to retire from office.
…甲歸農 To turn one's sword into a ploughshare; to demobilise.
…散國會 To dissolve parliament.
…散軍隊 To disband soldiers.
…除凶煞 To ward off evil influences.
…析幾何 Analytical geometry.
…釋疑難 To decipher; to unravel; to disentangle.
不解自明 To tell its own tale; to lie on the surface.
不能了解 (成) To make nothing of; (成) to make neither head nor tail of; cannot understand; (成) cannot make tail of.
詳細註… Diffuse comments; amplification.
雙方了… To come to an understanding.
解剖動物學 Zoötomy.
一知半解之人 Sciolist; smatterer; dabbler; half-scholar.

觥 Kuang — (*n.*) A horn cup.
觥觥 Resolute and straightforward.
罰一巨觥 To make a person drink a large cup as a forfeit.

七畫 **觫** Su — (*v.*) To tremble with fear as an ox at the sight of a lion.
…觫 Trembling; frightened.
……不勝 To be overwhelmed with terror; to be terrified.

九畫 **觱** Pi — (*n.*) The whistling of wind. The bubbling of water.
觱栗 or 觱篥 The Tartar horn.
…沸 The bubbling up of a spring.
發… The blowing of the cold wind.

十畫 **觳** Hu — (*n.*) A measure. The foot.
(*adj.*) Thin; lean; poor.
(*v.*) To contend with.
…土 Thin soil.
…抵 To contest in strength.
…瘠 Thin; lean.
…觫 Frightened; terrified.
…薄 Mean; lean.
…觫不勝 To be overwhelmed with horror.

十一畫 **觴** Shang — (*n.*) A cup; a goblet.
(*v.*) To cause people to drink wine.
觴豆 Wine and food.
舉觴 To lift up the cup—to drink.
稱… To drink to one's health.
濫… Infancy. To exceed bounds; to outrun.
潔… or 治觴 To prepare a feast.
一舉一觴 To toss off bumper after bumper.

十三畫 **觸** Ch'u — (*v.*) To butt; to gore; to strike or hit against. To oppose; To excite. To offend.
觸目 To affect the eye in some particular manner; (成) to strike the eye; to meet the eye; to catch the eye.
…犯 To offend; to affront.
…怒 To enrage; to excite one's anger; to kindle the wrath; to enchafe; to ruffle; to

sour the temper; to give offence.
…動 To excite; to stir up; to provoke.
…悟 To move and arouse.
…喉 To force the way down the the throat.
…慮 To come to one's mind; (成) to occur to one.
…諱 To blurt out unwelcome truths.
…藩 To push against a fence, like a sheep—an irresolute person.
…憶 To recur to the mind; to flash on the mind; to flash across the memory.
…目驚心 To strike the eye and rouse the mind.
…動慾火 To enkindle one's passions.
…景生情 The circumstances excited his feelings.
…處洞然 Whatever subject he attacked he clearly understood.

言部 言 Yen

(*n.*) A word; a sentence; a discourse; a speech.
(*v.*) To say; to talk; to address.

言行 Words and actions.
…定 or 言明 To make a bargain.
…官 A censer.
…語 Words; locution; talk; parlance; verbal intercourse; oral communication; word of mouth.
…論 Discourse.
大言 Boasting; boast; vaunt; crake; puff; puffery; flourish; *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; bounce; pretence; pretensions; brag, braggardism; bravado; bunkum; Buncombe; jactitation; jactancy; rodomontade; bombast; fine talking; tall talk; magniloquence; teratology; heroics.
片 … A few words.
正 … Right words.
失 … Slip of the tongue.
多 … Loquacity; loquaciousness; talkativeness; garrulity; multiloquence; much speaking. Loquacious; talkative; garrulous; linguacious; multiloquous.
巧 … Smooth talk.
泛 … Vague words.
宣 … To declare; to announce.
食 … or 反言 To retract one's words; to fail of one's words.
直 … A true word. To be plain-spoken; (成) to call a spade a spade.
能 … Fluency; flippancy; volubility; eloquence; flowing tongue; gift of the gab.
善 … or 好言 Good words.
執 … To affirm; to adhere to a declaration.
虛 … Empty words; idle talk; a lie.
責 … Words of reproof.
寓 … Fable; allegory.
痛 … To speak sharply to one; (成) to snap one's nose off.
踐 … To fulfill one's word.
寡 … Taciturnity; pauciloquy; costiveness; curtness.
預 … A prophecy; a prediction.
箴 … or 格言 Maxim; aphorism; apophthegm; apothegm; dictum; saying; adage; saw; proverb; sentence; mot; motto; word; moral; phylactery; protasis.
謠 … or 流 … A rumor; a wild report.
勸言 Words of admonition.
言行錄 Biography.
…語學 Philology.
…寡尤 (成) The least said the soonest mended.
多言者 A chatterer; a chatterbox.
不食言 Fulfilling one's promise; as good as one's word.
不能 … Inexpressible; beyond expression.
勿多 … Make the talk scanty; say little; (成) sting in thy prate.
不待 … To be known without saying it. It is not necessary to say. (成) To go without saying.
我明 … I spoke plainly; (成) I did not scotch my mind.
言人人殊 Every man differs in his statement.
… 三語四 To tattle; to blab; to babble; to talk irrationally.
… 不相符 The words do not agree —a contradictory statement.
… 之可恥 To one's shame be it spoken.
… 外之意 An implied meaning.
… 出卽行 No sooner said than done.
… 行相顧 To be as good as one's word.
… 多必失 Too much talking leads to error; loquacity is sure to err.
… 多語失 Talkativeness induces error.
… 語不苟 To be particular about one's words.
… 浮於行 To speak above one's abilities.
… 語閃爍 To prevaricate; to equivocate; to quibble. Prevarication; equivocation; shuffling; fencing; evasion.
… 聽計從 To listen to the words and follow the plans.
… 符其行 His words correspond with his actions.
… 過其實 To overshoot the truth; to overstate; (成) to pull the long bow; to hyperbolize; to draw a long bow; to shoot with a long bow; to magnify; to pile up; to aggravate; to exaggerate.
… 語支離 To branch off or speak diffusively.
… 爲心聲 The words are the criterion of the man; the words are the mirror of one's mind; expression is the dress of thought.
… 歸於好 (成) To kiss to be friends.
… 盡於此 I have no more to say.
… 論超羣 To shine in conversation.
… 離本題 To digress; to ramble; to beat about the bush; to perorate; to spin a long yarn; to protract.
一言難盡 A mere word cannot express it.
大 … 不慚 To brag without feeling shame.
不 … 而喻 To be an understood thing; (成) to go without saying.
有 … 在先 Having previously pledged his word.
直 … 無隱 To speak out frankly without reserve.
不必贅 … Let it suffice to say; suffice to say.
口出大 … To brag; to boast.
古人之 … The words of the ancients.
可納之 … Words worthy of acceptation.
執人之 … To take one by his words.
大言不慚者 Boaster; braggart; braggadocio; Gascon; *fanfaron*; pretender; *soidisant*; blusterer; jackpudding; trumpeter.
言之易行之難 (成) Easier said than done.
言而無信言何用 If there be no faith in one's words, of what use are they?
… 不壓衆視不驚人 His conversation does not impress anybody, nor does his presence inspire awe.

言人之善若己之有言人之惡若己受之 Speak of men's virtues as if they were your own; speak of men's vices as if their punishment were your own.

二畫 訂 Ting (*v.*) To arrange. To adjust; to settle; to conclude. To examine. To compare; to collate. To deliberate. To edit; to revise.

訂正 To revise; to edit.
…立 To draw up.
…定 To close; to close with; to conclude; to complete; to settle.
…明 To settle clearly.
…約 To conclude a treaty. To contract; to convenant; to agree for; to engage.
…期 To fix a date; to fix a time; to make an appointment.
…盟 To make peace.
增訂 or 修訂 To improve on or upon; to make amendments to.

訃 Fu (*n.*) An announcement of death.
訃音 A card announcing a death.
…聞 Obituary.

訇 Hung (*n.*) A crashing, stunning noise; a roar.
訇訇 A loud noise.
…棱 The stunning noise of drums.
…磕 The stunning noise of thunder.
…隱 The roar of waves.

計 Ch'i (*n.*) A plan; a scheme; a device; a plot; a trick. (*v.*) To plan. To reckon; to calculate; to compute; to count.
計理 (動) The grey-headed wattled lapwing.
…開 As follows.
…量 To estimate; to measure.
…策 or 計謀 A plan; a stratagem; a contrivance.
…較 To consult; to discuss; to dispute.
…算 To calculate; to reckon; to count; to cast up; to compute; to cast in the mind. Tale; recension; enumeration; summation; reckoning; computation; supputation; calculation.
…畫 To make preparation; (成) to take measure.
…窮 At the end of one's resources.
…學 Economics.
…簿 An account book.
…議 To consider; to debate.
大計 The triennial examination of officers.
中…To fall into the trap.
不…Not taking into account; not considering; (成) apart from.
心…To reckon mentally.
生…A living; a livelihood.
用…To take recourse to an expedient.
多…Numerous schemes. Full of tricks. To be fertile in expedients.
妙…A good or clever plan; an excellent scheme.
狡…A crafty or cunning trick.
毒…A malicious plan.
設…To devise a plan; to lay or form a scheme.
深…A deep-laid scheme.
暗…A secret plot.
熟…To calculate ahead.
總…A general plan.
計時收效 Results may be realized at the appointed time.
…無所施 To be at a loss what to do.
…算利息 (商) Calculation of interest.
…窮力竭 Thrown off one's balance; thrown on one's back; thrown on one's beam ends.
不計其數 Countless; numberless; innumerable.
此…不行 That expedient will not do; (成) that cock won't fight.
設…害人 To concoct plans against others.
將…就計 To follow the plan planned; to counterplot; to countermine.
屈指計算 To count on the fingers.
我不…他 I reckon him nothing.
一時之計 or 權且之計 Makeshift.
千方百…Inexhaustible in devices and schemes.
害人之…An injurious scheme or plan.
背井離鄉爲衣服之計 To leave one's home in search of a livelihood.

三畫 訊 Sin (*v.*) To interrogate; to examine judicially. To remonstrate. (*n.*) Trial; judicial examination. Tidings.
訊…To investigate thoroughly.
…供 The answers given at an examination; depositions.
…問 To investigate; to try; to inquire into.
…結 The close of an examination.
…罪 To examine a criminal.
刑訊 To examine with torture.
音…News; tidings; information.
堂…To examine in open court.
執…To seize and interrogate.
審…Judicial investigation.
過堂訊明 To hold a preliminary hearing.

訌 Hung (*n.*) Rout; disorder; confusion. Quarrel. Defeat; ruin.
訌亂 In disorder; rebellious.
外阻內訌 Opposition without and dissension within.

討 T'ao (*v.*) To manage; to control. To make war on. To punish. To exterminate. To put to death. To search. To ask for; to demand.
討伐 To punish; to make war on.
…好 To commend to another's good will; to ingratiate; (成) to get over a person.
…求 To ask for.
…取 or 討索 To demand; to exact; to lay claim.
…保 To find security.
…情 To ask favor.
…替 To seek for a substitute.
…債 To demand a debt.
…飯 A beggar.
…賊 To exterminate rebels; to attack robbers.
…亂 To suppress rebellions.
…厭 Troublesome. To incur dislike.
…論 To treat of a subject; to take up a subject; to ventilate a subject; to deal with a subject; to discuss a subject; to go into a subject; to canvass a subject; to handle a subject; to do justice to a subject.
…戰 To challenge to fight.
…便宜 To seek for one's own benefit.

訓 Hsün (*n.*) Advice; instruction; precept. (*v.*) To teach; to instruct. To caution; to admonish. To follow; to approve.
訓子 To teach one's sons.

…示 Instruction; direction.
…戒 To warn; to caution.
…典 The books of ancient kings.
…詁 To explain; to comment.
…蒙 To teach young children.
…誨 To correct and train; to teach; to instruct.
…練 To drill; to train.
…諭 Injunction; order.
…辭 Instructions.
…釋 To warn; to dismiss with a reprimand.
女訓 Female education.
古 … The lessons of antiquity.
教 … To teach. Instruction; advice.
訓蒙師 Pedagogue; abecedarian.
不訓於德 Not instructed in virtue.
外受傅訓 To receive education from outside.
訓子要有義方 The important thing in training one's children is to have correct precepts.
…子孺孩教婦初来 Instruct your sons from infancy, and your wife from the time she enters your house. The boys must be taught while children; the wife as soon as married.

訑 I

(*v.*) To deceive.
(*adj.*) Arrogant; overbearing.
訑訑 Arrogant; overbearing.
…謾 To deceive; to cheat.

貘訑 A fabulous animal like a sheep with nine tails, four ears, and two eyes on the back.

訐 Chieh

(*v.*) To disclose people's secret; to seize hold on people's faults or defects.
面訐 To charge with a crime face to face.
控 … To accuse; to charge; to proceed against.
奏 … To impeach.
訐人之惡 To reveal to the world one's real character; to disclose one's villainy; to expose a person's fault; (成) to show one up.

訏 Hsü

(*adj.*) Great; large.
(*v.*) To boast; to brag.
訏訏 Great; large; big.
…誇 To boast oneself; to brag.
…謨 Important instructions.

訒 Jên

(*v.*) To stammer in speech; to speak with hesitation.
訒訥 To speak with hesitation.

訖 Chi

(*adj.*) Finished; ended; done.
(*prep.*) Up to; till; until.
訖今 Up to the present; until now.
…糴 To engross grain
已訖 Alreadp done.
兩 … The account is cleared off.
清 … Settled up. as accounts.
如數收訖 (商) (成) Value received.

訕 Shan

(*v.*) To slander; to speak evil of; to vilify; to backbite; to libel.
訕上 To speak evil of superiors.
…笑 To mock at; to laugh at.
…謗 To slander; to vilify; to backbite.
…謗賢聖 To revile and slander the wise men and sages.

記 Chi

(*v.*) To remember; to keep in memory; to recollect. To record; to take note; to register.
(*n.*) A record; a register. A mark; a sign.
記功 To record merits.
…性 Memory.
…室 A secretary.
…念 To bear in mind; to keep in memory; to remember.
…事 To make a memorandum of events.
…起 To redeem from oblivion.
…帳 To charge it in account.
…過 To mark demerit.
…得 To come to remembrance; to call to memory.
…載 To put down in record; to make record of.
…憶 To recollect; to remember; to retain in memory; (成) to bear in mind.
…號 A mark; a sign.
…錄 A memorandum; a record. To take an account of.
史記 The "History Record."
忘 … To forget. Out of memory.
書 … A clerk; a secretary.
善 … To have completely in memory; (成) to have to the tongue's end.
強 … To rack one's memory.
謹 …or緊記 To remember it carefully; to keep it firmly in mind or memory.
記事册 Scrap book; note book; memorandum book.
…念物 Reminder; token of remembrance; memento; souvenir; keepsake.
日記簿 A diary book.
好 …性 A good memory.
記不清楚 Unable to recollect.
…問之學 Learning acquired by asking and remembering.
…於胸中 To pent up in one's memory.

託 T'o

(*v.*) To charge with to commit to the care of; to commission; to intrust to; to ask. To lean on; to trust in; to rely on. To make a pretext of.
託付 To deliver in charge to.
…庇 By your auspices; under your protection.
…始 Origin.
…孤 To commit an orphan in charge.
…故 or 推託 To give a pretext; to make an excuse.
…病 To plead illness.
…夢 To reveal in another's dream.
…福 Thanks to.
…辭 Excuse; pretext.
…人情 To engage another's aid and kindness.
…賴 Trust.
…人辦事 To engage another to manage affairs.
…人轉移 To rely on another to influence a third party.
…妻寄子 (A friend) with whom you could entrust your wife and children.
…孤大臣 Ministers to whose care the orphan (young Emperor) is entrusted.
徒託空言 To use merely empty phrases.

四畫 **訛** Ngo

(*v.*) To rouse; to move. To lie.
(*adj.*) False; erroneous; absurd.
訛言 A lie; a false report.
…詐 To extort; to blackmail; to cozen; to swindle.
…傳 Misinformation; wrong information; misintelligence; false alarm; cry of wolf.
以訛傳訛 To spread false reports.

訟 Sung

(*v.*) To contend; to dispute. To demand justice.
(*n.*) Litigation; strife; contention; wrangling.

訟庭 The law court.
…棍 Lawmongers; pettifoggers.
…詞 An indictment.
自訟 Self-reproach.
官…Official litigations.
息…To settle a case.
涉…To go to law.
訴…To seek to adjust by law; (成) to bring into court.
興…or 構訟 To institute a suit or action; (成) to bring suit.
訟則終凶 Lawsuit is bad in any case.
心內自訟 To have lost one's conscience.
訟案之要點 Gravamen of charge; head and front of one's offending; (拉丁) *argumentum ad hominem.*
庭落訟庭閒 Vacant is the court strewed with fallen flowers.
訟心者祥訟人者殃 Happy is he who fights with himself; wretched is he who contends with others.

訝 Ya

(*v.*) To meet and receive; to greet. To express surprise at; to wonder at.
驚訝 To admire; to wonder at.
驚…To be astonished or amazed; to be surprised.

訣 Küeh

(*n.*) An art. A rule. A trick. A farewell. The secrets of any craft.
(*v.*) To say good-by; to bid farewell; to take leave.
訣別 To take leave; to bid farewell; to say good-by.
…詞 Parting words.
…疑 To remove doubts.
永訣 An eternal farewell.
祕…Secret arts.
遺…Last dying words.
脈…The secrets of the pulse.
長生之訣 The secrets of attaining immortality.

訥 No; Noh

(*v.*) To speak cautiously. To stammer.
訥口 To stutter; to stammer; to hesitate; to falter; to hammer; to balbutiate; to balbucinate; to haw; to hum and haw; to be unable to put two words together. Impediment in speech.
…澀 Difficult in speech.
…於言 To be slow in one's words.

許 Hsü

(*v.*) To grant; to allow; to permit; to consent; to consent; to acquiesce in; to accede to. To promise.
許久 A long time.
…可 Permission. To concede; to come round to; to permit; to ratify; to approve; to endorse; to countersign; to confirm; to affirm.
…字 To promise a marriage.
…多 Very many.
…約 To make an agreement with.
…諾 To promise.
…願 or 應許 To make a vow; to bind oneself; to tie oneself; to pledge onself; to commit oneself; to take upon oneself.
…聘 The receiving of the betrothal presents by the bride's family.
不許 To refuse; to forbid.
允…To consent; to accede to; to concede; to come round to; to permit; to ratify; to approve; to endorse; to countersign; to confirm; to affirm.
少…A little.
得許可 By leave; with leave; on leave.
酒杯許聘 To arrange a betrothal over one's cups.
衆皆…可 By common consent; (成) *communi consensu* (拉丁).
許人一物,千金不移 Keep your promise no matter at what cost.

訪 Fang

(*v.*) To inquire for a friend; to visit. To inquire into. To ask advice of; to consult.
訪友 To inquire for a friend; to visit an acquaintance.
…古 To search for ancient ruins.
…事 To find out an affair.
…查 To search; to find out.
…問 To inquire of; to ask.
…聞 To learn; to hear.
…謁 To visit; to call on.
拜訪 To make a short visit; (成) to give or make a call; (成) to pay visit to; to call upon.
過…To make a short visit; (成) to call upon.
詳…To inquire for carefully.
訪事員 A newspaper reporter or correspondent.
採訪使 A special commissioner sent to learn the facts.

設 Sheh

(*v.*) To institute; to set up; to establish. To place; to arrange. To suppose.
(*conj.*) If; supposing that.
設立 To establish; to open; to erect.
…伏 To lay wait for; to lay an ambush.
…或 or 設使 Supposing that; if.
…法 To devise means.
…計 To take measures; (成) to take order; to lay a plot.
…套 To set up a snare.
…若 Assuming; taking for granted.
…宴 or 設席 To spread a table or feast; to give an entertainment.
…教 To establish or found a religion.
…想 To suppose; to imagine.
…靈 They establish the spirit's place.
…詭計 To hamper treachery.
…立新教 To establish a new doctrine.
…立學堂 To open a school.
…有不測 If something unexpected should happen.
…身處地 To judge of others as we should if we were in their place; to keep one's self in the place of others. If you were in my place.
…想之辭 A supposition; hypothesis.
…筵享客 To give a feast for the entertainment of the guests.

五畫

診 Chên

(*v.*) To look at. To verify. To examine.
診脈 To feel the pulse.
…視 To look at and examine.
…夢 To interpret a dream.
…斷學 Diagnosis.

詔 Chan

(*v.*) To talk and gabble; to chatter; to talk artfully. To play or joke with.
詔諂 Sarcastic.
…諛 To whisper.

註 Chu

(*v.*) To explain; to annotate; to define; to record; to make an entry.
(*n.*) Note; explanation; definition; commentary.
註冊 To enter in a register; to register; to enroll.
…定 To explain; to define.
…明 To explain clearly.

…記 To take note of; to keep a record.
…書 To make notes on books.
…帳 To enter into account.
…疏 Open, full explanation.
…說 Explanation; illustration.
…解 Explanatory notes; annotation. To unfold; to expound; to comment upon; to annotate.
…銷 To cancel; to write off.
…釋 To explain; to annotate; to illustrate. Expounding; exposition; comment; commentary.
補註 To add to the commentary.
四書註 A commentary on the "Four Books".

証 Ch'ing (*v.*) To witness; to prove or verify by evidence; to confront. To remonstrate with.
証人 A witness.
…明 To evidence; to prove.
…據 Proof; evidence.
作… To give evidence.
無…據 No evidence or proof.
以爲証據 To take as evidence.

訶 Ho (*v.*) To blame; to upbraid.
訶子 A stomacher.
…求 To find fault.
…責 To blame; to upbraid.
…風罵雨 To reproach the wind and abuse the rain.

詁 Ku (*v.*) To explain; to expound.
(*n.*) Explanation; commentary.
解詁 or 訓詁 Explanation; commentary; annotation.

詢 (與詬同) Kou (*v.*) To abuse; to put to shame; to insult.
詢怒 To speak angrily to.
…辱 To insult; to put to shame.
…罵 or …詈 To abuse; to revile; to rail at.

訴 Su (*v.*) To tell; to inform; to make known. To plead; to state. To accuse.
訴辯 A plea in reply.
…狀 To file a plaint.
…苦 or 訴冤 To state one's wrongs; to tell one's grievance; to make complaint.
…訟 To make an accusation; to charge. The defendant's plea; accusation; charge; imputation; inculpation; exprobration; delation; criminination; incrimination; accrimination.
…毀 To slander; to backbite.
告訴 To tell or inform of.
越…To bring a suit directly before a higher court when it should first have been brought before a lower court.
訴訟法 Legal procedure.
有冤無處訴 To have a grievance without any means of redress.

訾 Tzŭ (*v.*) To slander; to speak against. To hate; to dislike. To think. To measure. To restrict.
(*n.*) Disease. Fault; defect.
訾短 To slander; to defame; to backbite; to speak against.
…毀 To revile; to abuse.
…議 To criticize unfavorably.
毋苟訾 Do not recklessly slander.
不訾而得 To get without thinking.

詈 Li (*v.*) To revile; to abuse; to rail at; to scold.
詈辱 To disgrace others by scolding.
…罵 To blackguard; to revile in scurrilous language; to throw in one's teeth; to abuse; to scold; to revile; to rail at; to execrate; to exprobate; to speak daggers; to vituperate; to abuse like a pickpocket; to rate; to objurgate; to upbraid; to fall foul of; to jaw; to rail; to rail in good set terms; to call names; to bark at; to anathematize; to avile; to revile; to clapperclaw. Chiding; upbraiding; exprobration; abuse; vituperation; invective; objurgation; contumely; hard words; cutting words; bitter words.
…謗 To slander; to defame.

詆 Ti (*v.*) To defame; to slander; to vilify; to speak against. (ha.
詆佛 To slander Buddha.
…毀 or 詆謗 To slander; to defame; to calumniate; to detract; to derogate; to decry; to depreciate; to disparage; to run down; to cry down; to sneer at; to criticize; to pull to pieces; to pick a hole in one's coat; to asperse; to cast aspersions; to blow upon; to bespatter; to blacken; to vilify; to vilipend; to avile; to give a dog a name; to brand; to malign; to backbite; to libel; to lampoon; to traduce; to slander; to bear false witness against. Satirical; sarcastic; sardonic; cynical; sharp; dry; cutting; biting; severe; withering; trenchant; hard upon; censorious; critical; captious; carping; hypercritical; fastidious; sparing of praise; grudging praise.

詬 Chü (*conj.*) But; however.
詬非 or 詬否 Is it so?
…料 or …知 Unexpectedly. Who would have thought it?

詔 Chao (*v.*) To announce; to proclaim. To teach. to instruct. To animate; to encourage.
(*n.*) An edict; a mandate; a decree.
詔旨 An imperial decree.
…告 To announce; to proclaim, as a king.
…命 or 詔令 A royal proclamation; a decree.
…導 To give orders about; to direct.
下詔 To issue a mandate or decree.
王…or 敕詔 An imperial edict.
哀…Declaration of mourning.
恩…A gracious proclamation.
遺…The emperor's will.

評 P'ing (*v.*) To discuss; to deliberate upon. To settle the order of. To criticize; to comment on.
(*n.*) Criticism.
評估 To adjudicate, as price.
…判 Review; criticism; critique; notice; report.
…事 To judge the merits of an affair.
…註 Commentary and notes.
…論 To discuss; to debate; to make observations; to comment upon; to moralize upon.
…議 To talk over; to deliberate.
…斷 To decide.
品評 To judge the merits of.
批…To make notes; to criticize.
評定員 A judge; an umpire.
…議員 Member of a special committee.
…語中肯 *Rem acu tetigisti*; the

…論道理 To balance reasons.

詐 Cha — (*n.*) To deceive; to impose upon; to defraud; to cheat. To feign; to make believe; to pretend. (*adj.*) Cunning; artful; false; fraudulent; underhand; deceitful; erroneous.

詐哭 (成) Crocodile tears.
…病 To feign sickness.
…敗 To sham defeat.
…善 Hypocritical.
…偽 False; deceitful.
…睡 To pretend to sleep.
…愚 To feign to be foolish.
…醉 To feign drunkenness.
…癲 To feigh madnese.
巧詐 Clever at deceiving others.
奸… Treacherous.
狡… Cunning; sly.
勒…或訛詐 To extort; to blackmail.
變… Fickle; changeable.
騙… To cheat; to defraud.
詐作不知 To feign ignorance; to affect ignorance.
…騙錢財 To defraud of money.

詒 I — (*v.*) To send; to present. To bequeath; to hand down. To deceive; to cheat. To laugh at; to ridicule.

詒誤 To cause any delay to business; to throw hindrance in the way of.
…傳 To hand down; to bequeath.
…贈 To give to; to present with.
自詒伊戚 To bring sorrow upon oneself.
千里詒情 To send greeting from a thousand miles away.

詛 Chu — (*n.*) To curse; to imprecate.

詛逐 To anathematize; to hold up to execration; to denounce; to proscribe; to excommunicate.
…盟 To swear an alliance.
…誓 To make an oath.
…罵 To curse; to rail at; to revile.

詞 Tz'ŭ — (*n.*) An expression; a word; a phrase. A poetical composition.

詞人 A man of letters.
…林 The *Han-lin* academy.
…意 Meaning; import.
…藻 Ornate terms; flourish; flowers of speech; flowers of rhetoric.
言詞 Speech; utterance.
文…Composition; written language.
言…Language; an expression.
狀…A petition; an accusation.
質…The evidence on both sides.
詞不達意 The expression does not convey the idea.
…窮理屈 Poor words and crooked reason.
情見乎詞 Feelings expressed in words.
…雖婉而意甚切 Though the language be mild, the meaning is decisive.

詠 Yung — (*v.*) To sing; to hum; to chant; to intone.

詠詩 To chant verses.
…歸 To return singing.
唱詠 To sing.
歌… Hymns and chants.

詢 六畫 Hsün — (*v.*) To ask; to inquire about. To consult; to deliberate. To interrogate.

詢明 To find out by inquiry.
…訪 To make inquiries; to investigate.
…商 To consult with.
…問 To ask; to inquire of.
…請 To inquire about and request.
…及其事 To ask about an affair.
…問其故 To inquire into the cause of.

詡 Hsü — (*v.*) To boast; to brag. To spread over. (*adj.*) Brave.

遍詡 Spreading far and wide.
誇… To brag; to boast; to exaggerate.

詫 Ch'a — (*v.*) To boast; to brag. To deceive. To be amazed; to be astonished.

詫異 To be surprised; to be amazed.
…誇 To boast; to talk big; to brag.

詹 Chan — (*adj.*) Talkative; sufficient. (*v.*) To direct; to manage.

詹詹 To quibble.
謹… To take great care.

誅 Chu — (*v.*) To punish. To put to death; to kill. To reprove; to censure. To eradicate; to clear away.

誅求 To demand booty.
…除 or 誅滅 To exterminate utterly.
…累 To involve in punishment.
…罰 To punish.
…暴 To put the violent to death.
…戮 To execute; to behead; to decapitate.
天誅 A divine judgment.
伏…To be beheaded or executed.
誅求無厭 Insatiable.
…降戮服 To kill those who surrender, and massacre those who return to their allegiance.
以惠誅怨 To do good for evil.
不待教而誅 To put to death without the usual method of reformation.

詩 Shih — (*n.*) Poetry; poem; verse; hymn.

詩人 A poet; a bard.
…才 Poetic faculty; (成) richness of imagination.
…文 Poems and essays.
…社 A poetical club.
…集 Anthology; (拉丁) *disjecta membra poetae.*
…經 The "Book of Poetry."
…書 The "Book of Poetry" and the "Canon of History"—literature.
…窖 A vault of poetry—a great poet.
…癖 or 詩癡 A passion for writing verses.
…韻 The rime of poetry; a gradus.
史詩 An epic poem; an epopee or epos.
劣…Lame verses; doggrel; Hudibrastic verse; prose run mad.
作…or 吟詩 To write poetry; to make verse.
和…To compose verses to a given rime.
詠…or 哦詩 To recite verses.
一首詩 A stanza.
五言…Verses with five characters to a line.
抒情…Lyric poetry.
詠景…An idyl.
單行…or 獨行詩 A composition of one verse; monostich.
諷諭…An epigram.
詩以言志 Poetry expresses one's feelings.
…字畫可稱三絕 As a poet, penman, and painter, he has no equal.
…書門第禮樂人家 A family that cultivates literature and the polite arts, etiquette.

詬 Kou (v.) To abuse; to put to shame; to insult.
詬怒 To speak in anger to one.
…病 Shame; mortification; disgrace.
…罵 To abuse; to rail at; to revile.
…感之情 Feelings of shame and thankfulness.

詭 Kuei (v.) To deceive; to cheat; to defraud. To slander; to defame. To oppose. To blame; to reprimand. (*adj.*) Cunning. Malicious. Odd; strange.
詭異 Odd; strange; uncommon.
…詐 Treachery; cunning; craft; cunningness; craftiness; subtlety; artificiality; manœuvring; temporization; circumvention; chicane; chicanery; sharp practice; knavery; jugglery; concealment; guilé; duplicity; foul play. Double; double-tongued; double-faced; double-handed; double-minded; double-hearted; double-dealing.
…譖 To slander; to vilify; to defame.
…謀 Treacherous schemes.
…辭 Lying; falsehood.
…譎 Crafty; cunning; artful; double-handed; designing; insidious; jesuitic; prevaricating; knackish; knavish; perfidious.
…辯 To quibble; to prevaricate.
…詐者 Ulysses; Machiavel; sly boots; fox; reynard; Scotchman; Yorkshireman; Jew; Yankee; intriguer; *intrigant.*
…計多端 Full of cunning tricks.
…辯學派 Sophism.
無縱詭道 Don't give way to the wily and obsequious.

試 Shih (v.) To try; to essay; to endeavor; to attempt. To test; to experiment. To examine. To use; to employ.
試之 To test by experiment; to afford opportunity of proof; (成) to give a thing or person a trial.
…用 To employ or use on trial; to test one's fitness.
…行or試演 To try; to essay.
…思 Just think.
…妝 The bride expectant tries on her bridal garments.
…卷 Examination paper.
…茶 To test tea.
…問 Try and ask.
…嘗 To try the taste.
…賣 Trial sales.
…辦 To introduce provisionally.
…驗 To try; to test; (成) to put to or on trial; to put to the proof; to put or submit to the test; to examine; to inspect; to make trial of; to give a trial to; to put upon trial; to subject to trial; to put to the test; to bring to the test; to bring to the proof; to submit to the proof; to prove; to verify; to touch; to practise upon; to try one's strength; to experiment; to essay; to assay; to experiment upon; to make an experiment; (成) to put one's facings.
一試 A bout; an attempt.
考…Examination.
殿…The palace examination.
鄉…The triennial examination for the master's degree.
會…The triennial examination for the doctor's degree.
嘗…To taste; to make a trial of.
試一試 Try once; make a trial.
…手段 To try one's skill.
…金石 (磧) Lydian stone; lydite; touchstone.
…驗室 A laboratory.
…驗紙 Test paper.
…驗管 A test tube.
…驗場 An experiment ground.
受試鍊 To pass through trials.
試出眞情 To stand the test.
…其才能 To test one's ability.
…其眞假 To test one's veracity.
…辦再議 To put into operation as a trial for future decision.
…驗機器 Testing machine.
探試口供 Let us see what his evidence will be.

詣 I (v.) To go to; to reach; to repair to.
詣謁 To pay a visit.
造詣 To make progress in learning.
蛄…(動) A name for the mole cricket.
親…To go personally.

說 (亦作譎) Huang (n.) Lying; falsehood. (v.) To lie.
謊言 Lying; falsehood.
說謊 To tell a lie; to throw the hatchet; to intrench upon truth; to gab.

詰 Ch'i (v.) To interrogate; to investigate; to ask with authority; to question. To examine. To keep in order; to restrain. To chastise; to punish. To prohibit.
詰旦 or 詰朝 To-morrow morning.
…究 To scrutinize narrowly.
…問 or 盤詰 To question; to ask with authority; to put a question; to pop a question; to propose a question; to moot a question; to start a question; to raise a question; to stir a question; to suggest a question; to put forth a question; to ventilate a question.
…責 To hold up to reprobation; to hold up to execration.
…罪 To punish.
…口供 To take depositions.
…誅暴慢 To punish the rebellious and intractable.
以詰四方 In order to restrain the people of all regions.

詮 Ch'üan (v.) To discuss upon. To explain. To complete. (n.) Truth; select sayings.
詮義 To explain the meaning.
…證 To explain by facts.
…釋 To explain; to expound.
註詮 To explain by notes.

詼 Hui (v.) To joke; to jest; to play with; to ridicule.
詼笑 To make fun of; to make sport of.
…諧 To joke; to jest. Comic; comical; droll; funny; laughable; grotesque; farcical; odd.
…劇 To play with; to sport.

該 Kai (*adj.*) Proper; right; fit. Necessary. Deserving. The. (v.) To connect. To belong to. To owe. To prepare.
該人 The aforesaid person.
…欠 To owe.
…死 Deserving death.
…處 The place in question.
…當or應該 Ought to; should be; to be bound to.
…備 Prepared; ready.
…博 Erudite; learned.
不該 Ought not. It is not proper.
本…It is incumbent on.
命…如此 It is so ordered.

誄 Lei

(*v.*) To eulogize; to deliver a funeral oration.
誄文 Eulogy on deceased persons.
··功 To enumerate a person's merits.
··述 To write a biography.

誆 K'uang

(*v.*) To cheat; to deceive; to impose upon.
誆哄 or 誆騙 To deceive; to impose upon; to humbug; to swindle; to play one false; to cheat; to take in; to trick; to hum; to put upon; to palm upon; to cozen; to defraud.

誇 K'ua

(*v.*) To take pride in; (成) to pride one's self on; to boast of; to be proud of; to (成) to glory in; to feel a pride in; to boast; to brag; to bluster; to exaggerate.
(*adj.*) Big; ample; wide.
誇口 Boastful.
··大 (成) To make much of; to puff up; to swagger; to boast; to make a boast of; to brag; to vaunt; to puff; to show off; to flourish; to crake; to crack; to trumpet; to strut; to vapor. Boasting; magniloquent; flaming; Thrasonic; stilted; gasconading; braggart; boastful; pretentious; *soi-disant*; vainglorious. Turgidity; turgescence; altiloquence.
··能 To boast of one's ability.
··張 To brag; to talk big; to sound one's own praise; (成) to blow one's own trumpet. High-sounding; pompous; sonorous; big-sounding; inflated; swelling; tumid; turgescent; pedantic; stilted; high-flown; high-flowing.
··揚 To boast; to brag; (成) to talk big.
··獎 or 誇讚 To praise; to extol.
··誇 Earnest.
··耀 To make a display of; to show off.
自誇 To spread one's self; to be high in the instep.
浮··· To be vain; (成) to give one's self airs.
誇大其詞 To exaggerate.
自誇其才 To brag of one's attainment.
自··其富 To boast of one's riches.

詳 Hsiang

(*n.*) Particulars; details. A report.
(*adv.*) Carefully; minutely; fully.
詳文 An official report to a superior.
··告 To tell minutely.
··細 Description; account; statement; report; *expose*; specification; particlars.
··細 Part by part; by particulars; minutely; (成) in detail.
··悉 Clearly; explicitly.
··問 To ask for details; to inquire into fully.
··說 To tell in detail. Description; account; statement; report; *expose*; specification; particulars.
··報 or 詳稟 To report to a superior.
··載 To give a detailed account.
··請 To report requesting.
··審 To judge or examine carefully.
··閱 To read fully.
··夢 To interpret a dream.
··解 To explain clearly. Plain interpretation; simple interpretation; strict interpretation.
··議 To consider in detail.
會詳 A joint report.
詳加核對 To compare carefully.
··細敘述 Minute account; detailed account; particular account; circumstantial account; graphic account.
··細註解 Amplification; diffuse comments.
··細說明 To detail; to enter into particulars; to enter into details; to descend to particulars; to descend to details.
不詳其故 The reason is not stated.
言不可詳 Words cannot fully describe it.
願聞其··· I wish to hear all about it.
不詳其姓名 Whose name and surname are not mentioned.

話 Hua

(*n.*) Words; speech; discourse; talk; conversation.
(*v.*) To talk; to tell; to narrate.
話別 To bid farewell; to say good-by.
··柄 A topic conversation.
···舊 To talk over old times.
大話 A big story; a lie; a bounce.
多··· Talkative.
俗··· or 土話 Colloquial; vernacular.
笑··· A joke; a humorous talk.
閒··· An idle talk.
會··· Conversation.
說··· To talk.
不成話 It makes no sense. Nonsense.
說大··· To talk big.
說夢··· To talk in one's sleep.
話不投機 Not to talk to the point.
···裏有因 There was something implied in what he said.
···裏有話 More meant than what was said.
不在話下 It is not necessary to go into that question.
貽人···柄 To become a byword.
話不說不明，木不鑽不透 Words unexpressed are obscure; wood unbored is opaque.

說 Hsin

(*v.*) To ask; to inquire. To apprise of; to inform; to notify.
說說 Numerous.

七畫 誕 Tan

(*v.*) To boast; to brag. To bear children. To deceive. To be disorderly. To increase; to enlarge.
(*adj.*) Wide; broad; extensive; Unfounded; incoherent.
誕子 To give birth to a son.
···日 or 壽誕 A birthday.
···妄 To talk wildly.
···育 To nourish; to bring up.
···闊 Wide; broad.
···謾 or 放誕 To boast; to brag.
怪誕 Strange talk.
賀··· To congratulate on a birthday.
聖··· or 寶誕 The birthday of a god.

誌 Chih

(*v.*) To remember. To record.
(*n.*) Annals; history.
誌念 To keep in memory. to bear in mind.
···乘 The history of a place.
···書 Annals; records.
···銘 To carve an inscription on stone.
墓誌 An epitaph; the inscription on a tomb.
處處誌之 He marked every place as he went.

誑 K'uang

(*n.*) A lie; a falsehood.
(*v.*) To deceive; to impose upon.
誑言 or 誑語 Lies; falsehood; shave; sell; hum; traveller's tale; Can-

tertury tale; cock and bull story.
…騙 To deceive; to impose upon.
面斥其誑 To accuse one to his face of a lie; (成) to give one the lie in his throat.

誓 Shih

(*n.*) An oath; a vow.
(*t.*) To take an oath; to swear; to make a vow. To make a contract.
誓言 or 誓約 To bind with an oath. Parole; word of honor; vow; oath.
…師 To harangue an army; to address an army.
…願 A vow.
矢誓 or 發誓 To swear; to take an oath.
宣… To take an oath; to swear by heaven; (成) to call heaven to witness.
背… or 負誓 or 違誓 To violate or break an oath.
聖… A solemn oath.
誓死守 To swear to remain chaste until death.
燒誓章 To burn a written oath.
發假誓 To swear falsely.
亂發… To swear profanely.
誓不兩立 I swear that both of us cannot stand.
…不承認 To deny by oath.
…不洩事 To be under an oath of secrecy.
…必報仇 To vow vergeance.
…死勿去 (成) To die in the last ditch.
…行十善 To vow to perform the ten virtues.
山盟海誓 An unalterable oath of marriage.
折箭爲… To swear by breaking an arrow.
當天立… To swear before Heaven. Heaven to witness.
對聖經宣誓 To take one's Bible oath; to kiss the book.

認 Jên

(*v.*) To know; to recognize; to acknowledge; to confess.
認可 Authority or permission to do. To sanction.
…字 To know characters.
…明 To know clearly.
…帳 To acknowledge a debt.
…眞 (成) In earnest. To be earnest in doing.
…准 To recognize and give effect to.
…罪 To confess a crime; to apologize; (成) to make a clean breast of.
…證 To establish the identity of.
…輸 To yield the victory; to acknowledge defeat; (成) to give in; to acknowledge oneself beaten.
…錯 To acknowledge one's fault.
…虧 To accept the loss.
…識 To know; to recognize; to take knowledge of.
不認 To disavow; to disown; to deny; to give denial to.
自… To make confession of; (成) to own up.
明… or 直認 To acknowledge; to allow; to concede; to grant; to admit; to own; to confess; to avow; to throw off all disguise; to turn inside out; to make a clean breast.
承… To acknowledge; to confess.
冒… To pretend to know or claim.
擔… To be held responsible for; to act as security for.
錯… To recognize wrongly.
不承認 (商) Nonacceptance. To contradict; to contravene; to disown; to disaffirm; to disclaim; to disavow.
認恩推過 To claim merits and reject faults.
…賊作子 To treat a thief as a son—to nourish a viper in one's bosom.
…狼爲犬 To mistake a wolf for a dog—to take a rogue for an honest man. A bad judge of character.
…眞辦事 To transact business energetically.
招認口供 To acknowledge the truth of depositions.
誓不承認 To deny by oath.
辦事不…眞 To lack thoroughness; (成) to do things by halves.

諄 Po; Puh

(*adj.*) Confused; disorderly. Obstinate; perverse; disobedient; stubborn.
諄逆 Rebellious.
…謬 Absurd.
…其心 Confused in mind.
其言諄 His words are confused.

語 Yü

(*n.*) Language; words; speech; expressions; conversation; discourse.
(*v.*) To talk with; to converse; to speak with. To tell; to inform.
語人 To tell others.
…云 The proverb says.
…氣 Wording.
…錄 Book on ethics by Sung philosophers.
土… Mother tongue; dialect.
古… Archaism; black letter.
成… Phrases.
耳… To whisper; to speak in the ear.
言… Words; language.
俗… or 諺語 A proverb; saying; common saying; hackneyed saying; trite saying; commonplace saying.
案… Scholium.
暗… Cryptography; steganography.
傳… To convey a message.
黠… Billingsgate; Wall Street slang.
隱… Mysterious sayings; cryptography steganography.
讖… The response of an oracle.
雙關語 Play upon words; word-play; double-entendre; paragram; clinch.
語不成聲 In a cracked voice; in a broken voice.
…音清楚 A good enunciation.
…離本題 Circumlocutory; periphrastic; ambagious; digressive; discursive; excursive.
一語道破 To clear up the matter in a single sentence.
言三語四 Chattering.
不言不語 To utter not a single word.
交頭接… To whisper in the ear.
不能答一語 Unable to answer a word.
竊賊之隱… Argot; St. Giles's Greek; thieves' Latin; peddler's French; flash-tongue.

誘 Yu

(*v.*) To lead on; to allure; to tempt; to entice; to seduce; to mislead.
誘人 To entice others.
…拐 To kidnap; to convey away; to carry off; to abduct; to crimp; to make off with; to walk off with; to run off with; to run away with; to spirit away.
…物 A decoy; a bait; an inducement.
…供 To entrap him into making a confession.
…食 To tempt to eat.
…陷 To betray; to decoy; to waylay; to lure; to beguile; to delude; to inveigle; to trepan; to hook-in; to kidnap.
…姦 To lay siege to a woman's honesty.
…惑 To tempt to evil; to beguile; to seduce.
…敵 To draw out an enemy; to make a diversion, as in war.
…導 To lead; to guide.
引誘 To tempt; to allure; to enti-

ce; to seduce.
誤 ··· To befool; to lead into error.
誘電體 (物) Dielectric substance.
···入圈套 To ensnare; to entoil; to lure into a snare.
···人爲惡 To decoy people into evil.
···惑人心 To tempt the hearts of the people.
以錢誘人 To allure by riches.
循循善誘 To lead one gradually on from good to better.

誠 Ch'êng

(*adj.*) Sincere; honest; guileless.
(*adv.*) Really; truly; verily; indeed; certainly.
誠心 or 誠意 Sincerity; a sincere heart. Heartily; (成) from the bottom of one's heart.
···忭 Sincerely gratified.
···信 Good faith.
···敬 Sincere and reverent.
···然 In reality; indeed; in fact; in truth; to be sure; thou hast said; truly; exactly; precisely; that's just it; certainly; certes; affirmatively; in the affirmative; *ex concesso*.
···實 Honest; sincere; true; faithful; frank; candid; ingenuous; guileless; open; open as day; undesigning; straightforward; unreserved; aboveboard; simple-minded; single-minded; frank-hearted; open-hearted; single-hearted; simple-hearted; true-hearted. Truth; sincerity; candour; honesty; fidelity. plain dealing; probity; (拉丁) *bona fides*.
···願 A sincere wish.
···懽 Truly pleased.
至誠 Perfect sincerity.
投··· To return to allegiance.
虔··· Devout; reverent.
輸··· To manifest sincerity.
誠心誠意 (成) To make conscience of; to make matter of conscience.
···哉斯言 There is much truth in the saying.
···能動物 Sincerity can move all nature.
···於中形於外 What truly is within will be manifested without.

誡 Chieh

(*n.*) A rule of conduct. A commandment. A precept; an injunction.
(*v.*) To warn; to prohibit.
十誡 The Ten Commandments.
大··· An important injunction.
教··· To teach and warn.
規··· Rules of conduct.
禁··· To prohibit; to forbid.

誣 Wu

(*v.*) To make a false accusation; to inculpate falsely.
誣民 To oppress the people.
···告 To charge falsely; to make a false accusation.
···罔 To slander; to defame.
···陷 or 誣指 To implicate falsely; to involve others by false charges.
···捏 To charge a crime on.
···證 False witness.
···良爲盜 To charge a good man with crime of robbery.
···告反坐 A false accusation brings down its punishment.

誦 Sung

(*v.*) To hum over; to chant; to sing; to intone; to recite.
誦詩 To recite poetry.
···經 To chant the liturgy.
··· 誦 To recite.
背··· To repeat; to recite.
默··· To repeat in the mind.
過目成誦 Able to recite whatever has once met the eye.

誨 Hui

(*v.*) To teach. To admonish; to advise.
(*n.*) Counsel; advice; instruction.
誨淫 To tempt or induce in lewdness.
···納 To receive instruction.
···誨 or 教誨 To teach; to instruct.
誨人不倦 Never tired of teaching.
冶容誨淫 Ogling looks induce to wantonnsse; bewitching countenance incites to lust.
慢藏···盜 Careless stowage invites robbers; hoarded treasures induce robbers.

說 Shu

(*v.*) To talk; to speak; to say. To tell; to narrate. To speak for. To excuse.
(*n.*) Words, speech; sayings.
說文 Shu Wen—a dictionary of the derivation of words.
···出 To divulge; to reveal; to break; to let into the secret; to reveal the secrets of the prison-house; to tell; to breathe; to utter; to blab; to peach; to let out; to let drop; to let the cat out of bag; to betray; to tell tales; to tell tales out of the school; to come out with; to give vent to; to give utterance to; to open the lips; to blurt out; to vent; to whisper about; to speak out.
···知 To tell; to inform.
···合 To fix; to arrange.
···完 To finish speaking.
···和 To make up a quarrel; to act as a mediator.
···法 To preach Buddhism.
···服 To overcome by importunity; to talk one into submission or compliance (成) to pin one down; to bring round; to bring to one's senses; to draw over; to win over; to gain over; to come over; to talk over.
···客 Persuasive politicians.
···書 A story-teller.
···破 To blab; to divulge.
···項 To mention favorably.
···情 To make an apology; to apologize.
···言 To explain words.
···謊 To fib; to tell lies; to falsify; to be false; to be a liar; to speak falsely; to tell a lie; to lie; to lie like a trooper.
···話 Words; language. To talk; to discourse.
小說 Novels; story books.
口··· Orally; by word of mouth; (拉丁) *viva voce*; from the lips of.
社··· The leading editorial article in a newspaper.
邪··· Heretical.
說人情 To plead excuse for another.
···不盡 It is too long to tell.
···不得 It cannot be said.
···方便 To say a good word for.
···故事 To tell stories.
···笑話 To jest; to joke.
···眞話 To tell the truth.
···夢話 To talk nonsense; to tell big stories.
對人說 To say to others.
不必··· or 不消說了 It goes without saying.
說人是非 To talk about a person's shortcomings.
···不清楚 To speak indistinctly.
···出心事 To speak one's mind.
···明理由 To furnish a reason; (成) to account for; to find the cause of; to tell the cause of.
···得有理 To talk to the purpose.
···長論短 To speak long and discuss short—to argue the ins and outs of a matter. Perpetual discussion.
口說蓮花 The mouth utters lilies.

Fine words; fascinating speech.
…說笑笑 Laughing and talking.
…雙關話 To speak two-d or talk —double entendre; pun.
談天說地 To talk about everything.
不由分說 Would not hear what he had to say.
無言可… To have nothing to say.
無意中說出(成) To escape the lips.
說至力竭聲嘶 To out-talk; to talk oneself hoarse; to talk oneself out of breath; to be hoarse with talking.
…得天花亂墜 His words are like divine flowers—flowery talk.
…得津津有味 An entertaining conversation.

誤 Wu

(v.) To mistake; to be in error; to fail. To hamper; to delay.
(adj.) Fallacious; erroneous.

誤公 To delay public business.
…用 To misuse.
…犯 To violate the law unintentionally.
…印 or 誤刊 Misprint.
…言 To misstay; to say wrongly.
…見 Mistaken notion.
…事 To spoil an affair.
…約 To break a promise.
…信 To misbelieve. Mistaken confidence.
…害 To injure by mistake.
…差 To obstruct one's official duties.
…記 To misremember; to remember incorrectly.
…殺 Homicide by misadventure. To kill in mistake for some one else.
…國 To hinder national affairs.
…爲 To suppose, to be; (成) to take for.
…教 or 誤導 Misteaching; misinformation; misintelligence; misguidance; misdirection; misinstruction; mispersuasion; misleading.
…傳 or 誤報 To misinform; to give erroneous information to; to misreport. Misintelligence; wrong information.
…會 To misunderstand; to misapprehend or misjudge.
…解 (成) To put a false construction on; to put a bad construction on; to misinterpret; to construe erroneously. Misinterpretation; misapprehension; misunderstanding; misacceptation; misconstruction.
…認 To recognize wrongly.
…算 To miscalculate; to miscast. Miscomputation; misconception.
…斷 To misjudge; to misestimate; to misthink; to misconjecture; to misconceive.
失誤 To neglect; to forget; to miss; to commit an error.
自… To run one's head against a stone wall; to knock one's head against a stone wall; to dash one's head against a stone wall.
故… To hinder purposely.
耽… To hinder; to delay.
貽… To bring disaster upon others.
筆… To make a slip of the pen.
錯… Mistake; error.
識… To mistake one's mark.
誤信人 To misplace one's confidence.
…認人 To mistake a person.
…入險途 To run into danger by mistake.
…假爲眞 To take the shadow for the substance; to grasp the shadow for the substance.
…寫日子 To misdate; to date erroneously.
毫無差誤 Not the slightest error.
誤處皆緣不學 Mistakes all arise from want of learning.
一誤豈容再誤 Having made one mistake, how can I let you make another?
你…認我爲別人 You mistake me for another.

誥 Kao

(n.) An imperial declaration.
(v.) To order; to command.
誥誡 To enjoin solemnly.
…授 To confer a title of honor.
…書 or 誥命 An imperial patent conferring title of honor.
…贈 or 誥封 To confer by imperial order some honor on parents.
金花誥 "A golden flower patent" —a lady's patent of nobility.
誥封三代 To bestow titles of honors on three generations.

誚 Chiao

(v.) To blame; to reprehend; to censure; to scold. To ridicule; to mock; to satirize.
誚讓 To blame; to scold; to reproach.
譏誚 To ridicule; to satirize; to mock; to jeer.

八畫 課 Ko

(n.) An example. An exercise; a lesson a task. Course order; series. Taxes.
(v.) To try; to essay to examine. To counsel; to exhort.
課文 An essay.
…期 The set time for writing essays.
…程 Lessons; course of study;
…稅 Customs' duties.
…畢 After school. When school is over.
…業 The literary profession.
…館 A revenue office.
…勸 To exhort; to counsel.
工課 A work for job.
日… Daily work or lesson.
功… A lesson.
講… To teach.
起… To tell fortunes; to divine.
補… To make up one's lessons.
會… Essay competition.
鹽… The salt tax.
六壬課 A book on fortune telling.
馬前… To make counsel before the battle.

調 Tiao

(v.) To mix; to blend. To harmonize; to adjust; to temper; to regulate; to tame. To make peace; to mediate. To ridicule; to mock at. To induce; to stir; to excite. To move; to transfer.
(n.) A tune; an air. Rime. Ability.
調勻 To mix in just proportion; to attemper.
…合 To mix; to compound.
…任 To transfer from one post to another.
…兵 To move troops.
…味 To season; to adjust the various tastes in eatables.
…和 To mix; to blend; to attemper. To make peace. To tune; to harmonize sounds.
…弄 To play a musical instrument. To make fun with; to play a joke upon.
…治 To treat, as a doctor.
…音 To tune; to harmonize sounds; to harmonize; to chime; to symphonize; to transpose; to put in tune; to string.
…度 To rearrange; to shift.
…查 To investigate; to examine

to search for; (成) to beat over.
…笑 To ridicule; to mock.
…習 To train; to tame.
…絃 To tune the strings.
…處 or 調停 To arrange; to settle up; to adjust; to restore harmony; (成) to heal the breath; to take up a quarrel. Intervention; mediation; (成) good office.
…換 To exchange.
…經 To regulate the menses.
…養 To take care of.
…戲 To dally with; to insult.
…羹 A spoon. To season soup.
…攝 To recuperate; to recover health.
小調 A ditty.
才… Ability; talent.
降… To transfer to lower offices.
腔… A tune; an air.
調色板 A palette.
…馬師 A trainer of horses.
…查表 Chart of results.
…查員 An inspector.
…停國 Mediating country.
…查書 A report; a register.
…經藥 (醫) Emmenogogue.
…劑術 Pharmacy.
…度有方 Skillfully arranged.
…和五味 To flavor nicely—to mix the five tastes in proper proportion.
…和級數 (算) Harmonical progression.
…和爭端 To compromise a difference.
…和意見 To harmonize opinions.
…虎離山 To induce the enemy to leave their intrenchments.
…停和局 To mediate peace.
…劑金融 To borrow from one by transfer from another.
…顏色盤 Color slab.
出爲調停 To come out as a mediator.
居中…和 Good offices; peace-offering.
時序…和 The seasons are regular.
琴瑟…和 Conjugal harmony.
調查通信社 (商) Inquiry association.
居間調停者 Mediator; intercessor; peace-maker; make-peace.
調灰土之米刀 Blunge.

誰 Shui (*pron.*) Who? Whom?
誰不 Who would not?
…何 A certain man. For whom?
…家 Of what family?
…敢 Who dares?
…想 or 誰料 Who would have thought so?
…謂 Who says?
爲誰 For whom?
誰如是言 Who said so?
奈得誰何 Who cares?
不知爲誰 I don't know who he is.
舍我其… Who besides me can do it?
是誰之過歟 Whose fault is it? Who is to blame?
誰見天堂地獄兩般盡在人間 Who has ever seen heaven and hell? Do they not both exist in the world among men?

諠 I (*adj.*) Suitable; right; proper.
(*n.*) Friendship; relations.
(*v.*) To discuss; to deliberate.
諠士 A righteous man.
友諠 Friendship.
世… Friends of the family for generations.
行… To act justly and rightly.
親… or 戚諠 Relatives.
…不容辭 The principle of friendship will not admit of a refusal.
…同手足 Friendship like hand and foot. Brotherly affection.

誶 Sui (*v.*) To rail at; to abuse; to vilify; to reprimand. To accuse; to impeach. To ask; to interrogate. To tell.
譴誶 To blame; to reprimand.
…罵 To rail at; to abuse; to scold; to reproach.
忿誶 To abuse angrily.
凌… To insult; to disgrace.
詬… Abusive language.

誹 Fei (*v.*) To slander; to backbite; to defame.
誹謗 To speak evil of; (成) to speak with ill language, to say evil things of; to decry; to blacken one's character; to slander; to defame; to asperse; to calumniate. Detracting; defamatory; detractory; derogatory; disparaging; libellous; scurrile; scurrilous; abusive; foul-spoken; foul-tongued; foul-mouthed; slanderous; calumnious; calumniatory.
…譽 Slander and praise.
怨誹 Resentful, slanderous speech.
腹… Malice in the heart.

諂 Ch'an (*v.*) To flatter; to cajole; to toady; to worship those to whom it is not due; to pander; to fawn upon.
諂言 Flattering words; flattery.
…佞 Specious flattery.
…笑 To flatter and giggle.
…媚 A fair tongue. To flatter; to cajole; (成) to make a fair weather; (成) to pay compliments to; to tickle the palm; to take one up; to insinuate; to work into favor; (成) to butter a person; to gloze. Flattery; adulation; gloze; blandishment; blandiloquence; cajolery; fawning; wheedling; captation; coquetry; sycophancy; flunkeyism; toad-eating; tuft-hunting.
…諛 Sycophancy; adulation.
…人可鄙 The flatterer deserves contempt.
…媚鬼神 To flatter the spirits.
…諛取容 To flatter a person for the purpose of currying favor.
…諛富貴 To flatter the rich and noble.
不諂可敬 One who will not flatter is worthy of respect.
淫聲諂耳 Wanton music tickles the ear.
貧而無諂 Poor and yet no flatterer.

諍 Chêng (*v.*) To remonstrate with; to expostulate with.
(*n.*) Litigation.
諍訟 Litigation.
…議 To debate; to discuss; to dispute.
諫諍 To remonstrate with; to expostulate with.

諒 Liang (*adj.*) Sincere; faithful.
(*v.*) To excuse; to pardon. To believe; to have faith in. To suppose; to guess.
友諒 To make friends with the sincere.
原… or 見諒 To excuse; to pardon. To believe; to have faith in.
諒不我怪 I think you will not blame me.
…必如此 I think it must be so.
閱者諒之 I hope my readers will excuse it.
祈爲原諒 Pray, excuse me; I beg your pardon.

諉 Wie (v.) To implicate; to lay blame on others. To shirk; to evade. To apologize and decline; to decline with excuse.

諉宕 To put off.
…託 To shift on to others' shoulders.
…累 To implicate others.
…謝 To decline politely.
推諉 To shirk; to evade; to apologize and decline.

請 Ch'ing (v.) To invite; to engage. To request; to beg; (成) to beg leave; to ask permission. Please; pray.

請示 To request instructions.
…去 To ask permission to resign.
…旨 To ask for an order from the throne.
…安 To present one's compliments; to give one's best regards.
…君 Prithee; do; please; pray; be so good as; be good enough; have the goodness; will you; I pray thee; if you please.
…告 Please tell me.
…求 To ask; to beg; to request; to make a request; to make a prayer; to make a petition; to address a request; to address a prayer; to address a petition; to prefer a request; to prefer a petition; to put up a request; to put up a prayer; to put up a petition; to make application; to make a requisition.
…見 To request an audience; to ask for an interview.
…坐 Please take a seat.
…命 To request orders.
…帖 An invitation card.
…客 To invite guests.
…室 A prison; a jail.
…便 Don't stand on ceremony.
…教 May I ask? To ask for instruction.
…假 To ask for leave; to petition for furlough.
…託 To make bold to ask; to ask on behalf of.
…問 To ask civilly; to request. May I beg leave to ask?
…罪 To apologize; to ask for pardon; to confess a fault.
…宴 To give a feast; (成) to give a spread.
…願 (成) To make application. Petition; interpellation.
…醫 To send for a doctor.
…錢 To memorialize for remission of taxes.
申請 To apply to; to call to; to put to.
堅…To beg hard; to entreat; to beseech; to plead; to supplicate; to implore.
稟…To petition; to solicit.
邀…To invite. Invitation.
聘…To engage in public service by presents.
請求權 (法) Right of claim.
…願書 A petition.
…旨遵行 To request the imperial will, in order to act in obedience to it.
…求保護 Petition for rights of guardianship.
…煩查照 Of which please take note accordingly.
不請自來 An uninvited guest. He comes without being invited.
環形署名請願書 Round-robin.

諄 Chun (v.) To teach with care. To impress upon. To reiterate. (adv.) Carefully; earnestly. Repeatedly.

諄諄 Unwearied in teaching. Earnestly.
…囑 To repeat one's orders.

談 T'an (v.) To talk; to converse. (n.) Conversation; chitchat; talk.

談心 Familiar talk.
…天 To talk about everything.
…及 To talk or speak about; (成) to touch on or upon.
…次 (成) In the course of conversation.
…兵 To discuss military affairs.
…判 To negotiate.
…政 To talk about politics.
…柄 The handle of a discourse.
…笑 To laugh and talk.
…話 To talk together; to confabulate; to hold a conversation; to carry on a conversation; to join in a conversation; to engage in a conversation.
…經 To converse about the classics.
…論 To converse; to talk familiarly; to hold converse, to hold conference; to hold intercourse.
手談 To play at chess.
市…or 街談 Market or street talk.
交…Interlocution; collocution; colloquy; converse; conversation; confabulation; talk; discourse; verbal intercourse.
妄…To talk nonsense.
空…To talk glibly; to pour forth; to patter; to prate; to palaver; to prose; to chatter; to prattle; to clack; to jabber; to jaw; to rattle; to rattle on; to twaddle; to twattle; to babble; to gabble; to cackle; to dack; to bibble-babble.
高…To talk loud.
常…Common talk; general conversation.
虛…Mere talk.
閒…Idle talk.
鄉…or 土談 Local dialect.
縱…To talk freely.
談話會 Social club. *Conversazione.*
…天論地 To speak of all manner of things. Loquacious.
…言微中 A striking expression, which seems to hit the point. (成) To hit the nail on the head.
高譚雄辯 To declaim; to harangue.
終日相談 To converse the whole day together.
無稽之…A bounce; an unfounded story; a tale told by an idiot. Full of sound and fury; signifying nothing.
談今論古滔滔不斷 To maintain an uninterrupted conversation about modern and ancient times.

論 Lun (v.) To discourse upon; to consider. To consult; to discuss; to reason. To debate; to argue. To criticize.

論文 To talk on literary subjects.
…及 To talk or speak about. (成) Inasmuch as; (成) upon the subject of; in the particular respect of; in the single matter of; regarding; respecting; about; (成) in regard to; with reference to; concerning.
…世 To discuss about the world in different ages.
…料 Data.
…理 Logic.
…教 To discuss religion.
…道 To discuss religion.
…說 Treatise; thesis; essay.
…語 The "Confucian Analects".
…斷 To infer; to conclude; (成) to draw an inference or conclusion.
公論 or 輿論 Public discussion.

不 … Aside from; sepaarte from; (成) apart from.
社 … or 主筆之論說 An editorial.
爭 … To argue angrily; to dispute.
討 … To discuss.
推 … To infer; to deduce from.
無 … No matter.
理 … To agitate by arguments; to discuss; to reason.
談 … To converse; to talk.
辯 … or 議論 To discuss; to debate
論斤賣 Sold by the catty.
作脈論 To write a treatise on the pulse.
作罷 … To let the matter drop; to say no more.
論功行賞 To reward according to merits.
… 理學家 Logician.
不論多少 No matter how many.
無論如何 Anyhow; at any rate; at all events; however it may; (成) as it may.
無 … 遠近 Irrespective of distance.
付諸公論 To ventilate a question.
無論用何法 (成) In any way; by any means; one way or other; direct or indirect; by hook or by crook.
無 … 如何勞費 Whatever may be requisite to secure the object; (成) at any cost.
無 … 如何爲難 Whatever the hazards or risk may be; (成) at all hazards or risk.
按現在情形而論 In the present condition of affairs; (成) as things are.

諏 Tsou

(*v.*) To choose; to select. To consult with; to take counsel or advice; to deliberate.
諏吉 To choose a lucky day.
… 訪 To consult with; to deliberate.
擇諏 To choose; to select.
共 … 其正 To consult together as to the right course.

諉 Cho

(*v.*) To accuse; to vilify. To report against.
諉諸 To slander; to defame; to vilify; to asperse; to calumniate.

諛 Yu

(*v.*) To flatter; to adulate; to praise to one's face.
(*n.*) Flattery; adulation.
諛色 A simpering countenance.
善諛 (戲) To have kissed the Blarney stone.
… To flatter; to toady; to cajole.
阿 … 奉承 To flatter and cajole.
富貴多諛言 The rich and noble hear much flattery.

諜 Tieh

(*v.*) To spy; to play the traitor; to reconnoiter.
諜賊 A spy.
… 諜 Talkative.
… 報 To spy upon enemies and report on their movements.
偵諜 To spy.

諠 Hsüan

(*v.*) To trawl. To forget.
諠嘩 To bawl; to vociferate.
… 傳 To spread reports.
… 嘩 Uproar; hubbub; clamor. Noisy; clamorous.

謚 Shih

(*n.*) Posthumous titles.
謚名 or 謚號 The posthumous title.
… 法 Rules for conferring posthumous honors.

諦 Ti

(*v.*) To inquire into; to examine; to make researches; to investigate.
(*n.*) Truth.
諦視 To scrutinize; to examine closely.
審諦 To inquire judicially into.
諦於心 To examine in the mind.

諧 Hsieh

(*v.*) To harmonize; to accord with; to agree upon. To joke; to laugh at.
(*adj.*) Harmonious.
(*n.*) Harmony.
諧謔 Joke; jest.
… 聲 Harmony in music. Harmonious; symphonious.
和諧 In harmony. Harmonious; agreeing.
詼 … To joke; to sport with; to jest; to jeer. Full of humor; humorous.
諧謔者 Witcracker; witworm; joker; jester, Joe Miller; *drole de corps*; *gaillard*; spark.
白髮諧老 A white-haired married couple.
八音克諧 To harmonize the tones.
事無不 … All is well arranged.
音韻不 … Discordant; out of tune; tuneless; unmusical; untunable; unmelodious; immelodious; unharmonious; inharmonious; dissonant; absonant.

諭 Yü

(*n.*) An edict or order. A comparison; analogy.
(*v.*) To order; to command. To instruct; to advise. To signify. To know; to understand.
諭旨 or 上諭 An imperial edict or decree.
來諭 or 手諭 Your letter.
面 … A verbal order.
劄 … An order from a superior.
譬 … A comparison; an analogy.
不言而諭 To understand without further explanation.

諫 Chien

(*v.*) To remonstrate with; to advise. To reprove; to admonish.
(*n.*) An advice; a counsel; an exhortation; an expostulation.
諫止 or 諫阻 To urge one to desist.
… 臣 A censor; an adviser; a counselor.
… 果 (植) The olive.
… 說 To admonish.
… 諍 To remonstrate with; to expostulate with.
… 勸 To advise; to counsel.
忠諫 Loyal reproof.
苦 … To remonstrate bitterly with.
幾 … To remonstrate with a superior gently.
諷 … Satirical reproof.

諮 Tzŭ

(*v.*) To deliberate; to consult. To plan.
諮問 or 諮詢 To consult; to inquire of; to ask advice; (成) to take counsel.
… 謀 To plan; to discuss.

謀 Mou

(*v.*) To plot; to scheme; to plan; to devise. To deliberate; to consult with. To ponder. To obtain.
謀反 or 謀叛 To plot treason; to plan rebellion.
… 生 or 營謀 To contrive to get a livelihood.
… 成 The plot takes.
… 臣 or 謀士 An adviser; a counselor; schemist; schematist; strategist.
… 利 To contrive after gain.
… 事 To plan; to devise; to desire a job; to devise how to act.
… 面 To be acquainted with.
… 害 To plot against; to plan mischief.

…財 To scheme after other's money.
…殺 Premeditated homicide. To plot a murder.
…略 A stratagem; a plot.
…畫 or 謀慮 To scheme; to plan; to design; to frame; to contrive; to forecast; to sketch.
主謀 The contriver of a plot.
奇… A cunning scheme.
密… A secret plot.
陰… To plan secretly. Machination.
圖… To contrive; to plan.
聚… To lay heads together.
機… A contrivance; a shift
謀生計 To work to obtain a means of living or to obtain money; (成) to work for one's living.
…地位 or 謀職業 To contrive how to get a situation.
爲人謀 To consult with others.
謀財害命 To murder for gain.
有勇無謀 Brave but without stratagem; boldness without contrivances.
謀事在人成事在天 God overrules the purposes of men; man plans, Heaven disposes.

諸 Chu (*adj.*) All; many. Every. (*prep.*) To; in; at; on; from.
諸凡 All of; the whole; every.
…子 Woman's clothes.
…色 All kinds.
…多 Many.
…君 or 諸位 You, gentlemen.
…姑 Paternal aunts.
…侯 Feudal princes.
…夏 China; the United Kingdom of Hsia.
…蔗 (植) Sugar cane.
…等數 (數) Denominate number.
求諸己 To depend on oneself.
書諸紳 Wrote it on his girdle.
諸子百家 All classes of authors.
…如此類 All are like this; and everything of the sort; (成) *et hoc genus omne.*
不識有諸 I did not know whether there was or not.

諷 Fêng (*v.*) To recite; to rehearse in a musical tone. To satirize; to ridicule. (*n.*) Irony; satire.
諷刺 A pointed gibe; squib; satire; skit; quib; grin.
…誦 To recite in a singing tone.
…語 Irony; satire.
…諫 To reprove by satire.
詞諷 Satirical ballad.
譏… To ridicule; to satirize.
諷刺文 Caricature.
…刺詩 Parody.
…刺畫 Caricature.
作詩諷之 To satirize in verse.
談笑… 諫 To talk and laugh over satirical allusions.

諱 Hui (*v.*) To shun; to avoid. To deny. To dread. To hide; to conceal. (*n.*) The name of a deceased person.
諱法 Rules for applying names to deceased persons.
不諱 Dead. Death. (成) To make no secret of.
犯… To use sacred names heedlessly.
忌… To prohibit the use of sacred names.
避… To avoid sacred names.
犯姓諱 To use a prohibited character.
直認不諱 To make a full confession; to confess frankly; to own; to avow; to acknowledge openly.

諳 An (*adj.*) Versed in; acquainted with; skilled in; accustomed to.
諳習 To have expert knowledge.
…誦 To recite or chant.
…練 Experienced; skilled; proficient; good at; up to; at home in; master of; a good hand at; (法文) *au fait*; thoroughbred; masterly; crack; accomplished.
…識兵事 Versed in military tactics.
不諳世事 Ignorant of worldly affairs.

諺 Yen (*n.*) A proverb; a common saying.
俗諺 A proverb; a saying.
俚… Rustic sayings.
諺有之曰 The proverb says.

諾 No (*v.*) To answer. To promise.
允諾 or 許諾 To promise; to give one's word; to pass one's word; to pledge one's word; to plight one's word; to give one's honor; to pass one's honor; to pledge one's honor; to plight one's honor; to give one's credit; to pass one's credit; to pledge one's credit; to plight one's credit; to give one's troth; to pass one's troth; to pledge one's troth; to plight one's troth.
輕… A lightly-made promise.
應… To respond; to answer; to affirm.
無官諾 (成) As good as one's word.
諾諾連聲 To say aye, aye.
一…千金 A promise is (worth as much) as a thousand taels.
千人之諾諾不如一士之諤諤 The assent of one thousand men is not equal to that of one scholar.

謂 Wei (*v.*) To address; to call; to speak of. To say; to be said. To inform; to tell. (*adj.*) Diligent; careful. (*n.*) Meaning.
不謂 Unexpectedly. Who would have thought that?
何… What is meant? Why?
誰… Who says?
謂之曰 To address him saying; addressing him, he said.
…之何哉 What can now be said?
自謂無愧 I say that I have nothing to be ashamed of.
所…伊人 That person of whom I speak.
此之謂也 This is the purport of it.
世俗所謂 To use a common form of speech. (成) As the saying is.
勿謂言之不預也 Do not say that you were not warned in time!

謁 Yeh (*v.*) To visit a superior; to call on; to inform. (*n.*) A card.
謁見 To visit a superior.
拜謁 To pay a visit.
晉… To wait upon.
報… To announce a visitor.
請… To request in interview.

謗 Pang; Ngoh (*n.*) Blunt, straightforward advice; honest, blunt words. (*v.*) To speak plainly.
謗謗 To speak plainly.

十畫

謙 Ch'ien (*adj.*) Humble; modest; lowly. Complaisant.
謙和 Agreeable.
…退 Retiring.
…恭 Respectful; po-

lite.
…虛 Humble; modest.
…遜 Humble; yielding; condescending.
…讓 To yield; to give way to others. Unobtrusive.
自謙 To empty oneself; to humble oneself.
謙受益 The humble receive benefit; humility reaps its reward.
…卑退讓 Humble and retiring.
…縣君子 An unassuming gentleman.
…遜溫柔 Humble and weak.
高蹈鳴謙 To show one's humbleness by setting a lofty ideal in refusing to accept the responsibility.

謎 Mi (*n.*) A riddle; a conundrum; a puzzle.
謎語 A riddle; a conundrum; logogram; enigma; puzzle; nut to crack; charade; rebus; logogriph.
打燈謎 To guess riddles put on lanterns.

謗 Pang (*v.*) To slander; to defame; to vilify; to detract; to backbite; to speak against; to injure other's reputation.
謗書 A scurrilous letter.
誹謗 or 謗毀 To slander; to defame; to vilify; to detract.
毀 … To blacken one's character; to slander.
訕 …正事 To abuse what is good.

謔 Hsio (*v.*) To joke; to jest; to jeer; to mock at; to ridicule; to laugh at; to make sport of; to trifle with.
粗謔 Obscene talk.
笑 … To laugh and jest.
劇 … Jokes; sportive tricks.
戲 … To play tricks on; to make sport of; to trifle with; to make fun of.
謔而近虐 He jokes to wound.
…浪笑敖 With scornful words and jeering smiles.

謅 Tsou (*v.*) To banter; to joke; to jest; to ridicule.
謅鬧 To make a noise.
… 嚷 To shout out.
弄 … To jest; to joke; to ridicule.
胡 … To talk wildly.
謅斷腸子 To make one die of laughing; to chaff a person to death.

諼 Shan (*v.*) To seduce; to impose upon; to wheedle. To excite; to instigate.
諼惑人心 To deceive and stir up people's minds.
…惑作亂 To investigate to rebellion.

謄 T'eng (*v.*) To copy; to transcribe.
謄清 To make a fair copy.
… 寫 or 謄錄 To copy.
… 寫板 Mimeograph.

謐 Mi (*adj.*) Quiet; silent; still; peaceful.
寂謐 Quiet; still; silent.
寧 … Peaceful.

諼 Hsi (*n.*) Shame; disgrace. (*v.*) To abuse. To disgrace; to insult.
謔落 To jeer; to jest; to ridicule.
… 詬 Abusive, disgraceful speech.
… 僻 Distorted; irregular.

謠 Yao (*n.*) A rustic ditty. A rumor; a false report. (*v.*) To sing.
謠言 A rumor; a false report; heresay; bruit.
… 傳 To spread a false report.
… 歌 A rustic ditty.
造謠 To make up rumors; to make up a story.
童 … Childish songs; ditties; nursery rhymes.

謝 Hsieh (*v.*) To thank; to express gratitude. To decline; to refuse. To acknowledge; to confess. To fade.
謝弔 To decline receiving mourners; to thank friends for their condolence.
… 世 To pass away; to die. To leave the world.
… 步 To return a visit.
… 帖 A card of thanks.
… 事 To withdraw from any affair.
… 金 A doctor's fees.
… 政 To resign one's place in the government.
… 客 To decline seeing visitors.
… 神 To return thanks to the gods.
… 恩 To return thanks for kindness received.
… 絕 To cut off or sever intercourse with; to decline seeing.
… 罪 To offer an apology; to confess one's fault; to apologize; to beg pardon; (法文) *faire l'amende honorable*; to give satisfaction; to come down on one's narrow bone or knees; to fall down on one's narrow bones or knees.
多謝 Many thanks.
凋 … To fade; to wither; to decline.
道 … or 申謝 To express thanks.
感 … or 答 … To be thankful for; to feel grateful for; to give thanks; to render thanks; to return thanks; to offer thanks; to tender thanks; to acknowledge; to requite.
領 … Received with thanks.
謙 … To decline politely.
璧 … To decline a present.
燭 … 淚 The candle drips.
不足爲謝 Not worth thanks.
四時不 … Blooming all the year round.
拱手稱 … To give thanks by bowing.
請殺國賊以謝天下 Begging to kill the traitors in order to appease public indignation.

講 Chiang (*v.*) To talk; to speak; to converse; to discourse. To discuss. To preach. To explain. To investigate.
講古 To tell stories.
… 求 or 講究 To investigate; to search out; to analyze. Particular; nice in taste.
… 和 To negotiate peace.
… 堂 A lecture hall.
… 習 To practice.
… 理 To appeal to reason.
… 書 To explain books.
… 道 To preach the doctrine.
… 解 To explain.
… 情 To make an appeal.
… 義 Lecture.
… 論 or 講話 To talk; to speak.
演講 Oration; recitation; delivery; say; speech; lecture; harangue; sermon; (法文) *tirade*; formal speech; peroration; speechifying. To recite; to lecture; to sermonize; to discourse; to be on one's legs.
講妥了 To have agreed upon or make a final arrangement.
… 明白 Fully explained; clearly stated.
… 經臺 Pulpit; ambo; lectern; reading-desk.

當面譆 To address in one's presence.
口譆指畫 The mouth speaking and fingers sketching—to illustrate one's meaning; to explain by means of illustration or gestication.
不大譆究 Not very particular about.
這且不譆 We will not speak of it now.

譆 Ho
(*v.*) To bawl; to roar. To slander; to vilify.
譆譆 Vicious; cruel.
…譆 Intense.

謇 Chien
(*v.*) To speak with difficulty; to stutter. To talk boldly.
(*adj.*) Straightforward.
謇愕 Straightforward words.
…謇 Outspoken. Faithfully.

十一畫 謹 Chin
(*adj.*) Careful; cautious; vigilant; attentive. Respectful.
謹守 To guard carefully.
…戒 Especially guard against.
…言 To speak precisely or according to the book of manners; (成) to speak by the card.
…記 To have in thoughts; to have in mind; to have in memory; to have in remembrance; to hold in thoughts; to hold in mind; to hold in memory; to hold in remembrance; to bear in thoughts; to bear in mind; to bear in memory; to bear in remembrance; to carry in thoughts; to carry in mind; to carry in memory; to carry in remembrance; to keep in thoughts; to keep in mind; to keep in memory; to keep in remembrance; to retain in thoughts; to retain in mind; to retain in memory; to retain in remembrance; to have in the thoughts; to have in the mind; to have in the memory; to have in the remembrance; to hold in the thoughts; to hold in the mind; to hold in the memory; to hold in the remembrance; to bear in the mind; to bear in the memory; to bear in the remembrance; to carry in the thoughts; to carry in the mind; to carry in the memory; to carry in the remembrance; to keep in the thoughts; to keep in the mind; to keep in the memory; to keep in the remembrance; to retain in the thoughts; to retain in the mind; to retain in the memory; to retain in the remembrance.
…重 Careful and attentive.
…奏 To submit a memorial reverently.
…記 To keep in mind carefully.
…領 To receive with respect.
…慎 Cautious; careful; watchful; heedful. Caution; cautiousness; discretion, prudence; cautel; heed; circumspection; calculation; deliberation.
…稟 To petition respectfully.
…愿 To assent to whatever is said.
…遵 To obey with respect.
敬謹 To respect; to venerate.
謹盜賊 To guard against robbers.
…蓄藏 To reserve carefully.
…具菲儀 I respectfully send you this trifling present.
以謹無良 In order to warn the wicked.
恪…天命 To respect the will of Heaven.
謹其所始慮其所終 To be careful at the beginning in order to provide against the end.

謾 Man
(*v.*) To deceive. To insult.
謾言 A lie.
詐謾 To deceive; to impose upon.
誕…To boast; to brag.

謨 Mo
(*n.*) Well-organized plans.
嘉謨 A capital plan.
謀…To plan; to scheme.
聖…洋洋 The maxims of the sages as widespread as the ocean.

謫 Tsê
(*v.*) To blame; to reproach; to scold. To punish; to chastise. To banish.
(*n.*) A fault; an error.
謫奸 To condemn wicked deeds.
…咎 To find fault with.
…降or謫仙 To be banished to earth from heaven.
…罰 To punish by fine.

無瑕謫 No ground for blame.

謳 Ou
(*v.*) To sing.
(*n.*) Local ditties.
謳吟 To sing.
…歌 Local ditties.

謬 Miu
(*n.*) Error; mistake; falsehood.
(*adj.*) Fallacious; misleading; wild; untrue.
謬言 Lies; falsehood.
…妄 Untrue; wild.
…見 A mistaken notion.
…誤 An error; a mistake.
…傳 A false report.
…論 Fallacious reasoning.
…說 A fallacious discourse; nonsense; jargon; gibberish; jabber; mere words; hocus-pocus; fustian; rant; bombast; balderdash; palaver; flummery; *verbiage*; babble; (法文) *bavardage*; baragouin; platitude.
大謬 A great error or mistake.
狂…Wild stories.
虛…Fabulous; incredible.
口切心謬 To promise with no intention of doing.
毫無差…Not the slightest mistake.

謷 Ao
(*adj.*) Great; exalted.
(*v.*) To detract; to revile.
謷醜 To detract; to revile.
…謷 The clamor of the people.

十二畫 譁 Hua
(*n.*) Clamor; noise; hubbub.
譁然 A sudden shout of mingled voices.
禁止喧譁 Noisy talking prohibited.

證 Chêng
(*v.*) To witness; to prove or verify by evidence; to confront.
(*n.*) Evidence; proof; testimony.
證人 A witness.
…明 To prove; to evidence; to be a witness; to attest; to testify; (成) to bear witness; to establish; to authenticate; to substantiate; to verify; to make good; to quote chapter and verse; to bring home; to bring to book. Proven; unconfuted; unrefuted; unanswered; evident; demonstrated.
…實 To prove it to be true; to confirm; to corroborate; to

evince; to verify; to settle the question; to reduce to demonstration; to set the question at rest.
…據 Proof; evidence; testimony; authentication; verification; warrant; certificate; voucher.
引證 To adduce; to attest; to cite; to quote.
作… To attest; to testify.
提… To bring forward; to bring into court.
對… To produce witnesses; to confront witnesses.
傳… To call to witness.
無…據 No evidence or proof.
以爲證 To take as evidence.
作見… An eyewitness.
間接…據 Presumptive evidence.
搜集…據 To bring together evidence; to rake up evidence.
內方之證實 Internal evidence; intrinsic evidence.
外方之…實 External evidence; extrinsic evidence.
事實之…據 Circumstantial evidence.
層累之…據 Cumulative evidence.
偏向一方之證據 *Exparte* evidence.
根據傳聞之…據 Hearsay evidence.

譎 Chüeh.
(*adj.*) Wily; crafty; intriguing; false; hypocritical; counterfeiting.
譎判 A crafty judgment.
…怪 Deceitful; crafty. Strange.
…訣 Beautiful; excellent.
…諫 To teach in an indirect way. Advice given to please instead of faithful remonstrances.
詐譎 Deceiving.
欺… To delude; to gull.
詭… Treacherous; untrustworthy; crafty.

譏 Chi
(*v.*) To slander. To satirize; to ridicule; to mock at; to joke; to jeer. To blame. To examine.
譏笑 or 譏刺 To ridicule; to mock at; to jeer; to fleer; to flout at; to satirize; to parody; to caricature; to burlesque; to travesty; to scoff at; to point at; to twit; to taunt; to sneer at; to lampoon. Ridicule; derison; mockery; banter; quix; irony; *persiflage*; raillery; chaff; *badinage*.
…察 To inspect.
…誚 To gird.
…諷 To satirize.

識 Shih
(*v.*) To know; to understand. To recognize.
(*n.*) Knowledge.
(*adj.*) Acquainted with; versed in.
識人 To know one thoroughly.
…字 To be able to read.
…荆 To be acquainted with a person.
…破 or 識透 To see through; to be fully aware of.
…貨 To know the quality of goods.
不識 Unknowing; unaware; unacquainted; unapprized; unwitting; unweeting; unconscious.
見… Knowledge; experience.
常… Common sense; practical judgment.
熟… Intimate with; acquainted with.
識人而 To know one by sight.
見識深 Profound knowledge.
多聞識 Of wide information.
略認… Slightly known.
無知… Ignorance; nescience; *tabular rasa*; crass ignorance; *ignorance crasse*.
舊相… An old acquaintance.
識荆有願 I have a desire to know Ching—I am anxious to meet you.
不識有諸 I do not know whether it is so or not.
見…有限 Limited knowledge.
見…甚淺 Shallow knowledge.
見…過人 To have more knowledge than others.
深…此道 Thoroughly acquainted with this doctrine.
審工識匠 You can judge a workman by his work—judge a tree by its fruit.
目不…丁 Not to know a single character. Illiterate.
廣其見識 To extend one's knowledge.
暫面相識 A short acquaintance.
…人多處是非多 If you know many people, you will have much trouble.

譖 Ts'an
(*v.*) To slander; to defame; to vilify; to libel; to discredit.
譖毀 To injure by slanders.
…愬 To accuse.
誣譖 To slander; to defame.
譖言則退 Withdraw when you are slandered.
…言釀禍 Calumnious words will breed trouble.

譙 Ch'iao
(*v.*) To blame; to scold. To ridicule; to satirize.
譙門 A look-out place over a city gate.
…責 To blame; to scold.
…樓 A watchtower.
…讁 Worn. Injured.

譚 T'an
(*v.*) To talk. To boast; to talk big.
(*adj.*) Indulgent.
參譚不絕 Chattering without stopping.
老生常譚 The common saying of an old scholar.

十三畫 譜 P'u
(*n.*) A list; a record; a register; a genealogical list.
(*v.*) To arrange in order.
譜入 To make agree, as rimes.
…錄 Scientific repertories.
修譜 To revise the family records.
棋… A book on chess.
族…or 家譜 Pedigree; a family genealogy; a clan register.
琴… A music book.
歷… Historicals.
蘭… A certificate of sworn brotherhood.

譫 Chan
(*adj.*) Talkative; nonsensical.
(*v.*) To become delirious.
譫語 Jargon of the sick.

譬 Pi
(*n.*) Comparison; simile; metaphor; parable.
(*v.*) To compare; to illustrate.
譬如 For example; for instance.
…喻 Comparison; illustration; simile; metaphor.
…不得 Without comparison.
設譬喻 To draw a comparison; to give an example; to illustrate by examples.
取…不遠 The comparison is not far-fetched.

譯 I
(*v.*) To explain. To translate; to interpret.
譯文 Translation.
…官 An official translator.
…員 A translator.
…務 Translation work.
直譯 To translate from word to word. Literal translation;

metaphrase.
意 ··· A free translation.
譯爲華文 To translate into Chinese.
··· 密碼電報 To decipher a telegraphic message.

譟 Sao (*n.*) Noise; clamor; disturbance.
譟擾 To excite and disturb.
譁譟 A hubbub; a clamor.
鼓 ··· 而起 To rise up with a great clamor.

警 Ching (*v.*) To warn; to caution; to notify in advance; (成) to give warning. To arouse; to excite attention.
··· 心 To be awake and alert.
··· 世 To warn the age.
··· 戒 To warn; to caution; to exhort with authority; to put on one's guard.
··· 官 Police officers.
··· 敕 To order; to threaten.
··· 悟 To arouse and put on his guard.
··· 界 Police jurisdiction.
··· 衆 To warn the people.
··· 察 Policemen.
··· 報 Alarm.
··· 備 Guarded; on the look out; awake; broad awake; vigilant; watchful; wakeful; Argus-eyed; wide awake; on the watch for.
··· 標 A beacon.
··· 勵 To stimulate to exert.
··· 鐘 An alarm bell.
··· 覺 To arouse; to stir.
告 ··· To give alarm; to give notice of danger.
儆 ··· To make a warning example of.
··· 務長 Police sergeant.
··· 視廳 Metropolitan police board.
··· 隊 Police forces.
··· 察署 Police station.
··· 察學 Police education.
··· 戒下次 To caution against doing it again.
··· 察隊長 Police captains.
··· 察廳長 Chief of police
行政 ··· 察 Administrative police.

議 I (*v.*) To deliberate; to discuss. To blame; to criticize; to find fault with.
議決 To resolve; to pass a resolution.
··· 定 To decide; to agree; (成) to come to terms.
··· 長 Speaker; president; chairman.
··· 和 To negotiate peace.
··· 約 To negotiate.
··· 案 A bill; a resolution.
··· 院 Parliament; congress.
··· 員 Members of parliament.
··· 罰 To decide on a punishment.
··· 論 To discuss; to deliberate upon.
公 ··· Public discussion.
依 ··· To confirm a decision.
面 ··· A personal consulation.
提 ··· To propose; to move; to make a motion; to make advances.
會 ··· A conference. To meet for discussion.
動 ··· To start; to put a case; to submit; to move; to make a motion.
議決權 Voting power.
··· 事會 A meeting for discussion; council meeting.
··· 事廳 A public hall; council offices.
··· 院長 Speaker of the House.
衆 ··· 院 House of Representatives.
參 ··· 院 Senate.
參 ··· 員 A senator.
議定貨價 To strike a bargain.
··· 有眉目 The negotiations are taking shape.
··· 端成立 Motion passed.
··· 端作廢 Motion lost.
··· 事規則 Rules of debate.
借款項 To negotiate a loan.
··· 論風生 Burst of eloquence.
交部 ··· 處 Let the case be referred to the proper board to consult upon and decide.
迄無成 ··· Not yet come to a decision.
未足與 ··· 也 Not worth discoursing with; not fit to be discussed with.

十四畫 護 Hu (*v.*) To protect; to guard. To help; to aid. To save; to deliver. To patronize. To escort.
··· 兵 Military guards.
··· 庇 To shelter; to protect; to shade.
··· 法 To defend the religion of Buddha.
··· 封 Safely sealed.
··· 送 To convoy; to escort.
··· 書 A portfolio.
··· 救 To rescue; to succor.
··· 船 A ship which gives convoy; a guardship.
··· 理 To superintend and take care of, as the duties of an office.
··· 照 A passport; a safe warrant.
衛 ··· 保護 To protect; to defend; to guard.
··· 讒 To protect unjustly.
護心鏡 A breastplate.
··· 身符 A charm for protecting the body.
··· 城河 A city moat.
··· 軍使 Defense commissioner.
暫行 ··· 理 Temporarily acting for another.

譽 Yü (*v.*) To praise; to eulogize; to extol. (*n.*) Fame; reputation.
譽善 To praise virtue.
··· 髦 "Famous and eminent"—terms of praise for a fine scholar.
名譽 Fame; reputation; credit.
稱 ··· or 譽揚 To praise; to eulogize; to extol; to speak in high terms of.
名 ··· 會員 An honorary member of a society.
名 ··· 學位 An honorary degree.
面 ··· 背毀 To praise one to his face and defame him at his back.
保全名譽 To maintain one's good name.
沽名釣 ··· To buy fame and fish for praise.
壞人名 ··· To ruin or injure other's reputation.
暫時之名譽 Honor of being talked about which is not generally a lasting one; (成) bubble reputation.

譴 Ch'ien (*v.*) To reprimand; to scold; to blame angrily; to find fault with. To question sternly. (*n.*) Crime; fault.
譴責 To blame; to lay blame upon; to censure; to reproach; to pass censure on; to reprobate; to impugn.
獲譴 To commit an offense or crime.

十五畫 讀 Tuh (*v.*) To read; to study; to recite. (*n.*) A clause or short sentence.
讀本 A reader.
··· 書 To read; to study; to learn.
··· 稿 To read proofs.
夜讀 To study by candlelight; to lucubrate.
對 ··· To read and compare.
熟 ··· To recite thoroughly.
默 ··· To read silently.
讀祭文 To read the prayers used on sacrificial occasions.
··· 夜書 Night study.
··· 音統一 Unification of the language.

讀書五車 Profound erudition. Learned.
一書治愚 Study will cure ignorance.
徒讀父書 Only perusing one's father's books—not knowing how to adapt oneself.
點清句讀 To punctuate the sentences and clauses distinctly.
讀書志在聖賢 The aim of study should be the imitation of sages.
一書百遍，其義自見 Read the classics one hundred times and their meanings will be seen.
一書須用意，一字值千金 In study application is needed, for every letter worth 1,000 pieces of money.

十六畫 變 Pien

(*v.*) To change; to alter; to transform. To reform. (*n.*) A change; an alteration. A turn of affairs. An insurrection; a revolution. A calamity. (*adj.*) Versatile; changeable.

變心 To change one's mind.
一化 Change; transformation; transmutation.
一幻 Sudden change; illusions.
一成 To become; to change into; to be converted into; to get; to wax; to come to; to come into; to turn to; to turn into; to turn out; to lapse; to shift; to run into; to fall into; to pass into; to slide into; to grow into; to ripen into; to open into; to resolve itself into; to settle into; to merge into.
一色 To change color; to turn color; to turn pale; to turn red; to turn black in the face.
一局 To change the aspect of affairs.
一更 Change; alteration.
一位 (物) Displacement.
一浪 Forced wave.
一賣 To sell off; to turn into money.
一形 To transfigure; to transform; to transmute; to transmogrify; to transume. Metamorphosis.
一性 To become a new man.
一相 To change form. Magic appearance.
一爲 To assume the form of; to assume the shape of; to assume the state of; to assume the nature of; to assume the character of.
一故 Calamity; judgment; misfortune.
一政 Change or reform of government.
一通 Accommodating.
一星 Periodic stars.
一制 Change of reorganization.
一產 To realize property.
一詐 Unreliable.
一亂 Rebellion; insurrection.
一價 To turn into money; to sell; to dispose by sale.
一賣 To transfer; to convey; to alien; to alienate; to assign.
一償 To sell in order to repay.
一壞 To spoil.
不一 Unchangeable; invariable.
天一 The weather breaks. A change in the weather.
兵一 Mutiny.
逼一 To drive to revolt.
機一 Versatile. Not to follow routine.
變方向 To make some change in direction; (成) to alter one's course.
一形蟲 Myxomycetes.
一形蟲 (動) Amœba.
一壓機 (電) Electric transformer.
一戲法 Sleight of hand; conjuring; juggle.
酒變味 The wine breaks.
變本加厲 To push it to an extreme.
一易方法 To change one's view.
千變萬化 Constantly changing.
忽然變卦 To change or alter one's mind suddenly.
肉已一味 The meat has lost its taste.
事態一遷 or 時世變遷 Times are changed.
形勢一變 or 局面一變 (成) To turn the tables.
至死不一 Constant till death.
至誠不一 True as the dial to the sun; true as the needle to the pole.
面貌大一 You have much changed.
瞬息即一 (成) Here to-day and gone to-morrow.

讌 Yen

(*v.*) To assemble at a banquet or feast.
讌會 A banquet; a feast; an entertainment.

讎 Ch'ou

(*v.*) To answer. To pay price. To collate; to revise. (*n.*) An enemy; a foe; a match.
讎人 or 讎敵 An enemy; a foe; an adversary; an opponent.
一匹 or 讎類 The same kind. A rival.
一校 To collate books.
一問 To ask hard questions.
報讎 To pay in one's own coin; to pay in the same coin; to take revenge.
宿一 A grudge.
舊一 An ancient grudge.
恩將讎報 To return evil for good.

十七畫 讒 Ch'an

(*v.*) To flatter; to cajole. To slander; to defame; to asperse; to detract.
讒人 To slander people.
一言 Slanderous words; calumny; obloquy.
一謗 To slander; to vilify.
一口中傷 Caustic language wounds the heart.
一諂面諛 To slander the absent and flatter the present.
去讒遠佞 To dismiss slanderers and avoid toadies.

讓 Jang

(*v.*) To yield; to give away. To reprove. To resign. (*adj.*) Humble; retiring. Courteous; polite.
讓位 To abdicate; to waive one's right to a throne or a post of honor; to make room; to give away; (成) to give place.
一坐 To give up one's seat; to yield a seat.
一步 To give in; to yield a step.
一路 To yield the path.
一受 (法) Acquisition.
一度 (法) Assignment.
一與 To cede to; to yield; to surrender.
一賣 To transfer; to convey; to alien; to alienate; to assign.
一權 To yield one's right.
克讓 Complaisant.
退一 Retiring. To yield.
責一 To blame one; to reprehend.
推一 To give precedence.
謙一 Humble; unassuming.
讓開一步 Stand aside.
一畔而耕 Carrying on their cultivation without disputing as to their boundaries.
以位讓賢 To offer the most exalted position to the most worthy.
行者一路 The travelers yield the road.
推賢一能 To recommend the worthy and give away to

the able.
卑讓德之基 Humility is the basis of virtue.
讓人七分未算癡 He who yields somewhat to others can not be considered a fool.
處世讓一步爲高 In life, it is better to yield a step.
爭之不足讓之有餘 By quarreling you can never get enough, by yielding you will get more than you want.

讖 Ch'an (十七畫)
(*n.*) A prophecy; prognostic; an omen.
(*v.*) To verify; to fulfill.
讖語 A prophecy; a hint.
…願 To fulfill a vow.
軍讖 Military password.
拜 … To pray for.
圖 … A diagram or picture indicating future events.
讖緯之學 The science of prognostics.
將來之讖 An unfulfilled prediction.

讙 Huan (十八畫)
(*n.*) Clamor; noise; vociferation; the voice of joy. Joyful tidings.
讙悅 A shout of joy.
…鬧 Noise; clamor.
…囂 Noise of shouting.
…呼道左 To shout with joy at the roadside.

讚 Tsan (十九畫)
(*n.*) Eulogium.
(*v.*) To praise; to commend; to eulogize; to admire; to extol.
讚文 A written eulogium.
…美 or 稱讚 To praise; to admire; to commend.
…善 To praise the virtuous.
…頌 To sing the praise of.
…語 Good word; encomium; eulogy; eulogium; *eloge*, panegyric.
…賞 To commend and reward. Commendation; (成) good word.
…得過 Praiseworthy; laudable.
得人讚 To be praised by people.
極稱 … (成) To praise to the sky.
讚美上帝 To praise God.
…嘆不已 To praise and lament one greatly.
受人讚美 To be praised; to receive honorable mention; to ring with the praises of; to win golden opinions; to gain credit; to stand well in the opinion of.
十分稱讚 To lavish praise.

讞 Yen (二十畫)
(*v.*) To decide cases; to pronounce judgment; to sentence.
(*n.*) Sentence; judgment.
讞典 The statutes governing the decision of cases.
…員 The magistrate of the mixed court.
…語 A sentence in a criminal case.
…獄 To sentence.
…牘 Records of criminal cases.
成讞 A final decision.
秋 … The autumn assize.

讀 Tu (廿二畫)
(*v.*) To slander; to murmur.
怨讀 To murmur; to grumble.
謗 … or 誹讀 To slander; to defame; to vilify.

谷 Ku (谷部)
(*n.*) A valley; a ravine; a gully; a gorge; a deep hollow; the bed of a torrent.
(*adj.*) Impracticable; difficult; embarrassed; perplexed.
谷口 A gorge.
…穴 The hollow behind the ankle.
…風 The east wind.
山谷 A valley; a ravine; a gully.
昧 … The place of sunset.
幽 … A dark valley.
壑 … A house hollowed out of the hillside.
嘯聲谷應 The valley resounds with the whistle.
被困窮谷 Completely hemmed in.
進退維 … Difficult either to advance or draw back.
進退維 … 之際 In a moment of difficulty.

豁 Huo (十畫)
(*n.*) An open valley.
(*v.*) To open; to expand. To release.
豁如 Open; frank.
…免 To release; to remit.
…拳 To play at mora.
…閉 Empty; vacant.
…達 Intelligent; clear-headed.
空豁 Empty; vacant; vast and open.
豁心眼 To expand the mind; to increase knowledge.
…免錢糧 To remit the land tax.
…若夢醒 To awake as if from a dream.
…然貫通 To understand the meaning thoroughly.
…達大度 Liberal-minded; generous; magnanimous.
免出口稅項 To be liberally exempted from export duty.

谿 Ch'i
(*n.*) A valley with a stream in it; a ravine; a gully.
深谿 A deep gully or ravine.
山 … 之險 The dangers of mountain passes.
谿壑易填, 人心難滿 Vast chasms can easily be filled, but the heart of man is never satisfied.

豆 Tou (豆部)
(*n.*) A sacrificial vessel. A peck. Beans; pulse.
豆石 (鑛) Pisolite.
…芽 Bean sprout greens.
…莢 Bean pods.
…萁 Bean stalks.
…實 Legumin.
…脯 A dish full of sacrificial fish.
…餅 Bean cake.
…象 (動) *Bruchus chinensis*, L.
…蟹 (動) Oyster crab.
…蔻 (植) Nutmegs; cardamons.
…腐 Bean curd.
木豆 A wooden platter. A trencher.
刀 … (植) Ensiform beans.
玉 … A charger adorned with gems.
青 … (植) Green beans.
紅 … (植) The seeds of *abrus precatorius*.
豌 … or 豇豆 (植) Kidney beans.
乾 … A sacrificial vessel, in the shape of a stirrup.
揭 … Plain wooden trencher.
獻 … A curved platter.
豆花雨 Rain in the 8th moon.
… 鐵鑛 (鑛) Bean ore.
… 剖瓜分 To be partitioned.
煮豆燃萁 Burning the stalks to cook the beans—an elder brother tyrannizing over a younger one.
籩 … 之事 Matters relating to sacrifice and worship.

豈 Ch'i (三畫)
(*adv.*) How?
(*adj.*) Delighted; joyous.
豈若 It is better.
… 待 How? Why ask?
… 敢 How dare?
… 能 How can?
… 不知 How do you know?
… 不相同 Are they not the same?
… 不爲思 Do I not think of you?

…可如此 How can it be so?
…有此理 How can there be such a principle?
…重此哉 I would not have met with all this?
…其然乎 Will it be so? [alone?
…能獨樂 How can he be happy
…無他人 Is there no one else?
…樂飲酒 Joyfully drinking wine.
…其食魚必河之鯉 Why, in eating fish, must he have a carp from this river?
…能盡如人意，但求無愧我心 It is impossible in all things to suit men's fancy. It should be my only care not to violate my own conscience.

四畫 豉 Chih

(*n.*) Salted oysters, beans, olives, or other fruits, dried and used as condiments.
豉油 Soy.
…蟲 Water beetle.
豆豉 Salted beans.
麵…Salted beans and flour.
蠔…Dried oysters.
橄…Salted olives.

八畫 豎 Shu

(*n.*) A vessel on its base. A servant; an attendant.
(*adj.*) Vertical; upright; perpendicular.
(*v.*) To set up; to erect; to establish.
豎子 A boy; a mean fellow.
…毛 The hair stands on end.
…立 or 豎起 To establish; to set up; to stick up; to raise up; to cock up; to erect; to rear; to raise on its legs.
…直 Upright; perpendicular.
…婢 Slave boys and girls.
…碑 To erect a monument.
…儒 A mean worthless scholar.
…褐 Short jerkins worn by servants.
牧豎 A herdboy.
豎旗竿 To plant a flagstaff.
橫豎是這樣 It is, anyhow, this way.
爲二豎所侵 To be attacked by [disease.

豌 Wan

(*n.*) The garden pea.
黎豌豆 A spotted bean, fed to animals.
糖…豆 Sugared beans.

十一畫 豐 Feng

(*adj.*) Abundant; plentiful; copious. Luxuriant. Fertile; fruitful.
豐本 Garlic.
…年 A plentiful year.
…足 or 豐滿 Ample; plentiful; well-supplied.
…收 or …穰 An abundant harvest.
…肌 Plump.
…注 Heavy rain.
…草 Luxuriant grass.
…厚 Sumptuous, as a feast; abundant; ample.
…席 A plenteous table; a plentiful entertainment.
…隆 The god of thunder.
…盛 or 豐盈 Prosperous; abundant; plenteous.
…偉 Tall and fat.
…富 Rich; wealthy.
…歉 Plenty and deficiency.
…熟 Ripe; full-grown.
…壤 Fertile land.
…饒 Productiveness; fecundity; fertility; luxuriance; uberty.
…年玉 "A jewel in years of plenty"—a man preëminent for his worth.
民豐物阜 People are numerous and products are plentiful.
食物豐裕 Plenty of food.
食物…盈 A plentiful supply of provisions; (成) corn in Egypt.
面貌…隆 A fine, hearty countenance.
豐熱年年有災殃各地方 Prosperity and misfortune are common to all times and in all places.

廿一畫 豔 豔 Yen

(*adj.*) Beautiful; pretty; handsome; winsome; captivating. Seductive.
豔色 or 豔婦 A beautiful woman.
…曲 Songs of love.
…服 Meretricious dress.
…射 Dazzling.
…陽 Sunny spring weather.
…絕 Extremely beautiful.
…粧 Beautifully dressed. To trick out; to fig out.
…婢 Beautiful maidservants.
…羨 To admire; to long for.
光豔 Gorgeous; dazzling.
淫…Wanton; seductive.
嬌…Charming; winsome; fascinating; captivating.
豔色動人 Beauty excites men.
…麗奪目 Attracted by beauty.
羣芳鬥豔 The flowers vie with one another in loveliness.

豕部 豕 Shih

(*n.*) A pig; a hog.
豕心 A greedy mind.
…牢 A pigsty.
…苓 (植) The name of a medicine, the root of which is like a pig's dung.
…膏 Pig's fat.
牧豕 A swineherd.
畜…To keep pigs.
豕食不潔 The pig is filthy in its eating.

四畫 豚 T'un

(*n.*) A sucking pig; a pocker; a young hog; a shote; a shoat.
豚兒 My son.
…蹄 Pig's pettitoes.
江豚 (動) A porpoise.
肥…A fat porker.
如追放豚 Like chasing runaway pig.
不察於雞豚 To mind nothing of the chickens and pigs—to pay no attention to trifles.

五畫 象 Hsiang

(*n.*) The elephant. Ivory. A figure; an image; a resemblance; a likeness. Phenomena.
象牙 Ivory.
…皮 India rubber.
…服 Pictured robes.
…教 Buddhism.
…棋 Chess.
…闕 The palace.
天象 Celestial phenomena.
異…Extraordinary phenomena.
現…Appearance; phenomenon; spectacle; show; sight; view.
馴…Tame elephant.
象牙質 Dentine.
…水母 (動) Carinaria.
…形文字 Hieroglyph.
…徵主義 Symbolism.
有子象賢 Having a son who can walk in the ways of the ancient wise kings.
包涵萬象 Comprehending all nature.
象牙不出鼠口 Ivory does not grow out of a rat's mouth.

六畫 豢 Huan

(*v.*) To feed or rear cattle. To bait. To bribe.
豢養 To rear; to nourish; to support.
豢養 Domestic animals.
以利豢之 To allure one with the hope of some advantage.

七畫 豪 Hao

(*adj.*) Eminent; excellent; superior. Brave; heroic; martial. Overbearing. Gay; extravagant.
豪奴 Truculent servants.
…光 A bright flash.
…民 Martial people.
…放 Unrestrained.
…芥 or 豪芒 Minute; trifling.
…俠 Heroic; chivalrous; high.

minded; magnanimous; high-souled; high-spirited; high-strung.
…客 Highwaymen; robbers.
…氣 Heroism.
…家 or 豪門 A high, influential family.
…馬 A noble steed.
…猪 (動) A porcupine.
…強 Violent; overbearing.
…飲 To drink profusely; to drink hard; to drink deep; to drink like a fish; to drain the cup; to have one's swill.
…富 A millionaire.
…傑 (成) One of ten thousand; heroes.
…橫 Tyrannical.
…舉 Heroic movements.
…邁 Great; high; elevated; lofty; exalted; spirited; magnanimous; large-hearted; chivalrous; heroic; sublime.
土豪 A local bully; a demagogue.
遴選英豪 To select a brave leader.

九畫 豫 Yü

(*adj.*) Easy. Contented. Indulgent. Prepared for; ready.
(*adv.*) Already; beforehand.
(*v.*) To prepare. To be pleased. To travel; to make a tour.
豫卜 To divine beforehand.
…付 To pay in advance.
…兆 A presage.
…先 or 豫早 Beforehand.
…防 To be prepared against.
…戒 To caution against; to warn.
…言 Prophecy; prediction.
…定 To settle beforehand.
…科 Preparatory course.
…章 (地) Kiangsu.
…備 To prepare; to arrange beforehand.
…審 Preliminary examination.
干豫 To take part in; to interfere with.
秋… An excursion in the autumn.
悅… Pleased; happy.
猶… Doubtful; hesitating.
豫言家 A prophet.
…算表 A budget.
…備金 Appropriate money.
…備軍 Reserve.
…爲言明 To declare clearly beforehand.
…備立憲 Preparation for a constitutional government.
不愼豫聞 I will have nothing to do with the matter.
勿謂言之不豫也 Do not say that you were not told beforehand.

豬 Chu

(*n.*) The pig; the hog.
豬毛 Hog's bristles.
…叫 To grunt.
…肉 Pork.
…油 Lard.
…腿 A fillet of pork.
…欄 A pigsty.
小豬 A porker; a sucking pig; a gruntling.
公…A hog; a boar.
母…A sow.
野…A wild pig.
養…To raise pigs.
豬排骨 Pork chops.
…脚凍 Pig's foot jelly.
牧豬奴 A hogherd; a swineherd.
炒…肉 Fried pork.
燒……Roast pork.
鹹……Salted pork.

豸部 豸 Chai, Chi

(*v.*) To discriminate.
(*n.*) A worm; a grub. Reptiles without feet.
庶乎豸乎 It may perhaps put an end to the present evil.

三畫 豹 Pao

(*n.*) A leopard; a panther.
豹飾 Cuffs of leopard skin.
金錢豹 (動) The leopard.
豹頭虎眼 A leopard's head and tiger's eyes. Imposing, brave and fierce; martial.
管中窺豹 To look at a leopard through a tube—to have a narrow view.

豺 Ch'ai

(*n.*) The jackal.
(*adj.*) Wolfish; wicked; cruel.
豺狗 A jackal.
…狼 The jackal and wolf.
…狼當道 Jackals and wolves are in office.

五畫 貂 Tiao

(*n.*) The sable.
貂尾 Sable tails.
…裘 A sable robe.
紫貂 Undyed or red sable.
白針貂 A sable with much white hair in it.
芝麻貂 A light-colored sable with white tipped hairs.
狗尾續貂 A dog's tail tacked on a sable robe—unfit; incongruous.

貊 Mai

(*n.*) Wild tribes of the north. A kind of wild beast.
蠻貊 Wild tribes of the south and north.
蠻…之邦 Barbarous countries.

七畫 貌 Mao

(*n.*) Face. Appearance; countenance; mien. Form; figure. Manner.
貌爲 To make countenance.
貌似 To seem; to look; to look like; to present the appearance of; to wear the appearance of; to carry the appearance of; to have the appearance of; to bear the appearance of; to exhibit the appearance of; to take or take on the appearance of; to assume the appearance of; to present the semblance of; to wear the semblance of; to carry the semblance of; to exhibit the semblance of; to assume the semblance of; to resemble; to bear a resemblance to; to be like; to appear.
…醜 Ugly; ill-made; ill-shaped; ill-proportioned; hard-featured; hard-visaged; ill-favoured; ill-looking.
月貌 Beautiful; pretty.
外…Outward appearance.
形…Figure; form.
美…Beautiful; good-looking.
面…Face; features; *contour*; countenance; profile; cut of one's jib.
容…Mien; appearance; tournure.
…合神離 Openly acquiescing while contrary-minded.
…足傾城 The city was lost from her great beauty.
才貌雙全 Both pretty and clever.
貌善防心毒 Look out for smooth-faced fellows.
勿以貌取人 We must not be deceived by appearance; (成) it is not the hood that makes the monk; there is no trusting to appearance; (成) *fronti nulla fides.*
人不可貌相 Men cannot be judged by their looks.
貌稱其才,才稱其貌 His beauty equals his talents and his talents enhance his beauty.

貍 Li

(*n.*) The wild cat.
玄貍 (動) The silver fox.
狐…(動) A fox.
香…(動) A civet cat.
家…(動) The cat.
海…(動) A castor; a seal.
野…(動) A wild cat.
海…膠 Castor.
海…膠酒 Tincture of cast…

九畫 貓 Mao

(*n.*) The cat.
貓叫 To mew; to mewl; to purr.
山貓 The hill cat.
小 ... A kitten.
雄 ... Tomcat.
香 ... or 靈貓 (動) The civet cat.
野 ... A wild cat; a fox; a hare.
淨 ... A castrated cat.
貓眼石 Topaz. The cat's-eye.
...眼草 Spurge.
...頭鷹 (動) The owl.
...鼠同眠 The cat and the rat sleeping together—officers and thieves are in league.
...犬不相能 (成) A cat and dog life.

十畫 貔 P'i

(*n.*) The white fox.
貔貅 (動) A kind of animal like a tiger. A brave and courageous soldier. A flag with a white leopard on it.

貝部 貝 Pei

(*n.*) A shell. Money; riches; valuables.
貝玉 Gems and valuables.
...勒 or 貝子 Manchu titles of nobility.
...錦 Rich brocade.
...母 (植) *Uvularia cirrhosa*, Thunb.
...胄 A coat of mail adorned with tortoise shell.
...資 Wealth; property.
大貝 (植) A large tortoise shell.
文 ... Figured tortoise shell.
珠 ... Tortoise shell with a deep red ground, and light red streaks.
紫 ... Light-colored tortoise shell with yellow spots.
蝤 ... (動) The sea tortoise.
綬 ... Tortoise shell with light green ground, and dark green marks.
織 ... Embroidered work. A musical instrument.
錦 ... Tortoise shell with black and yellow stripes.
寶 ... Treasures; valuables.
貝殼學 Conchology.
...加爾湖 (地) Lake Baikal.
...殼投票 Ostracism.

二畫 貞 Chên

(*v.*) To inquire by divination.
(*adj.*) Chaste; pure. Virtuous. Uncorrupted; not depraved.
貞女 A virgin; vestal.
...木 Hard wood
...正 Pure and upright; firm in the right.
...臣 Loyal and upright officials.
...忠 Incorruption; incorruptibility.
...烈 Chaste, even to death.
...疾 A constant illness.
...婦 A chaste widow who will not marry again.
...節 Chastity; pudicity; pucelage; virginity.
...諒 Honest; faithful; trustworthy.
...潔 or 貞淑 Chaste; pure, as a virgin. Virginity; *pucelage*; maidenhood; maidenhead.
...靜 Chaste and quiet.
不貞 Unchaste; light; wanton; licentious; debauched; dissolute; of loose character; of easy virtue; frail; gay; riggish; incontinent; meretricious; rakish; dissipated. No better than she should be. On the town; on the streets; on the *pavé*; on the loose.
守 ... To remain chaste to death.
童 ... Virginity; *pucelage*; maidenhood; maidenhead.
貞節坊 Arches in honor of unmarried widows.
考休貞 To find a good site for a grave.
貞固不拔 Firmly tenacious of correct principles and conduct.
...節之女 A female of correct conduct.
不貞之女 A woman lost to virtue.
冰 ...玉潔 Virgin chastity.

負 Fu

(*v.*) To carry on the back; to bear. To take a duty. To turn the back on. To depend on; to rely on. To owe. To foil. To lose.
(*adj.*) Ungrateful.
(*n.*) Defect. Loss. A duty.
負心 or 辜負 Ungrateful.
...欠 To owe money.
...主 To turn against one's master.
...屈 To suffer a wrong.
...苦 To endure hardships.
...笞 To bear the consequences of an offense.
...約 To break a promise.
...恩 Ungrateful for one's favors.
...責 To be under obligation; to have as a duty; (成) to be in duty bound.
...隅 (成) To drive into a corner.
...鼠 (動) The Virginian opossum.
...販 A peddler; a hawker.
...氣 To be in a bad temper.
...債 To contract a debt or debts; (成) to run in debt.
...慚 To bear a load of shame; to feel ashamed.
...戴 To carry on the head.
自負 To be proud of; to boast of; (成) to glory in; to be conceited or self-important; (成) to feel one's oats. Self-satisfied; self-confident; self-sufficient; self-flattering; self-admiring; self-applauding; self-glorious; self-opinionated.
勝 ... Victory or defeat.
負子蠏 (動) The Surinam water-toad.
...責任 To take the consequence; to be responsible; (成) to stand the racket.
...義務 To be under obligation; to have it as a duty; (成) to owe it to.
...笈從師 To carry one's book box to follow one's teacher.
...荊請罪 Carrying a rod on one's back to ask to be punished. (成) To eat humblepie.
...債纍纍 To be over head and ears in debt.
...豪氣者 A man of a brave spirit.
不負責任 Irresponsible; unanswerable; unaccountable.
抱 ...不淺 More learned and talented than common men.
褓 ...其子 To strap the child on the back.
如釋重負 As if a heavy burden were released.
負販者不准入內 No peddlers admitted.
寧人負我我不負人 Let others be ungrateful to me, not I to others.

三畫 財 Ts'ai

(*n.*) Money; property; wealth; riches; valuables.
財力 Financial resources; monetary influence.
...主 A millionaire.
...帛 Money.
...東 A capitalist.
...物 Property; effects.
...政 Finance.
...神 Mammon; the god of wealth.
...產 Property; estate.
...源 Resources.
...團 (法) Foundation.
...癡 Gold fever; a mania for gold.
...寶 Treasures; valuables.
天財 A windfall.
生 ... To produce wealth.
母 ... Capital or principal.
恃 ... To trust in wealth.
急 ... Quick at acquiring wealth.

破 ··· To lose money.
貪 ··· To covet riches.
發 ··· To make a fortune; to become rich.
財產稅 (商) Estate duty.
··產權 Right of property.
··可通神 Money can move the gods.
··多累己 Too much money ruins a man.
··命相連 Wealth and life closely united—to think as much of money as of one's life. Stingy; covetous.
··政總長 Minister of finance.
··能壯膽 Wealth gives a man courage.
··產蕩盡 (成) To overrun the constable.
··源茂盛 The sources of wealth are abundant.
破財擋災 To lavish money to ward off calamity.
人爲財死 Men die in pursuit of money.
不義之財 Ill-gotten gains.
和氣生 ··· An even temper brings wealth.
蓄財而不散 To save money without spending it.
財子壽三般無處強求 Wealth, sons and old age cannot be attained in any place by pertinacious solicitation.
··者君子之所輕,小人之所重 Wealth is what the superior man considers of little value and the mean man of great importance.
··之流不節則用之無度而立匱矣 When wealth is not economized, there will be no limit to its expenditure, and it will soon be used up.

貢 Kung

(*n.*) Tribute. Revenue.
(*v.*) To present as tribute. To advance.
(*adj.*) Superior.

貢生 Senior licentiates.
··品 Articles of tribute.
··院 The provincial examination hall.
··茶 Choice tea.
··賦 or 貢稅 Taxes; revenue.
··賜 To bestow.
進貢 To send tribute.
納 ··· To pay taxes.

四畫 貧 P'in

(*adj.*) Poor; impoverished.
(*n.*) Poverty.
貧士 A poor scholar.
··戶 A poor family.
··乏 Poor; destitute.
(成) Light purse or empty purse; indigence; penury.
··困 Poor and distressed; in straitened circumstances.
··苦 Poor and miserable; (成) ill off.
··道 I, a poor Taoist priest.
··富 Poor and rich; people of every condition; (成) high and low.
··窮 Poor; poverty-stricken.
··人院 A poor house.
··血症 (醫) Anæmia.
··家子 A person of mean birth.
··齒類 (動) Edentata.
··不勝言 His poverty is indescribable.
··民學校 Ragged school.
安貧樂道 To repose in poverty and delight in wisdom (or reason.
一 ··如洗 Poor as a rat; poor as a church mouse; poor as Job.
日日憂貧 To complain all the time of poverty.
君子安 ··· The superior man rests content with poverty.
貧賤不能移 To be above the power of poverty and mean condition to make swerve from principle.
··無立錐之地 So poor as to have no land enough in which to stick an awl.
··士之腸習藜莧 The intestines of the poor scholar are accustomed to coarse vegetables.
··不與富敵富不與官爭 The poor must not strive with the rich, nor the rich with those in office.
··無達士將金贈,病有高人試藥方 If you are poor there is no clever man who will befriend you, but a doctor will give a prescription if you are ill.

貨 Huo

(*n.*) Goods; merchandise; commodities. Money; wealth.
貨主 The owner of goods.
··車 Wagon. Freight train; goods train.
··物 Goods; wares; merchandise; commodities; effects; article; stock; produce; staple commodity.
··財 Goods and effects.
··船 A merchant vessel; a cargo boat.
··賂 To bribe.
··單 (商) Invoice.
··棧 A warehouse; a go-down.
··幣 Money.
··樣 Sample of goods; type.
··價 The price of goods.
··艙 The hold of a ship.
上貨 or 起貨 To unload goods; to discharge cargo.
下 ··· or 裝貨 To load goods.
出 ··· To take delivery of goods.
低 ··· Inferior goods.
沈 ··· (商) Ligan; lagan.
囤 ··· To monopolize goods by buying up all the stock.
押 ··· To go with the cargo. Goods in bond.
高 ··· First-class goods.
輕 ··· Light cargo.
雜 ··· Groceries.
餘 ··· (商) Unsold stock; overstock.
貨物室 (商) Lastage.
水濕貨 Damaged goods.
正項 ··· Legal cargo.
時行 ··· An article of great demand; goods of fashion.
貨眞價實 Genuine goods and fixed price.
··到交付 (商) Delivery to arrive.
··財殖焉 Goods increase wealth.
··船送單 (商) Cargo boat note.
奇貨可居 This is a rare article which should be held.
各樣貨色 All descriptions of goods.
扣留 ···物 Detained goods.
危險 ···物 Dangerous goods.
免稅 ···物 Free goods.
投棄 ···物 (船危時爲輕船計) Jettison.
特定 ···物 Specific objects.
租用 ···棧 A bonded warehouse.
託運 ···品 (商) Consignment.
海損 ···物 or 水濕貨物 Sea-damaged goods.
現存 ···物 (商) Spot goods.
備存 ···物 (商) Provision (stock).
零星 ···物 Unenumerated goods.
雜船 ···物 (商) Wrecked goods.
未起之貨 (商) Short landed goods.
未售之 ··· (商) Stock; unsold stock.
救起之 ··· Salvage.
漂浮之 ··· (因船失事而浮於水面者) Flotsam.
滯銷之 ··· An article of slow sale, or in no demand; (成) drug in the market.
貨物陳列室 (商) Show room.
··物陳列架 (機) Show stand.
中止定貨書 To suspend an order.
取銷定 ···書 To cancel an order.
停止定 ···書 To stop an order.
謝絕定 ···書 To decline an order.
照定貨單配辦 To execute an order.
照定 ···單辦齊 To complete an order.
照定 ···單裝運 To ship an order.

貪 T'an

(v.) To covet; to be greedy for. To desire.

貪心 A greedy mind.

…名 Desirous of fame; ambitious of fame.

…色 Fond of women.

…玩 Fond of play.

…利 Greedy for grain.

…食 Gluttonous; edacious; voracious; eager upon food; greedy; gormandizing; omnivorous; crapulent; swinish. To crave food; to gormandize; to eat greedily.

…財 Greedy of money. To lust after lucre.

…婪 Avidity; greed; greediness; covetousness; ravenousness; craving appetite; canine appetite; rapacity; voracity. Avaricious; avidious; voracious; ravenous; ravenous as a wolf; open-mouthed; covetous; rapacious; gasping; extortionate; exacting; sordid; insatiable; insatiate; unquenchable; quenchless; omnivorous; over-eager; greedy; greedy as a hog.

…鄙 Covetous and mean.

…慾 Lustiful. Prurience; cupidity; lust; concupiscence.

…墨 or 貪賄 Corruption and bribery. To be greedy for bribes.

…圖 To seek after.

…睡 Too fond of sleep.

…戀 To banker after; to be unwilling to part with.

…酷 Covetous and cruel.

…樂 To covet pleasure.

…小利 Covetous of small gains.

…人巧計 The crafty ways of a greedy man.

…小失大 Penny-wise and pound-foolish.

…心不足 Greedy and dissatisfied. Insatiable desire.

…生怕死 Clinging to life.

…多必失 Grasp all, lose all.

…利忘害 So eager for profit as to forget danger.

…得無厭 Insatiable coveteousness.

…愛錢物 To covet and love wealth.

…多嚼不爛 If you covet too much, you can't masticate it thoroughly. Do not grasp at too much or you will lose all. If you gorge too greedily you will not be able to masticate your food.

勿貪意外之財 Do not covet unlawful riches.

過…酒色血氣虧損 He is so addicted to wine and sensuality that he has injured his constitution.

貪他一斗米失去半年糧 To covet a man's peck of rice and lose half a year's ration.

責 Tsê

(n.) Duty; responsibility.

(v.) To ask for; to demand. To be responsible for. To press. To reprove; to blame. To punish.

責打 or 鞭責 To beat; to whip.

…任 Duty; responsibility.

…令 To compel; to force.

…成 To charge one with his duty; to hold one responsible for.

…治 To punish.

…賬 To collect a debt.

…問 To put to the question.

…善 To urge to virtuous acts.

…備 or 譴責 To reprove; to blame.

…罪 To condemn and punish.

…罰 To punish; to chastise; to chasten.

…鳳 To carp; to cast in the teeth; to upbraid; to exprobrate; to blame; to reproach.

…難 To expect others to do difficult tasks; to administer a rebuke; to find fault with; (成) to call over the coals.

自責 To blame oneself; to lay blame on oneself.

受…To receive punishment.

痛…To reprimand; to chastise; to castigate; to lash; to blow up; to trounce; to trim; to overhaul.

塞…To discharge one's duties in a perfunctory manner.

嚴…To censure sharply; (成) to rap over the knuckles; to reprove severely.

不…報 Without asking any return.

責任內閣 Responsible cabinet.

…成在我 The responsibility rests on me; I am responsible for it.

…無旁貸 There is no shirking of responsibility.

以專責任 In order to give him the whole responsibility.

任重…大 The office is important and the responsibility great.

當面…人 To reprove one to the face.

痛自刻責 To reprove oneself severely.

獨責於己而厚責於人 Indulgent to oneself and severe with others.

貫 Kwan

(n.) A string of a thousand cash.

(v.) To run a thread through; to string to connect. To penetrate; to pierce; to go through. To implicate. To know thoroughly.

貫中 To go through the bull's-eye.

日…To cover up the sun; to obscure the sun.

…串 To connect together.

…穿 To pass through; to run on a string.

…通 To understand thoroughly.

…習 To be accustomed to; to be versed in.

…珠 A string of pearls.

…衆 (植) *Aspidium falcatum*, Sw.

…錢 To string cash.

籍貫 One's parentage.

一…錢 A string of 1,000 cash.

貫串成文 To combine and make into a book.

…朽粟陳 Cash strings rotting and grain becoming musty—an expression for praise of wealth.

直貫到底 Running right through to the bottom.

惡…滿盈 His measure of wickedness is full.

萬…家財 Immense wealth.

如雷貫耳 Like thunder piercing the ear.

精忠…日 His pure loyalty reaches the sun.

語不…串 Incoherent talk.

貫線力電機 (機) Multipolar dynamo-electric machine.

一矢…雙鵰 To shoot two eagles with one arrow.

文理不貫串 Incoherent style.

販 Fan

(v.) To buy cheap and sell dear; to deal in; to carry about for sale.

販夫 A peddler; a hawker.

…戶 Dealers.

…家 A dealer in women.

…莊 A warehouse; a large shop.

…馬 To sell horses.

…貨 To trade.

…糧 To deal in grain.

拐販 To kidnap people for sale.

販賣人口 To deal in human beings.

五畫 貰 Shih

(v.) To buy on credit. To borrow. To pardon.

貰酒 To buy wine on credit.

…赦 To pardon.

…貸 To borrow.

出賃傢私 To let out furniture.

貳 Erh

(*adj.*) Double; two. Second.
(*v.*) To be changeable. To doubt; to suspect.
貳心 Disloyal; (成) in two minds.
懷貳心 To harbor disloyal sentiments.
國之貳 The second in the country --the heir apparent.
屏貳爾心 Expel all doubts in your mind.
任賢勿貳 In employing the wise, do not suspect them.

貯 Chu

(*v.*) To store up; to hoard.
貯存 or 貯藏 or 貯積 To store up; to hoard; to deposit.
…庫 To keep in the treasury.
…粟 To store up grain.
…棧 To warehouse.
…備 To lay in; to lay in a stock; to lay in a store; to have in a store; to have in reserve.
…墨筆 A fountain pen.
…備金 Reserve.
…水植物 Aqueous plant.
…金累玉 To accumulate riches.
…乾坤於一壺 To store the universe in a gourd—the mysteriousness of the way of Taoism.

賞 Tzŭ

(*n.*) Money. A fine. Property; wealth.
(*v.*) To fine.
賞貯 Property; wealth.
…贖 To ransom.
…簿 An account book.
工賞 Wages.
家…Family property.
輕…好義 To make light of money and love righteousness.
家不中賞 His family was not well off.
賞財敵王公 To compete with a prince or duke in wealth.

費 Fei

(*n.*) Expense; outlay; cost.
(*v.*) To spend; to use. To waste; to lavish; to consume.
費力 To use effort; (成) to take the trouble; to exert one's self.
…心 To exhaust one's mind.
…用 Expenditure; outlay.
…事 Vexatious; troublesome.
…時 To waste time.
…菜 (植) Stone-crop.
…財 To waste wealth.
…解 Difficult to explain.
…錢 To spend money.
小費 Tips.
日…Daily expense.
軍…Military expenditures.
浩…Heavy expenses.
濫…To dissipate; to waste; to squander; to lavish; to sow broadcast; to pour forth like water. Prodigality; prodigence; unthriftiness; waste; profusion; profuseness; extravagance; squandering.
常…One's usual expenses.
虛…or 糜費 Needless expenses.
耗…Waste.
棧…(商) Storage charge.
盤…Traveling expenses; passage money.
費材料 To waste material.
…脣舌 To waste one's breath.
白費事 To labor in vain.
甚…手 Very difficult to bring about.
出港費 (商) Clearance fee.
保護…Bounty.
進口…(商) Entrance fee.
挑運…(商) Porterage.
駁船…(商) Lighterage.
碼頭…(商) Pier dues.
領港…(商) Pilotage.
貨車…(商) Drayage.
償還…Consols.
證劵…Warrant money.
費神感感 Thank you very much for the trouble you have taken.
…盡心機 To expend much labor and care.
不費國踏 To stick at nothing.
枉…心機 To waste one's labor.
徒…心力 It was a simple waste of energy; the work was spoilt into the bargain.
頗…心機 It costs much labor.
頗…思索 To cause much speculation.
惠而不費 Kind but not wasteful.
雙方耗…To squander in two ways; (成) to burn the candle at both ends.
費力不討好 It was a simple waste of energy.
一食費萬錢 To spend thousand cash on one meal.
又費一番枝節 Again giving a great deal of trouble.
何惜區區之費 Why regret a little expense?

貼 T'ieh

(*v.*) To stick; to paste up. To make up. To supply.
(*adj.*) Adjacent; attached to.
貼心 Intimate; attached to.
…水 Agio.
…伏 To submit to.
…耳 To incline the ear; to listen to.
…近 Attached to; adjacent; close by.
…書 or 貼寫 Clerks; copyists.
…畫 To stick up a picture.
…補 To make up a deficiency.
…邊 A wide hem or facing.
糊…or 膠貼 or 粘貼 To glue; to agglutinate.
體…To accommodate; to make up another's cause.
貼告示 To post up a proclamation.
…膏藥 To apply poultice or plaster; to stick on a plaster.
…在門上 To paste over the door.

貿 Mao

(*v.*) To buy. To exchange. To barter; to trade; to carry on commerce.
貿名 To buy fame.
…利 To scheme after gain.
…易 Barter; trade.
…貿 Blindly.
…易風 Trade wind.
自由貿易 Free trade.
保護…易 Protective trade.
海上…易 Marine commerce.
沿海…易 (商) Coasting trade.
抱布…絲 To take cloth and barter it.
國內…易 Home trade.
國外…易 Foreign trade.
輸入…易 Import trade.
輸出…易 Export trade.
殖民地貿易 Colonial trade.

貴 Kuei

(*adj.*) Noble; honorable; illustrious; dignified; high-class. Valuable; precious. Dear; costly; high-priced; expensive.
貴妃 or 貴人 Imperial concubines.
…州 (地) The province of Kweichow.
…姓 What is your name!
…客 An honored guest.
…相 Noble-looking.
…族 Nobles; peers; (成) upper ten.
…重 (成) Precious; valuable. To value greatly; to put a high estimate on; (成) to set store by; (成) to make much of.
…胄 High parentage; (成) man of family; an honorable family.
…賓 To honor the noble.
…賤 Dear and cheap. Noble and ignoble; worthy and base; dignified and mean.

…器 Valuable things—children.
…價 Dear; costly.
高貴 High-born; well-born; of gentle blood.
尊 … To honor; to esteem; to prize.
富 … Wealth and honor.
貴 … or 貴人 Personage of distinction; personage of mark; personage of rank; man of distinction; man of rank; man of mark.
貴家子 A person of high birth.
…族政治 Aristocracy.
…賤失倫 To confuse the relations of the honorable and the mean. [things.
不貴異物 Not to prize strange
言 …有章 In speech it is important that there should be elegant style.
政 …有恆 In government, consistency is important.
富 …在天 Wealth and honor rest with heaven.
貴人不履賤地 A man of rank does not tread on humble ground (i.e. does not go to low places).
…人說話遲 The nobleman speaks slowly.
教之道貴以專 In the course of education foremost is application.

貶 Pien

(v.) To bring lower; to depress; to humiliate; (成) to take down a peg. To censure; to detract. To degrade; to cashier; to dismiss. To diminish.
貶下 To degrade; to humble.
…辱 To bring low; to put down; to snub; to take down a peg; to take down a peg lower; to take down a peg or two.
…減 To diminish.
…損 To disparage.
…評 To pass adverse judgment; to be censorious.
…謫 To dispraise; to censure.
…黜 To deprive of office; to dismiss.
褒貶 Praise and censure.
貶人功勞 To detract from a person's merit.
…官爲民 To reduce an official to the ranks of the people.
遠貶他方 To be banished to a far country.

買 Mai

(v.) To buy; to purchase.
買入 To buy; to purchase.
…主 The buyer; purchaser; emptor; vendee.
…名 To purchase fame.
…官 To purchase an office.
…骨 Anxious to seek for men of talents.
…笑 To pay money for amusement.
…貨 To purchase goods.
…業 To purchase an estate.
…價 Purchase money.
…賣 To buy and sell. Trade; commerce.
…辦 (商) A comprador.
…囑 To bribe one to obey orders.
再買 Repurchase.
收 … To take money with the intention to purchase cheap.
承 … (商) Contract for purchase.
採 … To select and buy.
賒 … To buy upon trust.
買賣所 (商) Bourse.
…賣城 (地) Maimachin; Kiakhta.
現銀買 To buy for ready money.
買主過多 Buyers over.
…服人心 To win people's hearts.
…者留神 Let the purchaser beware; (成) *caveat emptor* (拉丁).
…得便宜 To make a good purchase; to buy goods cheap.
…得昂貴 To pay dear for.
…針看孔 In buying needles examine the eyes—to be careful in making purchase or doing business.
…菜求金 To ask for more in buying cabbages—to take account of even the last farthing.
…賣證書 Contract note.
…櫝還珠 Buying the casket and returning the pearls—not recognizing the value of a thing.
有錢難買 Not to be had; not to be had for love or money.
…賣爭毫釐 In buying and selling, one wrangles about trifles.

貸 Tai

(v.) To lend on interest. To release. To Pardon.
乞貸 To beg a loan.
告 …To ask for a loan.
借 … To borrow; to lend.
冒險貸借 (商) Bottomry.
決不寬貸 No mercy will be shown; no pardon will be given.
賞罰不 … To punish and not pardon.
權有專歸貴無旁貸 When the power is in the hands of one man, he cannot shift the responsibility to others.

貺 Huang

(v.) To confer upon; to bestow.
貺賜 To bestow; to confer upon.
…儀 A present; a gift.
天貺節 A festival on the 6th of the 6th moon.
荷蒙厚貺 I am much obliged for your valuable present.

貽 I

(v.) To give; to present. To hand down; to leave behind; to bequeath. To cause.
貽貝 A certain black shell.
…害 To cause injury.
…累 To implicate others in trouble.
…誤 To cause any delay to business; to throw a hindrance in the way of; to mislead.
…遺 To bequeath; to hand down; to leave behind.
…贈 To give to; to present with.
…笑大方 To give an expert cause for laughter.
…笑於人 To expose oneself to be laughed at by others.
…害羣生 To bring misfortune upon the people.
…禍子孫 To entail evil on posterity.
…累國家 To compromise the state.
…人以口實 (成) To give a handle to.
須貽同氣之光 One should perpetuate the glory of the common blood.

賀 Ho

(v.) To congratulate; to felicitate. To carry.
賀年 To congratulate on the New Year; to wish one a Happy New Year.
…帖 Congratulatory cards.
…函 A congratulatory letter.
…喜 or 慶賀 To congratulate; to wish another joy; to felicitate.
…戎 To carry a spear.
…壽 To wish many happy returns of a birthday; to congratulate on a birthday.
…儀 or 賀禮 Congratulatory presents.
即賀 or 稟賀 To congratulate a superior.
賦 … To offer congratulation.
朝 … A court congratulation.
賀榮陞 To congratulate an officer on his promotion.
…節喜 To wish one compliments

of the season.
‥ 關山 (地) The Ara-shan mountains, north of Kansu.
四方來賀 Congratulations come from all quarters.
可喜可 ‥ Joy be with you!
躬親叩 ‥ To tender one's congratulations in person.

貢 Pi; Pên
(*adj.*) Bright. Large; great. Ardent. Impetuous.
貢軍 Defeated soldiers.
‥然 Brightly.
‥鼓 A large drum.
‥臨 Your arrival or visit.
虎貢 Life guards.
貢門腺 (解) Cardiac glands of the stomach.

六畫 資 Tzu
(*n.*) Wealth; riches; property; valuables. Fees. Subscriptions.
(*v.*) To avail of. To trust to; to depend upon. To help; to aid.
資本 Capital.
‥助 To help; to aid.
‥斧 Traveling expenses.
‥財 or 資產 Property.
‥望 Qualification and reputation.
‥格 Qualification; standing.
‥俸 Salary.
‥產 (商) Assets; belongings; means; resources.
‥貨 Goods; stock.
‥歷 Qualification and experience.
‥質 or 資稟 The natural disposition; nature.
香資 Fees paid to priests.
信 ‥ or 郵資 Postage money.
家 ‥ Means; resources; wherewithal; ways and means.
酒 ‥ Wine cash; tips.
筆 ‥ A writer's fee.
資本家 Capitalists.
‥本主義 Capitalism.
‥本充足 (成) To be in fund.
‥治通鑑 "The Complete Mirror for the Aid of Government"—a synopsis of the national histories from the Chou Dynasty downward.
‥斧自備 At one's own expenses.
‥送回籍 To assist in sending a destitute person to his native place.
以資熟手 To avail of an experienced hand.
固定資本 or 不動資本 (成) Fixed capital.
招集 ‥本 To raise capital.
流動 ‥本 (商) Circulating capital.
無形 ‥本 (商) Immaterial capital.
無所 ‥賴 Nothing to depend upon.
以戲 ‥助賑 A performance at a theater for the benefit of some indigent.
實收 ‥本金 (商) Paid-up capital.
認定 ‥本金 (商) Subscribed capital.

賈 Ku; Chia
(*n.*) A shopman; a resident merchant.
(*v.*) To sell; to traffic.
賈市 A market.
‥售 To sell.
‥買 To buy.
大賈 A wholesale dealer.
商 ‥ Merchants; traders.

賄 Hui
(*n.*) Money; wealth; riches; property. Bribes; hush money.
(*v.*) To bribe.
賄和 To bribe to hush up or withdraw a charge.
‥買 To suborn.
‥賂 Bribes; (成) glove money. To tamper with; to suborn; to grease the palm; to bait with a silver hook; to gild the pill; to make things pleasant; to put a sop into the pan; to throw a sop to; to bait the hook.
‥囑 or 賄託 To bribe for getting a thing through; to seek aid by bribes.
送賄 or 納賄 To bribe.
厚 ‥ Large bribes.
得 ‥ or 受 ‥ To take bribes.
貪 ‥ To covet bribes.
辭 ‥ Indifferent to bribes.
行 ‥賂 To bribe; (成) to grease the palm.
賄賂公行 Bribes are openly employed; bribery is openly practiced.

賂 Lu
(*v.*) To give a present; to bribe.
賄賂 Bribes.
‥‥情弊 The corruption of bribery.
‥‥通行 Bribes are everywhere used.
索取賄賂 To extort bribes.

賊 Tsei
(*n.*) A robber; a thief. A bandit; a rebel. The enemy.
(*v.*) To injure; to destroy. To plunder; to rob. To kill.
賊兵 The enemy's or rebel troops.
‥首 A rebel chief; a leader of robbers.
‥匪 Rebels; bandits; brigands; insurgents.
‥星 The thief star—a shooting star; meteor.
‥害 or 殘賊 To damage; to injure; to ruin; to destroy.
‥窠 or 賊巢 A den of robbers.
‥寇 Rebels.
‥眼 Eyes as sharp as thief's.
‥贓 Booty; plunder; loot.
木賊 (動) The scouring rush.
巨 ‥ A great robber.
做 ‥ To become a robber.
捕 ‥ To seize robbers.
海 ‥ Pirates; a buccaneer.
盜 ‥ Robbers; thieves.
螬 ‥ A grub in grain. A robber.
‥賢良 To oppress the virtuous.
家內賊 A bosom thief.
響馬 ‥ Mounted highwaymen.
賊民之主 To kill the people's lord.
‥去關門 To close the door when the thief is gone—wise after the event.
匪寇聚 Thieves and rebels herded together like muntjaks. Infested with brigands.
‥眉鼠眼 Thief's eyebrows and rat's eyes.
‥頭賊腦 Robber's head and thief's brain—the looks of a sharper. In a sneaking manner. Furtive; villainous.
認賊作子 To treat a thief as a son.
賊目分外眞 The eye of the thief is keener than that of others.
‥咬一口入骨三分 The bite of a thief penetrates into the bone—to be incriminated by a thief is a serious matter.

賃 Jin
(*v.*) To rent; to lease; to hire; to charter.
出賃 To lease; to let.
租 ‥ To take on lease.

七畫 賑 Chên
(*adj.*) Rich; wealthy; affluent.
(*v.*) To give. To relieve.
賑恤 To commiserate and perform acts of benevolence.
‥貸 To afford pecuniary assistance to the poor people.
‥飢 To relieve the famine sufferers.
‥濟 To bestow a charity; to give alms or relief; to afford supplies to those in want.

賓 Pin
(*n.*) A visitor; a guest.
(*v.*) To submit. To refuse. To entertain.
賓天 To die—of emperors.

…主 Guest and host.
…客 A visitor; a guest.
…朋 Guests and friends.
…禮 Rules for entertaining guests.
…宴 The entertaining of the guests—the year of great triennial examination for the second degree.
西賓 A private tutor.
賓至如歸 Guests come as if they were going home.
入幕之賓 The guest who enters behind the curtain—the frequent and welcomed guest.

賒 Shê

(*v.*) To buy or sell on credit. To borrow. To put off.
賒欠 On credit; on trust; (成) on tick. To buy on credit.
…帳 (商) To give credit to. Account of credit sales. On credit; on trust; on score.
…貨 To buy goods on trust or score.
…買 (商) Credit purchasing. To buy on credit.
…賣 (商) Credit sale.
…錢 To loan money.
…六個月 Six months' credit.
一概不賒 No credit given for anything.
寧減不… Better yield than let it on credit.

賦 Ch'iu

(*v.*) To take bribe. To pervert the right; to seek in an underhand way.
受賦枉法 To take bribes and pervert the laws.

八畫 賠 P'ei

(*v.*) To make up a loss or deficiency; to supply a want. To compensate; to recompense; to pay for.
賠款 An indemnity.
…補 To make up a loss; to supply a want.
…罪 To offer an apology.
…墊 To make up that for which one has been security.
…償 or 賠還 To repay; to recompense; to compensate; to make good some loss; to make compensation; to compense; to indemnify; to make amends; to atone for. Restitution; compensation; indemnification.
…禮 To apologize.
…錢貨 Goods sold at a loss.
…償損失 To indemnify any loss or injury.
要求賠款 To claim or demand indemnity.

賞 Shang

(*n.*) Rewards.
(*v.*) To reward. To bestow; to confer; to grant. To rejoice. To enjoy; to take pleasure in.
賞心 To delight oneself in.
…月 To enjoy the moonlight.
…花 To delight in flowers; to enjoy the flowers.
…玩 To enjoy.
…帖 or 賞格 A placard offering a reward.
…封 A present given to children or servants.
…善 To reward the good.
…罰 Rewards and punishments.
…牌 Prize medal.
…賚 Rewards.
…賜 A guerdon. To grant; to confer; to bestow.
…識 To appreciate.
恩賞 To reward graciously.
得… To obtain the prize; (成) to bear away the palm; to obtain a reward.
嘆… To regard with wonder.
讚… To praise; to admire.
出…格 To hold out a prize: to offer a reward.
賞以酒肉 To bestow wine and meat.
…以勸善 To give rewards in order to stimulate to virtue.
…罰不平 Uujust in administering rewards and punishments.
犒賞軍士 To confer refreshments or rewards on troops.
賞以勸善,罰以懲惡 A reward is an inducement to the good; a punishment is a warning to the wicked.

賜 Tzŭ

(*v.*) To confer; to bestow; to give; to grant.
賜死 To allow one to kill himself.
…宴 To grant a banquet.
…祭 To bestow sacrifices.
…恩 To bestow favors.
…福 To confer happiness.
…賞 To confer rewards.
…爵 To confer nobility.
…覆 To favor with a reply.
欽賜 or 御賜 Conferred by sovereign.
賜帛死 Present of silk with which to commit suicide.
天賜才能 Heaven endows with faculties.

賣 Mai

(*v.*) To sell; to vend; to betray. To show off.
賣力 To hire out.
…巧 To make a display of one's skill.
…身 To sell oneself as a slave.
…客 The seller.
…俏 To show off.
…笑 or 賣淫 Amorous behavior; prostitution.
…契 A deed of sale.
…清 To sell off.
…國 To betray one's country; to forsake one's flag.
…癘 To give the leprosy to another.
…罄 To clear off by selling; (成) to sell off.
公賣 (商) Public sale.
出… For sale.
拍… To sell at auction; (成) to bring to the hammer. Auction.
拐… To decoy and sell.
訂… (商) Contract of sale.
現… (商) Cash sales.
買… To buy and sell; to trade.
試… (商) Adventure.
發… or 慕賣 (商) Trade sale.
轉…(商) Resale.
賣人情 To try to curry favor.
…本事 To show off one's ability.
…面孔 To keep up appearance.
…貨手 A salesman.
…國賊 A traitor.
…票所 Booking office.
非賣品 Things which cannot be bought or sold; articles not for sale.
密…品 (商) Run goods.
零…品 Lot goods.
賣刀買牛 To sell swords and buy oxen—to abandon one's life of brigandage and to turn to honesty.
…主求榮 To betray one's master in order to get a high position.
…出證書 Sale note.
…弄手段 To exhibit one's cleverness.
…弄風情 To flirt; to set off one's charm.
…弄筆墨 Pedantic; inkhorn.
…身爲奴 Voluntary bondage.
…李鑽核 To sell plums and bore holes in the stones—mean beyond measure.
拍賣用錢 (商) Lot money.
拍…拍定 (商) To knock down to.
定期拍賣 (商) Time bargain.
不能轉… (商) Inalienable.
假作拍… (商) Mock auction.
底貨賤… (商) Clearing sale.
專賣特許證書 (商) Letters pat-

ent.

賙 Chou (*v.*) To bestow in charity.
…慨 Liberal; beneficent.
…給 To give in charity.
…濟 To give alms; to relieve the poor.
禮物不賙 The gift is inadequate.

賚 Lai (*v.*) To give; to confer; to bestow. To reward.
勞賚 To reward for services.

賡 Kêng (*v.*) To continue; to join; to connect.
賡和 To carry on the melody; to encore.
…續 or 賡揚 or 賡颺 To continue; to keep on.

賢 Hsien (*adj.*) Moral. Worthy; virtuous. Able; talented.
賢人 A worthy man; a virtuous man.
…女 A virtuous woman.
…孝 Virtuous and filial.
…哲 The virtuous and the wise.
…妻 My worthy wife.
…書 The examination register.
…能 or 賢才 Superior abilities.
…淑 or 賢良 Good and virtuous—of women.
…愚 The great and small of mankind.
…慧 Virtuous; discreet.
…德 Exalted virtue.
先賢 Former worthies.
鄉… A village worthy.
賢內助 A good wife.
…否有別 Difference between the good and the bad.
…否罹害 The good and the bad are involved in harm.
…賢易色 To withdraw the mind from the love of beauty and apply it as sincerely to the love of the virtuous.
…乃國家之寶 The man of virtue is the jewel of the state.
…能不待次而舉 Advancing the able irrespective of rank and seniority.

賦 Fu (*n.*) Land tax. A diffuse, loose poem.
(*v.*) To give. To exact; to demand. To diffuse; to spread out.
賦予 To give.
…有 Endowed with; blest with; instinct with.
…役 To make a conscription.
…性 Nature; natural abilities.
…貢 Tribute.
…稅 Taxes.
…閒 Disengaged; out of employment.
…詩 To compose a poem.
…斂 To exact.
…額 The fixed amount of taxation.
天賦之才 Heaven sent ability. Gifted in the extreme.
重…於民 To impose heavy taxes upon the people.

賤 Chien (*adj.*) Mean; low; base; contemptible; ignoble; worthless. Cheap. Poor.
(*v.*) To depreciate; to despise. To disesteem; to undervalue.
賤人 A mean fellow; a base fellow.
…內 or 賤室 My wife.
…行 A low, degenerate course of action.
…物 Cheap and common things.
…相 A low type of face.
…骨 Of low origin.
…儒 Charlatan; sciolist.
…業 A low business.
…價 Low-priced; cheap.
…賣 Cheap sale.
下賤 The lower classes.
鄙…or 卑賤 or 低賤 Mean; base; low-bred; sorry; meagre; shabby; miserable; wretched; vile; scrubby; scrannel; weedy; niggardly; scurvy; putid; beggarly; worthless; twopenny-half-penny; cheap; trashy; catchpenny; gimcrack; trumpery.
貧… Poor and mean.
輕… To depreciate; to despise; to undervalue.
價極賤 For much less than its value; very cheap; (成) for a song or a mere song; (成) cheap as dirt.
出身微賤 Of low extraction; low-born.
賤貨而貴德 To despise wealth and esteem virtue.

賬 Chang (*n.*) An account; a bill; a debt; a claim.
(*v.*) To reckon; to sum up.
賬目 Accounts.
…尾 The balance of an account.
…房 The countingroom. An accountant; a cashier.
…部 Account books.
…項 Entries of account; items.
…單 A bill.
…櫃 Account current desk.
上賬 or 入賬 To enter a debt in the account book.
欠…To owe money.
付…To give money for a bill; (成) to cash a bill; to pay account.
出…Paying book.
收…To collect debts.
放…To give credit.
原…Ledger.
計…or 算賬 To estimate gains. To cast up an account; to settle up.
清…or 完…To clear off debts; to settle an account.
倒…To become bankrupt.
開…To open an account.
通…Joint account.
副…Auxiliary book.
查…To audit.
管…A cash keeper.
賴…To deny one's debts—to refuse payment.
結…Liquidation. To close an account.
總…General ledger.
雜…Sundries account.
結…人 Liquidator.
總…簿 (商) Ledger.
日記賬 (商) Daybook.
主要…(商) Principal book.
原價…(商) Net cost account.
未付…(商) Unpaid account.
流水…A running or continued account between two or more parties; (成) account current.
開花…To charge for articles not really bought.
零碎…Small account.
賬務纏身 To be involved in debt.
通過賬目 (商) Pass book.
賣出…目 (商) Sales account.
竄改…目 To manipulate acounts.
算清賬 (商) Balance sheet.
謄正日記賬 (商) Journal daybook.

質 Chih (*n.*) Substance; stuff; matter. Disposition; nature. Constitution. A pledge; a hostage.
(*v.*) To confront; to cross-examine.
(*adj.*) Essential. Real; true. Unadorned.
質地 or 品質 Natural disposition; constitution.
…言 True words.
…物 Gage; pledge; plight; mortgage.
…明 At dawn.
…押 To pledge.
…問 To question; to ask.

…肌 To cross-examine; to confront.
…實 Simple and honest.
…樸 Plain; simple; unpolished.
…當or質鋪 A pawnshop.
…量 Mass.
…點 Atom; element; particle; material point; molecule; corpuscle.
…證 To give evidence.
…繳(法) Pledge.
文質 Elegant; polished.
交… To exchange hostages.
典… To pawn; to inpawn; to spout.
信… An earnest.
品… Disposition.
對… To confront the parties.
體… Physical constitution.
性…直 An upright and honest disposition.
好資質 Very clever.
質地過人 Possessing original talents superior to other men.
…請鬼神 To call spirits to witness.
原告解往備質 The accuser be sent forward to be ready to confront with the accused.

九畫 賭 Tu

(*v.*) To wager; to gamble; to bet; to stake.
(*n.*) Gambling.
賭具 Gambling implements.
…命 To risk one's life.
…徒or賭棍 A blackleg; a gambler; a gamester.
…負 To gamble away.
…氣 To become angry.
…債 A gambling debt; play debt.
…博or賭錢 To gamble; to play.
…館or賭場 A gambling house.
…輸 To lose in gambling or betting.
…檯 A gambling table; hazard table.
…攤 Gambling booths.
聚賭 To assemble for gambling.
賭近盜 Gambling is next door to thieving.
…東道 To lay a bet; to lay a wager.
…眼力 To decide between the relative values of things. To see who has a better eyesight.
下賭注 To plank money in gambling.
開…局 To open a table.
十…九騙 Among ten gamblers nine cheat.
發封賭場 To close a gambling shop by authority.
嚴禁…博 To prohibit gambling strictly.
不賭是贏錢 Not to gamble is really to win money.
賭博場中無父子 At the gambling place there is no distinction of father and son—in gambling no favors shown.

賴 Lai

(*v.*) To depend on; to rely on; to lean on; to trust to. To accuse wrongly. To deny; to repudiate. To benefit; to profit.
賴債 To repudiate a debt.
倚賴or仰賴 To depend on; to rely on.
撒… To show temper.
賴別人 To accuse wrongly; to implicate another.
無賴之徒 A loafer; a rascal; a villain.

十畫 賸 Shêng

(*v.*) To leave over. To increase.
(*adj.*) Superfluous.
賸語 Superfluous words; repetition.
…餘 Surplus; remainder.

賺 Chuan

(*v.*) To make money; to gain; to earn. To cheat; to humbug.
賺人 To cheat people.
…食 To earn one's bread.
…詐 To palm off.
…賬 An account of profits.
…錢 To make money; to earn.

賻 Fu

(*v.*) To assist with money at a funeral.
賻儀 A funeral gift.
…贈 To help with money; to give pecuniary assistance.
知死者賻 If you know your friend is dead, assist him.

購 Kou

(*v.*) To buy; to purchase. To hire. To bring upon oneself.
購用 To buy for one's own use.
…料 To purchase material.
…拿 To offer reward for one's capture.
…買 To buy; to purchase. Emption; buying; purchasing; shopping.
…運 To purchase and forward, as goods.
…線 To buy a clue.
…辦 To make purchases.
…買力 Purchasing power.
自購冤仇 To bring bitter hatred upon oneself.

賽 Sai

(*v.*) To thank. To recompense. To compete; to contend for; to strive; to vie with; to emulate. To race.
賽走or賽跑 To run a race.
…馬 To race horses.
…過 To surpass; to excel.
…雪 To rival the snow in color.
…船 A regatta; a boat race.
…會 An exhibition. A procession.
…燈 A lantern show.
…勝or賽比 To compete with.
亞賽 A match for a thing.
報… To give thank offerings to the gods.
賭… To impone; to bet; ro lay a wager.
賽馬場 A race course.
百碼賽跑 One-hundred-yard dash.
替換…跑 Relay race.
跳欄…跑 Hurdle race
障礙…跑 Obstacle race.
足球比賽 Football match.
網球比… Tennis tournament.
半英里賽跑 Half-mile run.

十一畫 贅 Chui

(*v.*) To pledge; to pawn. To repeat. To connect: To hang on.
(*adj.*) Useless.
(*n.*) An excrescence; a wen. A parasite. Tautology; repetition.
贅及or贅筆 To add a postscript.
…冗 Superfluous.
…言or贅語 Repetition; reiteration; tautology; polylogy; battology; perissology.
…物 An excrescence.
…疣 A sore.
…婿 A son-in-law who lives with his wife's parents.
…詞 Circumlocution; *ambages.*
…瘤 A wen.
…瀆 To importune.
入贅 To go and live with one's wife's family.
多… Prolixity.
招… To have a daughter's husband to live in the house.
累… Troublesome; annoying; burdensome.

贄 Chih

(*n.*) A gift of ceremoney.
贄見 To visit with a present.
…敬 Wedding presents. Gift to a teacher.
…儀 Ceremonial gifts.
…見之禮 Ceremony of admission.

十二畫 贈 Tsêng

(*v.*) To present; to give; to bestow; to confer a title.
贈別 To give a parting gift.
…言 To give an advice.
…送 To give; to present.
…品 A present; a gift.
…與 To give as a present; (成) to make a present of.
…賻 To give a funeral gift.
封贈 or 誥贈 To confer titles on the departed.
以詩贈別 To give one a stanza on departure.
折柳…行 To pluck a willow twig and give to a traveler at parting.
臨別…言 To give a parting advice.
寶劍…烈士紅粉贈佳人 One gives the precious sword to the dashing warrior; cosmetic, to a pretty woman.

贊 Tsan

(*v.*) To assist; to help. To second. To bring to light. To praise; to admire. To inform.
贊成 To help in accomplishing an object; to assist bringing about; to second; to approve. In aid of; in the service of; in the name of; in favor of; in furtherance of.
…助 To assist; to help; to support. In aid of; in the name of; in favor of; in furtherance of.
…美 To perfect one's good.
…揚 To praise; to extol.
…理 To help to manage.
…襄 To aid; to help.
…禮 A ceremonial usher.
偏贊賓客 To inform all the guests.
襄…其事 To help on an achievement.
幽…於神明 To help to make clear the divine truths.
贊天地之化育 To aid the transforming and nourishing powers of heaven and earth.

十三畫 贍 Shan

(*v.*) To give pecuniary assistance; to supply.
(*adj.*) Rich; abundant. Sufficient; enough; adequate.
贍助 To assist with money.
…貧 To supply the wants of the people.
…補 To make up deficiencies.
力不贍也 Of insufficient strength.

贏 Ying

(*n.*) Gain; profit. Surplus; excess.
(*v.*) To win; to beat; to conquer. To excel.
贏利 Gain; profit.
…訟 To overthrow one at law.
…餘 A surplus; an excess.
…熟 Overripe.
…錢 To win by gambling.
…東道 To win the bet.
…餘積項 A reserved fund.
打贏官司 To carry the case.
贏了官司輸了錢 Lawsuit gained; money lost.

十四畫 贐 Chin

(*n.*) A parting gift.
贐儀 A parting gift; presents for a journey.
餽贐 A present of food sent to a departing friend.

贓 Tsang

(*n.*) Stolen goods; booty; spoil; loot.
(*v.*) To receive bribes.
贓官 An avaricious official.
…物 Booty; loot; spoil.
消贓 To dispose of stolen goods.
起…To recover stolen property.
領…To take back stolen property.
栽…or 作贓 To place stolen property with an innocent person for the purpose of involving him in the theft.
貪…To covet bribes.
接…To receive the plunder.
窩…To secrete the booty.
認…To identify stolen property.
繳…To hand over stolen property.
得…賣放 To sell to a prisoner his liberty.
收買賊贓 To buy stolen goods.
坐地分…To sit still and share the plunder.

十五畫 贖 Shu

(*v.*) To ransom; to redeem; to atone for. To pay a fine.
贖回 To redeem.
…身 To ransom oneself.
…罪 To redeem from sin; to atone for a crime; to compensate for offenses; to commute a punishment.
…當 or 贖典 To redeem a pledge.
…世界 To ransom the world.
…罪人 To ransom sinners.
將功贖罪 To expiate faults by merits; to atone for one's guilt by his merits.
刑不可贖 Punishment once inflicted cannot be taken back.
擄人勒…To hold men for ransom.
萬死難…之罪 An inexpiable crime.

贗 Yen

(*adj.*) False; spurious; counterfeit; not genuine.
贗本 A forged writing or drawing.
…僞 False; spurious; counterfeit.
…鼎 A counterfeit article.
…製 To make falsely. Invented; fabulous; fabricated; forged.

十七畫 贛 Kan; Kung

(*n.*) The province of Kiangsi.
(*v.*) To present; to offer tribute.
贛省 (地) The province of Kiangsi.
…江 (地) The Kan River in Kiangsi.

赤部 赤 Ch'ih

(*adj.*) Red. Naked; bare. Poor; destitute; barren.
(*n.*) An infant. The color of new-born baby.
赤子 An infant. The people.
…土 Red earth.
…手 Empty-handed.
…玉 (礦) Jacinth.
…牛 (動) Devon.
…日 The red sun.
…心 A sincere heart.
…光 Bare; naked.
…地 Barren land.
…衣 Red coats worn by prisoners —criminals.
…米 Coarse rice.
…材 or 赤木質 (植) Duramen.
…芍 (植) Paeonia.
…車 (植) *Procris radicans*, S. et Z.
…松 (植) *Pinus densiflora*, S. et Z.
…金 Copper.
…足 Barefooted.
…果 (植) *Torreya nucifera*, S. et Z.
…身 Naked; bare; in one's buff.
…帝 The god of the south.
…芹 (植) *Corydalis incisa*, Pers.
…道 The equator.
…族 To exterminate the whole clan.
…桐 (植) *Sterculia acerifolia*.
…貧 Absolutely destitute.
…痢 Dysentery.
…楊 (植) *Alnus japonica*, S. et Z.
…裸 Stark naked.
…糖 Brown sugar.
…膽 Pure-hearted.
…體 In a state of nature; in nature's garb; in buff; in

birthday suit; (拉丁) *in puris naturalibus.*
足赤 Pure gold.
赤瑪瑙 Jacinth.
赤小豆 (植) Leguminosæ.
赤硫石 (鑛) Selensulphur.
赤棟蛇 (動) Tropidonotus tigrinus.
赤銅鑛 (鑛) Cuprite.
赤鐵鑛 (鑛) Hematite.
赤子之心 Childish simplicity; innocence
赤手空拳 Empty-handed; no money left.
赤虹化玉 The red rainbow was changed into a gem.
赤貧如洗 (成) Poor as a church mouse.
赤繩繫足 The red string binds one's feet—to be united in wedlock through a match-maker.

四畫 **赦** Shê

(*n.*) Amnesty; pardon.
(*v.*) To pardon; to forgive; te excuse; to remit; to let go.
赦宥 To forgive; to pardon.
赦罪 To remit punishment; to forgive a crime or sin. A release from the penalties of an offence.
大赦 Act of oblivion; a general pardon or amnesty.
寬赦 To act leniently toward one.
赦小過 To forgive a small offense.
法無可赦 The law cannot remit punishment.
罪在不赦 An unpardonable or inexcusable crime.

五畫 **赧** Nan

(*v.*) To blush; to turn red.
赧愧 Ashamed.
赧顏 Blushing.
赧顏相見 To see each other with blushing countenance.

七畫 **赫** Ho

(*adj.*) Red-hot. Red. Angry. Bright; glorious; majestic.
赫奕 Glorious; brilliant.
赫怒 Great anger.
赫 Bright; glorious; fiery; hot; great.
赫顯 Brightly manifested.
赫耀 Bright; glorious.
赫戲 Bright; luminous.

九畫 **赭** Chê

(*adj.*) Red.
赭石 A carnation pigment, used as paint.
赭衣 Red garments worn by criminals —criminals.

走部 走 Tsou

(*v.*) To run; to flee; to gallop. To hasten.
走入 To run into; to enter.
走出 To run out.
走去 To run off.
走風 To let out a secret.
走狗 A hound. A servile dependent.
走馬 An ambling horse.
走獸 A beast; a quadruped.
快走 To cut on; to hasten.
狂走 To run wildly.
逃走 To run away; to flee; to escape.
疾走 To run with celerity or haste.
飛走 To run swiftly.
走江湖 Wandering from place to place.
走馬燈 Smoke-jack.
走禽類 (動) Cursores.
走來走去 To run backwards and forwards.
走馬看花 To look at the flowers while passing on horseback —to glance over things hurriedly
走馬觀碑 Reading off the inscriptions on a stone tablet while passing on horseback —possessing extraordinary abilities.
走頭無路 There is no getting out of it.

二畫 **赳** Chiu

(*adj.*) Appearing to possess talents and strength. Martial.
赳赳 Valorous; courageous. A martial appearance.
赳赳武夫 A martial and gallant soldier.

赴 Fu

(*v.*) To go to a place; to repair to. To attend.
赴任 To go to one's post.
赴告 To present a petition.
赴省 To go to a provincial capital.
赴席 To attend a banquet; to go to dinner.
赴案 To go before a court.
赴援or赴救 To go to one's rescue.
赴試or赴考 To go to an examination.
赴會 To attend a meeting.
赴壑 To gather as waters in a lake.
赴機 To take advantage of an opportunity.
赴難 To hasten to the relief of.
赴前敵 To go to the front.
赴幽冥 To go to Hades; to die.
赴蓬萊 To go to fairyland—to die.
赴湯蹈火 To go through fire and water.

三畫 **赶** Kan

(*v.*) To chase; to pursue. To hasten to a place; to repair to; to hurry. To drive away; to expel.
赶上 To overtake; to catch up.
赶市 To repair to market.
赶印 To rush into print.
赶快 or 赶緊 Make haste; hurry up. Without loss of time; without delay.
赶考 To go to examination.
赶赴 To repair to; to hasten to a place.
赶開 To drive off.
赶散 To scatter.
赶賊 To chase a thief.
赶辦 To hurry on with a work.
赶順水 To avail oneself of the tide.

起 Chi

(*v.*) To stand up; to rise; to get up. To take its rise; to begin; to commence; to start; to originate. To build. To exert.
起工 To commence work.
起手 To begin; to start; to commence.
起火 To catch fire.
起立 To stand up; to rise to one's feet.
起先 or 起首 At first; in the beginning.
起色 An improvement.
起兵 To raise troops; to raise an army.
起身 To rise; to get up.
起泡 To raise blisters or bubbles.
起居 Rising and at rest, under all circumstances.
起見 Motive; object in view. To form an opinion; to make up the mind.
起事 Uprising.
起風 The wind rises or gets up.
起家 To start in one's career; to rise in life.
起息 To bear interest.
起始 To originate; (成) to take rise.
起原 Original cause.
起程 or 起行 To start; to set out; to issue; to march out; to go forth; to sally forth; to set forward; to be gone.
起貨 To take delivery of goods; to discharge cargo.
起意 To harbor a thought. The

idea or notion of.
…價 To raise the price; to advance the price.
…稿 or 起草 To make a draft.
…訴 To sue one in court; to arraign; to sue; to prosecute; to bring an action against; to indict; to impeach.
…誓 To take an oath.
…錨 To weigh anchor.
…興 To prosper.
…點 A starting point.
…贓 To recover stolen goods.
…釁 The cause of strife; origin of quarrel.
再起 To start afresh; to make a fresh start; to shuffle the cards; to resume; to recommence.
跳… To start up; to jump up.
起火炮 Rockets.
…布衣 To spring from the comcom people.
…石機 Lewis; stone dog.
…草員 One who makes a draft.
…爭端 To open a controversy.
…重機 A crane.
…釘鉗 (機) Nail puller.
…錨車 (機) Winch; warping ends.
…電盤 Electrophorus.
…貨單 (商) A bill of lading.
…惡意 To conceive a wicked idea.
發起人 A promoter; an originator.
起死回生 To restore the dead to life again.
…早睡晚 To rise early and sleep late.
…居何如 How are you? (成) how do you find yourself?
…重汽機 (機) Steam winch.
日高未起 To lie abed late.
拔劍而… To get up with a drawn sword.
超然跳… A sudden start.
風雲紛… Difficulties or dangers arising; a storm brewing.
夢中驚… To start in one's dream.
盜賊四… Robbers arise from all quarters.
雞鳴而… To rise at cockcrow.
起移重物桿 (機) Hand spike.
…念常教純正 Let your thoughts from their very rise always be pure and right.
…重杠鐵轆轤 (機) Derrick gin.
…錨機絞纜轆轤 (機) Cable lifters.

五畫

趁 Ch'ên

(*v.*) To avail oneself of; to take advantage of; to embrace. To follow. To go to market.
趁早 To take time by the forelock.
…空 To avail oneself of leisure.
…便 To take advantage of the opportunity.
…墟 To go to market.
…勢 (成) To make hay while the sun shines.
…時候 To improve the time; to take advantage of the favorable time.
…機會 To embrace the opportunity or chance.
…風揚帆 To hoist sail by taking advantage of the wind.
…虛而入 To avail oneself of the opportunity to get in.
一人雖趁百人意 It is hard for a person to please every body.

超 Ch'ao

(*v.*) To leap over. To go before. To surpass; to excel. To promote; to raise. To save; to release.
超凡 Unusual; out of common.
…升 To be promoted over others.
…生 To save from death; to come into life.
…拔 To save.
…卓 Very clever; none such; second to none; (法文) *sans pareil*. Eminently; egregiously; preëminently; surpassingly; prominently; superlatively; supremely; above all; of all things; the most; to crown all.
…度 or 超幽 To release souls from purgatory; to work out one's salvation.
…等 The highest in a series; preëminent; first-class. (成) At the top of the scale.
…越 Excelling; surpassing.
…勝 To distance; to leave in the lurch; to leave in the rear; to exceed; to transcend; to surmount.
…羣 Preëminence to the multitude; (成) at the top of the tree; at the head of one's profession; above the average.
…絕論 Transcendentalism.
…凡入聖 To rise above the things of this world and enter on a life of sanctity.
…越萬物 To surpass everything. (成) To cap the globe.
…羣拔倫 To have the preëminence; (成) to stand first.
天生超性 A born genius.
超自然主義 Supernaturalism.
挾泰山以超北海 To carry Mt. T'ai under one's arm and jump over the North Sea—a matter of impossibility.

越 Yüeh

(*v.*) To pass over; to exceed; to overstep. To transgress. To assault. To give out orders. To fall.
(*conj.*) Thereon. Moreover.
(*adj.*) Far; remote.
越日 Next day.
…分 To overstep one's duty; to go beyond the proper limit or extent; to exceed the bounds of strict propriety or duty; (成) to stretch or strain a point.
…以 Thereupon.
…南 (地) Annam.
…限 To overstep a limit.
…席 To leave one's place at table for a high one.
…界 or 越境 To encroach on another's territory.
…等 or 越階 To overstep the proper limits of one's rank.
…級 To skip grades in promotion.
…軌 Out of the beaten track; out of the common; out of the common run; out of the pale of.
…過 To pass over; to exceed; to go beyond.
…雉 (動) A partridge.
…宿 To pass a night.
…訴 To appeal to a superior court.
…獄 To break prison; (成) to make one's escape from confinement; to break out of prison; (成) to give leg bail.
…踰 To trespass on.
…牆 To climb over a wall.
…禮 To overstep the boundary of properiety.
超越 To surpass; to excel.
優… Eminently; egregiously; preëminently; urpassingly; prominently; superlatively; supremely; above all; of all things; the most; to crown all.
攙… To interfere.
越人術 The art of healing.
…早越好 The earlier the better.
…禮犯分 To arrogate to oneself honor or respectability.
…雞雖伏鵠卵 The fowls of Yüeh not being able to hatch the eggs of geese—the impossibility of the small controlling the great.
…奸越狡越貧窮奸狡原來天不容 The more cunning and crafty you are the poorer

you will be; cunningness and craftiness will never be sanctioned by Heaven.

六畫 赳 Tzu

(*v.*) To hesitate to advance. To walk with difficulty.
赳趄 To desire to advance and to halt.

七畫 趙 Chao

(*v.*) To hasten to. To visit. To pierce.
(*n.*) A surname.
奉趙 To return a thing to its owner.
趨 ··· To hasten to.

八畫 趣 Ch'ü

(*v.*) To hasten to; to advance quickly.
(*adj.*) Interesting; amusing; pleasant.
趣向 Inclination.
···味 An agreeable favor. Interest.
···事 An interesting matter.
···話 A jest.
···語 (法文) *Bon mot*; a witty saying.
有趣 Interesting; amusing.
無 ··· (成) To fail to cause interest or amusement; (成) to fall flat.
意 ··· Thoughts; mind.
不識趣 Not to see the fun of.

十畫 趨 Chü

(*v.*) To run; to hasten; to walk quickly toward.
趨吉 To take to what is lucky.
···向 To long for. Conductive; working towards; in a fair way to.
···走 To go hastily.
···利 To seek after gain; to run after gain.
···前 (成) To press forward.
···時 To follow the fashion; (成) not to be out of date; (成) to be equal to one's age.
···赴 To walk quickly toward.
···候 To wait upon.
···勢 Tendency; tendency of forces.
···跑 To run to and fro.
···謁 To go to visit.
鑽炎附勢 To creep into the good grace of; to curry favour with; to hang on the sleeve of. Tuft-hunting; flunkyism.
···吉避凶 To pursue what will bring good fortune and avoid what will bring bad fortune.
大勢所趨 The tendency of the world.
趨炎附勢之人 Time-server; snob; flunkey; lap-dog; spaniel; lick-spittle.
···炎附勢之友 Summer friends.

十二畫 趫 Chiao

(*v.*) To run nimbly. To climb agilely.
(*n.*) Stilt.
趫足 To stand on tiptoe.
···跡 To run nimbly.
···戲 Stilt.
輕趫 Nimble; active.

足部 足 Tsu

(*n.*) The foot; the leg.
(*adj.*) Enough; sufficient. Full; complete. Pure.
足几 A footstool.
···用 An adequate supply.
···色 Good quality.
···見 Can well see.
···食 To have a sufficient supply of food. (成) Corn in Egypt.
···恭 Excessive politeness.
···指 The toes.
···跡 Trace; footprint; footstep.
···球 Football.
···痛 (醫) Podagra.
···數 Sufficient to.
···踵 The heel of the foot.
十足 Perfectly complete.
手 ··· Hands and feet. Brothers.
失 ··· To slip.
赤 ··· Excalceated; barefooted.
知 ··· To be content.
高 ··· Best pupil.
滿 ··· Full; complete.
豐 ··· Abundant; well-supplied.
足取信 Worthy of being believed.
···容重 A grave, sedate gait.
···敷用 Enough for use.
···關節 Articulation of the joint.
不足道 Not worth mentioning.
何 ··· 哉 What is there wonderful in that?
不知足 Dissatisfied; discontented.
足上首下 The feet are uppermost and the head down—noble and mean being confounded.
···不出戶 Without stepping out of doors.
···用有餘 (成) His cup runs over.
···色銀兩 Silver of standard purity.
···食足兵 To have sufficient food and enough soldiers.
···智多謀 Wise and full of stratagems.
不足掛齒 or 不足掛齒 Not worth troubling oneself about. A trifling matter.
手 ···之情 Ties of brotherhood; brotherly love.
手 ···不仁 Brothers at variance.
搶 ···先得 The most active will win; first come first served.
裹 ···不前 Restricted; hampered.
頭 ···附耳 Pressing the foot and whispering in the ear.
不一而足 This is not the only one.
心滿意 ··· Perfectly satisfied.
先天不 ··· A feeble constitution.
自首至 ··· From head to foot.
赤繩繫 ··· Destined to marry.
食用不 ··· To fall short of provisions.
足手有蹼類 (動) Pedimana.
···迹遍天下 To have travelled all over the world.
不足以當大事 Unfit to undertake an important business.
不 ···爲外人道也 It is not worth telling this to the outsiders.
知 ···者貧賤亦樂 To the contented, even poverty and obscurity bring happiness.
一失足成千古恨 A single fault brings about endless remorse.
人心不足蛇吞象 Like the serpent wanting to swallow an elephant.
足跡所至生靈塗炭 Destruction and misery are in their ways.

四畫 趾 Chih

(*n.*) The toes. The foot. A hoof.
趾骨 (生) Tarsal phalanges bone.
···骨節 (解) Articulations of the toes.
···高氣揚 To step high and look pompous.
玉趾惠臨 Be kind enough to pay me a visit.
麟 ···呈祥 The unicorn's hoof is given as a prognostic.
敢攀玉趾 I presume to ask your presence.
趾高心不固 He who trips lightly has an unsteady mind.

五畫 跋 Po

(*v.*) To travel; to walk.
(*n.*) A colophon.
跋本 The base; the root.
···涉 To travel.
···扈 To be ambitious (as for the throne). To become violent.
題跋 To write a colophon.
跋涉勞苦 Over the hills and through the rivers—the hardships of travel; the difficulties of travel.

跌 Tieh

(*v.*) To slip and fall; to stumble; to make a false step.
跌死 To drop down dead.
···宕 Unrestrained.
···倒 To slip; to stumble.

…碎 To fall and break in pieces.
…價 The price falls.
…踉 To move rapidly.
…蕩放言 To talk wildly.
殿票跌價 (商) Derogation.

跑 P'ao
(*v.*) To run; to gallop.
跑馬 To race horses.
…堂 A waiter.
快跑 To run fast.
逃 … To run away; to abscond.
賽 … To run a race.
跑馬廳 Race course; race track.

跛 Po
(*adj.*) Lame; crippled.
(*v.*) To walk lame. To be partial.
跛足 Lame.
…倚 Inclined; leaning against.

距 Chü
(*v.*) To go on; to reach. To oppose. To resist.
(*adj.*) Distant from.
(*n.*) A bird's spur.
閉距 To obstruct.
超 … To leap over.
違 … To resist.
雞 … A cock's spur.
距乎四海 I have gone over the whole country.
…離甚遠 A far distance apart.

六畫 **跟** Kên
(*n.*) The heel.
(*v.*) To follow; to imitate.
跟班 A servant; a valet.
…蹤 To trace one's footsteps.
…隨 To follow.
…不上 Unable to keep up with.
栽跟斗 To fall head over heels.
跟三姑學跳神,跟好人學好人 You know a man from the company he keeps.

跡 (與蹟同) Chi
(*n.*) A trace; a track; a footmark; a footprint. A clue.
(*v.*) To trace; to follow.
心跡 Sentiments.
功 … Exploit; insignia of merit; an heroic act.
足 … A footmark; a footprint; traces of footsteps.
風 … Effects of wind.
痕 … Scar of a wound; a stain.
勝 … Overpowering energy, as of a god.
蹤 … A track; traces.
無人跡 Invious; untrodden.
形跡可疑 Suspicious in movements.
絕無遺 … There is no trace left.
尋覓蹤 … To follow out a clue.

跣 Hsien
(*adj.*) Barefooted.
(*v.*) To walk without shoes; to put the naked feet on the ground.
跣足 Barefooted.

跨 Ku'a
(*v.*) To straddle; to bestride; to ride. To pass over; to step across. To encroach upon. To excel; to surpass.
(*n.*) The part between the thighs.
跨坐 To sit astride.
…馬 To ride.
…越 To pass over; to surpass.
…轅 To step beyond the footprint (of the horse), said of a son who excels his father; to excel one's father.
…海征東 Attacking Korea by crossing the sea.

跪 Kuei
(*v.*) To kneel; (成) to fall on one's knees; to get down on one's marrow-bones.
跪下 To kneel. On one's knees; on one's bended knees; on one's marrow-bones.
…迎 To kneel at receiving a visitor.
…送 To kneel at parting.
…拜 To bow and kneel to; to adore by kneeling.
…奏 To report to the emperor on one's kness.
…稟 To petition respectfully.
…謝 To give thanks on one's knees.
下跪 On one's knees; (成) *a genoux* (法文).
三…九叩 To kneel three times and perform nine kotows.

跬 K'uei
(*n.*) A step; a stride.
(*v.*) To advance the foot.
跬步 A step; a stride.
…步不能行 Unable to move a step.

路 Lu
(*n.*) A road; a path; a way; a route. An administrative area.
(*adj.*) Grand; great.
路人 A traveler.
…口 The entrance to a road.
…上 In the way; on the road.
…車 A chariot.
…程 Journey.
…祭 Sacrifices offered by the roadside.
…滑 The road is slippery.
…側 or 路旁 On the roadside.
…費 Traveling expenses.
…照 A passport.
大路 A highroad.
小 … Path.
山 … A mountain path.
水 … Passage by water.
引 … To lead the way.
公 … A public road.
正 … The right road.
失 … To lose one's way.
曲 … A crooked road.
平 … A plain road.
直 … A straight road.
沿 … (成) All along; the whole way, distance, or length.
修 … To mend a road.
野 … An unfrequented road.
陸 … A land journey.
問 … To ask the way.
開 … To clear the way.
道 … A road.
僻 … A byroad.
鐵 … Railroad.
路透電 Reuter's telegraph.
買路錢 Blackmail.
十字路 Crossroads; crossways.
三岔 … A fork in a road.
行錯 … To go the wrong way.
走小 … To go by a side path.
路上相遇 To meet on the road.
…不通行 No thoroughfare.
…經上海 Passing through Shanghai en route.
一路平安 May you have a safe journey!
世 …羊腸 The ways of the world are complicated and dangerous; evil ways Devious.
無 …可走 No alternative; no resource.
預定路程 To map out a journey.
熟識道路 To know the way well.
路見不平拔刀相向 (成) To take up the cudgel in behalf of another.
…遙知馬力日久見人心 A long journey will test the strength of a horse; it takes a long time to understand one's character.

跳 Ti'ao
(*v.*) To jump; to spring; to skip; to hop about. To dance. To beat.
跳蚤 or 跳蟲 (動) A flea.
…板 The gangway plank; shoreboards.
…圈 A skipping rope.
…跟 To jump and writhe in anger.
…槽 To jump from the manger—to break an engagement without assigning any reason.
…鼠 (動) Jerboa.
…兔 (動) The grey-headed wal-

tled lapwing.
…舞 To dance; to trip it on the light fantastic toe; to dance oneself off one's legs.
…踴 To hop in; to jump.
…躍 To curvet; to jump about; to leap; to jump; to hop; to spring; to bound; to vault. Saltation.
心跳 The heart beats.
跳火坑 Daring resolution.
…梁小醜 Mean foes; the elusive movements of bandits.
…欄競走 Hurdle race.
嚇了一跳 To start from fright; to be taken aback.
跳出鬼門關 Leaping out of the demon's barrier—escaping some eminent peril.

七畫
踢 Chü

(*adj.*) Crooked; bent down. Narrow.
踢促 To bend down.
…躇 Crooked; bent.
…躇 To hobble along.
…促不安 To feel constrained and uneasy.
…促如轅下駒 Bending down like a colt under the shafts.

踉 Liang

(*v.*) To jump.
跳踉 To jump.
踉…蹌蹌 To roll from side to side, as a drunken man.

踊 Yung

(*v.*) To jump. To have one's toes cut as a punishment.
踊躍 To act with alacrity. Enthusiastic; zealous.
跳踊 To jump.
辟…To beat the breast and stamp with grief.

八畫
踏 T'a

(*v.*) To step upon; to set foot on; to put the foot on the ground; to tread.
踏月 To walk in the moonlight.
…青 To ramble on the lawn; to take a walk in the field; to step on the green; to worship at the tombs.
…破 To break by stepping on it.
…勘 To make a personal investigation on the spot.
踐踏 To tramble or step on.
踏肩之戲 Acrobatic feats.
…雪尋梅 To go over the snow in search of plum flowers.
…實地步 To place one's foot firmly on the ground.
腳踏兩頭船 (成) To fall between two stools.
踏破鐵鞋無覓處得來全不費工夫 It is nowhere to be found, even if you wear out the iron shoes by going about but it can be got without effort.

踖 Chi

(*v.*) To pass over.
踖踖 With dignity. Shamefully.
毋…席 Do not step on the mat.

踔 Ch'o

(*v.*) To jump over. To excel.
踔遠 Far-off; distant.
…脚 To walk lame.

踐 Chien

(*v.*) To walk. To step; to tread upon; to trample on. To fulfill. To arrange in a row.
踐言 To confirm one's words by fulfillment; to make good one's word; to keep one's word; to acquit of a promise; to redeem one's pledge; to keep one's promise; to be as good as one's promise; to be as good as one's word.
…阼 To go on stepping-stones.
…約 To keep one's promise; not to break one's promise; to fulfill one's promise; (成) to redeem one's pledge.
…踏 To trample; to tread down.
不踐跡 To disregard precedent.
籩豆有踐 The vessels are arranged in rows.
牛羊勿…履 Let not the oxen and sheep trample on them.

踝 Kua

(*n.*) The ankle. The heel.
踝骨 The ankle bone.
…跟 The heel.
…關節 Ankle joint.

踞 Chü

(*v.*) To squat; to crouch. To occupy.
箕踞 To sit with the legs doubled up.
箕…而坐 To sit cross-legged; to squat.

踟 Chih

(*adj.*) Hesitating; embarrassed; irresolute.
踟躕 Hesitating; embarrassed; irresolute.

踡 Ch'üan

(*adj.*) Curled up; stooping.
(*n.*) The legs drawn up.
(*v.*) To pull the legs under one.
踡跼 Bent and curled up; unextended.

踢 T'i

(*v.*) To kick.
踢毬 To play football.
…燕 To kick the shuttlecock.
…死人 To kick one to death.

踪 Tsu

(*v.*) To walk with great care, as when carrying a precious thing, or in the presence of a ruler.
踪踪 Level and easy.

蹤 (與蹤同) Tsung

(*n.*) A trace; a vestige; a footstep.
(*v.*) To imitate; to follow.
蹤跡 Traces; footsteps.
追蹤 To follow a trail; to pursue a clue.
蹤跡可疑 Of doubtful antecedents; shady characters.
萍蹤無定 Wandering aimlessly.
不留蹤跡 To leave no trace; to leave not a rack behind.
無影無蹤 Not a trace to be seen. Disappeared.

九畫
踰 Yü

(*v.*) To pass; to cross or get over; to exceed. To transgress.
踰分 To overstep one's duty; to go beyond one's duty.
…月 To pass over the month.
…限 To pass over the limit.
…城 To get over the city wall.
…時 To pass the time limit. Behind time.
…遠 To travel far.
…牆 To jump over the wall.
…越範圍 To transgress one's sphere of action.
…牆相從 To get over the wall to be with each other.
日月踰邁 The months and days pass away.

踱 To

(*v.*) To step; to walk; to tread on.
踱來踱去 Walking to and fro.
信步閒踱 To walk about aimlessly.

蹀 Tieh

(*v.*) To put the foot down; to walk on; to tread; to step.
蹀足 To stamp.
…躞 To walk fast; to hurry on.

蹄 T'i

(*n.*) The hoof.
蹄角 Hoof and horn.
失蹄 To be cast, as a horse.
馬…(植) The Chinese water chestnut.

豬 … Pig's pettitoes.
馬失前蹄 The horse stumbled.

蹂 Jou (v.) To tread; to trample underfoot.
蹂踐 To trample underfoot.
… 躪 The devastation of troops. Oppressive and harassing exactions. To trample down; to tread down; to trample under foot; to tread under foot; to crush under foot; to oppress; to override; to trample upon; to tread upon; to crush under an iron heel; to ride rough-shod over. *Battue; razzia; jacquerie; dragonnade;* devastation.

蹣 Ch'uai (v.) To tread; to stamp; to trample.
蹣死 To trample to death.
… 高蹺 To walk on stilts.
… 輕索 To walk on the slack rope.
… 成肉醬 To trample to a jelly.
… 破營盤 To destroy a camp.

踵 Chung (n.) The heel. (v.) To follow. To reach.
踵門 To arrive at the door; to go to the door.
接踵 Following soon; directly after; (成) close upon. To follow closely; (成) to tread close upon.
踵不貼地 The heels do not touch the ground.
… 趾相接 One after another.
接踵而至 To come in rapid succession.
衣敝踵決 Clothes dirty and shoes down at heel.
納履 … 決 (成) Down at heel or out at heels.

蹁 P'ien (v.) To walk lamely; to drag the feet. (n.) The kneepan.
蹁躚 To wabble.

十畫 蹇 Chien (adj.) Lame; halt. Feeble; weak. Difficult. Dangerous. Oppressed. Distressed; troubled. (n.) A donkey.
蹇修 A go-between; a match-maker.
… 裳 To pick up the skirts.
… 塞 Stopped; impeded.
… 運 Bad lot; ill lot; evil lot; adverse lot; hard fortune; hard hap; hard luck; hard lot.
蹇蹇 In difficulty; in trouble.
跛 … Lame; crippled.
命 … 時乖 The time and fates are against me.
代作蹇修 To be a marriage go-between; to act as a match-maker.

蹈 Tao (v.) To tread on; to trample on. To fulfill. To stamp. To violate.
蹈法 To violate the laws.
… 襲 To copy; to plagiarize.
… 危地 To get into a position of great danger; (成) to put one's head into the lion's mouth.
… 虎尾 To tread on the tiger's tail—dangerous.
赴湯蹈火 To get through fire and water.

蹉 Ts'o (v.) To slip. To transgress. (n.) Fault; error.
蹉跌 To slip and fall.
… 跎 To miss an opportunity; to potter; to pudder; to dabble; to fribble; to fiddle-faddle; to dilly; to dilly-dally. Slow.
命運蹉跎 A bad fortune.

蹌 Ch'iang (v.) To move; to walk rapidly. To skip about.
蹌捍 The swift running of a horse.
… 蹌 Moving about in a dignified manner.

十一畫 蹕 Pi (n.) An imperial journeying. (v.) To keep people off the route of emperor.
蹕路 An imperial route.
駐蹕 An imperial halt.

躔 Tsu (v.) To press upon; to urge forward. To hasten. To contract; to wrinkle. (adj.) Urgent. Cramped. Contracted.
躔然 Suddenly.
… 額 or 蹙躔 To contract or knit the eye-brows.
迫躔 Pressed upon vehemently.
促 … To impel; to urge; to drive.
愁 … Careworn; anxious.
窮 … In great distress; contracted.
民生日躔 The means of livelihood of the people has become more than ever restricted.

躔 Chih (n.) The sole of a foot. (v.) To tread; to step. To pass into.
自無躔有 From non-existence to pass into existence.

躊 Ti (n.) The hoof. (v.) To throw; to halt; to stop.
躊躇 Perplexed; at a loss what to do.

躓 Man (v.) To walk lamely; to limp. To jump as over a wall.
躓躚 or 躓連 To limp; to walk lamely; to halt; to hobble; to claudicate; to shamole; to flag; to falter; to stagger.

十二畫 躉 P'ieh (adj.) Lame; halt; hobbling. Club-footed. (v.) To lean or walk on one foot.
躉躉 To go round and round.

躐 Tun; Têng (v.) To tread; to step.
躐踶 To keep kicking at.
躐蹬 Disabled; discouraged.

躒 Ts'un (v.) To squat; to crouch. To assemble.
躒踞 To crouch down.
… 躒 To dance.
… 躒 A name for taro.

躑 Ts'u (v.) To kick. To tread; to trample.
蹴踘 To tread underfoot.
… 鞠 To play football.

躋 (亦作蹺) Ch'iao (v.) To raise the feet. (n.) Sandals. (adj.) Prancing. Pleased.
陽蹻 The lower part of the outer ankle.
陰 … The lower part of the inner ankle.
蹻脚 To cross the legs.
… 蹻 Proud; martial.
履 … Straw sandals.

躒 Po (n.) The webfeet of water fowls. (adj.) Web-footed.
躒足 Webfeet. Web-footed.

十三畫 躁 Tsao (*adj.*) Hasty; quick-tempered; rash; fierce.
躁急 Hasty; quick-tempered.
…動 Noisy.
…暴 Cruel; rash; harsh; hasty; over-hasty; quick; warm; hot; testy; touchy; techy; tetchy.
狂躁 or 暴躁 To be boisterous.
浮… Frivolous.
躁人辭多 The frivolous man is talkative.
心中焦躁 The mind is very uneasy.
少安毋… Calm yourself and don't get excited.

躄 (與躃同) Pi (*adj.*) Lame. Upset; overturned.
躄者 A lame man.
…躃 To walk lamely.
跛… Lame.

躅 Chu (*v.*) To walk slowly. To halt; to limp.
(*n.*) A trace.
芳躅 Good conduct worthy of imitation.
躅… To halt; to limp.

躇 Ch'u (*adj.*) Irresolute; undecided; wavering; hesitating.
躇躇 Undecided; irresolute; hesitating; wavering.

躔 Tun (*v.*) To store.
(*n.*) A whole number.
躔船 A hulk.
…貨 To buy up goods.
…賣 To sell wholesale.

十四畫 躊 Ch'ou (*adj.*) Irresolute; undecided.
躊躇 (成) To make scruple; (成) to stick at; to hesitate; to falter; to be irresolute; to hang in suspense; to keep in suspense; to leave *'ad referendum'*; to think twice about; to pause; to dilly; to boggle; to hover; to hum and haw; to demur; not to know one's own mind. Indecisive; hesitating; undecided.

躋 Chi (*v.*) To ascend; to go up.
躋升 To go up. To be promoted.
攀躋 To ascend steep places; to climb up.
躋於九陂 To ascend the nine hills.

躍 Yo (*v.*) To skip; to leap; to frisk; to spring.
躍躍 Rapidly. Joyfully.
一… (成) At a leap; at a bound.
喜… To caper for joy.
超… To surpass; to excel.
躍起 To toss about; to jump about; to jump like parched pea.
…動 To hop; to spring; to bound; to vault; to ramp; to cut capers; to trip; to skip; to dance; to caper.
…躍欲試 Agitated; disturbed.
不勝雀躍 To hop for joy like a bird.

十五畫 躐 Lieh (*v.*) To skip; to overstep.
躐席 To take a wrong place at table.
學不…等 In learning, do not overstep the prescribed order.

躪 Ch'an (*n.*) The orbit of a celestial body.
(*v.*) To tread.
躪次 The orbit of stars.

躅 Ch'u (*adj.*) Undecided; irresolute.
搔首躅躅 Scratching the head without knowing what to do.

十八畫 躡 Nieh (*v.*) To tread; to step.
躡足 To beckon with the foot.
…踪 To track.
…足不前 Not to step forward.
…足附耳 Pressing the foot and whispering in the ear.
…足行伍之間 To serve in the ranks of the army.

二十畫 躪 Lin (*n.*) The rut of a wheel.
(*v.*) To tread. To run over; to drive against one. To ravage.
蹂躪 To trample underfoot.

身部 身 Shên (*n.*) The body; the trunk. The person.
身分 General moral and intellectual standing.
…世 The experience in one's lifetime.
…材 or 身軀 The body.
…後 After death.
…故 or 身亡 To die.
…章 The clothes.
…毒 (地) India.
下身 The privates.
元… Virility; the power of procreation.
出… To enter upon public life.
本… Oneself.
有… To conceive; to become pregnant.
全… The whole body; (成) neck and heels.
老… I, an old woman.
色… The material body.
赤… Naked; stark.
法… The spiritual body.
前… One's previous state of existence.
破… To lose maidenhood.
終… The whole life.
開… To set sail; to weigh anchor.
動… To set out; to start.
賣… To sell oneself as a slave.
樹… The trunk of a tree.
身分高 High in rank.
有身家 To possess some property.
賣…契 The deed of sale of a person.
忘其身 Regardless of life.
身之下部 The lower extremities.
…在心亡 The body present but the mind absent.
…老習成 When old, habits are already formed.
…材窈窕 Very graceful figure.
…材合中 Of medium height.
…是道場 (佛) It is needless for you to burn incense diligently as you yourself are the worshipping hall.
…佛無別 (佛) There is no difference between yourself and Buddha—Buddha is within you.
…長八尺 Eight feet in height.
…當其衝 To expose one's self for the protection of something; (成) to stand in the gap.
…體軟弱 The body is weak.
…懷六甲 To be pregnant; to be with child.
設身處地 If you were in that position.
捨…救親 To give up one's life for one's parents.
不暇分身 To have no leisure to get away.
衣不稱… The clothes do not fit the body.
兩榜出… A *Tsin Sze* (進士) entering upon office.
奮不顧身 [So eager for the safety of others as] to forget about one's own.
身大力不虧 A man with a large frame will not be wanting in strength.

…雖沒而名不朽 Their bodies die but their fame continues to live.
…被一縷常思織女之勞日食三餐每念農夫之苦 When you put on your clothes, you should think of the toil of the weaver, and when you eat your daily food, you should remember the hardship of the farmer.

三畫 躬 Kung

(*n.*) The body.
(*pron.*) Oneself.
(*adv.*) Personally.
躬行 To do a thing oneself. [ly.
…詣 To go personal-
…親 By one's self; with bodily presence; (成) in person.
朕躬 I, the emperor.
鞠… To bend the body.
躬行心得 Personal exertions benefit the mind.
…先立表 To teach men by example.
…身下拜 To bend the body and make obeisance.
…親其事 To attend to the matter in person.
反躬自問 To ask one's own conscience.

四畫 躰 Tan

(*v.*) To delay; to loiter. To obstruct; to hinder.
躰於 To addict; to devote; (成) to give one's self up; to give free counsel to; practice, as a habit; (成) to indulge in.
…誤 or 躰擱 To delay; to hinder; to procrastinate; to defer; to hinder; to obstruct; to retard. Cunctation; procrastination; retardation.
…於酒色 Excessive love for wine and women.
…延時日 To procrastinate.
…誤工夫 To retard work.

六畫 躲 To

(*n.*) The body.
(*v.*) To hide away; to skulk; to shun; to avoid.
躲閃 To dodge out of sight.
…開 To get out of the way.
…債 To evade one's creditors.
…避 or 躲匿 To hide; to escape from.
…學 To play truant.
…懶 To shirk work.
明槍易躲暗箭難防 A spear openly discharged at you is easy to avoid; but it is difficult to guard against such as are discharged in secret.

八畫 躺 T'ang

(*v.*) To lie down; to lie stretched out.
躺下 or 躺臥 To lie down.
…椅 A long chair.

十一畫 軀 Ch'ü

(*n.*) The body; the person.
肉軀 or 軀體 The physical body; (成) mortal garment.
捐… To shed one's own blood for some good cause.
爲國捐軀 To sacrifice one's life for one's country.

車部 車 Chê, Chü

(*n.*) A carriage; a barrow.
(*v.*) To turn over.
車刀 Lathe tools.
…夫 A cartman; a coachman.
…牙 The jawbones.
…匠 A cartwright.
…床 Lathe.
…長 Guard.
…牀 A turner's lathe.
…前 Plantain.
…站 A railway station.
…票 Ticket.
…價 or 車費 Cartage; cart hire.
…箱 A carriage box.
…輪 A cart wheel.
…輻 Spoke.
…轍 Cart ruts.
下車 To descend from the chariot —first arrival at one's post.
小… A wheelbarrow.
火… Railway train.
水… Water wheels.
牛… A cart drawn by oxen.
田… A farmer's cart.
汽… A motor car; an automobile.
兵… A war chariot.
柴… A cart for carrying fuel.
客… Passenger train.
馬… A carriage in general.
風… A windmill.
砲… A gun carriage.
滑… A pulley.
貨… Goods train; freight train; a wagon; goods truck; freight car.
食… Dining car.
專… Special train.
搖… Trolley; hand car.
電… A tramcar.
捎… Sack trucks.
臥… or 睡車 Sleeping car.
糞… Tumbrel, bun
檻… or 囚車 A prisoner's cart; a cart for transporting felons.
車刀架 (機) Cutting off rest.
…骨礦 (鑛) Bournonite.
…前草 (植) *Plantago major*, L.
…床架 Lathe frame.
…尾架 Tail stock.
…執照 A license for carriage.
…頭架 Head stock.
通車票 Thoroughfare ticket.
上行車 Up-train.
下行 … Down train.
大餐 … Restaurant car.
四輪 … or 雙馬車 A four-wheeled carriage; a barouche.
犯人 … Hurdle.
垃圾 … Dump cart.
行李 … Baggage car.
直達 … Thorough train.
掃帚 … Broom cart.
混合 … Mixed train.
遊行 … Excursion train.
運貨 … Wain.
普通 … Accommodation train.
郵件 … Mail car.
載泥 … Excavating cart.
慢火 … Accommodation train.
灑水 … Water cart.
車水馬龍 An incessant stream of carriages and horses.
…務總管 Traffic manager.
…船馬頓 Fatigued through travelling.
…馬臨門 The carriages and horses approaching the door of a rich man.
…軸關節 (生) Trochoides.
…載斗量 Numberless; innumerable.
…輪木邊 Felly; felloe.
…輪鐵箍 Strake.
前車可鑒 The car that has been upset ought to serve as a warning; a warning example.
手搖車床 Hand lathe.
滑動 … 床 Treadle lathe.
腳踏 … 床 Sliding lathe.
鏤花 … 床 Chasing lathe.
二等客車 Second-class carriage.
三等客 … Third-class carriage.
安步當 … Unwilling to be an official; of a retiring disposition.
學富五 … Highly educated; well-read.
自動梯 … Automatic tower wagon.
兩輪馬 … Sulky.
四輪馬 … Four-wheeler; growler.
頭等客 … First-class carriage.
車床螺絲板 Lathe spanner.
…頭上動器 Over-head motion.
…頭空心棍 Hollow spindle.
…輪阻動器 (機) Skid (for carriage, etc.)
…輪阻凝鉤 Hold back.
…螺絲車床 Screw cutting lathe.
三道頭 … 床 Treble geared break lathe.
腳踏木 … 床 Turning wood treadle lathe.
絞螺絲 … 床 Tapping machine.

精密快…床 Precision speed lathe.
螺絲帽…床 Nutfacing lathe.
雙道頭…床 Double wheel lathe.
二輪雙馬車 Curricle.
三…脚踏…Tricycle.
行李貨物…Luggage waggon.
四輪輕馬…Rockaway.
兩輪輕馬…Hansom; hansom-cub.
兩…脚踏…Bicycle.
無篷兩輪…Stanhope; gig.
機器脚踏…Motor cycle; auto-cycle.
四輪皮篷馬車 Landau.
四輪轎式馬…Harkney coach; hack.
皮篷船形馬…Landau; *barouche.*
三檔齒輪車頭 Treble geared head stock.
兩…齒輪…頭 Double geared head stock.
管子螺絲…床 Tube or pipe screw machine.
車馬輕裘朋友可共 To share with one's friends one's chariots and horses and light fur dresses.

一畫
軋
Ya

(*v.*) To grind. To crush.
(*n.*) A creaking, crushing sound.
軋軋 A creaking sound.

…碎 To crush.
…棉車 A cotton press.
…棉花 To gin cotton.
…棉機 A gin.
…票機(機) Ticket stamping machine.
…棉花廠 A gin-house.
…布機器(機) Wringing and mangling machine.
…石子機 Stone crusher or breaker.
…票眼鉗(機) Ticket punch pliers.
…輪汽機(機) Rolling mill engine.
清風軋忽 The clear breeze blows gently.
…煤塊機器 Coke crushing machine.

二畫
軌
Kuei

(*n.*) A rut. An orbit; a track. A rule; a law.
軌道 An orbit; a track; trajectory.
…路 A railroad.

…繩 or 軌法 A rule; a guide.
…謀 To plot.
…轍 A rut.
不軌 Irregular; seditious; lawless.
正…道 Main line.
起…機 Rail or track winch.
旁…道 Sidings.
推…機 Rail slewer.
駛出軌道 To derail.

軍
Chün

(*n.*) An army; a legion of 12,500 men.
軍人 or 軍士 Soldiers.
…火 Ammunition.
…功 Military merit.
…令 Military orders.
…民 Soldiers and people.
…犯 Military criminals.
…官 Military officers.
…長 Commander of an army corps.
…服 Military uniform.
…政 Military administration.
…威 Prestige of the army.
…庫 Military stores.
…務 Military operations or affairs.
…港 A naval station; drill ground for ships.
…需 Military contributions.
…隊 An army; troop; a body of soldiers; (成) armed force.
…裝 Armament.
…規 Military discipline.
…營 A camp.
…歌 War song.
…器 Military implements; weapons.
…樂 Military band.
…禮 The etiqutte of force.
…艦 Men-of-war; warships; battleships.
…翼 To flank of an army.
…醫 Military surgeon; naval surgeon.
…糧 Military supplies.
屯軍 To intrench the forces.
充…Banishment for life with military service.
投…To join the army; to enter military service.
招…To enlist soldiers; to recruit.
將…A general.
督…Tuchun; military governor.
監…A military commissary for the inspection of the army.
軍士長 Chief of soldiers.
…功牌 A medal for military merit.
…政府 Military government.
…械局 A military arsenal.
…需局 The military commissariat.
…需部 The military commissariat department.
…需監 Superintendent of military commissarit.
…樂長 Bandmaster.
…器監 Inspector of implements.
…諮處 War councial.
…機處 The grand council of state.
正軍校(軍) Captain.
協…校(軍) Second lieutenant.
副…校(軍) Lieutenant.
監…使 Commissioner for inspecting the army.
軍事公債 War loan.
…事會議(成) Council of war.
…國主義 Universal military service; militarism.
…需大監(海) First inspector of naval supplies.
…需中監(海) Second inspector of naval supplies.
…需少監(海) Third inspector of naval supplies.
…需主監(海) Chief inspector of naval supplies.
…需總監(軍) Superintendent general of military supplies.
…機大臣 Grand councilor.
…醫大監(海) First inspector of naval surgery.
…醫中監(海) Second inspector of naval surgery.
…醫少監(海) Third inspector of naval surgery.
…醫主監(海) Deputy inspector general of naval surgery.
…醫總監 Chief inspector of naval surgery; inspector general of military surgery.
全軍覆沒 The whole army perished.
兩…對壘 The two armies throw up defenses.
兩…相持 The two armies maintain their ground.
陸…學校 Military academy.
海…學校 Naval college.
勇冠三軍 The bravest of the whole army.

三畫
軔
Jin

(*n.*) An apparatus to stop a carriage or cart.
(*v.*) To stop.
發軔 To set in motion; to begin to move; to initiate.

軒
Hsüan

(*n.*) A kind of carriage. A porch. A balcony or raised terrace. A side-room.
軒昂 A bold deportment. High-spirited; lofty; dignified; stately.
…眉 To expand the eyebrows—to feel pleased.
…峻 Lofty.
…敞 Spacious.
…渠 Laughing.
…豁 Open and bright.
…檻 The railing of a balcony.
茶軒 A tea shop.
書…A study; a library.
軒…自得 Pleased; happy.
臨…對月 To go to the pavilion

and look at the moon.
志氣軒昂 Aspiration; an ardent wish or desire.

四畫
軛
O

(*n.*) A yoke. A restraint.
軛制 To restrain.
反軛 To throw off the yoke.
卸 ... To take off the yoke.
加之以軛 To put the yoke on one.

軟
(與輭同)
Juan

(*adj.*) Soft; flexible. Weak; feeble. Tender; pliable. Yielding.
軟水 (化) Soft water.
... 玉 (鑛) Nephrite.
... 化 To melt; to melt the heart.
... 皮 Soft skin or leather.
... 芽 Tender shoots.
... 怯 Timorous; nervous.
... 骨 (解) Cartilage.
... 弱 Weak; feeble.
... 煤 Soft coal; bituminous coal.
... 語 Soft words.
... 膏 (藥) Ointment.
... 膜 (解) Pia mater.
... 簟 Flexible mats.
... 體 A soft body.
心軟 Soft of heart.
柔 ... Soft; flexible; pliant.
細 ... Delicate and soft.
浸 ... To soften by immersion.
漚 ... To soften by maceration.
軟毛刷 Flue brush.
... 骨病 Rachitis.
... 殼蛋 Addle eggs.
... 鑛鑛 (鑛) Pyrolusite.
... 骨魚類 (動) Elasmobranchii.
... 骨結合 Synchondrosis.
... 骨細胞 (解) Cartilage cells.
欺軟怕硬 To impose upon the weak and fear the strong.

五畫
軫
Chên

(*n.*) A bar behind a carriage.
(*v.*) To move. To turn.
軫恤 To pity; to have compassion on.
... 悼 To feel very sad.
... 宿 To last of the twenty-eight constellations.
... 懷 Painful thoughts.
士卒殷軫 Soldiers in great numbers.

軸
Chou

(*n.*) An axis. A pivot. An axletree. A roller for scrolls or pictures.
軸子 A roller for scrolls.
方軸 Square shunk axle.
地 ... (地) The earth's axis.
定 ... Fixed axle.
長 ... Major axis.
恒 ... or 常軸 Permanent axle.
卷 ... A roller for scrolls or pictures.
直 ... Straight axle.
速 ... or 動軸 Instantaneous axle.
短 ... Minor axis.
副 ... Counter shaft.
祭 ... A eulogical scroll.
當 ... A ruler.
橫 ... Axis of abscissas.
輪 ... Axle.
縱 ... Axis of ordinates.
懸 ... The axis of suspension.
鐵 ... An iron axle.
彎 ... Bend axle.
軸心棍 Mandril.
... 纖維 (解) Axial filament.
交形軸 Cross axle.
曲形 ... Crank axle; cranked axle.
受力 ... Stress axle.
經橫 ... Axis of coördinates.
畫 — ... A mounted picture.
轉動 ... Rotation axle.
暫時動軸 Temporary axle.
伸縮力中軸 Elasticity axle.

軼
Yi

(*v.*) To rush together. To scatter; to disperse. To pass by. To attack; to surprise; to invade.
軼事 Things not generally known; stories; anecdotes.
... 材 Unusual talents.
侵軼 To attack; to invade; to surprise.
散 ... To disperse; to scatter.

六畫
軾
Shih

(*n.*) A crossbar in a carriage or sedan chair, placed before the person sitting, for the purpose of leaning on when he bows to persons passing.
(*v.*) To lean on the crossbar in the front of a carriage.
過其門而軾之 He passed his door and leaned on the crossbar in the front of his carriage to pay respect to him.

較
Chiao

(*v.*) To compare. To compete. To test; to try the accuracy of.
(*adj.*) Rather; more.
較兌 To tally.
... 射 Competition of archery.
... 量 To compare by measurement.
... 準 To correct. Approved after examination; adjusted according to standard.
... 對 or 較勘 To compare; to compare with an original. Proof reading.
大較 In general; on the average.
比 ... To compare.
相 ... To compare with; to compare to; to collate; to contrast; to balance; to confront; to place side by side; to identify; to draw a parallel; to parallel; to set against one another; to pit against one another.
較天平 To adjust a balance.
比較口供 To compare opposing evidence.
功過相較 To balance merits and shortcomings.
無可比 ... Without comparison.
不比較那知好歹 Good and bad cannot be distinguished without comparison.

載
Tsai

(*n.*) A year. A cargo; a load.
(*v.*) To contain. To transport; to convey; to carry; to load. To fill up. To bear. To complete. To record. To insert in. To begin. To effect. To do. To adorn.
載有 Fraught with; laden with; charged with.
... 客 To carry passengers.
... 貨 To carry goods.
... 運 To transport; to convey.
... 滿 Fully loaded.
... 糧 To transport army rations.
... 筆 To be recorded in ancient writings.
半載 Half a year.
記 ... To record; to note down.
載入總單 To enter on the cargo certificate.
... 沉載浮 Now sinking, now rising again.
... 鬼一車 Carrying a cartload of demons—an exaggeration of speech.
... 貨憑單 (商) A bill of lading.
船載萬噸 The ship will carry ten thousand tons.
開 ... 明晰 It is clearly stated.
滿 ... 而歸 To return fully loaded.
厚德載福 Great virtue receives blessings.
怨聲 ... 道 The murmurs of the people fill the streets.
條約 ... 明 Distinctly stated in the treaty.

輅
Lu

(*n.*) A carriage or vehicle. A wheelbarrow. A bar in front of a carriage.
(*v.*) To meet; to receive.
玉輅 A state carriage.

七畫
輒
Chê

(*adv.*) Often; always. Directly; immediately; at once. Solely. Consequently.
輒然 Hastily; suddenly.
動輒 Liable to; having a tendency to; (成) apt to.

輕
Ch'ing

(*adj.*) Light. Dissipated; frivolous. Paltry; unimportant. Easy.
(*v.*) To mitigate; to lessen; (成) to take off the edge of. To slight; to think lightly of; to regard lightly.
(*adv.*) Lightly; gently.
輕生 To make light of life; to disregard life.
—石 (礦) Scoria.
—巧 Nimble; agile.
—任 Light duties.
—言 To utter inadvertently; to blurt.
—兵 Light troops.
—狂 Dissipated; frivolous.
—弄 or 輕撥 To twiddle; to tweedle.
—快 Fleeting; flirt; flightly; dapper; agile; alert; airy; alacrious; sprightly.
—佻 Harebrained; harum-scarum.
—忽 Thoughtless; careless; neglecting; unmindful; negligent; neglectful. To perform superficially; (成) to slight over; to misprize; to slight or undervalue; to slur over; to slip over; to skip over; to jump over; to pretermit; to miss; to skip; to jump; to omit; to give the go-by to; to push aside; to throw into the background.
—易 Easy.
—信 Light of belief. To take on or upon trust.
—侮 To take by the beard; to pluck by the beard.
—重 Light and heavy. Weight.
—浮 Flimsy; buoyant; light-minded; unsteady. Levity; lightness; imponderability; buoyancy; volatility. To braid; to fickle;
—粉 (化) Calomel. Pyrogallic acid.
—涼 Pleasantly cool; airy.
—視 To make nothing of; to consider as trifling; to disdain; to treat with contempt; (成) to turn up one's nose at; to think little of; to despise; to sneeze at; to slight; to think light of; to disregard; to esteem lightly.
—症 or 輕病 A bengin disease.
—脫 Light and fragile.
—氣 Hydrogen.
—裘 Light fur clothes.
—慢 To hold in disrespect; to misprize; to disregard; to slight; to trifle with; to set at naught; to pass by; to push aside; to overlook; to turn one's back upon; to laugh in one's sleeve.
—蔑 (成) To make mouth at; to treat with contempt; to disregard contemptuously; to put aside without heed; (成) to slight off; (成) to snap one's fingers at; (成) to set at naught; (成) to set naught by; to undervalue; to make mouths; to make faces; to bite the thumb; to despise; to esteem slightly; to take no account of; to care nothing for; to set no store by; not to care a straw; to laugh in one's sleeve; to shrug one's shoulders; to turn up one's nose at; to pooh-pooh; to damn with faint praise; to despise; to contemn; to scorn; to disdain; to feel contempt for; to view with a scornful eye; to disregard; to slight; not to mind; to pass by; to look down upon; to hold in disrespect; to hold in contempt; to hold cheap; to think nothing of; to think small beer of; to make light of; to underestimate; to esteem of small or no account.
—敵 To offer to hazard a conflict by manifesting a contempt of opposition; to defy.
—擔 A light burden.
—賤 Light and worthless.
—薄 Flimsy; frivolous; disrespectful; impudent.
—捷 Light-legged; nimble.
—率 or 輕忽 Careless; heedless; rash; incautious; indiscreet; imprudent; improvident; temerarious; thoughtless; headlong; furious; boisterous; impetuous; hot-headed. Temerity; want of caution; imprudence; indiscretion.
—微 Inconsiderable; unimportant.
—騎 Light horsemen; light cavalry.
口輕 Light-mouthed.
年—Young.
極—Light as a feather; light as thistle-down; light as air.
輕步兵 Light infantry.
—氣球 A balloon filled with hydrogen gas.
—賤之 To show comtempt for; (成) to bite one's thumb at.
—瀉藥 (醫) Purgative sperient.
—士善罵 Flippant people are fond of scolding.
—如飛燕 Light as a flying swallow.
—言亂語 Light, incoherent words.
—車熟路 Experienced in a thing.
—於任事 To engage in anything hastily and without proper deliberation; (成) to go it blind.
—於鴻毛 Lightly esteemed after death; unwept, unhonoured and unsung.
—便鐵路 (便) Light railway; field or protable railway.
—重飛輪 (機) Balance fly-wheel.
—罪重罰 (成) To break a fly upon the wheel.
—騎減重 To travel with little baggage and few attendants.
—雛愛鶩 To despise the hen and love the duck—to reject this and strive for that.
無所輕重 Of no importance.
關係匪輕 The results are quite important.
輕言者多悔 He who speaks carelessly has frequent cause to repent.
—動者多失 He who acts carelessly is constantly falling into error.
—聽者必疑 The man who thoughtlessly listens will surely be involved in doubt.
—諾者信必寡,面譽者背必非 The sincerity of one who assents to every thing must be small. The praises of one before your face must be altogether false.

輔
Fu

(*n.*) The jawbone.
(*v.*) To help; to assist; to second.
輔行 To act as a colleague.
—佐 or 輔助 To help; to assist; to aid.
—弼 High statesmen. In geomancy, hills which surround or guard.
—幣 Subsidiary coins.
—弱 Prime minister.
—頰 The jawbone.
—衛 To protect.

四輔 Four chief ministers of state.
宰 ··· A minister of state.
輔車相依 The carriage and its wheels depend on one another—when one is taken away, the other falls.
以友輔仁 By friendship to help on one's virtue.

輓 Wan
(*v.*) To pull a carriage; to draw a hearse.
輓詩 A funeral ode.
··· 聯 Funeral scrolls.
祭輓 Elegiac prayers.

八畫 輜 Chih
(*n.*) Baggage wagons. A covered carriage.
輜車 A covered carriage.
··· 重 Baggage; impedimenta of an army.
··· 軿 A carriage with screens, used for women.
··· 重兵 Commissariat; transport corps.

輛 Liang
(*n.*) A cart; a carriage; a chariot. A wheelbarrow. A classifier of carriages.
一輛車 A cart.

輝 Hui
(*adj.*) Bright; brilliant; glorious; shining.
輝石 (礦) Augite.
··· 岩 (鑛) Pyroxenite.
··· 然 Cheerful; happy.
··· 耀 Glorious; bright.
··· 沸石 (鑛) Hulandite.
··· 鈷鑛 (鑛) Cobaltite.
··· 鉛鑛 (鑛) Galena.
··· 綠岩 (鑛) Diabase.
··· 銅鑛 (鑛) Chalcocite.
··· 銀鑛 (鑛) Argentite.
··· 銻鑛 (鑛) Stibnite.
··· 錳鑛 鑛 Hausmannite.
··· 鐵鑛 (鑛) Specular iron ore.
星月交輝 The moon and stars shine brightly.
蓬蓽生 ··· Your presence irradiates my humble house.

輟 Cho
(*v.*) To stop; to cease; to suspend operations.
輟工 To stop work.
不輟 Without stopping; without interruption.
輟業而嬉 To give up work and play.
手不輟筆 To write without stopping.
或作或輟 Working irregularly. Off and on.
讀書勿 ··· Study without remission.

輩 Nien
(*n.*) A hand carriage; the emperor's chariot. The court.
(*v.*) To transport; to take up.
輦下 At court; in the capital.
··· 道 An imperial route.
京輦 The metropolis.
象 ··· or 玉輦 The emperor's chariot.
鳳 ··· The empress's chariot.

輩 Pei
(*n.*) A long line of chariots. A generation. A class; a kind; a sort.
(*v.*) To compare.
輩出 To come out in succession.
··· 流 or 同輩 Of the the same generation. Comrades.
小輩 or 卑 ··· We juniors.
我 ··· or 吾 ··· We.
班 ··· Colleagues.
前 ··· or 先輩 Seniors.
後 ··· or 晚 ··· Juniors.
尊輩 You seniors.
視爲一輩 To regard them all alike.
當今無 ··· Without equal in the present day.

輪 Lun
(*n.*) A wheel. A disk. A revolution.
(*v.*) To turn; to rotate. To take in turn.
輪人 A wheelwright.
··· 王 A Buddha who rules the world.
··· 充 To serve in turn.
··· 角 Having rounded corners.
··· 車 A wheel carriage.
··· 囷 Curling around and up.
··· 廻 Transmigration; metempsychosis. The revolving reunion.
··· 奐 Magnificent; grand.
··· 派 To send on duty in turn.
··· 值 To take one's turn.
··· 流 or 輪班 In turn; in rotation; at interval; alternatively; (戍) by turns.
··· 船 A steamer; a steamship.
··· 姦 Violated in immediate succession by several men.
··· 軸 Wheel and axle.
··· 葉 Propeller blade.
··· 飲 To drink a measure around the table.
··· 種 Rotation of crops.
··· 機 Engines.
··· 轉 To turn round; to revolve; to wheel.
··· 轂 Nave of wheel.
心輪 (機) Heart wheel.
月 ··· The disk of the moon.
凸 ··· Cam wheel.
車 ··· A cart wheel.
臥 ··· Turbine wheel.
制 ··· (機) Ratchet wheel.
副 ··· Counter wheel.
滑 ··· Pulley.
塔 ··· Pitch cone.
飛 ··· Fly wheel.
鬧 ··· Pawl wheel.
螺 ··· Propeller wheel.
輪生葉 (植) Verticillate leaves.
小齒輪 Pinion; pinion wheel.
反行 ··· Reversing wheel.
毛邊 ··· Brush wheel.
平齒 ··· Spur wheef; spur gearing.
牙齒 ··· Gear wheel.
快齒 ··· Feed gearing.
斜齒 ··· Bevel wheel: bevel gearing; mitre wheel; mitre gear.
橡皮 ··· Rubber tyre.
發動 ··· Driver wheel.
鏈條 ··· Chain wheel.
轉法 ··· To preach Buddhism.
··· 班值日 To serve alternatively or in rotation.
··· 流看守 To keep watch in rotation.
車輪動物 (動) Rotatoria.
貨如輪轉 May our goods circulate like a wheel!
上沖水輪 Overshot wheel.
下沖水 ··· Undershot wheel.
平齒小 ··· Spur pinion.
汽車行 ··· Driving wheel.
迅速塔 ··· Speed cone.
低車小 ··· Trundle.
鉸鏈齒 ··· Sprocket wheel.
輕重飛 ··· Balance fly wheel.
磨阻方 ··· Friction wheel.
齒桿齒 ··· Rack.
斜齒小 ··· Bevel pinion.
鏈條齒 ··· Chain pitch wheel.
輪軸拆卸器 Disengaging gear for shaft.
··· 流電力表 Alternating current wattmeter.
現在輪到你 It is now your turn.
桌椅腳之小輪 Caster.
磨阻力後齒 ··· Friction back gear.
鐘表內發條 ··· Fusee.
螺絲形凸齒 ··· Spiral cam.

九畫 輯 Chi
(*v.*) To compile; to collect together. To unite harmoniously together.
輯和 To pacify; to unite in concord.
··· 要 An abstract; a synopsis.
··· 睦 Harmony; friendliness.
··· 斂 To gather.
編輯 To compile; to compose; to edit.
編 ··· 員 An editor; a compiler.
編 ··· 部 Editorial department.
修 ··· 鄰邦 To urge neighboring states to be at peace.

輸 Shu (v.) To lose; to be defeated. To transport. To send in. To pay. To exhaust. To overturn.
輸入 To import; to introduce. Importation.
…出 To export. Exportation.
…服 To submit to a decision.
…納 or 輸交 To pay taxes.
…稅 To pay duty.
…將 To subscribe.
…賭 To bet; to lay a wager.
…運 Transmission; transport; transportation; transumption.
…盡 To exhaust.
…錢 To lose money.
…贏 Gain and loss; victory and defeat.
捐輸 To subscribe to the government.
擲…To cast one's cap at any one.
輸入品 (商) Import.
…出品 (商) Export.
…卵管 (解) Oviduct.
…尿管 (解) Ureter.
…精管 (解) Deferens ducts.
…入制限 (商) Duty limited import.
…入超過 (商) Excess of importation.
…入稅率 (商) Import tariff.
…出商業 Export trade.
…出稅目 (商) Table of export.
…出稅率 (商) Export tariff.
…出許可書 (商) Exportation permit.

輻 Fu (n.) The spokes of a wheel.
輻射 To radiate.
…湊 or 輻輳 Busy. Focus; concentration. To collect; to assemble; to gather together.
脫輻 To quarrel.
輻射熱 (物) Radiation of heat.

十畫 輾 Chan (v.) To turn half round; to roll over on the side.
輾轉 To set sail.
…轉 To turn over and over; to circulate.
水輾 A water mill.
輾轉反側 Restlessness; jactitation; turning backward and forward.
…轉血中 To welter in one's blood.
…轉泥中 To wallow in the mire.
…轉難忘 Revolving a thing over and over in the mind, unable to forget it.

輿 Yü (n.) A chariot; a carriage. A sedan chair. The ear h. The people.
(v.) To sustain; to bear; to hold.
輿人 A cartwright.
…宅 The grave.
…地 Geography. The earth.
…馬 Carriages and horses.
…情 Popular feeling.
…臺 Menials; servants.
…圖 A map; an atlas.
…論 Public opinion.
肩輿 A sedan chair.
皇…The imperial city.
乘…To ride in a chair.
籃…A basket or litter for sick people.
輿論沸騰 General opinion is in a very disturbed state.
關輿遞稟 To stop an official's chair to present a petition.
洞察輿情 To know popular feeling thoroughly.
俯順…情 To yield to public opinion.

轂 Ku (n.) The nave of a wheel.
轂下 At court; in the capital.
推轂 To help one to get on.
輪…A wheel.
肩摩轂擊 Crowded with people and carriages.

轄 Hsia (n.) The linchpin of a wheel.
(v.) To govern; to rule; to regulate.
轄境 Limits of jurisdiction.
受轄 To be under the control of.
統…To oversee.
管…To control.
投…留客 To detain a guest by throwing his linchpin into the well.

轅 Yüan (n.) The shafts of a carriage. The side gates into the court of a yamen.
轅下 Under the jurisdiction of.
…木 The thills; the shafts.
…門 The side gates of a yamen.
行轅 The temporary headquarters of an official.
轅門抄 The provincial governor's yamên circulars.
赴轅聽調 To go to the court and await appointment.
攀…臥轍 To grasp the shafts of the carriage and lie down in the wheel-ruts—not wishing a popular official to depart. To detain a popular person.

十一畫 轆 Lu (n.) Wheel and axle; a roller; a pulley.
轆轆 The rumbling of carriages.
…轤 A pulley; a windlass.
修道轆 A roller for leveling the road.

轇 Chiao (adj.) Confused; mixed; complicated; indistinct.
轇轕 Complicated; confused. Far; distant.

轉 Chuan (v.) To turn; to revolve; to rotate. To forward; to transport; to carry; to transmit. To go back; to return.
轉化 (化) Inversion.
…世 To come to life.
…向 To turn the head to; to go over from one side to another; to pass from one side to another; to change from one side to another.
…回 To turn round.
…身 To turn the body; to turn tail; to turn round; to turn upon one's heel; to turn one's back upon.
…述 To report what another has said.
…面 To turn about.
…風 A change in the wind.
…咨 or 轉照 To transmit a communication to an equal.
…致 or 轉交 In turn to send. Care of.
…租 To sublet.
…症 A turn of a disease.
…給 To be in turn given.
…運 To transport. To be in better luck.
…報 To report information received.
…筋 Cramp; convulsions.
…眼 To turn the eyes.
…飭 To instruct subordinates according to orders received.
…達 To communicate to.
…喉 To sing. Cadence of voice in speaking.
…意 To change one's mind; to change one's intention; to change one's purpose; to change one's note.
…發 or 轉送 To send on; to forward on; to hand over to.
…諭 or 轉札 To issue orders received.
…頭 To turn the head.
…機 Crisis; turning point. To

change.
…輾 Repeatedly.
…翼 To turn the flank.
…灣 or 轉角 To turn a corner; to go round the corner.
反轉 To turn upside down; to turn over.
公…(天) Revolution.
自…(天) Rotation.
回…To turn about; to return.
旋…To turn round and round; to revolve; to whirl.
翻…To turn over; to roll over.
翻…To reverse.
轉凶運 One's star is on the wane; one's luck turns; one's luck fails.
…輪王 A Buddha who rules the world.
隨風轉 To turn with the wind.
轉目不顧 To turn away the eyes.
…身而去 To turn round and go away.
…折太大 Very troublesome.
…相效尤 To propagate bad habits by the influence of example.
…敗爲勝 To turn defeat into victory; to turn the tables upon.
…禍爲福 To turn calamity into blessing.
…過笑臉 The face has relaxed into a smile.
…眼成空 In the twinkling of an eye it ceases—all is vanity.
…瞬之間 In a twinkling; very soon; after the lapse of a moment; in an instant; (成) in a moment; in the briefest time; (成) in a second; (成) in no time.
目不轉睛 To fix the eyes on; to gaze at; to stare at.
換胎…世(The spirit of the Living Buddha) assuming another body (womb), reappears in the world generation after generation.
轉繪之皮帶 Driving band.

十二畫
轍
Ché

(*n.*) The track of a wheel; a rut.
轍亂旗靡 Chariot tracks confused and banners drooping, as when an army is beaten.
故轍可循 The old precedent can be followed.
如出一轍 Cast in the same mould.
南轅北…Southern shafts and northern ruts—opposite in view and behavior.
莫蹈故…Don't fall again into your old bad ways.
復蹈前…To tread again his former path (of wickedness).
鮒魚困涸轍誰待西江水 A perch stranded in a dry rut finding it hard to wait for the water from the west river—a man in urgent distress.

轎
Chiao

(*n.*) A sedan chair; a palanquin.
轎子 A sedan chair.
…夫 Sedan bearers.
…杠 Sedan poles or tilts.
…班 Chair bearers.
…頂 The knob at the top of a sedan.
…罩 A rain cover on a sedan.
…圍 The curtain of a sedan.
…擔 The short pole used to support the chair.
…簾 A sedan blind or screen.
竹轎 A bamboo sedan.
坐…To ride in a sedan.
花…or 喜轎 A bride's sedan.
抬…To carry a sedan.
亮…An open chair.
暖…A closed chair.
八人轎 An eight-bearer sedan.
過山…A light mountain chair.
騾馱…A mule litter.

轔
Lin

(*n.*) A threshold. The rumbling of wheels.
轔轔 The rumbling of wheels.
戶…A threshold.

十四畫
轟
Hung

(*n.*) The rumbling of thunder or carriages. The roaring of cannon.
(*v.*) To blow up; to blast.
轟石 To blast rocks.
…破 To blow up to pieces.
…毀 To destroy by explosion.
…飲 To drink wildly.
…醉 Dead-drunk.
…擊 To bombard.
雷轟 The rumbling of thunder.
轟行天下 His fame is heard throughout the world.
烈烈轟轟 An uproar; loud roaring.

十五畫
轡
Pei

(*n.*) The rein; a bridle.
執轡在手 To hold the reins in the hand.
按…徐行 To draw rein and go slowly; to rein in the horse and make it walk slowly.

辛部
辛
Hsin

(*adj.*) Acrid; bitter. Sad; grievous; suffering. Toilsome.
辛金 Wages; pay.
…苦 Toilsome; suffering.
…勞 Pains; troubles.
…痛 Sad and painful.
…勤 Industrious; diligent.
…辣 Acrid; peppery; poignant. Pungency; piquancy; poignancy; strong taste.
…苦勞碌 Much trouble; tribulation.
喫辛受苦 To suffer the trials of life.

五畫
辜
Ku

(*n.*) A crime; a fault; sin; guilt.
辜月 The 11th moon.
…負 To be ungrateful for.
…較 To monopolize an article. Generally speaking.
…權 To monopolize.
無辜 Innocent; guiltless; innocuous.
無…受累 The innocent are involved. To compromise the guiltless.
死有餘辜 Death would not be a sufficient punishment for your crime; death still leaves a margin of unexpiated guilt.

六畫
辟
P'i

(*v.*) To punish; to kill. To avoid. To beat the breast. To summon.
(*n.*) Laws. Punishment. A sovereign or prince.
辟王 A sovereign; the emperor.
…公 Feudal princes.
…世 To avoid the world.
…名 Merely nominal.
…邪 To exercise.
…易 To flee in all directions.
…踊 To beat the breast and stamp.
…雍 A name for state college.
…穀 To put away corn in order to search for the elixir of immortality.
大辟 Capital punishment; execution.
四…The four points of the compass.
先…My late husband.
后…An empress.
來…To come into the presence of the sovereign.
皇…An emperor.
便…A mean flatterer; a sycophant.
宮…Castration.

七畫
辣
(本作辢)
La

(*adj.*) Acrid; hot; biting; pungent; severe; grievous.
辣口 A cutting remark.
…手 Violent handed. Cruel.

…味 Sharp, pungent taste.
…數 (植) Capsicum.
…詞 Poignant words.
苦辣 Bitter and acrid.

九畫 辦 Pan

(v.) To manage. To do; to perform; to attend to. To provide; to prepare.
辦公 To transact official duties.
…妥 To manage satisfactorily.
…事 To transact business.
…法 The way of managing an affair.
…案 To deal with legal cases.
…貨 To buy goods.
…理 To take in hand; to transact.
…酒 To prepare a feast.
…罪 To punish.
查辦 To inquire into and take action accordingly.
準…… To make ready; to prepare for.
…公處 An office.
…事員 The members on the staff.
…得好 Well-managed.
…理不善 Mismanagement. At loose ends; badly managed. To be improperly managed; not to prosper; (成) to go wrong.
能辦事人 A man skilled and successful in doing business; (成) a man of business.
新擬辦理 The procedure laid down.
辦爲難之事 A difficult problem to solve; (成) a hard nut to crack.
按第五條辦法辦理 To be executed in the manner described in Article 5 above.

辨 Pien

(v.) To distinguish between; to discriminate.
辨士 Pence.
…白 Explanation.
…色 To distinguish flavors.
…別 To distinguish between; to discriminate. Discrimination; distinction; differentiation; diagonsis; diorism; nice perception; perception of difference; appreciation of difference; estimation; nicety; refinement; taste; *critique*; judgment; tact; discernment; nuances.
…味 To distinguish flavors.
…明 (成) To call to account.
…認 To recognize; to distinguish; to identify.
…駁 To argue; to debate.
…護 To defend; to justify; to support; (成) to stand up for.
善辨 To know which is which; to know what is what; to know a hawk from a handsaw.
辨別四方 To distinguish the four directions.
…別先後 To distinguish the former from the latter.
…別是非 To distinguish between right and wrong.
…別貴賤 To discriminate between the honorable and the common people.
不辨眞假 Not to know the real from the false.
不…蔥參 Not to know chalk from cheese.
精於辨別 Nice discrimination.

十二畫 辭 Tz'ŭ

(n.) Words; speech; an expression; a phrase. Orders; instructions.
(v.) To refuse; to decline. To take leave; to retire; to depart.
辭行 To take a farewell when leaving.
…別 or 告辭 To take leave; to bid farewell; to take congé; to say good-by.
…却 To resign; to dismiss.
…典 A dictionary.
…帖 A card declining an invitation.
…官 or 辭職 To resign one's office; to vacate; to vacate one's seat; to accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; to retire; to tender one's resignation. Resignation; retirement; abdication; renunciation; abjuration.
…答 To repudiate a charge.
…退 To give up a position; to leave a post.
…謝 To decline with thanks.
…嚴 Severity in speech.
固辭 To decline strongly or resolutely.
推…… To decline compliance with requests, wishes, etc.
謙…… To decline politely.
辭塵世 To depart from the world; to die.
…不達意 The words cannot express the meaning.
不辭而行 To depart without taking leave.
不…勞苦 Not to shirk trouble.
各執一辭 Each holds his own statement.
善爲我…爲 Decline the offer for me politely.

十四畫 辯 Pien

(v.) To argue; to dispute; to debate; to discuss.
辯人 An eloquent speaker.
…才 Eloquence.
…明 To explain clearly.
…解 To palliate; to cover with excuse.
…駁 or 爭辯 To argue; to criticize; to contradict; to controvert; to contest in argument; to agitate; to join issue; to be at issue; to dispute; to impugn; to traverse; to rebut; to join issue upon.
…論 To debate; to moot. Controversy; agitation.
…勝 To gain one's point.
…護 To speak in defense of; to plead in behalf of another; to justify; to vindicate; to speak or act in defense of; (成) to stick up for; to advocate; to defend; to plead one's cause; to stand up for; to say in defence; to speak up for; to contend for; to speak for; to bear out; to bear in countenance; to support; to plead.
…難 To bring in question; to call in question.
公辯 A public debate.
多…… Fluency; flippancy; volubility; eloquence; flowing tongue; gift of the gab.
好…… Captious; caviling.
爭…… To quarrel; to altercate; to dispute.
善…… Clever at reasoning. To be eloquent; to have a tongue in one's head; to have the gift of the gab.
強…… To use force arguments.
辯不過 Unable to conquer in argument.
…論會 A debating society.
…護士 A lawyer; a barrister.
無可辯 Beyond all dispute.
辯駁道理 To dispute about doctrines.
…論是非 To try conclusions.
…論條理 To dispute a question.
…論許久 A long debate.
代人辯論 To advocate; to plead in favor of.
引起…爭 To stir a question; to agitate a question.
性好…駁 Fond of arguing; addicted to argument.
善於…詞 Ready at argument.
高談雄辯 To talk loud and browbeat.
辯論之題目 Subject of inquiry; subject of controversy.

…論之範圍 Field of inquiry; field of controversy.

辰部 辰 Ch'ên (*n.*) A day. A time, 7 to 9 A.M. The 5th of the twelve stems. Morning.
辰月 The 3d moon.
…牡 A seasonable male animal.
…砂 (礦) Cinnabar.
…時 The time from 7 to 9 A.M.
三辰 The sun, the moon, and the stars.
北… The North Star.
生… One's birthday.
良… A lucky day.
忌… The deathdays of the emperors and empress es of the Ching Dynasty.
星… The heavenly bodies.
時…表 A watch.
上巳… The 3d day of the 3d moon.
我生不辰 I was born at an unlucky time.
辰乎辰乎曷來之遲而去之速 Time, why do you come so late and go away so fast?

三畫 辱 Ju (*n.*) Disgrace. (*v.*) To insult; to put to shame; to defile; to dishonor; to disgrace; to bring lower; to humiliate.
辱身 To disgrace oneself.
…命 To bring one's mission to disrepute.
…國 To disgrace one's country.
…親 To disgrace one's parent.
…罵 To cast reflection upon; to cast reproach upon; to cast a slur upon.
忍辱 To endure, or digest, or bear an insult.
受… To endure mortification; to suffer disgrace; (成) to eat dirt.
玷… To defile; to violate.
羞… To insult; to disgrace; (成) to take down a peg; to put to shame; to humiliate.
榮… Glory and disgrace.
辱人永勝 To bring shame on others seeking to advance oneself.
辱蒙見召 I have been honored by your kind invitation.
…在泥塗 Defiled with mud.
不辱君命 Not to disgrace the orders of one's sovereign.
汚…婦女 To defile a woman.
忍…報仇 To put up with the insult in order to take revenge.
玷…祖宗 To disgrace one's ancestors.
喪師辱國 The army is annihilated and the country disgraced.

六畫 農 Nung (*n.*) Agriculture; farming; husbandry. A farmer. (*v.*) To till the soil; to cultivate the ground; to farm.
農人or農夫 A farmer; a husbandman.
…具 Agricultural implements.
…林 Agriculture and forestry.
…事 Husbandry; farming.
…家 Agriculturists.
…時 The season for husbandry.
…婦 A farmer's wife.
…業 Agricultural industry; agriculture; cultivation; husbandry; farming; tillage; agronomy.
…學 Agriculture.
司農 Minister of agriculture in ancient times.
勸… To encourage the cultivation of the fields.
農產物 Agricultural products.
…商部 (政) Ministry of agriculture and Commerce.
…工銀行 (商) Industrial bank.
…商總長 (政) Minister of Agriculture and Commerce.
…業保險 (商) Insurance against hail.
…業學校 Agricultural school.
寓兵於農 To make soldiers do the work of farmers as in times of peace.
農事試驗場 Agricultural experiment ground.

辵部 三畫 迂 Yu (*adj.*) Far; distant; wide. (*v.*) To distort; to pervert.
迂久 For long; a long time.
…見 Prejudice.
…拘 Precise; too particular.
…道 A roundabout way.
…遠or迂闊 Wide of the mark.
…腐 Doltish; ignorant.
…緩 Slow; dilatory.
…誕 Absurd.
…儒 A scholar ignorant of worldly affairs.

迄 Ch'i Hsi (*prep.*) Till; up to. (*adv.*) Finally; at length.
迄今 Up to the present; even till now; until now; to this day; to the present day.
…竟 After all; at last.
…無成功 He did not succeed in the end.

迅 Hsin (*adj.*) Quick; fast; swift; rapid; speedy.
迅即 Immediately; at once.
…速 Rapid; quick; swift; speedy; prompt; fast; expeditious; quick as lamplighter.
…捷 Prompt; speedy.
…雷 Quick as thunder. A deafening clap of thunder.
日月迅邁 Time passes away rapidly.
迅雷不及掩耳 Like a sudden thunderclap which allows one no time to stop the ears.

四畫 近 Chin (*adj.*) Near; adjoining; close. Familiar. Vulgar. (*adv.*) Recently; lately. Soon. Close by; hard by; near by; (成) at the door. (*v.*) To draw near; to approach; to come in contact with. To associate with.
近日or近來 Recently; lately; at hand; of late.
…代 The modern age.
…地 Vicinity; neighborhood.
…似 Strictly adhering to the original. To approximate. Much the same; near; close; such like; something like; a show of.
…臣 Courtiers.
…岸 Near the land.
…城 Near the city.
…幸 Court favorites.
…海 Near the sea; maritime.
…道 Near to the right way.
…處 (成) Close quarters.
…理 Reasonable.
…鄰 Neighborhood; adjacency; contiguity.
…聞 I have lately heard.
…邊 Near the frontiers. The near side.
…戰 A close fight.
…體 Modern style.
行近 To approach; to approximate; to get near; to draw near; to go near.
附… Near; neighboring.
將… To be about to; to be ready to; to be on the point of; to be going to.
接… Adjoining; touching; (成) about the ear; in contact.
逼… Approaching; approximative; affluent; impending; imminent.
遠… Distance. Far and near.
親… Familiar; intimate.
臨… Approaching; approximative;

affluent; impending; imminent. To approach; to approximate; to near; to go near; to draw near.
近日點 (天) Perihelion.
…世史 Modern history.
…地點 (天) Perigee or perigeum.
…海魚 Shore fish.
…視眼 Nearsightedness; shortsightedness; mouse sight; myopia.
近廟欺神 One being near the temple is apt to insult the gods—familiarity breeds contempt.
勿近小人 Do not come in contact with bad people.
不敢近前 To dare not approach.
時日迫近 Time approaches. Hard-pressed by time.
近朱則赤近墨者黑 Evil communications corrupt good manners.
人無遠慮必有近憂 If one does not take thought for the distant future he will soon find sorrow near at hand.
近水知魚性近山識鳥音 Who lives near the water knows the habits of fish; who lives in the mountains can tell the notes of birds.
…其善則善沾其惡則惡 He who comes in contact with virtue becomes good, and he who comes in contact with vice becomes bad.

迎 Ying
(v.) To go out to receive; to welcome. To calculate.
迎旨 To meet one's wishes.
…春 To welcome the spring.
…接 To go out to receive; to welcome.
…敵 To meet the enemy.
…轎 Bridal chair carried to the house of the bride.
…親 To go to meet a bride.
…歸 To welcome a bride to her new home.
失迎 To fail in meeting.
郊…To receive in the suburbs.
逢…To receive; to entertain.
歡…To bid welcome; (成) to receive with open arms; to welcome heartily. A warm reception; an ovation; a hearty welcome.
迎刃而解 Opening readily before a knife—anything easy of accomplishment; easy enough when a good beginning has been made. An easily solved problem.
…春接福 To welcome the spring and receive the happiness.
倒屣迎賓 To go out to meet a guest with one's shoes on the wrong way. A warm welcome.

返 Fan
(v.) To return; to go back; to revert to.
返哺 To support one's parents.
…程 A return journey.
…棹 To sail back; to back the oars.
…魂 The return of the soul to the body after death.
…照 Reflected light.
…老還童 To return from old age to boyhood; second youth; rejuvenescence.
…思還源 To bend back the thoughts is to return to the great origin.

迓 Ya
(v.) To receive; to welcome; to greet.
迎迓 To welcome; to greet.
迓於道左 To welcome by the side of the road.

迕 Wu
(v.) To resist; to oppose; to thwart.
(adj.) Opposing; disobedient; contrary.
迕旨 To disobey the imperial decree.
…意 To oppose one's will. Against one's wishes.
相迕 Conflicting; opposing; contradictory.

五畫

迢 Tiao
(adj.) Far-away; remote; distant.
迢迢 or 迢遙 Far-away; remote.
…嶢 Lofty; elevated.

迤 I
(v.) To walk crookedly.
(adj.) Extending.
迤迤 Continuous; extending.
…東 Toward the east.
…邐 Tortuous; winding.

迥 Chiung
(adj.) Far-off; distant; remote. Separated.
迥別 or 迥異 Very different; (成) as opposite as black and white or as light and darkness.
…迥 Far-off; distant.
…不相同 By no means alike; quite different.
…異前時 Very different from former days.

迨 Tai
(conj.) Till; until; when.
(v.) To come up to; to reach.
迨今 Until now.
…後 Till afterwards.
…至其時 Up to that time.

迪 Ti
(n.) The right way.
(v.) To lead forward. To advance. To follow.
啓迪 To sharpen the wits; to enlarge the mind; to give new ideas; to open the eyes; to bring forward; to teach the young idea how to shoot.
迪化府 (地) Tihwafu.
啓迪後人 To lead the future generations.

迭 Tieh
(adv.) Alternately; reciprocally; by turns.
迭用 Alternate use of.
…次 Repeatedly; often; over and over again.
…運 Circular motion; alternate rotation.
…更斯 (人名) Charles Dickens.

迫 P'o
(v.) To compel; to force; to urge; to press upon. To draw near.
(adj.) Embarrassed. Narrow. Pressing; urgent; imminent.
迫近 To be imminent; to draw near; to be just before one; (成) to stare one in the face.
…服 To enforce obedience.
…脅 To coerce.
…從 To enforce compliance.
危迫 Critical.
急…Urgent; pressed.
逼…To compel; to force.
窘…In great trouble; in distress.
窮…Poverty-stricken.
壓…To wrong; to aggrieve; to oppress; to persecute; to trample upon; to tread upon; to bear hard upon; to put upon; to overburden; to weigh down; to weigh heavy on; to victimize; to run down; to molest.
迫虎跳牆 The hunted tiger leaps the wall.
…虎傷人 Annoy a tiger and he injures you. To harass one until he turns up his assailant.
爲勢所迫 Compelled by circumstances.
患難相…A perpetual conflict with difficulties.

述 Shu (*v.*) To narrate; to state; to tell; to repeat. To compile.
述作 To write; to compose.
修述 To revise a work.
著～ To make known abroad.
述古事 To tell old legends.
～人之言 To relate other's words.
～而不作 A transmitter and not a maker.
復述其言 To repeat what has been said.
述平生之經歷 To recount one's own personal history or deeds; (成) to fight one's battle over again.

六畫 迴 (俗作回) Hui (*v.*) To curve; to bend. To return; to go back. (*adj.*) Crooked; winding.
迴折 (物) Diffraction.
～風 A whirlwind.
～首 To look back.
～流 An eddy; a whirlpool; vortex; gurge; maelstrom; regurgitation.
～腸 (生) Plium.
～異 Far from it.
～廊 A veranda; a corridor.
～避 To withdraw from the presence of a superior; to retire aside; to stand back; to skulk; to avert; to keep away from; to get out of the way. To resign on the coming of a relative to hold office in the same province.
～憶 To recollect; to recall; to call up; to look backwards; to trace back; to look back upon; to recall to mind; to bring to mind; to carry one's thoughts back.
～環 or 迴遶 To surround; to environ.
輪迴 Transmigration.
迴文詩 A cryptograph of verses; roundelay; rondeau; rondo.
～血管 (解) Veins.
～血管炎 (醫) Phlebitis.
～行汽機 (機) Reversing engine.
千迴百轉 To revolve continually

迷 Mi (*v.*) To confuse. To deceive; to delude; to beguile; to fascinate. To go astray. (*adj.*) Infatuated; stupefied; beclouded. Intoxicated; mad after.
迷信 Superstitions.
～路 To lose one's way. To be thrown off the track; (成) to be at fault.
～惑 Bewildered; fascinated; bewitched; beguiled. To lose the clue; to lose the clew; to lose the scent; to lose oneself; to lose one's head. In a cloud; in a maze; at sea; at fault; at a loss; at one's wit's end.
～管 (解) Aberrant duct.
～溺 Fanaticism; zeolotry; infatuation; monomania.
～亂 Perplexity; embarassment; bewilderment.
～魂 Bewitching; enchanting; entrancing; enravishing; taking; fascinating; captivating; killing.
～樓 A labyrinth; a maze.
～離 Indistinct; not clear.
色迷 Mad after women.
財～ Mad after money.
鬼～ Bewitched; possessed.
迷魂湯 The draft of oblivion.
～蒙藥 General anesthetics.
～信空談 To have a superstitious faith in empty talk.
～惑世人 To delude the world.
～齒龍科 (動) Labyrinthodonta.
昏迷不醒 Senseless; unconscious.
執～不悟 Pertinaciously stupid. To remain obstinately fixed in a delusion.

送 Sung (*v.*) To present; to give. To send; to forward. To see one off. To accompany; to escort.
送上 To send to a superior.
～行 or 送別 To see a person off.
～交 To hand over; to forward to.
～回 To send back.
～信 To send a letter.
～神 To escort a god when he is going.
～親 To escort a bride to her new home.
～殯 or 送喪 To attend a funeral.
～禮 To send a present; to give a gift.
分送 To distribute.
拜～ To bow a guest out to the gate.
送秋波 To ogle; (成) to make eyes at.
～程儀 To present money for the travelling expenses of a friend.
恕不送 Excuse me for not seeing you off.
送訃聞 To send a notice of the death.
～至河干 To accompany one to the river bank.
～往迎來 To speed the parting and welcome the coming guest.
順風相送 May a favorable wind send you safely home.
送君千里終須一別 Though I escort you a thousand *lis*, we must part at last.

退 Tui (*v.*) To decline; to reject. To draw back; to withdraw; to retire; to retreat. To abate; to go down; to subside. To yield; to give up to; to give ground.
退化 Degeneration. Regression.
～手 To recede from an engagement; to stop; to give up.
～回 To go back; to come back; to turn back; to hark back; to fall back; to draw back; to get back; to put back; to run back.
～汗 To stop perspiration.
～色 To fade.
～兵 To retreat; (成) to beat a retreat; to sound a retreat.
～却 To decline; to refuse.
～位 To abdicate.
～步 To withdraw; to retrograde.
～約 To withdraw from an engagement or contract.
～堂 To dismiss the court.
～婚 Retiring from the engagement.
～貨 To return goods already bought.
～還 To return unaccepted.
～潮 Ebb tide.
～親 To break a betrothal or match.
～避 (成) To keep at a respectful distance.
～隱 To retire from business; (成) to hang up one's ax; to go into retirement; (成) to go to grass; to be secluded; to live secluded; to keep aloof; to retire from the world; to retire; to creep into a corner; to stand in the background; to shut oneself up.
～縮 To shrink back; to show the white feather; to show sign of fear; (成) to fly the white feather.
～讓 To yield; to give way; to knock under; to give ground; to give in; to give up.
水退 The water recedes.
身～ To retire from public office.
熱～ The fever subsides.
退回單 A "shut out" report.
～熱藥 (醫) Antipyretics.
～避三舍 To beat a retreat.

…歸閒居 or 退歸林下 To retire from service and live in idleness.
倒退一步 To take a step backward; to recede one step.
上書告退 To tender one's resignation.
病勢減… To illness has abated.
退步思量事事難 Retreat and merely think about it, and everything will prove difficult.

追 Chui

(*v.*) To chase; to pursue; to run after; to give chase. To trace out. To overtake; to come up with. To sue for. To escort; to accompany.

追比 To fix a limit for payment.
…及 To overtake; to come up with; to catch up with.
…求 or 追從 To hunt; to go thoroughly into; to run after; to make after; to be after; to hunt after; to prowl after.
…兵 Soldiers in pursuit.
…究 To investigate thoroughly; to search to the bottom. To prosecute at law.
…非 To lay one's faults on others.
…念 To reflect upon.
…悔 To feel remorse.
…思 To recall; to call to mind.
…封 To bestow posthumous honors upon one's parents.
…拿 To pursue and seize.
…陪 To follow in company.
…索 To trace back.
…溯 To recollect; to bethink oneself; to recall; to call up; to retrace; to look back; to look backwards; to trace back; to trace backward; to think upon; to look back upon; to review; to call to mind; to call to remembrance; to recall to mind; to recall to remembrance; to bring to mind; to bring to remembrance; to carry one's thoughts back; to rake up the past.
…債 To dun for debt.
…尋 To follow up; to inquire into; to hunt; to trace; to trail; to mouse; to dodge; to trace; to follow the trail; to follow the scent; to pursue.
…遠 To look back and worship distant ancestors.
…趕 To chase; to pursue; to run after.
…認 To accept responsibility.
…隨 To follow; to pursue.
…蹤 To follow the footsteps of the ancients; to follow in the track.
…獵 To chase; to give chase; to course; to dog; to hunt; to hound.
…歡 To pursue pleasure.
…贓 To recover booty.
…不及 Unable to catch up.
…風藤 (植) Clematis.
…悼會 A memorial service.
不追論 Not to continue the subject; to let the matter drop.
追加證金 (商) Additional margin money.
…奔逐北 To pursue the defeated soldiers.
…風逐電 To chase the wind and lightning—great speed.
…念舊歡 (成) To chew the cud.
…悔莫及 It is of no use to repent now—it is too late.
銀…不回 The money cannot be recovered.
窮寇莫追 Do not press an emeny at bay.
來者猶可追 The future may be provided against.
往者不可… That which is past is lost and irrecoverable.
追原禍首誰執其咎 If we search the cause of the misfortune whose fault is it?

逃 T'ao

(*v.*) To run away; to flee; to escape; to take flight; to abscond.

逃人 A fugitive.
…亡 To run off; to decamp; (成) to cut one's stick.
…世 To retire from the world.
…犯 A runaway criminal.
…兇 A murderer at large.
…走 or 逃遁 To run away; to flee; (成) to trust one's heels; (成) to show a clean pair of heels; to escape; to turn tail to; to turn back upon; (成) to break ground; to abscond; to make one's escape; to beat a hasty retreat; to turn tail; to turn one's back; to take to one's heel; to run for one's life; to cut and run; to be off; to be off like a shot; to fly or flee away from; to run away from; to take flight; to take to flight; to desert; to elope; to make off; to scamper off; to sneak off; to shuffle off; to sheer off; to break away (from); to burst away (from); to tear oneself away (from); to slip away (from); to slink away (from); to steal away (from); to slip cable; to part company; to turn on one's heel; to sneak out of; to slope; to give leg bail; to decamp; to flit; to bolt; to levant; to skedaddle; to absquatulate; to cut one's stick; to walk one's chalks; to show a light pair of heels.
…兵 A deserter.
…命 or 逃生 To run for one's life.
…荒 To run away from famine district.
…席 To leave a feast without taking leave.
…散 To flee in all directions.
…避 To shirk; to avoid; to sneak off.
…禪 To withdraw into a monastery.
…學 To play truant.
…難 To take refuge; to run away from trouble.
脫逃 To escape; to scape; to make one's escape; to effect one's escape; to make good one's escape.
倖逃法網 To have the unexpected good fortune to escape from the net (or power) of the law.
難…法網 Hard to escape punishment.
席捲而逃 To decamp; to abscond.

逆 Ni

(*v.*) To oppose; to disobey. To encounter; to meet; to receive. To calculate.

(*adj.*) Rebellious; seditious. Disobedient. Contrary.

逆子 A disobedient son.
…水 or 逆流 Against the tide; against the current; against the stream. Adverse current.
…民 Rebellious people.
…行 Going backward; perverse; anomalous.
…知 To know beforehand.
…命 To disobey orders; to bid defiance.
…風 Against the wind; with a head wind; with the wind ahead; with the wind in one's teeth; (成) in the wind's eye. Adverse wind.
…旅 An inn.
…倫 Contrary to human relation-

ships.
…匪 or 逆黨 Rebels.
…料 To guess; to conjecture.
…理 Against reason.
…詐 To anticipate deceit.
…情 Unaccommodating; disobliging.
…意 Contrary to one's inclination; (成) against the grain or hair; against one's wishes; against one's will; sore against one's wishes; sore against one's will; sore against the grain.
…境 A distressing condition; (成) hard lines.
…賊 Rebellious bandits.
…謀 Treasonable plans.
…鱗 To incur displeasure of one's sovereign.
忤逆 Willful; disobedient.
叛… To rebel; to fall from allegiance; to rise up against the government.
橫… Outrageous; violent.
逆旅主 A host; a landlord.
…戟鯨 (動) Killer whale.
…天者亡 Those who rebel against Heaven perish.
…風駛行 To beat against the [wind.
…理而行 Bent against reason.
大逆不道 Thoroughly perverse and unprincipled.
莫…朋友 Intimate friends.
忠言逆耳 Not to listen to wholesome advice.
倒行…施 (成) To put the cart before the horse.
善處…境 (成) To make the best of a bad bargain.
逆境常當順受 Adverse circumstances should always be received with acquiescence.
…於親者子亦效焉 He who is disobedient to his parents will have children who imitate him.
…水行舟不進則退 If a boat in sailing against the current does not move forward, it will be pushed back.

七畫
逋 Pu
(*v.*) To flee; to abscond; to escape. To owe.
逋欠 To owe.
…逃 To abscond. A runaway criminal.
…客 A hermit
…租 Unpaid rent.
…逃藪 A refuge for criminals.

逍 Hsiao
(*v.*) To ramble; to roam; to saunter.
逍遙 To roam about leisurely; to ramble about for pleasure. At ease.
…遙遊 Transcendental bliss.
…遙自在 Free and unrestrained.
…遙學派 Peripatetics.

透 T'ou
(*v.*) To pass through; to penetrate. To comprehend; to understand.
(*adv.*) Thoroughly.
透光 Transparent; pellucid; diaphanous; transpicuous. To let the light pass through.
…明 Clear as crystal; crystalline.
…度 (鑛) Diaphaneity.
…氣 Open to a free current of air; airy.
…風 To ventilate; to air. Breezy; airy.
…骨 To penetrate the bones.
…徹 or 通透 To understand fully; to know thoroughly.
看透 To see through.
浸… Soaked through.
濕… Wet to the skin; drenched; (成) wet as a drowned rat.
透心涼 Chilling one to the heart.
…光性or透明度(鑛) Diaphaneity.
…光體 Transparent medium.
…光鋼 (鑛) Atacamite.
…光學 Dioptrics.
…長石 (鑛) Adularia.
…石輝 (鑛) Diopside.
…明體 (光) A transparent body.
…骨草 (植) *Clematis intricata.*
…情講 To make a clean breast.
不透光 To be opaque; to obstruct the passage of light.
半…明 Translucent.
密不透風 To keep it very secret. Air-tight.
透角閃石 (鑛) Tremolite.

途 T'u
(*n.*) A road; a path; a way. A pursuit.
途人 A passer-by; a stranger.
…中 On the road; on the way; by the way; (拉丁) *in transitu*; (法文) *en route, en passant*; in mid-progress.
…路 A road; a journey.
歧途 A branching road.
沿… Along the road.
長… A long journey.
前… The future.
宦… An official career.
半…而廢 To give up or stop halfway.
沿…平安 May you be safe throughout the journey.
命…多舛 Adverse fortune.
殊…同歸 To go back to the same place by different roads; all roads unite in the end; all systems agree in one.
道…平坦 The road is level.
自願前途 To take thought for one's future.
視爲畏… To look upon it as an objectionable pursuit.

這 Chê
(*adj.*) This.
(*adv.*) Here. Now.
(*v.*) To receive; to meet.
這地 Here.
…是 This is.
…個 This.
…等 The kind; such.
…裏 Here; in this place.
…樣 In this way; thus; such.
…件事 This matter.
…時候 At this time; now.
…纔是 This will do.

速 Ch'iu
(*v.*) To match; to pair. To collect; to gather together.
速合 To pair; to match.
好速 A desirable marriage.

逐 Chu
(*v.*) To drive out; to expel. To struggle. To chase; to pursue.
(*phr.*) One by one; in succession.
逐日 Day by day; daily.
…北 To pursue the defeated soldiers.
…末 To trade; to carry on business.
…出 To thrust out; to turn out; to reject; to extrude; to expel; to drive out.
…去 To send packing; to send about one's business; to send to the right about; to turn out neck and heels; to turn out head and shoulders; to turn out neck and crop; to pack off; to send away with a flea in the ear.
…利 To seek after gain.
…逐 Eagerly; earnestly.
…鬼 To exorcise; to drive away or conjure down evil spirits.
…款 Paragraph by paragraph.
…細 Minutely and carefully.
…鹿 To struggle for a kingdom or a position.
…漸 By degrees; gradually; little by little; step by step; inch by inch; by slow degrees; by little and little; by inches; bit by bit.
…層 Layer by layer; in succession.
放逐 To cast or turn off; to cast or turn out; to cast adrift; to cast or turn out of doors; to cast aside; to cast away; to send off or away; to send

about one's business.
逐客令 (成) Walking papers.
…一逐二 To arrange in order; to take up one by one.
…出公會 Anathema; ban; proscription; excommunication.
…出本境 To expatriate.
…臭之夫 A man of an eccentric disposition.
…漸而進 To advance step by step.
屬友徵逐 Led on by companions.
逐鹿者不顧兔 He who pursues the stag disdains to notice the hare.

逗 Tou

(*v.*) To stay; to delay; to loiter; to tarry.
逗留 To stay; to loiter; to tarry.
在路逗留 To loiter on the way.

通 Tung

(*v.*) To go through; to permeate; to pervade; to circulate. To perceive; to understand thoroughly. To succeed. To communicate with.
(*adj.*) Prosperous. General. Complete; entire; thorough. Previous; permeable; pervading. Clear. Illicit; adulterous.
通人 An experienced man; a man of the world; a polyhistor.
…力 A common effort; united strength.
…用 In common use.
…共 All; entirely; completely; wholly.
…行 Prevailing; current.
…名 To announce a vistor.
…判 An assistant subprefect.
…花 Figured on both sides.
…志 A general topography.
…知 To notify; to communicate to; to inform.
…例 Usage; custom.
…事 An interpreter.
…則 A general rule.
…風 Ventilating.
…計 A general estimate.
…姦 or 私通 Illicit intercourse.
…俗 Common.
…庚 The exchange of names, dates, etc, as a preliminary of marriage.
…信 To communicate by letters; to correspond; to correspond with; to write to; to send a letter to; to keep up a correspondence. Correspondence.
…家 Old friend.
…神 To move the gods. To communication with the gods.
…透 Thorough.
…過 To pass; as a bill; to go or put through.
…書 An almanac.
…國 Throughout the country.
…常 Ordinary; average.
…商 Commerce; trade with foreign nations.
…飭 To issue circular instructions.
…達 Thoroughly acquainted with; well versed in. Penetrating; discerning; perspicacious; piercing.
…報 To announce; to give notice.
…電 To send a circular telegram.
…稱 A general term.
…曉 To be versed in; to understand thoroughly.
…盤 The whole affair. In gross; in the bulk; completely.
…論 General discussion.
…融 To accommodate; to compromise.
…寶 Current coin.
…儒 A specialist.
…靈 Supernatural powers.
…衢 A public highway; a thoroughfare.
不通 Obstructed; not open; blocked up.
打…To get a thing through; to bribe.
私…Adultery; illicit intercourse.
串…To be in league; to conspire together.
相…In communication.
穿…or 鑽通 To bore through.
閎…Learned.
變…To accommodate to circumstances.
通力輪 (機) Balance wheel.
…心粉 Macaroni.
…文墨 Versed in letters; well-educated.
…行券 Safe contract.
…行權 Right way.
…知書 (商) Advice note; circular.
…信處 One's address.
…草體 (鑛) Thallus.
…氣筒 or 通風管 An air pipe.
…運稅 Barrier likin.
…商港 or 通商口岸 A treaty port.
…溝澮 To irrigate; to lead waters.
…學生 Day students.
五通神 An evil spirit which plays mischievous pranks with women.
交…部 Ministry of Communication.
通力合作 To act with united strength.
…天本事 Divinely endowed.
…功易事 To have an intercommunication of the production of labor, and an interchange of one's services.
…行布告 To address a circular note.
…行曉諭 To issue a general proclamation.
…同舞弊 To ally in evil.
…商公所 A chamber of commerce.
…達世情 Well acquainted with the ways of the world.
…商各口 The various treaty-ports.
…商條約 Commercial treaty.
…商章程 Trade regulation.
…商稅則 The tariff for foreign trade.
…番賣國 To betray one's country into the hands of foreigners.
…權達變 To act according to circumstances.
…鑑綱目 A condensed Chinese history.
交通利便 Convenient for communication.
禁止通行 No thoroughfare.
固執不通 Impenetrably obstinate.
貨不流…The goods find no market.
無所不…There is nothing which he does not understand.
觸類旁…To reason by analogy.

速 Su

(*adv.*) Hasty; quick; speedy; swift.
(*adv.*) Hurriedly; fast; speedily.
(*v.*) To invite; to call.
速交 A speedy payment.
…行 (成) To put the best foot foremost or forward; to quicken one pace; to mend one's place.
…成 To finish quickly or in a very short time; to despatch; to dispatch; to knock off; to finish off; to polish of; to make short work of.
…步 Rapid strides.
…香 (植) A fragrant wood from Cambodia.
…度 or 速率 (力) Velocity; speed.
…記 Shorthand.
…答 A speedy answer.
…飭 To give immediate instructions.
火速 or 疾速 With great rapidity.
迅…In eagle's wing; in double quick time.
忙…In haste; in a hurry.
疾…Quick as thought; quick as lightning; rapid as electricity.

極…(成) As quick as thought; swift as an arrow; quick as lightning; (成) in a trice; (成) in less than no time; at a great rate; at full speed; at railway speed.
速成科 A short course of study.
…客函 An invitation to dinner.
…度表 Speed indicator.
…射礮 Rapid-firing guns.
…如置郵 (成) In post haste.
…爲辦理 To transact without loss of time.
不速之客 An uninvited guest.
欲…不達 If you are in great haste, you cannot do it thoroughly; the more haste the less speed.
進行迅速 To march in quick time; to march in double time.

逞 Ch'êng

(*v.*) To exhaust. To free from; to carry to the extreme limit. To be pleased with.
(*adj.*) Presuming. Precipitate; hasty.
悍兒or逞暴 To use violence; to be audacious.
…勇 Heroic; brave.
…傲 Presumptuous pride.
…蠻 To behave in a rude manner.
不逞 A careless, dissipated manner of acting.
自…Boastful bragging of oneself.
逞干戈 Eager for fight.
…威勢 To rely on one's power.
…兇行刼 To commit violent deeds and robbery.
…志作威 To set up one's own will to create awe.
不逞之徒 A reckless fellow.
各…其長 Each one displays that in which he excels.
不可億逞 Absolutely inexhaustible.
逞一時之忿怒 To act in a fit of passion.

逝 Shih

To pass away; to go to; to depart. To die.
長逝or逾逝 To pass away forever; to die.
日月逝矣 The days and months pass away.
知音已逝 The bosom friend is dead.

造 Tsao

(*v.*) To make. To do; to act. To build; to construct. To create. To institute. To accomplish. To go to.
(*n.*) A party in a clase. A period.
造工 To work.
…反 To rebel; to revolt.
…化 To create. The Creator. Luck.
…册 To make out a list.
…次 To hurry blindly or rashly. In a hurried manner; in a moment of haste. Ill-advised.
…作 To make; to affect.
…物 To create things. God.
…船 To build ships.
…幣 To coin.
…訪 To pay a visit to; to pay one's respects to.
…就 To accomplish; to complete. To go to visit a person.
…飯 To prepare a meal.
…詣 Attainment. To go to pay one's respects.
…端 To invent; to originate.
…孽 To commit crime which involves punishment in a future on earth.
不造 Bad luck.
巧…Skillfully wrought.
改…To rebuild.
再…To give a second lease of life.
兩…The two parties—the plaintiff and the defendant.
僞…Forgery.
製…To manufacture.
造化主 God.
…船廠 A dockyard.
…幣廠 A mint.
…新字 The coinage of words.
…謠言 To invent false reports.
…謊言 To coin falsehood.
好造化 Good luck.
製…家 A manufacturer.
製…廠 A factory.
造冰機器 Ice making machine.
…言生事 To create trouble by false reports; to create rumor and make trouble.
…府拜謁 To call on a person at his house.
…械主監 (海) Chief inspector of naval construction.
…械總監 (海) Inspector general of naval construction.
…幣機器 Minting machine.
…艦主監 (海) Chief inspector of shipbuilding.
…艦總監 (海) Inspector general of shipbuilding.
天造地設 Natural.
自…其禍 To bring trouble on oneself.
不敢造次 Do not venture.
小子有造 The young men make progress.
造言生事者 An alarmist.
…燭救明讀書救理 In making a candle one seeks for light; in reading a book one seeks for reason.
…釁以傾人設布阱以自陷 Those who cause animosities and injure other people are fast preparing pit-falls for their own ruin.

逡 Chün

(*n.*) To retire; to draw back; to shrink from.
(*adv.*) Quickly; swiftly.
逡次 To follow in order.
…行 To shrink.
…巡or逡遁 To move slowly; to shrink back from fear; to go reluctantly; (成) to hang back; to falter; to retire back again; to step back; to hesitate.
…巡而不敢進 To stop and dare not proceed.

逢 Fêng

(*v.*) To meet; to come across. To happen; to occur.
(*adj.*) Wide and big.
逢吉 To meet with good fortune.
…危 To meet with danger.
…迎 To meet; to receive; to curry favor; to dance attendance.
…時 To be successful in life.
…處 Everywhere.
…掖 Large sleeves.
每逢 Whenever one meets with or comes across.
相…To meet each other.
時…It is the time of . . . ; during the time of.
難…Hard to meet with.
逢人之怒 To encounter other's anger.
…人便說 Telling everybody whom he meets.
…人說項 To tell everybody of a person's virtue.
…君之惡 To countenance a prince in his wickedness.
…場作戲 To find amusement when occasion arises.
巧於逢迎 Skillful in currying favor.
狹路相逢 To meet in a narrow path, as bitter enemies sometimes do.
人逢喜事精神爽 On festive occasions we are in good spirits.
逢橋須下馬過渡莫占先 On coming to a bridge, alight from the horse; in passing over a ferry, do not strive to be first.

連 Lien

(*v.*) To bound upon; to border on; to connect; to join; to unite; to link. To continue; to succeed. To stick to; to ally.
(*adj.*) Contiguous; connected; consecutive; successive.
(*conj.*) And; even; also.

連日 For successive days.
…名 or 連署 Joint signatures.
…年 For successive years.
…坐 Joint responsibility.
…枝 Brothers.
…長 The head of a battalion.
…保 Joint security.
…姻 or 連宗 Connected by marriage.
…珠 Pearls strung together.
…架 or 連枷棍 A flail.
…隊 A battalion.
…累 or 牽連 To involve; to complicate.
…接 Connection; connexion; joining together; continuance; confluence; concatenation.
…捷 Victorious battle after battle.
…號 Consecutive numbers.
…夥 To join in partnership.
…親 Linked together in consanguinity.
…環 A connecting link.
…璧 The sun and the moon.
…襟 or 連袂 The husbands of sisters.
…輪 (機) Work wheel.
相連 Adjoining; contiguous. (成) To be hand in hand with.
接…Continuous; in succession.
……or 連合 United; connected; joined.
連三天 Three days one after another.
…理枝 Plants whose roots connect.
…環計 A plan that effects two objects.
…滑車 (機) Combination of pulleys.
水連天 The water meets the sky.
不…貫 Incoherent; incongruous.
連中三元 First on the list for the three degrees in succession.
…陞三級 To continue to advance three steps.
…鈎蹴鳳 Her lily feet incased in phœnix-shaped shoes.
…爲一體 To league oneself with.
…環水車 Pump chain.
…續光帶 (物) Continuous spectrum.
兵連禍結 The havoc of war.
五子連登 His five sons succeeded one after the other in getting the *ku jin* (舉人) degree.
接二…三 Spreading.
樓宇…瓦 With an unbroken succession of pavilions and verandas.
連比例中率 (算) Mean proportional.
…比例末率 (算) Third proportional.
…帶債務者 (商) A joint debtor.

逮 八畫 Tai

(*v.*) To reach; to come up to. To pursue; to chase. To seize.
(*conj.*) When; until.
逮今 Until now.
…後 Until afterwards.
…逮 Tranquil; at ease.
…捕 Arrest; arrestation. To arrest; to take up; to take charge of; to take into custody.
…繫 To arrest and imprison.
不逮 Not equal to the task; deficient.
追…To pursue and seize.
逮至其時 Until that time.
力有未逮 Beyond one's power.

週 Cheu; Chou

(*n.*) A week.
(*v.*) To revolve; to return.
週行 To revolve; to go round.
…年 Anniversary.
…到 Completely. Hospitable.
…遊 To ambulate.
…期 (物) A period.
…圍 The circumference. To surround.
…遭 All round.
…轉 Enough to go round; enough for all needs.
一週 A week. A revolution.
每…Week after week; (成) week in, week out.
對…The return of the year.
週期律 (化) Periodic law.
一週時 A day and a night.
三…年 The third anniversary.
週流不息 Flowing round without stopping.

進 Chin

(*v.*) To advance; to proceed; to go on. To go in; to enter. To recommend; to bring forward; to promote. To offer.
(*n.*) Advance; progress; promotion.
進士 A graduate of the doctor degree.
…口 To enter a port. Imports.
…化 Evolution; progress of civilization.
…攻 or 進擊 To advance for assault.
…行 To proceed; (成) to make headway; to get on; to get along; to gain ground; to advance; to go on; to make progress. On one's hand; in hand; in one's hands; afoot; on foot; on the anvil; going on; acting.
…兵 Advance of troops.
…步 Progress; improvement; advance. To make progress; to make head; to make way; to make headway; to make advances; to make strides; to make rapid strides.
…呈 or 進獻 To offer; to present.
…門 To enter a [illegible]; To begin to learn.
…京 To go to Peking.
…退 Advancing and retiring.
…修 To improve; to advance in culture.
…貢 To send tribute.
…香 To worship.
…款 Receipts; revenue.
…益 Advancement of work.
…酒 To send in wine. To treat guests.
…項 Income.
…遂 To be promoted.
…發 To start; to set out.
…剿 To advance for extermination.
…學 or 進秀才 To get the first degree to become a bachelor.
…戰 Advance upon an enemy.
…階 To advance in rank.
引進 To introduce.
先…Seniors.
前…To advance; to go forward; to progress; to get on; to get along; to get over the ground; to go on; to move on; to pass on; to push on; to press on; to move forward; to come forward. to pass forward; to push forward; to press forward; to go ahead; to move ahead; to come on; to come ahead; to get ahead; to pass ahead; to push ahead; to press ahead; to press onwards; to step forward.
後…Juniors.
進化論 Evolutionism; evolutionalism.
…行中 Under way; on one's way to; on the way to; on the road to; on the high road to.
…步黨 Progressive party.
…爵富 To attain the rank o[illegible]

Ch'in-sze.

勇進步 To take the first step.
進寸退尺 To advance by an inch and recede by a foot—to gain little and lose much.
…身之計 A scheme to introduce oneself to notice.
…行順利 To go on well; to go on smoothly; to go on swimmingly; to run smooth; to run smoothly.
…行無礙 To go smoothly and without a hitch; (成) to go like a clock.
…步極速 (成) By leaps and bounds.
…退兩難 or 進退維谷 To advance or recede is equally difficult—embarrassed; (成) on the horns of a dilemma; (成) between the devil and the deep sea.
…退無門 In straits; between two stools.
日進高明 To ascend to lofty ideas daily.
在…行中 At work; on foot; in force; in operation; in action; in play; in exercise.
盡力進行 To make the best of one's time; to make the best of one's way.
不能前進 At a dead set; (成) at the end of one's rope.
奮力前進 To push: to go ahead; to push forward; to fight one's way; to elbow one's way.
學業無所進 No progress has been made in one's studies.
同進昇平之化 To enter together into a transformed age of peace.
在國進忠在家進孝 In the service of the state be loyal, in the family circle be filial.

逭 Huan

(*v.*) To escape; to flee.
逭逃 To flee; to run away.
…暑 To get away from the heat.

法無可逭 Cannot elude the laws.

逸 I

(*n.*) Extravagance; ease; idleness.
(*v.*) To exceed; to go to excess. To retire. To run. To set free; to get loose; to release.
逸士 A recluse; a hermit.
…囚 To set free prisoners.
…材 Extraordinary talent.
…足 Swift-footed.
…志 The easy-going habit.
…言 or 逸口 Extravagant talk.
…欲 Idleness and lust.
…逸 Decently and in order.
…勞 Fresh and tired.
…豫 Idleness and pleasure.
安逸 Peaceful leisure
隱… In retirement; in seclusion.
縱… To let loose; to give rein to.
驕… Lively; sprightly.
逸則淫 Ease leads to vice.
…居偃息 To loll in the lap of luxury; to loll in the lap of indolence.
…興太豪 Too bold in one's hilarity.
一勞永逸 After one great effort, perpetual repose; a work once done well lasts a long time.
罔遊於… Do not find your enjoyment in indulgent ease.
逸樂過節 To indulge to excess in pleasure.
…居無教則近於禽獸 To live idly without instruction is a state approximating to that of brutes.

九畫 逼 Pi

(*v.*) To crowd; to press upon. To approach too near. To constrain; to force. To ill-use; to oppress; to harass. To reduce to straits.
(*adj.*) Compelled; forced. Urgent; imperious.
逼人 To overawe.
…近 To press upon; to crowd on.
…迫 To compel; to urge on; to dragoon.
…供 To extort evidence.
…取 To extort; to blackmail.
…前 To press forward.
…姦 Rape.
…窄 Restricted; narrow.
…勒 To force one to do.
…視 To pore over; to gloat on.
…鄰 or 逼近 Neighboring; adjoining.
…壓 To oppress; to browbeat.
威逼 To terrorize; to intimidate; to threaten.
逼人太甚 To drive to desperation.
…不得已 To be obliged to do it. No help for it.
…民爲盜 To drive the people to become robbers.
…勒錢財 To force money.

遂 Sui

(*v.*) To comply with; to accord with; to follow. To proceed to; to make progress; to advance. To complete.
(*adv.*) Thereupon; presently; next; then. Subsequently; finally; accordingly.
遂心 or 遂意 or 遂願 According to one's fancy. To attain one's end; to crown one's wishes; to answer one's expectation.
…事不諫 It is needless to remonstrate about things that have had their course.
不遂其欲 Not favorable to one's wishes.
凡事遂願 To crown with success.
百事乃遂 Everything has gone right.

遄 Ch'uan

(*v.*) To hurry; to go to and fro rapidly.
遄行 or 遄往 To go quickly.
戎馬遄征 The cavalry hasten forth to war.

胡不…死 Why does he not die quickly?

遁 Tun

(*v.*) To hide away; to conceal oneself; to skulk. To vanish. To avoid. To retire.
遁去 To run away.
…世 Estrangement from the world; voluntary exile. To retire from the world.
…法 The art of becoming invisible.
隱遁 To conceal oneself.
遁…山林 To return to the wilds; to retire from office.

逾 Yü

(*v.*) To cross over; to pass; to exceed. To transgress. To surpass.
(*adv.*) More.
逾月 To pass over the month.
…分 To forget one's proper place.
…限 To exceed the limit; to overstep; to overpass; to overreach; to override; to overleap; to overjump; to overskip; to overshoot the mark.
…城 To pass over the city wall.
…時 To pass the time. Beyond time.
…過 To exceed; to pass beyond.
…遠 To travel far.
…節 To exceed the limit or margin.
…牆 To climb over a wall.
…越節 (宗) Passover.
地險水深無逾此處 The ground is nowhere more dangerous nor the water deeper than in this place.

遇 Yü (v.) To meet; to fall in with. To happen; to occur. To entertain; to receive.

遇見 or 遇面 To happen to meet.
…雨 To be caught in the rain.
…事 When something happens.
…時 To be lucky; to hit on the time.
…着 To meet; to fall in with. It happened; it came to pass.
…敵 To encounter the enemy.
…險 To encounter dangers.
…難 To meet with misfortunes. To encounter difficulties.
殊遇 or 隆遇 or 寵遇 or 奇遇 Special treatment.
遇有事 In the event of anything happening.
…諸途 To meet on the road.
…買主 To meet with a purchaser; (成) to find a market.
…人不淑 To have married a bad husband.
…大霧時 In the event of very foggy weather.
…合難期 This is hard to say when we shall meet again.
…事生風 To make mischief.
…事則迷 To have no presence of mind.
…險信號 Signal of distress; danger signal.
…霧信號 Fog-horn.
生不遇時 Born in a wrong age.
他鄉…故知 To meet an old friend far away from home.
…文王講禮樂 When you meet Wen Wang, talk about ceremony and music.
遇柴紂講干戈 When one meets *Ch'eh* and Chou, one must speak of battles.
…着先王卽算命 Meeting a fortune-teller and at once getting one's fortune told—pleased with everything.
…急思親感險危託故人 Meeting with difficulties, we think of our relations. On the brink of danger, we rely on our friends.

遊 Yu (v.) To saunter idly; to ramble; to roam; to travel. (*adj.*) Wandering; traveling.

遊子 Traveling merchant or scholar.
…玩 To recreate and ramble.
…牧 Nomad tribes in Manchuria; the herdsmen tribes of Mongolia.
…伴 A companion in amusement.
…星 (天) Planets.
…魂 Wandering, hungry ghosts.
…獵 To take the stump.
…學 To travel for knowledge.
…戲 To play; to sport.
…蕩 To be at large. To gad; to wander.
…擊 or 遊府 A lieutenant colonel.
交遊 A chum; a friend.
閒…To wander; to saunter about idly.
遊山者 Mountaineer; Alpine Club.
…方僧 A begging, itinerant priest.
…泮水 To get the degree of bachelor of arts.
…歷者 Tourist; excursionist.
…戲場 A place of amusements; a pleasure ground.
浪遊者 Bird of passage.
閒…者 Gadabout; gadling.
漫…者 Peregrinator; wanderer; rover; straggler; rambler.
遊子思親 The absent son thinks of his parents.
…手好閒 The idle love to waste their time.
…必有方 To have a fixed place to which one goes.
…客指南 A guidebook; an itinerary.
…移無定 Erratic; eccentric; fitful; hysterical. To float in the sea of doubt.
…移兩可 To roam between two possibilities or probabilities. Indecision of character.
…華胥國 To wander in the Land of Nod; to dream.
…逸無事 (成) All beer and skittles.
…歷各省 To travel through the provinces.
乘燭夜遊 To trim the midnight lamp.
周遊世界者 Globe-trotter.

運 Yün (*n.*) A turn or revolution of destiny. A circuit or period of time. (v.) To turn round; to revolve. To transport.

運入 To import.
…出 To export.
…用 To exercise upon; to make anything one's own by practice.
…司 or 運臺 A salt comptroller.
…回 To convey back.
…行 To turn; to bend; to wheel; to go about; to put about; to heel; to go to the right about; to turn to the right about; to turn round; to turn on one's heel; to make a complete circle; to make a circle.
…河 (地) The Grand Canal.
…往 or 運赴 or 運送 To carry to; to export. Transmission; transport; transportation; transumption.
…柩 To carry a coffin home.
…氣 Luck; fortune.
…隆 Great prosperity.
…動 To move about; to exercise; to use one's powers. (成) To make a move.
…帶 To carry; to convey.
…費 Cost of transport; freight.
…照 A transit certificate.
…糧 To convey grain.
…轉 To turn round. A change of luck.
五運 The interaction of the five elements.
交…A turning point in one's luck.
官…Official luck.
車…Carting; cartage.
挑…Porterage.
家…The fortunes of a family.
倒…Bad luck. Unlucky.
陸…To transport by land.
海…To transport by sea.
搬…Portage.
轉…To transport; to carry over or across. Transportation; conveyance.
運送業 (商) Transporting; carrying trade.
…送單 (商) Waybill.
…動會 Athletic meet; sports.
…費表 (商) Table of freight.
行大運 To have a run of good luck.
交佳…(成) His star is in the ascendant
走背…To have bad luck.
運米執照 A special certificate for the transport of rice.
…命已定 (成) One's doom is sealed.
…貨之人 A supercargo.
復運出口 To reëxport.
應…而興 to take advantage of a turn and get on.
日月運行 The regular movements of the sun and the moon.
來往…費 (商) Freight out and home.
私自…動 To operate by secret means; (成) to pull the string or wire.
時來…轉 Fortune is smiling.
奉天承運 To succeed under God's orders to the throne.
失運黃金失色 When fortune de-

serts one even gold will lose its colour—real worth goes for nothing.

天下可運之掌上 The empire may be made to go round in the palm.

運用之妙存乎一心 The secret of disposing troops lies in there being one master mind.

過 Kuo (*n.*) An error; a fault; a transgression; a sin of ignorance. (*v.*) To pass; to go by. To pass over; to exceed; to go into excess. To commit a fault; to transgress. (*adv.*) Too. (*prep.*) Over; above; beyond.

過人 To surpass others.
…日 To pass the day; to spend the time.
…支 Overdraft.
…戶 A transferee.
…分 Too much; excessive. A breach of duty.
…失 A fault; an error; malpractice; sin; transgression; dereliction; delinquency.
…犯 A crime. To sin; to commit sin; to do amiss; to err; to transgress.
…去 To pass; to pass away; to pass by; to pass off; to go away; to go by; to go off. Gone; gone by; over; away; begone; foregone.
…卡 or 過關 To pass a custom's station.
…半 Beyond the half.
…目 To take a hasty glance; to go over hastily, as with the eye; (成) to run the eye over; to look through rapidly; to examine cursorily; to glance at; to glance upon; to glance over; to pass the eye over; to pass the eyes over; to run over; to take a cursory view of.
…年 To pass the New Year.
…江 or 過河 To cross a river.
…存 To inquire after.
…多 Overmuch; excessive; inordinate; superabundant.
…往 To pass along; to pass by.
…門 To be married.
…夜 To spend the night.
…雨 After the rain.
…活 To get one's livelihood.
…客 A passing stranger; a transient guest.
…度 Beyond the limit or mark. To exceed the proper bound; (成) to carry too for; to go beyond the proper limit; (成) to go all lengths; (成) to overshoot the mark; to overstep; to overpass; to overreach; to override; to overleap; to overjump; to overskip. Inordinate; superabundant; excessive; overmuch. Beyond compare; beyond comparison; beyond measure; beyond all bounds.
…後 Afterwards; finally.
…急 or 過忙 Overhasty.
…時 Behindhand. (成) A day after the fair; the time having gone by.
…來 Too numerous.
…食 To be too fond of.
…訪 To pay a visit to.
…寬 Too lenient.
…從 To be or to keep in company with.
…量 or 過度 Beyond measure.
…渡 Stage of progress; transition.
…勞 Overwork. To fatigue with too much labor; to overdraw.
…期 To pass the limit of time. Beyond the fixed time.
…嗣 or 過繼 To be adopted.
…節 To pass a festival; to spend the time of a festival. To oveertep the bounds of decorum.
…愛 Excessive love.
…聘 To send the betrothal presents.
…載 To transship.
…當 Beyond what is proper or right.
…境 To cross the border.
…遲 Unnecessary delay. Too late.
…慮 Too anxious.
…橋 To cross a bridge.
…譽 or 過獎 or 過讚 To praise extravagantly.
…癮 To pass over or stop the craving by satisfying it.
大過 Great fault.
小…Small fault.
已…Elapsed; lapsed; preterlapsed; expired.
有…Faulty; delinquent; guilty.
改…To amend; to reform; to correct one's faults; to mend one's faults.
勝…To outleap; to outjump; to outgo; to outstep; to outrun; to outride; to outraval; to outdo.
難…Hard to tide over.
過山礮 Mountain guns.
…日子 To pass the days.
…半數 The greater half; the majority.
…雲雨 A shower.
不過意 Not to feel uncomfortable; not to like.
不…是 It is merely . . . ; the only thing is that.
改過所 A reformatory; reform school.
過不得眼 Not worth looking at.
…目不忘 Not to forget after running the eye over; having once passed before the eyes it is fixed on the memory.
…去之事 A thing of the past; (成) a hart that the hounds have lost.
…河拆橋 To leave one's friends in the lurch.
…於自信 To venture too far; to assert too much; (成) to overshoot oneself.
…渡時代 The age of transition; changing times.
…於重視 To overweigh; to estimate too highly; to attach too much importance to; to set too high a value upon; to think too much of; to make too much of.
…猶不及 Excess is just as bad as deficiency; (成) two extremes meet.
…意不去 To feel quite uncomfortable.
不過如此 Nothing more than this; merely thus.
問…味來 To profit by experience.
知…必改 When you know your faults, reform.
雨…山青 After rain the hills look green.
酒…三巡 When the wine had been circulated three times; when the wine had gone round three times.
無…於是 Nothing better than this.
不可過分 Do not pass the boundary of propriety.
詼諧…甚 To carry a jest too far.
自以爲過 To recognize one's own error.
悔罪改…To repent and change one's errors.
過生於輕慢 Error grows out of levity and heedlessness.
…則勿憚改 If you have committed a mistake, don't be backward in rectifying it.
不以小過掩大德 Do not on account of a slight fault conceal great virtues.
過去事明如鏡，未來事暗如漆 Past events are as clear as a mirror. Future events are as obscure as varnish.

遍 Pien (*n.*) A time. A turne. (*adj.*) Entire; whole. (*v.*) To go round; to make a circuit. (*adv.*) Everywhere.
遍告 or 遍諭 To give notice to all; to make known to the public.
…走 or 遍行 or 遍歷 To traverse; to go everywhere.
…地 or 遍處 Everywhere; every place.
…身 The whole body; all over the body.
…遊 To make a trip for pleasure.
…覽 To make a tour of.
一遍 Once; one time.

遐 Hsia (*adj.*) Long-enduring; far-reaching; distant. Advanced in years. (*v.*) To abandon. (*adv.*) Far off.
遐荒 Far-off deserts.
…終 Forever.
…福 Great happiness.
…棄 To abandon; to cast away.
…舉 To travel far.
…齡 Old age; long life.
登遐 To die, said of a Taoist priest.
遐不謂矣 Why not say so?
…邇一體 People, far and near, are treated alike.
…邇皆知 Known to all, far and near.
松鶴遐齡 The fir and the crane live each to a great age.

遏 O (*v.*) To stop; to check; to bring to a standstill. To extinguish; to cut off.
遏制 To put down; to repress.
…病 To check disease.
…訟 To put a stop to litigation.
…禁 To prevent; to put a stop to.
…絕 To cut off.
…慾 To curb one's passions.
…糴 To stop the purchase of rice.
阻遏 To stop; to prevent.
遏亂萌 To nip rebellion in the bud.
…其萌芽 To destroy at the beginning; (成) to nip the bud.
…密八音 The eight musical instruments were stopped for three years—at the death of Yao.
…惡揚善 To repress evil and encourage good.
…雲遶梁 Staying clouds and encircling the rafters—effect of loud and clear notes of songs.

遁 Ch'in (*v.*) To collect. To consolidate. To force; to urge. To end. (*adj.*) Firm; strong.
遁人 A herald; a marshal.
…健 Vigorous; strong.
歲忽忽而遁盡 The year is rapidly drawing to a close.

遑 Huang (*n.*) Leisure; vacant time. (*adj.*) Disengaged. Indifferent to. Pressed; urged. (*v.*) To idle; to waste time in trifling.
遑恤我後 What leisure have I to care for what comes after me?
不遑啓處 To have no time to take rest.
不…暇息 To have no leisure to eat or sleep.
不敢怠遑 To dare not to be idle.

達 Ta (*n.*) A lamb. (*v.*) To reach; to arrive at; to make way to; to get at. To permeate; to pervade. To see through; to perceive. To inform; to make known to. To sprout; to shoot. To promote; to recommend; to bring forward or advance. (*adj.*) Permeable. Suitable; All; every. Intelligent; intelligible. Successful in life. Prominent; distinguished.
達人 A clever man.
…知 To inform.
…鑒 To bring to the distinguished notice of.
…權 To understand the art of adapting oneself to circumstances.
上達 To come to the front.
得…To succeed in reaching; (成) to find one's way.
發…To succeed in life.
難…(成) Out of reach.
未…時 Before he became known.
達人自玉 Prudent men take care of themselves.
達人知命 The intelligent man recognizes the ordinances of Heaven.
…不離道 When he has succeeded, he does not desert the true doctrine.
…其目的 To carry out one's purpose; (成) to have one's way; to attain one's aim.
…賴喇嘛 Dalai Lama.
上達天聽 For the information of the gods.
不…目的 To miss one's object.
未…一間 Not yet learned anything.
通…事理 To understand thoroughly the reason of things.
辭不達意 The word does not bear the intended meaning.
無由自達 No means of pushing oneself to the front.
達爾文進化論 Darwinian theory of progress; Darwinism.

違 Wei (*v.*) To oppose. To disobey; to disregard. To depart from; to deviate.
違令 To disobey orders.
…式 To deviate from the sample.
…犯 In opposition to; resisting; defying; opposing; violating; (成) in defiance of. Disobedience; insubordination; contumacy; infraction; infringement; violation; non-compliance; non-observance.
…延 Disobedience and delay.
…阻 To oppose; to interfere with.
…言 Unreasonable words.
…和 Indisposed; unwell.
…拗 or 違逆 Obstinate; stubborn; perverse; contumacious.
…限 To transgress; to overstep the mark.
…法 To infract the laws. Illegal; unlawful; prohibited; not allowed; illegitimate; illicit; contraband.
…約 To infract the treaty. (成) Breach of contract. Contrary to terms.
…背 To disobey; to violate; to turn the back on.
…忿 To cherish resentment against.
…悖 Unfit; unseemly; improper.
…理 Contrary to principle; unreasonable.
…章 or 違例 To disobey regulation.
…禁 To offend against a prohibition.
…避 To abscond.
…憲 (法) Violation of constitution.
…難 To take refuge.
久違 I have not seen you long.
毋…or 勿違 Let no one disobey.
依…Halting between two opinions.
從…To side with and against, respectively.
違常規 Infraction of custom or usage; breach of custom or usage; violation of custom or usage.
…警律 Breach of police regulations; petty law.

…警罪 A petty case.
…心之論 Utterances which are contrary to right.
…者充公 Under the penalty of confiscation.
…法監禁 Unlawful detention in custody; (成) false imprisonment.
…背合同 To commit a breach of contract.
…背軍法 To transgress the military law.
…教許久 I have not heard your instructions for long.
…禁貨物 Contraband goods.
…憲行爲 Unconstitutional action.
…礙條件 Unfavorable clause.
久違顏範 Long removed from your presence and example.
不…農時 Not to let the time for planting slip by.
自…雅範 Since I last had the pleasure of seeing you.
如有敢違 If any one dares to disregard or disobey.
陽奉陰違 To agree before one's face, but act the contrary.
違反命令法 Law relating to the violation of orders.
…法逮捕案 A case of an illegal arrest.
作違心之事 To do something contrary to what is right.

道 Tao — (*n.*) A road; a path; a way. The right way; the true path; principle; the truth. Religion. A circuit. (*v.*) To speak; to tell. To govern. To lead.

道人 Buddhist or Taoist priests. An immortal.
…士 A Taoist priest. A magician.
…心 The spiritual nature.
…乏 To thank a person for his trouble.
…引 Breath-suppressing. To lead; to guide.
…尹 Intendant of the circuit.
…台 Taotai.
…姑 A Taoist priestess.
…家 Taoists; Taoist writers.
…教 (宗) Taoism.
…術 Magical arts.
…理 Right principle; doctrine; reason.
…達 To state; to inform.
…遠 A long way or distance.
…喜 or 道賀 To congratulate upon.
…路 or 道途 A road; a path.
…號 A Taoist priest's name.
…義 Reason and right sense of right and honor.
…衢 A thoroughfare.
…德 Morality; virtue.
…學 The study of rules; ethics.
…謝 To return thanks.
…觀 A Taoist monastery.
入道 To enter the Buddhist priesthood.
人… The state of a human being.
午… A crossroad.
中… The middle road. Halfway. On the way.
分… To divide a road. To take different directions.
水… A sea route; a journey by water.
正… The direct or right road. The true path. The orthodox religion.
失… To lose one's way; to go astray.
左… Heresy; heterodoxy.
世… The general state of human affairs; the fashion of the age.
穴… Fatal spots in the body.
邪… Heterodoxy.
迂… Byway.
曲… Winding ways.
血… Arteries; veins.
同… To be of the same occupation or way of living.
成… or 得道 To become an immortal.
赤… (地) The equator.
夾… A walk between two walls or rows of trees.
近… A near district; a short journey.
[emperor's use.
甬… The middle way. for the
佛… The Buddhist religion.
知… To know.
官… A public road; a highway.
取… To pass through en route; to go via.
河… Waterways; the channel of a river.
味… The good flavor.
奇… A clever device or trick.
花… The flower way.
直… Moral integrity; impartiality.
枉… The crooked way.
要… A pathway.
軌… A railroad. The orbits of the heavenly bodies.
鬼… The state of being a ghost or a demon.
祖… To begin a journey. A farewell entertainment.
海… Sea route.
家… The condition of a family.
莫… Do not say . . .
乾… Of or belonging to males.
假… To borrow a passage.
清… A clean route.
街… Streets; roads.
黃… The ecliptic. Good luck. A lucky day.
御… A royal road.
棧… A footbridge.
善… Clever means. Virtue.
當… To obstruct a road.
傳… or 講道 Preaching; preachment; sermon; predication; lecture; discourse.
隧… Tunnels made to graves. A subway; a passage below ground.
衝… The channel along which horse archers gallop; an archery course.
溝… (解) The alimentary canal.
避… To avoid meeting a superior official on the road.
攔… To encounter an official or superior in an unwished-for manner.
慕… To have a penchant for the Taoist religion.
磴… Steps cut in the rocks.
繞… A roundabout way.
道德力 Moral strength.
…德家 A moralist.
…德經 The Taoist's classic.
…德學 Moral philosophy.
一道光 A ray of light.
當…者 Officials; the authorities.
自古道 It has always been said that . . .
志於… To follow what is right.
巡警… Commissioner of police.
海關… Commissioner of customs.
無足… Not worth mentioning; not worth saying anything of; nothing to signify; nothing worth speaking of; nothing particular; nothing to boast of; nothing to speak of.
勸業… Commissioner for the advancement of industries.
道心惟微 The principle of right in the heart is small.
…不拾遺 No one picks up things dropped on the road.
…地藥材 Genuine native drugs.
…行高潔 Of exceptional virtue and purity of conduct.
…里悠遠 The distance is very long.
…德高尚 Of superior virtue.
…德哲學 Moral philosophy.
…德墮落 Demoralized.
…學先生 A strict moralist.
…聽途說 To tell what has been heard on the way—to cast away one's virtue.
一道公文 An official dispatch.
一…符籙 A written charm.
天…禍淫 Providence annexes misery to lewdness.

中 ··而返 To return halfway.
世 ··難行 The way of the world is difficult to follow.
兩 ··篷眉 Long bushy eyebrows.
風 ··北來 The wind comes from the north.
家 ··殷實 Very well off.
爲 ··捨身 To die for a cause; to be a martyr.
遵 ··而行 To have a correct rule of action; (成) to act on or from principle.
人倫之道 A settled law or rule of actions.
天下有 ·· Right principles prevailed throughout the empire.
不可勝 ·· Beyond power of expression in language.
未通人 ·· A virgin.
各行其 ·· Let each one go his own way.
行不中 ·· Not to go in the middle of the road.
羊腸鳥 ·· A winding narrow path.
良馬易 ·· A good horse is easily managed, or trained.
東裝就 ·· To pack up things and set out on a journey.
怨聲載 ·· Murmurs of discontent fill the road.
尊電人 ·· To advance the interest of humanity.
道在不可見 The way lies in being invisible.
生財有大道 There is a proper way of the production of wealth.
道德上之行爲 Moral action.
公道自在人心 A sense of what is right is naturally in man's heart.
君子道人以言 The wise man makes use of speech to guide man.
道不同不相爲謀 Those whose courses are different cannot lay plans for one another.
八極不可道里計 The world's area cannot be reckoned in miles.
道德仁義無理不成 Reason, virtue, benevolence and goodness can not be brought to perfection without politeness.
率性之謂道修道之謂教 An accordance with one's natnre is called "one's path of duty"; the regulation of this path is called instruction.
責吾身是吾親說吾好是別人 He who points out my errors is one who loves me like myself; he who calls me good (who flatters me) is somebody else (one who does not love me as myself).
··吾惡者是吾師,道吾好者是吾賊 He who tells me my errors instructs me; he who tells me my virtue robs me.

十畫
遜
Hsün

(*adj.*) Complaisant; yielding; conciliatory. Humble; modest. Respectful; obsequious.
(*v.*) To accord with. To yield; to give up. To withdraw.
遜位 To abdicate; to give up a position.
·志 An obedient will.
·荒 To retire to the wilderness.
·順 Yielding; complaisant.
·遜 Faithfully; sincerely.
退 ·· or 遜讓 To give up to others; to yield.
恭 ·· Reverent; respectful.
梅須遜雪 The plum should yield to the snow in whiteness.
出言不遜 To speak rudely.

遞
Ti

(*v.*) To transmit; to send. To give to; to hand; to present; to forward. To change; to substitute.
遞名 To hand in one's name.
·代 Instead of; for; in lieu of; in place of.
·年 One year following another.
·更 To change, as the seasons; to pass from one to another.
·送 To exchange; to substitute for.
·具 To hand in.
·奏 To memorialize the throne.
·給 or 遞與 To give to; to hand to.
·解 or ··送 To forward; to send. To deport.
·算 To calculate proportionally.
·鐘 A kind of lute.
·籍 To send back to one's native place; to deport.
馬遞 By post-courier.
飛 ·· By express.
傳 ·· To send, as by post; to transmit information. Traditional; handed down.
遞手本 To hand in a personal statement.
·眼色 To give a wink by way of hint.
·相往還 Going to and fro alternately.
·解回籍 To escort a deported criminal back to his native place.

遙
Yao

(*adj.*) Distant; remote; far.
遙夜 A long night.
·望 To take a distant view.
·遠 Very remote; far-off; distant.
·臨 Approaching from afar.
·遙無期 At a far distant date.
路 ··知馬力 By a long journey a horse's strength is known.

遠
Yüan

(*adj.*) Distant; remote; far.
(*v.*) To keep at a distance.
遠方 Distant countries.
·交 To break with one.
·因 A remote cause.
·行 To travel far; to make a long journey.
·色 To keep away from.
·光 Farsighted.
·志 Distant, far-reaching intentions.
·近 Far and near. Distance.
·見 To see from a distance; to behold from afar. Farsighted.
·來 To come from a long distance.
·東 The Far East.
·祖 Distant ancestors.
·客 or 遠人 Persons from afar; strangers.
·孫 Distant descendants.
·族 A distant connection.
·道 or 遠路 A long way.
·遊 To travel far.
·親 A distant relative.
·慮 To carry one's thought into futurity.
·避 To keep at a distance.
·謀 Farsighted in planning.
·離 To keep at a distance; (成) to stand aloof; to remain at a distance; to keep away; to stand away; to stand off; to stand clear of.
·鏡 A telescope; a spyglass.
深 ·· Deep; profound; abstruse.
疎 ·· Distant in relationship.
遙 ·· Remote; distant; far-off.
遠心力 (物) Centrifugal force.
·日點 (天) Aphelion.
·地點 (天) Apogee.
·足會 A touring party.
·視眼 (生) Farsighted eye. Dupertropic.
差 等遠 Very far removed from. Quite different.
遠大之見 Wide-reaching power of intellect to comprehend a subject; (成) grasp of intellect.
·射電燈 Search light.

…涉重洋 To wade from afar across many seas. To have come a vast distance.
不遠千里 Without regarding a thousand miles as very distant.
高飛遠走 To fly high and run far.
相離甚遠 Far apart; at a great distance from each other.
敬鬼神而…之 Honor the spirits but keep them at a distance.
遠親不如近鄰 Distant relations are of less account than near neighbors.
…看不如近瞧 A near view of everything is better than a distant one.
…井救不了近渴 A distant well can not quench your present thirst.
…水不能救近火 Water from afar cannot extinguish a fire near-by.
…在千里,近在眼前 Distant a thousand *li*, yet near and before one's eyes—found close by.

遡 Su

(*prep.*) Toward.
(*v.*) To push back to; to go against or with the stream; to trace to the source.
(*adv.*) Formerly; long ago.

遡自 Ever since.
…洄 To go up the stream.
…風 In the teeth of the wind.
…游 To go down the stream.
追遡 To trace backward.
遡流而行 To go against the stream.
遙遡從前 Times long ago.

遣 Ch'ien

(*v.*) To commission; to depute; to send. To drive away; to banish; to exile.
遣丁or遣价 To send a servant.
…令 To send.
…戍 To be transported to the frontier.
…使 To send an envoy or messenger.
…逐 To expel; to drive away.
…派 To send; to depute.
…悶 To dissipate sorrow.
…將 To dispatch generals.
…散 To discharge or disband, as soldiers.
…興 Recreation.
…歸 To order home.
…謫 To banish; to exile.
差遣 To dispatch; to commission.
消…To amuse oneself.

十一畫 適 Shih; Ti

(*v.*) To go to; to reach. To marry. To happen. To hit off; to suit.
(*adv.*) Suddenly. Just now.

適士 An eminent scholar.
…口 Palatable.
…切 To the point; to the purpose.
…用 To answer the purpose; to serve one's turn; to answer one's turn; to serve a purpose. To remain in effect; to be in force; (成) to hold good or true.
…合 To meet; to do; to suit; to fit; to befit; to adapt itself to.
…往 To go to.
…度 Moderately; (成) within measure.
…意 In accordance with one's wishes; to one's liking.
…然 Suddenly; accidentally.
…嫁or適人 To marry a husband.
…願 To hit off one's wishes.
…纔 Just now.
適應說or直接適應說 Adaptation theory.
不適當 Inappropriate; unfit; inexpedient; undesirable; unadvisable; inadvisable.
不貳適 To have no double aims. Not to marry again.
從所…Let him go where he pleases.
適因此故 Precisely for this very reason.
…宜生存 Survival of the fittest.
…值其時 Just at that time.
…從何來 Where have you come from now?
不適吾謀 That does not accord with my arrangement; (成) that does not suit my book
誰…與謀 Who devised their schemes for them?
王事適我 The king's business comes on me.
無所…從 Not to know which way to turn.
不適於現今之用 Not to fit in with the present requirements.
適合時勢之要求 Adapted to the growing needs and ever-changing conditions of the country.

遨 Ao

(*v.*) To ramble; to roam; to travel for pleasure. To divert or amuse oneself.
遨戲 To go to shows and theatrical entertainments.
四海遨遊 To travel over the four seas.

遭 Tsao

(*n.*) A time; a turn.
(*v.*) To meet with; to encounter; to experience.
遭敗or遭事 or 遭害 or 遭殃 or 遭災 To meet with disaster; to suffer reverse of fortune; to be down on one's luck.
…風 To meet bad weather.
…累 To involve.
…遇or遭逢 To meet.
…報 To meet with one's deserts; to serve one's right.
…際 One's lot in life.
…難 To experience troubles.
…火災 To have a fire on the premises.
…盜竊 To be robbed.
…連夜雨 To have several nights of rain successively.
…遇不佳 To meet with bad luck.
懼遭虎狼 Afraid of meeting tigers or wolves.

遮 Chê

(*v.*) To cover. To hide; to screen. To intercept; to obstruct. To protect.
遮灰 To screen from the dust.
…住 Shaded; intercepted.
…蓋 To cover it over; to cloak; to eclipse; to throw into the shade; to take the shine out of.
…掩or遮瞞 To cloak over; to hide from view; to conceal to hush.
…滅 To eclipse.
…飾 To gloss over; to put in a fake light; to disguise.
…擋 To stand between; to impede. To parry.
…醜or遮羞 To hide one's shame.
…攔 To screen off; to protect by an inclosure.
…護 To shelter.
雨遮 An umbrella.
馬眼遮 Blinker.

遯 T'un

(*n.*) The 33d diagram.
(*v.*) To hide; to conceal oneself. To deceive; to impose upon.
遯世 To avoid society; to shut oneself up; to deny oneself; to seclude oneself; to creep into a corner; to rusticate (文法) *aller planter les choux*; to retire from the world.
…跡 To conceal one's whereabouts.
…於荒野 To hide oneself in the

wilds.

遲 Ch'ih

(*adj.*) Slow; late; tedious; dilatory. (*v.*) To delay; to procrastinate. To wait for. To walk slowly.

遲日 Some days later.
…速 Slow and swift. Speed.
…鈍 Unwieldy; clumsy.
…誤 To spoil an affair by delay.
…疑 or 遲… …不決 Hesitating; in doubt; irresolute. To be or sit on the fence; to hang in the balance; to tremble in the balance; to be in a state of uncertainty; to demur; to stick at; to pause; to hesitate, to scruple; to hang in suspense; to hang in doubt. Irresolution; infirmity of purpose; indecision; indetermination; undetermination; unsettlement; uncertainty; demur; suspense; hesitating; hesitation; hesitancy; vacillation; changeableness; fluctuation.
…緩 or 遲慢 or 遲滯 Slow; dilatory; tardy. Dullness; languor; segnity; segnitude; sluggishness; slowness; procrastination; delay. To retard; to relax; to slacken; to check; to moderate; to rein in; to curb.
…遲 Slowly; tardily.
太 … Too late; (成) a day after the fair.
延 … or 蹉遲 To put off; to procrastinate; to delay.
甚 … Very late; (成) at the eleventh hour.
棲 … To sojourn; to rest awhile.
遲一日 A day later.
…來不及 To come too late.
…疑不答 (成) To hum and haw; to hesitate in giving a direct answer.
天尚遲明 The sky is waiting for the dawn.
春日遲遲 The spring days lengthen out.
…疑不決之人 Waver; ass between two bundles of hay.

遵 Tsun

(*v.*) To follow orders; to obey; to comply with; to conform to. (*adv.*) Accordingly; consequently.

遵札 In accordance with instructions.
…守 To keep; to observe; to comply with; to respect; to acknowledge; to abide by.
…法 To obey the laws.
…命 or 遵令 To obey a command or order.
…奉 In accordance with the orders of.
…教 Obedient; submissive. To follow instructions.
…循 To comply with.
…照 or 遵依 or 遵從 or 遵辦 or 遵行 To act in accordance with or accordingly; to obey.
…斷 To obey a legal decree.
…議 To act according to decision.
…命而行 To do one's bidding; to do what one is told; to do suit and service.

十二畫 遶 Jao

(*v.*) To surround; to compass; to encircle. To go about; to make a detour; to pursue a curved route.

遶行 or 遶途 or 遶路 To make a detour.
…過 To wind round.
…越 Circuitous.
…遠 A long way round.
…繞 To encircle. To bind.
…灣 To go round a corner.
圍遶 To surround; to encircle; to compass.

遺 I

(*n.*) A will. A residue; a surplus; leavings. (*adj.*) Posthumous. (*v.*) To will; to leave behind. To forget; to neglect. To lose. To emit. To give.

遺下 Left behind; bequeathed.
…失 or 遺落 Lost; gone. To lose; to mislay.
…行 Misconduct.
…尿 (醫) Incontinence of urine; involuntary discharge of urine.
…忘 Neglected; forgotten; buried in a napkin; hid under a bushel. To let slip; to let go; to lay aside; to set aside; to cast aside; to put aside; to keep out of sight; to leave out of sight; to lose sight of.
…珠 Lost pearls—the talented out of employment.
…病 Inherited disease.
…臭 To leave a bad name behind.
…書 A testament; a will; last will and testament.
…蛇 Tortuous; winding.
…產 Legacy.
…留 To leave behind; to be handed down.
…策 or 遺計 Impolicy.
…棄 To discard; to abandon; to give up.
…跡 Historical ruins.
…傳 To be hereditary; (成) to own in the blood; to be in the blood; to run in the blood.
…像 Portrait of the dead.
…摺 or 遺本 or 遺表 A valedictory memorial.
…精 Involuntary emissions.
…漏 or 遺逸 To leave out; to omit; to slur over; to slip over; to skip over; to jump over; to pretermit; to miss; to skip; to jump; to give the go-by to; to push aside; to throw into the background; to shelve; to sink.
…餘 Overplus; residue; remainder.
…澤 A souvenir; a remembrance.
…稿 A posthumous work.
…簪 To leave behind one's hairpins.
…囑 or 遺言 or 遺命 or 遺語 The dying words or commands; will; testament; last will and testament.
…體 The body given or handed down by parents.
小遺 Urine.
拾 … or 補遺 An appendix; a supplement.
錄 … or 考 …才 The reëxamination of unsuccessful candidates for literary degrees.
遺產稅 Legacy tax.
…腹子 A posthumous son.
…下一子 To leave one son behind.
…臭萬載 To leave a foul reputation for myriad years.
…留至今 Handed down to the present day.
…產均分 Coparceny or coparcenary.
不遺餘力 To spare no effort; (成) to leave no stone unturned.
不…蹤跡 To leave no trace; to leave not a track behind.
管理遺產 (法) To administer or settle an estate.
道不拾遺 Things lost on the road are not picked up.
遺產管理人 Executor.
處分遺產事 (法) Administration with the will annexed.

遷 Ch'ien

(*v.*) To move; to remove. To be promoted. To transpose; to change. To deport; to expel; to exile.

遷方 The west.
…化 To change. To die, said of

a Buddhist priest.
…戍 To remove the quarters of troops.
…怒 To visit one's anger on the guiltless; to cast imputations on another.
…客 An exile.
…都 To remove the capital.
…就 To make a compromise; to accommodate.
…棺 To remove the coffin.
…善 To work in good ways; to mend one's ways; to cleave to the good.
…移 or 遷居 or 喬遷 To remove; to move; to change one's quarters; to take another residence; to change one's dwellings.
押遷 To turn out a tenant.
遷延時日 To put off; to procrastinate.
…善改過 To reform and to become good.
暫時遷居對面 Removed temporarily to the opposite door.

選 Hsüan

(*n.*) Choice; selection. A myriad.
(*v.*) To choose; to select; to pick out; to take one's choice.
選定 Elected. To make choice of; to fix upon.
…取 Selection; excerption; gleaning; eclecticism; *excerpta*; gleanings; cuttings; scissors and paste; pick. To select; to pick and choose; to pick out; to single out; to cull; to glean; to winnow; to pick up; to pitch upon.
…派 To appoint to a post; to depute.
…科 A selective course.
…授 To select for an appointment.
…間 or 少選 A little while; a short time.
…補 Appointed to fill the vacancy.
…募 To enlist picked men.
…擇 or 選拔 To choose; to select; to elect; to take one's choice; to make one's choice; to pick out.
…懦 or 選夫 Timorous; cowardly.
…舉 To select; to elect; to vote. (法) Election; poll; ballot; voice; suffrage; plumper; cumulative vote.
中選 Selected; chosen.
…用 Presently to be appointed, said of expectant officers.
…員 Expectant officers.
精 … Choice drawn; selected with particular care.
選日子 To choose a day.
…舉人 Elector; voter.
…舉法 Election law.
…舉制 The ballot; suffrage.
…舉票 Voting paper.
…舉權 Suffrage; power of voting.
歸部選 To be referred to the board for an appointment.
選舉競爭 An election contest.
運動選舉 Electioneering.
優先…用 To be the first on the list for employment.
不能入選 Ineligibility.
青錢萬… A cash selected out of ten thousand.
舉不失… His appointments do justice to his choice.

遼 Liao

(*adj.*) Distant; remote.
(*adv.*) Far-off.
遼河(地) The Liao River.
…東(地) A name for Shêngching (盛京).
…望 To see afar off.
…遠 Far-off; remote.
…闊 Wide; extensive.
…東豕 A Liao-tung pig—one who vainly pronounces himself a wonder.
道途遼遠 The road is a very long one.

十三畫 避 Pi

(*v.*) To avoid; to flee from; to shun; to evade; to have nothing to do with.
避凶 To avoid what is ill-omened.
…世 To avoid the world.
…邪 To avoid uncanny influences.
…免 To get off; to get clear off; to get well out of.
…風 To avoid wind or drafts.
…面 To avoid meeting a person.
…席 To leave one's seat.
…匿 To abscond.
…稅 To evade payment of duty.
…債 To avoid one's creditors; to keep house.
…暑 To avoid the heat.
…瘟 To avoid an epidemic.
…禍 To avert calamity.
…險 To avoid danger.
…罪 To avoid punishment.
…嫌 To avoid suspicion.
…諱 To avoid the use of the emperor's personal name.
…雜 To avoid trouble.
…讓 To give way to.
閃避 or 退避 To shrink; to hang back; to hold back; to draw back; to recoil; to retire; to flinch; to blink; to blench; to shy; to shirk; to dodge; to parry; to make way for; to give place to.
遠… To eschew; to keep from; to let alone; to have nothing to do with; to keep or hold aloft; to stand aloft off; to keep off; to hold off; to take no part in; to have no hand in; to avoid; to shun; to steer clear of; to keep one's distance; to keep at a respectable distance; to keep or get out of the way; to evade; to elude; to turn away from.
躲… or 逃避 To get out of the way of; (成) to give the go-by to.
避邪符 A charm to avert evil.
…是非 To avoid criticism.
…雷針 Lightning conductor.
知避忌 To know how to guard against the jealousy of others.
避重就輕 To shirk the hard work and take the easy.
…債無臺 No means of avoiding debts.
…諱之字 Characters to be avoided.
…繁就簡 In order to make more brief or concise; (成) for shortness' sake.
不避嫌疑 To brave suspicion.
不…艱險 To run the gantlet; to make a dash at; to take the bull by the horns.
暫…其鋒 To avoid one's ferocity temporarily.

邀 Yao

(*v.*) To invite; to send for. To request; To interrrupt when in the way.
邀客 or 邀賓 To invite guests.
…約 To request to; to invite.
…福 To pray for blessings.
…游 To invite to a pleasure excursion.
…截 To cut off retreat; to interrupt.
…請 To invite.
…駕 I invite you, sir.
…明月 To invite the moon.
…買人心 To court popularity.

邁 Mai

(*adj.*) Old; aged.
(*v.*) To surpass; to excel; to exceed; to go beyond. To travel far.
邁衆 Superior to others.
…邁 Regardless.
年…or 老邁 Aged; old.

行 … 蹣跚 Moving about slowly.
我今不樂日月其邁 If we do not enjoy ourselves now, the days and months will have gone.

還 Huan

(*v.*) To go or come back; to return. To recompense; to repay. To cancel. To regard; to give attention to. To look back. To surround. To revolve; to rotate.
(*adj.*) Agile; light.
(*adv.*) Still; furthermore; even. At once; forthwith; quickly.
…手 To return a blow; to strike back.
…欠 or 還帳 To pay up a debt; to foot a bill.
…早 It is still early.
…在 Still in existence.
…拜 To return a visit.
…俗 To go back to lay life.
…原 To be restored to health. To get back to the starting point or original condition.
…席 To give a return dinner.
…家 or 還鄉 To go home.
…陽 To return to life.
…雲 or 還輪 Your kind answer.
…魂 The return of the spirit to the earth after death.
…價 To give a price; to make an offer for.
…錢 To repay money.
…踵 In a very short time.
…願 To redeem a vow; to pay one's vows.
收還 To receive back.
往 … To go and return. To and fro.
清 … To pay in full.
答 … To answer; to reply.
償 … To disgorge; to make repayment; to repay; to refund; to reimburse; to retribute.
還清舊賬 To pay up old debts; to wipe off old scores; to clear off old scores.
…醒過來 To recover consciousness; to come round.
心病還將心藥醫 The diseases of the heart can be cured only by medicine for the heart.

邂 Hsieh

(*v.*) To meet unexpectedly.
邂逅相遇 To meet unexpectedly; to hit on; to come or fall on by chance.

遂 Sui

(*adj.*) Deep; abstruse. Far; distant; remote.
(*adv.*) Far-off.
遂古 Remote antiquity.
…遠 Out of sight; far-off.
深遂 Deep; profound; abstruse.
遂於學 Well-educated.

遽 Chü

(*adj.*) Hurried; agitated.
(*adv.*) Suddenly; quickly.
(*v.*) To tremble.
遽見 To see suddenly.
…施 To act on the spur of the moment.
…責 To blame thoughtlessly or without consideration.
…然 or 遽爾 or 卒遽 Suddenly; all at once; unexpectedly; unawares.
…議 To decide hastily.
急遽 Urgent; hurried.
惶 … Agitated, as the mind.
驚 … Frightened; alarmed.

十四畫 **邇** Erh

(*adj.*) Near; close; akin.
邇近 Hard by; near; close by.
…來 At hand; recently; lately; of late.
咫邇 Close by; adjoining. (成) By the skin of one's teeth.
遐 … Far and near.
日期伊邇 The day is drawing near.
不可嚮 … Cannot be closely approached.
歲暮在 … The end of the year is at hand.

邈 Mo

(*adj.*) Profound; abstruse. Remote; distant.
(*adv.*) Far off.
遙邈 Distant; far-off; remote.
邈 … Sorrowful.
神道元邈 The divine doctrine is profoundly abstruse.

十五畫 **邊** Pien

(*n.*) A side. An edge; a margin. A bank. A border; a boundary.
邊外 Beyond the frontier.
…戍 At a frontier post.
…防 Frontier defense.
…坐 To sit at the side.
…邑 A border city.
…門 A side door. A frontier pass.
…城 or 邊牆 The outer Great Wall.
…務 Frontier affairs.
…患 Trouble on the frontier.
…旁 or 邊側 On the side.
…線 Boundary line.
…關 or 邊塞 or 邊隘 A frontier pass.
…疆 or … 界 or … 地 The frontier.
…棚 or … 緣 A rim; a raised edge; a margin.
天邊 The horizon.
那 … There; that side.
身 … About the person.
花 … A flowered or embroidered border.
這 … Here; this side.
… … An inlaid border.
半 … 面 A profile face.
邊防鐵路 Frontier railway.

十九畫 **邏** Lo

(*v.*) To patrol; to make a round; to watch.
邏卒 A patrol.
巡邏 To go rounds.
偵 … To spy; to watch.
設卡邏守 To build a barrier to keep watch.

邑部 **邑** I

(*n.*) A city or town; a capital city. A hamlet. A district.
邑人 Citizens; townspeople.
… 宰 or 邑侯 or 邑尊 The district magistrate.
… 落 A hamlet; a village.
… 豪 A village bully.
同邑 Of the same district.
封 … To appoint to a fief.
敝 … My humble district.
通都大邑 A great place of trade and concourse.
安能邑 … 待數十百年 How can we wait many hundred years in this state of uncertainty?

四畫 **那** Na

(*pron.*) Who; which; what.
(*adj.*) Plentiful. Comfortable.
(*adv.*) How.
那個 That.
… 怕 No matter of . . . ; never mind how . . .
… 威 (地) Norway.
… 堪 How can I bear?
… 處 or 那邊 or 那裏 There; in that place.
… 一個 Which?
… 裏去 Where are you going?
… 有是理 How is it possible? How can it be?
有那其居 To live comfortably.

邦 Pang

(*n.*) A state; a country; a nation.
邦人 The people.
… 交 Diplomatic relations; international intercourse.
… 君 The ruler of a state.
… 彥 Eminent scholars.
… 家 The country; the state.
… 基 The foundation of a country.
… 國 States; nations.

…禁 Prohibitions of the country.
…畿 The imperial domain.
友邦 Friendly nations.
萬… The various states.
保其家邦 To protect one's family and country.
輯睦鄰… To be on friendly terms with the neighboring states.

邪 Hsieh (*adj.*) Deflected; depraved. Corrupt; vicious; evil. Heretical; heterodox. Magical; demoniacal.

邪心 A carnal mind.
…曲 Depraved. Obliquity; backsliding; infamy; demoralization; pravity; depravity; pollution.
…污 Immorality; impropriety; indecorum; scandal; laxity; looseness of morals.
…法 or 邪術 Sorcery; magic; incantation; enchantment.
…物 Evil things; ghosts.
…風 A shifting breeze.
…呼 The cry of the crowd.
…神 False gods.
…病 (醫) Epilepsy.
…氣 Bad or evil influence.
…蒿 (植) *Seseli libanotis.*
…淫 Obscene; depraved.
…道 Erroneous doctrines.
…路 A wrong path or course.
…說 Heterodoxy.
…幅 Buskins.
…祟 or 邪魅 or 邪魔 Evil spirits; demons.
…惡 Cantankerous; intractable; sinistrous; exceptious; deaf to reason; unaccommodating; rusty; curst; froward.
…謬 Wrong; perverse.
…辭 Corrupt words.
心邪 Evil-minded.
奸… Treacherous; malicious; wicked. [thel.
邪地方 A haunted place—a bro-
思無邪 Not to have depraved thoughts.
邪不勝正 What is depraved cannot overcome what is upright.
…說暴行 Perverse words and oppressive deeds.
棄邪歸正 To forsake heresy and return to the right way.
賞善閑邪 To set forth good and keep back evil.

五畫 邱 Ch'iu (*n.*) A mound; a tumulus.
邱壠 A high mound or embankment.
歸邱園 To return to one's home.

一…一壑 A hill and a pool.

邯 Han (*v.*) Abundant. (*n.*) A district city in Chihli.
邯鄲 Abundant; luxuriant.
…鄲入夢 Ambitious expectations.
…鄲夢覺 A rude awakening; unrealised ambition.

邸 Ti (*n.*) A lodging place. A mansion. A screen.
邸舍 or 旅邸 A lodging place.
…第 The place where the feudal princes lodge when paying their respects to the emperor.
…鈔 or 邸報 The government gazette.
京邸 The capital—Peking.

六畫 郊 Chiao (*n.*) Waste land; the suburb of a city; country. Borders; frontier. Sacrifices to heaven and earth.
郊天 To sacrifice to heaven.
…外 In the wilds; in the country.
…豕 (動) Agrischoerus.
…祀 The state sacrifices and worship.
…狼 (動) Canis latrans.
…廟 A temple to heaven.
農郊 Cultivated suburbs.
適彼樂郊 To run to a place of safety from distress.

郁 Yü (*adj.*) Elegant; refined. Adorned; variegated.
郁李 (植) *Prunus japonica.*
…伊 Melancholy.
…郁 Fragrant; odoriferous; odorous.

七畫 郎 Lang (*n.*) A term of respect; a gentleman.
郎子 A young gentleman.
…中 Senior secretary to a board in the Ching Dynasty. A doctor.
…君 or 才郎 A husband.
令郎 Your son.
新… A bridegroom.
郎君子 (動) Turbo coronatus.
…耶草 (植) *Bidens tripartita, L.*
司文郎 Secretary to a board under the T'an Dynasty.
員外…中 Second-class secretary to a board under the Ching Dynasty.
內閣…中 A clerk in the cabinet.
郎才女貌許配良緣 The marriage of a clever young man to a pretty young girl is a good match.

郡 Chün (*n.*) A province; a principality; a district; a princedom.
郡王 A prince of the second rank; the grandson of an emperor.
…主 Daughter of an imperial prince of the first degree.
…守 or 郡侯 A prefect.
…丞 A subprefect.
…君 Daughter of an imperial prince of the third degree.
…城 A prefectural city.
…馬 The son-in-law of an imperial prince.
…國 A principality.
府郡 A prefecture.
首… The prefectural city, within which the principal capital is situated.
郡會之區 A large city; a center of population.

八畫 部 Pu (*n.*) A class; a genus; a family. A board; a ministry; a department. Control; command. A volume; a copy. A tribe.
部下 Those under the command.
…臣 Ministers.
…居 Division under the radicals.
…長 A minister. Head of a department.
…員 Officers in a board.
…院 Vice president of a board. A governor of a province.
…隊 Army corps.
…將 Subordinate officers.
…堂 A governor general or viceroy. Title of president of a board.
…曹 Members of a board.
…頒 Issued by a board.
…落 A tribe.
…署 Subordinate posts in the boards. To arrange or distribute appointments.
…置 To cast the parts; to assign the parts; to assign places to.
…類 A section; a class.
上部 or 下部 To the upper or lower parts of the body.
六… The six boards under Ching Dynasty; The board of civil office (吏部); of revenue (戶部); of rites (禮部); of war (兵部); of punishments (刑部) and of works (工部).
五… The five elements.

比 ··· The board of accountants.
字 ··· The radical of a character.
祠 ··· The board of sacrifices.
庫 ··· The board of exchequer.
廐 ··· The board of the regulation of his imperial majesty's gardens.
駕 ··· The board of his imperial majesty's carriages.
學 ··· The board of education.
一 ··· 書 A book; a volume.
貴 ··· 堂 Your Excellency, the Viceroy.
內務部 Ministry of home affairs.
外交 ··· Ministry of foreign affairs.
司法 ··· Ministry of justice.
交通 ··· Ministry of communication.
財政 ··· Ministry of finance.
海軍 ··· Ministry of navy.
陸軍 ··· Ministry of army.
教育 ··· Ministry of education.
農商 ··· Ministry of agriculture and commerce.
交部議處 To be referred to the board for the determination of punishment.
撰 ·· 就班 Decently and in order.
歸 ··· 候選 Attached to a board waiting for orders.
各有部位 Each has his own jurisdiction.

郭 Kuo

(*n.*) Suburbs; the outer wall of a city.
郭公 (動) The cuckoo.
A puppet.
··· 外 Beyond the outer wall.
東郭 The eastern suburbs.
城 ··· The suburbs of a city.
輪 ··· The raised edge of a coin.
七里之郭 An outer city wall of seven *li*, in circumference.

郵 Yu

(*n.*) A post office. A lodge for watching fields; a hut. An error; a mistake.
(*v.*) To err.
郵件 Mail matter.
··· 政 Postal service.
··· 車 Postal vans.
··· 差 A postman.
··· 亭 A government lodge watching farmers in ancient time.
··· 寄 To send by post.
··· 船 A mail packet.
··· 票 Postage stamps.
··· 滙 To remit by post. A postal order.
··· 袋 Mail bag.
··· 筒 A letter.
··· 期 Mail day.
··· 會 Postal union.
··· 驛 Post stations.
··· 務司 or 郵務局長 Postmaster.
··· 件封套 Postal packet.
··· 政章程 Postal guide.
··· 政條例 Postal statutes.
··· 政綱要 Postal compendium.
··· 政機關 Postal institution.
··· 差規則 Rules and instructions for couriers.
··· 票種類 Stamp denomination.
·· 務便利 Postal facilities.
··· 費不足 Insufficient postage.
··· 務分局 A postal agency.
··· 務火車 Mail train.
··· 會資例 Union postal tariff regulation.
欠資郵票 Postage due stamps.
免納 ··· 費 Exempt from postage.
改寄 ··· 件 Redirected correspondence.
國外 ··· 件 International mail matter.
郵政明信片 Post card.
··· 政出版物 Postal publications.
··· 寄代辦所 Postal agency.
··· 政供備物 Postal supplies.
汚損之郵票 Soiled postage stamp.
郵便定貨廣告 Mail order advertisement.
留局候領郵件 *Poste restante* correspondence.

九畫 都 Tu

(*n.*) The capital; the metropolis. A large city.
(*adj.*) Beautiful; pretty. Elegant; refined. Abundant; full.
都司 or 都府 A first captain in the army.
··· 尉 An emperor's son-in-law.
··· 雅 Well-bred.
··· 會 A city; a town.
··· 督 Military governor.
··· 統 or 都督 Lieutenant general in the Manchu army.
··· 頭 Chief of police.
京都 or 都城 or 都門 The capital; the metropolis; Peking.
建 ··· To found one's capital.
陪 ··· The second or subordinate capital.
遷 ··· To remove the capital.
都御史 The metropolitan censor.
··· 虞司 Pay and commission office for the household brigade.
··· 察院 The censorate or court of censors.
正都統 General.
協 ··· 統 Major general.
副 ··· 統 Lieutenant general.
墳 ··· 城 Necropolis.
都門詔事 Notes from the capital.
··· 是一樣 All are like.
六都如是 They are generally so.
衣服麗都 Fine dress; beautiful clothes.
洵美且 ··· Very beautiful and excellent.

十畫 鄉 Hsiang

(*n.*) A village; country. One's native place; home.
(*adv.*) Formerly; before.
鄉人 A countryman; (成) a chawbacon; a boor; a rustic; carle; churl; serf; kern; tyke; tike.
··· 下 One's native place. In the country.
··· 井 One's native place.
··· 民 Villagers; rustics.
··· 老 or 鄉長 or 鄉耆 Village elders.
··· 村 or 鄉里 A village.
··· 官 A petty official.
··· 居 To live in the country. Rustication; *rus in urbe*.
··· 約 A village headman; village council elected by the village.
··· 信 or 鄉書 A letter from home; a family letter.
··· 原 Those who make a show of being upright.
·· 宦 Retired officials living in the country.
··· 貫 One's native place.
··· 紳 Country gentlemen.
··· 試 or 鄉科 The provincial examination, held in every third autumn, for the second or master's degree.
··· 衆 The villagers.
··· 團 or 鄉勇 Village militia; local volunteers.
··· 談 or 鄉音 Dialect; local patois.
··· 學 or 鄉塾 A village school.
··· 導 To guide; to show the way. A guide.
··· 親 Fellow countrymen.
··· 薦 The second or master's degree.
··· 黨 A village clan.
同鄉 Of the same village. A fellow townsman.
家 ··· One's native village; one's home.
異 ··· A strange region.
鄉會試 The double examinations in the year of the triennial examination at Peking.
打鄉談 To speak in one's native dialect.
夜 ··· 晨 The night is getting toward morning.
望 ··· 臺 A terrace in Hades for the ghosts to see their own home.
入醉鄉 To get drunk, or intoxicated.
黑甜 ··· or 睡鄉 The Land of Nod.

十一畫 鄙 Pi

(*n.*) A border town. (*adj.*) Low; mean; vile. Rustic.

鄙夫 A rustic; a hangdog; a paltry fellow; bear; bruin; brute; blackguard; beast; unlicked cub.
…劣 Paltry; worthless.
…夷 or 鄙薄 To despise; to scorn.
…吝 Mean; stingy.
…陋 Base; mean.
…野 Countrified; rustic. Discourtesy; ill breeding; ill manners; bad manners; ungainly manners; insuavity; uncourteousness; rusticity; inurbanity; illiberality; incivility; displacency; vulgarity.
…猥 Paltry; mean-spirited.
…意 My poor opinion.
…戾 or 粗鄙 Rustic; uncivilized; loutish; boorish; clownish; churlish; brutish; raffish; rude; unlicked.
不鄙 Not to disdain—to accept.
可…Despisable.
餘吝復萌 Vulgarity and meanness budding again—separation from another's teaching and instruction.
…俚之辭 Vulgar language.
無鄙小費 Be not stingy in small expenses.
邊…之色 A town on the froniers.
肉食者鄙 People who live in luxury are often mean.

十二畫 鄭 Chêng

(*n.*) A plain; a prairie. A feudal state under the Chou Dynasty.

鄭重 To pay attention to. Careful and attentive. Earnest; thorough. Important; weighty.
周鄭交質 Chou and Cheng exchanged pledges.

鄰 Lin

(*n.*) Neighbors. (*adj.*) Near; neighboring.

鄰人 or 鄰右 A neighbor.
…近 Neighborhood; adjacency; contiguity; vicinity; vicinage.
…里 or 鄙鄉 The neighboring villages.
…舍 or 鄰壁 or 隔鄰 One's next-door neighbors.
…封 Neighboring places.
…國 Neighboring or border states
…壤 A neighboring boundary.
近鄰 Nighborhood; vicinity.
睦…or 和鄰 To agree with one's neighbors.
擇…處 To choose one's neighborhood before settling down.
睦乃四鄰 Be on good terms with your neighbors.
遠親不如近鄰 A near neighbor is better than a relative who is far off.
家中不和鄰里欺 A family in discord is insulted by its neighbors.
分家三年成鄰舍 Three years after the separation of a family its members are neighbors.

酉部 酉 Yu

(*n.*) One of the twelve branches. (*adj.*) Ripe; matured; mellow.

酉時 5 to 7 p. m.
…溪 (地) A river in Hunan.
大酉 and 小酉 (地) Names of two hills in Hunan which were said to have vast stores of books hidden within.
五…A goblin.
奇搜二酉 The books kept in the library are very great in number.

二畫 酋 Chiu

(*n.*) Liquor after fermentation. A headman; a chief. (*v.*) Must. To come to perfaction; to end.

酋長 A leader; a chief of a tribe.
…雄 Warlike; valiant.
大酋 A chief cupbearer.

酊 Ting

(*adj.*) Drunk; intoxicated.

酩酊 Dead-drunk.
酩…而歸 To return intoxicated.

三畫 酌 Cho

(*v.*) To pour out wine. To consult; to consider; to deliberate. (*n.*) Liquor. A feast.

酌定 or 酌奪 To deliberate and decide upon.
…酒 To pour out wine.
…視 To consult about and look after.
…減 To propose to reduce.
…量 To consider.
…辦 To consider what course is to be taken.
…擬 To propose.
…議 or 斟酌 To deliberate; to consult.
…體 To meet the wishes of another; to treat with consideration.
便酌 An informal dinner.
春…A New Year's entertainment.
…榼 A return feast given by a bridegroom.
喜…A wedding feast.
對…To drink together.
薄…A slight repast.
薦…A feast given to celebrate the birth of a child.
酌以大斗 He poured out from a large vessel.
…展限根 To consider an extension of the time limit.
…情準理 To decide equitably; to adjust.
…量妥當 Satisfactorily settled.
…量情形 To exercise one's discretion according to circumstances.
斟酌而行 To consult about it and act accordingly.
隨意小酌 To hob a nob; to hobnob.

配 P'ei

(*v.*) To mate; to pair; to unite; to match. (*n.*) A mate; an equal.

配合 To covetail; to assimilate; to fit like a glove; to fit to a T; to fit to a tittle; to match; to dress; to regulate; to readjust.
…色 To match colors.
…身 To fit or suit, as a dress.
…享 To be admitted to membership in the Confucian temple.
…室 Betrothed wife.
…流 or 配軍 Banishment; exile.
…馬 To saddle or harness a horse.
…偶 A married pair; a couple. To be united in marriage or wedlock.
…婚 To consummate a marriage.
…對 To couple; to mate; to copulate as animals.
…製 To mix drugs; to make up a prescription.
不配 Matchless. Ill-assorted; incongruous.
合…To join together. Well-matched.
相…To equal; to match.
同…To sentence to banishment.
許…To consent to a marriage.
配丸藥 To make up pills.
…不上 It does not match. Unfit; unsuitable.
…婚姻 To marry; to make a match.
…景法 Perspective.
…劑學 Dosology.
…合非耦 An unsuitable match.
…享千秋 May you enjoy your honors for a thousand years.
德配天地 His virtue equals heaven and earth.

酒 Chiu

(*n.*) Liquor; wine; spirit.
酒友 Bottle friends; boon companions.
…母 or 酒酵 Yeast; ferment; barm.
…石 (化) Cream of tartal.
…色 Woman and wine.
…店 or 酒家 An alehouse; (成) public house.
…保 A waiter; bartender.
…杯 A wine cup.
…宴 or 酒席 A carousal; a banquet.
…徒 or 酒仙 A carouser; a bibber; a drunkard; a boozer; a tippler; a maltworm; a bacchanal; a guzzler of liquor; sot; toper; wine-bibber; gin drinker; dram drinker; soaker; sponge; tun; lovepot; tosspot; thirsty soul; reveller.
…神 Bacchus.
…壺 A wine jug.
…桶 Wine cask.
…瘋 Drunkenness.
…餅 Dried ferment; barm or yeast cakes.
…精 or 火酒 Spirit of wine; alcohol.
…樓 A banqueting house.
…課 or 酒稅 Wine tax.
…罍 A jorum.
…樽 A decanter.
…癖 Oinomania; dipsomania.
…意 Ebriosity.
官酒 Excellent wine; fine liquor.
熱…Mulled wine.
美… Good wine.
紅…Claret.
陳…Old wine.
梨…Perry.
麥…Beer.
飲…To take a horn.
燒…Distilled wine.
糖…Rum.
戲…Theatrical entertainment.
濃…Strong, generous wine.
薄…Light wine.
酒石酸 (化) Dextrotartaric acid.
…平尺 Spirit level.
…家女 The barmaid.
…菜單 The bill of fare.
…瘋症 Gout.
…數行 The wine has circulated a good round several times.
無酒量 I have no ability to drink.
雪風酒 Sherry.
香餅…Champagne.
蘋果…Cider.
酒肉朋友 A wine and flesh friend. Friendly as long as invited to one's feasts.
…色之徒 A debauchee.
…池肉林 A lake of wine and a forest of meat—abundance of victuals.
…酒三杯 To offer a person three glasses (out of regard).
…酣耳熱 Heated with wine.
…囊飯袋 A wine sack and a rice bag—a man of little learning and large appetite.
…後失儀 In the wake of wine follows a want of outward decorum.
立誓戒酒 To take the pledge.
白蘭地…Brandy.
衛司格…Whisky.
酒後吐眞言 People after wine reveal the truth.
博奕好飲酒 Given to gambling and fond of wine.
…發心腹之言 Wine discovers the sentiments of the heart.
言多語失皆因酒 If you drink wine, you will talk too much and offend.
酒能成事酒能敗事 Wine can perfect an affair, and wine can destroy an affair.
…逢知己飲詩向雅人吟 Drink wine with your intimate friends and talk poetry with those refined men.
好酒紅人面財帛動人心 Good wine makes red the face of man; wealth and finery move the heart of man.
酒逢知己千杯少話不投機半句多 Even if you drink a thousand cups of wine in friendship, it is not much; when you speak to a man on a subject upon which your views do not coincide, then even half a sentence is too much.

四畫 **酗** Chü

(*adj.*) Fond of wine; given to drink.
酗毒 Poisonous.
…酒 Poisoned wine.
…嗜 Gluttonous; greedy.
荒酗酒色 Addicted to wine and women.
宴安酗毒 Feasting and ease are deadly poisons.

酗 Hsü

(*adj.*) Drunk; tipsy.
酗酒滋事 To get drunk and create disturbance.
沈酗於酒 Dead drunk.

五畫 **酢** T'o

(*adj.*) Flushed with wine.
醉酢 Flushed with drink.
顏…A flushed face.
朱顏酢些 Her rosy face was flushed with drink.

酢 Tso

(*v.*) To recompense. To pledge a host in wine.
(*n.*) Vinegar; pickle.
酬酢 To pledge a host in wine.
萬壽攸酢 Myriads of years (of life) is the reward.

酣 Han

(*adj.*) Merry from wine.
酣呼 To shout loudly.
…飲 To drink to intoxication.
…睡 To sleep soundly.
…歌 To sing in a tipsy way.
…暢 Jovial; merry; lively; cheerful.
…醉 Drunk; tipsy; intoxicated.
…戰 A bloody battle.
…謔 Drinking and joking.
酒半酣 Half-seas over.
正酣之時 In the thick of; in the midst of; in the act of.

酥 Su

(*n.*) Curd; cheese.
(*adj.*) Crisp.
酥油 Butter.
…胸 A milk-white bosom.
…酪 Kumiss.
牛奶酥 Cheese.
酥脆花生 Crisp-baked groundnuts.
手酥脚軟 Hands and feet quite limp or powerless.

六畫 **酪** Lao

(*n.*) Cream; cheese.
(*adj.*) Fat.
酪奴 The servant of milk—tea.
…餅 Cheese.
…漿 Butter milk; whey.
杏酪 A tea or gruel made of almonds.

酩 Ming

(*n.*) A strong kind of whisky made of rice and barley.
(*adj.*) Drunk; tipsy; intoxicated.
酩酊 Drunk; tipsy; intoxicated. Drunkenness; intemperance; drinking; inebriety; inebriation; ebriety; insobriety; intoxication; temulency; bibacity; wine-bibbing.

酬 Ch'ou

(*v.*) To pledge with wine; to entertain. To requite; to repay.
酬客 To return an invitation.
…值 or 酬金 A gratuity; compensatory money.

- 神 or 酬答天恩 To thank the gods for mercies received.
- 勞 or 酬庸 To reward services; to compensate for trouble.
- 報 To requite; to repay.
- 酢 To pledge. Intercourse of friends.
- 愿 To make a thank offering.
- 還 or 酬償 To repay.
- 謝 To remunerate; to make a return present.

應酬大 Great expense for entertainments, etc.

應 - 朋友 To entertain friends.

獻 - 交錯 To present the cup, handing it from one to another.

酬酢往來之禮 Ceremony of pledging backwards and forwards.

七畫
酹
Lei

(*v.*) To pour out a libation; to sprinkle.
酹花 To water flowers.
- 奠 or 沃酹 To pour out libations.

淋酹 To sprinkle.

酴
T'u

(*n.*) Barm; yeast; leaven; the mother in spirits.
酴酥 The *T'u-su* wine drunk on New Year's day to ward off plague.
- 醾 Unstrained wine.

酵
Chiao

(*n.*) Leaven; yeast; barm.
酵母 Yeast; ferment.
- 餅 Yeast cakes.

發酵 To ferment.
麵 - Barm; yeast.
酵母菌 (植) Yeast plant.

酷
Ku

(*adj.*) Cruel; tyrannical; oppressive.
(*adv.*) Extremely; very.
酷吏 Oppressive officers.

- 似 As like as two peas; as like as it can stare.
- 肖 Very similar; (成) as like as two peas.
- 法 Harsh or cruel laws.
- 虐 Tyrannical; harsh; cruel; oppressive.
- 愛 or 酷好 or 酷喜 Very fond of; devoted to.
- 熱 Extremely hot.

殘酷 Pitiless; merciless. ruthless; bowelless; unpitying; unmerciful; inclement.

嚴 - With a high hand; with a strong hand; with a tight hand; with a heavy hand.

酷好栽花 Very fond of planting flowers.

- 似其父 Very like his father.
- 氣燄人 The air is most oppressive.

酸
Suan

(*n.*) Acid. A sour taste.
(*adj.*) Grieved; painful; afflicted. Sour.
酸心 or 酸惻 Sick at heart.

- 切 Painful; distressing.
- 辛 Miserable; bitter.
- 表 Acidometer.
- 根 (化) Acid radical.
- 菜 Pickles.
- 楚 Sad; grieved.
- 鼻 Grieved; afflicted; distressed.
- 澀 Sour and bitter.
- 醋 Vinegar.
- 類 Acids.

寒酸 or 窮酸 Poor but proud.

齷 - Begrimed; sordid; loathsome.

酸味草 Wood-sorrel.

- 梅湯 A decoction of sour prunes, used as a summer drink.
- 性鹽 (化) Acid salt.
- 性反應 (化) Acid reaction.
- 綠化物 (化) Acid chloride.
- 甜苦辣 Sour, sweet, bitter and acrid. The troubles of life.
- 性養化物 (化) Acid oxide.

賣酒不說酒酸 The wine merchant never says his wine is sour.

八畫
醃
Yen

(*v.*) To salt; to pickle.
醃肉 Salted meat.
- 魚 Salted fish. To cure fish.
- 製 To pickle; to salt.

醇
Ch'un

(*adj.*) Generous; rich; good. Pure; unmixed.
(*n.*) Strong wine.
醇化 (哲) To idealize.
- 厚 Pure-minded and honest.
- 酒 Strong wine.
- 備 Excellent and perfect.
- 謹 Careful; attentive.
- 醪 Strong and light wine.

精醇 Pure; unmixed; unadulterated.

醇酒婦人 Wine and women.

醋
Ts'u

(*n.*) Vinegar.
醋伴 To serve or dress in vinegar.
- 炒 To fry with vinegar.
- 酸 (化) Acetic acid.

白醋 White vinegar.

食 - or 喫醋 To drink vinegar—bickering between the wife and the concubine.

黑 - Black vinegar.

醋酸鈉 (化) Sodium acetate.
- 酸鈣 (化) Calcium acetate.
- 酸鉛 (化) Lead acetate.
- 酸銅 (化) Cupric acetate.

窮醋大 A poor scholar.

醋海生波 Waves arising in a sea of vinegar—complications through jealousy.

- 酸發酵 (化) Acetous fermentation.

作醋不酸 Not (even) making vinegar sour—doing nothing well. Inefficient.

喫醋婆子 A jealous woman.

醉
Tsui

(*adj.*) Drunk; intoxicated; tipsy; fuddled.
醉死 Dead-drunk.
- 鬼 or 醉漢 A sot; a drunkard.

- 倒 To fall down drunk.
- 酒 Drunk; tipsy; intoxicated; inebrious; inebriate; inebriated; in ons's cups; in a state of intoxication; temulent; temulentive.
- 眼 Sleepy from drink.
- 醒 Sobered.
- 飽 Having eaten and drunk to satiety.

大醉 In liquor; the worse for liquor; having had a drop too much; half seas over; three sheets in the wind; under the table; drunk as a piper; drunk as a fiddler; drunk as a lord; drunk as Chloe; drunk as an owl; drunk as David's sow; drunk as a wheelbarrow.

狂 - To be on a drunken frolic; (成) to spree it.

昏 - Overcome; overtaken; whittled; screwed; tight; primed; corned; raddled; sewed up; lushy; nappy; muddled; muzzy; obfuscated; mandlin; crapulous; dead drunk.

假 - or 詐醉 To pretend to be drunk.

飲 - In liquor; (成) with a brick in one's hat. To get drunk; to inebriate; (成) to be in one's cups; (成) to be in the sunshine; (成) to have the sun in one's eyes; to take too much; (成) to be the worse for drink; (成) to be a sheet in the mind's eye; (成) to see double; to take a drop too much.

微 - To be slightly intoxicated; (成) to have a drop too much. Mellow; cut; boosy; fou; fresh; merry; elevated; potulent.

爛 … Extremely drunk; (成) fighting tight.
… 之酒 To make one drunk.
… 夢中 In a drunken sleep.
… 人爲瑞 A drunk man was regarded as an auspicious sight.
大醉如泥 Drunk like a clod man.
心 … 六經 The mind wrapped up in the classics.
中心如醉 I am as it were intoxicated.
醉後乾坤大 To a man who is drunk everything seems on a big scale.
一醉解千愁 Once drunk and all sorrow is gone.
酒 … 心明白 Drunk but clear in mind.
無酒三分醉 He is half drunk and has had no wine—he is very stupid, he does not know what he is about.
世人醉生夢死 Men of the world live drunk and die dreaming.
酒不 … 人人自醉 Wine does not make men drunk; men intoxicate themselves.

九畫 醍 Ti

(*n.*) The essential oil of butter. A dark-red wine.
來醍 A reddish spirit distilled from millet.
醍醐灌頂 To make one comfortable.

醒 Hsing

(*v.*) To awaken; to rouse up; to stir up. To awake from intoxication; to become sober.
醒目 Catching the eye; attracting one's notice.
… 言 Awakening words.
… 悟 To realize; to become aware or conscious of; to awake from spiritual sleep.
… 然 Wakeful.
打醒 or 推醒 To wake one up; to rouse.
喚 … To awaken by shouting.
復 … To recover consciousness; (成) to come to.
醉 … To get over a debauch; to rouse from a drunken sleep.
醒世良言 Words that rouse the age.

十畫 醜 Ch'ou

(*adj.*) Awkward; ugly. Shameful; disgraceful. Abominable; hateful.
(*n.*) A group. A sort.
(*v.*) To dislike; to hate; to abhor. To compare.
醜行 A shameful conduct; an infamous act.
… 地 A sterile land.
… 事 A disgraceful affair.
… 陋 or 醜惡 Ugly; hideous; grim; grisly; offensive to the sight; ill-favored. Deformity; inelegance; ugly as sin; ugly as toad; ugly as a scarecrow; ugly as a dead monkey.
… 婦 A hag; a she-monster.
… 媼 Hag.
… 語 Ugly language.
… 類 Scamps; vagrants; knaves; villains; hoodlums.
命醜 Of evil destiny.
家 … (成) A black sheep; a disgrace to the family.
醜婁漠母 Ill-favored as Mo-mu.
… 聲四布 The story is out.
貌醜之人 A deformed person.
比物醜類 Comparing one kind with the other.
亦孔之醜 A thing of very bad omen.
家醜不可外揚 A family disgrace must not be published abroad.
醜媳婦雖免見公婆 An ugly woman can not avoid seeing her husband's parents—of something disagreeable that must be done.

醡 Cha

(*n.*) A press for spirits, a press for extracting sugar or oil.
(*v.*) To press: to express; to squeeze.
醡汁 To express juice.
… 油 To express oil.
… 房 A house or shed to press oil or bean cake in.
油醡 An oil press.
酒 … A press for wine; a spirit [vat.

醞 Yün

(*v.*) To brew liquor.
醞戶 Brewers.
… 藉 To ferment in the mind.
… 釀 To brew liquor.

醢 Hai

(*n.*) Minced meat.
(*v.*) To cut into very small pieces; to cut fine and pickle; to hash.
醢蝦 Pickled shrimps.
… 醬 Pickled sauce.
烹醢 To fry hashed meat.
斬爲肉醢 To be cut into a minced meat.

十一畫 醫 I

(*n.*) A physician; a doctor.
(*v.*) To cure; to heal; to treat.
(*adj.*) Medical.
醫生 or 醫士 A doctor; a physician.
… 手 Skill in healing or treating
… 法 The art of healing.
… 治 or 醫療 To heal; to cure; to redress; to recure; to remedy; to doctor; to physic; to medicate.
… 家 Medical practitioners. The medical profession.
… 事 The business of healing.
… 金 Doctors' fees.
… 院 A hospital.
… 科 Medical department.
… 術 Methods of treatment.
… 理 Therapeutics.
… 學 The study or science of medicine.
… 藥 Healing medicines.
世醫 A doctor by profession for generations.
包 … To guarantee a cure; to engage to cure one for a certain amount of money.
可 … Restorable; recoverable; sanable; remediable; retrievable; curable.
行 … To practice medicine.
神 … A very skillful physician.
時 … A fashionable doctor.
御 … An imperial physician.
庸 … A quack; a charlatan; an empiric.
獸 … A veterinary doctor.
醫惡癖 To cure the evils of a bad habit.
女醫士 A female doctor.
獸 … 正 (軍) Chief of veterinary medicine.
無藥醫 No medicine for curing him.
醫不對症 The treatment is not right for the complaint.
… 不談醫 One doctor does not discuss another.
… 治不效 The treatment is a failure.
… 藥罔效 Medical aid has been useless.
… 藥無靈 Treatment or medicine is of no avail.
庸醫手段 Malpractice.
庸 … 殺人 Quacks kill people.
不可醫治 Irremediable; incapable of remedy; irretrievable; insanable.
外科 … 生 A surgeon; (成) sawbones.
花柳 … 院 Lock hospital.
醫門寒暑表 Clinical thermometer.
良醫不自醫 Good doctors do not treat themselves.
藥醫有緣人 Affinity between the physician and his patient has a good deal to do with

the qualities of medicines.
對症醫病法 Allopathy.
醫生不能自醫 Doctors can not cure their own complaints—one who can do for others but not himself.
一得自醫不得心 The body may be healed, but the mind is incurable.
善醫者祇論精神 A skillful doctor considers only the vitality of the patient.
和緩雖醫心中惡 Even *Ho* and *Huan* cannot cure one of worms in the heart—an evil heart cannot be cured.
妙醫難一竟孽病 The best of medicines will not cure a disease incurred as a retribution.

醬 Chiang

(*n.*) Soy. Sauces; condiments; pickle.
醬色 A drab color.
一坊or醬園 Shop for selling oilman's stores and condiments.
一油 Soy; bean sauce.
一菜 Pickled vegetables; seasoned vegetable in soy.
一薑 Ginger preserved in soy.
豆醬 Bean sauce.
果一 Jam; jelly.

十二畫 醇 T'an

(*n.*) A bitter taste in wine.
(*adj.*) Rich; generous; full flavored.
醇粹 Pure and excellent.
一醇 Rich in flavor; full-flavored.

醮 Chiao

(*n.*) A sacrifice; a thanksgiving service.
(*adj.*) Finished; completed; emptied; used up.
(*v.*) To offer drink; to sacrifice and pour out libations to the dead.
醮金 Altarage.
一席 A wedding feast.
一壇 An altar for performing Mass for the benefit of those in purgatory.
打醮 To celebrate the festival of All Souls.
再一 To remarry.
平安醮 Thanksgiving service after the disappearance of a calamity.

十三畫 醴 Li

(*n.*) Sweet wine; spirits newly distilled; sweet fountain.
醴泉 Sweet fountain water.

甘醴 Good wine; luscious beverage.
酒一 Various spirits, used for libations.
一 Imperial feast.
醮酒不設 Not setting out the sweet wine—treating a person with incivility.

醵 Ch'u

(*v.*) To contribute to a feast; to club together for a dinner; to contribute.
醵金 To contribute money.

十四畫 醺 Hsün

(*adj.*) Intoxicated; drunk.
醉醺醺 Dead-drunk.
愁多任酒醺 Being full of sorrow I purposely let the wine make myself drunk.

十七畫 釀 Niang

(*n.*) To cause to ferment; to brew. To excite. To bring about; to cause; to originate; (成) to show the seeds of. To stuff. To make liquor from boiled glutinous rice with yeast cakes.
釀母 Yeast; leaven.
一成 To brew; to cause.
一奸 To ferment conspiracy.
一命 To cause loss of life.
一酒 To ferment spirits.
一禍 To create trouble; to hatch mischief; to create rows; to ferment disturbances.
一亂 To excite sedition or rebellion.
一膿 To maturate.
酒釀 A sweet wine made from glutinous rice.
傾一 To drink one out of house and home.
釀膿藥 A maturant.
蜂釀蜜 The bee makes honey.
釀成大患 To bring down a great calamity; to occasion danger of fatal issue to; to cause serious trouble or danger to; (成) to go hard with.

十八畫 釂 Chiao

(*n.*) To drain a goblet; to finish the glass.
飲不釂者浮以大白 Any one who does not finish his glass shall drink a brimming goblet.
長者未舉釂少者不敢飲 When the elders had not drained their cups, the younger ones dared not drink.

釁 Hsin

(*n.*) A quarrel; a feud. A pretext. A flaw; a crevice. An offense; a grievance.
(*v.*) To offer blood in sacrifices; to smear sacrificial vessels with blood.
釁浴 To anoint and wash.
一隙 A pretext for a quarrel; animosity; a slight.
一端 Cause of quarrel; beginning of strife; (成) apple of discord.
一鐘 To dedicate a bell by the smearing of blood.
挑釁 (成) To pick a quarrel.
起一 To begin a quarrel.
尋一 To seek a quarrel; to take the offensive.
構一 To stir up trouble; to embroil.

采部 一畫 采 Ts'ai

(*v.*) To pluck; to take with the hand; to gather, as flowers. To choose.
(*n.*) Bright colors. Business; affair.
(*adj.*) Variegated; brilliant; adorned; gay-colored.
采邑 Allotments to feudal nobles.
一采 Beautifully-adorned. Numerous.
一衛 To refuse to be a subject.
一輯 Anthology.
食采 To enjoy the revenue.
納一 To send betrothal presents.
喝一 To applaud.
采薪之憂 Having trouble in gathering firewood—a humble way of saying one is ill.
一衣服 Gay clothes; fine dress.

五畫 釉 Yu

(*n.*) Enamel.
(*adj.*) Glossy; glazed.
上釉 To lay enamel upon.

十三畫 釋 Shih

(*v.*) To unloose; to free; to liberate. To explain; to open out the meaning. To slight or let alone; to leave. To melt or dissipate.
釋手 To unhand; to part from.
一甲 To lay down arms; to surrender.
一放 To release; to let go; to liberate. Liberation; disengagement; release; enlargement; emancipation; enfranchisement; affranchi-

…isement.
…門 or 釋氏 or 釋教 (宗) The Buddhist sect; Buddhism.
…寃 or 釋恨 To dismiss ill feeling.
…服 To leave off mourning.
…紛 To settle a lawsuit for others.
…道 Buddhism and Taoism.
…悶 To dissipate sorrow.
…罪 To pardon; to let off.
…義 To explain the meaning; to transfuse the sense of.
…嫌 To lay aside resentment.
…褐 To doff the hempen garb—to succeed at the examination for the 2d degree.
…縛 To set free; to uncord; to loose one's bond.
疑釋 Solved; finished.
註… To unfold the meaning. Annotation; explanatory note.
解… To console. To explain.
釋本末 To explain fully; to give a full explanation.
…迦牟尼 (人) Sakya-muni.
…放奴隸 Manumission.
…然於心 To disengage the mind; to set the mind at rest.
…難攻易 To avoid the difficult, and attempt the easy.
如釋重負 As though released from a heavy burden.
冰…瓦解 Like ice melting or like tiles in disruption.

里部 里 Li

(*n.*) A place of residence. A neighborhood. A village. A lane; an alley. The Chinese mile.

里人 A villager.
…甲 or 里正 The beadle.
…社 A village altar.
…居 To live in a village.
…長 A village elder.
宅里 or 鄰里 A neighborhood.
梓… or 鄉… One's native place; one's home.
一里路 One *li* distant.
千…眼 Farseeing eye.
千…鏡 A telescope.
平康里 A brothel.
歸故… To return home.
里仁爲美 It is virtuous manners which constitute the excellence of a neighborhood.
不遠千里 To leave no stone unturned; to spare no trouble.
悠悠我… Far away is my native land.
掛冠歸… To retire from official life; to resign one's office and return home.
大聲不入里耳 Great truths cannot penetrate rustic ears.

二畫 重 Ch'ung

(*adj.*) Heavy; weighty. Important; grave. Strong. Violent; severe. Deep.
重九 or 重陽 The 9th day of the 9th moon.
…力 (力) Gravity.
…大 Grave; important; serious.
…心 (力) Center of gravity.
…夫 Second husband.
…打 To beat severely; to give one a drubbing.
…用 To reduplicate. Very desirable for employment.
…出 To occur again.
…石 (礦) Scheelite.
…刊 To print against; to reprint. A new edition.
…任 Onerous duty.
…地 An important ground.
…臣 A high official.
…兵 Reënforcement.
…位 An important post.
…抄 To recopy.
…身 Pregnant. To be with child.
…言 Weighty words.
…要 Importance; consequence; moment; prominence; consideration; mark; materialness; import; significance; concern; emphasis; weight.
…岡 Numerous ridges.
…洋 The high sea.
…待 To treat well; to make much of.
…星 The planet Jupiter.
…修 To repair; to revise.
…重 One above the other: thick: numerous.
…孫 A great-grandson.
…案 An imporant or difficult or grave case.
…率 Density.
…情 A serious matter.
…累 Burden; fardel; *onus*; millstone round one's neck; *impedimenta*.
…視 To regard; (成) to make account of; to treat as of great importance; to esteem; (成) to set much by; to make much of; to value; to care for; to set store upon; to set store by; to mark; to mark with a white stone; to underline; to write in italics; to write in capitals; to write in large letters; to write in large type; to write in letters of gold; to put in italics; to put in capitals; to put in large letters; to put in large type; to put in letters of gold; to print in italics; to print in capitals; to print in large letters; to print in large type; to print in letters of gold.
…量 Weight.
…報 A substantial recompense; a handsome reward.
…筆 A labor style of writing.
…傷 A severe wound; a heavy wound.
…新 Afresh; anew.
…積 Repeated; reiterated.
…罪 An aggravated or grievous offense.
…聘 To engage at a heavy salary.
…農 To give importance to agriculture.
…輕 Heavy and light.
…數 A large number.
…演 To repeat a performance.
…複 Tautology; repetition.
…壓 To overwhelm; to overlay.
…寶 Precious gems.
…繭 Callosities.
…疊 Piled up.
耳重 Deaf.
任…or 負重 To bear heavy responsibility.
自… To respect oneself.
重三斤 Three catties in weight.
…信義 To lay stress on faith and righteousness.
…晶石 (礦) Barytes; barite; heavy-spar.
…鼻顧 (動) Duplicidentata.
…疊葉 (植) Equitant leaf.
…十字石 (礦) Harmotome.
…究不貸 To be severely dealt with.
…要之人 A man of importance; (成) top sawyer. To be somebody.
…富欺貧 To pay deference to the rich and insult the poor.
…商主義 Mercantile system.
…農主義 Physiocraticism.
…熙累洽 Successive eras of peace.
…整旗鼓 (成) They pulled themselves together.
不重虛詞 Not to give any attention to unimportant expressions.
以…人倫 In order to give weight to the (five) relationships.
以…其國 In order to honor that nation.
恩…如山 Favors weighty as a mountain.
純正重學 Pure mechanics.
殺出…圍 To fight one's way out of double lines of besiegers.
無關…要 Not to matter; to go for little; to go for nothing; to go for little or nothing; to

matter little; to matter nothing; to matter little or nothing; to signify little; to signify nothing; to signify little or nothing.
無～至 Blessings never come more than one at a time.
應用～學 Applied mechanics.
不足輕重 The matter is of no importance.
君子自～ "Commit no nuisance."
武不可～用 Force should not be used to excess.
以國家爲重 To place before everything the welfare of the country.
重賞之下必有勇夫 By offering an ample reward, some brave men are sure to be secured.

四畫 野 Yeh

(*n.*) A waste land; a moor; a wilderness; a wild; a desert; the country.
(*adj.*) Wild; savage. Rude; rustic. Uncultivated.
野人 Barbarians; rustics; clodhoppers; countrymen.
～火 or 野燒 A prairie fire.
～生 Growing wild.
～外 Out of the wilderness. A desert.
～史 Wild stories; fiction; romance.
～合 An immoral connection.
～地 Uncultivated or uninhabited ground.
～花 Wild flowers. Prostitutes.
～性 A wild disposition. Unruly.
～味 Game for food.
～狗 (動) A wild dog.
～草 or 野蔓 Wild vegetation or herb.
～乘 Lempriere; folklore.
～豬 (動) A wild boar.
～種 A bastard.
～貓 (動) A wild cat
～鴨 (動) A wild duck.
～鷄 (動) The pheasant.
～蠻 Savage; babarous; heathenish. Brutality; savagery; ferity; ferocity; barbarity; inhumanity; immanity; truculence; ruffianism.
四野 The four points of the compass.
村～ Plain; rustic; uncouth.
粗～ Rude; unrefined.
撒～ To act in a disorderly way.
野蠶絲 Wild raw silk.
～薔薇 (植) *Rosa multiflora*, Thunb.
～無遺賢 No men of virtue and talents are neglected away from court.
～合奸倫 Fornication in violation of the human relations.
～馬無繮 A wild harum-scarum fellow. Unbridled. Unlicensed behaviour.
狼子野心 Savage like a wolf in disposition.

五畫 量 Liang

(*n.*) A measure. The capacity. A determinate quantity.
(*v.*) To measure; to estimate; to calculate; to consider.
量力 To weigh one's strength or ability.
～才 To measure people's abilities.
～米 To measure rice.
～行 To consider about action.
～地 To measure land. Land measure.
～杯 Measuring cylinder.
～度 To measure; to consider; to estimate.
丈量 To measure the area of.
酒～ One's drinking capacity.
酌～ or 量商 To bargain for.
器～ One's moral capacity.
權～ Weights and measures.
量天尺 A sextant.
～地學 Geodsy; geodetics; geodesia.
～光學 Photometry.
～角規 Protractor.
～乳表 Galactometer.
～雨表 Rain gauge.
～肺器 Spirometer.
～入爲出 To measure one's expenditure by one's income; to keep expenses with one's income; (成) to cut one's coat according to the cloth.
～力而行 To act under the calculation of one's resources..
～力治貪 A proper estimate of one's ability will cure covetousness.
～線曲器 Opisometer.
～角度表 or 測角器 (機) Goniometer.
～酸力表 Acetimeter.
～緊器尺 (機) Feeler gauge.
～鹹水表 Salinometer.
局量大方 Commanding presence and high abilities.
各宜自量 One ought to estimate oneself.
猿人之～ (成) Benjamin's mess.
惟酒無～ To lay down no limit in wine.
無可限量 Without or beyond measure. Infinite.
～圓體之彎脚規 (機) Callipers.
～大福亦大, 機深禍亦深 He who possesses a liberal mind will have great happiness. He whose schemes are deep will have great misery.
～小非君子品高是丈夫 A narrow-minded person is not a superior man; noble conduct is sublime.

十一畫 釐 Li

(*n.*) The thousandth part of a tael. A cash.
(*adj.*) Small; minute.
(*v.*) To regulate. To bestow.
釐分 Minute; scanty; few.
～卡 A likin barrier.
～金 or 釐捐 Likin.
～訂 or 釐定 To arrange; to regulate.
～訂 To compile; to arrange.
～革 To exterminate.
～稅 Likin and ordinary duties.
～照 A likin certificate.
～孿 Twins.
清釐 To pay to the last cash.
釐捐局 A likin branch office.
～分之間 Batween a cash and a candareen.
～捐總局 or 釐務總局 A central office for the collection of likin.
允釐百工 To regulate the various officers.
毫～不錯 Without the least mistake.

金部 金 Chin

(*n.*) Metal; gold. Weapons. Money.
(*adj.*) Yellow; golden. Metallic. Deep. Precious. Imperial; royal.
金人 The Golden Tartars or Nüchin (女眞) Tartars.
～工 Goldsmith. Goldwork.
～口 or 金言 Precious words.
～山 (地) Name of a mountain California. Australia.
～水 Liquid for gilding.
～丹 Pills of immortality.
～友 Golden friends.
～玉 Gold and jade—treasures. Valuable; precious.
～字 Charactors written in gold.
～色 A golden yellow.
～安 Your good health, said to superiors.
～旨 Precious commands.
～沙 Gold dust.
～帛 Gold and silk—wealth.
～兎 The golden rabbit—the moon.
～革 Weapons; arms.
～屋 Golden apartments; magnificent buildings.
～風 The west wind; autumn bre-

ezes.
…星 (天) The planet Venus.
…冠 or 金冕 A gold crown.
…烏 or …鴉 The golden crow—the sun; (成) the lamp of Phœbus.
…珠 Golden beads. Gold and pearls.
…陵 (地) A name for Nanking.
…帶 Gold lace.
…魚 (動) Goldfish.
…條 A bar of gold.
…釵 A golden hairpin.
…章 A golden seal.
…絲 or 金線 Gold thread or wires.
…朝 The Ch'in Dynasty.
…貲 Treasure; money.
…鼓 Gong and drum.
…箔 or 金葉 Tinsel; goldfoil; a lamina of gold.
…銀 Gold and silver—wealth.
…臺 (地) Another name for Pe-king.
…碧 Brilliant and glittering; burnished.
…諾 A sure promise.
…幣 Gold currency.
…瘡 Wounds made by edged weapons.
…箴 The golden rule.
…錢 Rhino; blunt; dust; mopus; tin; salt; chink.
…鴨 A censer.
…融 Currency; money market.
…甌 Golden goblets—the integrity of the territory.
…闕 The gate of the imperial palace.
…類 Metals.
…雞 (動) Golden pheasant.
…礦 Gold mines.
…鏡 A golden mirror.
…鐘 The gong struck before an imperial levee.
千金 Your daughter.
五 … The five metals—gold, silver, copper, lead or tin, and iron.
白 … The white metal—silver. Platinum.
包 … To cover with gold; to inaurate.
百 … (成) A cool hundred.
吞 … To swallow gold—to commit suicide.
足 … Pure gold.
青 … The dark bluish metal—lead.
飛 … Bits of gold leaf struck on paper, cakes, etc.
洒 … To wash with gold dust.
屑 … Gold-spangled.
描 … To gild with flowers, as lacquered ware.
黃 … The yellow metal—gold.
黑 … The black metal—iron.
裝 … To gild wood, as frames, etc.
鍍 … To gild.
金刀傷 Wound from weapons.
…不換 Not to be exchanged for gold.
…石交 Firm friendship.
…石語 Words of gold and precious stone—unfailing words.
…石學 Mineralogy.
…本位 (商) Gold standard.
…字塔 Pyramid.
…毛猴 (動) The squirrel-monkey.
…色玉 (礦) Chrysolite.
…花鼠 (動) The chipping squirrel
…花誥 Patents of nobility granted to women.
…紅石 (礦) Rutile.
…星石 Iron and copper pyrites. Aventurine.
…剛杵 The diamond club.
…剛刺 (植) Sarsaparilla.
…剛經 The diamond sutra.
…剛鑽 Diamond; adamant.
…針菜 Dried lily flowers.
…雲母 (礦) Phlogopite.
…翅鳥 The golden winged bird—a monstrous bird that feeds on dragons.
…帶花 (植) *Diervilla grandiflora*, S. et Z
…馬門 The *Hanlin*, or imperial academy.
…黃色 Orange color.
…絲桃 (植) *Hypericum patulum*, Thunb.
…絲桃 (植) *Hypericum Salicifolium*, S. et Z.
…鳳花 (植) *Caesalpinia pulcherima*, Sw.
…綜蟲 (動) The hair-worm.
…綠玉 (礦) Chrysoberyl.
…雞納 (植) The Peruvian bark.
…錢松 (植) *Abies homolepis*, S. et Z
…鎗魚 (動) Tunny.
…櫻子 (植) *Bosa hystrix*, Lindl.
…紫貂 Gold and violet sable.
…盞花 (植) The marigold.
…蓮花 植) The golden water lily; globe flower.
…銀花 (植) Caprifole; honeysuckle.
…鑲架 The wooden framework of a house.
…龜子 (動) Gold green beetle.
裁金革 To make clothes of sword and shield.
金口木舌 Metal mouth and wooden tongue.
…口玉言 Imperial utterances.
…口玉音 Valuable instruction; excellent advice; good news.
…字招牌 A signboard in gold characters.
…玉之言 Precious words; valuable advice.
…玉其外 Having a gaudy but deceitful appearance. (成) To gild the pill.
…井玉繩 A conventional term for funeral obsequies.
…花娘娘 The Chinese Juno Lucina.
…枝玉葉 The offspring of a high official; illustrious descendants.
…屋貯嬌 To enshrine Chiao in a golden house—to take a concubine.
…城湯池 A wall of metal and a moat of hot water—a strongly-guarded city and moat.
…童玉女 Golden lads and gem-mecus lasses—handsome youths and fine maidens.
…剛力士 The diamond hero.
…剛石粉 Bort.
…摳浮釘 A large doornail.
…銀滿櫃 Gold and silver fill the coffers.
…雞納霜 (藥) Sulphate of quinine.
…絲海棠 (植) *Hypericum monogynum*, Linn.
…錢運動 To promote by bribes.
…鎊勢力 (成) Almighty dollar.
…融緊迫 Financial stringency.
…蘭之交 Intimate friendship like adopted brothers.
千金小姐 A conventional phrase applied to another person's daughter.
拾 … 不昧 Virtuous; open-hearted.
精 … 百鍊 A man purified by many tribulations. Purged of sin.
插 … 帶銀 To wear gold and silver hairpins and earrings.
堆 … 積玉 To accumulate wealth.
點 … 無術 No means of obtaining money.
十二金釵 Twelve concubines.
四大 … 剛 The Heavenly Kings; also protecting deities of Buddhist sanctuaries.
玉堂 … 馬 The gemmed hall and the gold horse—terms of respect for the reputation of the *Hanlin* (翰林).
家多 … 穴 Very rich; *embarras de richesses.*
一字千金 Time is precious.
一刻千 … Learning is more precise than gold.
不過幾 … Not much money.
亡金革之危 Free from the dangers of war.
世人結交須黃金 Money is necessary in contracting friend-

ship.
寸金難買寸光陰 A thousand taels will not buy an inch of time.
多…非爲貴安樂值錢多 Much money has little real value; peace and contentment are worth great wealth.
金風未動蟬先覺暗算無常死不知 The cicada is aware of the autumn wind before it begins to blow; the man who is slain by secret plot is ignorant of his murderers.

二畫 釘 Ting

(*n.*) A nail.
(*v.*) To nail.
釘子 A nail.
…上 To nail up.
…住 or 釘牢 Nailed fast.
…書 or 裝釘 To bind books.
…釘 or 敲… To drive nails.
…靴 Nailed boots.
小釘 Spikelet.
木… A wooden peg; a knag; a peg.
拔… To extract a nail.
鉚… Rivet.
斷… Stub nail.
釘馬掌 To shoe a horse.
…船板 To plank a ship.
…鈕子 To sew on buttons.
造釘廠 Nailery.
大方釘 Spike.
三角… Caltrop.
長木… Treenail or trenail.
船板… Wring bolt.
無頭… or 曲頭小釘 Bred.
螺絲… A screw.
一包小釘 A paper of tacks.
釘書機絲 File.
尖頭短… Tack.
平頭鉚… Flat head rivet.
圓頭鉚… Round head rivet.
鞋底小… Sparable.
半圓頭螺釘 Snap head bolt.
半圓頭鉚… Snap head rivet.
好鐵不作…Good iron is not made into nails.
如眼中之… Like a nail in the eye.
拔去眼中… To get rid of an eyesore.
板面平齊鉚釘 Flush head rivet.

針 Chên

(*n.*) A pin; a needle; a probe. A sting. A thorn.
(*v.*) To probe; to pierce.
針尖 The point of the needle.
…法 (醫) Acupuncture; piercing; penetration.
…灸 To cauterize; to probe.
…刺 or 針繡 To embroider.
…眼 The eye of a needle.
…黹 Needlework.
…對 As like as two needles. (成) Diamond cut diamond.
…線 Needles and thread; needlework.
…鰻 (動) The spiny eel.
長針 Hour hand; hour pointer.
短… Minute hand; minute pointer.
穿… or 引針 To thread a needle.
針形葉 (植) Needle-shaped leaf.
…鐵鑛 (鑛) Göthite.
…線娘 A seamstress; a needlewoman.
指南… The mariner's compass.
風雨… Barometer.
寒暑… Thermometer.
針尖削鐵 To make very small profits.
…砭治病 To heal disease by acupuncture and probing.
如坐針氈 (成) To sit on thorns; to be uneasy.
海底撈針 Like fishing up a needle from the bottom of the sea—impossible.
針無兩頭利 (成) You can't both have your cake and eat it.
…過線不過 The needle passing, but the thread not passing—one consents, but the other opposes.
…抵針線抵線 Stitch follows stitch, thread follows thread—incessant toil.
小時偷針大時偷金 When one steals needles in boyhood, he will steal money when grown up.

釜 Fu

(*n.*) A pan; a caldron; a boiler.
釜中魚 or 魚游釜中 A fish swims in a kettle—though living but not long.
…底抽薪 To take out burning embers from under the pot.
…底毒烟 Noxious fumes coming from the bottom of the kettle—to be cursed with a bad wife.

三畫 釣 Tiao

(*n.*) A hook; a fishhook.
(*v.*) To fish. To bait; to set a trap for. To use something as a means. To fish for; to seek.
釣竿 A fish pole; an angling rod.
…魚 To angle; to fish.
…船 A fishing boat.
…鉤 A fishhook.
…譽 To fish for praise.
…魚郎 (動) A kingfisher.
…魚翁 An angler.
…鐘蟲 (動) Varticella.
…竈法 Counter-irritants.
香餌釣金鰲 A tempting bait to hook a fine fish.
姜太公釣魚願者上鉤 Like Chiang T'aikung angling, only those fish which are willing get on the hook.

釧 Ch'uan

(*n.*) An armlet; a bracelet.
金釧 Gold bracelets.
釵…or 釧簪 Hairpins and bracelets—women's ornaments in general.

釪 Yü

(*n.*) An alms bowl. A musical instrument.
鉢釪 An alms bowl.
鐃… A musical instrument.

釵 Ch'ai

(*n.*) A hairpin. Female; womankind.
釵釧 Hairpins and bangles.
卜釵 To divine by a hairpin.
荊… A thorn hairpin—poor.
裙… Womankind.
羣… A bevy of women.
鳳頭釵 A phœnix-headed pin.
釵環耀目 The light of her hairpin and earrings dazzles the eyes.
分釵破鏡 Separation of husband and wife.

釬 Han

(*v.*) To solder metals.
(*n.*) Armor on the arms.
(*adj.*) Hasty; quick.
釬錫 Pewter or solder.

鈦 Ta

(*n.*) Iron fetters. (化) Yttrium.
(*v.*) To fetter.
敢私鑄鐵器貨賣者鈦左趾 Those who dared to make ironware and salt were fettered on the left leg.

四畫 鈀 Pa

(*n.*) A drag; a rake; a harrow. (化) Palladium.
鈀地 To rake the ground.
…車 A war chariot.
犁鈀 A harrow; a rake.
駕牛鈀田 Riding the ox for harrowing the field.

鈉 Na

(*n.*) (化) Natrium; sodium.
(*v.*) To sharpen wood, as for a helve. To hammer iron to a point.

鈍 Tun

(*adj.*) Dull; slow of wit; stupid. Blunt; obtuse.
鈍刀 A blunt knife.
…角 (幾) An obtuse angle.
…金 Blunt, unground iron.
…漢 A stupid fellow.
吶鈍 To stammer; to stutter.
頑… Foolish; stupid; dull.
遲… Incapable; inefficient; unbusinesslike.
鈍頂葉 (植) Obtuse leaf.
…角尖鑽 (機) Counter sink drill.
…角三角形 (幾) Obtuse-angled triangle.

鈔 Chao

(*n.*) Paper money; bank notes.
(*v.*) To copy out. To take; to seize.
鈔胥 A copier; a scribe.
…票 Paper money; bank notes.
…寫 To copy.
…掠 To oppress people with violence.
吏鈔 The pay of petty officials.
費… Wasting money.
稅… Duties; transit dues.
關… The custom revenue.

鈕 Niu

(*n.*) A button; a knob. A hilt.
鈕釦 or 鈕絆 A button loop.
…門 or 鈕耳 Buttonhole.
花鈕 Ornamented buttons.
結… Buttons made of twisted cord.
銅… A brass button
水晶鈕 Crystal buttons.
光皮…A plain button.
通花…Hollow ornamented buttons.
翡翠玉鈕 Chrysoprase buttons.

鈞 Chün

(*n.*) A weight of thirty catties. A porter's lathe.
(*adj.*) Just; equal.
鈞天 The centre.
…安 May you enjoy an even repose!
…函 Your letter.
…命 or 鈞諭 Your orders.
…裁 To decide equitably.
大鈞 or 洪鈞 The great Maker—God; nature.
力足以舉百鈞 Strong enough to lift three thousand catties.

鈐 Ch'ien

(*n.*) A stamp; a seal. Latch of a door. A spear handle.
鈐記 A wooden seal.
…印 To stamp.
…鑰 A key.
…鎖 A door lock.
…蓋關防 To affix a seal.

五畫

鈴 Ling

(*n.*) A bell.
鈴釘 Name of a kind of spear.
手… A hand bell.
風鈴 A wind bell.
馬… Tinkling on the neck of a horse.
搖… To ring the bell.
銅… A brass bell.
檐… Bells hung from pagoda and pavilions.

鈷 Ku

(*n.*) A short javelin or spear. (化) Cobalt.
鈷鉧 or 鈷鎒 Flatiron.

鉛 T'ai

(*n.*) The handle of a sickle; the share of a plow. (化) Thallium.

鈸 Po

(*n.*) Cymbals, said to have been introduced from India; a small bell, used by Buddhists in chanting.
銙鈸 Cymbals.

鈿 T'ien

(*n.*) Silver or gold flowered work made into headdresses.
鈿盒 A head-ornament case.
琺瑯鈿 Enameled hairpins.
鳳… The phœnix headdress.
鈿嵌椅子 An inlaid chair.

鉅 Chü

(*n.*) Steel. A hook.
(*adj.*) Great; large; huge; gigantic.
鉅公 The emperor.
…魚 A large fish.
…費 Great expenses.
…儒 A great scholar.
…細 Great and small.
…鐵 Steel.

鉋 Pao

(*n.*) A plane used in smoothing.
(*v.*) To plane; to level off.
鉋子 A plane; a currycomb.
…花 or 刨柴 Wood shavings.
…車 or …床 (機) Planing machine; planer.
…削 To smooth; to polish.
…挖 To excavate.
…凳 Carpenter's bench.
光鉋 Smoothing plane.
長…Jointer plane; long plane.
槅…or 窗格鉋 Sash plane.
綢…Bead plane.
粗…Jack plane; fore plane.
馬…A currycomb.
簧…A bead plane.
槽…A grooving plane; rabbet plane.
彎…A gouge plane.
小…床 Shaping-machine.
刮鋼鉋 A planisher.
凹線…Grooving plane.
長線…Long grooving plane.
圓體…Circular plane.
鉋鐵機器 (機) Shaping machine.
…木材機器 Wood planing machine.
…木板機器 Plank planing machine.

鉤 Kou

(*n.*) A hook. A scythe.
(*v.*) To hook. To induce; to tempt.
鉤爪 Hooked claws.
…玄 To search into the minute points.
…梯 A scaling ladder.
…稽 To audit.
…生魂 To invoke ghosts.
新月如鉤 The horned moon; a new moon.

鉑 Po

(*adj.*) A thin sheet of metal. (化) Platinum.
金鉑 Gold leaf.
錫… Tinsel.
錫… Tin foil.

鉗 Ch'ien

(*n.*) Tweezers; pincers; tongs.
鉗子 Pincers; tweezers.
…口 To gag by a cross stick.
…徒 Prisoners.
…噤 To keep the mouth shut.
小鉗 Bright pincers.
火…Tongs.
手…Manacles; gyves.
直…Straight forceps.
挾…Chuck.
頸…A neck ring worn by children.
鐵…Iron forceps; iron pincers.
彎…Curved forceps.
小手鉗 or 夾鉗 Pliers or plyers.
曳拉…Draw tongs.
虎頭…or 老虎鉗 Vice.
拔釘…Pincers or pinchers; spike extractor; nail-puller; spike puller.
拔牙…Forceps for extracting teeth.
剖身…Dissecting forceps.
彈子…Bullet forceps.
毫毛…Tweezers.
挾子…Forceps.
銅絲…Brass wire plier.
管子…Pipe tongs; pipe wrench; chain pipe tongs.
擋孔…or 充眼鉗 Punching nipper.

螺絲～ Wrench; screw wrench.
鐵絲～ Iron wire plier.
捲髮～ Curling irons; curling tongs.
鑒印～ or 打戳鉗 Sealing plier.
鉗出鎗彈 To extract a bullet.
方嘴火鉗 Square-nosed tongs.
牛圈曲～ Hollow bit tongs.
充眼夾～ Punch plier.
快口割～ or 利口鉗 Cutting nipper.
拔牙齒～ Nipple plier.
軋票眼～ Ticket punch plier.
軋果殼～ Nut cracker.
春鞋眼～ Shoe punch plier.
硬嘴手～ Bull plier.
割鐵絲～ Wire cutter nipper.
圓嘴火～ Round-nosed tongs.
緊嘴火～ Closed tongs.
彈簧夾～ Spring clip.
叉形螺絲鉗 Fork wrench.
手持虎頭～ Hand vice.
平行虎頭～ Parallel vice.
夾緊虎頭～ Cramp vice.
直立虎頭～ Staple vice.
活節虎頭～ Swivel vice.
活動虎頭～ Rotary vice.
長柄拔鉗～ Lever spike extractor.
扇床虎頭～ Milling machine vice.
剪金粗絲～ Wire nipper.
腳形螺絲～ Foot print wrench.
單邊嘴火～ Side tongs.
鉤機鐵絲～ Barb wire nipper.
單口螺絲～ Single wrench.
管子虎頭～ Tube vice.
螺絲管子～ Screw pipe wrench.
鏈條管子～ Chain tube wrench; chain pipe tongs.
轉床虎頭～ Drilling machine vice.
雙口螺絲～ Double wrench.
鐵路螺絲～ Railway wrench.
五金類絲夾鉗 Metal wire plier.
螺絲板管子～ Spanner pipe wrench.
開口管子虎頭鉗 Open side pipe vice.
修接皮帶軋釘～ Tape mending tool.

鉛 Ch'ien

(*n.*) Lead; plumbum.
鉛字 Lead type.
～片 Sheet lead. Leads used by compositors to make spaces between lines.
～粉 or 鉛華 White lead; ceruse.
～粉 or ～炭養 (化) Carbonate of lead.
～素 Paper and pen.
～筆 A lead pencil.
～塊 Pig lead.
～礦 Lead mines.
～罐 Lead canisters.
～霜 (化) Acetate of lead.
白鉛 Pewter; spelter.
夾～ or 灌鉛 To insert lead into silver.
黑～ or 鉛錫 Black lead.
鉛垂線 Plumb line.
～骰子 Loaded dice.
～刀無一割之利 A leaden knife is not sharp enough to cut at a single stroke.

鉞 Yueh

(*n.*) A large ax; halberd. Name of a star.
(*v.*) To grasp a halberd.
鉞斧 Halberds and battle-axes.
秉鉞 To grasp a halberd.

鉢 Po

(*n.*) An earthenware basin. A beggar's alms bowl.
鉢禾 Toaist methods to prolong life.
～多羅 The alms bowl of the Buddhist priest.
傳衣鉢 To hand down one's rope and bowl—to communicate one's doctrine to a pupil.

六畫 鉸 Chiao

(*n.*) Pivots on which a Chinese door turns; a hinge. Shears; scissors. A spade; a hoe.
鉸刀 or 鉸剪 Scissors; shears.
～釘 The pin of a hinge.
鎖鉸 The bolt of a Chinese lock.

鉻 Lo, Ke

(*n.*) A hood. (化) Chromium.
(*v.*) To shave hair.
鉻黃 Crocoite.
～酸 (化) Chromic acid.
～酸鉀 (化) Potassium chromate.
～酸鉛 (化) Lead chromate.
～鐵鑛 Chromate.

銀 Yin

(*n.*) Silver. Silver money; treasure; wealth.
銀丹 or 銀淡養 (化) Nitrate of silver.
～竹 Silver bamboo—rain.
～行 A bank.
～河 (天) Silver stream. The Milky Way.
～洋 Taels and dollars.
～魚 (動) The whitebait.
～硃 Vermilion.
～單 or 銀票 Bank notes; bank bills; checks.
～樓 A shop for selling gold and silver ornaments.
～鼠 (動) The white squirrel; the ermine.
～箔 Silver leaf.
～錠 Ingots of silver.
～盤 The rate of silver.
～櫃 or 銀箱 A safe.
水銀 Mercury; quicksilver.
補～ Compensation.
紋～ Sycee silver.
碎～ Broken silver.
銅～ Counterfeit dollars.
拂～ To shroff silver.
銀水表 Argentometer.
～本位 Silver standard.
～灰色 Lavender color.
～紅色 Rose color.
～錠扣 Dovetailed.
～盞落 A name for a wine goblet.
～片照像 Daguerreotype.
～衣藥丸 Silvered pill.
～根緊急 Money becomes tight.
兌換銀洋 Taels and dollars exchanged here.
股份～行 Joint stock bank.
商業～行 Commercial bank.
儲蓄銀行 Savings bank.
國立～行 National bank.
興業～行 Industrial bank.
鍍以水銀 To wash with mercury.
銀行兌現風潮 A run on a bank.
～錢如糞土,義氣值錢多 Money is as dung; reputation is worth thousand ounces of gold.

銃 Ch'ung

(*n.*) A small cannon; a jingal; a pistol; a mortar.
銃手 Cannoneers; the man who fires the petards.
～礮 Artillery; cannon.
手銃 Short guns; a hand petard; a pistol.

銅 T'ung

(*n.*) Copper; brass.
(*adj.*) Brazen; coppery.
銅片 Copper in sheets.
～池 Waterspouts.
～匠 Coppersmith.
～青 Copperas.
～板 Bar coppers; copperplate.
～釘 Copper nails.
～帽 Gun cap.
～壺 Copper kettle.
～像 A bronze statue.
～銀 Copper dollars.
～線 Copper wire.
～箔 Brass foil; tinsel.
～綠 Rust of copper; verdigris; green copperas.
～器 Copper vessels or utensils.
～磚 Copper slabs.
～鑼 Copper gong.
白銅 Tutenag; white copper.
古～ Bronze.
純～ Pure copper.
黃～ Brass; yellow copper.
紫～ Copper.
舊～ Old copper.

鐘 ... Sonorous copper.
銅幣局 Copper mint.
...金粉 Bronze powder.
...鉛鑛 (鑛) Wulfenite.
...絲鉗 (鉗) Brass wire pliers.
打銅店 A brazier's shop.
自然銅 Copper ore; native copper.
...皮鐵骨 An iron constitution; a veritable Samson.
...壺滴漏 Clepsydra or water clock.
銅牆鐵壁 A wall of strength (as an army). Steady; unyielding.
...鐵硫礦 (鑛) Copper pyrites.
滿身銅臭 The whole body smelling like copper—covertous; purse-proud.

銑 Hsien

(*n.*) A small chisel. A metallic ornament.
(*adj.*) Bright; burnished. Chilly raw.
銑鉋 A small chisel.
...鐵 Cast iron.
物飾其銑 Everything brightly burnished.

銓 Ch'üan

(*v.*) To measure; to weigh; to estimate the quantity or quality. To choose.
銓度 To calculate; to weigh.
...量 To judge of; to estimate.
...選 To choose; to select, as proper men.
...衡 To weigh; to put in the balance.
...選人才 To measure the capacity of others and choose from them.

銖 Ch'u

(*n.*) An ancient silver coin; an ancient unit of weight. The 24th part of a tael.
(*adj.*) Dull; blunt.
銖錙必算 To take account of the last farthing.
錙銖計較 To compute to the uttermost farthing.

銘 Ming

(*n.*) A book of precepts.
(*v.*) To carve; to engrave; to inscribe; to record for preserving.
銘心 To inscribe on the memory. Engraved on the heart; engraved on the inner part, as in gratitude or affection.
...文 An inscription.
...功 To record merit.
...旌 An imperial inscription bestowed on worthy persons. The merit cloth in front of the coffin.
碑銘 The inscription on a stone.
銘記在心 (成) To fasten itself on the mind.
...刻於心 To fix in the memory; to rivet in the memory; to imprint in the memory; to impress in the memory; to stamp in the memory; to grave in the memory; to engrave in the memory; to store in the memory; to treasure up in the memory; to bottle up in the memory; to embalm in the memory; to enshrine in the memory.
...感五內 You will be held in my grateful remembrance.
...諸肺腑 or 深銘肺腑 To make a strong and lasting impression; (成) to sink into or penetrate the mind.
刻骨銘心 Very grateful.

銜 Hsien

(*n.*) A bit. Rank; official position.
(*v.*) To contain. To hold in the mouth. To control.
銜命 To act in accordance with orders received.
... 枚 To keep quiet; to hold from talking.
...恨 To refrain one's anger.
...感 or 銜恩 To feel grateful.
官銜 or 職銜 A full official title; an official address.
馬... A horse's bit.
虛... Nominal rank.
會... Several officials joining in a report.
同知銜 A brevet subprefect.
...環以報 A generous reward.

七畫

銳 Jui

(*n.*) A sharp-pointed weapon.
(*adj.*) Acute; keen; sharp. Pointed; piercing. Zealous. Small; insignificant. Valiant.
銳兵 or 銳師 Well-drilled troops.
...角 (幾) Acute angle.
...利 Pointed and sharp; acute; cutting; piercing; incisive; keen as a razor.
...志 A keen will.
...氣 Valor. Ready to fight.
...眼 Ready observation; (成) quick-eyed; sharp-sighted; keen-eyed; clear-eyed; spark-eyed; quick-sighted; keen-sighted; clear-sighted.
...達 Valor. Quick.
口銳 Talkative; pert.
失... Crestfallen; having the point blunted.
尖... Sharp-pointed. Sarcastic.
敏... Acute; keen; smart.
精... Ready at; sharp at; skilled in.
食...減 His appetite decreased.
銳利目光 Sharp sight; quick sight; eagle sight; piercing sight; penetrating sight; penetrating glance; penetrating eye.
挫其銳氣 To break one's courage.

銷 Hsiao

(*v.*) To fuse metals; to melt. To spend. To cancel. To exhaust; to finish.
(*adj.*) Feeble; weak.
銷金 To wash with gold.
... 泯 To obliterate; to destroy.
...案 To settle a case in court.
...差 To report the order having been carried out.
...耗 (成) Wear and tear; waste.
...售 To sell; to put into circulation.
...路 Range of sale; area of consumption.
...毀 To cancel by burning; to destroy; to ruin; to dissolve.
...號 To return a permit; to cancel a certificate.
...鑠 To melt, as ores.
除銷 To get rid of; to clear off.
開... To debit. Expenditure.
註... To invalidate.
暢... To have a wide market or sale.
有...場 In great demand.
坐...歲月 To spend the time in leisure.
此恨難銷 This hatred is difficult to appease.

銻 T'i

(化) Antimony.
銻酸 (化) Orthoantimonic acid. Antimonic acid.
...化輕 (化) Antimony hydride.
...銀鑛 (鑛) Dyscrasite.

銼 Ts'o

(*n.*) A file. An iron pan; a caldron.
(*v.*) To file.
銼刀 A file.
...光 or 銼滑 To file; to polish.
斧銼 An iron pan or boilor.
鐵... An iron file.
錫... or 尖角粗銼 Horse mouth rasp.
...去角 To file off corners.
小銼刀 A small file.
方...刀 A square file.
木...刀 Wood file.

光…刀 Smooth file.
扁…刀 or 平銼刀 or 板銼 Flat file.
粗…刀 Rough file; coarse file.
細…刀 Fine file.
圓…刀 Round file.
鋸…刀 Saw file.
粗…刀 A coarse file.
鼠尾銼 A rat-tailed file.
寶石… A file for dressing precious stones.
三角…刀 A three-cornered file.
六角…刀 Hexagon file.
半圓…刀 or 半邊銼刀 Half round file.
汽門…刀 Face file.
尖鋸…刀 Taper saw file.
魚背…刀 Fish file.
鈍鋸…刀 Blunt saw file.
粗雜…刀 Rough or bustard file.
鉛筆…刀 Lead pencil file.
二號粗銼刀 Second file.
大號粗…刀 Rasp.
半圓鋸…刀 Half round saw file.

鋁 Lü — (*n.*) (化) Aluminium. 鋁銅 Aluminium bronze. …母金石 Cryolite.

鋤 Ch'u — (*n.*) A hoe; a mattock. (*v.*) To hoe; to cultivate the fields. To root out, as weeds. 鋤禾 To hoe crops.
…地 To hoe the ground; to cultivate the fields.
荷鋤 To shoulder the hoe.
強… A strong farmer.
鶴嘴鋤 A mattock.
鋤其雜草 To weed out the bed.
犂鋤之計 The business of agriculture.
鋤良鋤莠 Protecting the good and rooting out the evil.

鋒 Fêng — (*n.*) A sharp point; the tip of a lance. A spear. The van of a troop. 鋒利 Incisive; trenchant. Acute; sharp-pointed.
…銛 The tip of a spear.
…鏑 The charge in a gun.
交鋒 To fight; to cross swords; to attack; to join in battle; to set to; to fall to; to engage; to measure swords with; to draw the trigger.
先… The vanguard; the front.
爭… Struggling for mastery. Bitter strife and rivalry.
鋒刃交加 Swords and spears crossed—in fight.
及鋒而試 Try when the knife is sharp; (成) strike while the iron is hot.
初試劍鋒 To flesh one's sword.

鋅 Hsin — (*n.*) (化) Zinc. (*adj.*) Strong. 鋅白 Zinc white. …版 Zinc plate. …鐵鑛 (鑛) Franklinite.
…版寫眞 Photozincography.

鋃 Yü; Ku — (*n.*) A poker to stir or remove coals in a furnace. Copper dust. (化) Gallium. (*v.*) To file. 磨鋃 To rub and file as cash.

鋃 La·g — (*n.*) A chain; a kind of locket or clasp. (化) Lanthanum. 鋃鐺 A chain; lock.

鋌 Ting — (*n.*) Iron or copper ore. Ingot of iron or copper. The barb of an arrow. (*adj.*) Hollow. Finished. Running swiftly.
金鋌 An ingot of gold.
鋌而走險 To rush hastily into danger.

鋪 P'u — (*n.*) A door knocker. A shop. A post-house. (*v.*) To spread out; to arrange; to lay in order.
鋪上 To lay on.
…牀 To make a bed.
…敘 Stating in detail.
…席 To make or give a feast.
…陳 or 鋪設 To arrange; to lay in order.
…蓋 Bedclothes.
…石道 Stone pavement.
…路料 Material for paving.
…路稅 Pavage.
…磚道 Brick pavement.
打地鋪 To make up a bed on the floor.
鋪砌石道 To pave a road with [stones.
…張揚厲 To overdo. To sound the praise of one; to overcharge; to overstate; to overdraw; to overlay; to overshoot the mark; to overpraise.
鋪草鋪氈 The grass spreads like a carpet.

銹 Hsiu — (*n.*) Rust of metal. 銹壞 To wear away by rust; to corrode. …鐵 Corroded iron. 生銹 To become rusty.
銅… Verdigris.

八畫 鋸 Chü — (*n.*) A saw. (*v.*) To saw. To reduce. (*adj.*) Serrated. 鋸木 To saw wood. …牙 The teeth of a saw.
…床 Sawing machine.
…架 Saw frame.
…屑 Sawdust.
…價 To reduce the price.
…頸 To cut one's throat.
手鋸 Hand saw.
輾… A bow saw.
鋸齒形 Jag; denticulation. Serrated.
…木架 Saw jack.
弓形鋸 Bow saw.
半圓… Half round saw.
花邊… Mill saw.
粗牙… Pit saw.
圓鋸床 Circular saw bench.
圓形鋸 or 小圓鋸 Round saw; circular saw.
龍頭… Taper saw.
鋸木機器 Wood sawing machine.
…石機器 Stone sawing machine.
…牙鋸齒 A big mouth with teeth of a savage's.
…齒形葉 (植) Dentate leaf.
刻鋸齒狀 To indent.
葉有鋸齒 The leaves are serrated.
活落…架 Adjustable hack saw frame.
兩人拉鋸 Cross cut saw.
解體小… Trephine.
鋸木板機器 Plank sawing machine.
…圓木機器 Log sawing machine.
有架解木鋸 Frame saw.
凹口鋸 or …Hack saw.
窄小之長…Key hole saw; compass saw.

鋼 K·ng — (*n.*) Steel. (*adj.*) Hard; strong; tough. 鋼玉 (鑛) Corundum; diamond-spar. …勁 Vigorous; lusty.
…眼 An eye in a steel plate used for pulling out iron wire.
…筆 Steel pens.
…鑽 A steel drill.
純鋼 Pure steel.
鋼玉砂 (鑛) Emery.
…絲布 Cord clothing.
…螺絲 (機) Steel bolts.
…墊圈 (機) Steel washer.
管子鋼板 Gaspipe or tube die.
螺絲…板 Screwing die.
有套…板殼 Guide die stock.
活落…板殼 Adjustable dies and guide stock.
絞鏈…板殼 Hinge die stock.

螺絲…板殼 Guide screw die stock.
自動活口鋼板殼 Self-opening die heads.
男兒無志鈍鐵無鋼 A boy without spirit is like dull iron without steel.
鋼刀雖利,不斬無罪之人 The steel sword, though sharp, can not kill the innocent.
…板殼螺絲鍋模之外圍殼 Die stock.

錄 Lu

(*n.*) A record.
(*v.*) To record; to write down; to copy; to make a note or entry. To choose; to select.
錄用 To select for appointment.
…呈 To send a copy to.
…供 To take down depositions; to record evidence.
…事 To make an entry; to record events. A narrator.
…案 To draw up a formal record of a case.
…請 To send a copy and request.
…錄 Ordinary; like the generality.
…簿 A family register; one's lineage.
目錄 An index; table of contents.
附…By-laws; appendix.
抄…To copy off.
取…To be selected as worthy of a degree.
總…A resume; a summary.
錄囚徒 To revise sentences against criminals, with a view to guarding against injustice.
大計錄 The triennial report on officers.
實行…Record of one's acts; a biography.
職員…or 縉紳錄 Red book.
錄詩一首 To copy a stanza of poetry.
…摺奏呈 To submit a copy of.
記錄十次 Recorded ten times for meritorious services.
揀選錄用 To choose for employment.
一長足錄 Something worthy recording.

錐 Chui

(*n.*) An awl; a sharp-pointed tool. The tip or point. A trifle.
錐子 An awl.
…孔 or 錐眼 To bore a hole.
…錠 Pointed and sharp.
毛錐 A hair awl—a pen.
釘錐 or 打眼錐 Brad awl.
錐刺股 Piercing the thigh with an awl.
…形鑽 Prickerpad.
…輝石(鑛) Acmite.
…刀之末 An awl's tip—a trifling affair.
…鑽不動 Cannot bore into it.
安用毛錐 Why use the hair point?
囊中之…An awl in the sack.
錐處囊便當脫穎 An awl put into a bag will find its way through.

錘 Chui

(*n.*) An ancient weight of twelve Chinese ounces. The weight on a steelyard.
(*v.*) To hammer.
錘煉 To work by hammering.
錢錘 The weight on a money yard.
稱…or 秤…The weight on a steelyard.
車…or 大鐵錘 Tilt hammer.
打縫鐵錘 Caulking hammer.
平頭鐵…Tack hammer.
尖嘴鐵…Pick end hammer.
拔釘鐵…Carrick hammer.
斧眼鐵…Adze eye claw hammer.
修平鐵…Chipping hammer.
帽釘鐵…Riveting hammer.
機器鐵…Steam hammer.
直形大鐵錘 Sledge straight pean hammer.
斧形大鐵…Scappling hammer.
對力大鐵…Holding hammer.
圓形大鐵…Sledge ball pean hammer.
橫口大鐵…Sledge cross pean hammer.
鉚釘罩鐵…Rivet snap hammer.
鏟鐵銹鐵…Scaling hammer.
兩面平大鐵錘 Sledge double face hammer.
墾石斧形鐵…Granite axe hammer.

錠 Ting

(*n.*) An ingot; a slab; a cake. An anchor. The needle of a spinning wheel.
金錠 An ingot of gold.
粉…A cake of cosmetic.
硃…Cakes of vermilion.
寄…To anchor.
銀…An ingot of silver.
糊…To paste hollow wooden ingots, with silvered paper.
燭…A candlestick of tutenag.
墨…A cake of ink.
元寶錠 Silver and gold paper ingots.
馬蹄…An ingot shaped like a horse's hoof.
紫金…A medical pastil used to rub.
一錠…銀 An ingot of sycee.

錙 Tzŭ

(*v.*) An ancient weight about the fourth part of a tael; trifling; petty.
錙銖計較 Taking account of trifling things—niggardly.

錢 Ch'ien

(*n.*) Copper money; coppers; cash. A mace. Wealth; property; money.
錢文 Money; cash.
…母(動) A name for the pied wagtail.
…串 Strings of cash.
…局 A mint.
…財 Supplies; ways and means; wherewithal; sinews of war; almighty dollar; needful cash.
…貨 Copper cash.
…票 or 錢鈔 Bank notes.
…筒 A bamboo tube for holding cash.
…愚 One who covets and loves wealth.
…塘(地) The Tsien Tang River in Chekiang.
…賦 Charges; exactions.
…舖 or 錢莊 A local bank.
…糧 Revenue in cash.
…櫃 A cash box.
…簿 An account book.
小錢 or 關錢 Light weight or bad coin.
付…To shell out; to fork out; to come down with; to come down with the dust.
有…To be wealthy.
換…To change silver into cash.
銀…Silver coins.
銅…Copper cash.
錢形蟲(動) Nummulite.
…債案 Civil cases.
…幣考 or 錢譜 Numismatics.
…樹子 A whore; a courtesan.
守錢奴 A miser; a curmudgeon.
付現錢 To pay down; to pay on nail; to pay ready money.
錢文用罄(成) To run out of cash.
…不應手 The money not at hand.
…能通神 Money can move the gods; money makes the mare go; money can do anything; *argent fait tout.*
…債細故 The money debt is a trifling matter.
青錢萬選 One good cash picked out of a myriad.
視…如命 Mercenary; miserly; *amor nummi.*

無 ··· 不行 Without money all in vain.
估多少錢 How much does it cost?
慣用自 ··· Accustomed to spend other's money.
錢財不露眼 Money should not be exposed to the public.
有錢蓋百醜 Money covers all sins.
有 ··· 堪出衆 With money, a man can appear in public.
用 ··· 猶如水冲沙 Spending money is like water soaking into sand.
有 ··· 難買親生子 Money will not buy a son of your own begetting.
有 ··· 使得鬼推磨 With money you can make the devil turn your mill.
還 ··· 長記借錢時 When you pay debts, always think of the time when you borrowed.
有道之錢方可取 Take only the money which is honestly come by.
義斷親離只爲錢 Relatives are alienated and friends estranged merely because of money transactions.
錢落差手, 羊落虎口 Money dropping into the hands of a yamen runner is like a sheep in the tiger's mouth.
富人捨錢窮人捨力 A rich man parts with money, a poor man with strength.
錢財如糞土, 臉面值千金 Money is but dung; respectability is worth gold.
有錢能解語無錢語不聽 If you have money, people will understand you; if you have no money, no one will trouble listening to your word.

錦 Chin

(*n.*) Brocade; embroidered work; tapestry. (*adj.*) Ornamented; flowery.
錦文 Fine writing.
··· 盒 Gilt boxes; caskets.
·· 旋 To return in glory.
··· 綢 Figured pongee.
··· 幕 Embroidered tapestry or hangings.
··· 緞 Figured satin.
··· 囊 An embroidered bag.
··· 繡 To embroider in gold and silver. Ornamental, as style.
美錦 Beautiful embroidery.
花如錦 Flowers like embroidery.
錦上添花 To gild refined gold; to paint the lily.
··· 心繡口 An embroidered heart and a variegated mouth—a fine literary style.
··· 繡文章 A flowery style.
··· 繡江山 Abounding in rivers and mountains—the kingdom.
什錦碗碟 Painted chinaware.
衣 ··· 夜行 To walk in embroidered clothes at night.
斐菲成錦 How finely wrought! how exquisite! you weave the perfect brocade.
果然奪得錦標歸 He indeed returned with the embroidered trophy.

錫 Hsi

(*n.*) Tin; pewter. Gifts.
(*v.*) To give; to bestow.
錫匠 A tinman.
··· 杖 A Buddhist abbot's staff.
··· 箔 Tin foil; mock-money.
··· 器 Pewter articles.
··· 賚 To reward; to bestow gifts.
··· 鑞 Pewter; solder.
九錫 The nine marks of imperial favor, such as presents of horses, clothes, musical instruments, etc.
花 ··· Banka tin.
卓 ··· To lodge at a temple.
飛 ··· A wandering or mendicant priest.
粉 ··· White lead.
無 ··· (地) Wusih in Kiangsu.
鎔 ··· or 包錫 To tin.
錫以榮譽 To confer honour on; to reflect honour on;
永錫無疆 Unending and illimitable happiness.

鋼 Ku

(*v.*) To pour metal into cracks; to calk. To stop.
禁錮 To stop; to restrain; to keep back. To confine or imprison; (成) to take into custody.

錯 Tso

(*n.*) A grindstone.
(*v.*) To make a mistake; to err; to be wrong. To be confused.
(*phr.*) In confusion; in disorder.
(*adj.*) Confused. Ornamented.
錯刀 The name of an ancient coin shaped like a knife and washed with gold.
··· 失 or 錯誤 To make a mistake; to err; to miss; to be in error; to be in the wrong; to blunder; to fall into an error; to lie under an error; to labor under an error. Mistake; error; blunder; misprint; *erratum*; *corrigendum*; fault; *quiproquo*; cross purpose; oversight.
··· 字 Erratum; an erroneous character.
··· 然 Respectful; reverential.
··· 愕 Confused and amazed.
··· 落 Errors and omissions. Confused.
··· 處 Errors; offense.
··· 寫 To miswrite.
··· 亂 In confusion; in disorder.
··· 禮 To offend against etiquette.
··· 臂 To tattoo the arm.
··· 雜 Mixed up.
··· 覺 Wrong impression; illusion.
不錯 Correct; right.
走 ··· To take a long road.
找 ··· To find unnecessary fault with.
差 ··· To be wrong; to deviate from a fixed standard.
賠 ···To apologize; to offer an apology.
說 ··· To say wrongly.
認 ··· To acknowledge a fault.
錯骨縫 A bone out of joint; a dislocation.
··· 過機會 To have missed an opportunity; to let slip through the fingers.
四時錯行 The four seasons alternate.
精神 ··· 亂 Off one's head.
履舄交錯 Shoes and slippers mixed up. Many people coming and going. A great concourse.
舉直錯諸枉 Employ the upright and put aside the crooked.
錯誤遺漏不在此限 (商) Errors and omissions are excepted.
他山之石可以爲錯 The stones of those hills may be made into grindstones.

九畫 錨 Mao

(*n.*) An anchor; a grapping iron.
錨身 Shank.
··· 鈑 Anchor stock.
··· 標 or 錨泡 An anchor buoy; moorings.
··· 臂 Anchor arms.
··· 翼 Flukes.
··· 繩 or 錨纜 A cable or hawser.
小錨 A kedge or kedge anchor.
起 ··· or 鉸錨 To weigh anchor.
落 ··· or 下錨 or 拋錨 To drop or cast anchor.
錨鈑箍 Anchor stock hoops, or bands.
··· 鏈 Chain stopper.

…翼尖 Peas; bills.
下錨處 An anchor ground.
吊…圈 Fish shackle.
絞…盤 Capstan.
小鐵錨 Kedge anchor; kedges.
彎釵…Stream anchor; streams.
活臂鐵錨 Patent bower.
活翼鐵…Stockless bower.
事已落…The thing is already settled.
螺絲鐵…Screw anchor.
錨身轉角處 Trend.
起錨機軸枕 Side bitts keeps.
錨釵幽頭圓端 Anchor stock nuts.
起錨車大齒輪 Main spur wheel.
起…車小齒輪 Small spur wheel; winch pinion.
起…車平齒輪 Winch spur wheel.
起…車進退桿 Clutch lever of winch.
起…車退行桿 Winch reversing lever.
起…機停機桿 Windless brakes.
起…機絞鏈鼓 Whelp.
起…機絞繩鼓 Windlass ends.
能移動起錨車 Crab winch.
活翼無釵鐵錨 Stockless bower.
起錨車掣頭齒輪 Ratchet wheel.

鍉 Shih; Ti
(*n.*) A spoon. A key. (化) Thulium.
門鍉 A door key.
扭…To turn the key.
茶…A teaspoon.

羹…A soup spoon.

鍊 Lien
(*n.*) A chain.
(*v.*) To smelt; to refine. To work over thoroughly.
(*adj.*) Experienced; expert.

鍊仙 To become an immortal.
…金 To fuse gold.
…熟 To heat well; to work thoroughly.
修鍊 To become religious.
脫…To unchain.
精…To refine repeatedly till the obtaining of perfect purity.
鍊金術 The hermetic science.
詞句精鍊 Reducing the words used to the smallest number.

鍋 Kwo
(*n.*) A pot; a boiler; a caldron.
鍋爐 Boilers.
水鍋 The boiler of an engine.
煖鍋 A heater for warming the wine.
…釘爐 (機) Rivet forge.
…品鍋 Hot water dishes.
鍋爐座架 (機) Boiler-bearer; boiler-bedding.
…爐爆裂 Explosion of boiler.
…爐中隔板 (機) Dash plate of boiler.
…爐添水熱爐 (機) Feed heater.

鍍 Tu
(*v.*) To overlay with gold; to plate.
鍍金 To overlay with gold.
…銀 Washed with silver.
電鍍 To electroplate.
鍍金作 A goldsmith's shop.
…首飾 Gilt head ornaments.

鍘 Cha
(*n.*) A grasscutter.
(*v.*) To cut grass.
鍘刀 A grasscutter.

鍛 Tuan
(*v.*) To forge metal; to heat and hammer metal.
鍛矢 Sharp arrows.
…灰 To calcine.
…鍊 To work; to hammer well.
…鐵 Wrought iron.

鍤 Ch'a
(*n.*) A needle. A spade. A hairpin. A sort of crowbar.
鍤子 A fork.
香匙…A small spatula for incense.

鍪 Mou
(*n.*) An iron pan or boiler. A metal-cap.
兜鍪 A helmet.

鍵 Chien
(*n.*) The bolt of a Chinese lock. Linchpin.
鍵閉 To lock up.
管鍵 The spring or catch of a lock.
全書之關鍵 The leading or important idea running through the whole book.

鍾 Chung
(*n.*) An ancient measure, equal to four pecks. A cup; a goblet.
(*v.*) To bring together. To love; to like. To confer; to bestow.
(*adj.*) Heavy. Gifted; endowed with.
鍾杯 A cup.
…情 To lose one's heart; (成) to fall in love with; to fix the love on.
…愛 To love; to bear one good will.
酒鍾 A wine goblet.
蓋…A covered teacup.
癡…Imbecile; childish.
鍾靈毓才 Endowed with supernatural talent.
情之所鍾 The drift of passion.

鍥 Ch'ieh
(*n.*) A sickle.
(*v.*) To cut; to carve; to engrave.
鍥薄 To oppress; to maltreat. Oppressive; tyrannical.
刻鍥 To engrave.
音信…斷 News has ceased to come; communication is cut off.

十畫 鎊 Pang
(*n.*) English sterling pound.
(*v.*) To scrape off; to level.
鎊地 To rake soil.
金鎊 English sterling pound.

鎧 K'ai
(*n.*) Armor.
首鎧 A helmet.
背…A backpiece.
頸胸鎧 A habergeon.

鎔 Jung
(*n.*) A mold; a die.
(*v.*) To fuse metal; to melt.
鎔化 or 鎔銷 To melt; to fuse. Liquefaction; liquescency; liquescence; melting; colliquation; colliquefaction; thaw; deliquation; liquation.
…兌 To melt and weigh.
…度 Fusing temperature.
…爐 Smelting furnace.
…鑄 To cast; to melt and pour into a mold.
…金鍋 Cruset.
…銅鍋 Crucible.
…金就範 Melted metal takes the form of the mold.

鎖 So
(*n.*) A lock. Fetters; chains.
鎖匠 A locksmith.
…住 To be under lock and key.
…閂 The bolt of a Chinese lock.
…眉 To knit the brows.
…匙 or 鎖鑰 The key of a lock. The heart or vital part; the key of a position.
…殼 The body of a Chinese lock.
…禁 or 鎖押 To confine in chains.
…鍊 Fetters; chains.
…簧 The spring of a Chinese lock.
小鎖 A locket.
扭…To turn the key in a lock.
鎖子甲 A jazerant; chain armor.
…子骨 (解) The collar bone.
…子錦 Chain embroidery.
…不住 Unable to keep under restraint.

長命鎖 Life prolonging chain.
抽管 ··· Till lock.
彈包 ··· Pack lock.
寒烟鎖柳 Cold mist envelops the willows.
再眉愁鎖 With contracted brows.
鎖口四圍之銅片 Scutcheon.

鎗 Ch'iang

(*n.*) A gun; a pistol; a rifle.
鎗托 Stock.
··· 彈 or 鎗碼 Cartridges; shot; bullets.
··· 機 The lock of a gun.
··· 藥 Gunpowder.
··· 礮 Artillery.
刀鎗 A musket fitted with a bayonet.
手 ··· A revolver; a pistol.
短 ··· Musket; musketry; fusil; firelock.
氣 ··· An air gun.
馬 ··· Carbine.
鳥 ··· or 獵鎗 A fowling piece.
鎗架子 A gnn rack.
··· 頭刀 Bayonet.
··· 礮匠 A gunsmith.
毛瑟鎗 A musket.
火石 ··· Brown Bess.
火繩 ··· Matchlock.
來福 ··· Rifle.
滑膛 ··· Smooth bore.
機關 ··· A machine gun.
雙口 ··· A two-barreled gun.
鎗林彈雨 Storm of shot and shell.
連響手鎗 Revolver; repeater.
連發來福 ··· Repeating rifle.
放排鎗攻擊 Platoon fire; file fire; (法文) *fusilade.*

鎚 Chui

(*n.*) A hammer; mallet.
(*v.*) To pound.
打鐵鎚 A sledge hammer.
金瓜 ··· Melon hammer.
一雙銅鎚 A pair of brass maces.

鎮 Chên

(*n.*) A mart; a great trading town; a market.
(*v.*) To repress; to keep in subjection. To guard. To ward off, as evil influence.
鎮日 All day long.
··· 心 To quiet the mind.
··· 江 (地) Chinkiang.
··· 宅 To rid a house of evil spirits.
··· 守 To guard.
··· 定 To tranquillize; to assuage; to appease; to swage; to cull; to soothe; to compose; to still; to calm; to cool; to quiet; to hush; to quell; to sober; to pacify; to tame; to damp; to lay; to allay; to rebate; to slacken; to alleviate; to smooth; to sober down; to settle down.
··· 物 To conquer evil influences, devils, etc.
··· 服 To reduce to submission.
··· 亂 To pour oil on the waves; to pour oil on the troubled water.
··· 撫 To pacify.
··· 壓 To reduce to order; to suppress.
··· 靜 Imperturbable. Coolness; self-possession; self-command; presence of mind; (法文) *sang froid*; well-regulated mind. (成) In one's sober senses.
··· 驚 To allay fear.
··· 守使 Defense commissioner.
··· 守邊關 To guard the boundary.
威鎮海內 To hold the country in awe.

鎰 I

(*n.*) A piece of gold weighing twenty taels. An ancient measure of twenty four ounces.
萬鎰 Great wealth.

十一畫 鏃 Tsu

(*n.*) Tha head of an arrow; the head of a javelin.
鏃新 Brand-new.
箭鏃 The head of an arrow.

鏤 Lou

(*v.*) To cut; to engrave; to carve.
(*n.*) Hard iron capable of engraving.
鏤膺 Carved trappings.
刻鏤 To carve; to engrave; to cut.
鏤骨銘心 Imprinted on the bones and engraved on the heart —gratitude for a kindness impossible to forget.

鏈 Lien

(*n.*) A chain. Lead or tin ore.
鏈條 A chain.
··· 圈 Chain link.
··· 鉤 Chain stopper.
上鏈 To wind up the chain.
金 ··· A gold chain.
跪 ··· To kneel on chains—a mode of torture.
鎖 ··· A chain for prisoners.
鐵 ··· An iron chain. (long).
量地鏈 Gunter's chain (66 feet
轆轤 ··· Block chain.

鏑 Ti

(*n.*) The head of an arrow. The head of a spear. (化) Didymium.
鳴鏑 A "sounding arrow".
鋒 ··· 之災 The horrors of war.
如萬鏑之叢體 Like thousands of arrows sticking in his body.

鏖 Ao

(*v.*) To fight. To slaughter; to give no quarter. To make a loud noise.
鏖兵 To fight.
··· 殺 (戰) To mow down; to slaughter.
··· 戰 To fight a bloody battle.
··· 戰棘闈 A deadly struggle in the thorny inclosure—entering the examination hall.

鏗 K'êng

(*n.*) The jingling of metal.
(*v.*) To strike; to knock on.
鏗鏘 The cracking of ice.
··· 鏘 or 鏗鎗 The jingling of bells, metal ornaments, etc.
··· 鐘 To strike a bell.
··· 鏗聲 The dingdong sound of a bell.

鏟 Ch'an

(*n.*) A spade; a shovel.
(*v.*) To cut into; to dig. To smooth off; to pare; to shovel.
鏟山 To dig into hills.
飯鏟 or 鍋鏟 A rice shovel, used by cooks.
鏟刮器 Chipping tool.
··· 草除根 To cut down the plants and pull up the root; to exterminate, root and branch.

鏡 Ching

(*n.*) Looking-glass; mirror.
鏡台 A stand for a mirror.
··· 角 The aperture of a mirror.
··· 盒 A box containing a mirror.
··· 粧 A Chinese lady's dressing case, with mirror.
手鏡 Pocket looking-glass.
耳 ··· An ear mirror.
金 ··· A metallic mirror.
花 ··· A convex lens; spectacles for old sight.
面 ··· A mirror for the face.
眼 ··· Spectacles; glasses; tienoscope; barnacles; goggles; eyeglass.
照 ··· To look into a mirros.
喉 ··· A throat mirror.
三稜鏡 A prism.
千里 ··· A telescope; a spyglasr.
分光 ··· Spectroscope.
反射 ··· Reflector; speculum.
反影 ··· Pseudoscope.
凸凹 ··· A meniscus lens.
凹凸 ··· A concave-convex lens.
西洋 ··· Raree-show.

百花～ A reflector; a kaleidoscope.
取火～ A burning glass.
玻璃～ A glass mirror; a looking-glass.
斜照～ Polemoscope.
偏光～ Polariscope.
單凸～ A plain convex lens.
單凹～ A plain concave lens.
單眼～ A monocle; a reading glass for one eye.
散光～ A diverging mirror.
聚光～ A converging mirror.
照身～ A cheval glass.
觀照～ Polyscope.
繁影～ or 多影鏡 Multiplying glass.
雙凸～ A double convex lens.
雙凹～ A double concave lens.
護心～ A plaque of metal worn by soldiers as a defense.
顯微～ A microscope.
鏡花水月 Flowers in a mirror and the moon in the water—things not in existence. Unsubstantial.
明鏡不疲 The bright mirror does not tire—one who is not weary of being asked difficulties.
明～高懸 Your bright mirror is hung aloft.
四人借鏡 To follow a good example; to use as a guide.
戲場眼～ An opera glass; lorgnette.
心鏡用奇磨 The mirror of the mind should be polished up with books.
雙筒千里鏡 Lorgnette; binocular.
願以鏡台自獻 I beg to offer myself as a husband.
至人之用心若鏡 The perfect man uses his mind as a mirror.
鏡明則塵埃不染,智明則邪惡不生 If the mirror be highly polished, the dust will not stain it; if the heart is enlightened, evil desires will not arise in it.

鏨 Tsan

(*n.*) A chisel.
(*v.*) To chisel; to engrave.
鏨記 To inscribe; to cut an inscription.
旋鏨 Turnscrew.
鏨花桿 Chasing bar.

十二畫 鑅 Chiang

(*n.*) Money; coin; a string of a thousand cash.
白鑅 Silver bullion.
冥～ Paper money burned to the dead.
藏～巨萬 To have an immense fortune in store.

鑌 Hsien

(*n.*) (化) Samarium.
～ A cross bow.
(*v.*) To castrate a cock.
鑌雞 A capon.

鐃 Nao

(*n.*) Small hand bells used in the army to stop the sound of drums. Hand cymbals.
鐃鉤 A double-pronged hook for pulling down houses at a fire, etc.
金鐃 or 鐃鈸 Cymbals.

鐐 Liao

(*n.*) Pure silver. A fetter. A furnace with a flue to it.
手鐐 Handcuffs.

鐘 Chung

(*n.*) A bell. A clock; a timepeice.
鐘舌 or 鐘錘 A bell clapper.
～形 Bell-shaped, campaniform; campanulate; campanuliform.
～弦 A watch spring.
～針 The pointer of a timepiece.
～鳴 To toll; to knell.
～樓 A belfry; a bell tower or bell turret.
～繩 A bell pull; a bell cord.
～擺 Pendulum.
座鐘 Mantel clock.
搖～ To ring a hand bell.
撞～ To strike a bell.
暮～ Curfew.
晨～ or 鬧鐘 An alarum; an alarm clock.
鐘式拱 (建) Bell arch.
～打拍 (機) Clock clapper.
～表店 A watchmaker's shop.
～表機 Clockwork.
吊鐘花 (植) Bellflower.
鑄～者 A bell founder.
八音鐘 A musical clock.
自鳴～ A clock that strikes.
報更～ Passing bell.
鐘鳴漏盡 In one's declining years.
修理鐘表 To repair a clock.
較準～表 To regulate a clock.
大自鳴鐘 Plantation clock.
鐘表內擺輪 (機) Escapement.
～表內發條輪 (機) Fusee.
～鳴鼎食之家 Rich and noble families.
行月份時辰鐘 Calendar clock.

鐙 Têng

(*n.*) A stirrup.
馬鐙 A stirrup.
願隨鞭鐙 Willing to follow your whip and stirrup—to be your servant.

十三畫 鐫 Chien

(*v.*) To engrave; to carve. To censure; to degrade.
鐫石 To engrave on stone.
～刻 To engrave; to carve.
～級 To degrade.
～喻 or 鐫誡 To advise earnestly.
～寫 To inscribe.
～職 To cashier; to dismiss from office.
～鑿 To chisel out.
～山石 To tunnel through a mountain.

鐮 Lien

(*n.*) A sickle; a reaping hook; a scythe.
禾鐮 A sickle; a scythe.
鉤～ A pruning hook.
火～包 A tinder box with flint and steel.
新月似鐮刀 The new moon is like a sickle.

鐲 Cho

(*n.*) A small bell. Bracelets; wristlets.
鐲子 or 手鐲 Bracelets.
金鐲 Gold bracelets.
腳～ Anklets.

鐵 T'ieh

(*n.*) Iron.
(*adj.*) Black. Firm; decided.
鐵尺 A short iron staff.
～片 Iron plates.
～甲 Armor plating.
～匠 or 鐵工 A blacksmith.
～血 Iron and blood—determined.
～沙 Iron filings.
～面 Iron mask. Unselfish; just.
～板 Iron plate; sheet iron.
～泉 Chalybeate spring.
～軌 Iron rails.
～案 or 鐵證 Incontrovertible evidence.
～釘 Iron nails.
～卸 or ～搭 Cramp.
～條 Bar iron; iron bar.
～索 or ～練 Iron chains.
～腕 Strong forces.
～筆 A burin; a stylus.
～絲 or ～線 Iron wire.
～路 A railway.
～樹 (植) Ironwood.
～箍 Iron hoops.
～廠 Iron works.
～銹 Iron rust.
～橋 Iron bridge.
～壁 An iron-bound wall.
～箱 An iron safe.
～器 Iron tools; ironware; ironmongery; hardware.
生～ Unwrought iron; pig iron.

白 ··· Tin.
打 ··· To work iron.
肘 ··· Iron knee.
接 ··· Weld iron.
箍 ··· Hoop iron.
壓 ··· Check plate; check iron.
熟 ··· Wrought iron.
鐵公雞 An iron cock—a miser.
···石人 A very "hard" man.
···石英(礦) Ferrugenous quartz.
···甲船 or 鐵艦 An iron-clad.
···明礬 Iron alum.
···沙梨(植) Iron pear.
···香爐(植) *Osbeckia chinensis.*
···紅散 Red oxide of iron.
···道局 Office of railway affairs.
···器商 Ironmonger; a dealer in hardware.
···搭頭 or 接口鐵 Buttes strap.
···線草(植) Maiden-hair.
馬蹄鐵 Horse shoe iron.
養化 ··· Iron oxide.
硫化 ··· Iron sulphide.
磷酸 ··· Iron phosphate.
補釘 ··· Iron patch.
鐵中錚錚 Rising above the common herd.
···石心腸 Flint-hearted; unfeeling.
···血主義 Bismarckian policy.
···面無私 A man of integrity and justice.
···面無情 Inexorable.
···面御史 The iron faced censor.
···硯磨穿 Excessive study.
···船渡海 Very unlikely. Fearlessness; bravery.
···道公司 Railway company.
···桶相似 Strong; firm.
···筆不改 To be as written, without alteration. An immutable written decision; a settled case.
···筆無腐 The iron pencil is without flattery—flattery not given.
···樹開花 The iron tree blooms—a thing which can hardly by done; when pigs begin to fly; never; an improbability.
···畫銀鈎 Iron strokes and silver hooks—excellent penmanship.
志堅如 ··· A will of iron.
馬蹄鐙形鐵 Stirrup iron.
鐵絲繩金錢運送器 Wire rope transport system.
···價不二,亟無折扣 Everything at absolutely fixed prices, and no discount allowed.
···板軋彎或軋直機器 Plate bending or straightening machine.
···尺磨成針,有志事竟成 A bar of iron may be ground down to a needle; with resolution everything may be accomplished.

鐸 To

(*n.*) A large bell.
木鐸 A bell with a wooden clapper; an alarum.
司 ··· A preacher.
占風鐸 Pieces of jade hung at the eaves to jingle in the wind.

鐳 Lei

(*n.*) A pot or jar. (化) Radium.
鐳柚(植) A large pomelo.
···錠 Radium.
漢鐳 A bronze jar of the Han Dynasty.

十四畫 鑄 Chu

(*v.*) To fuse metal; to cast.
鑄成 or 鑄就 To cast.
···版 To cast plates.
···像 To cast an image.
···模 To cast a model.
···錢 To cast copper coins.
···鐘 To cast a bell.
···礮 To cast guns.
···鐵 Cast iron.
鎔鑄 To smelt; to fuse.
鑄金事之 To cast a metal image and worship it.
印鑄局長 Director of the printing and casting bureau.
鑄九州之鐵 To make a great mistake.
···孔小機器 Slabcare machine.
···模型機器 Moulding machine.

鑊 Huo

(*n.*) A caldron; an iron pan; the boiler of an engine.
(*v.*) To boil.
鑊烹 To boil in a caldron—a mode of torture.
水鑊 A boiler for boiling water.
瓦 ··· An earthen boiler.
鼎 ··· A boiler; a caldron.
鐵 ··· An iron pan.

鑑 Chien

(*n.*) A metal mirror. An example; a precedent. A precept.
(*v.*) To reflect light.
鑑戒 To take a past event as a warning.
···定 Expert evidence.
···核 To look into; to examine.
台鑑 or 雅鑑 For your inspection.
明 ··· To examine clearly. A clear apprehension.
通 ··· or 綱鑑 The Chinese historical annals.
鑑定人 Expert.
···定書 Written evidence.
善風鑑 To understand the science of physiognomy.
鑑空衡平 To oversee the universe with justice as God.
光可以鑑 Bright enough to reflect one's image.
前車可 ··· To example of the carriage in front can serve as a warning.
察如冰 ··· To examine a matter as ice reflects things.
觀今宜 ··· 古 Regarding the present, we should be guided by the past.
生而美者人與之鑑 To a beauty, mankind is the mirror in which she sees herself.

十五畫 鑛 Kuang

(*n.*) A mine. The ore of metals; mineral.
鑛丁 or 鑛民 Miners.
···井 The shaft of a mine.
···石 Ores.
···灰 Lime.
···床 Ore deposits.
···物 or 鑛產 Minerals.
···油 Mineral oil.
···花 Mineral bloom.
···泉 Mineral spring.
···師 Mining engineer.
···脈 Mineral vein.
···區 Mining district.
···業 Mining industry.
···銅 Copper ore.
···酸 Mineral acid.
···綿 Mineral wool.
金鑛 A gold mine.
開 ··· To open a mine.
煤 ··· A coal mine.
銅 ··· A copper mine.
鐵 ··· An iron mine.
鑛物學 Mineralogy.
···業權 Mining rights.
···物學家 Mineralogist.
···脈皆絕 The lodes of the mine are exhausted.
···業化學 Mining chemistry.
···物形態學 Descriptive mineralogy.
···物識別學 Determinative mineralogy.
經濟鑛物學 Economical mineralogy.

鑠 Shuo

(*adj.*) Bright; shining; lustrous.
(*v.*) To melt; to fuse metal.
鑠目 Bright eyes.
···鑠 Bright; lustrous.
矍 ··· Hale; healthy.
鑠石流金 To melt stone and fuse metal, as great heat.
衆口鑠金 Public opinion will fuse metal.

十六畫 鑪 Lu

(*n.*) A stove; a furnace. A censer.
鑪鼎 A tripod, used in temples for burning incense.
手鑪 A small portable stove for warming the hands.
丹 ··· A crucible.
香 ··· A censer; an incense burner.
提 ··· Censers suspended from the end of a stick and carried in religious processions.

十七畫 鑰 Yao

(*n.*) A lock. A key.
鑰牡 or 鑰匙 A key.
投鑰 To put a key in a lock.
鑰匙眼 Keyhole.
··· 匙圈 The bow of a ring.
北門之管鑰 The key of north gate—an important position.

鑲 Hsiang

(*n.*) To inlay; to set; to enchase; to plate; to incrust; to engrail; to rivet or clamp on; to border.
鑲工 Inlaid work.
··· 牙 False teeth. To put in teeth.
··· 花 To inlay with flowers.
··· 嵌 To inlay; to incrust; to engrail; to enchase.
··· 箸 Inlaid chopsticks.
··· 檯 An inlaid table.

十八畫 鑷 Nieh

(*n.*) Forceps; pincers; nippers; tweezers.
鑷子 Pliers; tweezers; nippers.
··· 毛 To put out hairs.

十九畫 鑼 Lo

(*n.*) A gong.
鑼槌 A stick to beat a gong.
敲鑼 or 鳴鑼 To beat a gong.
鑼鼓喧天 The sound of gongs and drums reaching heaven.
··· 鳴鼓響 Gongs sounding and drums beating.
鳴鑼聚衆 To beat the gongs to collect the people.

鑽 Tsuan

(*n.*) A gimlet; an auger.
(*v.*) To bore a hole; to pierce.
鑽入 To bore into.
··· 孔 Apertion; pertusion; puncture; perforation; terebration.
··· 石 Diamond; adamant.
··· 謀 or 鑽弄 To intrigue; to plan.
··· 頭 Bits.
手鑽 A gimlet, hand drill.
木 ··· Wood borer.
曲 ··· Awl; twist drill.
扶 ··· Hand brace; handbit.
板 ··· or 制輪鑽器 Ratchet drill.
胸 ··· or 靠胸 ··· 器 Breast drill; breast borer.
牽 ··· or 繩牽 ··· 器 Fiddle drill.
搖 ··· or 曲柄 ··· 器 Crank bracebit.
繩 ··· or 轉柄 ··· 器 Centre bit.
鑽子柄 Drill stock.
··· 孔器 or ··· 眼器 Drill press.
平板鑽 Plain ratchet drill.
易動 ··· Sensitive drill.
瓶塞 ··· Cork screw.
開石 ··· Rock drill.
螺絲 ··· Auger.
雙柄 ··· Two spindle drill.
鑽木取火 Boring wood to get fire.
··· 心透骨 To set one's nerves ajar.
··· 孔機器 or 鑽床 Drilling machine; boring machine.
方脛鑽子 or 方幹鑽子 Square shank drill.
平頭 ··· 頭 Flat head bits.
平底 ··· 子 Slot drill.
手搖 ··· 器 Hand drill machine.
尖脛 ··· 子 Taper shank drill.
直脛 ··· 子 Straight shank drill.
制簧 ··· 子 Ratchet drill.
板鑽 ··· 頭 Brace bits.
刷帶 ··· 頭 Brush bits.
拱架鑽器 or 半環形架鑽床 Drill centring machine.
梅花 ··· 子 Rose bit drill.
撐大 ··· 頭 Expansion bits.
鼻形 ··· 頭 Nose bits.
螺旋 ··· 頭 Auger bits.
鏇鑿 ··· 頭 Turnscrew bits.
鈍角尖鑽 Counter sink drill.
蝸角形 ··· 頭 Snail corner bits.
大頭小 ··· 頭 Taper bits.
螺絲鼻形鑽 Screw nose bits.
直脛曲頭 ··· 子 Straight twist drill.
鐵路自拉鐵軌鑽 Track drill; automatic track drill.

鑾 Luan

(*n.*) Bells hung on the emperor's carriage.
鑾具 Martial implements of 36 kinds.
··· 鈴 Tinkling bells.
··· 駕 The imperial carriage.
啓鑾 and 回鑾 His majesty's departure and return.
鑾儀衛 The imperial guard.
金鑾殿 The hall in which the emperor gives audience.

鑿 Tso

(*n.*) A chisel; a punch.
(*v.*) To chisel out; to bore into; to dig. To brand; to mark.
(*adj.*) Solid; secure.
鑿山 To bore through a hill.
··· 井 To make a well.
··· 木 To chisel wood.
··· 石 To quarry.
··· 通 To bore a hole.
··· 楮 Paper money burned for the dead.
··· 齒 To knock out the teeth.
··· 鑿 Indubitable; incontestable.
石 ··· A stone chisel.
冷 ··· Cold chisel.
狹 ··· or 橫割 ··· Cross cut chipping chisel.
扁 ··· or 闊鑿 Flat chipping chisel.
撐 ··· Caulking tool chisel.
確 ··· Certain; reliable.
熱 ··· Hot chisel.
鑽 ··· Puncheon.
鑿木鳥 (動) A woodpecker.
··· 石匠 Stonecutter.
··· 眼器 Hand centring apparatus.
刀形鑿 Plugging chisel.
小旋 ··· Small pocket turnscrew.
牛圓 ··· Half round chisel.
尖頭 ··· Diamond point chisel.
細石 ··· Finely stone cut.
粗石 ··· Roughly stone cut.
斜口 ··· Turning chisel.
開孔 ··· Socket chisel.
鈕口 ··· Button hole chisel.
圓口 ··· Round-nosed chisel.
榫眼 ··· Mortise chisel.
油槽 ··· Oil way cut chisel.
鏟漆 ··· Paint chipping chisel.
鐵砧 ··· Anvil chisel.
鑿井而飲 To dig a well for water to drink.
··· 壁而入 To break in, as a thief
··· 鑿之據 Invincible proof; irrefragable evidence.
白石鑿鑿 The white rocks rise up grandly from the water below.
開圓眼 ··· Socket gouge.
螺絲旋 ··· Screw driver.
木匠用鐵鑿 Cabinet turnscrew.
圓曲巧頭 ··· Socket lock mortise chisel.

長部 長 Chang

(*adj.*) Long, of time or distance. Distant; far. Older; elder.
(*adv.*) Always; regularly; constantly.
(*n.*) Length. Head; chief. Senior. Good point.
(*v.*) To grow. To prosper.
長大 or 長成 Adolescent; pubescent; of age; of full age; of ripe age; out of one's teens; grown up; virile; adult; mature; full grown; in one's prime.
··· 子 The eldest son.
··· 工 Regular work.
··· 久 A long time. For an age; for a long time; for age; for ever so long; for many a long day; long; lasting.

…生 Immortality. Lifelong; livelong; longeval; long-lived macrobiotic; diuturnal.
…矛 A spear.
…江 (地) The Yangtze River.
…材 Good abilities.
…命 or 長壽 Long-lived; macrobiotic.
…夜 Long night; death; the grave.
…庚 (天) The planet Venus.
…者 Elders; seniors.
…城 The Great Wall.
…眠 Long sleep—death.
…崎 (地) Nagasaki.
…鉋 (機) Jointer plane.
…短 Long and short. The details of a matter.
…腰 Long waist—rice.
…軸 or 長徑 Major axis.
…嘆 To sigh deeply.
…隨 An attendant; a servant.
…臉 A long face.
引長 or 延長 To render long; to lengthen; to extend; to elongate; to stretch; to prolong; to produce; to protract; to let out; to draw out; to spin out.
所…or 特… Special excellence; (成) strong point.
長方形 (幾) Rectangle.
…生果 (植) Groundnuts.
…生術 The secret of immortality.
…至日 The day of the summer solstice—the longest day.
…老會 (宗) Presbytery.
…明公 The never-extinguished lamp of a Buddhist temple.
…命術 Macrobiotics.
…音符 Macron.
…尾雀 (動) The Japanese long-tailed tit.
…尾類 (動) Macrura.
…角類 (動) Nematocera.
…眼鑽 Reamer.
…脚類 (動) Phalangida.
…臂猿 (動) Gibbon.
…鼻類 (動) Probascidea.
…翼類 (動) Longipennes.
…生不老 Ever-young.
…方形葉 (植) Oblong leaf.
…篇大論 Diffuse and prosy.
手長袖短 Good intentions but limited powers; no help for it.
身…六尺 Six feet in one's boots.
一無所長 Not having a single good point.
論人所… To speak of the good points of men.
長江巡閱使 Inspector commissioner of the Yangtze.
…柄拔釘鉗 (機) Lever spike extractor.

以才品見長 To excel by one's talents.
長他人志氣滅自己威風 To underrate one's abilities by exaggerating those of others.

門部
門
Mên

(*n.*) A door; a gate; a gateway. An opening. A sect. A family.
門人 or 門生 or 門徒 A disciple; a pupil.
…丁 or 門閽 A doorkeeper; a porter; a janitor.
…口 An entrance; a doorway.
…牙 Front teeth; incisors.
…包 A tip to the porter.
…閂 A bolt; a bar.
…風 Family reputation.
…面 The front of a door.
…堂 The entrance hall.
…壻 A son-in-law.
…脈 (生) Portal vein.
…牌 A doorplate; a door tablet.
…閭 The paternal roof.
…聯 or 門對 Verses pasted on doors.
…檻 or …限 The threshold; the doorsill.
…禮 Admission money for the porter.
…簾 Door screens.
…簿 A visitor's book.
入門 Propædentics.
大… The front door; the outer gate.
月… A circular entrance.
耳… or 橫門 A side door.
朱… or 高門 A noble or distinguished family.
屏… A screen door (inside the grand entrance.)
專… A specialist.
糞… (解) The anus.
醫… The medical profession.
門外漢 One not in the trade.
拜門下 To study under; to acknowledge one as a teacher.
門戶成見 (成) Idols of the theater.
…可羅雀 Birds can be caught by net at the door—a deserted house.
…地相當 The social position being equal.
…庭如市 Crowded. Trade prosperous.
…闌藹瑞 The door screen is full of luck.
另投門路 To ask for a recommendation to a better position to better oneself.
忠節一門 A loyal and virtuous family.
玷辱家… To disgrace the reputation of family.

道義之… The path of truth and right.
門前喜氣三千丈戶外春光十二時 May the voice of joy in front of your door extend 3000 'chang'. May the vernal light outside your house shine all the day.

一畫
門
Shuan

(*n.*) A bar; a bolt.
閂門 To bar a door.
…橛 To bar the street gates.
…閘 To shut the bars.
背面插閂 To slip the bolt secretly.

二畫
閃
Shan

(*v.*) To flash, as lightning. To shun; to evade; to dodge.
閃光 A flash; a gleam. To glimmer; to glisten; to twinkle; to glare.
…見 To get a glimpse of; to see for a moment.
…射 To flash. To throw a reflection, as from a mirror.
…眼 To dazzle or glare the eyes.
…道 To get out of the road.
…電 Lightning.
…諛 To flatter; to toady; to cajole.
…綢 "Shot" silk.
…緞 Changeable satin.
…避 To elude by shifts and turns; to dodge; to get out of the way.
…爍 To glitter, as metal.
…耀 To shine; to glow; to glitter; to glister; to glisten; to twinkle; to gleam; to flare; to flare up; to glare; to beam; to shimmer; to glimmer; to flicker; to sparkle; to scintillate; to coruscate; to flash; to blaze.
…光石 (礦) Schiller-spar.
…長岩 (礦) Syenite.
…鋅岩 (礦) Zincblende.
…綠岩 (礦) Diorite.
…閃縮縮 Dodging in and out, as if afraid to be seen.
言詞閃爍 Jumping from one subject to another. Incoherent speech.
豪光…閃 Flashing; gleaming; dazzling.

三畫
閉
Pi

(*n.*) A frame for keeping a bow straight.
(*v.*) To close; to shut. To stop up; to obstruct.
閉口 To shut the mouth.
…戶 or 閉門 To shut or close a

door.
…目or閉眼 To close the eyes. To die.
…果 (植) Dry indehiscent fruit.
…結 (醫) Obstipation; constipation.
…經 (醫) Amenorrhea; stoppage of menses.
…塞 Stopped up; hidebound.
…歇or倒閉 To become bankrupt.
…藏 Concealed; stored up.
…蟄 Animals which lie torpid during the winter.
…關 Closed, as a country. To break off intercourse.
啓閉 Opening and closing.
掩… To hide; to screen.
禁… To prohibit.
瞞… To hoodwink; to deceive; to impose upon.
閉口無言 To confute; to contradict.
…戶讀書 To shut one's door to study.
…月羞花 A poetic figure of speech implying great beauty.
…目合睛 To be nodding and winking.
…門不納 (成) To shut the door in one's face; to shut the door; to bolt the door; to show the door. Barring out.
…門思過 (成) To shut one's door and reflect on one's misdeed.
…門謝客 (成) To sport one's door or oak.
…息行氣 (道) Holding in the breath.
…關之策 The policy of seclusion.
…關不通 To stop communication by closing the pass.
…關自守 The country closed to trade.
…關拒絕 To shut from; to bar from.
…關時代 The period of seclusion.
幽閉數年 To have been secluded for several years.
閉戶絕後知平日之交濫 Seclude yourself, and you will know how careless and unguarded your social intercourse has hitherto been.

四畫
開
K'ai

(*v.*) To open; to unfold. To explain. To reveal; to disclose. To institute. To begin; to start; to initiate. To clear. To dig out. To write out. To separate. To unloose; to liberate. To favor.

開刀 To kill; to use knives. (成) To perform an operation on.
…工 To set about; to set to work; to make a beginning; to make a start; to take the first step; to lay the first stone; to cut the first turf; to break the ground.
…口 To open the mouth; to open one's lips; to open one's mouth.
…弓 To draw a bow.
…山 To bring under cultivation. To open a temple on the hills.
…水 Boiling water.
…心 To open the heart; to be merry; to expand the soul.
…手 To begin; to start.
…化 Development. To civilize.
…方 (算) Evolution.
…仗or開戰 To begin battle; to open the campaign.
…包 To open a bundle.
…市 To open the market. (成) Handsel.
…印 To open the seals.
…弔 They begin their condolence.
…行 To start a firm. To start; to set sail.
…光 To vivify an idol by marking the black pupils.
…地 To open the soil; to begin the cultivation of.
…言 To begin to speak.
…呈 To present particulars.
…花 To bloom; to blossom.
…門 To open the door.
…明 To state clearly.
…具 To prepare; to draw out.
…戒 To break the abstinence.
…放 To let go; to release. To open to foreign intercourse.
…始 To begin; to commence; to inchoate; to rise; to arise; to originate; to conceive; to initiate; to open; to dawn; to set in; to take its rise; to enter upon; to enter. Beginning; commencement; opening; outset; incipience; inception; inchoation; alpha; initial.
…送 To send particulars.
…除 To deduct; to subtract.
…眉 To clear up the brows.
…荒 To reclaim waste land. Improvement of common lands.
…科 To begin the examinations for the second or third degrees.
…赴 Bound for or to; destined for.
…胃 To excite an appetite. Edge of appetite; edge of hunger.
…挖or開浚 To excavate; to clear out; to dredge.
…春 The early spring.
…庭 Cession. To hold a court.
…案 To open a case in court.
…拳 To set to with fists.
…凍 To thaw.
…通 To open intercourse with. To enlighten. Progressive; enlightened.
…缺 To dismiss from office.
…復 To recover one's office.
…眼 To open the eye. To gain experience.
…導 To instruct.
…張 To commence business; to open a shop.
…埠 To open a port.
…隊 To march.
…設 To establish; to keep.
…船 To weigh anchor; to set sail; to cast off a ship; to get under way.
…傘 To open an umbrella.
…國 To commence a new dynasty.
…喪 Time when they begin to mourn.
…發 To disperse. To distribute.
…單 To make a bill or a list.
…筆 To commence learning to write.
…罪 To commit a fault; to offend.
…銷 To expend; to dispose of.
…緣 To record.
…路 To make a new road. (成) To clear the way; to open the way; to prepare the ground; to prepare the way; to prepare the path; to prepare the road; to smooth the ground; to smooth the way; to smooth the path; to smooth the road; to clear the ground; to clear the path; to clear the road; to pave the way; to bridge over; to cut a passage through; to make way for; to make room for.
…歲or開年 New Year's day.
…解 To console; to cheer; to comfort; to soothe.
…載 To be stated. To appear as an entry.
…臉 To shave and dress the hair.
…會 To open a meeting.
…場 To open, as a gambling house. To open negotiations or explanations.
…駛or開行 To set sail; to start.
…釁 To give rise to trouble. Pre-

amble.
…賬 To open accounts. To begin a new account.
…摺 To draw up a dispatch or statement.
…鋪 To open a shop.
…導 To lead the way; to be a guide.
…篆 or 開印 To reopen the official seals.
…艙 To open hatches; to break bulk.
…講 To begin one's subject, as in a book.
…辦 To put in operation.
…墾 To bring under cultivation.
…盤 or 開價 To open a bargain; to state the price.
…鎖 To unlock; to release.
…鎗 or 開礮 To open fire on; to fire.
…關 To open and shut. To open the gate of a city. To open a custom-house.
…闢 To open out; to extend; to develop.
…疆 To extend territories.
…釋 To resolve difficulties. To release.
…驗 To open and examine.
…鑛 To open mines.
…釁 To take up the hatchet; to make war.
列開 To the following effect.
半…Partly open; ajar, as a door.
走…Get away!
開夜城 To open the city gate at night.
…宴會 To give a party.
…眼界 To enlarge the field of vision.
…善門 To practice benevolence.
…路錢 Cash which opens the roads.
…談判 Preliminary discussion.
…幕禮 The opening ceremony.
…藥方 To write a prescription.
…礦權 The rights of opening mine.
…口尖酸 Vinegary remarks; biting sarcasm; a bitter tongue.
…心見誠 To expose one's feelings or intentions; (成) to wear one's heart upon one's sleeve. Aboveboard.
…列於後 Enumerated as follows.
…列清單 To make up a balance sheet.
…拆舊帳 To compound old debts.
…拓心思 To enlarge the heart.
…放門戶 Open to trade; restrictions removed.
…枝散葉 To have numerous progeny. Prolific.
…門揖盜 To open the door and bow in the robber—an act of carelessness.
…卷有益 It is advantageous to open a book to read.
…科取士 To start literary examinations for the selection of scholars.
…源節流 To open out the source and regulate the flow. To develop the sources of profit and prevent wastage. To make money and economise.
…通風氣 To enlighten.
…會討論 To hold a meeting for discussion.
…庭審判 To hear a case.
…復原官 To reinstate a degraded official.
…爲商埠 To be opened as a commercial port.
…秘密會 To hold a secret meeting.
…國紀念 In commemoration of the Republic.
…會歡迎 To give a welcome.
…罪於人 To offend others.
…幕禮式 Inauguration; opening or unveiling ceremony.
…天闢地 The opening of the heavens and the hewing into the shape of the earth.
…槽機器 Slotting machine.
…鑼喝道 Striking a gong for people to leave the road or make way as for an official or procession.
笑逐顏開 To laugh cheerfully.
開口告人難 It is hard to ask a favor from others.
…油槽機器 Oil channelling machine.
…棺槽機器 Key waycutting machine.
…會法定人數 Quorum.
…螺絲槽機器 Screw slotting machine.
…闢天地之前 Antemundate.
…闢天地以來 Since the world was made; since year one; since the days of Methuselah.
…口不如緘口穩 It is safer to keep silent than to speak.

閏 Jen

(*adj.*) Intercalary; extra.
閏月 An intercalary moon.
…日 A term for February 29.
…年 A leap year.
…壽 A birthday coming in an intercalary moon.
五年再閏 In five years, there are two intercalations.

閑 Hsien

(*n.*) A barrier. A fence; an inclosure; a fold or corral.
(*v.*) To guard; to defend. To close; to obstruct. To restrain; to forbid. To be restrained.
(*adj.*) Practiced; accustomed. Large; big.
閑阻 To hinder; to bar.
…習 Trained, as a horse; broken in. Used to.
…閉 Obstructed.
防閑 To guard against.
馬…A pen for horses; a corral.
閑邪存誠 To restrain vicious and foster sincere habits.

間 Chien

(*n.*) A crevice. A space. An interval. A classifier of houses; buildings, rooms, etc.
(*prep.*) During; in; in the midst of. Between; among.
間有 Every now and then; occasionally.
…接 Indirect; (成) in a roundabout way.
…遠 Far apart.
…隙 A crack; an interspace. An offense; a grudge. To set at variance.
…道 A byway
…諜 A spy.
…闊 To have not seen each other for a long time.
…斷 To break off; to interrupt. (成) At fits and intervals; intermittingly; irregularly.
中間 Middle; center. In the midst of.
日…In the course of the day.
居…Intervention; mediation.
夜…In the night.
陽…During life; on the upper world.
間投詞 (文) Interjection.
…接稅 (商) Indirect duty.
…歇熱 (醫) Intermittent fever.
中間人 A middleman.
反…計 The trick of setting friends at enmity by carrying tales of each to the other.
忽然間 Suddenly; all of a sudden.
間不容髮 Not a hair's breadth.
…接匯兌 (商) Indirect exchange.
…接選舉 (法) Indirect election.
…壁居鄰 Next-door neighbors.
無間可乘 Without any chance to seize hold of.
離…骨肉 To separate relatives.
新不間舊 The new will not supersede the old.

三年之閒 In the course of three years.
生死之 ··· Between life and death.
可否之 ··· Between a maybe and a may-not-be.
步履之 ··· While taking a few steps. In a little while. The rapidity of genius.
紅白相 ··· Red intermingled with white.

閒 Hsien; Chien
(*n.*) Leisure; idleness.
(*adj.*) Easy; quiet. Vacant; unoccupied.
閒人 or 閒漢 A loafer; an idler.
··· 地 Vacant land.
··· 言 or 閒語 Idle talk; chitchat; gossip.
··· 門 A private door.
··· 空 or 閒暇 At leisure; in repose.
··· 事 Private affairs.
··· 居 Living retired. Unemployed.
··· 看 To look idly on.
··· 時 Spare time; leisure hours; spare hours; spare moments; vacant hours; time to spare; time on one's hands.
··· 氣 Anger at what does not concern one.
··· 書 Light literature.
··· 遊 To stroll; to ramble idly; (成) to go about.
··· 逸 Easy.
··· 雲 A passing cloud.
··· 散 To take relaxation. To play truant.
··· 談 To have a chat. *Causerie*; chat; chitchat; small talk; table talk; teatable talk; town talk; village talk; idle talk; tattle; gossip; little tattle; babble; babblement; *tripotage*; crackle; prittle-prattle; *cancan*; *on dit*; talk of the town; talk of the village.
抽閒 To find leisure for.
幽 ··· Private; retired.
等 ··· Ordinarily; usually.
閒人免進 No admittance except on business. Loungers are not permitted to enter.
國家閒暇 When the country is at rest.
忙裏偷閒 To steal a little leisure when busy.
閒事少管則鮮咎閒話少說則省過 By paying little attention to trifling affairs, you will seldom err; by little use of empty talk, you will avoid transgression.
山寺日高僧未起算來名利不如閒 The priest of the temple does not get up until the sun is high in the sky; he who aspires to fame and gain has not as much enjoyment as the one who does nothing.

閔 Min
(*n.*) Evil; misfortune.
(*v.*) To mourn; to grieve. To encourage.
閔勉 Energetically; zealously.
痛閔 To be sorely grieved.

五畫

閘 Cha
(*n.*) A water gate; a lock in a canal; a weir; a sluice. A barrier; a stockade.
閘口 A lock; entrance to a lock.
··· 卡 or 關閘 A custom's barrier; a pass.
··· 門 or 閘板 A lock gate.
上閘 To put in the bars.
水 ··· A weir; a sluice.
閉 ··· To shut the bars.
看 ··· or 閘夫 A gatekeeper.
街 ··· or ··· 欄 Street gates.
鎖 ··· To lock the bars.
潮水閘 A tide lock.

鬧 (俗鬧字) Nao
(*n.*) Noise; bustle; hubble.
(*v.*) To make a disturbance.
鬧事 To make trouble; to create a disturbance.
··· 鬼 To have devils about. To play tricks.
··· 酒 A drunken rout; a carouse.
··· 賊 To have thieves on the premises.
··· 亂 To get into a scrape.
··· 錯 To make mistakes.
··· 嚷 Noisy.
··· 鐘 An alarm clock.
瞎鬧 or 胡鬧 To make a row.
熱 ··· Noise; bustle.
鬧架子 To put on airs.
··· 脾氣 To be bad-tempered.
大鬧花燈 A great display of lanterns, as on the 15th of the first moon.

六畫

閣 Ko
(*n.*) A screen. A hall. A council chamber; a cabinet. Women's apartments. A pavilion. A shelf; a bookcase. Elevated passages.
閣下 You, sir.
··· 臣 A cabinet minister.
··· 筆 To stop one's pen—unable to write.
··· 閣 The croaking of frogs.
入 ··· To become a cabinet minister.
內 ··· Cabinet.
出 ··· To marry.
閨 ··· The women's apartments.
水 ··· 樓臺 A summerhouse over water.
束之高閣 (成) To put or lay on the shelf.
空中樓 ··· (成) Castles in the air; castle in Spain.

閥 Fa
(*n.*) Merits of an official posted on the left-side door.
閥閱 Accumulated merit. A noble clan; an honorable family.
具展宗閥 To tell all about one's family.

閨 Kuei
(*n.*) The women's apartments. A small door.
閨女 or 閨秀 A young unmarried lady.
··· 房 or 閨閣 or 閨閫 or 深閨 A lady apartment; a boudoir.
老閨女 An old maid.
深 ··· 處女 A virgin of the inner apartments.

閩 Min
(*n.*) A name of a tribe. A name for the province of Fukien.
閩江 (地) The river Min.
··· 浙 (地) The provinces of Fukien and Chekiang.
··· 粵 (地) Fukien and Kwangtung.
七閩 The old tribes of Fukien.
閩海關 The Foochow customs.

七畫

閫 K'un
(*n.*) A threshold. Women's apartments.
閫外 or 閫內 Outside and inside the women's apartments.
··· 範 A pattern to women.
尊閫 Your wife.
門 ··· A dwelling.
內言不出於閫 Women may not discuss men's affairs.
外言不入於 ··· Men may not discuss women's affairs.

閭 Lü
(*n.*) A village of twenty-five families. The gate of a village.
閭里 A village.
··· 巷 A lane or alley.
··· 閻 The dwellings of the people.

仙閼 Fairyland.
門閼 A dwelling.

閱 Yüeh

(*v.*) To look at; to peruse; to inspect; to review.
閱世 To have experience of the world.
…兵 To review troops.
…卷 To examine literary essays.
…射 To review archers.
…看 To examine a work.
…核 or 閱驗 To examine; to peruse.
…悉 To acquaint oneself thoroughly with.
…歷 To undergo; to experience; to go through. Experience.
…邊 To inspect the frontier.
…筒 To superintend.
披閱 To look through.
評…To examine critically.
大…三軍 A general review of the army.
頃…來函 I have just read your letter.
閱歷勝於學問 Years know more than books.
僕之閱人多矣 I have had the experience of many men.
人之…歷老則愈深 Experience increases with age.

八畫 閹 Yen

(*v.*) To castrate; to geld.
閹人 or 閹宦 or 內閹 A eunuch.
…猪 To castrate a pig.
…割 To castrate.
…雞 A capon; a castrated cock.
天閹 A natural eunuch.

閻 Yen

(*n.*) The gate to a village.
閻王 or 閻君 or 閻羅王 The ruler of purgatory; the Chinese Pluto; the king of Hades; King of terrors; King Death.
閻閻 or 里閻 A village; a hamlet.
見閻王 To see Yen Wong—to die.
十殿閻王 The ten kings of Hades.

閼 O

(*v.*) To stop; to obstruct. To conceal; to hide.
閼塞 Stopped up; obstructed.
遮閼 To conceal; to hide.
壅…To stop; to prevent.

閽 Hun

(*n.*) A doorkeeper. An entrance.
閽人 A doorkeeper; a janitor.
…寺 Doorkeepers at the palace.
叩閽 To knock at the palace gate—to state a grievance.

閶 Chang

(*n.*) The gate of heaven.
閶闔 "Heavenly mansions." The gate of heaven.
…闔風 Autumn wind.

閾 Yü

(*n.*) A threshold; a doorsill.
(*v.*) To separate.
行不履閾 Not to stop on the doorsill.
思不出乎門閾 Not to think about what is going on out of doors.

九畫 閱 Ch'ü

(*v.*) To live alone.
(*adj.*) Still; quiet.
閱寂 or 閱如 Quiet; silent.
窺其戶閱其無人 Peeped into the house and saw nobody there.

闇 An

(*adj.*) Dark; dim.
(*n.*) Evening. Eclipse.
(*v.*) To shut the door; to retire.
闇弱 Ignorant and irresolute.
…虛 Eclipse of the moon.
…跳 Walking quickly.
…然而日彰 Dark, but daily growing clearer.

闈 Wei

(*n.*) Doors of the palace. Inner apartments.
闈墨 Examination ink—the candidates' essays.
出闈 To leave the hall—to close the examination.
春…The spring examination.
秋…The autumn examination.
棘…The examination hall.
買…姓 To buy graduates' names—a mode of gambling by betting on the surnames of the successful candidates.
舉鄉闈 To have passed the examination for the 2d degree.

闊 K'uo

(*adj.*) Broad; wide. Liberal; indulgent. Rich. Distant.
(*v.*) To remit.
闊大 Capacious; ample; liberal; separated.
…少 A rich young gentleman.
…步 To stride; to walk with long steps.
…落 Coarse; not fine.
…論 Macrology; declamatory.
久闊 or 闊別 Long separated.
迂…Foolish; muddled.
深…Wide; spacious; liberal; generous.
疎…or 間闊 Parted; separated, as friends.
寬…The width across; the breadth.
胸襟闊 Magnanimous; liberal-minded.
更深人闊 Very late at night; when the night far spent.
高談闊論 To talk high and discuss broad—to talk with eloquence.

閣 Shê; Tu

(*n.*) A tower on a wall.
閣維 or 閣鼻多 Cremation.
…梨 or 阿闍梨 A spiritual pastor; a Buddhist priest.

闌 Lan

(*n.*) A door screen. A wristlet; a bracelet.
(*adj.*) Late. Failing.
(*v.*) To shut in or off; to seclude; to separate.
闌入 To go in abruptly; to enter without a pass.
…干 The socket of the eye. Railings of a balcony.
…珊 Declining; falling.
…單 Tired; fatigued.
…殫 Worn out; exhausted.
月闌 The waning moon.
酒…After the wine.
歲…Late in the year.
遮…A porch or screen.
興未闌 Before the fun is over.
酒闌人散 When the wine is finished and the guests gone.

十畫 闔 Ho

(*n.*) A leaf of a door. A family.
(*adj.*) All; whole; entire.
(*v.*) To shut. To cover.
闔戶 or 闔門 To close a door. The whole family.
…宅 The whole family.
…城 The whole city.
…省 The whole province.
…朝 The whole court.
…閭 Dwelling.
…家大小 The whole family, great and small.
…潭均吉 I trust your whole family is well.

闕 Ch'üeh

(*n.*) A lookout tower over a gate; a city gate. Imperial palace. A fault; a deficiency.
(*adj.*) Wanting.
(*v.*) To dig.
闕文 A hiatus; a lacuna; a mistake in the text.

…門 or 闕廷 The imperial palace.
…略 Incomplete.
…遺 Omissions.
…廢 To destroy; to ruin.
月闕 The waning moon.
金 … The golden gate—the palace.
盈 … Waxing and waning.
義 … The meaning is lost.
闕其租賦 To remit their taxes.
詣闕行禮 To make obeisance toward the capital.
付之闕如 To relegate to the category of things unknown.
多聞 …疑 Hear much, and put aside the points on which you are in doubt.
衰職有闕 In case of any remissness on the part of the sovereign . . .

闖 Ch'uang
(*v.*) To burst in; to bolt in; to rush in violently.
(*adv.*) Suddenly. Forcibly; rudely.
闖入 or 闖進 To burst in; to intrude; to thrust in without right; to bounce into one's presence.
…出 To bolt out.
…道 To rush across a person's path.
…禍 To induce calamities.
…出頭 To force oneself into notice; to distinguish oneself.

十一畫
關 Kuan
(*n.*) A frontier gate; A pass; a custom-house. A bar; a bolt.
(*v.*) To shut. To fasten. To connect. To involve; to implicate.
關口 A customhouse. A boundary pass.
…中 地) A name for Shensi (陝西) and the regions lying west of 函谷關 in Honan (河南).
…心 To be interested in; to be concerned.
…切 Obliging.
…卡 or 關廠 A custom's barrier.
…吏 or 關役 Customhouse officers.
…汛 A guard station.
…防 The oblong official seal.
…門 To shut the door.
…東 (地) The region lying east of the 山海關 at the end of the Great Wall.
…於 Regarding; respecting; concerning; about; (成) in regard to; with reference to; in relation to; in respect of; as for; as regard; relative; correlative; cognate; relating to; relative to; in relation with; referable or referrible to; as to; as respects; as relates to; with relation to; in connexion with; with regard to.
…津 Guardhouses at fords.
…帝 The Chinese God of War.
…係 or 關繫 Consequences; result. Connection; relation; bearing; reference; connexion; concern; interest; cognation.
…哨 A tidewaiter.
…書 A proposal for engaging a teacher or secretary.
…船 A revenue cruiser.
…章 Custom's regulations.
…稅 Customs duty.
…閘 A boundary barrier.
…照 To notify; to send word to; to give notice.
…節 A joint; articulation. Bribes.
…禁 To confine.
…說 To use influence in behalf of a friend.
…銀 or 關平銀 Haikwan taels.
…頭 A juncture.
…鍵 A key; key-note; key-stone. An important thing. (成) Part and parcel.
…鎖 Locked; bolted.
…礙 To hinder; to obstruct.
…屬 To appertain to; to belong to.
出關 To go beyond the frontier.
守 … To guard a pass.
海 … The maritime customs.
常 … or 鈔關 The native customs.
機 … An organ. A device.
關節腔 (解) Joint cavity.
…節囊 (解) Joint capsule.
不關心 Not to be interested in or anxious for; (成) to give oneself no concern; to dismiss from one's thoughts; to discard from one's thoughts; to discharge from one's thoughts; to dismiss from one's mind; to discard from one's mind; to discharge from one's mind. Unheeded; uncared for; unperceived; unseen; unobserved; unnoticed; unnoted; unmarked; unattended to; unthought of; unregarded; unremarked.
有…係 (成) To have to do with; to act upon; to affect; to bear upon; to be related; to have a relation; to relate to; to refer to; to regard; to concern; to touch; to interest.
動…節 (解) Movable articulation.
無…係 To have no concern with; (成) to have no bearing upon; to have nothing to do with.
買…節 To get a degree by bribery.
關心照料 To look after anything carefully.
…節軟骨 (解) Articular cartilage.
…節被膜 (解) Capsule of joints.
…說已成 All the arrangements have been made.
不關此事 It does not affect this.
不…我事 It is none of my business; it is no butter and bread of mine.
坐…化緣 Sitting confined in a box—begging for subscriptions.
海…監督 A superintendent of customs.
再無關係 To have no further concern with; (成) to have done with.
承蒙…注 You have been kind enough to act in my behalf.
毫無…係 Not to matter a straw.
預先…照 To give a previous notice.
隨手…門 Shut the door after you.
國課攸關 Affecting the national revenue.
識破機… To see through a device.
生死之…頭 A moment between life and death.
有密切之關係 To have a close connection with; to bear a great importance to.

十三畫
闢 P'i
(*v.*) To open; to burst forth; to develop. To retire.
透闢 To set through.
闔…A shutting and an opening.
開…以來 Since the creation of the world.
用字新闢 Using a word in a novel sense.

闥 T'a
(*n.*) The door of an inner room.
黃闥 The imperial seraglios.
閨…The door of the women's apartments.
排…直入 To push open the door and go straight in.

闤 Kuan
(*n.*) A wall around a market place.
通闤帶闠 Through all the entrances and thoroughfares of the market.

阜部 阜 Fu

(*n.*) A continent. A mound; a tumulus.
(*adj.*) Fat; fertile. Abundant; plentiful. Large.
(*v.*) To make rich.
阜財 To increase wealth.
物阜 Abundance of products.
豐··· Abundant; plentiful.

三畫 阡 Chien

(*n.*) A road leading north and south; a footpath between fields. A path leading to a grave.
阡阡 Luxuriant; thick.
···陌 A footpath between fields.

四畫 阪 (與坂同) Fan

(*n.*) The steep, rocky descent of hills; a slope; a hillside. A bank; a dike.
阪田 Hillside terraces; fields surrounded by dikes.
···上走丸 To roll a ball down a slope.

阨 È

(*n.*) A strategic point. A narrow road. A hindrance; an obstruction.
(*v.*) To distress; to impede.
阨僻 Narrow and small.
···窮而不憫 When straitened by poverty, he yet did not grieve.

阱 Ching

(*n.*) A pitfall; a hole; a pit to catch beasts in.
(*v.*) To fall into a hole.
陷阱 To fall into a pit; to entrap.
自···以 He spread a pitfall and fell into it himself.

防 Fang

(*n.*) A bank; an embankment. A defense; a protection.
(*v.*) To defend; to protect from. To guard against; to ward off; to provide against.
防止 To avert; to antevert; to turn aside; to draw off; to prevent; to forefend; to nip in the bud.
···守 To guard; to defend; to forfend; to fend; to shield; to screen; to shroud; to fence round; to fence; to intrench; to guard against; to keep off; to ward off; to beat off; to hinder. (成) In garrison.
···老 To provide against old age.
···身 To guard one's person. Self-protection.
···制 To keep under; to restrain.
···軍 A defense army.
···後 Provident of the future.
···風 (檳) Caraway seeds.
···務 Defensive measure.
···荒 To provide against famine.
···堵 To raise a defense.
···患 To guard against calamities.
···閑 To bar; to prohibit.
···盜 To guard against robbers.
···微 To take protective measures.
···遏 To stem the current, or torrent of.
···亂 To guard against disturbances.
···備 To prepare for; to be on the guard; to be ready for; to make sure against; to have a rod in pickle. (成) On the guard.
···惡 To guard against evil.
···弊 To guard against bad practices.
···範 To take precautions; (成) to keep one's powder dry; to guard against.
···禦 To guard; to take up arms for; to watch by way of defense.
···避 To take shelter; to seek refuge.
···饑 To provide against hunger or scarcity.
提防 To beware of.
海··· Naval defense.
預··· To provide against; to make ready for future use; to make provision.
邊··· To defense of a boundary.
謹··· To guard against; to be careful.
防水布 Waterproof cloth.
···火布 Fireproof cloth.
···危險 To provide against danger.
···症法 (醫) Prophylaxis.
···症藥 (醫) Prophylactic.
···風雨 To provide against the inclemency of the weather.
···疫所 Quarantine office.
···腐劑 Antiseptic.
···不勝防 Impossible to guard against.
···淫除邪 To eliminate vice.
···堵賊兵 To take defensive measure against rebels.
···備禦敵 To be in a state of defense.
不防後患 Improvident of harm.
以資防堵 To join in the defense.
百夫之防 A match for a hundred braves.
先事預··· In provision for; in preparation; (成) against the time.
家賊難··· It is hard to guard against thieves within the family.
防民之口甚於防川 To stop the mouth of the people is more difficult than stopping a river.

阬 K'êng

(*n.*) A pit. A tumulus; a mound.
(*v.*) To entrap; to put into a pit.
阬阬 Hollow; empty, as a pit.
···儒 Burying the scholars alive in a pit.

阮 Yüan

(*n.*) A nephew. Name of a mountain. Name of a small fendal state.
小阮 A nephew.
阮囊羞澀 Light purse—poverty.

五畫 阻 Tsu

(*v.*) To hinder; to prevent; to stop; to obstruct; to impede. To oppose. To cause delay. To suspect; to doubt. To grieve. To depend on.
(*n.*) A defile.
阻止 or 阻滯 or 阻礙 To hinder; to obstruct; to impede; to hamper; to arrest; to inhibit; to clog; to clog the wheels; to cumber; to encumber; to incumber; (成) to put a spoke in one's wheel.
···却 To put off; to avoid.
···命 To disobey orders.
···疑 Suspicion; doubt.
···峻 Steep.
···路 To stop the way; to obstruct the path.
···塞 To stop up; to obstruct; to stop; to stay; to bolt; to lock; to block; to block up; to belay; to barricade; to block the way; to stop the way; to dam up.
···隔 To cut off; to separate; to hinder from meeting.
···禦 To check; to put a stop to; to resist.
險阻 Dangerous.
阻電器 or 阻電流之器 Rheotome.
···人行動 To cumber one's movement.
···於風雨 Weather-bound.
···塞道路 To belay all passages.
多方阻難 Making all kinds of difficulties.
若有···滯 In case of any delay. If anything should happen amiss.
推三···四 To make excuses and

put obstacles in the way.
山川修阻 Hills and streams separate us far apart.

附 Fu (*v.*) To subjoin; to be near to; to be attached. To add to; to increase. To follow. To inclose. (*n.*) A supplement; an appendix. An inclosure.

附片 A postcript to a memorial.
…印 To attach to, as a seal.
…有 Inclosed there is.
…交 To send the appended.
…耳 To whisper in the ear.
…抄 To append a copy of.
…近 Near; neighboring; close by.
…尾 To attach at the end; to append.
…佩 To append to the girdle or dress.
…和 To take up or espouse the cause; to be a party to; to lend oneself to; to participate; to have a hand in; to have a finger in the pie; to take part in; to bear part in; to second; to take the part of; to play the game of; to espouse a quarrel.
…依 To depend on.
…股 To have a share in a concern.
…卷 To add to the papers of a case; to place with the record.
…則 Supplementary rule.
…連 Appendent; annexed..
…益 To increase; to add.
…張 A supplement.
…從 To become adherents of.
…單 To inclose an account.
…會 To add to; to exaggerate. A forced interpretation.
…循 To soothe and calm the people.
…搭 To add as an extra.
…葬 To bury together.
…勢 To take sides with the strongest.
…鄰 To border on; to approach near to.
…錄 An appendix; an addendum.
…贅 Useless appendages.
…戴 An appendage to a cap, a hat, etc.
…繳 To send inclosed.
…屬 Dependent; tributary.
歸附 To turn to allegiance.
附加刑 Additional punishment.
…加稅 Additional tax.
…汽機 (機) Donkey engine.
…驥尾 To attach oneself to the tail of an excellent horse.
…於其末 To put oneself last.
…汽機鍋爐 (機) Donkey boiler.
…耳之言聞於千里 A word spoken in the ear is heard a thousand miles off.

阿 A; O (*n.*) A high ridge. A river bank. A beam. (*v.*) To assent. To flatter. (*adj.*) Prejudiced; leaning against.

阿斗 A blockhead; a good-for-nothing fellow.
…比 Servile. (動) The red-throated diver.
…母 or 阿媽 Mamma.
…丘 A slope or hillside.
…兄 Elder brother.
…弟 Younger brother.
…香 A fairy who helps the God of Thunder to roll his chariot.
…爹 or 阿爺 Papa.
…婆 A term of respect for an old woman.
…誰 Who?
…諛 Flattery; (成) court holy water; sugar-plum; honeyed words. (成) To pick a thank; to flatter; to praise to the skies; to puff; to wheedle; to cajole; to glaver; to coax; to fawn; to fawn upon; to humour; to gloze; to soothe; to pet; to coquet; to slaver; to butter.
…膠 Ass's glue.
…魏 (植) *Asafoetida.*
…拉海 (地) Aral Sea.
…剌伯 (地) Arabia.
…芙蓉 Opium.
…堵物 Pelf; (成) palm oil.
…富汗 (地) Afghanistan.
…那含 (佛) Anagami. The class of those who being freed from faults do not (ana) come (gami) again into the world of death and deception.
…脩羅 (佛) Asuras. Demons of monstrous size, nearly equal in power to the Devas.
…羅訶 (佛) The venerable. The worthy of worship—a term applied to Buddha and to his disciples.
…羅漢 (佛) Arhan or Lohan. The class of those who having conquered enemies and evil passions are worthy of veneration.
無阿私 Without prejudice.
阿媚奉承 To toady and flatter.
…爾泰山 (地) Altai Mountains.
…耨多羅 (佛) Anuttara (without superior).
…須羅王 (佛) King of the Asuras. He is of vast size. When he advances to fight against the sun and moon, the kings of those luminaries are frightened and cease to give light.
…彌陀佛 Amida Buddha.
…摩尼亞 (化) Ammonia.
直諒不阿 Straightforward.

陂 Pei; P'o (*n.*) A bank; an embankment; a dam; a shore. A swamp; a pool; a marsh.
陂池 A small pond.
…陀 Uneven.
路陂 The roadside.
世運平陂 The ups and downs of life.

陀 T'o (*n.*) A steep bank; a declivity.
陀螺 A top.
沙陀 Sandy steppes.
鹽…A salt mound.

六畫 限 Hsien (*v.*) To limit; to restrict. (*n.*) A limit; a boundary. A restriction. Threshold.
限止 To limit; to check.
…日 The appointed day or term.
…內 Within the limit.
…令 To give one a certain time to...
…定 To fix a limit to.
…制 To set bounds; to restrict.
…度 or 限制 A restriction.
…期 A limit of time; a fixed time.
…量 A measure; an estimate.
…滿 At the expiration of the fixed or stated time.
大限 The great limit—death.
展…To extend a limit.
過…To pass the limit of time.
滿…Matured.
無…Boundless; illimitable; vast; unlimited; limitless; endless; termless; without limit; without end.
寬…To extend the limit of time allowed. A margin of time.
踰…To pass the fixed limit.
權…Limit of power.
限以三日 Within three days' time.
大限將至 The limit is at hand—death is near.
有…公司 (商) A company with limited liability.
有…責任 (商) Limited liability.
無…責任 (商) Unlimited liability.
心高有限 Ambition has its

bounds.
合同期限 The period in which an agreement is operative.
條約期 … The duration of a treaty.
規定權 … Limited by law.
踰越權 … To transgress prescribed power.

陔 Kai

(*n.*) A step; a ledge; a terrace.
九陔之上 Above the nine heavens.
一壇三陔 An altar of three terraces.

降 Chiang; Hsiang

(*v.*) To fall; to drop. To descend from a high level; to come down from the sky; to come into the world. To confer. To inflict on. To degrade; to reduce in rank. To subject; to submit; to give in; to surrender.
降凡 To come into the world.
… 心 Condescending. To humble one's heart.
… 生 To be born into the world. A supernatural birth; incarnation.
… 兵 Troops that have returned to their allegiance.
… 雨 To rain.
… 表 The treaty of capitulation.
… 服 To surrender; (*fig.*) to knock under; to submit; to yield; (*fig.*) to strike one's flag; to lay down one's arms; to deliver up one's arms; to lower one's flag; to haul down one's flag, to lower one's colours.
… 香 To burn incense in temple.
… 級 Degradation.
… 禍 To send down calamity.
… 福 To bless; to send down happiness.
… 落 To descend; to fall from; to alight.
… 敵 To go over to the enemy.
… 調 To degrade and transfer to another post.
… 罰 To punish from heaven.
… 臨 Advent; coming down.
… 魔 To exorcise demons.
升降 Ebb and flow; flux and reflux; ups and downs.
投 … To cross the cudgels; to deliver up; to surrender; to capitulate.
降三級 Degraded three degrees.
… 心相從 To meet one halfway.
… 福退福 May far-reaching happiness descend upon you.
… 級留任 To degrade in rank but retain in office.
… 龍伏虎 He subduces the dragon and humbles the tiger—said of the Chinese Æsculapius Yao Wang.
… 階相迎 To go down the steps to meet a guest.
誕降奇才 Heaven has sent us a great genius.
耶穌降世 The first Advent of Jesus Christ.
下旗投降 To strike or lower the flag.
何勞下降 Why do you take the trouble to visit me?
准其投 … (*fig.*) To give quarter.
無條件而降 (*fig.*) To surrender at discretion.

陋 Lou

(*n.*) A narrow, dirty residence; a vile place.
(*adj.*) Low; rustic; rude; vulgar. Ignorant.
陋劣 Vile; base; vulgar.
… 巷 A narrow dirty lane.
… 室 A humble abode.
… 規 Graft.
… 習 Vulgar usages.
… 淺 Mean and shallow.
… 賤 Low and poor.
… 儒 An illiterate scholar.
… 識 Low knowledge.
孤陋 Alone and ignorant.
醜 … Ugly; odd-looking; deformed.

陌 Mai

(*n.*) A raised path between fields. A market street; a road.
陌上 On the street.
… 生人 A stranger.
視同陌路 (*fig.*) To give one the go-by.

七畫 陣 Chên

(*n.*) A rank or file of soldiers; a battalion; an army. A battle. A moment; a time.
(*v.*) To place in rank; to set in array; to spread out; to arrange.
陣亡 To die in battle; (*fig.*) to bite the dust; to lick the dust.
… 法 Tactics; plan of campaign.
… 傷 Wounded in battle.
… 勢 Position of troops; disposition of forces.
布陣 To set out; to arrange.
尾 … or 後 … The last body of an army; arriere.
排 … or 擺 … To draw up troops for battle; to put in battle array.
戰 … Battle array.
臨 … or 上 … To enter into action; to go to battle.
陣頭牌 The head tablet bearer.
一陣雨 A shower.
打敗陣 To lose a battle.
迷魂 … Infatuated with a woman.
衝降陷 … To rush on the spears and throw oneself into the fight.
歸鴉成 … Flocks of crows coming home.

陟 Chih

(*v.*) To go up; to mount; to ascend; to proceed. To advance; to promote.
陟降 Promotion and degradation.
… 梯 To go up a ladder.
… 臨 To look down from on high.
… 黜 Promotion and dismissal.
… 進聖域 To be admitted into the holy regions.
… 岵陟屺 Ascending the bare and wooded heights (and looking toward his home), said of an absent son, thinking of his parents. Home-sickness; *maladie du pays.*

除 Ch'u

(*n.*) The space between the door and an inner screen. The steps to a palace.
(*v.*) To deduct; to take away. To divide. To exclude; to root out; to remove; to get rid of; to do away with. To appoint. To open.
(*prep.*) Besides; except.
除夕 New Year's eve.
… 去 To blot out; to obliterate. To deduct; to take away; to subtract.
… 皮 Taking away the tare; not reckoning the case.
… 名 To disenroll.
… 災 To rescue from a calamity.
… 免 To dispense with; to excuse.
… 非 Unless; except.
… 拔 To select. To pull up.
… 服 To lay aside mourning.
… 法 (算) Division.
… 治 To set to rights.
… 根 To eradicate; to root out; to lay the ax at the root of.
… 害 To get rid of danger.
… 病 To remove disease.
… 授 To appoint to.
… 道 To cleanse or prepare a road.
… 罪 To remit a crime.
… 疑 To remove doubts.
… 數 (算) Divisor.
… 弊 To do away with abuses.
… 錯 To cancel; to strike off.
庭除 Outer porch.
除惡習 To get rid of bad habits.

秩除數 (算) Dividend.
除此以外 Beside this; not including this.
…暴安良 To get rid of evil and give peace to the good.
日月其除 The days and months will be leaving.

陝 Hsia — (*n.*) A defile, a mountain pass.
陝隘 A gorge; a defile; a mountain pass.

陝 Shan; Shen — (*n.*) The province of Shensi.
陝縣 (地) Shanhsien in Honan (河南).
…西省 (地) Province of Shensi.

陘 Hsing — (*n.*) An abrupt slope. A mountain pass; a defile; a gorge.
井陘 (地) A mountain pass in Chekiang.
竈… A niche near the fireplace, where the kitchen god rests.

陛 Pi — (*n.*) The step of the throne. Ascent to a palace or court.
陛下 Your Majesty.
…見 To have an audience of the emperor.
…殿 The audience chamber.
…衛 Palace guard.
…辭 To retire from an audience.
升陛 To ascend steps.
丹… The throne.
楓… The palace.

陞 Shêng — (*v.*) To ascend; to advance; to go up to; to rise; to mount.
陞官 To be promoted.
…降 Promotion and degradation.
…座 To ascend a dais.
…遷 To advance in office.
…礮 To fire a salute.
…官圖 The game of "promotion."
指日高陞 May you soon be promoted to a high post.

陡 Tou — (*adj.*) High; steep. (*adv.*) Suddenly; abruptly.
陡坡 A steep slope.
…峭 or 陡峻 Precipitous; steep.
…發 or 陡長 To burst forth or grow up suddenly or all of a sudden.
…然 Suddenly; abruptly.
…起風波 To stir up wind and waves. To cause excitement—as by false rumours.

陼 Chiao; Tsiao — (*n.*) Steep cliffs. (*adj.*) Strict. Vigorous. Quick. Dangerous.
…風 A biting wind.
…壁 A sheer precipice.
…直刻深 Stern and impatient of trifling.

院 Yüan — (*n.*) A courtyard. A hall. A college. An asylum. A monastery. A museum. A government office.
院子 A courtyard.
…宅 Residences; premises.
…試 The third and last examination before the literary chancellor, for the first degree.
寺院 or 禪院 Buddhist monasteries; monastery; priory; abbey; friary; convent; cloister; nunnery.
書… A college; a school.
貢… An examination hall.
學… The literary chancellor.
醫… A hospital.
大理院 Supreme court.
勾欄… or 妓院 A brothel.
立法… Legislative department.
平政… Supreme court of administrative justice.
老人… An asylum for old men.
孤兒… Orphanage.
參政… Advisory council.
博物… A museum.
癩瘋… An asylum for lepers; a lazaretto.
審計… Auditing department.
養濟… A beggar's home.
肅政… Censorate.
公立醫院 Public hospital.
市立醫… City hospital.
蒙藏事務院 Department of Mongolian and Tibetan affairs.

八畫 陳 Chên — (*v.*) To arrange; to set in order. To spread out; to expose. To state; to express. To lay before. To reply.
(*adj.*) Old; stale.
陳久 Old; for a long time.
…尸 To expose a corpse.
…皮 (藥) Dried orange peel.
…米 Spoiled rice.
…列 To set forth; to arrange.
…卦 To augur.
…述 To give details; to explain; to state.
…迹 Things of the past.
…設 To arrange.
…粟 or 陳糧 Stale grain.
…義 To state the sense or meaning.
…對 To reply in detail.
…說 To explain; to state clearly; to set forth.
…腐 Spoiled, as grain; obsolete; out of date; inapplicable; (成) out of fashion. To be old; to have had its day; to have seen its day.
…請 To recommend to a superior.
…醋 Fine, old vinegar.
…舊 Antiquated; stale; (成) out of date; of other times; old-fashioned; of the old school; after age; obsolete; out of fashion.
…饌 To arrange dishes of food.
在陳 To be in Chen—to be without rice.
陳列所 A showroom.
…情表 A statement or plaint submitted to the emperor.
年陳日久 Old and antique; out of date, as curiosities.
敢…己見 To be fearless in the expression of one's beliefs; (成) to have the courage of one's opinions.

陲 Ch'ui — (*n.*) A frontier; a boundary; the line between two countries. A dangerous place, like the edge of a cliff.
邊陲 The border; the frontier.

陷 Hsien — (*v.*) To fall, to sink; to drop into; to descend. To capture. To pillage; to sack. To entrap. To involve.
(*adj.*) Overwhelmed; ruined. Betrayed.
陷水 To fall into water.
…阱 or 陷坑 A pit; a trap.
…害 To involve in trouble.
…罪 To be involved in crime. To plunge into vice.
…溺 Drowned; given over; lost.
坑陷 To entrap.
城… The city has fallen.
崩… To fall down; to collapse.
設… To set a snare for; to lay a trap for; to lay a snare for; to bait the hook; to forelay; to spread the toils; to entrap; to intrap; to ensnare; to insnare.
陷地獄 To sink into hell.
…人不義 To seduce men to do evil.
…入羅網 To fall into a snare.
…下深淵 Engulfed; swallowed up in an abyss.
…阱之中 In the pit. Sunk into

the lowest vice.
…於困難 To become involved in difficulty; (成) to get into hot water.
…於罪惡 Sunk in iniquity; deep in iniquity; steeped in iniquity.
天塌地陷 Ruin; rebellion.
車陷於泥 The cart is stuck in the mud.

陵 Ling

(*n.*) A high mound; a hillock. A tomb. A tumulus over a grave.
(*v.*) To desecrate; to insult. To aspire; to aim high. To usurp.
陵夷 To deteriorate; to go downward. To decay.
…雨 Rainstorm.
…辱 To drive one hard; to press one hard; to be hard upon. Vilipendency; contumely; affront; dishonour; insult; indignity; outrage; discourtesy.
…虛 To rise on high.
…逼 To shame; to degrade.
…暴 To insult and oppress.
…雲 To rise above the world.
…躐 To confuse the order of.
孝陵 The Ming Tomb at Nanking.
邱 … A hillock; a mound.
金 … (地) An old name of Nanking.
皇 … or 陵寢 or 陵園 Imperial catacombs.
侵 … To invade.
陵谷易處 The changes of worldly affairs.
…逼孤寡 To oppress the orphan and widow.
如岡如陵 Constant; long-enduring —as true friendship.

陸 Lu

(*n.*) Dry land; continent.
陸地 Dry land.
…兵 or 陸軍 Land forces; army.
…沉 Engulfed; swallowed up.
…運 To transport by land.
…路 By road. A land journey.
…戰 Land operations in war.
…離 Rugged; uneven. Mixed.
…續 Continuous; in succession.
大陸 A continent; mainland.
行 … To go by land.
陸軍部 Ministry of army.
…地行舟 An absurd impossibility.
…軍上校 Colonel.
…軍上將 Field marshal.
…軍上尉 Captain.
…軍中校 Lieutenant colonel.
…軍少校 Major.
…軍中將 Lieutenant general.
…軍少將 Major general.
…軍中尉 Lieutenant.
…軍少尉 Second lieutenant.
…軍將校 Military officers.
…軍刑律 Military law.
…軍軍長 Commander in chief.
…軍學校 Military school.
…軍總長 Minister of the army.
…軍軍需監 Commissioner of commissariat.
…軍測量官 Army surveyors.
…海軍勳章 Army and navy decorations.
…軍獸醫學校 Army veterinary school.
…軍測繪學校 Army drawing school.

陪 P'ei

(*v.*) To bear one company; to accompany. To second; to assist. To double. To match.
(*adj.*) Secondary; subordinate.
陪伴 A companion. To accompany; to bear one company.
…臣 A subsidiary officer.
…坐 To sit with.
…助 To take a part in; to assist.
…房 or 陪嫁丫環 A maid who accompanies a bride to her new home.
…京 or 陪都 The second capital.
…侍 To wait upon; to attend on.
…送 To escort; to see a guest out.
…客 or 陪賓 To bear a visitor company.
…笑 To greet with a smile.
…祭 The person assisting at an act of worship
…貳 A deputy; an assistant.
…審 To act as an assessor in a case.
…嫁 The concubine.
…襯 Additional illustration. To bring in an allusion to something collateral. To set off; to act as a foil.
失陪 or 少陪 Excuse my leaving you.
陪嫁妝 Dotation.
…審官 An assessor.
秉德陪仁 To match humanity by virtue.

陶 T'ao

(*n.*) Earthenware; pottery. A kiln for making pottery; a furnace. Mournful thought.
(*v.*) To look pleased. To form; to shape.
(*adj.*) Happy; cheerful; joyful.
陶人 A potter.
…化 To influence; to convert.
…冶 Earthen and iron industry.
…情 To relieve one's feelings.
…場 A potter's field.
…暢 or 陶然 Happy; joyful; cheerful.
…寫 To enjoy or amuse oneself.
…器 Earthenware; pottery.
…鑄 To fuse; to melt.
甄陶 A kiln.
鬱 … Anxieties.
陶犬瓦雞 A dog of crockery and a fowl of earthenware—a thing that is of no use but only kept for show; useless.
…陶自得 In a happy frame of mind.
富比陶朱 As rich as Crœsus.

陬 Tsou

(*n.*) An angle; a corner; a nook.
(*adj.*) Retired; secluded.
陬隅 A nook; a corner.
四陬 The four corners.
孟 … or 陬月 A name for the 1st moon.
僻 … A secluded spot.
遐 … A far-off nook.
山 …海隅 Some distant nook of mountain or sea.

陰 Yin

(*n.*) A shadow; shade. The south side of a river. The female or negative principle in nature. The privates; privities; the genitals.
(*adj.*) Shady; dark; cloudy; gloomy. Cold. Mysterious; secret. Female; feminine.
陰文 Incised characters.
…天 A dark cloudy day.
…毛 Pubes.
…功 Secret merits.
…司 or 陰曹 The judge in Hades.
…邪 Evil.
…門 Vulva.
…物 or 陰戶 or 陰門 or 下陰 The female organ; vagina.
…事 Secret affairs.
…室 A private chamber.
…差 A hellhound.
…氣 The negative or female element.
…晦 Gloomy; obscure.
…部 or 陰處 The sexual organs; (成) private parts; the genitals.
…涼 Cool; shady.
…符 A subtle charm against disease.
…莖 Penis; virile member.

一間 or 陰世 or 陰府 The nether world; Hades.
一報 A secret recompense.
一萎 Impotence.
一極 (電) Negative electrode.
一森 Somber; gloomy.
一寒 An internal chill.
一雲 Black clouds.
一溝 A covered drain.
一電 (電) Negative electricity.
一魂 A dead man's spirit.
一德 Female virtue. Unostentatious virtue; secret, kind acts.
一騭 Secret, kind acts.
一霖 or 陰雨 Long, continuous rain.
一謀 To plan secretly. A secret plot; intrigue; cabal; plot; conspiracy; complot; machination; (成) a close design.
一禮 Female etiquette.
一曆 Lunar calendar.
一譴 Punishment in hell.
一囊 Scrotum.
太陰 The moon.
晝一 Light and shade.
向一 Facing the north.
幽一 A retired place.
會一 (解) Perineum.
陰行草 (植) *Siphonostegia nigrum.*
一陽水 Cold and hot water mixed.
一陽家 A necromancer.
一險者 Serpent; snake in the grass; cockatrice; Judas; wolf in sheep's clothing.
一極綫 (物) Cathode-ray.
一電極 (物) Cathode.
一電質 (物) Anion.
一螺絲 Female screw.
小陰脣 (解) Nympha.
大一脣 (解) Labia majora.
錙分陰 To be sparing of every fraction of time.
暴行其詐 To behave hypocritically; to carry out designs under a false cloak; (成) to act a part.
一陽風水 Geomancy; superstition.
一陽混合 (道) All forms of duality must be blended in unity.
一賊良善 To secretly harm the good and excellent.
寸陰是競 To improve every moment.
不一不陽 Uncertain.
光一迅速 The march of time.
光一駒隙 Time flies like the shadow of the sun passing through a crevice.
海綿體 Corpora cavernosa penis.
孤陰則不生 The female element in nature by itself would not be productive.
種樹圖陰涼 Trees are planted with a view to shade.
陰陽和而後雨澤降 When the *yin* and the *yang* are in harmony the fertilizing rain descends.

九畫 隊 Tui

(*n.*) A group. Army; a company. A regiment.
(*v.*) To fall; to drop; to sink.
隊伍 Troop.
一長 A commanding officer; sergeant major.
一球 Volley ball.
工隊 Pioneers.
小一 A subcompany.
大一 A battalion.
中一 A company.
支一 A detachment.
出一 To go out to battle; to attack; to take the offensive.
敗一 To retreat.
步一 Infantry.
軍一 Troops.
馬一 or 騎隊 A cavalry regiment.
演一 To drill troops.
樂一 Musical band.
聯一 Regiment.
攔一 or 列隊 To fall in; to dress ranks.
砲一 Artillery.
一一人 A crowd of people.
守備隊 Garrison.
電信一 Telegraph corps.
輜重一 Commissariat.
衛生一 Ambulance.
成羣結隊 Gathering in crowds and groups.
車按行, 騎就隊 The carts go in single file, the horsemen in a body.

隍 Huang

(*n.*) A dry ditch; the moat outside a city wall.
城隍 The city wall and moat.
城一廟 The temple of the guardian deity.

階 Chieh

(*n.*) A flight of steps; stairs. A degree; a rank.
階次 or 階級 An official grade.
一梯 A flight of steps; steps.
一齒 The individual steps of a flight.
升階 To rise in rank.
亂一 The cause of trouble.
階級石 The outer stone steps.
一前萬里 Though far away but very near.
誰生厲階 Who is responsible for the evil?
興廢之一 The stages of prosperity and of decline.
婦有長舌爲厲之階 A woman with a long tongue is like a stepping-stone to disorder.

隆 Lung

(*adj.*) High; eminent; surpassing; glorious. Abundant; rich; fertile; opulent. Prosperous; flourishing.
隆冬 The depth of winter.
一厚 Substantial; wealthy; generous.
一重 To exalt; to honor. Very beneficent.
一恩 Great kindness.
一貴 Of high rank; noble.
一盛 Wealthy; affluent; opulent.
一暑 or 隆熱 Intense heat.
一替 Prosperity and decline.
一準 A high nose.
一儀 Valuable present.
尊隆 Esteemed; honored.
興一 Flourishing; prosperous.
腹一起 The belly swelling up.
貌豐隆 Fat and hearty-looking.
雷聲一隆 The rumbling of thunder.

隋 Sui

(*n.*) Name of a dynasty. Flesh torn to pieces.
(*v.*) To fall.
隋珠彈雀 To shoot a bird with the pearl of Sui—getting little and losing much.

隄 Ti

(*n.*) A dike; a bank. A defense.
(*v.*) To guard against; to prepare against.
隄防 Dikes; embankments. To guard against; to prepare against; to take precaution against.
一防小人 To take precaution against the wicked.

隈 Wei

(*v.*) A bay; a cove; a bend in a coast line. A corner. The curve of a bow.
隈曲 The winding or bend of a shore.
四隈 The four corners.

陽 Yang

(*n.*) The male or positive principle in nature. The sun. The south of a hill. The north of a river. Penis.
(*adj.*) Male; masculine. Sunny; light; brilliant.
陽月 The 10th moon.

…文 or 陽字 Characters carved in relief.
…世 or 陽間 In this world; during the life.
…狂 To pretend to be mad.
…物 Penis; virile member.
…面 The upper face, as of a leaf; the front, as of a fan.
…春 or 陽中 Springtime.
…侯 The spirit of waters.
…烏 or 陽宗 or 陽曜 The sun.
…鳥 (動) A name for a wild goose.
…剛 Bold; vigorous.
…報 A recompense in this world.
…極 (電) Positive electrode; anode.
…痿 Impotence.
…電 (電) Positive electricity.
…溝 A drain.
…精 The male element of a substance.
…壽 Long life.
…曆 The solar calendar.
夕陽 The setting sun. Declining day; eventide.
孔… Very brilliant.
太…The sun; the car of Phœbus.
正…Facing due south.
壯…To strengthen one's virile power.
重…The 9th of the 9th moon.
朝…The morning sun.
當…In the sun; toward the south.
端…The 5th of the 5th moon.
陽物頭 The nut of the penis; glans.
…起石 (礦) Actinolite.
…起龍 (動) Actinodon.
…電質 (物) Cathion.
…蓬星 (動) Ophioplocus.
…螺絲 Male screw.
…奉陰違 To agree to one's face and act the contrary; to break secretly while petending to have obeyed in public.
…春有腳 The spring with feet—far-reaching benevolence.
…遂足綱 (動) Ophiuroidea.
…莖包皮 The foreskin; prepuce.
…間地獄 A hell upon earth.
太陽系儀 (天) Planetarium.
陰盛陽衰 As the *yin* increases, the *yang* decreases.
南山之陽 On the south side of southern hill.
春日載…The spring days lengthen out.
崇拜太…Heliolatry.
獨陽則不長 The male element in nature alone would not cause growth.
日爲陽之精 The sun is the concrete essence of the male principle.

隅 Yü

(*n.*) A corner; a nook; an angle. A secluded spot. A cove; an inlet; a small bay.
隅中 Near noon.
…反 To infer one thing from another.
…坐 To sit at a corner.
…蛤 (動) Goniomya.
…蜘 (動) Pholcus crypticolens.
方隅 A right angle.
向…Facing a corner—to be left out in the cold.
角…A corner; an angle.
負…A place of safety; a harbor of refuge. To get one's back to a corner.
海…Isles of the sea. A bay; a cove.
一…之地 A small plot of land.
矇…自厲 To polish up one's moral character.
未免向隅 In Coventry; neglected; left out in the cold. To suffer injustice.

十畫 隘 Ai

(*n.*) A pass; a defile.
(*adj.*) Narrow; confined; straitened. Distressed; impeded; hampered. Narrow-minded; illiberal.
隘口 The entrance to a pass.
…巷 A narrow lane.
…害 A strategic point.
貧隘 Poor and distressed.
險…A dangerous pass.

隙 Ch'i; Hsi

(*n.*) A fissure; a crack; a chink; a cleft; a gap. An interval; leisure time. A pretext. An opportunity. A grudge. A quarrel.
隙地 An open space.
有隙 At variance; resentful.
怨…A cause of hatred.
開…To begin a quarrel.
尋…To try to pick a quarrel.
伺…圖財 Watching one's opportunity to make profit.
乘…而入 To enter by seizing a pretext.
與人有隙 To have a grudge against one.
人生如白駒過隙 Man's life is like a white colt passing a crack.

隔 Ko

(*n.*) A partition; a shelf.
(*adj.*) Separated. Neighboring; next to.
(*v.*) To divide. To obstruct; to interpose; to separate off. To strain; to filter.
隔水 To separate by a stream.
…日 Every other day.
…房 The adjoining room.
…板 Paneling on the wall.
…開 To separate; to interclude.
…絕 To sunder; to sever; to break off, as friendship.
…遠 Far apart.
…膜 (解) The diaphragm; midriff.
…壁 A partition. Next door, as neighbors.
…離 To set apart; to cut adrift; to keep apart; to insulate; to isulate; to throw out of gear.
…斷 To block; to shut off; to interclude.
阻隔 To hinder; to bar; to obstruct.
隔電帶 Insulating tape.
…電線 Insulated wire.
…別多年 Separated for many years.
…靴搔癢 To scratch an itch with a boot in between—labor in vain; poor compensation; no relief.
…牆有耳 Walls have ears.
山川阻隔 Separated by mountains and streams.
天壤之…or 天地懸隔 Far apart as heaven and earth.
天地相…As different as chalk from cheese; absolutely different.
隔牆須有耳, 窗外豈無人 Since walls have ears, is it not likely that there are eavesdroppers outside?

隗 Wei

(*n.*) Name of a small feudal state.
(*adj.*) Eminent; lofty; high.
唯隗 Lofty; high.

隖 (亦作塢) Wu

(*n.*) A bank; a wall; intrenchment.
隖材 The wall round a village.
船隖 A dock.
營…An intrenchment.

隕 Yün; Yüan

(*v.*) To roll down; to fall from the sky; to drop.
(*n.*) Area.
隕石 or 隕鐵 Meteorite; meterolite; aerolite.
…星 A meteor.
…涕 or 隕泗 To shed tears.
…落 or 隕墜 To fall to the ground.
…越 To fall or lapse into. To

commit some disastrous error.
…墮 To collapse; to fall into ruins.
…德 To fall from virtue.
…潰 Defeated; beaten.
…襍 Harassed and diaappointed.
…于深淵 To fall into a deep abyss.
…越貽羞 A breach of politeness results in one's disgrace.
不隕厥問 Not to let fall one's own reputation.
星…如雨 The stars fall like raindrops.
十月隕蘀 The falling foliage in the autumn.

十一畫 障 Chang

(*n.*) A barricade. An embankment; a dam; a dike. A trench. A screen of cloth. A veil. Defense.
(*v.*) To separate; to divide off. To shut up inside; to embank; to raise; to raise a dike. To screen.
障害 Drawbacks; hindrances.
…閉 To close against ingress.
…塞 To block up; to barricade.
…衛 To entrench a camp; to fortify.
…礙 To hinder; to prevent; (成) to stand in the way of. Obstacle; barrier.
天障 Natural barriers of a country.
板…A wooden partition.
保…A defense.
境…A protection on the frontier.
遮…To screen off.
錦…A brocade screen.
築…To throw up defenses.
障身法 The art of becoming invisible.
雲障日光 The clouds intercept the sun's rays.

際 Chi

(*n.*) A border; a limit; the boundary line. A side; an edge. A juncture. Intercourse.
(*prep.*) In the midst; during; between; in course of.
(*v.*) To join; to meet.
(*adv.*) Now; then.
際可 To receive with decorum.
…昌 A good time; a capital chance.
…接 To receive.
…會 Opportunity; chance.
…遇 To meet.
交際 Social intercourse.
國…International relations.
無…Unlimited; boundless.
實…The true state of the case; actuality.
好…遇 A favorable opportunity.
風雲際會 The meeting of rain and clouds.
生死之際 Between life and death.
天地交…The juncture of heaven and earth.
高不可…Too high to be reached.
當此之…or 此際 At this juncture.

十二畫 隕 (與殞同) T'ui

(*v.*) To collapse. To overthrow. To lose.
(*adj.*) Soft; yielding. Ruined; dilapidated. Worn-out.
隕名 To lose one's good name.
傾隕 To fall in ruins.

十三畫 險 Hsien

(*n.*) A defile; a narrow pass. An obstruction; an obstacle. A precipice; a cliff. The point of danger; the key of the position. Danger; difficulty.
(*adj.*) Dangerous; difficult of access.
險口 A dangerous pass.
…阻 In straits; in difficulties. An obstacle causing danger. A strategic point.
…岸 A steep bank.
…易 Danger and security.
…固 Strongly fortified.
…要 Perilous; dangerous.
…計 A dangerous project.
…症 A dangerous disease; a severe illness.
…惡 or 險棘 Malicious; evil; vicious; malignant.
…處 A dangerous place.
…詐 or 險猾 or 險譎 Treacherous; knavish.
…傷 A dangerous wound.
…路 or 險道 A dangerous path.
…語 Startling words.
心險 A heart bent on evil.
出…Out of danger; out of the meshes; out of harm's way.
危…Precipitous; dangerous; perilous.
冒…To face or brave danger; to run the risk (成) At a venture; at hazard; without foreseeing the issue; (成) at stake; in danger; (成) at one's peril; in jeopardy.
脫…To get clear of danger.
水…單 Marine policy.
火…單 Fire policy.
行一道 To follow dangerous courses.
陰…人 A dangerous man.
壽…單 Life policy.
化…爲夷 To change danger into safety.
行…僥倖 Reckless of danger.
人壽保險 Life insurance.
火災保…Fire insurance.
年金保…Insurance of annuities.
冰山亦…Ice elevated to the height of a mountain, (an iceberg), is still dangerous; it is slippery and may melt; so is rank.
災害保…Insurance against accident.
長期壽…Longest life insurance.
重複保…Double insurance.
海上保…Marine insurance.
終身保…Whole life insurance.
運送保…Transit insurance.
短期保…Short period insurance.
殘疄保…Survivorship insurance.
震災保…Insurance against earthquake.
航海保…單 Voyage policy.
船身保…單 Hull policy.
無定期保險單 Open policy.
共同人壽保險單 Insurance of joint life.

隨 Sui

(*v.*) To follow; to accompany. To accord with; to comply with; to obey. To let; to permit; to allow.
隨分 Accommodating one's self to one's lot; contented.
…手 Immediately. Freely; without hesitation.
…行 or 追隨 or 隨從 To accompany; to follow, to succeed; to come after; to come on; to come next; to ensue; to step into the shoes of; to follow the lead of; to follow to the world's end.
…地 or 隨處 Everywhere; in every place.
…即 Immediately; at once.
…和 To follow blindly.
…侍 or 長隨 Attendants; servants.
…便 To follow one's convenience.
…風 In the direction of wind; (成) before the wind.
…後 To follow after; to come after; to go after.
…時 According to the season or opportunity. At once; forthwith. To yield to the times.
…帶 Decorated with.
…駕 Attendant members of the procession.
…員 Retinue; suite; attache.
…處 Everywhere; here and there.
…常 Common; ordinary.
…衆 To do as the majority do.

—意 Of one's own spontaneous motion; (成) of one's own accord; as you please; if you like. To consult one's own wishes; (法文) *a volonté; a discretion; ad libitum; ad arbitrium.*
—機 or 隨勢 According to circumstances.
—護 To escort.
後隨 At the heels of; at the back of; at the tail of.
跟— To follow after one.
隨口說 To say without thinking; to speak extempore.
—身帶 To carry on the person.
—心而出 Just as one's fancy suggests.
—方就圓 Following the square and complying with the round. Adaptation to circumstances.
—波逐流 At the mercy of the waves. To go with the stream.
—風使帆 To sail with the wind; to turn one's sails to the breeze. To follow the line of the least resistance. To go with the crowd.
—事酌情 To decide according to circumstances.
—遇而安 To be happy whatever may befall.
—機應變 To adapt oneself to circumstances.
各隨所好 Each one follows his inclination.
形影相隨 or 如影隨形 Always together. One's toes are always at the other's heels
無縱諂— Do not yield to the crafty and obsequious.

隧 Sui

(*n.*) A path to a tomb; an underground passage to the vault; a by-path; a tunnel. (*v.*) To turn round; to revolve.
隧道 A tunnel; a subway; an underground passage to a grave.
墓隧 An underground passage to a tomb.
隧而相見 To meet in a tunnel.

十四畫 隰 Hsi

(*n.*) Low, marshy ground.
隰田 Marshy land.
—地 Marsh; swamp; morass; marish; moss; fen; bog; quagmire; slough; sump; wash.
—有苓 The licorice grows in the marshes.
—桑有阿 In the low wet grounds, the mulberry trees are beautiful.

隱 Yin

(*v.*) To retire. To conceal; to hide; to keep out of sight. To keep secret. To lean on. (*adj.*) Retired; obscure; dark. Fixed; settled. Tranquil. Mournful; painful; suffering; worthy of compassion.
隱力 Potential energy.
—士 A retired scholar; an ascetic; a hermit; a recluse; a cenobite; an anchoret; an anchorite.
—名 To conceal one's identity.
—伏 To lie concealed.
—忍 To bear patiently; to forbear.
—沒 Unknown to fame.
—刺 To insinuate; to damn with faint praise.
—約 Indistinct. Ambiguous.
—諱 Suppression; evasion; white lie; misprision; suppression of truth; dead secret; profound secret. To keep in the background; to throw into the background; to throw into the shade; to stifle; to hush up; to smother; to withhold; to reserve.
—情 Hidden feelings.
—處 Hiding-place; secret place; lurking place; lurking hole; recess; hole; holes and corners; retreat.
—意 Hidden meaning.
—匿 or 隱藏 To hide; to conceal; to secrete; to put out of sight; to keep out of view or sight; to smother; to ensconce; to muffle; to be latent; to lurk; to smoulder; to underlie; to make no sign; to escape observation; to escape detection; to escape recognition.
—飾 To deny; to deign.
—僻 Out of the way; remote.
—秘 Mysterious; abstruse.
—語 An elliptical sentence; an allusion; a hint; ambiguity; an enigma; a dark saying.
—禍 An unexpected calamity.
—漏 To conceal and evade payment of duties.
—蔽 To cover over; to conceal; to hide, as faults. Behind a screen; under an eclipse; under cover; in disguise; in hiding; in bush; in a dark corner; in a haze; in a mist; in a fog; in a cloud; in the dark; in the shade; clouded; wrapt in clouds; invisible.
—諱 To avoid the mention of.
—憂 A secret grief. A painful wound.
—遁 or 隱遯 To abscond; to hide oneself; to be secluded; to live secluded; to keep aloof; to stand aloof; to hold oneself aloof; to keep in the background; to stand in the background; to hold oneself in the background. Secluded; sequestered; retired; delitescent; private; bye; out of the world; out of the way.
—瞞 To deceive; to conceal from.
歸隱 To retire to private life.
隱名氏 An anonym.
—身法 The method of becoming invisible.
—几而臥 To lean on a table and sleep.
—名匿跡 To abscond entirely.
—居不仕 Living in retirement without taking office.
—居茅廬 Living retired in a hut.
—居修靜 Asceticism; puritanism; sabbaterianism.
—花植物 (植) Cryptogamia.
—姓埋名 To assume a false name or conceal one's real name.
—約其詞 (成) To beat about the bush.
—匿干咎 To be guilty of concealment.
—遁山林 To hide oneself in the country.
—惡揚善 To conceal the evil and make known the good.
吾無隱乎爾 I have kept nothing back from you.
竊賊之隱語 Argot; St. Giles's Greek; thieves' Latin; peddler's French; flash-tongue.

十五畫 隳 Hui

(*n.*) To break or tear in pieces; to destroy; to overthrow; to throw down; to dismantle; to raze.
隳敗 or 隳廢 Destroyed; ruined; obsolete; disused.
—棄和好 To break off friendly relations.
紀綱隳墮 The bonds of law and order are broken.

十六畫 隴 Lung

(*n.*) A bank; a dike; raised land in the field.
隴西 (地) The province of Kansu.
—畝之間 In the

fields.
得隴望蜀 To have got Lung and then look toward Shu—insatiable covetousness.

隶部 九畫 **隸** Li

(*n.*) Servants; retainers.
(*adj.*) Attached to; belonging to. Ignoble; vile; menial.
隸人 Criminals; convicts.
…卒 or 皁隸 Lictors; officials; underlings.
…書 The square plain style of writing Chinese characters.
僕隸 Slaves; retainers.
直…省 (地) The province of Chihli.

隹部 **隹** Chui

(*n.*) Short-tailed birds, as pigeons, doves, sparrows, etc.
翩翩者隹 The doves fly round and round.

二畫 **隻** Chih

(*adj.*) One; single.
隻日 An odd day.
…身 Alone; by oneself.
一隻船 A ship.
兩…手 Two hands.
斗酒隻雞 A *tou* of wine and a chicken.
片紙…字 A slip of paper with a single character on it—a short note.
獨具…眼 To possess extraordinary eyesight.
形單影隻 Single and alone.
隻手不能遮天 One hand cannot cover the sky.

隼 Shun

(*n.*) A hawk; a falcon.
隼發必中 When the hawk strikes, it is sure to hit.
歙彼飛隼 Rapid is the flight of the hawk.

三畫 **雀** Ch'iao

(*n.*) Small birds; the sparrow.
雀立 To hop; to skip, as a sparrow.
…舌 Fragrant tea.
…角 Quarreling; litigation.
…皇 (動) The bird of paradise.
…鳥 Small birds.
…麥 (植) Oats.
…斑 Freckle.
…鼠 (動) The squirrel.
…躍 To dance for joy.
…籠 A bird cage.
…鷂 (動) The kite.
孔雀 (動) The peacock.
麻…or 家雀 (動) The house sparrow.
黃…(動) The oriole.
筆…(動) The munia.
燕…(動) Small gray finch.
靈…or 山麻雀 (動) Larks.
雀舌草 (植) Stitchwort.
麻雀王 (動) The shrike.
禾花雀 (動) Rice birds.
時辰…(動) The canary.
梅花…(動) The amadavat.
燕雀豈知鴻鵠志 How can the finch know of the snow-goose's intentions?
雀啄四顧食燕寢無疑心 The sparrow looks around, pecks away and eat, and the swallow goes to sleep without apprehension.

四畫 **雄** Hsiung

(*n.*) The male of birds, insects, or small animals. A hero. A chief; a leader.
(*adj.*) Male; masculine. Martial; brave; heroic.
雄心 Ambition.
…兵 or 雄師 Brave troops.
…壯 Burly; strong.
…花 (植) Staminate flower.
…黃 Powdered hartall.
…飛 To fly like a cock.
…峻 or 雄偉 Imposing; grand.
…黃 Hartall; orpiment; realgar.
…蕊 (植) Stamens.
…軀 A martial or robust frame.
…雞 A cock.
…辯 Elocution; eloquence; facundity; declamation.
英雄 A hero.
爭…To struggle for supremacy.
雌…Male and female; masculine and feminine.
雄器托 (植) Antheridial receptacle.
…辯家 A debater.
雌雄劍 A pair of swords in one scabbard.
決雌雄 To test the leadership.
雄才大略 Capable and enterprising.
…霸一方 To take forcible possession of a territory.
稱雄海上 To assume supremacy of the sea.
大展雄圖 To carry out one's great plan.
抖起…心 To arouse oneself; to screw one's courage up.
兩雄不並立 Two heroes cannot exist at the same time.

雇 Ku

(*v.*) To hire; to engage; to employ.
雇工 or 雇匠 To hire laborers.
…主 An employer.
…用 To engage; to charter, as a vessel.
…車 To hire a cart.
…定 To arrange for the employment of.
…船 To hire a boat.
…募 To engage the service of; to enlist.
…賃 To rent a house.
…腳夫 To hire coolies.
受雇於人 To be engaged as a workman.

集 Chi

(*v.*) To flock together; to gather; to assemble; to bring together; to collect. To mix; to blend. To hit the mark. To complete.
(*n.*) A fair; a market. Literary works.
集市 A market; a fair.
…成 To collect into a whole.
…股 To collect capital for business.
…福 Accumulated happiness.
…訊 To bring together for trial.
…案 To bring together before the court.
…部 Encyclopedia.
…資 To collect money.
…款 To prepare funds.
…會 To gather; to collect; to assemble; to meet together. A meeting.
…證 To call witnesses.
…議 To assemble for discussion.
…神 Concentration.
一…集 One part, section, or volume of a work. A complete work.
文…Literary works.
修…To prepare a book for publication.
斜…To collect crowds.
密…or 叢集 Closely packed; dense; serried; crowded to suffocation; teeming; swarming; populous; as thick as hops.
詩…A collection of poems.
雅…Meeting.
齊…or 翠集 All come together. To have a full meeting; to cluster; to flock; to swarm; to herd; to crowd; to throng; to associate; to congregate; to conglomerate; to concentrate; to centre round; to resort; to come together; to flock together; to get together; to pig together; to forgather; to huddle.
聚…To collect; (成) to bring together; to assemble; to gather together.
集衆思 A symposium of opinions.

名賢集 A collection of proverbial sayings.
衆矢之的 An object of every one's contempt.
～少成多 Many a little makes a mickle.
～於一點 To collect into a focus; to bring into a focus.
～思廣益 To make use of opinions and add to the welfare.
～產主義 Collectivism.
～腋成裘 To collect bits of fur from the foxes' breasts to make a robe—many a little makes a mickle. Gradual collection of funds. To scrape money together.
中央集權 Centralization.
天下雲集 Assembling together from all quarters.
少長成～ The young and the old all come together.

雅 Ya

(*adj.*) Elegant; refined; polished; genteel. Correct; decorous. Unadorned; plain.
(*n.*) The crow.
(*v.*) To rectify; to correct.

雅正 Refined and correct.
～言 Frequent themes of discourse.
～典 (地) Athens.
～致 Elegance; stylishness.
～座 Nice rooms in an inn or restaurant.
～教 Your advice or instruction.
～淡 Plain but stylish.
～粧 Elegantly dressed.
～愛 Your love.
～意 Your idea.
～語 Euphuism; euphemism.
～談 Your polished conversation. Refined speech.
～操 Constancy.
～赭 A red color.
～意 Courteous manners.
～訓 Elegant language.
～囑 Your orders; your directions.
～觀 A fine sight.
文雅 Refined; polished; cultured.
不～ Inelegant; ungraceful; low-bred.
佳～ Elegant and refined.
幽～ Retired; secluded; not mixing the world.
閒～ Elegant leisure.
端～ Fine and elegant.
風～人 (成) A man of taste.
～俗共賞 Both the refined and the vulgar can take pleasure in.
大雅君子 A highly-refined and superior man.
言多雅致 Very refined in language.

蘇杭～扇 Elegant fans from Hangchow and Soochow.
觀之不雅 An unseemly sight.
雅魯藏布江 (地) The Brahmaputra River.
～不好鬬,雅不嗜酒 Not at all fond of strife and wine.

雁 Yen

(*n.*) Wild geese.
雁行 Walking like geese.
～來 A name for the 9th moon.
～帛 A general name for letters.
～陣 The flight of wild geese like the character 一 or 人.
～排 In a column.
～幣 Geese and silks—betrothal presents.
～鵝 (動) A wild goose.
天雁 (動) A wild goose.
家～ (動) A domestic goose.
奠～ To worship before the goose (the goose is an emblem of of conjugal fidelity).
舒～ (動) A goose.
雁行折翼 A break in a row of flying geese—the separation of brothers; the death of a brother.
～序之情 Brotherly affection.
～性隨陽 The nature of the wild goose is to follow the brightness.
～影分飛 Separation.
～陣驚寒 Flights of geese announce the coming of cold weather.
～塔題名 To have one's name inscribed on the Goose Pagoda—to have attained the *chih-shih* (進士) degree.
魚雁往來 To keep correspondence with each other.
孤～單飛 A widow who has not remarried.
鴻～傳書 The goose has brought a letter.
鴻～來賓 Visitors from distant parts.
新秋雁帶來 Wild geese come with the autumn.

五畫 雉 Chih

(*n.*) The pheasant. An embrasure on a wall.
(*v.*) To rule; to arrange.
雉門 The southern gate of the palace.
～尾 The long tail feathers of the pheasant used by actors.
～堞 A parapet with embrasure.
～經 To commit suicide by hanging.
～鷄 (動) The Tartar pheasant.
雄雉 (動) A cock pheasant.
越～ (動) The partridge.
黑～ (動) The eared pheasant.
雉求牡匹 A pheasant seeking to pair with a quadruped—persons who are not properly united seek each other.
喝雉呼盧 Playing with dice.

雊 Kou

(*n.*) The crowing of a pheasant.
雉之朝雊 The pheasant crows in the morning.

雎 Chü; Tsü

(*n.*) A kind of fish hawk; a gull.
雎鳩 A waterfowl, emblematical of conjugal harmony.
趑雎 Walking with difficulty; hobbling along.
關關雎鳩 The cry of the waterfowl.

雋 Chien

(*adj.*) Fat; fleshy. Strange. Valiant; heroic.
雋永 Interesting.
～譽 A good name; reputation.
英雋 A brave man.
肥～ Fat; plump.
賢～ Wise and brave.

雌 Tz'u

(*n.*) The female of birds.
(*adj.*) Female. Weak; inferior.
雌伏 To hatch like a hen.
～花 (植) Pistillate flower.
～蕊 (植) Pistil.
伏雌 A brooding hen.
雌雄劍 A pair of swords.
～雄眼 The pupils of unequal size.
～器托 (植) Archegonial receptacle.
決雌雄 To fight a decisive battle.
雌雄同株 (植) Monœcious.
～雄同體 (植) Hermaphroditism; hermaphrodite.
～雄異株 (植) Dicœcious.
～雄異體 (動) Gonochorism.
～雄淘汰 (動) Sexual selection.
見個雌雄 To see which of them is the strongest.
信口雌黃 To criticize.

雍 Yung

(*n.*) Harmony; union; concord.
(*v.*) To be harmonious. To collect together To stop.
雍和 Peace and harmony.
時雍 Times of peace.
辟～ The imperial schoolroom.
雍～ Harmonious.

六畫 **雒** Lo

(*n.*) Name of a bird. A black horse with white mane. Name of a river.
雒誦 To read.

八畫 **雕** Tiao

(*v.*) To carve; to engrave; to tattoo.
(*n.*) A kite.
雕刀 An engraving tool.
··工 or 雕匠 An engraver.
··文 Tracery.
··字 To cut words on wooden blocks.
··作 A carver's shop or trade.
··花 To carve figures or pictures.
··刻 To engrave; to carve; to grave; to stipple; to scrape; to etch.
··梁 Carved beams.
··琢 To cut and polish.
··漆 Carved lacquer ware.
··像 To carve an idol.
··龍 Skilful in debating; eloquent.
··刻匠 Engraver; sculptor; carver; chaser; modeller; *figuriste*; statuary.
··蟲小技 Engraving worms with little skill—to make one's living as a literary hack.
··槽機器 Key seat grooving machine.
峻宇雕牆 A lofty hall and carved walls—a magnificent building.

九畫 **雖** Sui

(*v.*) To repel.
(*adv.*) Although; even if.
雖然 Nevertheless; although; notwithstanding; for all that; (成) after all.
··然如此 However that may be; (成) be that as it may.
··多亦奚以爲 Although many, yet of what use are they?
··非目擊然已耳聞 Though I did not see it with my own eye, I have heard it.
··貴威武亦本仁義 Though majesty and martial power be valuable, still the foundation is benevolence and justice.
吾雖之不能去之不忍 I cannot send him away, nor can I bear to leave him.

十畫 **雛** Chu

(*n.*) A chick; chicken; a fledgling; the young of birds. A child.
雛女 A young girl.
··形 Embryo.
··鳥 Young birds.
··雞 A little chick.
孤雛腐鼠 Motherless chickens and rotton rats—people that are cast away with great ease.
力不能勝一匹雛 His strength was not equal to that of a duckling.

雞 Chi

(*n.*) The fowl; the cock.
雞子 or 雞蛋 or 雞卵 Hen's eggs.
··舌 A name for incense.
··肋 A small body. The breast of a chicken—to find no pleasure in action and yet loathe to give it up.
··盲 Night blindness.
··冠 A cockscomb.
··姦 Sodomy.
··湯 Chicken soup.
··眼 Corns; warts.
··鳴 or 雞啼 Cock crow.
水雞 Pewit; lapwing.
火··(動) The turkey.
田··(動) The frog.
竹··(動) A species of partridge; snipe.
沙··(動) Sand grouse.
松··(動) Grouse.
珠··(動) Guinea fowl.
野·· Pheasant.
畫··(動) The Formosan silver pheasant.
雄·· or 公雞 A cock; a rooster.
雌·· or 母·· A hen.
樹·· Mushrooms.
閹·· Capon.
錦··(動) Golden pheasant.
竈··(動) Hearth cricket.
雛·· Chickens.
羯·· A capon; a castrated cock.
鬬·· Cockfighting.
雞司晨 The cock heralds the dawn.
··冠石 (礦) Realgar.
··冠花 (植) Love-lies-bleeding; amaranth.
··蛋糕 Sponge cakes.
··亂啼 General cock crowing at dawn.
··鴨籠 Fowl coops.
生雞眼 To have corns on the feet.
鬬··場 A cock pit.
小雄雞 A cockerel.
吐綬··(動) The medallion pheasant.
金錢··(動) The peacock pheasant.
食火··(動) Cassowary.
烏骨·· or 絲毛雞 (動) The silken cock with black bones.
鐵公·· An iron cock.
蓑衣··(動) The Nicobar.
雞犬不留 Not a chicken or dog left.
··犬不驚 The chickens and dogs are not disturbed—at peace. A feeling of absolute security; peaceful times.
··鳴狗吠 A populous district; neighbouring places.
··鳴狗盜 A cunning thief; a clever scoundrel.
指雞罵狗 To direct abuse at one while seeming to mean another.
牝雞司晨 The hen governs the hour—the wife wears the breeches.
殺雞嚇猴 To frighten the monkey by killing the chicken—to warn by example.
形同木雞 A speechless dummy; a fool.
割雞焉用牛刀 Why use an ox knife to kill a fowl?—not to employ large means to regulate a small matter.
雞鳴狗吠到處皆同 The cocks crow and the dogs bark everywhere alike.
寧爲雞口無爲牛後 Rather be a fowl's beak than an ox's buttocks—better reign in hell than serve in heaven.

雙 Shuang

(*n.*) A pair; a couple; a brace.
(*adj.*) Two; both; double; even.
雙刀 Two swords in one sheath.
··亡 Both dead, as parents.
··手 Both hands.
··六 Double sixes.
··方 Both parties; both sides.
··日 Even days.
··生 or 雙胞 or 雙胎 Twins.
··名 A personal name composed of two characters.
··音 Diphthong.
··倍 Double; doubled; twofold; bifold; bifarious. Twice; two times.
··宿 or 雙棲 To sleep two in a bed.
··鈎 Drawing with only the outlines.
··餉 Double pay.
··數 An even number.
··親 Both parents.
··雙 Both.
··口瓶 Woulff's bottle.
··字痕 (印刷) A macule.
··曲線 (幾) Hyperbola.
··曲拐 (機) Double crank.
··柄鑽 (機) Two spindle drill.
··股流 (電) Diphase current.
··集葉 (植) Double compound leaf.
··翎葉 (植) Bipinnate leaf.
··螺輪 (機) Twin propeller.

…馬車 A four-wheeled carriage; a barouche.
…魚宮 (天) Pisces.
…眼鏡 Opera glass.
…葉類 (植) Dicotyledon.
…騎馬 To ride double—a double use or meaning.
…關語 Ambiguous words; a clinch; a pun.
…頭筋 (解) Biceps.
…口手鎗 A two-barreled pistol.
…方行爲 Bilateral action.
…方堅持 Neither side yielding.
…凹眼鏡 Biconcave lens.
…凸透鏡 Biconvex lens.
…孔舌門 (機) Double-ported valve.
…孔汽門 (機) Double-ported slide valve.
…支梃桿 (機) Double-eyed piston rod.
…開舌門 (機) Double beat valve.
…罩電燈 Double enclosure lamp.
…翼螺輪 Two-bladed propeller.
…顯微鏡 Binocular microscope.
…爐鍋爐 (機) Double fixed boiler.
…翅蟲類 (動) Diptera.
…棲雙宿 To roost together; to sleep in the same place.
…眼花翎 A double-eyed peacock feather.
…務契約 Bilateral contract.
…管齊下 Having a double meaning.
…蕊植物 (植) Diandria.
…關之意 Double meaning.
名利雙全 Having both fame and fortune complete.
好事成雙 Good things should be in pairs.
蓋世無… Without an equal in the world.
雙口螺絲鉗 (機) Double wrench.
…汽缸汽機 (機) Double-cylinder engine.
…桿連退弧 (機) Double-bar link.
…球寒暑表 Differential thermometer.
…斧伐孤樹 Felling a single tree with a double ax—excessive love for wine and women. To consume one's energy in a double way; (成) to burn the candle at both ends.

雜 Tsa
(*n.*) A mixture of colors or ingredients.
(*adj.*) Various; mixed; mingled; promiscuous; miscellaneous; sundry; heterogeneous; confused. Variegated. Minute. Coarse.

雜色 Party-colored; variegated; motley; multicolor.
…式 A motley assortment.
…技 Various kinds of amusements.
…物 Motley things; miscellaneous articles.
…事 Promiscuous affairs; miscellaneous matters.
…紋 Irregular veins or streaks.
…記 Miscellaneous records.
…料 All sorts of materials.
…貨 Miscellaneous goods; haberdashery.
…處 To live promiscuously.
…項 Miscellaneous items in account.
…費 Sundry expenses.
…義 A promiscuous sense.
…亂 or 雜混 or 雜沓 Confused; disordered.
…載 Promiscuously inserted.
…種 Of mixed seed.
…誌 A journal; a magazine.
…遝 Numerous; many.
心雜 Distracted; having no perseverance.
複…Complex.
雜種兒 Half-breed.
…在其內 Mingled among.
…著文集 Miscellany.
…亂無章 In utter disorder; all in a mess.
閒雜人等 Loafers and suchlike persons.
五方雜處 A place where all kinds of people live.
人衆口雜 A mixed mob.

離 Yung
(*n.*) The singing of birds. A marsh; a pool.
(*v.*) To obscure. To be harmonious.

離合 Agreeable; affable.
…離 Harmonious, as the notes of birds. The cry of wild geese. The tinkling of bells.
應…和鳴 To blend their sounds harmoniously.
于彼西離 In that western marsh.

十一畫 離 Li
(*n.*) A yellow bird of brilliant plumage. The 3d diagram.
(*v.*) To separate. To depart; to leave. To fall into.

離水 Out of water; in a dry place; (成) high and dry.
…去 To be absent; to keep away; to keep out of the way; to absent oneself; to stay away; to go away; to withdraw; to make oneself scarce.
…合 Partings and meetings.
…任 To leave one's post.
…別 To bid farewell or adieu; to say good-by to; to part from; to take leave of.
…披 Scattered about.
…奇 Changeable.
…乳 To wean.
…家 To leave one's home.
…席 To get up from the table.
…座 To leave one's seat.
…孫 A sister's grandson.
…書 A deed of separation between husband and wife; a divorce.
…開 To separate; to put apart; to go farther off; to remain at a distance; to refrain from; (成) to hold off or to keep away.
…間 To stir up division as between father and son.
…散 Dispersed; scattered.
…愁 Parting sorrow.
…鄉 To leave one's village.
…婚 Divorce; separation; judicial separation.
…筵 Parting feast.
…棄 To abandon.
…羣 To leave a party.
…經 Wayward; froward.
…續 Continuous; unbroken.
背離 To desert.
漸…To spread out.
遠…To keep far from, as from a bad man. Far apart.
亂…Disorder and dispersion.
離心力 (物) Centrifugal force.
…目的 (成) Beside the mark.
…本區 To wander way from the proper question; (成) to talk from the point.
…此不遠 Not far from here.
…心離德 Divided in heart and divided in practice.
坐離立 Sitting and standing in pairs.
門離戶 Far from house and home.
…間夫婦 To estrange a man from his wife.
…緒縈懷 To feel very sorry at the prospect of parting.
用離間計 To sow dissensions.
流…失所 To have no fixed abode. Homeless.
雉…於羅 The pheasant got into the net.
載…寒暑 I have passed through cold and heat.
永不離手 Never taking away the hand.
馬不…鞍 The horse not separated from the saddle.
形影不離 Inseparably attached.
不能分離之友 An inseparable friend; (成) *alter ego* (拉丁)
鸚鵡能言不離飛鳥 The parrot though able to speak is nothing but a bird.

難 Nan

(*adj.*) Difficult; hard; arduous; grievous; troublesome. Abundant; luxuriant.

(*v.*) To distress; to harass. To reprove; to reprimand.

(*n.*) Difficulty. Trouble; adversity; distress.

難甘 Unwilling; reluctant.
～民 People in distress; sufferers; refugees.
～成 Difficult to effect; hard to accomplish.
～字 Hard words.
～任 A difficult task.
～免 Difficult to avoid. It cannot be spared; it cannot be dispensed with.
～述 To exhaust the power of description; (成) to beggar description.
～受 or 難忍 or 難耐 or 難當 Hard to bear or endure.
～事 A difficult matter.
～怪 No wonder.
～保 Difficult to guarantee.
～看 Awkward; odd-looking; ugly; not pleasing to the eye.
～容 Inexcusable.
～悅 Difficult to please.
～得 Hard to get; difficult to obtain; scarce; rare. Not to be had at any price; (成) not to be had for love or money.
～處 A difficulty; a hard point.
～做 Hard to do; difficult to perform.
～堪 Intolerable; insufferable; unendurable.
～過 Sad; in straits.
～說 or 難道 It is hard to say.
～辦 Difficult to transact or manage.
～題 A hard problem.
～聽 Hard or disagreeable to hear.
產難 The suffering of childbirth.
災～ Distress; disaster; calamity.
受～ To suffer adversity; to endure suffering.
落～ To fall into distress.
無～ That admits of no difficulty.
艱～ Difficult; hard.
臨～ To get into difficulty.
難上加難 or 難中之難 Extremely difficult.
～以成功 Difficult to bring to a satisfactory issue.
～以形容 Indescribable; beyond description.
～以測度 Hard to comprehend.
～兄難弟 A noble pair of brothers; two just alike, or one as good, or as bad, as the other; (拉丁) *par nobile fratrum.*
～行之處 Practical difficulties.
～與往來 Hard to deal with.
～解之事 (成) A nut to crack.
～膺民社 Incompetent to manage the people and rule over the district.
～壑慾窒 The covetous are never satisfied.
大難踵至 Great difficulties in succession; Alps on Alps.
大～難逃 It is impossible to escape this affliction.
何～之有 What difficulty can there be?
患～同舟 Comrades in misfortune.
患～夫妻 Husband and wife who have experienced adversity together.
心中難過 To feel hurt or sad in the mind.
天之方難 Heaven is now sending its calamities.
有意作～ To make difficult purposely.
事在兩～ In a dilemma; (成) between Scylla and Charybdis.
其葉有～ The leaves are luxuriant.
進退兩～ Difficult to advance or retreat.
艱澀難解處 Passages difficult to understand.
不致有礙難 So as not to lead to any difficulty in . . .
難道作夢不成 Can I have been dreaming?
一勤天下無難 Once you are diligent, all difficulties in the world disappear.
不受磨難不成佛 It is only by enduring tribulations that one becomes a Buddha—the way to happiness is through tribulation.
觀於海者難爲水 He who has seen the sea can hardly think anything of other waters.
於禽獸又何難焉 How can the birds and beasts be reprimanded?
難乎免於今之世矣 It is hard to escape in the present age.
～者不會, 會者不難 What one knows not how to do is difficult; what one knows how to do is not difficult.
～上無難事只怕有心人 There is nothing difficult in the world for a man of resolution.

雨部
雨 Yü

(*n.*) Rain; a shower.

(*v.*) To rain; to fall like rain.

(*adj.*) Rainy.

雨水 Rain water.
～天 A rainy day; wet weather; (成) soft weather.
～布 Waterproof cloth.
～衣 A raincoat
～前 Young hyson.
～具 Waterproof articles; umbrella.
～虎 (動) Aplysia.
～蛙 (動) The tree-frog.
～燕 (動) The white-rumped swift.
～蟲 (動) The rain worm.
～師 The god of rain.
～淚 or 雨泣 To shed tears.
～雪 Rain and snow. To snow.
～量 Rainfall. Rain gauge.
～集 Numerous.
～傘 An umbrella.
～晴 The rain ceases.
～靴 Rain boots.
～學 Hpetography.
～露 Rain and dew—favors.
大雨 Heavy rain.
下～ or 落雨 To rain.
今～ A new friend.
甘～ or 時雨 A seasonable rain; a timely rain.
祈～ or 求雨 To pray for rain.
冒～ To brave the rain.
苦～ A long continuous rain.
紅～ Falling peach blossoms.
微～ or 小雨 Small drizzling rain.
暴～ Violent rain.
舊～ An old friend.
雨久花 (植) A kind of plant growing in uncultivated fields and marshes with thick broad leaves and deep green or white flowers.
～露恩 Imperial favors.
天雨金 It rained gold.
量～表 Ombrometer; hyetometer; pluviometer.
一陣雨 A shower of rain.
天將～ It is abont to rain.
過雲～ A passing shower.
落大～ It rains heavily.
雨過天青 The blue sky after rain.
～暘時若 Rain and sunshine being timely.
大雨傾盆 To rain in torrents; (成) to rain cats and dogs or pitchforks. A heavy downpour.
未～綢繆 To provide for a rainy day.
風～不更 No alteration on account of the weather.
風～改期 Weather permitting.
矢石雨下 Arrows and stones rained down.

拳如 … 下 To rain blows upon one.
雲行 … 施 When the clouds move, it rains.
五風十雨 It blows every five days and rains every ten days.
不論晴 … (成) Rain or shine.
世界雨量圖 Hyetograph.
雨裏深山雪裏烟看時容易做時艱 It is easy to observe the high mountains in the rain and the smoke in the snowstorm, but difficult to reproduce them.

三畫 雪 Hsüeh

(*n.*) Snow
(*v.*) To snow. To make clean; to wipe out; to avenge.
(*adj.*) Snowy.

雪山 Snow-capped mountains.
… 片 Snowflakes.
… 白 Snow-white.
… 光 The glare of snow.
… 車 Sledge.
… 花 Snow crystals; flakes of snow.
… 青 A very light violet color.
… 姑 (動) The pied wagtail.
… 客 (動) The eastern egret.
… 茄 Cigars.
… 恨 To revenge; to avenge; to take one's revenge; to have one's revenge; to breathe revenge; to breathe vengeance; to wreak one's vengeance; to wreak one's anger.
… 恥 To wipe away a disgrace.
… 堆 A snowdrift; an avalanche; a snowslip.
… 梨 (植) Tientsin pears.
… 冤 To prove one's innocence; to redress wrongs; to snow grievances; to have satisfaction.
… 球 Snowballs.
… 蛆 (動) The ice worm, found in Szechwan.
… 景 Snow scenery.
… 線 (地) Snow line.
… 鞋 Snowshoes.
大雪 Great snow—a solar term.
小 … Small snow—a solar term.
雪衣娘 (動) A white parrot.
掃雪機 Snowplow.
雪上加霜 Calamities come in succession.
… 中送炭 To send fuel in snowy weather—to help one in distress.
… 兆豐年 A snowfall is an omen of an abundant year.
… 花六出 The six-petaled snow.
大雪紛紛 A great fall of snow.
踏 … 尋梅 Going over the snow in search of plum blossoms.
天亮下雪 Like snow at dawn—to understand fully.
如湯潑 … Like snow sprinkled on hot water—quickly vanishing; rapidly ended. Ill-gotten gains quickly spent. Easy come easy go.
雪前暖雨後寒 Before snow, it is warm; after rain, it is cold.

四畫 雲 Yün

(*n.*) Clouds.
(*adj.*) Cloudy.
雲玉 Green jade from Yunnan.
… 母 or 雲精 or 雲英 (礦) Mica.
… 石 (礦) Marble from Yünnan.
… 衣 A priest's robe.
… 肩 A scarf worn by women.
… 雨 Sexual intercourse; copulation.
… 南 (地) The province of Yünnan.
… 液 Wine.
… 師 The god of cloud.
… 梯 A scaling ladder.
… 散 The clouds disperse.
… 開 Enubilous.
… 集 To gather together; to assemble; to swarm like locusts or bees.
… 漢 (天) The milky Way.
… 香 Fleecy clouds.
… 霧 Cloudy vapor; fog; mist.
… 擾 Confused like clouds.
片雲 or 雨雲 Nimbus clouds.
吉 … or 祥 … Felicitous clouds.
浮 … The floating clouds.
祥 … or 慶雲 An auspicious cloud.
彩 … Red-tinged clouds.
卷 … Cirrous clouds; cirrus.
煙 … A cloud of smoke.
層 … Stratus clouds.
疊 … Cumulus clouds.
雲母石 (礦) Talc.
… 母殼 Mother-of-pearl.
… 從龍 Clouds come with the dragon.
… 游僧 A wandering monk.
… 滿天 Overspread with clouds. The sky is overcast with clouds.
… 山霧照 Vague; mysterious.
… 屯霧集 To gather together like clouds.
… 出無心 The clouds rise without intention—an unintentional act.
… 開見月 The clouds break and the moon appears.
… 消霧散 Clouds dissipated and mist dispersed—difficulties cleared away. Settled; concluded.
… 程發軔 The carriage wheels are free for a journeying to the clouds—congratulating a man on taking his first degree.
… 霓之望 Looking (in a time of great drought) to the clouds and rainbows—an earnest longing.
烏雲滿面 A cloudy countenance.
噴 … 吞霧 To vomit forth clouds and spit out mist (like a dragon or supernatural being). To smoke furiously. To boast.
按下雲頭 To stop a cloud.
風流 … 散 To dispearse, as a crowd.
高聳 … 霄 Touching the clouds; cloud-kissing.
青天無雲 A cloudless sky.

五畫 雷 Lei

(*n.*) Thunder.
雷丸 (植) *Mylitta lapidesce s.*
… 石 Thunderstone.
… 同 To copy; to imitate.
… 雨 Thundershower.
… 神 The god of thunder.
… 雲 Thundercloud.
… 鳴 Thunder rolls.
… 電 Thunder and lightning.
… 鼓 To beat a drum.
… 聲 A rumbling thunder.
… 擊 or 雷打 Thunderstruck.
… 鞭 A streak of lightning.
水雷 A torpedo
行 … To thunder.
地 … A mine.
水 … 艇 (海) Torpedo boat.
一聲雷 A clap of thunder.
雷電交作 A thunderstorm.
水雷艇隊 (海) Torpedo flotilla.
水 … 礮艦 (海) Torpedo gunboat.
大發雷霆 A great burst of thunder—very angry; furious.
采聲 … 動 Shouts of applause ring loud like thunder.
外裝水雷 (海) Outrigger torpedo.
浮漂水 … (海) Buoyant torpedo.
水雷發射管 (海) Torpedo tube.
水 … 捕獲艦 (海) Torpedo chaser.
水 … 破壞艦 (海) Torpedo-boat destroyer.
平地一聲雷 To come upon one like a sudden clap of thunder.
迅雷不及掩耳 The clap came before one could stop his ears.
若迅雷之暴發 To come like a thunder-clap; to burst like a thunder-bolt.

零 Ling

(*n.*) Small rain; drizzle. A fraction; a remainder; a residue.
(*adj.*) Fractional; broken-up; with-

ered; dry.
零丁 Lonely; solitary.
…雨 Fine drizzling rain.
…貨 Retailed goods.
…殘 Remnants; odds and ends.
…碎 or 零星 Fragments; broken-up pieces; fractional parts; odds and ends.
…落 Stripped bare; withered; dry; scattered. Ruined. Poverty-stricken; in straitened circumstances.
…賣 or 零售 To sell in small quantities; to retail.
…數 Fractions; remnants of an account; an odd number.
…餘 A remainder; a surplus.
…用錢 Pocket-money.
…碎銀 Broken bits of silver.
…碎工夫 Old jobs.
…碎什物 Fragments of miscellaneous things.
…碎生意 Retail trade.
一百零一 One hundred one.
家道…落 The family is in straitened circumstances.
一百有零 One hundred odd; over one hundred.

雹 Pao

(*n.*) Hail.
雹冰 Hailstone.
下雹 or 落雹 To hail.
霰… Sleet and hail.

電 Tien

(*n.*) Lightning; electricity.
電力 Voltage.
…母 The goddess of lightning.
…示 To wire instructions.
…光 The glare of lightning; electric spark.
…池 Cell; battery.
…杆 Telegraph poles.
…車 Electric car; tramcar.
…閃 A flash of lightning.
…扇 Electric fans.
…食 Electric absorption.
…瓶 Insulators.
…氣 Electricity.
…流 (電) Electric current.
…極 (電) Electrodes.
…解 (化) Electrolysis.
…路 (電 Circuit.
…滙 (商) Telegraphic transfer.
…話 Telephone.
…鈴 Electric bell.
…報 Telegraph; telegram.
…碼 (商) Telegraph code.
…線 Telegraph wires.
…燈 Electric light.
…機 Dynamo.
…槽 Storage battery.
…離 (化) Electrolytic dissociation.
…鍍 Electroplating.
生電 To generate electricity.
片… Sheet lightning.
歧… Fork lightning.
急… An urgent telegram.
陽… Positive electricity.
陰… Negative electricity.
發… To send a telegram; to telegraph; to cable; to wire.
電力表 Wattmeter.
…政局 Electricity Administration Bureau.
…氣石 (鑛) Tourmaline.
…氣表 Electrometer.
…流表 Galvanometer.
…氣學 The science of electricity; electrology.
…報紙 Telegraph form.
…報費 Telegraph charge or rate.
…報局 Telegraph office.
…話局 Telephone office.
…話管 Speaking tube.
…氣盆 (物) Electrophorus.
…動力 (物) Electromotive force.
…警鈴 Electric alarm.
…聲筒 Electric buzzer.
…磁石 Electromagnet.
…學家 An electrician.
…動機 Electric motor.
…鍍術 Electrogilding.
…聲筒 Buzzer.
分電器 Shunts.
阻…箱 Resistance box.
阻…器 Rheotome.
流…池 A galvanic battery.
乾…瓶 Dry cell; dry leclanche cell.
隔…線 Insulate wire.
積…器 Accumulator.
蓄…瓶 Leyden jar.
檢…器 Rheoscope.
轉…器 or 轉電流方向器 Commutator.
濕…瓶 Wet leclanche cell.
顯…表 Electric indicator.
感流電 To galvanize.
電力汽機 (機) Electric dynamic steam engine; electric engine.
…光影戲 Cinematograph.
…氣治病 Faradization.
…氣銅版 Electrotype.
…氣烘爐 Electric oven.
…氣導導 (物) Conduction of electricity.
…氣熨斗 Electric iron.
…氣塞子 Electric plug.
…燈汽機 (機) Electric light engine.
…顯微鏡 Photo-electric microscope.
…鍍赤金 Gold electroplated.
水月電石 Carbide of calcium.
通常…報 Ordinary telegrams.
無線…報 Wireless telegraph.
積流…箱 Rheostat.
積蓄…氣 Accumulation of electricity.
傳聲…器 Phonoscope.
目光如電 Quick perception.
暗碼密… A cipher telegram.
磁氣生… Electricity excited by magnetic influence.
摩擦生… Electricity excited by friction.
熱氣生… Electricity excited by heat.
變化流… Current transformer.
電力磁汽機 (機) Electromagnetic engine.
…氣分路器 Electric switch.
…報司譯機 Translator.
…報發電匙 Sender; key of telegraph.
…話接音器 Telephone receiver.
…話傳音器 Telephone transmitter.
…流轉換器 (物) Commutator.
…線總開關 Switch board panel.
…傳照相法 Method of transmission of images by electricity.
拒電流行器 Fluid insulator.
查察電氣器 Linesman detector.
繼換…力器 Relay.
電請部示辦理 To wire to request the board to issue instructions how to act.
…氣烘麵包器 Electric toaster.
…燈無線燈頭 (機) Wireless cluster.
…氣測船速度表 (機) Electric log.

六畫 **需** Hsu

(*v.*) To need; to require; to have occasion for. To doubt; to hesitate. To delay; to procrastinate. To stop.
(*n.*) Necessity; need.
需求 (成) In demand. To require; to need; to want; to have occasion for.
…要 Need; necessity. Requisite; needful; necessary; imperative; essential; indispensable. To render necessary; to necessitate; to create a necessity for; to call for; to put in requisition; to stand in need of; to lack; to desiderate; to desire; to be necessary.
…索 To exact; to extort; to levy.
必需 Needfulness; essentiality; necessity; indispensability. Requisite; needful; necessary; imperative; essential; indispensable.
軍… Military expenditure; necessaries for the army.
急… In urgent need of. To want badly.

需要之物 Requirement; wants; need; necessities.
…用經費 Necessary expenses.
人人所需 Much sought after; (成) in great demand.
每日所… Daily necessaries.
供給軍… To contribute to supplying the necessaries for the army.

七畫
震 Chên

(*v.*) To shake; to vibrate; to shock; to move. To quiver; to tremble; to startle; to terrify; to strike terror into; to alarm. To agitate; to arouse; to quicken.
(*n.*) Vibration. Prestige. Terror; fear.
震旦 A Buddhist name for China.
…耳 To ring in the ear; to din in the ear; to thunder in the ear; to pierce the ears; to split the ears; to rend the ears; to pierce the head; to split the head; to rend the head; to offend the ear; to grate upon the ear; to jar upon the ear. Thundering; deafening; ear-splitting; ear-rending; ear-deafening; piercing.
…怒 To thunder; to tremble with rage.
…威 To strike with awe.
…動 or 顫震 To shake; to vibrate; to move; to agitate; to tremble; to tremble like an aspen leaf; to quake; to shiver. Agitation; stir; tremor; ripple; jog; jolt; jar; jerk; shock; trepidation; quiver; quaver; dance. Oscillating; oscillatory; undulatory; pulsatory; libratory; vibratory; vibratile.
…悼 To be shocked with grief.
…懼 or 震懼 To tremble with fear; to shake with fear; to shudder with fear.
…驚 To startle; to alarm; to strike with alarm.
地震 An earthquake.
冷…To shiver with cold.
雷…Struck by lightning.
娠…To conceive or become pregnant.
震頭病 (醫) Tremor.
名震遐近 His name spreads far and wide.
聲…山林 The noise shakes the mountains and forests.
響…窗櫺 To make the windows shake.
使之震驚 To strike all of a heap; to strike awe into; to strike terror into.
莫不…懼其威 All trembled at his awe-commanding appearance.

霉 Mei

(*adj.*) Moldy; damp.
(*n.*) Mildew; mold.
霉天 The damp weather.
…壞 Spoiled by mold.
…爛 Moldering away; dwindling.
發霉 To become moldy.

霄 Shiao

(*n.*) Mist; vapor. Heaven; sky.
霄漢 To Milky Way.
…壤 Heaven and earth.
…雲 Fleecy clouds.
凌霄花 (植) The bignonia.
騰清霄 To rise to the sky.
霄壤之別 As far apart as heaven and earth.
冲霄之怒 Great wrath; violent temper.

霆 T'ing

(*n.*) Thunderclap.
雷霆 Thunder.
雷…之怒 Thundering anger.
大發雷霆 To become very angry.

霈 P'ei

(*n.*) Copious rain.
(*adj.*) Raining.
甘霈 Timely rain.
滂…Pelting rain.

八畫
霑 Chan

(*v.*) To moisten; to wet; to steep; to imbue with.
霑潤 Steeped in; imbued with; soaked.
…醉 Tipsy; intoxicated; drunk.
…濕 Wet; damp.
…體 Wet to the skin.

霏 Fei

(*n.*) Snowfall. Driving rain and snow.
霏霏 Heavy fall of snow.
雨雪霏霏 The sleet is falling fast.

霓 I

(*n.*) Colored clouds; a rainbow.
(*adj.*) Variegated; colored.
虹霓 The rainbow.
彩…Variegated; colored.
霓現雨止 The rainbow appears when the rain stops.
…裳羽衣舞 The "rainbow skirts" and "feather jackets" dance.
若大旱之望雲霓也 Like longing for clouds and rainbow in a time of drought.

霍 Ho

(*adv.*) Suddenly; quickly.
(*n.*) Speed; celerity.
霍山 (地) A name for the Hêng Mountain (衡山) in Hunan (湖南).
…然 Suddenly.
…亂 (病) Cholera.
飛霍 To fly swiftly.
揮…To bangle; to squander carelessly.

霖 Lin

(*n.*) A continuous rain; the rainy season.
霖霖 Continuous, as rain.
甘霖 Seasonable or timely rain.
…以救旱 Rain is the remedy for a drought.

霎 Sha

(*n.*) A slight shower; a passing rain. An instant.
霎時 Momentarily; for a short time; at a bow.
…然間 In a mement; suddenly.
光霎眼 The gleams dazzle the eyes.
霎…雨聲 The pattering of rain.
微風霎雨 A gentle breeze and drizzling rain.

九畫
霞 Hsia

(*n.*) Red clouds; vapor.
霞石 (鑛) Nepheline.
…映 Sunlight; radiance.
…帔 or 霞帔 A cloak; a sleeveless mantle.
晚霞 or 暮霞 A bright ruddy sunset; spoils of the parting day.
霞霧天 A cobweb morning.
醉流霞 Flushed with wine.
霞光萬道 Glowing rays shine in all directions.
晚霞晴千里 A red sky in the evening indicates fine weather for a thousand *li*.
一片彩霞襯夕陽 A layer of clouds of beautiful colors gilding the setting sun.

霜 Shuang

(*n.*) Frozen dew; hoarfrost.
(*adj.*) Cold; frigid. Grave. Crystallized.
霜威 Majestic; awe-inspiring.
…降 A solar term, beginning about October 23.
…雪 Frost and snow.
冰霜 Ice.
砒…Arsenic precipitate.
柿…A crystallized persimmon.

鉛 … Acetate of lead.
傲 … To defy frost.
落 … Frosty; freezing.
經 … To go through frost, as plants.
草上霜 Unyeaned lambskin.
鬢邊 … Hoary temples.
冰霜之操 A rigid adherence to one's principles.
履 … 之懼 The timidity of walking on hoarfrost.
令肅秋霜 His orders are as severe as the autumn frost.
露結爲 … The white dew is frozen into hoarfrost.

十一畫
霧
Wu

(*n.*) Fog; mist; vapor.
霧氣 or 雲霧 Mist; fog.
… 散 Enubilous.
… 霜 In great quantities.
… 燥 Muggy; damp.
… 鬢 Misty tresses.
黃霧 A thick fog.
霾 … A smoky, misty vapor. Confused; unintelligible.
隔霧看花 To see flowers through a mist—to see indistinctly.
滿天霧氣 A mist overspreading the sky.

霪
Yin

(*n.*) A long and drenching rain.
霪雨連綿 Heavy continuous rain.
晝夜霪霖 Incessant rain day and night.

十二畫
霰
Hsien

(*n.*) Sleet; snow and rain.
霰尼 An unorthodox form of Buddhism.
… 石 (礦) Aragonite.
… 雪 Sleet.
望空提霰 To look up and try to catch sleet.
如彼雨雪,先集維霰 Before snow falls, it first forms sleet.

露
Lu

(*n.*) Dew.
(*v.*) To bless. To disclose; to manifest; to expose; to show through; to exhibit.
(*adj.*) Disclosed; exposed. Apparent. Naked.
露水 Dew.
… 天 Open to the sky; exposed to the air; in the open air; (拉丁) *sub Jove; sub dio*; (法文) *a la belle etoile*; (意) al fresco.
… 井 An open well.
… 出 To discolose; to let out; to expose.
… 布 To proclaim victory in war. General order in the army.
… 形 To expose one's form.
… 面 To show the face.
… 胸 To expose the bosom.
… 風 To reveal; to discolse.
… 骨 Bones showing.
… 頂 To expose one's head to the sun.
… 珠 Dewdrop.
… 宿 To sleep in the wild.
… 頭 (礦) Outcrop.
… 齒 To show the teeth.
… 臂 To expose the arm.
… 點 (地) Dew point.
… 體 To expose the naked body.
甘露 Sweet dew.
白 … White dew—a solar term.
敗 … Ruined; spoiled. To show the falsity of.
寒 … Cold dew.
暴 … To expose; to detect; (成) to bring to light; (成) to bring out.
露頭角 To come to the front; to exalt one's horn.
花露水 Cologne water.
露出馬脚 or 露出破綻 (成) To let the cat out of the bag. The thing is divulged.
… 水之歡 Dewdrop joys—fleeting or worldly pleasures.
… 宿風餐 Sleeping in the dew and dining on the wind—homeless and destitute.
覆露萬民 To confer benefits upon the people at large.
不敢露面 (成) To hide one's diminished head.
藏頭 … 尾 To let the cat out of the bag.
天降甘露 Heaven sends down sweet dew—blessing from heaven. Good fortune. Peace and prosperity.
名如早 … A name like morning dew—meteoric fame; a short life.
計謀敗 … The design has taken air.
屍骸暴 … The dead bodies were left exposed in the air.
富貴花間露 Riches and honors are like dew on flowers—of short duration.

十三畫
霸
Pa

(*n.*) A leader. A conqueror. A bully; an oppressor.
(*v.*) To rule by force. To be chief among the feudal princes. To encroach on; to usurp; to domineer.
霸王 One who rules by force. A conqueror.
… 市 To control the market.
… 佔 To encroach upon; to usurp; to infringe on another's right; to annex.
… 勒 To oppress; to intimidate.
… 道 The rule of might.
土霸 A local bully.
五 … The five famous rulers of the 6th century A.B. viz., 齊桓公, 晉文公, 宋襄公, 楚莊公, and 秦穆公.
強 … or 霸守 To deforce.
霸天下 To rule over the empire by force; to exercise the hegemony over the empire.
… 諸侯 To be the leader of all the feudal princes.
行霸道 To act forcibly.
各 … 一方 Each one lorded it over a district.
以力假人者霸 Those who with force as a means pretend to act humanely are tyrants.

霹
P'i

(*n.*) The crash of thunder; thunderclap.
霹靂 A sudden clap of thunder.
… 靂車 A kind of war chariot.

十四畫
霾
Mai

(*n.*) A sand storm.
(*adj.*) Misty; foggy.
撥霾見天 The clouds clearing away and the sky appearing.

霽
Chi

(*n.*) The sky clearing up; the rain holding up.
霽月 The moon in a clear sky.
… 色 The blue of the sky.
… 後 After rain.
… 威 To cease from anger.
雨霽 The sky has cleared off; the rain has ceased.
晴 … A clear sky.

十六畫
靄
Ai

(*n.*) The heavens colored with clouds; a cloudy but bright sky.
(*adj.*) Cloudy; obscured.
嵐靄 Mountain-peak clouds.
煙 … Vapor; smoke.
祥雲靄靄 Auspicious clouds are scattered about.

靈
Ling

(*n.*) The spirit; the soul. A coffin with a body in it.
(*adj.*) Spiritual; intelligent. Effective; efficacious. Mysterious. Divine; supernatural.
靈丹 Efficacious pills. The drug of immortality; the elixir

of life.
··巧 Ingenious; skillful.
··芝 (植) *Polyporus lucidus.*
··秀 Exquisite; refined.
··雨 A much needed shower.
··性 Of a magical or supernatural nature; intelligent. Cogitative faculties; intellectual faculties.
··知 (道) Intelligent knowledge.
··便 Active; convenient.
··神 An efficacious god.
··通 Communicating with each other.
··柩 A coffin with a corpse in it.
·氣 Supernatural power. Subtle influences.
··捷 Prompt; quick.
··敏 Smart; bright; intelligent; quick of apprehension; keen; acute; alive; awake; quick; sharp.
··魂 The soul.
··牌 or 靈位 An ancestral tablet.
··臺 or 靈府 The mind.
··慧 Clever; intelligent.
··機 A clever contrivance. Faculty.
··應 A divine response; an effectual answer.
··醒 Quick of apprehension; quick to understand.
··劑 An effectual remedy; an infallible remedy.
··藥 Efficacious drugs.
··轎 The chair in which the tablet of a dead man is carried.
··驗 Efficacious; proofs of efficacy.
··變 Versatile.
三靈 The sun, the moon, and the stars.
不·· Unefficacious. Dull of apprehension.
生·· Living beings.
四·· The four supernatual creatures.
先·· One's ancestors.
停·· To place a coffin temporarily in a temple or room.
陰·· Spirits of the dead.
聖·· The Holy Spirit.
靈前桌 Table before the spirit's place.
··魂學 Pneumatics; pneumatology.
··臺亂 Perturbation in the seat of intelligence—the heart in alarm.
··效如神 As efficacious as if divine.
一靈萬感 The supernatural power of one god affects number of people.
威·顯赫 Manifesting his awful power.
素著靈異 To have often manifested his supernatural wonders, said of a god.
冥頑不靈 Deaf to advice; impervious to reason.
靈魂生殖說 Traducianism.
··魂創造說 Creationism.
人爲萬物之靈 Man is the divinest of all things.
生而爲英死而爲靈 By birth a hero, and by death a god.

十七畫
靉
Ai

(*n.*) A cloudy sky.
(*adj.*) Obscure; cloudy.
靉河 (地) A river in Fengtien (奉天).
·靆 Dull and cloudy.
··靄 Dim; obscure.
··靉 Cloudy. Luxuriant.

青部
靑
Ch'ing

(*adj.*) Green; blue. Black; gray.
青子 or 青果 A pickled olive.
··女 The goddess of frost.
··山 Green mountains.
··牛 The black oxen.
··石 or 青綠 or 青晶石 Lapis lazuli.
··玉 or 青寶石 (鑛) Sapphire.
··白 Light shades of bluish-gray.
··羊 (動) The Asiatic chamois.
··年 Youth; young man. Prime of life; flower of life; springtide of life; seedtide of life; golden season of life.
··衣 Black clothes. Slave girls.
··金 Lead; tin.
··苔 (植) Moss; lichen.
··春 or 青年 Juvenile; in the teens. The springtime of life; early manhood; (成) the prime of life; flower of age; meridian of life.
··冥 or 青丙 The sky; heaven.
··衿 The blue collar—a acholar; a graduate.
··馬 A gray horse.
··島 (地) Tsingtau.
··草 Green grass.
··海 (地) Chinghai; Koko Nor.
··鮀 Copper cash.
··豆 Green peas.
··鳥 The Chinese oriole.
··莊 or 青鶩 (成) The common heron.
··梅 Green plums.
··雀 (動) The waxbill.
··雲 Blue clouds.
··銅 Bronze.
··樓 Brothels; a bawdy house; (成) house of ill fame.
··礬 Green alum; copperas.
··龍 The green dragon. (地) Name of a river in Kiangsu.
··鎖 The green lock—the forbidden door.
··鶴 (動) The common crane.
··蛙 (動) The edible frog.
··蘭 (植) Blue orchids.
··鷹 (動) The kestrel.
··鹽 Soda.
玄青 or 元青 Black; very dark.
洋·· or 大青 Smalts.
茶·· A yellowish green; tea green.
綠·· Copperas or green vitriol.
踏·· To ramble over the fields.
青花魚 (動) Mackerel.
··年會 Young Men's Christian Association.
··金石 Lapis lazuli.
··菜飯 Plain food.
··銅片 Copper sheathing.
雞蛋青 The white of an egg.
青天白日 A blue sky and a bright sun—broad daylight.
··天霹靂 A thunderclap in fine weather—very sudden.
··州從事 The Ch'ingchow magistrate—good liquor.
··金石粉 (化) Ultramarine.
··茶灰色 Sage green.
··鳥之術 Geomancy.
··鳥難通 Hardly could the bird messenger brings us news of each other.
··黃不接 The green and the yellow do not succeed each other immediatety, said of the time just before the new harvest when the old stock of grain is nearly exhausted; also, of bad harvest whose supply of grain will not last till the next harvest.
··錢萬選 The copper selected out of ten thousand—an expression for one's compositions being passed whenever examined.
面色青白 A pale face.
不分··紅黑白 Not to know green, red, black, and white—stupid.
青出於藍而勝於藍 Green comes from blue yet is superior to blue—a scholar surpassing his teacher.

五畫
靖
Ching

(*adj.*) Quiet; tranquil; peaceful.
(*v.*) To tranquilize; to pacify. To regulate; to keep in order.
靖兵 To stop warfare; to suspend hostilities.
··逆 To suppress rebels; to put down rebellion.
··國 To restore order in the country.
··共爾位 Quietly perform the

duties of your office.
地方安靖 The region is at peace.

七畫 靚 Ching

(*v.*) To ornament; to paint the face and darken the eyebrows.
靚衣 Fine clothes; gay dress.
… 妝 Painted.
豐容靚飾 A beautiful face with pretty ornaments.

靛 Tien

(*n.*) Indigo. An indigo color.
靛池 An indigo tank.
… 花 The spume on liquid indigo.
… 青 or 藍靛 Indigo.
… 餅 Indigo cakes.
水靛 Liquid indigo.
白 … Indigogen.
京 … Peking indigo.
洋 … Foreign Prussian blue.
漚 … To rot the indigo leaves.
純藍靛 Indigotin.

靜 Ching

(*n.*) Peacefulness; repose. Silence.
(*adj.*) Quiet; still; retiring; peaceable; silent; calm. Pure. Modest.
(*v.*) To be quiet. To ponder; to think carefully on. To judge or examine. To desist.
(*adv.*) Quietly; silently.
靜女 A modest girl.
… 中 In silence.
… 心 Serenity; tranquillity of mind.
… 舍 A Buddhist monastery.
… 息 To rest; to take repose.
… 幽 Quiet; still; silent.
… 思 To think quietly.
… 脈 (解) Veins.
… 候 To await with reverence; to wait patiently.
… 閒 Quiet; repose.
… 電 (物) Static electricity.
… 嘉 Clean and elegant.
… 默 To keep silent; to hold one's peace.
… 養 To keep quiet and take care of oneself.
… 聽 To listen quietly.
夜靜 The stilly night.
貞 … Chaste; circumspect.
修 … or 養靜 To cultivate quiet.
動 … Movement and repose.
鎮 … or 沈靜 Imperturbable.
靜脈管 (解) Ductus venosus.
… 待天命 To expect the turns of fate patiently.
倘爲鎮靜 (成) To put a bold face on or upon.
萬緣俱 … To arrive at a state of perfect calm.
靜電副電機 (機) Induction electrostatic machine.
… 坐常思己過 To reflect on one's errors while sitting quietly.
萬物靜觀皆自得 In observing things quietly you will come to understand them all.
靜坐然後知平日之氣浮 Sit down quietly and you will know how heedless your temper has heretofore been.

非部 非 Fei

(*adv.*) Not.
(*n.*) Evil; wrong.
(*adj.*) Bad; vicious; wrong; not right. Unreal; false.
(*v.*) To blame; to reproach. To deny.
非也 or 非然 Not so; not right.
… 凡 Uncommon; unusual; out of the common.
… 止 or 非但 or 非特 or 非獨 Not only.
… 不 Not.
… 我 To point out my faults; to tell me my shortcoming.
… 命 An unnatural death.
… 法 Illegal; unlawful.
… 易 Not easy; rather difficult.
… 計 Ill-digested plans.
… 是 It is not so; it is not right.
… 笑 To ridicule; to laugh at.
… 望 or 非想 Unexpected; unhoped for.
… 常 Unusual; uncommon; over and above; out of common run; in a marked degree; out of the beaten track; out of the common; out of the pale of.
… 意 Unexpected; unanticipated.
… 語 Wrong language.
… 僻 Profligate; abandoned.
… 禮 Indecent; improper.
… 類 Villains; rascals; bad characters.
… 難 To find fault with; to criticize; to put up; to pull to pieces; to pick to pieces; to take exception; to cavil; to pick at; to nibble at; to carp at; to be censorious; to pick holes; to pick a hole; to pick a hole in one's coat; to make a fuss about.
… 體 Not respectable.
本非 Unintentional.
誰 … In no wise; in no respect; by no means; by no manner of means; on no account; at no hand.
是 … Right and wrong. Yes and no; pro and con.
無 … or 莫非 Really.
非正式 Informality; irregularity.
… 生物 Inorganic matter.
… 名數 (算) Abstract number.
… 金類 Nonmetals.
… 晶體 (鑛) Amorphous bases.
… 賣品 Not for sale.
… 戰員 Noncombatant.
是非場 A situation in which it is impossible to give satisfaction.
非分之事 Not one's own business.
… 同小可 Not a small matter. In no ordinary degree.
… 我之意 It is not my wish or purpose; (成) far be it from me.
非晶質岩 (礦) Amorphous rocks.
… 禁止品 Non-contraband.
… 錢不行 Nothing can be done without money.
… 戰之罪 Not the fault of the fighting.
必非無由 There is certainly not without a cause.
豈 … 如此 How is it not so?
不敢爲非 Dare not do evil.
痛改前 … To repent deeply one's past errors.
談人是 … To talk about other's shortcomings.
非正統主義 Heterodoxy.
… 軍國主義 Antimilitarism.
… 童子所宜也 It is by no means good for children.
… 禮勿言, 非禮勿動 Neither speak nor act what is improper.
普天之下莫非王土 There is no place under the sun but belongs to the king.
非災橫禍不入愼家之門 Unexpected calamity with its misery will not enter the door of the prudent.
… 針不引線無水不渡船 The thread cannot pass without the needle, nor the boat cross without water.
… 生而知之者好古敏以求之者也 I am not one who was born in the possession of knowledge. I am one who is fond of antiquity and earnest in seeking it there.

七畫 靠 K'ao

(*v.*) To lean upon; to rely on; to depend on for support. To oppose mutually.
靠山 To lean against a hill.
… 火 To keep near to the fire.
… 枕 To rest on a pillow.
… 椅 or 靠背椅 A chair with a high back.

…餘 Something to fall back upon; resources.
…賴 To confide in; to rely on.
…靠 Reliable; trustworthy.
倚… To depend upon; to rely upon; to lean against.
靠不住 Untrustworthy; unreliable.
…天喫飯 To trust to Providence for one's daily food.
終身之靠 A reliance for life as a widow on her son, or wife on her husband.
靠山喫山, 靠水喫水 If you live near the hills, you must get your living from the hill; if near water, from water—every one must look on his own calling for a living.

十一畫
靡
Mi

(*adj.*) Laid out; spread abroad. Dispersed. Overturned. Good; fine. Small; petty. No. Extravagant; wasteful. Defeated.
(*v.*) To waste. To scatter; To involve in crime. To divide up. To destroy; to ruin.
(*adv.*) Not.

靡時 To waste time.
…常 Not constant.
…敝 Declining; weak.
…費 or 侈靡 Extravagant; wasteful.
…涯 or 靡既 Without limit; boundless.
…漫 Loose and diffusive.
…麗 Extravagant; luxurious.
…靡 Slowly.
…日不思 To think of it every day.
…不有初 There is no one but has the beginning.
…衣媮食 To wear fine dress and eat in idleness.
…然從風 (成) To go with the stream.
…漫之詞 A loose discourse.
天命靡常 The decrees of Heaven are not fixed.
行邁…靡 Moving about slowly.
聲音…… A coaxing tone.
無封…於爾邦 Do not bring your country into trouble.
我有好爵吾與爾靡之 Having secured a good appointment, I will share it with you.

面部
面
Mien

(*n.*) The visage; the face; the countenance. The front; the top; the surface. A plane. A side.
(*v.*) To front; to face. To show the back.

面云 To say to one's face.
…友 A mouth friend.
…斥 To give a rating frankly to one's face; (成) to give a piece of one's mind.
…生 An unfamiliar face.
…目 or 面貌 or 面孔 or 面龐 The appearance; the countenance; the face.
…交 To hand over personally.
…色 Complexion; countenance.
…衣 or 面絡 A veil.
…角 The facial angle.
…見 To see; to have an interview with.
…赤 A red face. To blush.
…告 or 面稟 To state personally.
…門 The forehead.
…命 Face to face command.
…具 or 假面 Mask.
…奏 To state to the throne.
…前 In presence of; in the sight or company of; before one's face.
…南 Facing the south.
…紋 To have a chat.
…託 To ask one to do something personally.
…聆 To hear personally from.
…會 To meet face to face.
…訴 To complain verbally.
…試 Oral examination.
…詰 To question personally.
…稟 or 面陳 To report verbally.
…遞 To give personally to.
…像 A portrait.
…辭 To take leave in person.
…諛 To flatter a person to his face.
…積 Area; surface measurement.
…談 To discuss verbally.
…請 To request personally.
…壁 Facing the wall.
…謝 To thank personally.
…薦 To recommend verbally.
…頰 The hollow of the cheeks.
…囑 or 面諭 or 面示 To give verbal orders.
八面 The eight principal points of the compass.
反…To turn away the face. The wrong side; the reverse; the back.
方… A square face. A side.
切… The surface of contact.
四… On all sides.
正… The right side; the face.
失… To lose one's face or reputation.
北… To appear before the emperor. To face the north.
平… A plane.
仰… The front of the body.
洋… The ocean; the surface of the sea.
前… In front of; before.
背… The back. Behind the back of; in the absence of.
歪… Grimace.
慠… Countenance; kindness.
圓… A round face.
當… To one's face; facing. To face.
裏… The inside.
對… Face to face; opposite.
闊… A broad face.
面皮厚 Thick-skinned; barefaced; brazenfaced.
…向上 Keep the top uppermost; this side up.
…血管 (解) The facial artery.
…腦經 (解) The facial nerve.
一面鏡 A mirror.
用情面 To accept one's face.
面目可憎 A detestable countenance; forbidding countenance; vinegar aspect; hanging look; wry face; (拉丁) *spretae injuria formae.*
…交之友 A casual acquaintance.
…如死灰 The face turned the color of ashes. Pale; pale as death; pale as ashes; pale as ghost.
…如滿月 Moonface. A face round as the moon.
…如土色 The face of a livid color.
…生可疑 A suspicious face.
…似蓮花 A face like a lotus blossom. A distinguished and handsome appearance.
…面相覷 To stand gazing at one another—being at a loss what to do.
…無人色 To look aghast; to look blank.
…壁功深 When the face is turned to the wall, the merit is great—great attainments are made when the student retires for study.
一面之辭 A one-sided statement.
人…獸心 With face of a man, but the heart of a beast.
見…再說 Will speak about it again in our next interview.
嗵…自乾 To pocket an insult.
無…見人 Dare not show one's face.
滿…晦氣 To have an ill-omened look about one.
心慈面善 A man kind-hearted and with an engaging face.
破除情面 To set the face against one.
人面識高低 In judging a man, the face will tell you whether he is good or bad.

當日三面言明 On the said date, it was clearly agreed between the three parties present.
君子不羞當面 A gentleman does not cause one to blush to his face.
面壁降龍伏虎 (道) Keeping the face against a wall to bring down the dragon and subdue the tiger.
…似桃花眉如柳葉 Cheeks like peach blossoms and eyebrows (delicate) as the willow leaves.
…目可憎語言無味 Repulsive in appearances and uninteresting in conversation.
彼此無緣難見一面 There seems no affinity between us; we seldom meet.
面壁九年始有此神悟 He faced the wall for nine years before he attained such mysterious intelligence—an expression of praise for a man for ripe and thorough scholarship.
人心之不同如其面焉 Men's minds are as unlike as their faces.

七畫 靦 Tien
(*n.*) To be ashamed; to blush.
(*adj.*) Bashful; shy; ashamed.
靦腆 Bashful; ashamed.
有靦菅容 To be covered with shame; to blush; to be red all over the face.

十四畫 靨 Yeh
(*n.*) A dimpled cheek. A mole; a black mark; a freckle.
靨輔 Dimples.
面靨 The hollow of the cheek.
痘…A pockmark.
靨輔奇牙宜笑噱只 Beautiful dimples and fine teeth are just fit for smiling.

革部 革 Ko
(*n.*) Hides; skins; leather. Human skin. Defensive armor. A wing.
(*v.*) To change; to alter; to renew. To flay; to skin. To degrade from office; to remove; to deprive of.
革出 or 革退 To dismiss; to expel.
…名 To strike off one's name from the roll.
…車 War chariots.
…命 Revolution.
…除 To get rid of; to abolish.
…條 A notice of dismissal.
…責 To dismiss and punish.
…帶 A leather girdle.
…酒 To give up drink; to break off the habit of drinking.
…新 To strike out something new; to break with the past.
…履 Leather shoes.
…職 or 革官 To depose; to divest of office; to take away an official's rank; to dismiss; to strike off the roll; to discard; to discharge; to cashier.
改革 To alter; to change; to innovate; to strike out something new; to break with the past.
皮…Leather.
兵…Armor.
疾…To be very sick; to be dangerously ill.
齒…Ivory and hides.
革命黨 Revolutionaries.
製革廠 Tannery.
革去頂戴 To deprive an official of his button.
…故鼎新 To leave off old habits and reform. To abolish the old and establish the new.
…面洗心 To flay the face and wash the heart—to reform thoroughly.
…除名籍 To strike off the roll.
此俗遂革 This custom then died out.
天地革而四時成 The heavens and earth change, and thus the four seasons are completed.

四畫 靴 Hsüeh
(*n.*) Boots.
靴夾 A case for holding cards or letters, carried in the leg of the boot.
…楔 Boot crimp.
皮靴 Leather boots.
布…Mourning boots.
快…Thin-soled boots.
官…Official boots.
雨…Rain boots.
穿…or 着靴 To put on boots.
脫…To take off boots.
朝…Court boots.
緞…Satin boots.
壽…Boots put on a corpse.
脫…板 A bootjack.
一雙靴 or 一雙…子 A pair of boots.
方頭…Square-toed boots.
長統…Boots reaching up to the thigh.
橡皮…Elastic boots.
隔靴搔癢 Scratching an itching with the boot in between—labor in vain.

靶 Pa
(*n.*) The splashboard of a chariot. A target. The part of the reins held in the hand.
靶子 A target.
射中靶 To hit the target.

鞁 Sa
(*n.*) Children's shoes. Half-boots.
鞁鞋 Slippers.
…鞮 Shoes in ancient times.

靸 Chin
(*n.*) Ornamental trappings fastened under a horse's neck.
(*v.*) To insult; to disgrace. To ridicule. To take.
(*adj.*) Stingy; parsimonious.
靸固 Stingy; parsimonious.

五畫 鞅 Yang
(*n.*) A martingale; a halter.
鞅罔 Having nothing to depend on. A rascal; a loafer.
…掌 Harassed. Toilsome; laborious.
…鞅 Discontented; dissatisfied.

六畫 鞋 Hsieh
(*n.*) Shoes; slippers.
鞋匠 A shoemaker.
…底 The sole of a shoe.
…抽 A shoehorn.
…面 The uppers of shoes.
…墨 Backing.
弓鞋 Bow shoes—ladies' shoes.
冰…Skates; ice shoes.
雨…Rain shoes.
套…Overshoes.
拖…Slippers.
一雙鞋 A pair of shoes.
帆布…Canvas shoes.
鞋底小釘 Sparable.

鞏 Kung
(*v.*) To guard; to strengthen.
鞏固 To guard; to strengthen.
…縣 (地) A district in Honan.
…固國基 To strengthen the foundation of the country.

鞍 An
(*n.*) A saddle.
鞍韉 Saddle flaps.
女鞍 Side-saddle.
馬…A saddle.
馱…Pack-saddle.
鞍心子 The seat of a saddle.
馬鞍褥 Pillion.
鞍前馬後 Now before the saddle, now behind the horse.

下馬解鞍 To alight and take off the saddle.

七畫 鞘 Ch'iao

(*n.*) A sheath; a scabbard.
銀鞘 or 鈿鞘 Wooden cases for conveying treasure, made of hollowed-out wood.
劍 ··· The scabbard of a sword.

八畫 鞠 Chü

(*n.*) A ball.
(*adj.*) Young. Much; many.
(*v.*) To nourish; to bear; to bring up. To investigate; to try. To exhaust; to push to an extreme. To inform; to address. To bend.
鞠子 A child.
··· 丸 A ball.
··· 育 To rear; to nurture.
··· 躬 To bend the body; to make one's bow; to bow; to bob a courtesy; to bob a curtsy.
··· 躬盡瘁 To give oneself entirely to public duties.
母兮鞠我 O my mother, who nourished me!
執圭 ··· 躬 To hold the sceptre with the body bent.
陳師 ··· 旅 To draw out the soldiers and address them.
鞠躬盡瘁死而後已 (成) To die in harness.

九畫 鞫 Chü

(*n.*) The further shore of a river.
(*v.*) To reduce to extremities. To investigate judicially.
··· 人 To beat people down.
··· 窮 To reduce to extremities.
··· 審 or ··· 訊 To try; to hear a case.

鞭 Pien

(*n.*) A whip. The penis of a horse. An iron cudgel.
(*v.*) To flog; to lash; to whip.
鞭石 To whip stones.
··· 杆 A whipstalk; a walking stick.
··· 梢 A whiplash.
··· 撲 or 鞭撻 or 鞭背 or 鞭笞 To flog; to flagellate; to whip; to lash; (成) to hide.
··· 爆 Firecrackers.
馬鞭 or 鞭子 A horsewhip.
籐 ··· A rattan scourge.
鐵 ··· An iron bludgeon.
九尾鞭 Cat-o'-nine-tails.
執鞭之事 The occupation of a groom.
執 ··· 從事 To drive a thing through; to obey summarily.
孟著祖鞭 To strive to be first to use Tsu's whip—to urge a man to put forth his zeal.
投鞭可以斷流 To throw in their whips and dam the stream.
雖 ··· 之長不及馬腹 Although the whip is long, it does not reach the horse's belly—to have the power but not to be able to apply it.

鞦 Ch'iu

(*n.*) A crupper. The traces of a carriage.
鞦韆 Reins.
後鞦 A crupper of wood.
鞦韆架 A swing.
打鞦韆 To swing.

十一畫 鞹 Kuo

(*n.*) Leather; hide.
朱鞹 Red leather.
虎豹之鞹猶犬羊之鞹 The hides of tigers and leopards are just like the skin of dogs and sheep.

十三畫 韁 Chiang

(*n.*) A bridle; reins.
韁皮 or 韁繩 A bridle.
收韁 or 勒韁 To draw bridle; to pull up; to pull in the reins.
放 ··· or 鬆 ··· To slacken rein; to give a horse his head; to let or give loose rein.
馬 ··· A bridle; a headstall.
野馬無韁 A wild horse without a bridle.

韋部 韋 Wei

(*n.*) Hide; leather.
(*v.*) To oppose.
(*adj.*) Refractory; insubordinate.
韋布 Simple-dressed.
··· 陀 or 韋馱 Name of a guardian deity found in Buddhist temples.
··· 革 Leather.
··· 柔 Soft; weak.
··· 帶 A girdle of leather.

三畫 韌 Jen

(*adj.*) Soft but tough; elastic.
韌皮 (植) Bast.
··· 性 An obstinate disposition.
堅韌 Tenacious; strong and tough; lentous.

八畫 韓 Han

(*n.*) A boundary; a fence. Name of a small feudal state.
韓信 A famous general of the Han Dynasty.
··· 非子 A philosopher of the 3d century B.C.
··· 湘子 One of the Eight Immortals.
極切瞻韓 Very earnestly looking for Han—to think of one longingly.

九畫 韙 Wei

(*n.*) The right; that which is right, like the five virtues.
犯五不韙 To commit the five crimes.

十畫 韜 T'ao

(*n.*) Strategy; military tactics. A scabbard; a sheath.
(*v.*) To hide; to conceal.
韜弓 To put a bow in its case.
··· 光 To sheathe brightness.
··· 略 Military tactics; strategy.
··· 晦 To keep quiet so as to escape observation; (成) to fly low.
··· 鈐 Science of military strategy.
··· 筆 To put aside one's pen without using it.
··· 藏 To hide; to conceal.
六韜 The six tactics, written by Chiang T'ai-kung (姜太公).
韜光養晦 To hide one's light under a bushel.

韞 Yün

(*n.*) An orange color. A bow case.
(*v.*) To lay up; to store.
韞匱而藏諸 To lay (a gem) up in case and keep it.

韭部 韭 Chiu

(*n.*) Leeks; scallions.
韭菜 or 韭黃 (植) Scallions; leeks.
水韭 (植) Water scallions.
冒雨剪韭 Cutting the scallions in the rain.
獻羔祭 ··· To offer in sacrifice a lamb with scallions.

音部 音 Yin

(*n.*) A sound. A musical note; tone. Pronunciation. A shade.
音色 (聲) Timbre.
··· 信 or 音訊 or 音問 or 音耗 or ··· 書 News; tidings.
··· 階 (聲) Musical scale.
··· 符 Phonogram; phonograph.
··· 程 (聲) Interval.
··· 號 A note in music.
··· 調 Tone.
··· 樂 Musical instrument; music.
··· 韻 A rime.
八音 The eight sounds in music, viz., those produced by silk, bamboo, metal, stone, wood, leather, and the gourd or calabash.
口 ··· Pronunciation; enunciation.

土 ··· Local pronunciation or dialect.
五 ··· The five musical notes; viz. 宮,商,角,徵, and 羽.
牙 ··· Dental sound.
正 ··· The correct or ancient pronunciation.
主 ··· or 領音 A keynote.
失 ··· Aphonia; aphony; obmutescence; absence of voice; want of voice.
字 ··· Initial sounds.
同 ··· An answer; a reply; an echo.
低 ··· or 沉音 Low note; base note; bass note; flat note; grave note; deep note; bass; buritone; barytone.
知 ··· To have a musical ear; to be a connoisseur.
佳 ··· Sweet words. Good tidings.
京 ··· The Peking sound or pronunciation.
諧 ··· Concord; harmony; unison; unisonance; chime; hemophony; euphonism; euphony; tonality; concent; consonance.
濁 ··· or 低音 A flat note.
銳 ··· or 高 ··· A sharp or high note.
調 ··· To harmonize sounds.
音樂家 A musician.
··· 樂隊 Tweedledum and tweedledee; band; orchestra.
··· 銳病 (醫) Oxyphonia.
··· 樂會 A musical entertainment; a concert.
··· 韻學 Phonology.
八音琴 A musical box.
測 ··· 器 Phonongometer.
調 ··· 術 Phonics.
增 ··· 器 Microphone.
聲 ··· 學 Phonetics; phonography.
音調和諧 Melodious; musical; tuneful; tunable; sweet; dulcet; canorous.
··· 韻悠揚 Sweet and harmonious musical sounds.
杳無音信 No answer or news was heard of him.
精通 ··· 律 Well versed in music.
敬候佳音 An answer is respectfully expected.
麋死不擇音 The deer when dying does not seek for a shade.

五畫 韶 Shao

(*ad.*) Harmonious. Excellent.
韶光or韶華 The beauties of spring.
··· 秀 Blooming.
··· 華不再 The splendor of youth never returns.
虛度韶光 To pass one's prime vainly.
韶華似水 The splendor of youth passes away like water.

十畫 韻 Yün

(*n.*) Rime; harmony of sound. Air; tone.
(*adj.*) Refined; polished; elegant.
韻士or詩人韻士 A poet.
··· 書 Riming dictionaries.
仄韻 Oblique rimes.
平 ··· Rime in the even tone.
押 ··· To make a rime.
頂 ··· Alliteration.
單 ··· 詩 Monorime.
不合韻 A discord.
韻人韻事 A highly-cultivated man (will do) tasteful things.
風韻之人 A highly-cultivated man; (成) a man of taste.

十三畫 響 Hsiang

(*n.*) Noise; discordant sound. An echo; a reverberation.
(*adj.*) Noisy; clamorous.
響板 A sound board.
··· 亮 A loud, distinct sound.
··· 馬 Mounted highwaymen.
··· 號 A signal; a call.
··· 箭 A whirring arrow.
·· 器 Musical instruments.
··· 應 An echo; a reverberation.
回響 An echo.
影 ··· Shadow and echo. To affect; to influence; to have effect on.
響尾蛇 (動) A rattlesnake.
··· 遏行雲 A sound loud enough to stop the passing cloud.
影 ··· 之談 Mere idle rumor; gossip.
若影之於形,聲之於響 What shadow is to form, and echo to sound.

頁部 頁 Yeh

(*n.*) The head. A page of a book; a sheet; a folio.
頁岩 (礦) Shale.
··· 數 The number of pages in a book.
册頁 A long strip of paper folded to the form of a notebook.
對 ··· Folio.
百 ··· 窗 A Venetian blind.
摺成八頁 Octavo.
摺成四 ··· Quarto.
摺成十二頁 Duodecimo.
摺成十八 ··· Octodecimo.
摺成十六 ··· Sextodecimo.

二畫 頃 Ch'ing

(*n.*) The head inclined or awry. A land measure of one hundred *mow*. An instant; a moment.
(*adv.*) Presently; just now.
頃刻 In a moment; (成) in a twinkling.
··· 間 Just; recently; of late.
··· 聞 I have just heard.
少頃 or 有頃 A short time; presently; in a moment.
餓 ··· (成) Before you could say Jack Robinson.
頃刻不離 Not separated for a moment.
··· 接來函 I have just received your letter.
萬頃波濤 A boundless expanse of water.

頂 Ting

(*n.*) The top; peak or summit. The crown of the head. The "button" worn on the official hat.
(*adj.*) Topmost; extreme.
(*v.*) To wear on the head. To put instead.
(*prep.*) Against.
頂子 or 頂戴 The knots or buttons adopted by the Manchu Dynasty to indicate rank, and worn at the top of the official hat.
··· 大 The largest.
·· 心 The crown of the head.
··· 水 or 頂流 Against the tide.
··· 充 To assume another's name.
··· 好 or 頂上 The very best; first-rate.
··· 芽 (植) Terminal bud.
··· 角 (幾) The angle opposite to the base of a triangle.
··· 風 or 頂頭風 A head wind.
··· 柱 A prop.
··· 針 A thimble.
··· 批 Criticisms at the top of the page.
··· 替 To substitute.
·· 撞 To oppose; to offend.
··· 嘴 To contradict.
··· 磚 To carry a brick on the head.
··· 禮 To bend in adoration, as priest.
山頂 The summit of a hill.
屋 ··· The roof of a house.
帽 ··· The red silk button or knot on the top of the cap.
露 ··· Bareheaded.
頂上圓光 Nimbus.
··· 天立地 His head in the clouds and his feet on the earth—a fine fellow; a hero.
自頂至踵 From head to foot.
絕 ··· 聰明 Extremely clever.
二品頂戴 Wearing a button of the second grade.
冒名 ··· 替 To enter under a false name.

頭上…着 To carry on the head.
睜睛生在頭項上 With his eye at the top of his head—too haughty.

三畫 項 Hsiang

(*n.*) Funds; sums of money; income. The nape of the neck. A sort; a kind.
(*adj.*) Big; large.
項帶 A necktie.
…頸 A fat neck.
…圈 A necklet.
公項 Public funds.
欠…Debts; liabilities.
別…Another kind.
直…A straight neck.
款…Funds; sums of money.
強…Stiff-necked; pertinacious; self-opinionated.
項棘肌(解) Spinal muscle of neck.
各項貨物 Every kind of goods.
薦人說項 To publish abroad a man's good acts.

順 Shun

(*adj.*) Obedient; filial; compliant; unresisting. Agreeable. Happy. Convenient. Fair; favorable.
(*v.*) To accord with; to follow; to agree to; to obey; to comply with. To yield. To be in sympathy with.
順民 Loyal people.
…序 Order.
…志 An obedient will.
…利 Prosperous; flourishing. Easy.
…便 At one's convenience; when convenient.
…風 With the wind. A fair or favorable wind; (成) free wind; a propitious breeze.
…姦 Criminal connection, in which the woman is a consenting party.
…流 or 順水 With the stream; with the tide.
…從 Obedient. To obey; to comply with.
…情 Agreeable to the feelings.
…遜 Affable.
…運 A lucky conjuncture.
…路 By the way.
…境 Prosperous.
…豬 Smoothly.
…適 or 順當 In accordance with what is proper.
…職 To do what one's duty requires.
…輿情 To comply with the wishes of the people.
…水推舟 To drift with the current; to go with the crowd; to follow the line of least resistance. Weak-minded.
…天者存 Those who accord with Heaven are preserved.
…其自然 In accordance with its natural tendencies.
…時聽天 To follow the times and obey God.
文理不順 A harsh style.
百依百…To assent to every proposal.
於理不…Unreasonable.
順風不起浪 A fair wind raises no storm.
…風吹火用力不多 When there is air stirring use only a little effort to blow the fire—one in tolerably fair circumstances needs but little aid.
…情說好話耿直惹人嫌 Talk in an agreeable manner; outspokenness only creates dislike.

須 Hsü

(*n.*) The beard.
(*adj.*) Necessary; needful. Serviceable. Slow; dilatory.
(*adv.*) Certainly; by all means.
(*v.*) To wait for; to expect. Ought; must; should be.
須女 A waiting maid. Name of a star.
…用 Necessary.
…知 You should know.
…臾 Momentarily; for a little while.
…暇 To wait for indulgently.
少須 A little quantity.
必…or 務須 or 須要 or 須當 It is absolutely necessary to . . .
須要小心 You need to take care.
必須如此 It is absolutely necessary to be thus.
斯…之間 In a moment. [way.
還…若是 It must still be in this
其道相須 The principles are mutually dependent.
須至照會者 This is what has to be communicated.
…至執照者 This is the due document.

四畫 頏 Hang

(*v.*) To fly down.
(*n.*) Throat.
頡頏 Fluttering up and down, as birds; flying up and down.

頎 Ch'i

(*adj.*) Tall; long. Elegant. Erect.
頎典 Full of endurance; patient.
…長 Tall.
…頎 Full grown;

頒 Pan

(*v.*) To bestow; to confer; to donate. To divide away; to distribute. To publish abroad; to proclaim; to make known; to promulgate.
頒白 Gray-haired.
…行 To publish; to promulgate.
…指 An archer's thumb ring.
…詔 or 頒詔 To issue imperial proclamations.
…發 To make known; to publish abroad.
…賜 or 頒給 To confer by the emperor.
…賞 To distribute rewards.
…行天下 To promulgate throughout the empire.

頌 Sung

(*n.*) A panegyric; an encomium. A song of homage. Ballads to explain moral teachings.
(*v.*) To praise; to extol; to admire; to laud; to commend.
頌詞 A panegyric; an encomium; compliment; fair words; soft words; sweet words; honeyed phrases.
…德 To praise virtuous deeds.
…讚 To panegyrize; to eulogize; to commend.
…神詞 Grace; praise; glorification; benediction; doxology; hosanna.
…祝三多 May you be blessed in every way.
…揚載道 His praises were heard on all sides; everybody lauded his great merits.
順頌升祺 I avail myself of the opportunity to wish you promotion and happiness.
歌功頌德 To sing of one's virtue.

頓 Tun

(*n.*) A time; a turn; a period. A meal. An inn.
(*v.*) To bow the head. To stamp. To put in order. To store. To stop; to cease.
(*adv.*) Suddenly; immediately.
(*adj.*) Distressed.
頓牟 Amber.
…足 or 頓脚 To stamp the foot.
…首 To bow the head.
…悟 To understand suddenly.
…悴 Distressed.
…筆 To stop in writing.
…躓 In poverty.
句頓 Paragraphs; periods.
安…To prepare, as a room for a guest. To get ready for.

委 ··· Failing.
整 ··· To prepare; to get ready. To improve.
頓首拜 I bow my head respectfully.
一頓飯 One meal.
頓改前非 To reform one's ways suddenly.
整頓人馬 To get troops ready for war.
精神委頓 Failing energies.

頑 Wan

(*adj.*) Stupid; doltish; dull; obstinate. Greedy. (*v.*) To push or butt with the head. To play.

頑石 A mere block of stone.
··· 民 The disobedient people.
··· 皮 Mischievous or naughty, said of boys.
··· 固 or 頑抗 or 頑梗 Obstinate; reactionary; pervicacious; cross-grained; incompliant; incorrigible; impersuasible; cantankerous; intractable; sinistrous; exceptious; deaf to reason; unaccommodating; rusty; curst; froward. Self-will; contumacy; perversity; pervicacy; pervicacity. To manifest persistent obstinacy; to take no denial; to fly in the face of facts; (成) to keep a stiff upper lip.
··· 健 My lubberly health.
··· 鈍 Stupid; dull.
··· 童 A mischievous boy; a rantipole.
··· 軀 My lubberly body.
奸頑 A sly rascal.
疎 ··· Careless; heedless.
頑火石 (礦) Enstatite.
··· 夫廉 The mean become generous.
··· 固黨 The reactionary party.
冥頑不靈 Stupid and dull of apprehension.
生公說法, 頑石點頭 When Sheng Kung preached, even the stupid stones bowed their heads.

預 Yü

(*adj.*) Prepared. Easy. (*adv.*) Beforehand; previously. 預卜 To divine beforehand.

··· 支 To take an advance of wages.
··· 付 To pay in advance.
··· 決 or 預斷 Prejudgment; prejudication; prejudice.
··· 防 To be prepared against; to guard against.
··· 先 or 預早 In anticipation; beforehand.
··· 兆 A presage; an omen; portent; prognostic; augury; auspice; foreboding.
··· 見 Foresight; anticipation.
··· 估 To estimate.
··· 戒 To caution against.
··· 言 To predict; to foretell; to prognosticate; to prophesy; to vaticinate; to divine; to soothsay; to augurate. Prediction; prophecy.
··· 知 or 預識 Prescience; foreknowledge; prenotion.
··· 表 To foretoken; to betoken; to prefigure; to preshow; to foreshow; to foreshadow; to portend.
··· 定 To settle beforehand. Expected; prepared; anticipated.
··· 訂 To preëngage.
··· 計 To anticipate.
··· 約 Precontract. Subscription. A previous engagement.
··· 料 (成) To have in prospect; to anticipate.
··· 候 To be waiting beforehand.
··· 備 To make ready; to be in readiness; (成) to hold oneself in readiness; (成) to keep one's powder dry; to make previous arrangement.
··· 想 Prenotion; prevention; preconception; predilection; prepossession; preapprehension; presumption; presentiment.
··· 選 Preëlection.
··· 製 Ready made; ready to one's hand; made to one's hand.
··· 籌 To plan beforehand.
干預 To take part in; to participate.
秋 ··· An autumn excursion.
猶 ··· Doubtful; hesitating; suspicious.
預付金 (商) Prepayment.
··· 約券 Tentative or probable price.
不預告 Without any warning; (成) at a moment's notice.
預行知會 To give official notice.
··· 爲言明 To declare clearly beforehand.
··· 備辦事 To address oneself to business.
不預則廢 Without preparation, failure.
何 ··· 於汝 What is the matter with you?
彼 ··· 其事 He is concerned in it; (成) his hand is in it.
逸 ··· 無期 To enjoy oneself without end.
不便預聞 It is not desirable for me to hear anything about it.
凡事 ··· 則立 In all things, success depends upon preparation.
勿謂言之不預也 Do not say you were not told beforehand.

五畫 領 Ling

(*n.*) The neck. The collar. A commander; a leader. (*v.*) To receive. To direct; to lead; to command. To perceive.

領回 To receive back.
··· 地 or 領土 Territory.
··· 兵 or 領軍 To lead troops; to lead an army.
··· 命 To receive a command or order.
··· 受 or 領納 To receive; to accept.
··· 取 or 領執 To take out.
··· 事 Consul.
··· 洗 To receive baptism.
··· 袖 A chief; a head; a leader; a ringleader; a demagogue; a coryphæus; a conductor; a fugleman; a precentor; the manager; best hand in any business; bell-wether; agitator. The collar and cuffs.
··· 教 To take advice.
··· 悉 To receive and read; to note the contents of.
··· 情 To receive kindness. To acknowledge with thanks a kindness—an offer of presents.
··· 略 Experience. To catch the idea.
··· 港 A pilot.
··· 票 To receive a certificate or other document.
··· 會 To perceive.
··· 結 A necktie.
··· 照 To be chartered.
··· 賞 To receive a reward.
··· 綠 or 風領 A collar.
··· 諾 To agree to; to assent.
··· 獲 To receive into one's possession.
··· 謝 To receive with thanks.
引領 To stretch out the neck.
心 ··· Deeply indebted or grateful for.
本 ··· Ability.
收 ··· or 承領 To receive.
具 ··· To receive duly from a superior.
首 ··· A head; a leader.
帶 ··· To guide; to lead; to conduct.
統 ··· A commander in chief.
領土權 Right of territory.
··· 收證 (商) A receipt.

…收人(商) Acceptor.
…事署 Consulate.
副領事 Vice consul.
總…事 Consul general.
保首領 To save one's head.
領土保全 Integration of the territory.
帶領引見 To introduce to the emperor.
赴關請領 To go to the customs and apply to clear goods.
領事裁判權(法) Consular jurisdiction.

頗 P'o

(*n.*) The head inclined on one side. Excess.
(*adj.*) Leaning. Uneven. Doubtful. One-sided; partial.
(*adv.*) Very; exceedingly. Somewhat; rather.
頗久 For a considerable time.
…可 It will answer quite well.
…好 To be quite fond of. Pretty well; pretty good; rather good; moderately good; good enough; well enough.
…多 Rather too much; a good deal.
…佳 Very good.
…香 Very fragrant.
…重 Rather serious.
…想 or 頗欲 To feel slightly inclined; (成) to have half a mind.
…願 Very anxious.
偏頗 Partial.
頗順利 To be in a fair way.
…知一二 To know a little.
…覺不安 To be somewhat annoyed or distressed.

六畫 **頰** K'o; Mai

(*n.*) The parts about or below the chin.
…皮 The fur on the neck of an animal.
…頷 or …頤 The chin.
手承頰 Resting the chin upon the hand.

頡 Chieh

(*n.*) A straight neck.
(*v.*) To fly up; to soar. To rob; to plunder; to take away by force.
頡頏 Flying up and down—the strength of two is about equal.
…滑 Artful; deceitful. Confused.
盜頡資糧 To rob the military supplies.

頤 I

(*n.*) The chin; the jaw; the cheek.
(*v.*) To nourish; to maintain.
頤指 To direct with the mouth.
…養 To nourish; to maintain.
朵頤 To munch. To appearance of one eating.
期…A hundred years old. An centenarian.
解人頤 To make one laugh.
頤指氣使 Servilely obedient to; controlled by; (成) under the thumb of. To give orders to an inferior by a mere expression of the face.
作解頤語 To make a joke.

七畫 **頷** Han

(*n.*) The chin; the jowl.
(*v.*) To shake the head. To hold in the mouth; to contain.
頷首 To nod assent.
…骨(解) The maxillary bone.
頤頷 or 頤頷 The chin; the jaw.
燕…A swallow's beak.
頷下珠 A pearl under the chin.
下頷尖 A sharp chin.

頰 Chia

(*n.*) The jaw; the cheek; the sides of the face. Utterance; articulation.
頰骨 or 頰車 The jawbone; the maxillary bone; zygoma.
…腺(解) Buccal glands.
…髮 The whiskers.
批頰 To slap the face.
赤…The red jowl.
桃…Peachlike cheeks.
腮…The jaws.
緩…To make excuses for; to get one out of a difficulty by talking.

頸 Keng; Ching

(*n.*) The neck. The throat.
頸巾 A neckerchief.
…珠 A necklace.
…項 The neck.
…處(生) Cervical region.
…飾 Ornaments for the neck.
…鎧 Armor for the neck.
…癤 Swellings on the neck; swelled glands.
地頸(地) An isthmus.
頸脈管(解) Carotid arteries.
…椎骨(解) Cervical vertebra.
…動脈(生) Carotid artery.
刎頸之交 Intimate friendship.
延…企踵 To stretch the neck and stand on the heels—very anxious; expectant.

頻 P'in

(*n.*) A bank; a brink; a shore.
(*adj.*) Urgent; imminent. Hurried; precipitate.
(*adv.*) Frequently; repeatedly; often.
頻仍 As before; unchanged.
…添 Additionally.
…速 Hurriedly; quickly.
…催 To urge incessantly.
…數 or 頻頻 Frequently; often; repeatedly.
…顧 Uneasy; uncomfortable.

頭 T'ou

(*n.*) The head. The top; the front. The end. The chief; the leader. The first; the best. The beginning of.
頭上 On the top.
…巾 A cap; a kerchief.
…尾 Head and tail. Beginning and end.
…門 The principal gate.
…陀 A wandering monk.
…帕 A turban.
…面 Headdress.
…頂 The crown of the head.
…旗 Head banner.
…屑 or 頭垢 Scurf; dandruff; dander.
…桅 The foremast.
…等 or 頭名 or 頭品 First rank; first quality.
…痛 Headache.
…暈 Giddy; dizzy.
…銜 Official titles.
…腦 or 頭目 A chief; a headman; the overseer.
…緒 Clue. Way; means.
…髮 The hair on the head.
…額 The forehead; the brow.
…繩 Red string.
…戴 To wear on the head.
…顱 or 頭殼 The skull; the head.
上頭 Above; the top.
下…Below; beneath.
市…The market place.
出…To put forth the head. To take the lead.
包…Fillet or headband.
回…To turn the head.
昂…To lift up the head.
牀…The head of a bed.
剃…To shave the head.
碼…A landing place; a wharf; a jetty.
點…To bow. To nod the head.
頭一件 The first thing.
…一次 The first time.
…一個 The first.
…皮屑 Morphew; furfur; dandruff.
…出角 His head has put out horns—a fierce fellow.
…骨學 Craniology.
…殼皮(解) Pericranium.
…痛藥(醫) Cephalalgic.
…等國 The Great Powers.
…棘肌(解) Spinal muscle of head.

…蓋骨Cranial bone.
…索類(動) Cephalochorda.
雞頭肉 A woman's breast.
無想頭or無望頭 Without hope.
頭上安頭 To put a head on the head—complicated.
…頭是道 To be on the certain road to success; (成) to have the ball at one's foot or before one.
…目暈眩 Eyes swim in one's head.
…足異處 To be executed; to be beheaded.
…童齒豁 The hair and the teeth falling off, said of an old man.
…暈眼花 Head dizzy and eyes blurred.
…緒紛繁 Perplexity; embarrassment; bewilderment.
…昏腦悶 Heaviness in the head.
回頭是岸 Turn the head and you will find the shore—the way to repent.
分…追捕 To pursue in all directions.
出…露臉 Putting out the head and showing the face. To lend a helping hand. To appear on the scene. To take the lead.
有…無尾 A beginning without an end; something left off when half done.
走…無路 To find no opening everywhere.
低…不語 Bending the head and saying nothing.
埋…用功 To be absorbed in one's studies.
無…公案 A case in which no clue can be found.
無…無尾 With neither head nor tail.
萬…攢動 A surging mass of heads—in a crowd.
藏…露尾 To hide the head and expose the tail. To conceal the truth of matter. To prevaricate.
出人頭地 To excel most men; (成) to bear the palm.
頭可斷舌不可禁 You can cut off his head, but can not stop his mouth.

頹 T'ui

(*n.*) A bald pate. A scorching whirlwind.
(*adj.*) Submissive; yielding. Fallen; ruined.
(*v.*) To collapse; to fall. To flow down.
頹風 A tornado.
…思 To meditate.
…唐 Decrepit; falling.
…惰 Inert; lazy and weak.
…墮or頹圮 Collapsed; fallen.
…廢 Ruined; destroyed.
…齡 Declining years.
衰頹 Drooping; tottering.
玉山頹 The jade hill fallen—intoxicated.
泰山其頹 Tai Shan is falling—the great man is dead.
耐惰自甘家道難成 It is difficult to keep the house going, when one is lazy and self-indulgent.

八畫 顆 K'o

(*n.*) A lump of earth; a clod. A numerative of small round things, like beads, bullets, pearls, etc.
一顆珠 A pearl.
一…樹 A tree.
顆粒不收 Not a grain is harvested as in famine.
萬顆明珠 A myriad of bright pearls.

九畫 額 É

(*n.*) The forehead. A fixed or regular number or quantity.
額外 Over and above the fixed amount. Exceptional.
…角 The temples.
…兵 A fixed number of soldiers.
…頂 The top of the head.
…徵 A fixed tax.
…頭 The forehead.
…數 A fixed number.
缺額 A vacancy.
匾…A tablet.
寬…A liberal allowance.
學…A fixed number of students.
額手相慶 To congratulate each other by raising the hand to the brow.
…汗涔涔 Perspiration dropping down from the forehead.
…面價格(商) Face value.
…滿被遺 The number being filled up, he was rejected.
以手加額 Putting the hand on the forehead—to do one honor.

顋 Sai

(*n.*) The lower part of the face; the jaw; the jowl. The gills of a fish.
顋頰or顋臉 The cheek.
疳顋 Scrofulous sores on the cheek.
滿…Eaten to repletion.
淚滿顋 Tears flowing down the cheek.
手托香顋 Her hand supported her fragrant cheek.
腦後見…To see the cheeks from behind.

題 T'i

(*n.*) The forehead. A heading; a theme; a thesis; a subject. A proposition.
(*v.*) To compose; to write. To look at. To discuss. To criticize.
題曰 The theme was as follows.
…目or題綱 A theme; a subject; a heading.
…紙 The paper for an essay.
…評 To criticize.
…詩 To compose verses.
…醒 To call to mind; to remind.
…壁 To write on the wall.
…額or題匾 The inscription on a tablet.
…贈or題記 Inscription; address by way of dedication.
…簽 The title printed on a book.
出題 To assign a subject for composition.
破…To broach the theme.
題名錄 The manuscript list of successful candidates.
休題起 Say no more; let the matter drop.
在…外(成) Foreign to the purpose.
難…目 A hard problem. A difficult job.
小…天作 To make too much of a little matter.
文不對題 The essay is contradictory to the theme.
一經品題價十倍 When his merits were once discussed, his name was ten times more famous than before.

顏 Yen

(*n.*) The face; the countenance. Color.
顏色 Color. Complexion.
…厚 Brazenfaced; impudent.
…面or容顏 The countenance.
…料 Dyeing materials.
朱顏or紅顏 A rosy face.
芝…Your face.
忿…An angry face.
和…悅色 A pleasing, gracious face.
無…相見 To have no face to see each other.
紅…女子多薄命 Pretty women have mostly indifferent luck in life.

顎 E

(*n.*) High cheek bone.
上顎骨(解) Superior maxillary bone.
下…骨 The maxillary bone.

十畫 類 Lei

(*n.*) A class; a category; a species; a kind; a sort. A race.
(*adj.*) Similar; like; resembling. Good; excellent.
(*v.*) To class with; to become equal with. To discriminate between things.
- 化 Transformation of species.
- 似 Similar in kind; like; resembling.
- 見 To appear at court on succeeding to a father's throne.
- 書 Books of reference arranged by division of the subjects under categories.
- 推 To reason by analogy.
- 聚 To find out by comparison.
人 - Human beings.
同 - Of the same kind or species. Fellow creatures.
畜 - Brutes.
等 - And similar kinds; etc.
善 - Good people.
不相 - Not of the same kind or species; unlike; dissimilar.
物以 - 聚 To classify assembling groups; to classify according to affinity.
異形 - 犬 Like the dog in shape.
不可比 - Cannot be classified or compared.
分門別 - To divide it into chapters and sections.
各從其 - Each one after its own kind.
物各有 - Each thing has its classification.
貪人敗 - The greedy ruin their own men.

顙 Sang

(*n.*) The forehead.
廣 - A broad forehead.
稽 - To knock the head on the ground.
其 - 有泚 The brow covered with perspiration.

顛 Tien

(*n.*) The forehead. The top; the apex; the summit. The beginning.
(*adj.*) Mad; lunatic.
(*v.*) To fall. To overthrow; to upset; to subvert.
- 仆 or 顛躓 To fall down.
- 末 The beginning and end.
- 危 Dangerous; critical.
- 狂 Wild; mad; crazy.
- 沛 To fall utterly. To fail.
- 冥 Confounded.
- 頂 The vertex; the crown.
- 倒 Turned upside down; topsy-turvy.
- 馬 A trotting horse.
- 連 In a helplessly dependent condition.
- 飲 To drink wildy.
- 簸 To joggle; to jolt.
- 覆 Subverted; overthrown; upset.
- 躓 To overthrow.
大 - and 小 - A fast and a slow trot.
白 - 馬 A white-foreheaded horse.
- 三倒四 Turning everything topsy-turvy.
- 仆不起 Fell down and could not move.
- 而不扶 Not to raise one up when fallen.
- 倒黑白 or 顛倒是非 To invert or overthrow justice; to confound right and wrong; to misrepresent. Misrepresentation; perversion; false-colouring; fake-construction.
- 倒衣裳 To put on clothes in the wrong place—to put a concubine in the wife's place.
事有 - 末 Everything has a beginning and ending.
晨昏 - 倒 To turn day into night.

願 Yüan

(*n.*) A wish. A preference. A vow; a sincere promise.
(*v.*) To wish; to be willing; to desire. To think longingly upon.
- 從 To comply willingly.
- 望 Hope; expectation. Desirous; desiring; inclined; partial to; fain; wishful; optative; anxious; wistful; curious; sedulous; solicitous. desiderate. To sigh for; to cry for; to gape for; to gasp for; to pine for; to pant for; to languish for; to yearn for; to long for; to be on thorns for; to hope for; to aspire after; to catch at; to grasp at; to jump at; to desire; to wish; to wish for; to be desirous; to have a longing; to have an eye to; to have a mind to; to find it in one's heart; to have a fancy for; to set one's eyes upon; to cast a sheep's eye upon; to look sweet upon; to take into one's head; to set one's cap at; to set one's heart upon; to set one's mind upon; to covet.
- 欲 A strong desire for.
- 得 Would that. . . !
- 意 Favourably minded; favourably inclined; favourably disposed; nothing loth.
大 - A great vow.
心 - or 志願 To find in the heart; to be willing or disposed; to fix the desires on; to be very fond of; to long earnestly; (成) to set one's heart on.
甘 - Willing; complied with; (成) acquiesced in.
自 - Of one's own accord; of one's own free will.
許 - To make a vow.
遂 - or 如願 Favorable to one's wishes; after one's heart's desire. As one likes. To do as one wishes; to attain one's end; to effect one's purpose; to be after one's heart; to obtain one's wish.
甚 - To find it in one's heart; (成) to be pressed in one's mind.
還 - or 了願 To fulfill a vow.
懷 - To cherish a wish.
不 - 意 To disprove of; not to wish.
情 - 死 Would rather die.
願已至足 To have got all that is wanted.
- 拜門牆 Wishing to have the honour of becoming your pupil.
夙願已酬 My long desire is gratified.
天隨人願 God is carrying out the wishes of man.
俯從人 - To comply with people's wishes.
還了心 - It has gratified my heart's desire.
燒香了 - To fulfill a vow by burning incense.

十二畫 顧 Ku

(*v.*) To attend to; to take heed to or of; to observe; to regard; to care for. To look at.
- 及 To consider; to regard; (成) to take into account.
- 本 To be careful of one's capital.
- 忌 To fear; to dread.
- 念 To consider; to think upon.
- 客 A customer.
- 恤 To have regard for; to pity.
- 後 To reflect upon the consequences. To lay up, as money.
- 盼 To ken; to look around.
- 視 or 顧瞻 To look after; to look at.
- 問 An adviser.
- 復 To care for. To remember

kindly.
…影 To regard one's shadow—to boast of oneself.
…慮 To take thought for; to be anxious.
…臉 To be careful of one's reputation.
…繡 Embroidery.
不顧 To be careless of; to pay no attention to; to disregard; (成) to pay no regard or heed to; to close one's eyes to; to shut one's eyes to; to have no interest in; to feel no interest in; to take no interest in; to let slip; to let go; to lay aside; to set aside; to cast aside; to put aside; to keep out of sight; to leave out of sight; to lose sight of; to take no note of; to take no notice of; to take no thought of; to take no account of. Neglecting; unmindful; negligent; neglectful.
反…or 回顧 To cast a look behind; to look back; to trace back; to cast the eyes back.
內…Means of living.
照…or 主…To patronize; to deal regularly with.
顧面子 or 顧體面 To be careful of one's respectability.
不顧後 To disregard consequences.
老主顧 A regular customer.
蒙光…I am obliged for your patronage.
顧全大局 With a view to a satisfactory arrangement of the whole matter.
…如是乎 Is it then indeed so?
…盼自雄 Looking about in a haughty manner.
不顧體面 Regardless of reputation.
四…青山 Green hills on all sides.
四…茫茫 To see nothing but an endless expanse of water around.
自…不暇 To have not even any leisure for oneself.
自…威權 To be conscious of one's power.
只知顧己 To care for nobody.
無所…忌 Not to be afraid of criticism.
言行相顧 Words and actions correspond.
首尾相…The beginning and end correspond.
漠然不…Not to mind; not to care; not to be affected by.
彼此不相顧 Neither looking out for the other.

顫 Chiao (*adj.*) Grieving; depressed; sickly; melancholy.
顯悴於虐政 Suffering under an oppressive government.

十三畫 顫 Chan (*v.*) To shiver or tremble with cold. (*adj.*) Shivering; trembling with cold or fever.
發顫 To shiver; to shake.
寒…Shivering with cold.
四肢顫動 Arms and legs shaking with cold.
心驚肉顫 Heart beating and flesh shaking—terrified.

十四畫 顯 Hsien (*v.*) To make plain; to exhibit; to be evident; to display. To be illustrious. To appear. (*adj.*) Manifest; apparent; evident; conspicuous; clear. Illustrious; prominent. Bright. Light; glorious.
顯士 A prominent scholar.
…示 To reveal; to display to view; to hold up to view; to expose to view; to set before one; to place before one; to set before one's eyes; to place before one's eyes; to lay before one's eyes; to tell to one's face; (成) to throw daylight upon.
…考 A deceased father.
…弄 To show off or praise one's own things.
…明 It seems to be clear or evident; to make plain.
…者 Those who are distinguished; high officers.
…官 High officers.
…揚 To be notable; to be famous.
…然 Apparently; evidently; to all appearance.
…達 To be successful in life; to distinguish oneself; (成) to make a figure.
…著 Manifest; conspicuous; plainly visible; apparent; salient; striking; demonstrative; prominent; in the foreground; notable; pronounced.
…榮 Honors; marks of distinction.
…赫 Illustrious; glorious.
…親 To shed honor on one's kindred.
…應 or 顯靈 A divine manifestation.
…證 (成) *Prima facie* evidence.
…露 To come out; to appear; to show its face; to show its colors; to discover itself; to break through the clouds; (成) to come to light. Bare; (成) in bold relief; (成) exposed to view; laid open to view.
…手段 To make a display of one's skill.
…微鏡 A microscope.
…花植物 (植) Phanerogamia.
…其文德 To display one's accomplished virtue.
…其詼諧 To display one's wit.
…然情虛 The statements are apparently false.
…顯令德 Most illustrious is the excellent virtue.
大…其道 To disseminate his doctrine widely; to make his way known.
聲名顯赫 To make illustrious or brighter one's fame.
神明…聖 The god has shown his holiness or power.
國亂…忠臣 In times of national calamity, the faithful statesman is apparent.
顯見供詞不實 His evidence appeared to be untrustworthy.
…然之迹刑所能防，隱然之地法所難及 Against open crimes, punishment can oppose a barrier; but secret offences it is difficult for the law to reach.

十五畫 顰 P'in (*v.*) To knit the brows; to look distressed; to frown.
顰眉 To knit the brows.
…蹙 To look distressed.
東施效顰 [It is like the miserable attempt of] Tung-Shi imitating [Si-shi] in knitting her brows—which only made her the more ugly.

十六畫 顱 Lu (*n.*) The skull.
頭顱 The head; the pate.
顱頂孔 (解) Parietal foramen.
…頂骨 (解) Parietal bone.
方趾圓顱 Square toes and round heads—men in general.

十八畫 顴 Ch'üan (*n.*) The cheek bones.
顴骨肌肉 Zygomatic muscles.
…骨高聳 High cheek bones—cruel.

風部 **風** Feng

(*n.*) The wind; gust; gale; breeze. Air; manner. Influence. Style; taste. Custom; usage; habit. Example.

風力 The force of the wind.
…土 Climate.
…水 Wind and water—geomancy.
…毛 A fringe of hair; the edge of a fur.
…化 To reform by example. The influence of example or customs.
…行 Swift as the wind.
…光 Scenes. Manners and appearance.
…匣 or 風箱 Bellows.
…車 A whirligig.
…月 A woman's arts to please.
…味 Delicacy; refinement; fine feeling; gust; tact.
…尙 or 風氣 (成) The order of the day.
…雨 A storm of wind and rain.
…信 The direction of the wind.
…俗 Customs; usages.
…鳥 (動) Paradise bird.
…神 Æolus.
…流 Gay; stylish; refined; accomplished.
…氣 The prevailing spirit of a place; custom; modernism.
…扇 A punkah.
…浪 or 風波 The wind and the waves.
…笛 A whistle.
…絃 An Æolian harp.
…情 Gayety; dissipation.
…琴 An organ.
…馳 (成) To outstretch the wind.
…景 A scene; a landscape.
…雅 Graceful; refined. An easy manner; good taste; refined taste; cultivated taste.
…傳 or 風聞 Wild reports; rumors.
…頜 A hood; a cowl.
…箏 A kite.
…塵 The dissolute life of a whore.
…潮 Disturbances, as in schools.
…靜or風息 To cease to blow; (成) to fall calm.
…篷 A sail.
…濕 Rheumatic; malarious.
…聲 The noise of wind. Rumor.
…騷 Bewitching; fascinating.
…爐 A portable stove.
…鐸 An Æolian cymbal.
刁風 Corrupt morals.
上 … The superior wind—the wind which gives one an advantage, as in shooting, sailing, etc.
下 … The inferior wind—the wind which gives one the inferior position.
大 … A gale; a high wind; a typhoon; spanking breeze.
文 … A literary spirit or fame.
中 … or 風痺 (醫) Catalepsy.
民 … The national character.
成 … To become a custom.
邪 … A shifting breeze.
谷 … The east wind.
男 … Sodomy; buggery.
走 … or 露風 (成) To let the cat out of the bag.
門 … or 家風 The reputation of a family.
逆 … or 頂風 or 打頭風 Adverse, foul, or head wind.
巡 … To be on the lookout to give the alarm to a thief.
疾 … or 急風 A gentle gale.
涼 … A cool breeze; the north wind; fresh breeze.
煦 … or 和風 A pleasant breeze.
海 … A sea breeze.
泰 … or 西風 The west wind.
接 … To welcome a friend.
順 … A favorable wind; a propitious breeze.
清 … A clear breeze.
淫 … Wanton; lascivious, as a courtesan.
寒 … A cold wind.
傷 … To catch cold.
賊 … A draft.
凱 … or 南風 The south wind.
聞 … or 知 … To take wind; to get wind of.
輕 … or 微 … A light wind; a breeze.
熏 … An agreeable breeze.
暴 … or 狂風 A boisterous wind.
橫 … A side wind.
颺 … To blow.
融 … A northeast wind.
風力表 Wind gauge
…土誌 Topography.
…水學 Geomancy.
…毛松 (植) The aspen.
…車花 (植) The passion flower.
…雨表 A barometer.
…馬牛 The horses and cattle in the heat of their excitement—no connection with one another.
…信器 Anemoscope.
…從虎 Wind comes with the tiger.
…媒花 (植) Anemophilous flower.
…霜苦 The miseries of wind and frost.
好風月 To love dissipation.
冒…雨 To weather a storm.
開…氣 To enlighten.
接…酒 To give a feast to greet a friend.
一陣風 A gust of wind.
耳邊 … (Like) the wind passing by the ear—paying no heed to it.
羊角 … A whirlwind.
鬼頭 … A hot wind; a shifting breeze.
德律 … A telephone.
風水先生 A geomancer.
…月中人 An amoroso.
…行草偃 When the wind blows the grass bends—the inferiors imitate the superiors.
…雨如晦 Anarchical times.
…雨淒淸 Cold, sleety rain and wind.
…門制器 (機) Damper regulator.
…紀敗壞 Demoralization; immorality.
…流少年 A fop; a macaroni.
…流雲散 Scattered; dispersed.
…雲際會 The meeting of wind and clouds. Familiar intercourse of friends.
…塵表物 One who rises above the common herd.
…潮大起 Great wave of opinion.
北風寒冷 The northern wind blows cold and sharp.
四 … 濕熱 The west wind tends to heat and dampness.
捕 … 捉影 Catching the wind and grasping at the shadow—mere rumours; unreliable news.
涼 … 輕拂 A cool breeze is gently stirring.
聞 … 逃走 To escape on getting wind of the matter.
花傳風信 Flowers show how the wind blows.
頗有 … 味 It has a relish.
暮年 … 燭 The declining age is like a candle in the wind.
臉上 … 霜 A weather-beaten face.
甘拜下風 I willingly acknowledged you to be my superior.
有古人 … The spirit of the ancients is found in him.
有滑稽 … To have a strong touch to a buffoon.
兩袖淸 … Nothing but clear wind in both sleeves (i.e. no extorted money or bribes). Clean-handed; incorrupt; honest.
節烈可 … Her chastity is worthy of imitation.
纏足之 … The practice of foot-binding.
風雨預報器 Baroscope.
…帆收帆繩 (航) Bunt lines.
…家十八姨 The eighteen goddesses of the wind.
…大隨風雨大隨雨 To give a Roland for an Oliver.

…聲鶴唳膽戰心驚 Frightened out of wits at hearing the sound of wind and the cry of the cranes.

五畫 颯 Sa
(*n.*) The sound of the wind blowing.
(*adv.*) Suddenly; for a moment.
(*adj.*) Declining.
颯沓 Many; numerous.
…纓 Long, as the sleeves.
風颯颯 The soughing of wind.
颯然而至 To come suddenly.

八畫 颶 Chü
(*n.*) A high wind; a storm; a typhoon; a cyclone.
颶母 Clouds which indicate a typhoon.
…風 A typhoon; a high wind; a cyclone.

九畫 颺 Yang
(*v.*) To be tossed about. To fly away. To winnow. To set forth; to publish.
(*adj.*) Driven about by the wind; tossed; whirled.
颺言 To speak loudly and quickly.
不颺 An ugly appearance.
車…To winnow and clean, as grain.
飛…To fly aloft.
鷹飽則颺去 When the falcon has eaten its fill it flies away.

十一畫 飄 Piao
(*n.*) A spiral gust of wind; a whirlwind.
(*adj.*) Floating. Graceful.
(*v.*) To whirl; to blow; to waft. To rock, as a boat. To drift.
飄泊 Wandering; having no fixed abode.
…忽 Swift, as the wind.
…洋 or 飄海 Blown over the seas.
…風 A whirlwind.
…帶 A pennant.
…流 Floating about; adrift.
…雪 Whirling snow.
…動 Waving; fluttering, as a flag.
…寓 To dwell in a strange land.
…零 Fallen, as leaves in autumn. Ruined, as family fortunes.
…落 Blown down.
…蕩 To rock, as a boat; to be blown about by the wind. Rolling; afloat; adrift.
…舞 To gambol; to frolic in the air.
風飄 Blown about by the wind.
輕…Of no great weight; light, as gauze dress.
…然 Light; airy.
…灑大雨 A heavy fall of rain.
…飄若仙 Graceful like a fairy.
…乎有凌雲之氣 His spirit rose like a footing cloud.
身忽飄飄如駕雲霧 Suddenly he felt himself floating in the air, as if riding on a cloud.

飛部 飛 Fei
(*v.*) To fly; to spread the wings and fly away; to flit; to move with speed.
(*adj.*) Flying; swift; quick. Airy; high up.
飛去 To fly away; to take wing; to take a flight.
…矢 A flying arrow.
…快 With flying speed.
…走 Birds and animals.
…沙 (鑛) Blown sand.
…函 An urgent letter.
…奔 To hurry; to run with great speed; to scud; to scuddle.
…昇 To go up to heaven.
…泉 A fountain.
…車 A balloon.
…速 Posthaste.
…送 To forward by express courtier.
…星 A shooting star; a meteor.
…馬 (天) Pegasus (北方星座名).
…鳥 or 飛禽 Birds.
…揚 To be raised, as dust. To spread, as fire.
…脚 Swift; fleet-footed.
…飭 To send urgent order.
…筆 Flying pencil.
…艇 A flying ship.
…雲 Scudding clouds.
…報 A fleet messenger. To hasten to announce.
…雁 (動) The wild goose.
…翔 To soar and sail, as a falcon.
…跑 or 飛馳 To go express speed.
…禍 Sudden calamity; an unseen disaster.
…鼠 (動) The bat.
…漲 To go up with a rush—as prices.
…劍 To let fly a sword.
…機 A flying machine; an aëroplane.
…橋 A very high bridge.
…蟻 Flying ants.
…騰 To fly upwards; to get rapidly promoted.
高飛 To wing one's flight; to wing one's way.
飛行家 An aërial navigator; an aëronaut.
…白岩 (鑛) Gabbro.
…沙走石 Dust and stones flying as in storm
…天本事 Ability soaring to heaven—high ability.
…針走綿 Quick working with the needle. The needle flies.
…黃騰達 To be successful in one's official career.
…蛾赴火 The candle moth flies into the fire—to bring destruction on oneself.
…潛動植 Fauna and flora; animate and organic nature.
…簷走壁 To fly over the eaves and run on the walls, said of an expert thief.
…龍在天 The flying dragon is in the sky—the rainy weather.
…鷹走狗 To hunt wild animals.
不能奮飛 Unable to spread the wings and fly off.
奔走如…To run as of flying. To run swifty.
黃鳥于…The yellow birds fly about.
插翼難…Unable to fly, even with a pair of wings,
…災橫禍不入愼家之門 Sudden misfortune and unexpected mischance can not enter the family of the careful.

食部 食 Shih
(*n.*) A meal; viands; food. Emoluments. An eclipse.
(*v.*) To eat; to take food; to live on; to devour. To take back; to retract. To impose upon; to fool. To drink. To feed.
食力 To make a living out of one's labor.
…井 A well of drinking water.
…水 To drink water. To draw water, as a ship.
…用 Provision; food.
…米 Rice for private consumption.
…肉 To eat flesh.
…完 or 食盡 To eat clean up.
…言 To go back on a promise; (成) to eat one's words; to retract one's assertions.
…物 Food; aliment; eatables.
…指 The forefinger.
…品 Eatable; (成) good cheer.
…素 or 食齋 To eat only vegetables.
…料 Food stuffs.
…頃 For the space of a single meal.
…煙 To smoke.
…祿 To draw pay; to have a salary.
…量 Capacity for eating.
…管 (解) The esophagus or gullet.
…厭 To disrelish food.
…飽 To glue one's appetite; to

eat to satiation.
…慾 Sharp appetite; keenness; hunger; stomach.
…糧 To be a soldier.
…藥 To take medicine; to be in a course of physic.
…籃 Food basket.
…鹽 Table salt.
大食 A name given under the T'ang Dynasty to the Arabs.
日 … An eclipse of the sun.
血 … A sacrifice.
共 … To eat off the same trencher.
伙 … Board; keep; wages.
寄 … To feed on other people.
隔 … To have indigestion.
對 … To eat opposite one another, as husband and wife.
暢 … To eat a hearty meal.
鮮 … To live on fish.
食火雞 (動) Cassowary.
…肉獸 Carnivorous animals.
…蛇獸 (動) Herpestes.
…蟻獸 (動) Anteater; aard-vark; tamandua.
貪食者 Epicure; (法文) *bon-vivant*; *gourmand*; glutton; cormorant; hog; belly-god; Appicius; gastronome.
飯…錢 Allowance to servants for food.
食人餘唾 To plagiarize.
…不知味 (成) Off one's oats.
…不重肉 Not to take a second course of meat.
…肉寢皮 To eat the flesh and sleep on the skin (of a captive or an enemy).
…玉炊桂 To eat gems and use cassia as fuel, said of the high price of food and fuel.
…前方丈 A luxurious table.
…量宏大 To have the stomach of an ostrich.
耳食不化 To hear and not attend to or understand.
吞…肥己 To grow rich out of others.
坐…山空 To sit and eat a mountain hollow; to eat one's head off in indleness. Inaction. To obtain without effort.
伴…宰相 A table companion Minister; a mere *bon-vivant*; an official of no ability.
決不食言 I will on no account go back on my promise.
家存…物 (成) The contents of the larder.
三旬九食 (成) In short commons.
因噎廢… To give up eating after choking—to throw up an undertaking on account of a light obstacle.
如饑得… Like a starving man who obtains food. Overjoyed.
無處覓… (成) To dine with Sir Thomas Gresham or with the cross-legged knights.
食物冰凍器 Food refrigerator.
…筍須記栽竹人 When eating bamboo shoots, one must remember the person who planted the bamboo—must remember a benefactor.
寧飲水而瘦.毋食言而肥 Better get thin on water than fat on one's own words.

二部 飢 Chi

(*n.*) Hunger.
(*adj.*) Hungry.
飢色 A starved, hungry look.
…死 To die of starvation.
…渴 Craving; hungry; sharp-set; peckish; ravening; with an empty stomach; esurient; lickerish; thirsty; athirst; parched with thirst; pinched with hunger; famished; dry; drouthy; hungry as a hunter; hungry as a hawk; hungry as a church mouse.
肚飢 or 飢餓 Hungry; famishing; starveling.
聊…To allay the cravings of hunger for the time; (成) to stay the stomach.
肌不擇食 Hungry people are not particular about their food.
…渴之際 In the midst of sore need; at the last extremity.
…者易爲食,渴者易爲飲 The hungry man is easily satisfied with food and the thirsty man with drink.

飧 (與餐同) Ts'an

(*n.*) A meal.
(*v.*) To eat; to swallow.
早餐 The morning meal; breakfast.
晚… The evening meal; supper.
餐西客 A watermelon eater.
…餐飯 A meal.
餐風露宿 To eat with wind and sleep on dew—the hardships of a traveller.
一日三餐 Three meals a day.
努力加… Exert yourself to take more food.
秀色可… So pretty that one would like to eat her up.

三畫 飧 (俗作飱) Sun

(*n.*) Cooked rice. Rice cooked with water. Evening meal; supper.
餐飧難繼 It is difficult to keep up breakfast and supper—in poverty.

四畫 飭 Ch'ih

(*v.*) To order; to command. To get ready. To enjoin on; to instruct; to direct.
(*adj.*) Reverent; careful; respectful.
飭行 or 飭令 To issue orders.
…身 To cultivate the body.
…知 To notify inferiors or subordinates.
…派 To dispatch.
…查 To order examination as to.
…差 To dispatch on public service.
…拿 or 飭捕 To order the arrest of.
…補 To order to fill a vacancy; to appoint to.
…催 To urge.
…賜 To order the bestowal of.
…遵 To give orders for the guidance of.
申飭 To issue orders. To reprimand.
謹…To be careful in doing.
嚴…To charge.
飭屬遵辦 To instruct subordinates to act accordingly.
整飭地方 To preserve order in a region.

飯 Fan

(*n.*) A meal; cooked rice; food.
(*v.*) To eat a meal.
飯牛 To feed cattle.
…尖 A snack.
…金 Board.
…店 A restaurant; an eating house.
…後 After meal.
…桶 (成) *Fruges consumere nati* (拉丁).
…焦 The crust, that adheres to a boiler.
…單 A napkin or bib.
食… To eat; to take a meal.
討飯 To beg for food.
無…食 Without food to eat.
一餐飯 or 一頓飯 One meal.
白米… Cooked white rice.
土飯塵羹 Earth food and dust soup. Child's play. Trivial matters. Useless; worthless.
白…青芻 White rice and green grass—to treat servant and beast kindly.
每…不忘 Not forgetting for a single meal—striving to requite great kindness.
靠天食飯 Trusting to Providence for their daily bread.
飯不知米煮 Not knowing that rice is the grain boiled—perfect ignorance.

…疏食飲水 With coarse rice to eat, and water to drink.
…後行三十步,不用開藥舖 After a meal walk thirty paces, and there will be no occasion to open an apothecary's shop—exercise will prevent disease.

飪 Jên
(*v.*) To season and cook meats very thoroughly.
飪熟 Well cooked.
饗飪 Soups and meats—a banquet.
失…不食 Not to eat overcooked food.

飲 Yin
(*v.*) To swallow; to drink. To receive. To cherish.
飲水 To drink water.
…片 A slice of medicine.
…泣 To weep; to sob.
…品 Beverage; drink.
…食 To eat and drink. Food and drink.
…恨 To cherish resentment.
…茶 To drink tea.
…乳 To draw a woman's breast.
…乾 To top up with.
…酒 To drink wine; (成) to wet one's clay or whistle.
…湯 To take soup.
…量 Capacity to drink.
…興 The exhilaration of wine.
…箭 Hit by an arrow.
…醉 To be in one's cup; to get drunk; to become intoxicated; to be drunk; to see double; to take a drop too much; to take a glass too much.
…饌 or 飲宴 To feast.
好飲 Good to drink. Fond of wine.
狂…Intemperate in drinking.
急…To toss off.
暢…To carouse; to booze.
請…To invite to a banquet.
縱…To drink; to tipple; to tope; to booze; to bouse; to guzzle; to swill; to soak; to sot; to lush; to bib; to swig; to carouse; to drink hard; to drink deep; to drink like a fish; to have one's swill; to drain the cup; to splice the main brace; to take a hair of the dog that bit you; to sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus.
濫…or 痛飲 or 豪飲 To drink deeply; to guzzle.
歡…(成) To crack a bottle.
節…食 To be temperate in drinking and eating.
渴思飲 When thirsty, we want to [drink.
飲水思源 By drinking the water we think of its source—not to forget the origin.
…交杯酒 Bride and bridegroom drink from two cups tied together.
…馬投錢 He watered his horse and threw some money into the stream.
…食有度 To be temperate in eating and drinking.
…食無味 Having no appetite.
…食精美 (成) A good table.
…酒壓驚 To drink wine to drive away the effects of the fright.
…鴆如飴 To drink poison as if it were sirup.
一飲而盡 To drink the whole at a draft; (成) to drink up or off.
痛…一場 A mad drink or bout.
…食不在珍饈一飽便好,娶妻不在顏色賢德便好 The worth of food does not consist in its daintiness, but in its satisfying the appetite; the worth of a wife does not consist of her beauty, but in her virtue.

飫 Yü
(*v.*) To eat or drink to repletion; to satisfy. To bestow.
(*adj.*) Gluttonous.
飫賜 To confer; to bestow.
食到飫 To eat to repletion.
飫甘饜肥 To live in clover.
俗物不飫目 Vulgar things do not satisfy the eye.

五畫 飴 I
(*n.*) Sweet cakes. Malted sugar. A delicacy.
(*v.*) To feed.
飴糖 or 甘飴 Sweetmeats.
…鹽 Rock salt.
石飴 Wild honey.
苦…Sorrows and joys.
以…沃金 Using a mixture of rice and sugar for washing the pots.
含…弄孫 Giving lollipops and playing with one's grandchildren.
甜言飴訓 Agreeable words and pleasant counsels.

飽 Pao
(*adj.*) Full of food; satiated. Satisfied; gratified.
(*v.*) To eat enough.
飽帆 Full sail.
…食 To eat heartily; to do justice to; to play a good knife and fork; to sate; to satiate; to satisfy; to cloy; to glut; to gorge; to surfeit; to have enough of; to have quite enough of; to have one's fill; to have too much of. Repletion; glut; surfeit.
…飫 or 飽饜 Satisfied with food; satiated.
…暖 or 飽食暖衣 Well fed and clothed. To be in good keep.
…德 To be filled with one's kindness—to thank another for a gift of food.
…學 Well-educated.
食飽 To eat one's fill.
飽和點 (化) Saturation.
…以老拳 To give a person bellyfuls of fisticuffs.
…看一回 I have seen enough of it.
…德之士 One adorned with virtue.
…學之人 A very learned man.
…學鴻儒 A man of deep erudition.
飢飽由人 Hunger and repletion are matters within the control of man.
飽食以當肉 Plenty to eat may take the place of meat.
…暖思淫慾 From eating to fullness and from warm clothing arise lewd desires.

飾 Shih
(*v.*) To ornament, to adorn; to paint; to set off. To gloss over. To pretend; to patch up; to put on an appearance; to make believe. To wipe. To deceive.
飾言 Ornamental words.
…非 To gloss over one's wrongdoings.
…詞 To trump up a story.
…器 To ornament articles.
外飾 Outward show; ostentation.
身…Ornaments of the body.
首…Ornaments for the head.
修…To adorn; to brighten up; to polish; to deck; to bedeck; to dight; to bedight; to array.
彩…Variegated ornaments.
粉…To give color to; to lend color to.
淡…Plainly-dressed.
粧…Dressed out; adorned. Ornament; ornamentation; arnamental art; adornment; decoration; embellishment.
矯…(成) To play the hypocrite.
艷…Overdressed.
飾以紅色 To be painted red.
…非文過 To gloss over faults.

…智欺愚 To assume to be learned and despise the stupid. To arrogate wisdom to oneself and impose on the simple.
粉飾彌縫 To ornament and stop up the cracks— to gloss over.
矯…外貌 To put on an appearance.

飼 Ssŭ

(*n.*) Provisions; food. Provender.
(*v.*) To feed; to nourish.
寄飼 To live on other people.
飼虎傷身 To feed a tiger to one's own injury.
以珠飼豕 To cast pearls before swine.

六畫 餉 Hsiang

(*n.*) Rations for troops. Taxes; revenue; duties; excise.
(*v.*) To give or send food; to provide an entertainment for one. To give a present.
餉平 A standard weight of sycee as used for paying duty.
…項 Revenue.
…需 Rations and pay.
…銀 Revenue; money paid to the government.
…單 A receipt for duty paid.
…遺 To make a gift. A present.
兵餉 Pay and allowances of soldiers.
納… To pay duties.
抽厘助餉 To levy likin to increase the revenue.

餃 Chiao

(*n.*) A meat dumpling.
餃子 or 餃餌 A boiled dumpling made of dough and containing meat.

餌 Erh

(*n.*) Cakes; meat dumplings. A bait.
(*v.*) To eat. To allure; to entice.
餌敵 To entice the enemy.
吞餌 or 食餌 To swallow the bait.
餅… A flour cake.
誘… To allure; to entice.
水寒魚不餌 When the water is cold, the fish will not bite.

餂 T'ien

(*v.*) To hook; to fish; to catch. To inveigle; to entice.
餂之以情 To catch one tripping in the details.
以言餂之 To entangle one in his talk.

養 Yang

(*v.*) To bear, as children. To nourish; to rear; to bring up. To provide for; to support. To pay regard to; to take care of; to preserve the health. To tame. To raise, as plants. To educate. To develop. To itch.
養大 To bring up by the hand.
…子 or 養兒 An adopted son. To give the birth to a son.
…父 A foster father.
…化 (化) Oxidation.
…心 To nourish the heart; to edify.
…生 To nourish one's health.
…成 To rear; to educate; (成) to train up.
…兵 To keep up or maintain an army.
…老 To give a pension to old men.
…身 To take care of one's health.
…狗 To keep a dog
…命 To support life.
…育 To rear; to bring up.
…活 To support; to keep alive.
…家 To keep the family supplied with provisions; (成) to keep the pot boiling.
…病 To nurse one's health.
…娘 A foster mother.
…氣 Oxygen.
…蜂 Apiculture.
…熟 To tame.
…親 To support one's parents.
…靜 To live in retirement.
奉養 To obey and take care of.
教… To educate and support.
棄… To reject nourishment—to die.
養不教 To feed without teaching.
…化劑 (化) Oxidizing agent.
…生學 Eugenics.
…老金 Pension.
…病院 A hospital.
…眼神 To rest the eyes.
…濟院 Poor-house; alms house.
告終養 To apply to retire from public life in order to attend upon aged parents.
養身工夫 Certain gymnastic exercises used by Taoists to promote health.
…虎貽患 Rearing a tiger to cause injury—keeping about one what will bring him woe.
…其情慾 To feed the desire.
…兒防老 Children are reared to be a support in old age.
…活精神 To take care of one's mental energies.
…家之費 Family expenses.
…尊處優 (成) To live or be in clover.
…漢老婆 A woman who supports her husband by selling virtue.
…贍家口 To provide for a family.
供養父母 To wait on and support one's parents.
奉…高堂 To take care of one's father and mother.
生兒養女 To bear sons and daughters.
回家…老 To go home and take care of one's remaining years.
姑息…奸 By ignoring to educate to crime.
養鼠咬布袋 Raising rats to gnaw the cotton-cloth bags—to support those who are ungrateful and injurious.
…不教父之過 To bring a son up and not educate him is a father's error.
…心莫善於寡欲 To nourish the heart there is nothing better than to make the desires few.
…兒防老積穀防饑 Bring up your sons to be a mainstay for your old age; store your corn to guard against famine.
…惡人如養虎，當其食不飽則噬 To nourish an evil-disposed person is like rearing a tiger; it must be stuffed with meat; if not, it will bite.
…子不教如養豬，養女不教如養豬 Sons and daughters brought up without education are like donkeys and pigs.
…惡人如養鷹飢之則附，飽之則颺 To nourish a wicked person is like rearing an eagle; starve it and it will stick to you; feed it to repletion and it will fly away.

七畫 餒 Nei

(*adj.*) Putrid. Hungry; famished.
餒爛 Rotten; spoilled; putrid.
凍餒其妻子 To expose one's wife and children to cold and hunger.

餓 Ô

(*adj.*) Starved; hungry.
餓死 To die of starvation.
…鬼 Hungry demons.
…倒 Fallen down from hunger. To collapse from hunger.

…眼 A hungry eye.
…孚 Bodies of the straved.
肚餓 Famishing; hungry.
甚…(成) As hungry as a hawk.
餓了一日 To go hungry a whole day.
…鬼吹簫 A hungry devil playing the flute.
野有餓孚 The wilds were full of dead bodies of the starved.
餓死事極小,失節事極大 To be starved to death is a trifling thing, but to lose one's virtue is a serious matter.

餔 Po
(*n.*) Biscuits; cakes.
餔餔 Cakes.
香…餔 Like a sweet-smelling cake.

餔 Pu
(*v.*) To eat.
(*n.*) An afternoon lunch.
晚餔 The evening meal; supper.
徒…饕者 A glutton; a belly god.

餕 Chün
(*n.*) The remains from a sacrifice or a meal.
(*v.*) To eat up the scraps.
餕餘不祭 Leavings cannot be used for sacrifice.
日中而餕 To eat at noon the scraps from breakfast.

餘 Yü
(*n.*) Remainder; remnant; surplus; excess; balance.
(*adj.*) Superabundant.
(*v.*) To spare.
餘力 Spare energy.
…切(算) Cotangent.
…生 or 餘年 The declining years.
…矢(算) Coversed sine.
…地 Vacant ground; unused space.
…利 Earnings; profit; the surplus income.
…角(幾) Complementary angle.
…弦(算) Cosine.
…者 The rest.
…款 or 餘錢 or 餘銀 Surplus money; spare cash.
…裕 or 餘富 An abundance of.
…割(算) Cosécant.
…剩 Remainder; surplus.
…暇 or 餘閒 Leisure; spare time; spare hours; spare moments.
…蓄 Savings.
…暉 The rays of the setting sun.
…燼 The remaining cinders. Beaten soldiers.
…黨 The rest of the bandits.
三餘 Three things one can have too much of—night, winter, and rain.
有…More than sufficient; (成) enough and to spare.
其…The balance; the rest; the remainder.
盈…Extra; over and above.
餘可類推 The rest may be inferred.
虎口餘生 Barely escaping with one's life, as from the tiger's mouth.
悲悼之餘 In the midst of extreme grief.
學足三…In learning employ fully the three spare times.
才有餘德不足 Plenty of ability but lack of virtue.

八畫 餟 Cho
(*n.*) Wine poured in libation to gods or departed spirits.
奠餟 To offer libations of wine.
徒餔餟者 One who can do nothing but eat and drink.

餚 Hsiao
(*n.*) Food; delicacies; victuals; meats. A feast.
(*v.*) To taste.
餚核 Meats and fruits, as arranged for an offering.
…饌 Delicacies for the table; dressed meats.

餅 Ping
(*n.*) A cake; a biscuit; pastry.
餅店 A cake shop.
…金 Cake money—present to servants.
…食 Pastry; cakes.
…師 A baker; a pastry cook.
…屑 Crumbs; crusts.
…乾 Biscuits or crackers.
…餡 The stuffing of a cake.
月餅 Autumnal or full-moon cakes.
印…To stamp cakes.
煎…To fry cakes.
甜…乳 Sweet biscuits.
一包餅 A roll of cakes.
牛奶…Cheese.
有餡…Cakes containing meat, fruit, etc.
無餡…Plain cakes.
畫餅充飢(成) A Barmecide feast.
各色餅乾 Fancy biscuits.
蘇打…乾 Soda biscuits.
又成畫餅矣 Another failure.

餡 Hsien
(*n.*) The fruit, meat, sugar, etc., put inside cakes or dumplings.
餅餡 The stuffing or inside of cakes.
果子餡 Filled with fruit.

餛 Hun
(*n.*) A kind of pork dumplings.
餛飩 A kind of pork dumplings.
…飩館 A shop where pork dumplings are sold.

館 Kwan
(*n.*) An inn; a hotel; a lodging place. A hall. An office. A saloon. A restaurant. A schoolroom.
(*v.*) To lodge; to stay for a short period.
館子 An inn; an eating house.
…地 A post in an office; an opening for employment.
…舍 A lodging house.
…所 A public hall.
…甥 A son-in-law who is married into his parent-in-law's family.
公館 A government hall. An official's private residence.
客…or 旅館 An inn; a hotel.
茶…A tea shop.
書…A college; a school.
酒…A wine shop; a restaurant.
會…A guild.
稅…A customhouse.
賊…A thieves' resort.
娼…A brothel.
賭…A gambling house.
諸侯之館 Reception houses for the princes of different states.

餞 Chien
(*n.*) Salted provisions. A parting present of money or food. Comfit.
(*v.*) To entertain a departing friend; to give a farewell dinner to a friend.
…行 To give a farewell feast to a friend.
…禮 Presents to a traveler.
飲餞 or 餞酌 To drink a parting cup.
蜜…糖果 Preserved fruits.
匆匆餞別 During the hurry of the farewell dinner.
治酒…別 To prepare a farewell banquet.

餕 Wei
(*v.*) To feed animals; to rear.
(*adj.*) Hungry.
餕足 To give a full meal to.
…孩 To feed a small boy.
…馬 To feed a horse.
…養 To feed animals; to rear animals.

九畫 餱 Hou

(*n.*) Dry provisions.
餱糧 Food taken on a journey.
民之失德乾餱以愆 The loss of kindly feeling among people may arise from faults in the matter of dry provision.

餬 Hu

(*n.*) Congee; porridge; gruel.
(*v.*) To seek a living.
餬口 To seek a living.
…紙 To paste paper.
…口四方 To prog.

十畫 餼 Hsi

(*n.*) Provisions; grain; fodder. Livestock.
(*v.*) To supply provision.
餼羊 A sheep offered in sacrifice at the new moon.
馬餼 Fodder for horses.
廩… The stipend of salaried graduates (廩生) of the first degree.

餽 K'uei

(*n.*) A present of food. A sacrifice.
(*v.*) To offer in sacrifice. To give a present.
餽餞 A present of food to a departing friend.
厚餽 Valuable present out of respect.
餽物致敬 To make a present out of respect.

饁 Yeh

(*v.*) To carry food to laborers in the fields.
饁彼南畝 I carry food to them in the south-lying field.
夫耕妻饁 The husband plows and the wife brings him food.

十一畫 饉 Chin

(*n.*) A dearth; a scarcity of vegetables.
饑饉 Famine and dearth.
…連年 A succession of famine for several years.

饅 Man

(*n.*) Steamed dumplings. Bread.
饅頭 Steamed dumplings. Bread.
…頭店 A baker's shop.
…頭司務 A baker.

饈 Hsiu

(*n.*) Delicacies; dainty viands; savory food.
(*v.*) To present savory food to another.
饈饌 Choice food.
進饈 To make a present of delicacies.

十二畫 饌 Chuan

(*n.*) Victuals; dainties; delicacies.
(*v.*) To provide food; to feed.
設饌 To set out food.
菜… Vegetable and animal food.
盛… A sumptuous banquet.
餚… Dainties; delicacies.
設盛饌餉客 (成) To kill the fatted calf.

饎 I

(*n.*) Cooked rice that has become sour.
(*adj.*) Moldy; sour; spoilled, as food.
饎怒 To vent one's hatred.
臭饎 Foul-smelling; rancid.
敗… Spoilled.

饒 Jao

(*n.*) Plenty; abundance; surplus.
(*v.*) To be liberal; to be merciful; to spare; to pardon; to excuse; to forbear.
(*adj.*) Abundant; plentiful; affluent; liberal; indulgent.
饒舌 Talkative; prattling; largiloquent; chattering; chatty. To wrangle; to blab.
…命 To spare one's life.
…裕 or 豐饒 or 富饒 Abundant; plentiful.
…過 To pardon errors.
告饒 or 討饒 To beg for mercy.
寬… To forgive; to pardon; to excuse.
饒人非我弱 That I pardon is not that I am weak.
得饒人處且饒人 When you let a man off, then do it fully and frankly.
饒人不是癡過後得便宜 It is not foolish to pardon others; you will derive benefit from so doing in future.

饑 Chi

(*n.*) Famine; scarcity; dearth. Hunger.
饑荒 or 饑饉 Famine; scarcity; dearth.
…腸 Hunger; empty stomach.
…溺 The suffering of the masses.
…驅 To be pressed or driven by hunger.

饋 K'uei

(*n.*) Provisions; food; viands. A present of food.
(*v.*) To give a present of food. To attend to the kitchen.
饋人 A king's butler; a steward.
…食 To offer food.
…送 or 饋贈 To make a farewell present; to give a present of food to a departing friend.
…禮 To make presents.
…藥 To hand medicine to.
中饋無人 To have no wife.
婦主中饋 The wife presiding over the domestic supplies.

饒 Shan

(*n.*) Delicacies; food; viands.
饒房 The imperial kitchen.
…饌 A good cuisine.
早饒 Breakfast.
供… To present food.
珍… Delicacies; dainties.

十三畫 饗 Hsiang

(*v.*) To offer as a feast, or as a sacrifice; to banquet. To enjoy the flavor of sacrifices, as gods and spirits.
饗供 To sacrifice.
…飯 Sacrifice rice.
…福 To enjoy happiness.
神饗 Offerings to the gods.
饗酒殺 To stand treat.
以饗以祀 For offerings as well as sacrifices.
宴…嘉賓 To entertain guests.

饕 T'ao

(*adj.*) Gluttonous; gormandizing; rapacious. Covetous; greedy.
饕民 Covetous; greedy.
…腹 To make a god of the belly.
…餮 To gormandize; to gorge; to over-gorge oneself; to overeat oneself; to engore; to eat to one's fill; to cram; to stuff.
…餮之人 or 饕餮者 A glutton; one who makes a god of his belly; a greedy gut; a gourmand; gourmet; free liver; hard liver.
…餮性成 A confirmed glutton.

饔 Yung

(*n.*) Breakfast. Cooked food.
饔人 A cook.
…飧 Breakfast and fast.
…餼 A present of dead and living animals.
…飧不繼 The meals are scanty. Hand to mouth existence.

十四畫 饜 Yen

(*v.*) To satisfy; to statiate desires.
(*adj.*) Eaten to repletion; satiated.
饜飽 or 饜飫 or 饜足 Satisfied with food.
無饜 Never satisfied.
不奪不饜 If he does not grab all he is never satisfied.

十七畫 饞 Ch'an

(*adj.*) Greedy; gluttonous. (*v.*) To love good eating. ··涎 The mouth waters.

··猿 A term of abuse for a glutton.
··蟲 A glutton.
貪饞 Greedy; avaracious.

首部 首 Shou

(*n.*) The head. A chief; leader. The beginning; the origin. Direction. (*adj.*) First. 首功 First-class merit.

··生 The first-born.
··句 The opening sentence.
··名 The first or leading name.
··先 The first; most important.
··告 or 首報 To lay information; to charge against.
··尾 Head and tail; beginning and end; bow and stern; the first and last; (成) alpha and omega.
··狀 A charge; an accusation.
··事 One who promotes or leads.
··肯 To nod assent. Nod of approbation.
··府 The prefectural city which is the capital of the province.
··頁 The first page of a book; the title page.
··歲 The beginning of the year.
··相 or 首揆 Prime minister.
··要 The principal; head; chief.
··烏 (植) *Polygonum multiflorum.*
··級 The decapitated heads of criminals.
··途 To set out on a journey.
··倡 To originate; to start.
··席 The head of the table.
··座 The seat of honor.
··惡 A ringleader.
··善 The highest; the best.
··都 Capital.
··選 The first on the list of successful candidates.
··罪 To confess one's guilt.
··歲 The first moon.
··領 The head or leader.
··飾 Ornaments for the head.
元首 The head of all; the emperor.
分··· Parting.
告··· To accuse; to inform against.
自··· To accuse oneself.
投··· To give up, as a rebel.
爭··· To strive to be first.
降··· To submit.
領··· or 領首 To act as a leader; to lead off; to lead the way; to take the lead; to take the initiative; to inaugurate; to head.
頓··· or 稽首 To bow the head on the ground.
搖··· To shake one's head.
魁··· Chief leader.
一··· 詩 A stanza of poetry.
首如飛蓬 Dishevelled hair; unkempt appearance.
···尾相應 The head and tail respond to each other.
···屈一指 (法文成語) Chef-d'oeuvre.
···善之區 The most excellent of all places.
自首減罪 Those who give themselves up to justice get lighter punishment.
自···至足 From head to foot; from the crown of the head to the sole of the foot; from top to toe.
俯··· 受範 To bow the head and conform to the rule. Meekly submitting.
不分首從 No difference between leaders and accomplices.

八畫 馘 Kuo

(*v.*) To cut off the left ears of prisoners. 獻馘 To present the left ears of the slain enemy.

馘首級 To behead; to decapitate.

香部 香 Hsiang

(*n.*) Incense. Perfume; fragrance. (*adj.*) Fragrant; scented; sweet-smelling. 香水 Scent; perfumes.

··奴 A female slave.
··瓜 (植) Muskmelon.
··球 Aromatic flavor.
··油 Scented oil; aromatic oils.
··客 Pilgrims.
··界 A Buddhist temple.
··風 A balmy breeze.
··信 or 香菌 Mushrooms.
··菜 Coriander; caraway.
··氣 A fragrant smell; odoriferous vapor; odour; smell; redolence; odorament; scent; essence.
··茶 Scented tea.
··珠 Aromatic beads.
··料 Spices.
··袋 Scent bags.
··案 An incense altar.
··粉 Cosmetics and face powder.
··菜 Aromatic vegetables. Coriander.
··港 (地) Hongkong.
··甜 Sweet to the taste.
··煙 Cigarettes.
··資 Altarage; money given to priests for incense.
··閨 or 香閣 Women's apartments.
··餌 An attractive bait.
··魂 The soul of a woman.
··塵 Fragrant dust—fallen flowers.
··學 Osphresiology.
··墨 Scented ink.
··蕉 Bananas.
··濃 Highly-flavored; spicy.
··燭 Incense and candles.
··爐 A burner of incense; a censer; an incensory.
茴香 Cumin.
拈··· To burn incense.
書··· or 翰墨香 Literary fame.
進··· To offer incense.
發··· or 放香 To have a perfume; to smell sweet; to scent; to perfume; to embalm.
線··· or 辦香 Joss-stick.
燒··· or 拈香 or 行香 To burn incense.
熏··· To perfume; to fumigate.
麝··· Musk.
香附子 (植) *Cyperus rotundus,* L.
···金桶 An alms-box in Chinese temples.
···檳酒 Champagne.
安息香 Benjamin or benzoin.
夜來··· (植) *Pergularia odoratissima,* L.
香車寶馬 Beautiful carriages and fine horses.
···氣撲鼻 Fragrance striking the nose.
···煙冷落 The smoke of incense has ceased, as in a ruined temple.
遠地燒香不如近地作福 To go a long way to burn incense is not equal to doing good deeds at home.

九畫 馥 Fu

(*n.*) A fragrant smell. (*adj.*) Fragrant; odoriferous. 馥郁 Fragrant and beautiful. ···氣 Odoriferous vapor. 芬馥 Odoriferous.

十一畫 馨 Hsing

(*n.*) Odors perceived a long distance. A good reputation. (*v.*) To be fragrant. 馨香 Sweet savor. Incense. A good reputation; virtue.

···逸 Very fragrant.
芳馨 The fragrance of flowers.
素··· (植) Common white jasmine.

馬部 馬 Ma

(*v.*) A horse. (*adj.*) Warlike; spirited; martial. 馬力 Horse power. ···上 On horseback. Quickly; immedi.

ately; at once.
馬匹 Horses.
…夫 A groom; a hostler.
…克 Mark.
…尾 A horse tail.
…衣 Horse clothing.
…車 A carriage; a cart.
…利 (人名) Mary.
…房 A stable.
…牌 The horse tablets with phrases written upon.
…傘 The horse umbrella of 2 stories.
…勃 (植) *Lycoperdon bovista*, L.
…陸 (動) Thousand-legs.
…販 A horse dealer.
…隊 or 馬兵 Cavalry.
…勒 or 馬韁 A bridle; reins.
…蜂 Gadfly.
…術 Horsemanship.
…桶 A close-stool.
…賊 Mounted robbers.
…嘶 or 馬嘶 The horse neighs or whines.
…路 A highroad; a horse-path; a horse-track; a horse-road; a bridle-path; a bridle-track; a bridle-road.
…褂 A riding jacket.
…褲 Riding trousers.
…槽 A horse trough; a manger.
…蹲 The seat of saddle.
…鞍 A saddle.
…蘭 (植) Aster.
…鷸 (植) Redshanks.
…蹄 A horse's hoof.
…賽 (地) Marseilles.
…糞 or 馬矢 Horse dung.
…鞭 A riding whip.
…蹬 A stirrup.
…寶 Hippolith.
小馬 The foal of a horse; nag.
下…To dismount; to alight from a horse.
公…A stallion.
司…Inspector of cavalry.
戎…or 征馬 A war horse.
良…A gentle horse.
赤…A bay horse.
快…or 千里馬 A swift horse.
並…Riding abreast.
河…(動) Hippopotamus.
頂…An outsider.
海…(動) A seal.
配…To saddle a horse.
野…A wild horse.
馳…To gallop a horse.
馴…A tame, docile horse.
賽…Horse race.
駿…A stately horse.
騍…A mare.
騸…A gelding; a castrated horse.
驄…A dappled horse.
馬上吹 Musicians on horse back.
…肚帶 A girth.
…尾布 Cuintz.
…尾蜂 (動) Bracon Penetrans.
…兜鈴 (植) *Aristolochia debilis*, S. et Z.
…海綿 Hippospongia.
…脚鐵 Horseshoe.
…絡頭 Halter.
…陸類 (動) Diplopoda.
…鈴薯 (植) *Solanum tuberosum*, L.
…錢子 (植) *Strychnos nux vomica*, L.
…齒莧 (植) *Portulaca oleracea*, L.
…戲場 Hippodrome.
…鞭草 (植) Vervain.
…鬣封 The horse-mane mound—a raised tomb.
千里馬 A racer. A swift courier.
初下…Just arrived.
旅行…Roadster.
走馬觀牌 Reading off a tablet as one's horse gallops by.
快…輕刀 Swift horse and light blade—lively and incisive. A brilliant style.
鞍…聘弓 To bestride the horse and bend the bow. To engage in battle.
馬牛襟裾 A horse or ox dressed in coat—a man with no knowledge of propriety.
…不背主 The horse does not turn its back on its master.
…不停蹄 The horse never stops running.
…乳葡萄 (植) *Vitis vinifera*, L.
…到成功 It can be arranged easily.
…兜鈴科 (植) Aristolochiaceæ.
…逢伯樂 The horse meets Po Lo. One genius meeting another. Diamond cut diamond.
四馬縛蹄 The four hoofs of the horse bound together. Strict condition.
拖車之馬 Draft-horse; cart-horse; dray-horse.
懸崖勒…To hold in one's horse at the brink of the precipice—a herculean effort; presence of mind; repentance in time.
塞翁失…Like the old man at the frontier losing his horse—a blessing in disguise; good luck in the end.
騎馬找…Riding a horse to look for the same horse—absence of mind.
未閹之雄馬 Stallion.
好馬不背雙鞍 A good horse cannot wear two saddles.
人有失錯馬有漏蹄 Man sometimes errs, as a horse sometimes stumbles.
君子一言,快馬一鞭 A word is enough to the wise man, as a touch of the whip to a fast horse.
馬上看壯士,花下瞧美人 A robust man appears to advantage on horseback; a fair lady, among flowers.

二畫 **馮** Fêng; P'ing

(*n.*) A surname. A horse running swiftly.
(*v.*) To rely on. To cross a river without a boat. To insult.
(*adj.*) Very angry. Dissatisfied.
馮夷 The god of water.
…河 To cross a river without a boat.
…怒 Very angry; in a great passion.
…陵 To insult.
…虛 To rise in the air.

馭 Yü

(*v.*) To drive or manage a horse; to manage; to control.
馭車 To drive a carriage.
…馬 To drive or manage a horse.
…風客 The fairy.

三畫 **馳** Ch'ih

(*v.*) To gallop; to run fast. To hand down. To chase; to give pursuit.
馳心 To think of past or distant events.
…名 Famous; well-known; reputed. To make a noise; to make some noise; to make a noise in the world; to make some noise in the world.
…迎 To hasten to welcome.
…送 To send by mounted couriers; to send with all dispatch.
…赴 To go directly to; to hasten to; to speed.
…馬 To gallop a horse; to take horse.
…逐 A great gathering of people.
…道 The imperial highway.
…驚 To run about.
…驅 To ride fast; to gallop to and fro.
…辯 Eloquent.
…驛 To ride post. Mounted couriers.
…口妄談 To talk at random without restraint.
…馬肇禍 A runaway horse causing trouble.
名馳後世 His name is handed down to future generations.
遐邇馳名 His fame spread far and wide.
年與時馳 The years of one's age pass away with the time.

馴 Hsün (*adj.*) Well-bred; polished. Mild; amiable; mellow. Tame; docile. (*v.*) To tame. To attain to gradually.
馴至 A stage is gradually reached.
…良 Tame; tractable.
…畜 Tame animals.
…鹿 (動) Reindeer.
雅馴 Refined or polished, as literature.

馱 T'o (*n.*) A load; a burden. (*v.*) To bear; to carry on the back.
馱騎 A loaded horse.
背馱 or 負馱 To carry on the back.

四畫 駁 Po (*n.*) Mixed colors, as of a horse. (*v.*) To dispute; to argue against. To graft. To transship.
駁口 To contradict.
…斥 To expose an error.
…色 Of mixed colors.
…回 To reject a petition.
…船 A cargo boat; a boat used for the transshipment of produce.
…倒 To demolish; to overturn; to overthrow; to scatter to the winds; to explode; to invalidate.
…貨 To transship goods.
…渡 To transport across a ferry.
…運 To transship.
…飭 To express disapproval. To reject proposals, etc., and to give other orders contrary to such proposals.
…詰 To cross-question.
…辯 To dispute; to argue against.
抵駁 To parry; to negative; to disprove; to redargue; to expose; to show the fallacy of; to rebut; to defeat.
轉…To receive and transfer; to transship.
駁人不過 Unable to convince.
批駁不准 To reverse the decision of a lower court.

五畫 駐 Chu (*v.*) To halt; to stop at. To stay; to live at temporarily; to sojourn.
駐守 To occupy.
…防 To live on guard.
…車 To stop the carriage.
…泊 To be anchored; to be moored.
…足 To stop; to lodge.
…馬 To put up at; to put up one's horses at.
…節 To take up residence.
…劄 or 駐紮 To be stationed at; to be appointed to.
…顏 To preserve a youthful appearance.
…蹕 Places where the emperor stops on his journey.
…藏大臣 The imperial resident in Tibet.

駙 Fu (*n.*) An extra horse, harnessed alongside of the team, to make the cart go quicker.
駙馬 An imperial son-in-law.

駕 Chia (*n.*) A horse in the harness. A chariot; a carriage. (*v.*) To prepare the carriage; to harness a horse; to yoke. To drive or sit in a carriage; to ride in; to mount. To ascend.
駕上 To harness.
…車 To harness a horse to a cart. A cart; a carriage.
…幸 Imperial visits.
…馬 To put the horse to the cart.
…浪 To ride above the waves.
…船 To be or sail in a ship.
…馭 To control; to manage; to lord it over; to hold in hand; to keep under; to make puppet of; to lead by the nose; to turn round one's little finger.
…鴞 (動) A kind of shrike.
…崩 The death of an emperor.
…訟 To present a joint complaint to a magistrate.
…塵 To raise dust, as a carriage.
…輀 To bring out the coffin.
返駕 To return home; to come back.
聖…or 御駕 The emperor.
駕輕就熟 To drive a light cart along the old road—to take up a work which one is accustomed to do.
騰雲駕霧 To mount the clouds and to ride the mist—to become an immortal.

駒 Chü (*n.*) A colt.
駒光 Time.
…影 The sun's shadow.
白駒 A white colt.
良…A fine horse.
千里駒 A horse that will go 1,000 *li* a day.
駒光易逝 Time flies.
老馬反爲駒 The old horse thinks himself a colt again.
跼促如轅下駒 Bending down like a colt under the shafts.
人生如白駒過隙 Human life is like a fleet horse passing by a crevice.

駑 Nu (*n.*) A broken-down, old horse.
駑馬 A very inferior horse; a jade.
…弱 Unsound.
…鈍 Inept; incapable.
…緩 Feeble.
…駘竭力 Though like a jaded horse, I will still do my best.
…馬戀棧豆 The old horse will hanker after his stall and beans.
馬自受鞭策，愚人終受毀極 The slow horse is destined to receive the whip. The worthless man will finally receive the punishment.

駛 Shih (*v.*) To move fast; to gallop. To sail a ship.
駛入 To sail into.
…行 To sail.
…回 To sail back.
…近 To bear up, as a ship; to bear up for.
…赴 To be bound for; to sail to.
…風 To run before the wind.
…船 To sail a boat or ship.
疾駛 Under press of sail; under press of canvas; under press of sail and steam.
開…To set sail.
駕…To steer.
在行駛中 Under way; under sail; under canvas; under steam.
沿岸駛行 To coast; to hug the shore; to hug the land.

駟 Ssü (*n.*) A team of four horses.
結駟連騎 A large mounted retinue.
一言既出駟馬難追 or 駟不及舌 When a word has been once spoken, a team of four horses cannot overtake it.

駘 T'ai (*n.*) A broken down horse; a jade. (*adj.*) Worn-out; tired.
駘鈍 Blunt; stupid.
…蕩 Vast; extensive.
駑駘 Common horses.

駝 T'o (*n.*) A camel.
駝背 Humpbacked.
…鳥 (動) Ostrich.
…峯 Camel's hump.
駱駝 (動) The camel.
荆棘銅駝 The brazen

camels amidst the thorn and brambles—in utter ruine.

六畫 **駭** Hsieh

(*adj.*) Startled; frightened; horrified; alarmed; terrified.
(*v.*) To change color from fear; to take fright. To disperse.
駭怕 To be frightened; to be scared.
…異 Strange; frightful; horrid-looking.
…羞 Abashed; ashamed.
…愕 Startling; amazing. To take one off his guard.
…然 Suddenly alarmed.
…詫 To astonish.
可駭 Appalling; impressing with fear.

駱 Lo

(*n.*) A white or cream-colored horse with a black mane.
駱駝絨 Camel's wool.
我馬維駱 My horses are white with black manes.

七畫 **騁** Ch'êng

(*v.*) To gallop a horse. To hurry on; to press forward.
騁能 To display one's talent.
…懷 Elated; hilarious.
馳騁 To ride fast.

駸 Ch'in

(*n.*) A fleet horse.
駸駸 The fast running of a horse.
……其馬 The horses fly over the land.

駿 Chün

(*n.*) A fine horse; a noble steed.
(*adj.*) Swift; fleet. Great; grand; exalted.
駿速 Very fleet.
…馬 A fine horse; a noble steed.
八駿 The eight steeds.
精… Excellent.
追風駿 A courser fleet as the wind.
駿命不易 The great appointment is not easy.
…發爾私 To make clear his private opinions.

八畫 **騅** Chui

(*n.*) A horse with gray and white spots.
烏騅馬 A piebald horse, which belonged to Hsiang Yü (項羽)
黃…魚 A yellowish kind of carp

駢 Pien

(*n.*) A pair of horses.
(*ad.*) Joined together.
駢文 or 駢體 A style in which all the sentences run in pairs.
…字 Two-word phrases or terms.
…拇 The big toe and the second joined together.
…首 To behead.
…脅 Ribs all in one piece.

騎 Ch'i

(*n.*) Horsemen; riders. Cavalry.
(*v.*) To ride on; to sit astride.
騎軍 or 騎兵 Cavalry; horsemen; lancers.
…馬 To ride a horse.
…射 Mounted archers.
…術 Equitation.
…龍 To die, said of an emperor.
…牆 To be in a position of indecision; (成) to sit on a fence.
飛騎 Light-horses; horsemen for scouting.
善…A good horseman.
騎馬勢 A riding posture.
…虎之勢 To be in a dangerous situation.

九畫 **騙** P'ien

(*v.*) To deceive; to cheat; to swindle. To vault into the saddle.
騙人 To cheat people.
…子 A swindler.
…局 A plan for cheating or swindling.
…馬 To vault on a horse.
…術 Trick; cheat; wile; blind; feint; plant; bubble; fetch; catch; chicane; juggle; reach; hocus; bite; thimble-rig; card-sharping; artful dodge; swindle; tricks upon travellers.
…賴 To repudiate.
…賭 To lead into gambling ways.
受騙 To be cheated.
哄…or 誆騙 or 欺騙 To impose upon; to defraud; to fub; to cully; to cheat.

騖 Wu

(*ad.*) Swift; rapid.
(*v.*) To gallop. To indulge in.
驚馳 To gallop swiftly.
趨之如騖 To hasten there as though galloping.

十畫 **騷** Sao

(*ad.*) Sad; moody; mournful. Disturbed. Poetic; elegant.
騷殺 Fluttering in the wind.
…動 To excite; to stir up; to agitate. Uneasy.
…亂 To embroil; to unsettle; to disturb; to confuse; to trouble; to perturb; to jumble; to tumble; to huddle; to shuffle; to muddle; to toss; to hustle; to fumble; to riot; to bring into disorder; to put into disorder; to throw into disorder; to break the ranks; to disconcert; to convulse.
…擾 To annoy; to trouble; to incommode; (成) to put to inconvenience; to molest; to worry; to harrass; to haunt; to harry; to bait; to tease; to throw stones at; to play the devil with. Teasing; pestering; bothering; harassing; worrying; tormenting; carking.
牢騷 Saucy; procacious.
風… Elegant; poetic. Bewitching; attractive.
發… To be on heat.
發勞騷 To be discontented; to grumble.
騷人墨客 or 騷人 A poet; a man of letters.

騭 Chih

(*n.*) A stallion.
(*v.*) To go up. To promote; to raise. To fix; to determine.
陰騭 A good deed.
陰…文 Exhortation to benevolent acts.

騰 T'êng

(*v.*) To leap on. To mount; to ascend. To turn out. To move; to gallop; to run. To communicate; to inform.
騰挪 To transfer; to remove.
…起 To rise; to go up.
…貴 Very dear.
…捷 To fly swiftly.
…達 To become prosperous.
…越 (地) Tengyueh.
…踔 Nimble; light in motion.
…躍 To prance; to leap.
飛騰 To soar aloft; to mount to heaven; to rise in the air.
騰蛟起鳳 A rising dragon and soaring phœnix.—a rising man. A great scholar.
…雲駕霧 To mount the clouds and ride on the mists (like a god or a genie). Absurd improbabilities. To say impossible things.
升騰有日 You will ere long get your promotion.

百川沸騰 The streams everywhere bubble and overflow.
爭論沸 … Contention arising; (成) a storm brewing.
議論沸 … The discussion waxes warm.

十一畫 驅 Ch'ü

(*v.*) To drive away; to expel. To urge; to compel; to force. To drive; to whip.
驅口 Prisoners of war.
… 出 or 驅逐 or 驅除 To expel; to drive out; to turn out.
… 邪 To expel evil influences; to counteract baneful influence; to conjure down spirits.
… 使 To urge on by force.
… 馬 To clap spurs to one's horse; to spur a horse.
… 暑 To drive away heat.
先驅 Precursor; antecedent; precedent; predecessor; forerunner; vancourier; (法文) *avant-coureur*; pioneer; prodrome; prodromos; outrider.
前 … The vanguard.
後 … The rear guard.
鞭 … Whip and spur.
驅風藥 (醫) Carminative.
… 逐艦 Torpedo-boat catcher.
… 蟲藥 Helminthic.
前驅者 An antecursor; a forerunner.
驅邪之物 Phylactery.
… 兵前進 To march troops to battle.
並駕齊驅 Neck and neck. To keep pace with.

騾 Lo

(*n.*) A mule.
騾夫 A muleteer.
… 車 Mule cart.
… 店 A mule inn.
… 馬 Mules and horses.
牝騾 A she-mule.
海 … (動) Seal.

驄 Ts'ung

(*n.*) A piebald; a black and white horse.
五花驄 A horse of several colors.
陌上遊驄 A horse galloping along the high-road.

驀 Mo

(*v.*) To spring on or over. To get on a horse.
驀波 To ride on the waves.
… 然 or 驀地 Suddenly; all of a sudden; all at once.
… 越 To pass by quickly or with rapidity.

驃 P'iao

(*n.*) A cream-colored horse.
(*adj.*) Brave; valiant.
驃勇 Valiant; brave.
… 騎 A cavalry officer.

驂 Ts'an

(*n.*) The two outside horses of a team of four. A team of three horses.
脫驂 To unhitch the side horses.
停 … To halt; to put up at.
兩 … 如舞 The two outside horses move as though dancing.

十二畫 驍 Hsiao

(*n.*) A fine horse; a noble steed.
(*adj.*) Brave; valiant.
驍將 A brave general.
… 騰 Strong and brave.
勇驍 Warlike; valorous.
驍騎校 A banner lieutenant.

驕 Chiao

(*n.*) A horse over six feet high.
(*adj.*) Proud; haughty; self-important; arrogant. Ungovernable; indomitable. Strong.
(*v.*) To boast; to be proud of.
驕兒 A beloved son.
… 泰 Great self-assurance.
… 奢 Proud and extravagant.
… 傲 or 驕誇 or 驕矜 Arrogant; proud; haughty; boastful; presumptuous; high-flown; huffish. Pride; haughtiness; high notions; *hauteur*; vainglory; crest; arrogance.
… 肆 Aggressively rude, or violent.
… 態 A proud carriage; a haughty deportment.
極驕 Proud as a peacock; proud as Lucifer.
驕奢淫佚 Pride, extravagance, lewdness, and idleness.
泰而不驕 Great but not proud, applied to the emperor.
不以富貴驕人 Not to treat others haughtily on account of one's wealth and rank.

十三畫 驚 Ching

(*v.*) To terrify; to scare; to fear; to take aback; to dumfounder. To make confusion.
(*adj.*) Frightened; terrified; afraid; direful; apprehensive; alarmed; taken by surprise; astonished; startled.
驚人 Shocking; terrific; grim; appalling; dreadful; fearful; frightful; inspiring fear; alarming; formidable; redoutable; perilous; portentous; fell; dire; direful; terrible; tremendous; horrid; horrible; horrific; ghastly; awful; awe-inspiring; revolting.
… 死 Dead-struck; frightened to death.
… 怕 or 驚恐 or 驚駭 or 驚懼 or 驚怖 To be alarmed or scared; (成) to have the heart in the mouth; to be affected with fear. Flutter; trepidation; fear and tremblings; perturbation; tremor; quivering; shaking; trembling; throbbing heart; palpitation; ague; fit; cold; sweat; fright; affright; affrightment; alarm; dread; awe; terror; dismay; consternation; panic; stampede.
… 奇 Not to believe one's eyes; not to believe one's ears; not to believe one's senses.
… 風 Convulsions; fits.
… 訝 To marvel if; to marvel whether; to wonder if; to wonder whether.
… 異 Marvelous; strange; aghast; astonished; amazed; surprised.
… 視 To open one's eyes; to rub one's eyes; to turn up one's eyes.
… 動 To annoy; to disturb; to trouble.
… 愕 Surprised; aghast; breathless; open-mouthed; awe-struck; thunder-struck; moon-struck; planet-struck.
… 羣 or 驚場 Bashful; afraid of the public gaze.
… 疑 To suspect; to be in a state of apprehension.
… 避 To hide from fear.
… 鴻 A beauty.
大驚 Lost in wonder or astonishment; heart in the mouth; aghast; awe-stricken; horror-stricken; terror-stricken; panic-stricken; awe-struck; horror-struck; terror-struck; panic-struck.
可 … Wonderfully; (成) to a miracle. (成) That beats the Dutch.
震 … To shake with terror.
驚弓之鳥 (成) A burned child dreads the fire.
… 天動地 To startle or surprise the world.
… 神泣鬼 Starting the spirits and

making the demons weep—force of vigorous and powerful poetic compositions.
…風駭浪 Fearful winds and dreadful waves.
…惶無措 (成) Frightened out of one's wits.
…亂人心 To dash one's confidence.
使人驚愕 To inspire fear; to excite fear; to inspire awe; to excite awe; to raise apprehensions; to give an alarm; to raise an alarm; to sound an alarm; to alarm; to startle; to scare; to cry 'wolf'; to disquiet; to dismay; to fright; to frighten; to affright; to terrify; to astound; to surprise; to take aback; to electrify; to stun; to stagger; to take away one's breath; to throw off one's guard; to astonish.
巧語…人 Strange words that astonish people.
腰細…風 Her waist was so small as to fear the wind.
吃了一驚 To be struck all of a heap.
膽戰心… Shaking with fear.
一時驚人之事 Nine day's wonder.

驗 Yen
(*n.*) Effect; result. Examination. Proof; evidence; testimony. Experience.
(*v.*) To examine. To prove; to verify. To come true; to be fulfilled. To try; to test.
驗收 To examine and receive.
…放 To release after examination.
…明 To verify; to examine clearly.
…看 To inspect.
…查 To examine into.
…屍 To hold an inquest. Post-mortem examination.
…疫 Health inspection.
…船 To examine a ship.
…貨 To inspect and pass goods.
…稅 Examination dues.
…傷 To examine a wound.
…夢 The fulfillment of a dream.
…單 A permit.
占驗 To divine by means of the Diagrams and characters.
效…Result; effect.
試…To try; to test. Examination. Experiment.
經…Experience.
應…To fulfill; to come true.
驗貨手 A customs' examiner.
…脈器 Pulsimeter.
…電器 Electroscope.
有經驗 Experienced; practised; skilled; hackneyed; up in; well up in; in practice; in proper cue.
應驗預言 To accomplish a prophecy.
前言已驗 The former words have come true
驗其前便知其後 Consider the past and you will know the future.

驛 I
(*n.*) A post house; a stage.
驛丞 A postmaster.
…舍 or 驛館 Posthouse.
…使 A courier.
…亭 A wayside resthouse.
…務 The postal service.
…傳 or 驛遞 To send by couriers.

十四畫 **驟** Tsou
(*v.*) To trot.
(*adv.*) Suddenly; quickly. Frequently; repeatedly.
驟行 Instantly; immediately.
…雨 A squall of rain; a shower.
…降 To fall fast.
…漲 To rise suddenly.
馳驟 To ride fast.
驟然而來 To come suddenly.
不可驟得 It cannot be got offhand.

十六畫 **驢** Lü
(*n.*) A donkey; an ass.
驢子 (驢) A donkey; an ass.
…皮 Obstinate, said of children.
…叫 or 驢鳴 The bray of a donkey.
小驢 The foal of an ass.
騍…A she-ass.
蹇…A lame ass.
騸…A gelded ass.
驢駒子 Colt of an ass.
…鳴狗吠 A poor style.
非驢非馬 Neither a donkey nor a horse—nondescript.
黔…之技 The dexterity of the ass of Ch'ien—useless; good for nothing.
驢唇對不上馬嘴 The lips of an ass do not adapt themselves to the mouth of a horse—contradictory statements.

十七畫 **驥** Chi
(*n.*) A horse that can run one thousand *li* a day; a noble steed; a thorough-bred horse.
白驥 A white steed.
赤…A bay steed.
附…尾 Attaching oneself to the tail of a noble steed—expecting somebody to give one a lift.
驥不稱力 A fine steed is not valued for its strength alone.
人中驥騄 A Bucephalus among men—a superior man among the multitude.
按圖索…To look for a noble steed to correspond with the one drawn—being unnatural.

驤 Hsiang
(*n.*) A horse with a white hind leg.
(*v.*) To prance; to frisk; to plunge. To gallop with head up.
騰驤 To prance.
龍…虎步 His step is like a dragon's gambol and a tiger's walk.

十八畫 **驩** Huan
(*n.*) A gentle, tractable horse.
(*adj.*) Happy; joyful; glad.
驩迎 To welcome; to give a warm reception.
…洽 Agreeable.
…虞之民 A happy, peaceful people.

十九畫 **驪** Li
(*n.*) A black horse.
(*v.*) To drive a span of horses.
驪歌 A farewell song.
…駕 A pair of horses.
…駒 A gallant steed.
…龍 A black dragon.

骨部 **骨** Ku
(*n.*) A bone.
骨力 Strength.
…立 Bare-bone; raw-boned.
…肉 Bone and flesh. Blood relationship; near relations.
…血 Bone and blood—one's children.
骨折 (生) Fracture.
…長 (解) Bone growth.
…板 (解) Lamellæ of bone.
…相 Structure and appearance.
…屍 A corpse.
…炭 Animal charcoal.
…痛 (醫) Osteocope.
…董 Curios.
…幹 Diaphysis.
…牌 Dominoes.
…管 (解) Haversian canals.
…節 Joints; articulations of the bones.
…頭 A bone.
…盤 (解) Pelvis.
…熱 (醫) Ostitis.

…腐 or 骨爛 Caries.
…膜(生) Deriotitis.
…學 Osteology; osteography.
…輭 Enervated; weak.
…醉 Drunk to the bones—dead-drunk.
…髓 Marrow.
…體 A skeleton.
小骨 An ossicle.
反 … To turn against one.
白 … Dry bones.
忠 … The bones of a man killed in battle.
貴 … A fine figure.
斷 … or 折骨 Fracture of a bone.
續 … To unite broken bones; to boneset.
骨內膜(解) Endosteum.
…外膜(解) Periosteum.
…相學 Phrenology.
…格大 The large frame.
…細胞(解) Bone cells.
…腔隙(解) Bone lacunal.
…膜炎(醫) Periostitis.
…節病(醫) Eburnation.
…髓腔(解) Bone marrow cavity.
軟骨膜(解) Perichondrium.
賤 …頭 Your dirty bone!—a term of abuse.
懶 …頭 You lazy bones!
山露骨 The rocks show on the hills.
髑髏 … A skull.
骨之上端 The superior extremity of bones.
…之下端 The inferior extremity of bones.
…之中端 The shaft or body of bones.
…之腦經(解) Bone nerves.
…肉之親 One's own flesh and blood.
…有凹凸 Depressions and eminences of bones.
…血相關 Blood relations; relative.
…肉之情 Ties of blood; family feeling.
…肉無情 Family disagreement.
…輭筋酥 Very weak; flabby.
…酥肉麻 Paralysed with terror; startled.
…瘦如柴 As thin as a stick; as thin as a lath; as thin as a whipping post; as thin as a rake; as thin as a wafer.
…質被膜(解) Bone corpuscles.
白骨沖天 A huge pile of old bones.
恨 …之恨 Hatred that penetrates the bones.
一副骨格 A set of bones.
字有 …力 The characters are vigorously written.
秉性 …硬 Of an unyielding disposition.
恨入 …髓 His hatred goes to his marrow.
一貧徹骨 In the depths of poverty.
冰肌肉 …Ice flesh and jade bones. Feminine chastity.

三畫 骴 Wei
(*v.*) To bend.
(*adj.*) Crooked; curved.
…法 To transgress willingly. Contrary to law.

四畫 骰 Shai; T'ou
(*n.*) Dice.
骰子盒 A dicebox.
擲骰子 or 要骰子 To play with or at dice.
灌鉛骰子 To cog a die.

骷 K'u
(*n.*) A skeleton; the shoulder blade.
…髏骨 The cranium; the bones of the body.

六畫 骸 Hsieh
(*n.*) The bones of the body. Dry bone.
骸骨 A skeleton; the bones of the body.
六骸 The head, the trunk, and the four limbs.
屍 … A corpse.
乞 …骨 To beg for the bodies.
忘形骸 To disregard one's outward appearance. Forgetful of oneself.
析骸而爨 To break human bones for fuel in cooking.

骼 Ko
(*n.*) The skeleton of men and animals. Dry bones.
骨骼 The skeleton.
骨 …之形 The shape of bones.

七畫 骾 Kêng
(*n.*) Bones or other things sticking in the throat.
(*adj.*) Unyielding; stiff. Blunt; outspoken; straightforward.
小硬 A trifling cause of an enmity; a grudge.
直 … Straightforward; blunt; brusque.
骨 …大臣 Incorruptible or straightforward officers.

八畫 髀 Pi
(*n.*) The thigh. Thigh bones.
撫髀 To slap the thigh.
髀肉復生 Laying on flesh again—regretting to have spent the time in idleness.

十一畫 髏 Lou
(*n.*) The skull on the dead.
髑髏 The skull of the dead.
空髑髏 An empty skull of the dead.

十三畫 髓 Sui
(*n.*) The marrow in a bone. The essence of a thing.
髓海 The marrow sea —the brain.
鳳髓 The marrow of a phœnix.
牛骨髓 Beef suet.
啜其 … To suck his marrow.
恨入骨髓 Hatred has penerated the bones and marrows.

體 Ti
(*n.*) The body; trunk. A solid. A class. Style. The substance.
(*v.*) To embody. To represent in. To have sympathy with. To partition.
體己 To treat as though oneself.
…局 The general look.
…制 Regulation; system.
…育 Physical culture.
…要 The gist; the substance.
…恤 To befriend; to sympathize with.
…面 Respectability; honor.
…健 Strong; healthy.
…貼 To make allowance for. To sympathize with.
…統 Befitting; decorous.
…腔(解) Body cavity.
…勢 Position.
…會 To perceive.
…察 To examine sympathetically.
…態 The general characteristics.
…範 Model; pattern.
…操 Physical exercise; drill.
…貌 Body and appearance.
一體 The whole. All; wholly; equally; uniformly.
大 … Principle. Scope. Real interests. Morality.
五 … The five limbs—arms, legs, and trunk.
六 … The six styles of writing—the seal character (篆), the ancient official text (隸), the clerkly or ordinary style (楷), the running hand (行), the grass character (草), and the Sung Dynasty style (宋).
失 … Rude; impolite.
全 … The whole body of.
形 … or 身體 The body; the frame.
具 … The whole body; the complete thing.
事 … An affair; a matter.
聖 … The sacred person.

體育場 Gymnasium.
一液學 Hygrology.
識大體 To understand the highest principles of propriety.
體貼人心 To respect people's feelings.
一國經野 To apportion out the state and mark off the territory (to feudal princes).
共體茲意 To act in conformity with this idea.
有一面人 A man of good account.
身一平安 Enjoying sound health.
善一物情 To be greatly in sympathy with nature.
不失體面 To maintain one's dignity; (成) to keep one's state.
不合一式 Not according to pattern given.
不成一統 In a state of disorder.
夫婦一體 Husband and wife are one.
有失國一 To tarnish the honor of one's country.
事貴一一 In all matters uniformity is of paramount importance.
體操療治法 (醫) Kinesipathy.

高部
高
Kao

(*adj.*) High; tall; lofty. Elevated; eminent; exalted. Honorable; noble. Advanced; high-priced. Excellent; good in quality.

高人 A tall man. An eminent man.
一大 High; tall; lofty.
一下 Up and down. Relative height or value.
一山 A high mountain.
一手 Skilled; able.
一升 To be promoted. To rise high.
一位 A high or elevated position; a high office.
一志 A high spirit.
一足 The best pupil.
一尚 High-minded; high-principled; magnanimous.
一地 Uplands; high-lying land.
一見 Elevated views.
一門 A high family.
一原 A plateau.
一昂 High-priced.
一底 Thick-soled.
一祖 A great-great-grandfather.
一級 High grade.
一傲 To carry the head high. Haughty; lofty; high; mighty; swollen; puffed up; flushed; blown; lofty-minded; high-souled; high-minded; high-mettled; high-handed; high-plumed; high-flown; high-toned.
一等 Advanced. High of degree.
一照 Large red lantern.
一堂 Father and mother; parents.
一貴 Great; dignified; proud; noble; honorable; worshipful; lordly; grand; stately; august; princely; imposing; solemn; transcendent; majestic; sacred; sublime; heaven-born; heroic. Nobility; rank; condition; distinction; optimacy; blood; (法文) *pur sang*; birth; high descent; order.
一掛 To hang up high.
一處 Height; altitude.
一粱 Barbados millet; holcus.
一談 To brag; to talk big.
一興 Pleased; elevated in spirit; festive. In a merry humor; (成) in a merry pin; (成) in high feather.
一舉 To rise to high honors; to lift up high. To take a long journey.
一聲 In a loud voice. A high tone. Loudly; aloud; at the top of one's voice; lustily; in full cry.
一鼻 A prominent nose.
一額 A high forehead.
一蹺 or 高脚 Stilts.
一顴 High cheek bones.
一齡 or 高年 Aged; advanced in years. A ripe old age. (成) In the fullness of age.
心高 An elevated mind.
日一 The sun is high.
清一 Pure and lofty.
高良薑 Galangal.
一麗國 (地) Korea.
一嶺土 (礦) Kaolinite.
一脚架 Trestle work.
最高點 Summit; summity; top; vertex; apex; zenith; pinnacle; acme; culmination; meridian; utmost height; (拉丁) *ne plus ultra*; height; pitch; maximum; climax.
志氣高 Elevation of mind; high ambition.
眼角一 Supercilious; disdainful.
高山仰止 To look up to as a high mountain. To respect a worthy man.
一加索種 The Caucasian race.
一自位置 To aggrandize oneself.
一風亮節 Of lofty spirit and great force of character.
一唱入雲 To sing so loud as to reach the clouds.
一塔淩空 Aërial spires.
一插雲霄 Reaching the cloud; rising high in the air; overstopping the clouds; touching the heavens. Cloud-topt; cloud-capt; cloud-touching.
一抬貴手 Raise high your hand —be merciful.
一等文官 A high officer.
一等動物 The superior creation.
一談闊論 Grandiose; grandiloquent; magniloquent; altiloquent.
才高學廣 Learned and talented; of great ability and extensive learning.
壽一彭祖 As old as Methuselah.
不分高低 Not to distinguish between high and low.
高等小學校 A higher primary school.
一等檢察廳 High court of procuration.
登高必自卑 You must begin at the bottom when going up.
高明之家鬼瞰其室 Lofty and intelligent families have their homes watched by demons.
一朋滿座勝友如雲 Distinguished guests fill the seats and superior friends assemble like clouds.

髟部
髟
Piao

(*n.*) Locks hanging down; bushy hair. (*adj.*) Shaggy.
垂髟 Flowing locks.
斑鬢髟髟 Long and grizzly locks.

四畫
髦
Mao

(*n.*) Hair on the head. (*adj.*) Eminent; distinguished.
髦士 An eminent man.
乘髦馬 To ride a long-maned horse.

五畫
髮
Fa

(*n.*) The hair on the human head. Vegetation; grass; reeds; moss.
髮赤 Red hair.
一油 Hair oil.
一妻 The first wife.
一晶 Acicular tourmaline or actionolite in quartz.
一落 To become bald.
一冠 Hair cap.
一菜 A kind of edible seaweed.
石髮 or 苔髮 Moss; lichen.
削一 To shave the whole head.
留一 To let the hair grow, said of girls or priests.
假一 A peruke; a periwig; a jasey.
束一 To bind the hair in a knot on the top of head.
黃一 Yellow hair.
落一 To become a priest.

頭 … Human hair.
鬢 … Earlock.
髮白更黑 His hair changed from white to black.
… 同漆黑 Hair as black as lacquer.
… 狀發條 (機) Hair-spring.
… 短心長 Old in age but wise in planning.
… 晶片石 (鑛) Venus's hairstone; sagenite.
… 亂如麻 Disheveled hair; matted hair.
毛髮竦然 Hair standing on end.
披 … 佯狂 To dishevel the hair and pretend to be mad.
削 … 爲尼 To have one's head shaved and become a nun.
素 … 垂頸 With white hair flowing over the neck.
握 … 待士 Entertaining scholars with hair held in hand.
童 … 之地 Earth without hair; barren soil.
鬚 … 皆白 The hair and beard become all white.
令人髮指 Enough to make a man's hair stand on end—to make one very angry.
間不容髮 Not a hair's breadth.

髴 Fu — (*n.*) Disheveled hair. A woman's headdress.
髣髴 Resembling; like.
蓬首不加髴 No ornament was put on her head with disheveled hair.

髯 Jan — (*n.*) The beard; the whiskers; the hair of the face near the ears.
髯翁 An old man.
長髯 A long beard.
… 鬆 A scanty beard.
美 … 公 Lord of the Handsome Whiskers.
長 … 主簿 A name for a sheep.
髮 … 俱斑 Hair and beard streaked.

髫 T'iao — (*n.*) The tufts of hair on children's heads.
髫年 or 髫齡 Childhood.
髫髫 Children.

六畫 **髻** Chi — (*n.*) Tress; coiffure. The god of kitchen. [hairpin.
髻押 or 髻鬌 A large
… 雲 Curls of hair bound round and round.
綰髻 To do the hair in a knob.
山如螺髻 Hills like twisted hair locks.

八畫 **鬈** Ch'üan — (*n.*) Fine hair. Frizzed hair; curly hair.
鬈髮 Curly hair; frizzed hair.
美且鬈 Handsome and possessing fine hair.

鬆 Sung — (*n.*) Disheveled hair; shaggy hair.
(*adj.*) Loose; slack; lax; easy. Unimportant; not urgent. Spongy; soft. Disordered; confused.
(*v.*) To relax; to let go.
鬆手 Let go.
… 性 (物) Porosity.
… 泥 Loose earth.
… 鉑 (化) Spongy platinum.
… 脆 Crisp and soft.
… 綁 To untie; to set free.
… 纜 To loosen a rope.
心鬆 Easy in mind.
法令鬆 Discipline lax.

鬃 Tsung — (*n.*) The black part of a lady's hair. A horse's mane.
假鬃 An arrangement of false hair; chignon.

九畫 **鬍** Hu — (*n.*) The beard.
鬍梳 A comb for the mustache.
… 鬚 The whole beard.
薙鬍 To shave the beard.
鬍連鬚 A full beard.

十二畫 **鬚** Hü — (*v.*) Beard; whiskers. The awns of grasses.
(*adj.*) Bearded; hairy.
鬚梳 A mustache comb.
… 髮 Beard and hair.
禾鬚 The beard of rice.
花 … The stamens of flowers.
拔 … To pluck out and extract the beard.
剃 … To shave the beard.
染 … To dye the beard.
留 … To grow a beard; to wear the beard.
帽 … The tassel of a cap.
頰 … The whiskers.
撚 … To twirl the mustache; to fondle the beard.
潤 … To moisten the beard—a feast given by friends to the person who begins to let his beard grow.
鎖 … The bolt that fits into a lock.
戟 … A bristly beard.
八字鬚 The mustache.
鬚眉丈夫 A fine-looking man.
… 眉如許 Beard and eyebrows luxuriant.
… 眉皆白 With white beard and eyebrows. The beard and the eyebrows have both turned gray.
… 眉凜然 A commanding, imposing man.
… 髯如戟 The beard like spears.
五綹長鬚 A long beard in five tufts.
勿撏虎鬚 Do not play with a tiger's beard—be careful.
頷下有 … To have a beard under the chin.
巾幗丈夫勝過鬚眉男子 The glory of heroines excels that of bearded heroes.

十三畫 **鬟** Huan — (*n.*) A slave girl; a maid.
(*v.*) To dress the hair in a knot on the top of the head.
丫環 A slave girl; a maid.
低 … To hang the head.
花 … An ornamental coiffure.
垂 … To let down the hair.
烟 … A smokelike coiffure.
翠 … A headdress adorned with kingfisher feathers.
髻 … A lady's hair done up.
環低斂霧 Her hair looked like a cloud of mist at the back of her head.

十四畫 **鬢** Pin — (*n.*) The hair on the temples; tresses; curls.
鬢角 The temple.
白鬢 White hair.
兩 … The hair on both temples.
雲 … Hair on the forehead puffed out.
綠 … 朱顏 Dark hair and red cheeks.
一事無成兩鬢絲 I have done nothing, though my hair is gray—a regret of old age.

鬥部 五畫 **鬧** Nao — (*n.*) Noise; bustle; hubbub; uproar.
(*v.*) To make a disturbance.
鬧性 Restive.
… 事 To cause trouble; to make a disturbance.
… 酒 To have a drunken row.
… 鬼 To have devils about. To play tricks; to humbug.
… 熱 Bustle.
… 鐘 An alarm clock.
… 嚷 Noisy.
瞎鬧 or 胡鬧 To make a row.
鬧羊花草 (植) Hyoscyamus.

六畫 鬨 Hung

(*n.*) The din of battle.
(*v.*) To fight.
鬨鬪 To quarrel and fight; to brawl.
…戰 To fight.
…嘻 Clamor; uproar.
一…而散 At a word, they all dispersed.
亂 …的 A confused din.
鄒與魯鬨 There was a skirmish between the Tsou and Lu states.

八畫 鬩 Hsi

(*n.*) Quarrel; dispute.
(*v.*) To quarrel.
鬩恨 Resentment.
…訟 Angry litigation.
…釁 Causes of strife.
兄弟鬩牆 A family quarrel between brothers; civil war.

十四畫 鬪 Tou

(*v.*) To fight; to brawl. To struggle for; to strive with; to contest. To provoke; to irritate.
鬪力 Wrestling.
…兵 To fight.
…狠 To be uproarious; to be vicious.
…拳 Boxing.
…氣 Pugnacious; belligerent.
…勝 or 爭鬪 To strive for mastery.
…牌 To play at cards.
…毆 To brawl; to fight; to buckle with.
…嘴 or 鬪口 To squabble; to wrangle.
…雞 To fight gamecocks.
死鬪 To fight like Kilkenny cats; to fight desperately.
決 …A duel; (成) affair of honor.
械 …To fight with weapons.
鬪力者 A wrestler.
…拳者 A boxer; a pugilist.
…蟋蟀 To fight crickets.
…鵪鶉 To fight quails.
…雞坑 A cockpit.
…臨鑄兵 To make weapons in the time of fighting—to do a thing when too late.
好勇鬪狠 Pugnacious and quarrelsome.
互相爭鬪 To fall together by the ears.

十七畫 鬮 Chiu

(*n.*) A lot; a ticket, as used for balloting or telling fortunes.
鬮分 To divide by drawing lots, as it is sometimes done with family property.
拈鬮 To draw lots; to cast lots.

鬯部 鬯 Ch'ang

(*n.*) Sacrificial spirits. A bow case.
鬯弓 To place a bow in its case.
…茂 Luxuriant.
…草 Aromatic herbs.
…酒 Mixed wine.

十九畫 鬱 Yü

(*n.*) A fragrant herb. A wild plum or cherry.
(*adj.*) Anxious; vexed; melancholy; grieved. Bushy; thicketlike. Mildewed; putrid.
鬱金 (植) *Curcuma longa*, L.
…郁 Fragrant.
…悒 or 鬱邑 Grieved; melancholy.
…氣 Pent-up feelings.
…陶 or 鬱悠 Anxiously.
…結 or …悶 Depressed; melancholy.
…蕊 Dense; luxuriant; exuberant.
…蟲 A demon-devouring spirit.
…金香 (植) A plant from Western Asia, with fragrant flowers.
…鬱不樂 Cheerless.
……成病 To become sick from grief.
……而死 To die of grief.
肝 …不舒 The liver is sluggish.
抑 …不伸 Oppressed without remedy.
婦人氣鬱症 (醫) Hysterics.

高部 高 Li

(*n.*) A large earthenware jar with upright divisions. A large iron caldron.
重高 A large earthenware jar with upright divisions.

十二畫 鬻 Chuh; Yü

(*n.*) Rice gruel; congee.
(*v.*) To sell. To nourish; to rear.
(*adj.*) Young.
鬻女 To sell one's daughters.
自鬻 To sell oneself.
鬻文獲財 To earn money by writing.
賣官鬻爵 To sell ranks and titles.

鬼部 鬼 Kuei

(*n.*) A spirit; a spiritual being; a ghost; a goblin; a bogy; a devil; an apparition; a specter.
鬼王 The king of the demons.
…火 Will-o'-the-wisp; jack-o'-lantern; fatuous fires.
…方 (地) Name of an ancient place in Kweichow.
…車 (動) A goatsucker.
…判 A judge in purgatory.
…卒 Attendants upon the king of Hades.
…怪 Bogie; bogale; nis; kobold; flibbertigibbet; fairy; brownie; pixy; elf; dwarf; urchin; Puck; Robin Goodfellow; leprechaune; clurichaune; troll; dwerger; sprite; oufe; bad fairy; nixe; pigwidgeon.
…物 A bogy; a demon; a devil.
…胎 A devil womb.
…迷 or 犯鬼 To be allured by a demon; to be possessed with devil.
…神 Devils and gods; spirits.
…祟 Devil's pranks.
…混 To delude; to fool.
…密 Secret; private.
…話 Empty words; falsehood; lying.
…蜮 A man of a crafty and malicious disposition.
…祟 A secret and dishonest understanding.
…魂 A spirit; a ghost.
…蜮 Crafty; cunning.
…籍 A register of the dead.
小鬼 A devilkin.
女 … The ghost of a woman; a demoness.
水 … A nix; the ghost of a drowned person.
打 … or 逐鬼 To drive out devils; to exorcise.
作 … To play the devil.
瘟 … The plague demon.
淫 … A lascivious spirit.
冤 … The unavenged spirit of a murdered man.
惡 … or 魔鬼 Evil genius; fiend; familiar; devil; hobgoblin; bad spirit; unclean spirit; cacodemon; incubus.
憑 … or 附鬼 or 鬼上身 An illapse of the spirit. To have intercourse with demons.
餓 … Hungry demons.
禳 … To lay an evil spirit.
鬼拿鬼 A rogue catching a rogue.
…頭風 A tornado; a whirlwind.
無鬼論 "The Treatise on the Nonexistence of Ghosts," composed by 阮瞻 of the Chin Dynasty.
冒失鬼 A heedless booby.
食人 … Men-devouring demons.
鴉片 … A besotted opium smoker.
鬼使神差 Effected by supernatural means.
…頭鬼腦 Hiding and peeping.

山川 ... 神 The spirits of hills and streams.
神出 ... 沒 Like the gods going out, and devils coming in.
地獄之鬼 The devils in hell; (成) the friends below.
清明放 ... At the festival of the tombs, they let out the spirits.
中元點 ... On the 15th day of seventh month they count the spirits.
下元收 ... On the 15th day of the tenth month they gather the spirits.
鬼神無常享 The spirits do not always accept the sacrifices offered.
家鬼害家神 The family imp injured the family god—the junior has deceived the elder.
用邪術招鬼 To conjure up spirits.

四畫 **魂** Hun

(*n.*) The soul; the spirit. The mind; wits; faculties.
魂魄 The soul.
... 夢 I dreamed of seeing a ghost.
反魂 To return to life.
失 ... To lose one's wits.
回 ... The soul returns to the tablet.
招 ... To summon the spirit.
孤 ... Ghosts that have no one to worship them.
迷 ... or 勾魂 To captivate; to charm; to fascinate; to bewitch.
遊 ... Wandering ghosts.
斷 ... To die.
靈 ... The spiritual soul.
魂靈論 Animism.
... 不附體 Soul and body parted—greatly frightened.
... 迷魄蕩 Bewitched; fascinated.
... 飛魄散 Frightened out of one's wits; struck dumb; dumbfounded.
... 魂萬物 The vast variety of things in nature.
神 ... 出現 His spirit appeared.
冤 ... 不散 Murder cries for vengeance.
魂升於天,魄降於地 The soul goes up to heaven, while the spirit down into earth.

魁 Kuei

(*n.*) The head; the chief; the highest; the best.
(*adj.*) Great; monstrous; eminent.
魁士 or 魁儒 An eminent scholar.
... 首 The first; the chief; the best.
... 柄 The reins of the government.
... 帥 A general; a leader.
... 蛤 (動) Bloody-clam.
... 梧 A striking appearance.
... 偉 Stalwart; gigantic in stature.
文魁 The literary chief.
元 ... The chief; the first on the list.
五 ... The first of five graduates.
烟 ... The best tobacco.
領 ... A ringleader.
黨 ... Leader of a party; (成) cock of the roost.
十八魁 The first eighteen—each examiner selects the first of his batch.
魁然無徒 Peerless; without an equal.
殲厥渠魁 Exterminating the leaders.

五畫 **魅** Mei

(*n.*) A devil or evil spirit. A demon with a man's face and four legs.
投諸四裔, 以禦魑魅 He banished them to the four corners of the earth, to be a prey to evil demons.

魄 P'o

(*n.*) The soul. The body. The disk of the moon. Form; figure; shape.
死魄 The first day of the new moon.
形 ... Form; shape.
落 ... Out of employment.
精 ... Energy; spirits.
始生魄 The sixteenth day of the moon.
旁死 ... The second day of the new moon.
月魄生光 The moon begins to brighten.
家貧落魄 Poor and disengaged.

八畫 **魍** Wang

(*n.*) A sprite; an elf; a spirit of the mountains.
魍魎 A spirit of the mountains.
... 魎鬼 A nyx; an undine.

魏 Wei

(*adj.*) High; lofty; elevated; sublime.
魏然 Standing alone.
... 闕 or 象魏 The gate of a palace.

十一畫 **魑** Chih

(*n.*) An evil monster with a man's face and a beast's body; a demon of the woods.
魑魅 A demon of the woods.

魔 Mo

(*n.*) A devil; a demon; an evil spirit; a malignant spirit.
魔王 Satan; (成) the prince of the air.
... 鬼 A devil; an evil spirit.
... 術 Magic.
... 媚 A witch.
妖魔 A mischievous spirit; a bogy.
病 ... (成) The horrors.
酒 ... Delirium tremens.
黑 ... A goblin.
詩 ... The poetic frenzy.
白 ... 術 White magic.
邪 ... 病 Delirium.
黑 ... 術 Black magic.
魔媚之術 Tricks for fascinating people.
天體魔術 Celestial magic.
自然 ... 術 Natural magic.
迷信 ... 術 Superstitious magic.
降服諸魔 To subdue all the demons.
不受魔難不成佛 [He] Who has not been tormented by malignant spirits can not become a Buddha.

十四畫 **魘** Yen

(*n.*) Nightmare; bad dreams.
(*v.*) To have the nightmare.
魘魔 The nightmare demon.
夢魘 or 睡魘 To have the nightmare.

魚部 **魚** Yü

(*n.*) Fish.
魚刀 A fish trowel.
... 叉 A harpoon.
... 口 A fish mouth. A venereal ulcer.
... 市 A fish market.
... 片 Fillets of fish.
... 皮 Fishskins.
... 池 Fishpond.
... 肚 or 魚胞 Fish maw.
... 服 Fishskin clothes.
... 竿 A fishing rod.
... 苗 or 魚秧 Small fry; fish roe.
... 缸 A fish globe.
... 販 A fish hawker; a jowter.
... 翅 Fishes' fins. Shark's fins.
... 書 or 魚素 A letter.
... 鉤 A fishhook.
... 雷 A tropedo.
... 網 A fishing net.
... 膠 Fish glue; isinglass.
... 蝦 Fish and shrimps.
... 線 A fishing line.
... 欄 or 魚筍 A fish trap.
... 鰾 The air bladder of fishes.
... 類 (動) Pisces.
... 蠢 (動) Argulus.
... 雁 Letters.
... 壩 A fishing garth.
... 鱗 Fish scales.

木魚 A hollow wooden fish.
花 ··· Trout.
捕 ··· To catch fish with a net.
釣 ··· To angle.
厚 ··· Roach.
鳥 ··· A kind of fish akin to the [blenny.
龜 ··· (動) A turtle.
鯽 ··· Bastard carp.
鯊 ··· Huge sea fish.
魚肝油 Cod-liver oil.
···卵石 (鑛) Oölite.
···油燭 Spermaceti candle.
···眼石 (鑛) Apophollite.
···眼釘 Flat-headed nail.
柯豚魚 Porpoise.
花鮮 ··· Peculiarly coloured perch.
黃 ··· ··· A kind of perch.
比目 ··· Plaice.
烏賊 ··· Cuttle-fish.
養魚法 Pisciculture.
魚之失水 A fish out of water—without means of support.
···水和諧 Agreeing like fishes and water—of married harmony.
···目混珠 To get another to accept ignorantly a false article; (成) to palm off anything.
···肉小民 To make fish and flesh of the people.
···貫而入 Coming in in succession. Entering one after the other.
···眼湧湯 Boiling water.
···跳龍門 The fish leaping the Dragon Gate—success at the public examinations.
···雁往來 Fish and geese going to and fro—to keep in correspondence with each other.
···龍變化 The change from a fish into a dragon.
···潮之禍 Internal trouble. Financial losses.
如魚失水 Like a fish out of water—a poor man with no place to turn to.
得 ···忘筌 Getting the fish and forgetting the fish trap—receiving favors and not requiting them.
視爲魚肉 To treat as the flesh of fishes—to oppress.
釜中之魚 Like a fish in the pot—all hope gone.
魚爛不可復全 A fish that is rotten and broken cannot become whole again.

四畫 **魯** Lu

(*adj.*) Stupid; vulgar; loutish; blunt; common; simple.
魯酒 Poor liquor.
···鈍 Dull of understanding; stupid; gross-headed; weak-headed; addle-headed; puzzle-headed; blunder-headed; muddle-headed; muddy-headed; pig-headed; beetle-headed; maggoty-headed. Stupidity; stolidity; hebetude; dull understanding; meanest capacity.
粗魯 Coarse; vulgar.
樸 ··· Simple; plain; honest.
魯魚亥豕 Erroneous words.
···衛之政 The administration of Lu and Wei states—equally crude; not much difference.
作魯仲連 To be another Lu Chung-lien. To mediate.

五畫 **鮓** Cha

(*n.*) Preserved fish; salted fish; pickled fish.
鮓荅 Bezoar stones found in animals.
···魚 Sea blubber; jellyfish.

鮒 Fu

(*n.*) A kind of fresh-water fish, resembling a perch.
鮒行 To go in pairs.
···魚涸轍 Like a perch in a dry rut—perishing for want of water.

鮑 Pao

(*n.*) Dried fish; pickled fish; salted fish. Awabi.
鮑魚 Awabi. Salted or dried fish.
與惡人居如入鮑魚之肆 Intercourse with the wicked is like entering a dried-fish shop—one soon gets accustomed to the bad smell.

六畫 **鮫** Chiao

(*n.*) A large shark.
鮫人 A mermaid; a fabulous animal.
···函 Armor made of shark skin.
···鮒 A fabulous fish of immense size.

鮮 Hsien

(*adj.*) Fresh. New. Pure; clean. Bright. Few; rare.
(*n.*) Fresh fish. Fresh game.
鮮少 Few.
···果 Fresh fruit.
···花 Fresh-cut flowers.
···紅 Bright red.
···食 Fresh meat.
···甜 Fresh and sweet.
···魚 Fresh fish.
···菜 Fresh vegetables.
···瑩 Sparkling; glittering.
···覯 Seldom seen.
···豔 Beautiful as flowers.
不鮮 Not fresh. Not few.
海 ··· Fresh fish from the sea; marine delicacies.
終 ···兄弟 To have few brothers.
顏色鮮明 Bright colors.

七畫 **鯉** Lei

(*n.*) The carp.
鯉魚 (動) The carp.
火鯉 A reddish green carp with red caudal and pectoral fins.
木 ··· A wooden carp.
赤 ··· (動) A red carp.
金 ··· (動) A yellow carp.
海 ··· (動) A greenish and red-tailed carp.
展 ··· A carp of broad angular body, light-green color and very small mouth.
黑 ··· (動) A carp with black tail, broad body and head somewhat emarginate.
塘 ··· (動) A carp with reddish fins and whitish brown body.
綠 ··· (動) A greenish brown carp.
芙蓉鯉 A carp with dark red and large fins.
···魚跳龍門 The carp has leaped into the dragon's gates—literary advancement.
遺我雙鯉魚中有尺素書 He sent me two carps, in which was a letter.

鯊 Sha

(*n.*) The shark.
鋸鯊 (動) A sawfish.
鯊魚皮 Shagreen.
瑤琶鯊 The spotted ray.

八畫 **鯖** Ching

(*n.*) Mackerel; mullet.
鯖魚 (動) A fresh-water fish, two to three feet long and prettily marbled.
海鯖魚 (動) A kind of mackerel.

鯤 Kun

(*n.*) A large fish. A sea monster. The young of fishes.
兒鯤 Small fry.
鯤化爲鵬 The leviathan changes into a roc.
魚禁鯤鮞 Don't take the little ones in fishing.

鯨 Ching

(*n.*) The whale.
(*adj.*) Vast. Overwhelming.
鯨吞 To gulp down; to ingurgitate; to guttle.
···飲 To guzzle.
···鵬 Whale and roc—a man of great ambition.

…腦油 Spermaceti.
…吞地方 To annex territory.

鯪 Ling
(*n.*) A dace.
鯪鯉 (動) The pangolin or manis.
土鯪魚 (動) The kind of dace reared in ponds.
黃尾…(動) The yellow-tailed dace.

九畫 鯽 Tsê
(*n.*) The cuttlefish, used for food.
烏鯽 (動) The cuttlefish, also known as 烏賊

鰓 Sai
(*n.*) The gills of a fish.
四鰓魚 (動) A kind of perch, spotted black and white, found in Kiangsu.

十畫 鰣 Shih
(*n.*) The shad.
鰣魚 (動) The shad.
清蒸鰣魚 Steamed shad.

鰥 Kuan
(*n.*) An unmarried man; a bachelor; a widower.
(*adj.*) Solitary.
(*adv.*) Alone.
鰥夫 A widower; a bachelor.
…居 To live without a mate; to live alone.
憐鰥 To pity the lonely.
鰥寡孤獨 The widower, the widow, the orphan, and the childless.
目鰥鰥而不寐 Eyes wide open and unable to sleep.

十二畫 鱗 Lin
(*n.*) The scales of a fish.
(*adj.*) Overlapping; scaly.
鱗次 In regular rows, like fish scales.
…物 or 鱗類 or 鱗部 Scaly creatures.
青鱗 (動) A species of herring.
鱗片葉 (植) Scale-shaped leaf.
…石英 (鑛) Tridymite.
…翅類 (動) Lepidoptera.
巨口細鱗 Large mouth and small scales.
風細水… A gentle breeze and the water in scales.

鱘 Hsün
(*n.*) The sturgeon.
鱘鰉 or 鱘龍魚 (動) The sturgeon; acipenser.

鱔 Shan
(*n.*) The eel.
鱔皮 Eelskin.
…籠 Eelpot.
…羹 A soup of stewed eel.
白…(動) The white eel.
黃…(動) The small yellow mud eel.
鵠…(動) The stork eel.
烏耳…(動) The brown eel.
黃腮…(動) The yellow-jawed eel.

十三畫 鱠 Kuei
(*n.*) Minced meat; flesh or fish hashed fine.
(*v.*) To mince fine; to mix up, as a hash.
鱠鯉 Minced carp.
…殘魚 (動) The Chinese whitebait.

十六畫 鱷 Ngoh
(*n.*) The crocodile. the alligator.
(*adj.*) Rapacious; cruel.
鱷魚 (動) A crocodile or alligator.
…紳劣吏朋比爲奸 The rapacious gentry and unscrupulous underlings are leagued in villainy.

鱸 Lu
(*n.*) The sea perch.
白鱸 (動) The white perch.
班…(動) The wrasse.
花點鱸 (動) The spotted perch.

鳥部 鳥 Niao
(*n.*) A bird; the feathered tribes.
鳥卜 Ornioscopy.
…卵 or 鳥蛋 Bird's eggs.
…蛤 Cockle.
…胃 Gizzard.
…啼 The singing of a bird.
…跡 Bird tracks.
…道 A winding way.
…鳴 The cry of a bird.
…媒 A decoy bird.
…巢 A bird's nest; an aviary.
…學 Ornithology.
…糞 or 鳥屎 Ornithocopros.
…鎗 A fowling piece.
玄鳥 (動) The swallow.
夜…Nocturnal birds.
鬼…(動) A nighthawk.
飛…Flying birds.
鳥化石 (古生) Ornitholite.
…蜥類 (動) Ornithosauria.
…媒花 (植) Ornithophilous flower.
…脚類 (動) Ornithoscelida.
…獸行 Beastly actions.
…爲食亡 Birds die in pursuit of food.
…革翬飛 Like a bird that has changed its feathers, and like a pheasant on the wing—the perfect beauty of structure.
…盡弓藏 To discharge a meritorious officer—ingratitude.
如鳥出籠 Very pleased.
如…獸散 To scatter like birds or wild animals.
傷弓之鳥 A bird that has been wounded.
…類解剖學 Ornithotomy.
人生以鳥同林宿 Men live like birds in a wood together.
鳥鳴嚶嚶求其友聲 Birds of a feather flock together.
…則擇木木豈能擇鳥 The bird chooses its tree, not the tree the bird.

二畫 鳧 Fu
(*n.*) A name for various kinds of wild ducks.
鳧乙 Misunderstanding.
…水 To swim.
…趨 To waddle.
小鳧 (動) The common teal.
冰…(動) The long-legged duck.
田…(動) The common lapwing.
夏…(動) The dusky mallard.
晨…(動) The harlequin duck.
沉…A diver.
冠…(動) A crested duck.
家…(動) A tame duck.
雙…A pair of ducks—shoes.
鳧藻之士 A book-worm.
…趨雀躍 To dance for joy.
泛若水鳧 Drifting about like a duck on water.

鳩 Chiu
(*n.*) The turtledove; the pigeon.
(*v.*) To assemble; to collect.
鳩工 To collect workmen.
…民 To give peace to the people.
…拙 Stupid like a dove.
…杖 An old man's staff.
…居 My humble abode.
…率 To lead; to conduct.
…聚 or 鳩集 To flock together.
班鳩 (動) The blue rock pigeon; cushat.
雎…(動) The osprey.
鳩槃茶 Hideous ogres.
…形鵠面 The appearance of poor, starved people.
…居鵲巢 The dove occupying the magpie's nest—quietly enjoying other's work.
…錢修路 To collect money to repair a road.
鸞鳩反笑大鵬 A little dove laughing at the great roc—the ignoble despising the noble.

三畫 **鳳** Fêng (*n.*) The male phœnix.
鳳占 Divining about giving one's daughter as a wife.
鳳冠 A bird's coronet. A bridal crown.
…蝶 (動) Papilio xuthus.
…眼 Phœnix eyes.
…凰 (動) The male and female phœnixes.
…駕 Imperial carriage.
…仙花 (植) China balsam.
…尾草 (植) Ferns.
…凰蛋 The phœnix egg.
…頭鞋 Ornamented ladies' shoes.
…毛濟美 Completing the beauty of the plumage of the phœnix, said of an officer who has a worthy son.
…冠霞帔 The phœnix crown and the cloudy mantle, of a young bride.
…不離窩 The phœnix does not leave its perch (on the wall). A man should confine himself to his own sphere.
…棲梧桐 The phœnix roosts upon the Wu-tung tree—an auspicious omen. Virtue brings happiness.
…凰于飛 Conjugal harmony.
…螺科 (動) Strombidæ.
吐鳳之才 Great literary talents.
起…騰蛟 The rising phœnix and springing dragon—universal admiration of one's literary fame.
…鳴朝陽 The male phœnix sings facing the sun—an auspicious sign.
鳥中之鳳 A phœnix among birds—a chief.
鳳毛雞膽事難成 When the feathers of the phœnix are united to the liver of a chicken it is hard to accomplish results.
烏鴉不與鳳凰棲 The crow does not roost with the phœnix.

鳴 Ming (*n.*) The cry of a bird or animal. A sound.
(*v.*) To sound; to sing; to cry.
鳴鼓 To beat the drum.
…冤 To cry out for redress.
…管 Syrinx.
…謝 To express one's thanks.
…鑼 or 鳴金 To beat a gong.
…得意 (成) To crow over; to be exultant towards; to exult; to neigh; to chuckle; to triumph; to throw up one's cap.
…禽類 (動) Oscines.
自鳴鐘 A clock that strikes.
鳴砲示敬 Salvo.
…鳳朝陽 A phœnix screaming in the sun—a lucky omen.
自鳴得意 To crow over one's success; to blow one's own trumpet.
孤掌難鳴 Alone and helpless.

鳶 Yüan (*n.*) A kite.
紙鳶 or 風鳶 A paper kite.
放風鳶 To fly kites.
鳶飛戾天 The kite flies up to heaven.

四畫 **鴆** Chên (*n.*) A bird like the secretary falcon, with a long black neck and red bill. A poison.
(*adj.*) Venomous; poisonous.
(*v.*) To poison.
鴆酒 Poisonous wine.
…毒 Poisonous.
…媒 Slander.
荒鴆酒色 Addicted to wine and women.
食…而死 He drank poison and died.
宴安鴆毒 Feasting and ease are deadly poisons.

鴇 Pao (*n.*) The bustard.
鴇婧 or 鴇母 or 老鴇 A procuress; a brothel keeper; a woman bawd; a borderer; a pander; a pimp.

鴉 Ya (*n.*) The crow; the raven.
鴉片 Opium.
…陣 A flock of crows.
…鳴 To caw or croak.
…環 A slave girl; a maid.
老鴉 or 烏鴉 (動) The crow.
金…The sun.
寒…or 慈鴉 (動) The white-necked crow.
塗…To scribble as a child.
…陽 (動) A small black crane with a long white neck.
鴉片膏 Prepared opium.
…片精 Morphia or morphine.
…片烟灰 Opium ashes, scraped.
…片膏藥 Opium plaster.
…知反哺 The crow knows to disgorge its food to feed its dam—filial duty.
…飛鵲亂 Flocking together like crows and magpies.
…聲不聞 Not a sound to be heard. Not a breath stirring; dead silence.

五畫 **鴿** Ling (*n.*) A wagtail; a lark.
鴿原 Brothers.
百鴿 (動) The Mongolian lark.
角…(動) The sky-lark.
鶺…(動) A wagtail.

鴛 Yuan (*n.*) The drake of the mandarian duck.
鴛鴦 (動) The mandarin duck; *Aix galericulata.*
…衾 The nuptial coverlet.
…偶 A faithful spouse.
…鴦枕 A double pillow for married people.
…鴦劍 Two swords in one sheath.
拆散鴛鴦 Separation of the mandarin duck and drake—parting of a loving husband and wife.

鴝 Chu (*n.*) The myna.
鴝鵒 (動) The myna.
…鵒眼 Greasy white spots seen in inkstones.

鴟 Hsiao (*n.*) An owl.
鴟首 A head which has been cut off; a decapitated head.
…音 A cruel person.
青鴟 (動) A greenish-colored kind of owl.
倉…Screech owl.
鵂…(動) The eared owl.

鴟 Ch'ih (*n.*) An owl; a kite; the white-horned owl.
鴟夷 A skin to hold wine.
…吻 or 鴟尾 An ornament on the roof of a palace to keep off fire.
…張 To act with violence and cruelty.
…鴞 (動) An owl.
角鴟 (動) The white-horned owl.
怪…(動) The barn owl.

鴨 Ya (*n.*) A duck.
鴨片 Fillet of duck.
…叫 To quack.
…蛋 Duck's eggs.
…腎 Duck's gizzard.
…頭 A name for a boat.
…羹 Duck soup.
小鴨 A duckling.
煽…To hatch ducks by artificial heat.
黑…or 靜水鴨 Coot.
冠…Sheldrake
斑…A speckled duck.

野 … (動) The mallard duck; wild duck.
燒 … Roasted duck.
雛 … or 黃鴨 Duckling.
臘 … Dried salted ducks.
鴨跖草 (植) *Commelina communis.*
… 綠江 (地) The Yalu River.
… 嘴獸 (動) The ornithorhynchus.
炒鴨片 Fried duck cutlet.
黃背鴨 The astern little grebe.

六畫
鴻
Hung

(*n.*) The wild swan.
(*adj.*) Huge; great; vast.
鴻才 Preat talents.
… 爪 The traces of past events.
… 毛 The wild swan's feathers—light.
… 名 A great name.
… 均 Peaceful.
… 恩 or 鴻慈 Great favor; great mercy.
… 烈 Great merits.
… 荒 Chaos.
… 博 Wide-read; learned.
… 儒 A great scholar.
… 禧 Great happiness.
… 圖 A vast territory.
… 雁哀鳴 The wild geese cry mournfully—people who are homeless.
… 雁傳書 A wild goose carries a letter.
… 臚初唱第一聲 The first name proclaimed by the herald of the Hung Lu Sŭ, the court of Cermonies.

鴿
Ko

(*n.*) A dove; a pigeon.
鴿鳴 To cackle.
… 棚 A dovecot.
小鴿 A dovelet.
白 … (動) Domestic pigeons.
野 … (動) Wood pigeone.
毛頜鴿 Jacobin.
放白 … To let go the white pigeon—a way of cheating people.
浮羽 … Turbit.
扇尾 … Fan-tail.
短面 … Short-faced antwerp.
傳書 … A carrier pigeon.

七畫
鵑
Chüan

(*n.*) A cuckoo.
杜鵑 (動) The cuckoo; goad sucker.
杜 … 花 (植) The azalea.
杜 … 啼 To cuckoo.
杜 … 類 (動) Cuculus.

鵝
É; O

(*n.*) The domestic goose.
鵝毛 Goose feathers. Trifles.
… 眼 Small cash.
… 掌 Goose feet.
… 絨 Goose down. Fine velvet.
小鵝 A gosling.
天 … (動) The crane; the wild swan.
企 … (動) The pengnin.
海 … Albatross.
塘 … (動) The pelican.
雄 … A goose.
雌 … A gander.
鵝毛筆 A quill pen.
… 蛋臉 An oval face.
… 翎扇 A goose-feather fan.
… 管 Goose quills.

鵠
Ku

(*n.*) The snow goose. A target.
(*adj.*) White-haired; hoary.
鵠立 or 延候 To stand waiting.
… 的 A target.
鵠形菜色 The appearance of poor, starved people.
… 面鳩形 Gaunt; haggard.
刻鵠類鶩 To carve a swan and turn out only a duck—a poor imitation.
不失正鵠 To put the saddle on the right horse; to hit the right nail on the head.
燕雀安知鴻鵠之志 How can a swallow know of the aims of a wild swan?

八畫
鵬
Pêng

(*n.*) A bird of enormous size; the roc.
鵬鳥 (動) The roc.
… 程 A great prospect in future.
… 圖 A great ambition.

鵰
Tiao

(*n.*) The eagle; the vulture; the hawk.
鵰扇 An eagle-feather fan.
… 悍 Brave and fierce.
… 翎 Eagle plumes.
皂鵰 (動) The lammergeier eagle.
黃嘴鵰 or 海青鵰 (動) The sea eagle.
骨頭鵰 Giant sea eagle.
一矢貫雙鵰 Piercing two eagles with one arrow; (成) to kill two birds with one stone.

鵲
Ch'iao

(*n.*) The magpie; the jay; the jackdaw.
烏鵲 (動) A raven.
喜 … (動) The magpie.
綠 … (動) The long-tailed blue jay of Formosa.
山麻鵲 (動) The wood lark.
山喜 … (動) The Asiatic blue magpie.
鵲巢鳩占 Tha magpie's nest is occupied by the dove.
靈鵲報喜 The magpie anuounces good luck.
七夕鵲成橋 On the evening of the 7th of the 7th moon, the magpies make a bridge.

鵟
Yi

(*n.*) A fish hawk. The cackling of geese.
鵟鷹 (動) The tiger-bitttern or chestnut heron found in Formosa.
… 鵟 The cackling of geese.

十畫
鶯
Ying

(*n.*) The oriole; the mango bird.
鶯花 A courtesan; a whore.
… 歌 The songs of a courtesan.
… 燕 Orioles and swallows—singing and dancing girls; courtesans.
… 粟 (植) Poppy.
黃鶯 (動) The oriole.
鶯啼燕語 The birdlike sound of a woman's voice.
燕侶鶯儔 The swallow pairing and the mango bird mating, used in reference of marriages.
鶯梭織柳絲 The mango bird flits backwards and forwards across the willow twigs like a shuttle.

鶴
Hè, Hao

(*n.*) A crane; a stork.
鶴林 A Buddhist monastery.
… 髮 White hair.
白鶴 (動) The white crane.
仙 … (動) The Manchurian crane; the flamingo.
鶴 … Fat and glossy.
… 嘴鉗 (機) Long nose pliers.
朱頂鶴 The red-crested crane.
鶴立雞羣 A crane standing among a flock of fowls—standing out among a host of men alone remarkable.
… 骨松姿 Crane bone and pine complexion—lean and shriveled.
… 勢螂形 The aspect of a crane and the appearance of a mantis—a tall and lively woman.
… 算龜齡 May your age be reckoned with that of the stork and the tortoise.
… 髮童顏 White hair and a youthful face.
松鶴同長 May your life be as long as the cranes!
陳兵鶴列 Troops drawn out in regular file.
化爲黃鶴 Changed into yellow crane. Mysteriously disappeared.

鷁 Yih

(*n.*) A fish hawk; a heron.
鷁首 A name for a boat.
戰鷁 A war vessel; a battleship.

鶺 Chi

(*n.*) The pied wagtail.
鶺鴒在原 "The wagtail on the moor"—looking after one another in urgent difficulty, said of affectionate brothers.

鷂 Yao

(*n.*) A general name for kites, sparrow hawks, etc.
鷂子 A kite.
…鷹 (動) A sparrow hawk.
放鷂 To fly kites.

鶼 Chien

(*n.*) A spoonbill; a fabulous bird with one eye and one wing so that a pair must unite to fly.
鶼鰈 An inseparable couple.
…鷁 (動) A spoonbill.

十一畫 鷗 Ou

(*n.*) A sea gull.
鷗盟 To make friends with the sea gull, said of one who lives in seclusion.
海鷗 (動) A sea gull; a mew.
相親相近水中鷗 Keeping as close together as gulls.

鷓 Chê

(*n.*) The common partridge.
鷓鴣 (動) The common partridge.

十二畫 鷾 Chi

(*n.*) A small bird like the wren.
鷾鴯 (動) The tailor bird.
…鴯巢林不過一枝 The tailor bird makes its nest in the forest but uses only a twig.

鷲 Chiu

(*n.*) A vulture; an eagle; a hawk.
鷲嶺 The Vulture Range—a name for Buddha's country.
…龍 Aetosaurus.
…鷹類 Falconiformes.

鷸 Yü

(*n.*) A kingfisher.
鷸冠 A cap of state.
小鷸 Jack snipe.
翠 … (動) The turquoise kingfisher.
紫 … Purple sandpiper.
針尾鷸 Pin-tailed snipe.
鷸蚌相持漁人得利 When the kingfisher and the clam grip each other, the fisherman gets the benefit.

十三畫 鷹 Ying

(*n.*) A falcon; a hawk; an eagle; a kite; a goshawk.
鷹爪 Hawks' talons. Name of a tea bud.
…犬 Falcons and dogs—hired bravoes.
…揚 Martial; valiant.
…銀 or 鷹洋 Mexican dollars.
小鷹 An eaglet; merlin.
大 … Gyrfalcon.
角 … (動) The harpy eagle.
神 … (動) The golden eagle.
魚 … (動) A fish hawk.
鶚 … (動) An osprey.
鷹揚宴 An entertainment given by the emperor to a military Chü Jên (舉人).
捕雀鷹 Hobby.
貓頭鷹 The common owl.
…準縮腮 A sharp nose and sunken cheeks.
…鼻鷂眼不可交 Don't make friends with a man having an aquiline nose and converging eyes.
…過留聲, 人去留名 The scream of the eagle is heard when it has passed over; the name of a man remains after his death.
…飛不到名利所牽 Honor and profit drag us farther than the eagle flies.
志士如鷹在籠自是凌霄有志 A man of ambition resembles an eagle in a cage, which still possesses the determination to rise high.

鷺 Lu

(*n.*) An egret; a paddy bird.
鷺島 or 鷺江 or 鷺門 (地) A name for Amoy.
…鷺 or 白鷺 (動) The eastern egret.

鸛 Chan

(*n.*) A kestrel; a sparrow hawk.
鸛獺 The kestrel and otter.
如鷹如鸛 Like kites and hawks.

十七畫 鸚 Ying

(*n.*) A parrot; a cockatoo.
鸚鵡 or 鸚哥 (動) A parrot.
…哥蛤 Septifer sp.
…哥綠 Parrot green.
…哥鼻 An aquiline nose.
…鵡科 (動) Psittacidæ.
…鵡螺 A nautilus shell.
小鸚鵡 (動) A parrakeet.
白 … 鵡 (動) A cockatoo; calangay.

十八畫 鸛 Kuan

(*n.*) A heron; a crane; the common stork.
白鸛 (動) The common stork.
烏 … (動) The black stork.
鸛鳴於垤 The white crane screams on the ant hill—a sign of coming rain.

十九畫 鸞 Luan

(*n.*) A fabulous bird, like a phœnix. A bell.
鸞刀 A knife with tinkling bells.
…殿 The palace of the empress.
…箋 A general name of letters.
…輅 or 鸞輿 An imperial carriage.
…旗 An imperial banner.
…鷄 (動) The argus pheasant.
…鳳和鳴 Female and male in harmony, used of marriages.
…聲鏘鏘 The tinkling sound of bells.

鹵部 鹵 Lu

(*n.*) Rock salt. Salt marsh.
(*adj.*) Dull; stupid; obtuse. Rude; uncivil; insolent.
(*v.*) To plunder; to rob.
鹵田 Salt field.
…草 Careless, as when writing.
…掠 To plunder; to rob.
…莽 Flippant; rash; petulant; heedless; careless; remiss; rude; brusque; abrupt; indecorous; discourteous. (成) Head over heels.
…簿 Imperial cortege.

九畫 鹹 Hsien

(*adj.*) Salt; saltish.
鹹土 Sour saltish land.
…水 Salt water.
…汁 Brine; water saturated with salt.
…肉 Bacon.
…魚 Salt fish.
…蛋 Salt eggs.
…菜 Pickled cabbage; salt vegetable.
…酸 Saltish-sour.
…濕 Salacious.
過鹹 or 極鹹 Sale as brine; salt as a herring; salt as Lot's wife.
鹹橄欖 Salted olives.
不知鹹苦 Not to know the salt and the bitter—inexperienced.

十三畫 鹽 Yen

(*n.*) Common salt; sodium chloride.
鹽井 Salt wells.
…田 Salt vats or fields; brinepan.
…池 Salt lake.
…政 Salt administration.
…泉 (化) Brine spring.
…素 (化) Chlorine.
…滷 Chloride of magnesium.
…務 Salt gabelle.
…基 (化) Base.
…商 Official salt merchants.
…場 Saltern.
…梟 Smuggler of salt.
…礦 Salt mine.
石鹽 Rock salt.
生 … Raw salt; plumbago.
官 … Salt that has paid duty.
私 … Smuggled salt.
瀉 … Epsom salts; epsomite; sulphate of magnesia.
曬 … To evaporate salt.
鹽基度 (化) Basicity.
…運司 Salt commissioner.
官鹽專賣 Salt monopoly.
魚 … 之利 The business of fishing and making salt.
鹽務稽核所 Salt inspectorate.
… 蠹自生蟲 The salt-jar itself breeding worms—domestic discord.

鹿部 鹿 Lu

(*n.*) A deer; a stag.
鹿肉 Venison.
…角 Deer's horns.
…茸 Deer's antlers.
…筋 Deer's sinews.
…鳴 To troat.
小鹿 A fawn.
牝 … Roe; doe.
馬 … Large red deer kept in the Imperial park on the Hsiang shan, northwest of Peking.
麑 … Young doe.
鹿角鹽 Salt of hartshorn.
…鳴宴 A feast given by the emperor to the literary Chüen graduates (舉人).
梅花鹿 or 金錢鹿 (動) The spotted deer or axis.
指鹿爲馬 To point a deer as a horse—to deceive one's master.
中原之鹿 The deer in the country. The object of the chase.
不知鹿死誰手 It is not known by whose hand the deer may die.

六畫 麋 Mi

(*n.*) The tailed deer. The bank of a river.
(*adj.*) Broken-up.
麋沸 In tumult; in great confusion.
…鹿 動) A stag.
…黎 Aged; old.
居河之麋 Living on the river's bank.

八畫 麒 Chi

(*n.*) Unicorn; monoceros; a fabulous, auspicious animal.
麒麟 (動) Unicorn; monoceros.
…麟兒 A very clever child.

麗 Li

(*adj.*) Beautiful; elegant; graceful; fair; handsome; pretty; splendid; fine. Glorious; luxurious; extravagant; ornamented; flowery; magnificent. Attached to.
(*n.*) A pair. A number.
(*v.*) To tie; to fasten.
麗人 A beauty.
… 風 Northwest wind.
…都 Beautiful; fine; pretty.
…辭 A well-expressed sentence.
…澤 Marshes lying together—mutual help of friends.
秀麗 Elegant.
奢 … Luxurious; extravagant.
高 … (地) Korea.
華 … or 美麗 or 艷麗 Beautiful; splendid; fine; pretty.
其 … 不億 Their numbers did not stop at hundred thousand.
風和日麗 The wind is mild and the sun is bright.

麓 Lu

(*n.*) The foot or base of a hill.
山麓 The foot of a hill or mountain.

麇 (與麕同) Chün

(*n.*) A general name for small and hornless deer; the muntjac.
(*v.*) To bind; to seize. To collect in crowds.
麇至 To come in crowds.
…脯 Dried venison.
…集 Leagued together.
野有死麇 There is a dead deer in the woods.

十畫 麝 She

(*n.*) The musk deer; the civet.
麝香 Musk.
…鼠 (動) Musk beaver.
香麝 (動) The musk deer.
假 … 香 Adulterated musk.
有 … 自然香何必當風立 Where there is musk there will of course be perfume; it is not necessary to stand in the wind.

十一畫 麞 (與獐同) Chang

(*n.*) Roebuck; musk deer.
麞子 Muntjac.
… 麂 (動) Musk deer.
…頭鼠目 The head of a musk deer and the eyes of a rat—a boor.

十二畫 麟 Lin

(*n.*) The female unicorn.
麟經 The "Spring and Autumn Annals."
…吐玉書 The unicorn disgorging the gem inscription.
… 趾呈祥 May the unicorn's hoof bring you good luck—may your sons be many.
… 趾望切 Anxiously thinking of the unicorn's footprint—longing for male issue.
獲麟絕筆 When the unicorn was caught, (Confucius) threw aside his pencil.
天上石麟 The stone unicorn in the sky—a small boy superior to others

麥部 麥 Mai

(*n.*) Wheat.
麥芒 The awn of wheat.
…芽 Wheat sprout; malt.
…秋 The wheat season—the 4th moon.
…蛾 (動) Gelechia.
…酒 Beer.
…糠 Bran.
…麵 Wheat flour.
…穗 Wheat ears.
大麥 Barley.
小 … Rye.
雀 … or 燕麥 Oat.
蕎 … Buckwheat.
麥芽糖 (化) Maltose.
…堡半球 (理) Magdeburg hemispheres.
…穗兩歧 Each stalk of wheat had two ears.
…貴食餅出錢 When wheat is dear, the eaters of cakes bear the expense—it is the consumer who suffers from high prices.

四畫 麪 (亦作麵) Min

(*n.*) Wheat flour. Vermicelli.
麵包 Bread; (成) stuff of life.
…食 Pastry; puddings.
…粉 Flour.
… 條 or 麵片 Dough in strips or slices.
發麵 To raise bread.
麵包樹 (植) Breakfruit tree.
…粉機器 Flour machine.

六畫 麴 (與麯同) Chu

(*n.*) Leaven; barm.
麴車 A wine cart.
…藥 Cakes of yeast used in fermenting liquors.
酒麴 Distiller's grains or yeast.
麴秀才 A name for liquor.

麻部 麻 Ma

(*n.*) Hemp.
(*adj.*) Pock-marked.
麻子 Pockmark.
…木 Benumbed; torpid.
…布 Hempen fabrics; grass cloth; linen.
…黃 (植) *Emphedra vulgaris*, Rich.
…稭 Hemp stalk.
…痺 Palsy.
…絡 Unspun hemp.
…線 Linen thread.
…藥 Anæsthetic.
石麻 (植) Earth flax; amianthus.
胡 … Flax.
黃 … Jute.
發 … Without any strength.
蕺 … Hatcheled hemp.
胡 …油 Linseed oil.
麻布粗衣 Clad in coarse hempen clothes—very frugal.
心亂如麻 My mind is troubled like tangled hemp.
麻面無鬚不可交 Have no dealings with a pockmarked beardless person.

三畫 麼 Mo; Ma

An interrogative particle.
(*adj.*) Small; minute. declicate.
(*n.*) A sort.
甚麼 or 什麼 What?
他來麼 Has he come?
你說甚麼 What do you say?

四畫 麾 Hui

(*n.*) A signal flag; a color; a standard.
(*v.*) To beckon; to make motion with the hand. To signalize.
麾下 Those who are under one's command.
指麾 To direct with a flag.
旗… A signal flag.

黃部 黃 Huang

(*adj.*) Yellow.
黃玉 (礦) Topaz; chrysolite.
…化 (植) Etiolation.
…瓜 (植) Cucumber.
…豆 Soy bean.
…岑 (植) *Scutellaria baicalensis.*
…昏 Twilight; the eventide; evening; eve; decline of day; fall of day; nightfall; curlew; dusk; twilight; eleventh hour; sunset; sundown; going down of the sun; cockshut; dewy eve; gloaming. (成) Between the lights.
…河 (地) The Yellow River.
…芪 (植) *Astragalus hoantcly.*
…精 (植) *Polygonatum giganteum.*
…教 The yellow Religion or Lamaism.
…耆 An old man.
…海 (地) The Yellow Sea.
…泉 Hades.
…晶 (礦) Citrine.
…連 (植) Bitter-wort; gentian.
…疸 (醫) Jaundice.
…魚 (動) A kind of herring.
…道 The ecliptic.
…蜂 (動) A wasp.
…銅 Brass.
…種 The yellow or Mongolian race.
…鬚 A very old man.
…瘦 Cadaverous; jaundiced.
大黃 (植) Rhubarb.
地… *Rehamannia glutinosa.*
蛋… The yolk of an egg.
微… Xanthic; xanthous.
黃芽菜 (植) Colewort.
…花蒿 (植) *Artemisia annua*, L.
…連精 Gentianin.
…連膏 Extract of gentian.
…道日 A lucky day.
…楊木 (植) Boxwood.
…鼠狼 (動) The weasel.
…銅色 Brass-coloured.
…銅鑛 (鑛) Chalcopyrite.
…道帶 (天) Zodiac.
…絲鐵 Turgite.
…經度 (天) Celestial longitude.
…鐵鑛 Iron pyrites.
…磁鐵 Pyrrhotite.
杏黃色 Apricot-colored.
炎…色 Flame-colored.
金…色 Gold-colored.
草…色 Straw-colored.
淡…色 Sallow.
深…色 Luteous; saffron-colored.
暗…色 Fulvous; fulvid.
橙…色 Orange-colored.
黃口孺子 A suckling child.
…石南花 (植) *Rhododendron chrysanthum*, Pall. [le.
…花地丁 (植) *Taraxacum officina-*
…金時代 The golden age.
…唐松草 (植) *Thalictrum simplex*, L
…袍加身 To invest with the yellow robe—to become king.
…粱夢中 (成) A fool's paradise.
…耆鮐背 Hoary head and shrivelled back—ninety years old; old age.
青黃不接 The new crop is not yet come in.
明日黃花 A chrysanthemum on the morrow—a thing of the past.
檸檬…色 Lemon coloured.
黃花倒捻虎 (植) *Hypericum Ascyron*, L.
黃鬚無膂漢 Light-bearded men are never cowards.
…金非寶貴,安樂值錢多 Comfort is more valuable than gold.
…金浮在世白髮故人稀 Gold in the world is plentiful; but hoary-headed old friends are scarce.

十三畫 黌 Hung

(*n.*) A schoolhouse; a college.
黌宇 Schoolhouse; a college.
進黌宮 To enter college.

黍部 黍 Shu

(*n.*) The glutinous panicled millet; millet; sorghum.
黍皮 The husk of millet.
…酷 Liquor made of millet.
糜黍 Spoiled millet.

三畫 黎 Li

(*n.*) A black or dark brown color.
黎民 or 黎庶 or 黎元 The multitude; the people; the masses.
…老 Old men.
…豆 (植) A small black bean.
…明 Early dawn; daybreak; (成) peep of day.

五畫 黏 (俗作粘) Nien

(*adj.*) Sticky; viscid; gluey; glutinous.
黏力 (物) Adhesion.
…土 Clay.
…米 The common table rice, of which there are many varieties.
…合 To cohere; to adhere; to stick; to cling; to cleave; to hold; to take hold of; to hold fast; to close with; to clasp; to hug. Cohesiveness; cohesion; coherence; adherence; adhesion; sticking; soldering; stickiness; adhesiveness.
…附 To stick like wax; to stick like a leech; to stick close; to cling like a bur; to cling like ivy; to adhere like Dejanira's shirt; to adhere like a remora; to cement; to glue.
…液 (生) Mucus.
…韌 Tenacious; tough; strong; resisting; sequacious; stringy; gristly; cartilaginous; leathery; coriaceous; tough as white-leather.
…板岩 (地) Clay slate.
…液素 (生) Mucins.
…液腺 (生) Mucous glands.
…液細胞 (生) Mucous cells.

黑部 黑 Hei (*adj.*) Black; dark; cloudy; dull; dusk; obscure. Malicious.
黑豆 Soy bean, black variety.
…土 Black earth.
…人 Negro; colored man.
…心 Villainous; evil-hearted.
…夜 Dark night; the blind wall of night.
…板 A blackboard.
…海 (地) The Black Sea.
…痣 A mole.
…暗 Dark; dim; dusky; murky; black; sable; swarthy; sombre; inky; jetty; jet-black; coal-black; fuliginous; pitchy; sooty; dingy; Ethiopic; black as jet; black as my hat; black as a shoe; black as November; black as midnight; obscure; nigrescent; caliginous; darksome; darkling; tenebrious; sombrous. Darkness; blackness; obscurity; gloom; murk; dusk; pitch dark.
…煤 Black coal.
…鉛 Graphite.
甚黑 (成) Dark as a pocket; dark as mid-night; dark as pitch; dark as a pit; dark as Erebus.
黑死病 Pest.
…百合 (植) *Fritillaria camtschatensis*, Gaud.
…道日 An unlucky day.
…甜鄉 The Land of Nod.
…雲石 (鑛) Biotite.
…曜石 (鑛) Obsidian.
…龍江 (地) The Amur River.
鼴子彈丸 A mole and a bullet—hyperbolical expressions for a small city.
…白雖分 Good and bad are not easily distinguished.
…暗時代 Dark ages.
…雲密佈 A storm is brewing.
…膏中人 An opium smoker.

四畫 黔 Chien (*n.*) The province of Kweichow.
(*adj.*) Black.
黔首 The people.
…黎 Black-haired people.
石着黔衣 The stones have grown mossy.

默 Mo (*adj.*) Still; silent; retired; secret; taciturn.
默示 A spiritual revelation.
…念 To reflect on.
…書 Dictation.
…祐 Secret protection, as of God.
…想 To speculate; to contemplate; to meditate; to ponder; to muse; to dream; to ruminate.
…會 To understand intuitively.
…寫 To write from memory.
幽默 In retirement.
默爲贊助 To give tacit support.
…默不言 Not speaking a word.

五畫 黜 Cho (*v.*) To degrade; to dismiss. To expel; to drive away. To blame.
黜革or黜退 To cashier; to degrade; to dismiss.
…辱 To expel dishonorably.
…陟 Degradation and promotion.
…異端以崇正學 Expel pernicious doctrines, that the true code may be duly honored.

黛 Tai (*n.*) Black dye for painting the eyebrows.
(*adj.*) Umber-black.
黛眉 Black eyebrows.
…環 A girl's black hair.
青黛 A dark color as the hue of distant hills.
畫…彎蛾 Her black eyebrows are beautifully arched.
粉白黛黑 To paint the face and blacken the eyebrows.

點 Tien (*n.*) A black spot; a dot; a speck. A comma.
(*v.*) To punctuate. To nod; to bow. To blot out. To light. To point out.
點火 To light the fire.
…心 Luncheon; refreshment; lunch.
…主 Dotting of the ancestral tablet.
…名 To call the roll.
…菜 To dine *a la carte*.
…燈 To light the lamp.
…銅 Black tin.
…錫 Slab tin.
…頭 (成) To nod assent.
…數 To call over; to run over; to take on account; to enumerate; to reckon; to muster; to pall; to recite; to recapitulate.
…驗 To inspect.
元點 Atom.
切… (幾) Point of contact.
打… To put in order.
交… Meeting points; a point of intersection; juncture.
污… A flaw; a defect.
指… To point out; to show which or how.
要… Essential or main point.
起… Starting point.
差… Differentiation.
焦… Focus.
微… Molecule.
彎… (幾) Point of inflection.
中心點 The middle point; center.
等距… (幾) Point of equidistance.
點金無術 No means of getting money.

黝 Yu (*n.*) An ashy color.
(*adj.*) Black.
(*v.*) To smear and blacken.
黝青 Blue-black.
…牲 Black bullocks.
…銅 (鑛) Tetrahedrite.
…黝 Very dark.
…簾石 (礦) Zoisite.

六畫 黠 Hsia (*n.*) A deep, uniform black.
(*adj.*) Crafty; artful; clever; intelligent.
黠棍 A clever rascal.
奸黠 Full of dodges; guileful.
狡… Slippery; untrustworthy.

八畫 黥 Ch'ing (*v.*) To mark the faces of criminals with black spots; to tattoo.
黥面or黥墨 To brand the face; to tattoo the face with ink or pigment.
椓黥 To cut marks on the face.

黧 Li (*n.*) A black, yellowish color; a dark, sallow color.
黧牛 A black, yellowish cow.
面目黧黑 Dark, dismal looking.

黨 Tang (*n.*) A village of five hundred houses. An association; a party; a club; a faction; a league. Kindred; relation. Friends; companions.
(*adj.*) Partial; biased.
黨人or黨羽 Partisans; adherents; members of a faction.
…正 The headman of a village.
…見 Partyism.
…附 To side with; to take side with; to go along with; to go hand in hand with; to join hands with; to make common cause with; to strike in with; to unite with; to join with; to mix oneself up with; to take part with; to cast in one's lot with.
…派 Parties.

…禍 A political intrigue.
…禁 A proscribed party.
…惡 To associate with the wicked.
…魁 The leader of a gang.
工黨 Labor party.
母… A mother's kindred.
民… People's party.
同… Of the same clan or party.
吾… My company; our class.
朋… or 朋黨 Associates; companions; friends.
政… A political party; politicians.
逆… or 叛黨 A political faction.
匪… or 賊… A gang of robbers or rebels.
結… To form a faction; to form a party.
反對黨 Opposition party.
自由… Liberal party.
立憲… Constitutional party.
守舊… or 保守黨 Conservative party.
主民… Republicans.
社會… Socialists.
和平… Peace party.
宗社… Imperial Manchu party.
急進… Radicals.
革命… Revolutionists.
帝制… Monarchists.
進步… Progressivists.
國民… National party.
維新… Reformers.
虛無… Nihilists.
暗殺… Assassins.
黨同伐異 To support one's own party and attack the others.
各於其黨 Each one in his own set.
君子不… The superior man is not a partisan.
無偏無… Taking no side and joining no party.
無政府… Anarchists.
人之過也各於其黨 The faults of men are characteristic of the class to which they belong.

九畫 黯 Yen

(*adj.*) Black; dark.
深黯 Very dark.
色…淡 Dark in color.
黯然銷魂 Overcome with grief, as in parting.
雲山黯淡 Mountains are covered with black clouds.

十一畫 黴 Mei

(*v.*) To mold; to rot.
(*adj.*) Moldy. Swarthy; dirty; grimy.
黴毒 (醫) Syphilitic virus.
…菌 Bacterium; microbe.
…黑 Grimy; swarthy.

十四畫 黶 Yen

(*n.*) A black spot on the body; a mole; a pimple; a scar.
黶子 A black spot on the body; a mole; a pimple.
…口 Black-mouthed, as animals.

十五畫 黷 Tu

(*v.*) To annoy. To defile; to insult.
(*adv.*) Frequently.
黷武 Disposed for war.
…濁 Defiled; dirty.
狎黷 To be rude to; to take liberties with.

黹部 黹 Chih

(*v.*) To braid; to embroider.
鍼黹 Needlework; sewing.

五畫 黻 Fuh

(*n.*) A leather knee pad. An ornamental texture of black and blue, used for the emperor's sacrificial robes.
黻冕 An ancient sacrificial robe.
畫黻 Embroidered figures.

七畫 黼 Fu

(*n.*) An ancient sacrificial robe embroidered with figures of axes in black and white.
(*adj.*) Embroidered; figured.
黼扆 or 黼依 A screen painted with figures of axes placed behind the throne.
…座 The throne.
…黻 Ancient sacrificial robes.
…繡 Finely embroidered.

黽部 黽 Min

(*n.*) A toad; a frog.
(*v.*) To make an effort; to endeavor; or exert oneself; to strive; to try one's best.
黽勉 Assiduous; persevering. To make an effort; to exert oneself; to set one's shoulder to the wheel.
蛙黽 (動) A toad; a frog.
黽勉從事 To urge to activity.

四畫 黿 Yüan

(*n.*) A great sea turtle; the largest tortoise.
黿鳴鼈應 When the great sea turtle cries, the small one answers—the ruler exerts his influence upon his ministers.
…鼉蛟龍 The largest tortoises, iguanas, iguanodons, and dragons.

十一畫 鼈 Pieh

(*n.*) A turtle; the fresh-water turtle.
鼈甲 Turtle shell. The cover of a hearse.
…蛋 A turtle's egg.
…湯 Turtle soup.
馬鼈 A bloodsucker.
鼈縮頭 The turtle drawing in its head—to hide oneself.

十二畫 鼉 T'o

(*n.*) An iguana, the skin of which was used for drums.
鼉更 To strike the watches.
…鼓 A drum made of iguana skin.
…龍 (動) An iguana.

鼎部 鼎 Ting

(*n.*) A tripod with two ears; a caldron. A sacrificial vessel.
(*adj.*) Firm; settled; steady.
(*v.*) To secure; to establish.
鼎臣 A high minister of state.
…沸 Bubbling like the boiling water in a boiler.
…峙 Standing steadily like a tripod; (成) right as a trivet.
…革 To abrogate the old and adopt the new.
…運 or 鼎祚 The destiny of a state.
…族 A great family.
…盛 Prosperous; flourishing.
定鼎 or 立鼎 To establish or commence a new dynasty.
窆… Pot-shaped grave mounds.
鼎折足 A tripod with broken legs—an incapable minister who ruins the state.
三鼎甲 The three highest graduates at the palace examination.
鼎足而三 or 鼎足三分 Divided into three parts like the feet of a tripod.
人聲鼎沸 The clamors of the people bubbled up, as a seething caldron.
大名…鼎 Of great fame; very famous.
望祈…力 I solicit your powerful influence.
望爲…言 Please speak up strongly for me.
鐘鳴…食 To announce meals by music.
力能扛鼎 Strong enough to lift a tripod.
不敢問… Dare not say a word.

二畫 **鼐** Nai

(*n.*) A very large tripod for burning incense.

調和鼎鼐 To keep the country in order, as by wise statesmen.

鼓部 **鼓** Ku

(*n.*) A drum. A measure for grain.

(*v.*) To drum; to beat. To rouse; to excite. To bulge; to swell.

鼓手 or 鼓吏 A drummer.
…行 To beat the drums for the advance of the army.
…舌 To prattle; to prate.
…吹 To praise; to extol.
…板 Musical instruments.
…班 Band of drummers.
…勇 To summon up courage; to pluck up spirit; to summon resolution; to keep up one's spirits; to take courage; to muster courage; to pluck up courage.
…架 A drum stand.
…桴 or 鼓槌 A drumstick.
…唱 To promote.
…動 To rouse; to stimulate; to excite.
…掌 To clap the hands in applause; to clap; to clap the hands; to applaud; to cheer; to acclamate; to encore.
…惑 To excite suspicion.
…腹 Big-bellied; fat.
…樓 A drum tower.
…樂 To play music.
…舞 To rouse; to excite; to exert oneself; to set on edge; to irritate; to kindle; to animate; to inspire; to inspirit; to cheer; to enliven; to elate; to exhilarate; to raise the spirits; to perk up; to put in good humour; to cheer the heart; to rejoice the heart.
…噪 A great uproar; a hubbub; Tumultuary; noisy; tumultuous; uproarious; obstreperous.
…勵 To stimulate to effort; to encourage; to hearten; to give courage; to infuse courage; to inspire courage; to reassure; to encourage; to embolden; to inspirit; to cheer; to nerve; to put upon one's mettle; to rally; to raise a rallying cry; to bring in its train to; to give an impulse to.
…盪 To excite to activity.
…翼 To flap wings.
…簧 To play on the organ. To humbug.
…鐘 To strik a bell.
…鑠 To melt metals.
小鼓 Taber; taboret; tabourine; taborin.
石…Earthenware seats shaped like drums.
打…or 擂鼓 or 敲鼓 or 擊鼓 To beat a drum; to drum.
釜…Measure for grain.
銅…A copper drum.
鼓…Rattle.
蘇…Kettle-drum; tympani.
鼓子花 (植) *Calystegia sepium*, R. Br.
鼓盆歌 Drumming on a basin and singing a song—separation of husband and wife by death.
八角鼓 A tambourine—with bells.
太平…or 扁鼓 A tambour.
打更…To beat the night watches.
鼓吹革命 To nourish revolution.
…吹亂事 To nourish rebellion.
…舞人心 To stir up men's minds.
如鼓瑟琴 To be like the music of lutes and harps.
蟲在鼓裏 To sit in a drum—to be ignorant of the world.
一副…樂 A band of musicians.
鼓在內打聲不見外響 When the drum is beat within, the sound is not heard without.

五畫 **鼕** T'ung

(*n.*) The rattle of drums.
鼕鼕響 The great clamor of drums.
鼕鼓鼕鼕 The drums are beating loudly.

六畫 **鼗** T'ao

(*n.*) A hand drum or tambour, furnished with buttons tied to strings on each side, and twirled by peddlers as a cry.
鼗鼓 A hand drum; a tambour.

鼠部 **鼠** Shu

(*n.*) A rat; a mouse.
(*adj.*) Sorrowful; sad.
鼠技 Little ability unfit for use.
…疫 Bubonic plague.
…蟓 (動) Porcellis.
…眼 Rat's eyes; a stealthily look. Timorous. Villainous.
…詭 Cunning as a rat.
…猴 (動) The squirrel monkey.
…輩 Mean fellows.
…竄 To flee, like rats.
田鼠 (動) A mole.
老…(動) A rat; a mouse.
松…or 灰鼠 (動) A squirrel.
豆…Mongolian suslik.
花…Striped squirrel.
跳…Mongolian jerboa.
倉…Chinese dwarf hamster.
飛…(動) A bat; the flying mouse; flying squirrel.
偃…(動) The tapir.
銀…(動) An ermine.
鼢…(動) A kind of marmot.
鼬…(動) A weasel.
鼯…(動) A flying squirrel.
鼬…A polecat. [unb.
鼠尾草 (植) *Salvia japonica*, Th.
…猴類 (動) Mididæ.
黃鼠狼 (動) A weasel.
山撥鼠 (動) A woodchuck.
鼠首兩端 Like a rat's head, looking two ways—irresolution or timidity.
…思泣血 My thoughts pain me even to weeping blood.
…首偵事 The rat's head (peeping out and in) spoils the business.
…肚雞腸 A rat's stomach and chicken's entrails. Small capacity for enduring affronts without resenting them. Lacking in endurance or self-posession.
…鳥同窠 The rat and the bird living in the same hole—on friendly terms.
…竊狗偷 Petty thieves.
以鼠捕…To set a thief to catch a thief.
投…忌器 Afraid of aiming at a rat, on account of the thing to be thrown—being afraid to hurt B on account of A.
鼠牙雀角之爭 Contention of a rat's molar teeth and a sparrow's horns—raising litigation with others.

十畫 **鼷** Hsi

(*n.*) A kind of mouse the bite of which is said not to give pain but to be venomous.
鼷穴 A small hole.
社鼷不灌 Don't flood mice out of a shrine.

鼻部 **鼻** Pi

(*n.*) The nose.
鼻孔 or 鼻竅 The nostrils; nares.
…凹 (解) Nasal pits.
…泣 Nose weeping—running from the nose. [nose.
…界 or 鼻柱 The cartilage of the
…音 Nasal sound.
…骨 (生) Nasal bone.
…烟 Snuff.
…祖 The founder of the family; the first ancestor.
…涕 Mucus from the nose; snivel.
…衄 (醫) Epistaxis; nosebleed.
…準 The bridge of the nose.
…痔 Nose piles.

…蛇 or 鼻蚘 Nasal polypus.
…腔 (解) Nasal cavity.
…塞 Nose stuffed.
…管 (解) Nasal duct.
…淵 or 鼻疳炎 (醫) Ozæna.
穿鼻 To bore the nose.
撲…To affect the olfactories; to strike the nose.
鼻煙壺 A snuffbox.
牛鼻環 A nose ring for a cow.
鸚鵡鼻 or 鷹鼻 A hook nose; a Roman nose.
…孔朝天 The nostrils turned upwards.
…如懸膽 A well-developed nose like a suspended gall.
…青臉腫 The nose is black and the cheeks are swollen.
…直口方 Straight nose and square mouth.
…息如雷 To snore like thunder.
仰人鼻息 To be at the mercy of others; to be in the power of others.
噴香撲鼻 A perfume particularly pleasant to the sense of smell.
牽提着…做事 Led by the nose to do something.
糟挑鼻豎挑眼 Right or wrong, he must be critical.

三畫
鼾
Han

(*v.*) To snore.
(*n.*) Snore.
鼻鼾 To snore.
鼾聲如雷 Stertorous.
臥榻之側豈容他人鼾睡 Who will quietly let another man snore beside his own bed?

齊部
齊
Ch'i

(*n.*) Name of a state.
(*adj.*) Even; level; equal. Uniform; regular. All; whole. Reverent; respectful. Smart; quick.
(*v.*) To arrange; to adjust. To tranquillize. To discriminate.
(*adv.*) Alike; together.
齊心 Of one mind; unanimous; like-minded.
…民 The common people.
…穴 A lucky spot for a tomb.
…全 Complete.
…年 Of the same age.
…眉 A married couple.
…家 To rule or regulate a family.
…集 All together.
…備 All ready; all arranged.
…魯 The states of Ch'i and Lu—alike; similar.
…整 Orderly; neat; well-arranged; even.
…體 Equality.
…驅 To progress equally; (成) to keep pace with.
不齊 Uneven; irregular. Incomplete; deficient.
齊眉棍 A quarterstaff.
…墩果 (植 *Styrax japonica*, S. et Z.
…大非偶 No match for a high family.
…天大聖 The great sage equal to heaven. [Schott.
…州半夏 (植) *Pinellia tripartita*,
…給便敏 Quick and clever.
…齊哈爾 (地) Tsitsihar.
舉案齊眉 To raise the cup to the level of the eyebrows.
齊東野人之語 The talk of the savages east of the Ch'i state—very unreliable.

三畫
齋
Chai

(*n.*) Fasting; abstinence. A study; a studio. Vegetable diet.
(*adj.*) Pure. Dignified.
(*v.*) To abstain from a meat diet. To purify. To respect; to reverence.
齋心 To purify the heart.
…日 or 齋期 A fast day.
…戒 To fast. Fasting; abstinence.
…居 To live at ease.
…莊 Respectful; modest.
…堂 The refectory in a monastery.
…慄 Reverent and afraid.
…飯 Vegetable diet.
…僧 To give food to Buddhist priests.
…壇 An altar for worshiping Heaven.
…醮 To fast on the Buddhist festival of All Souls.
大齋 The great fast.
打…To perform services for delivering a soul from purgatory.
守…To keep a fast.
食…To live on a vegetable diet.
書…A study; a studio.
聊…A famous collection of strange stories by 蒲留仙.
長…繡佛 Nuns live lives of abstinence and work images of Buddha in embroidery.

七畫
齎
Chi

(*v.*) To send; to give; to offer. To give a farewell feast.
…呈 To present to a superior.
…咨 To sigh.
…送 To send; to present.
…恨 To cherish resentment.
…解 To deliver to; to hand over to.
…裝 Baggage; luggage.
…糧 To take provision for a journey.

九畫
齏
Chi; Tsi

(*v.*) To prepare and mix; to compound; to blend. To salt. To compare, as various opinions.
和齏 To mix, as condiments.
鹽…菜 Salt vegetable.
碎米齏 Refuse; broken food.

齒部
齒
Ch'ih

(*n.*) The teeth. Age. Rank; order. A notch. Dice. Associates; equals.
(*v.*) To commence. To classify.
齒列 In the same rank.
…冷 To ridicule; to sneer.
…吻 Teeth and lips.
…長 Elder; senior.
…垢 Tartar.
…座 The jaw. To seat people according to seniority.
…冠 (解) The crown of a tooth.
…根 (解) Fang or the root of a tooth.
…腔 (解) Pulp cavity.
…落 Toothless.
…類 To classify.
…輪 Tooth wheel; cogwheel; rag wheel.
…劍 To kill oneself with a sword.
…齦 (解) The gums.
不齒 Not to treat as an equal.
犬…(解) Canine teeth.
切…To gnash the teeth in anger.
臼…(解) Molar teeth.
沒…Without teeth—dead.
門…(解) Front teeth.
乳…Milk teeth.
啓…To open the mouth; to begin to talk.
象…An elephant tooth.
掛…To hand on the teeth—to speak of.
鋸…The teeth of a saw.
露…Protruding teeth.
齒頂葉 (植) Cuspidate leaf.
永久齒 Permanent teeth.
齒牙之慧 The smartness of the teeth—fluency in talking.
…牙相震 To clatter with the teeth.
…牙餘論 Praise; (成) good word.
…如瓠犀 Teeth like melon-seeds. Regular teeth (as seeds in a section of melon).
…條齒輪 (機) Rack and pinion.
…德俱尊 Honorable both in age and virtue—a term of praise for advanced years.
口齒不清 The teeth in the mouth not clear. A bad accent.
生…日繁 The population grows day by day.
沒…不忘 I will never forget it

until the end of my life.
馬 … 徒增 My days have vainly passed.
脣亡齒寒 When the lips perish, the teeth become cold—people losing their mutual dependence.
不足掛齒 Not worth mentioning; not worth the pains; not worth while; not worth speaking of; not worth a thought; not worth a curse; not worth a straw
不好啓 … It is awkward to open the mouth. [gue.
伶牙利 … Eloquent. A glib ton-
咬牙切 … Gnashing your teeth at him—so great is your hatred towards him.
齒輪轉轍機 (機) Rack switch.

三畫 齕 Ho
(v.) To gnaw, as a rat; to bite.
齕吞 To swallow without chewing, like a bird.
… 咬 To bite and eat.
… 齩 To bite; to gnaw.

四畫 齗 Yin
(n.) The gums of the teeth.
(v.) To laugh.
齗齗 To quarrel; to dispute; to wrangle.
… 齩 The gums of the upper and lower jaws.

五畫 齣 Ch'u
(n.) A stanza; a couplet. An act; a play.
齣目 A list of plays.
一齣詞 A verse; a stanza.
一 … 戲 An act of a play.
小曲一齣 A ditty; a song.

齡 Ling
(n.) One's years; age.
妙齡 or 少齡 or 沖齡 Young; of tender years.
高 … or 遐齡 Old age.
十 … 童 A lad of ten.
克享遐齡 May you enjoy a long life!

齟 Chü
(n.) Teeth which do not fit one against another.
(adj.) Irregular; incongruous; discordant.
齟齬 Irregular; incongruous; discordant; disagreeing; not in harmony; at cross purposes.

齠 T'iao
(v.) To shed the milk teeth.
(adj.) Young; youthful.
齠年 or 齠齡 Young; youthful; of tender years.
… 齔 A lad of seven or eight.

六畫 齦 K'ên
(n.) The gums.
(v.) To bite; to gnaw.
齦骨 To gnaw a bone.
… 聲 The gnashing of teeth.
牙齦 The gums.

齧 Nieh
(v.) To gnaw; to bite; to crunch in the teeth. To wear away.
齧骨 To gnaw a bone.
… 桑 (動) A grub that eats mulberries.
… 臂 To make an engagement by biting each other on the arm.
… 合子 (機) Clutch.
… 齒類 (動) The gnawers or rodents.

七畫 齷 Ch'uo
(v.) To grind the teeth.
(n.) An auger to bore a hole.
齷齪 Dirty; unclean; foul; filthy. Peevish; mean. Closely-set, as the teeth.

齬 Yü
(n.) Irregular teeth.
(adj.) Uneven; irregular.
其志齟齬 His aims were disagreeing with the others.
山勢巖齬 The mountain peaks are of many heights.

九畫 齷 Wo
(n.) The teeth crowding each other in the mouth.
(adj.) Petty; narrow-minded.
齷齪 Crowded together. Dirty; untidy. Mean; narrow-minded.
… 齪錢 Ill-gotten money; lucre.
猥瑣齷齪者不足與語 The paltry and narrow-minded are not worth talking with.

龍部 龍 Lung
(n.) The dragon. The sovereign; the emperor.
(adj.) Imperial; royal.
龍口 (地) Lungkow.
… 王 The king of the sea.
… 井 A kind of green tea.
… 文 A noble steed. A bright young man.
… 舟 Dragon boats.
… 位 The throne.
… 骨 The keel of a ship.
… 蛇 Dragons and snakes—flourishes in writing.
… 葵 Night-shade.
… 飛 The dragon flies—the assending of the throne by the emperor.
… 袍 Imperial robes.
… 眼 (植) The longan. Dragon's eye; the imperial glance.
… 旗 The dragon flag.
… 蝦 (動) Lobster.
… 種 Imperial issue.
… 團 Fragrant tea.
… 劑 A name for ink.
… 鍾 Tottering, as an old man.
… 鬚 Bamboo shoots.
… 體 The emperor's person.
地龍 (動) An earthworm.
乘 … To get married.
龍牙草 Agrimony.
… 虎榜 The published list of successful graduates of the 2d degree.
… 涎香 Gum of the calamus draco; ambergris.
… 陽君 A catamite.
… 腦香 (植) Borneo camphor.
… 膽草 Gentian.
… 鳳貼 Betrothal cards.
… … 扇 Dragon and phoenix umbrellas.
伏龍肝 Fire-clay.
乘 … 客 A son-in-law.
龍不離潭 The dragon does not leave its pool—a man should mind his own business.
… 行虎步 A majestic gait.
… 生鳳養 Born of a dragon and reared by a phoenix—of royal birth.
… 肝鳳膽 Ambrosia.
… 門點額 To strike one's head against the dragon gate—to fail at examination.
… 馬精神 The vigor of a dragon or horse.
… 鳳之姿 Noble-looking.
… 跳天門 The dragon leaps the celestial gates. To rise to a high position. To usurp authority.
… 鳳呈祥 Prosperity brought by the dragon and the phoenix. Very good fortune.
… 蛇混雜 A motley crowd.
… 頭鳳尾 Admirable in all its details.
… 潭虎穴 The dragon's pool and the tiger's den—dangerous places.
… 種麟角 The seed of the dragon and the horn of the unicorn—terms of praise for the princes of the blood.
… 驤虎視 With dragon tread and tiger glance. Awe-inspiring.
… 鍾潦倒 Shaky and tottering.
… 顏大悅 The imperial countenance showed signs of great

pleasure.
～顏虎眉 A face like a dragon and eyebrows like a tiger.
一龍九種 There are nine varieties of dragons. Family characteristics vary.
九～戲水 The nine dragons are playing in the water. It is about to rain.
叛～逆鱗 To stroke a dragon the wrong way.
放～入海 To let a dragon go back into the sea—to give a man his chance.
尋～點穴 To seek the dragon and mark his den—to fix on a lucky spot.
下海擒～ To go down into the ocean to seize a dragon. A brave or able man.
龍蟠鳳逸之士 Men of extraordinary talents.
～遊淺水遭蝦戲 A dragon in shallow water becomes the butt of shrimps.
強龍難壓地頭蛇 The mighty dragon is no match for the native serpent.
龍生龍子，虎生虎兒 The dragon begets little dragons and the tiger begets little tigers.
有錢一條龍無錢一條蟲 Money makes a dragon, the want of it, a bug.

三畫 龐 P'ang

(*n.*) A lofty house.
(*adj.*) Confused. Great.
龐然 Bountifully; liberally.
～龐 Fat and strong, as horses.
～雜 Confused.
面龐 Face.

六畫 龕 K'an

(*n.*) A niche for an idol; an oratory; a shrine.
(*v.*) To receive; to take; to inclose; to contain.
佛龕 A shrine; an oratory.
龍～ A priest's tomb.
盒～和尚 A priest in a box.

龜部 龜 Kuei

(*n.*) The tortoise.
龜卜 Divination by the shell of a tortoise.
～手 Clapped hands.
～貝 or 龜貨 Ancient coins.
～背 or 龜殼 The shell of a tortoise.
～從 To consult the tortoise.
～鼎 The throne.
～齡 Long life.
～鑑 An exemplar.
山龜 A land tortoise.
元～ The great tortoise.
文～ The striped or ornamented tortoise.
水～ A water tortoise.
火～ The fire tortoise.
烏～ The black tortoise. A cuckold.
契～ To singe the tortoise shell, as was done before divining.
澤～ A marsh tortoise.
寶～ The precious tortoise.
靈～ The intelligent tortoise.
綠毛龜 The green-haired terrapin from Szechwan.
龜鶴同春 (To see) as many springs as the tortoise and the crane. Longevity.

龠部 龠 Yo

(*n.*) A flute. An ancient measure of twelve hundred grains of millet.
龠管 A pipe; a fife.

THE END

INDEX ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ROMANIZATIONS

A
阿 697
Ai
哎 114
哀 114
唉 116
埃 136
愛 242
挨 273
曖 318
矮 465
碍 470
礙 570
艾 559
藹 576
隘 702
靄 713
靉 714
An
安 171
岸 194
庵 208
悟 243
按 272
暗 315
案 337
菴 567
諳 616
闇 694
鞍 717
Ang
卬 91
昂 308
盎 452
Ao
傲 297
奧 155
懊 250
敖 297
澳 397
熬 409
翱 534
螯 584
襖 595
謷 618
遨 664
鏖 686
Cha
乍 14
差 197
扎 260
札 326
柵 333
楂 343
榨 343
渣 344
炸 387
剳 401
紮 496
苴 511
蚱 561
詐 581
醡 607
鍘 673
閘 685
鮓 693
Ch'a
侘 35
叉 96
咤 114
察 180
岔 193
差 197
插 280
搽 283
查 332
槎 344
茶 344
詫 563
鍤 607
Chai
仄 24
側 44
債 46
寨 142
宅 172
寨 180
摘 285
窄 486
豸 624
齋 754
Ch'ai
儕 50
柴 61
拆 270
柴 332
瘵 446
蠆 584
豺 624
釵 678
Chan
佔 29
占 91
塹 141
展 191
懺 252
戰 256
斬 303
旃 305
旜 307
暫 317
棧 340
氈 365
沾 372
湛 388
盞 454
瞻 463
站 489
綻 518
蘸 577
詀 605
詹 607
譫 619
輾 647
霑 712
顫 725
鸇 748
Ch'an
儳 51
剗 76
嬋 166
巉 196
廛 209
攙 291
產 433
禪 476
纏 525
蘆 572
襜 594
覘 598
諂 613
讒 621
讖 622
躔 641
鏟 686
饞 733
Chang
丈 4
仗 24
娼 163
嶂 195
帳 201
張 214
彰 217
掌 275
敞 298
杖 328
樟 345
漲 392
璋 429
瘴 446
章 490
脹 545
菖 566
賬 632
長 689
閶 694
障 703
鞷 749
Ch'ang
倡 39
償 51
廠 94
唱 117
嘗 124
場 141
嫦 166
常 201
廠 209
悵 237
昌 309
暢 316
氅 365
猖 422
腸 546

長 689
嗩 742
Chao
兆 53
召 99
找 261
招 266
昭 311
朝 325
槽 347
櫂 350
沼 372
潮 395
照 405
爪 412
笊 492
廠 118
罩 527
着 530
肇 539
著 567
詔 606
趙 637
Ch'ao
剿 78
勦 84
吵 107
嘲 124
巢 196
抄 262
朝 325
炒 400
瘥 445
超 636
鈔 679
Chê
哲 116
慴 252
折 262
掣 275
摺 284
摭 284
砟 303
柘 335
浙 379
者 535
蔗 571
蜇 581
螯 583
蟄 583
赭 635
車 642
輒 645
轍 648
這 654
遮 664
鷓 748
Ch'ê
徹 223
扯 262
撤 285
澈 395
Chen
娠 163
整 300
枕 329
Chên
侲 35
怔 230
振 273
斟 302
朕 324
椹 343
榛 344
沈 370
珍 426
甄 431
畛 437
疹 441
眞 459
砧 467
禎 475
秤 479
箴 498
紾 512
臻 553
診 605
貞 625
賑 630
軫 644
酙 671
針 678
鎮 686
陣 698
震 712
鴆 746
Ch'ên
塵 140
晨 318
榇 351
瞋 462
臣 550
蜃 582
襯 595
趁 636
辰 650
陳 699
Cheng
呈 107
成 253
Ch'eng
峥 194
稱 482
Chêng
丞 11
乘 14
偵 43
征 218
徵 223
拯 271
掙 275
政 294
橙 347
正 355
澄 395
烝 401
爭 412
猙 422
症 441
睜 461
箏 496
蒸 570
誠 611
諍 613
證 618
鄭 670
Ch'êng
城 136
懲 251
承 262
撐 285
程 480
逞 656
騁 786
Chi
乩 15
亟 19
伎 28
冀 61
凄 65
几 66
劑 78
卽 93
及 97
吉 104
啟 117
唧 123
基 137
妓 159
姬 162
嫉 165
季 169
寄 178
寂 179
屐 191
岌 194
崎 195
己 198
幾 205
忌 226
急 229
悸 237
悽 238
戚 255
戢 255
戟 255
技 263
擊 287
擠 290
敲 292
既 307
智 314
暨 317
枝 329
棘 341
極 343
楫 344
機 348
欺 353
殛 360
汲 370
泣 374
漆 394
激 397
濟 398
畦 438
畿 440
疾 442
瘠 445
祁 471
祇 471
祈 471
祭 474
稽 483
稷 483
積 484
笈 492
笄 494
箕 496
籍 502
紀 508
級 510
給 515
綌 517
緝 520
績 523
繼 525
羈 529
羇 529
耆 535

肌 540
脊 544
蒺 571
蘆 577
覬 599
訖 604
記 604
譏 619
豸 624
起 635
跡 638
踖 639
躋 641
輯 646
際 703
集 705
雞 707
霽 713
飢 728
饑 732
驥 738
髻 741
鶺 748
麒 749
齋 754
齎 754

Ch'i

七 4
乞 15
企 28
其 60
器 125
奇 153
契 154
妻 160
岐 193
戚 247
憩 248
旗 306
期 325
杞 328
棋 340
棄 341
棲 342
歧 356
氣 365
汽 372
淒 386
溪 391
砌 466
祺 474
綺 518
萋 519
臍 549
萋 567
葺 569
計 603
詰 608
谿 622
豈 622
隙 702
騎 736
齊 754

Chia

佳 33
假 43
傢 45
價 49
加 79
嘉 124
嘏 124
夾 153
嫁 165
家 176
戛 255
挾 274
枷 333
架 334
甲 435
痂 443
稼 483
笳 493
莢 566
葭 569
袈 591
祫 592
賈 630
頰 722
駕 735

Ch'ia

卡 91
恰 233

Chiang

僵 50
匠 86
嗆 123
槳 155
將 185
強 214
戕 255
槳 347
殭 361
港 388
漿 394
疆 440
絳 516
繈 523
繮 524
腔 546
薑 573
襁 594
講 617
醬 674
鏹 687
降 698
韁 718

Ch'iang

墻 同牆
彊 216
搶 284
槍 345
檣 350
牆 415
羌 529
蔷 574
蹌 640
鎗 686

Chiao

交 20
佼 35
俏 38
僑 48
僥 49
傲 50
叫 101
咬 115
嚼 127
姣 161
嬌 166
徼 223
憍 249
挍 271
撟 287
攪 291
教 295
校 336
椒 342
澆 396
焦 403
燋 410
狡 421
皎 451
矯 465
礁 471
窖 486
竅 488
絞 514
繳 524
翹 534
脚 544
膠 548
蕉 572
蕉 573
蛟 581
覺 599
誚 612
較 644
轇 647
轎 648
郊 668
酵 672
醮 674
醪 674
鉸 680
隘 699
顦 725
餃 730
驕 737
鮫 744
鷮 748

Chiao

喬 120
峭 194
巧 197
悄 236
愀 243
憔 249
敲 299
橋 349
樵 349
磽 470
譙 619
趫 637
蹻 640
雀 705
鞘 718
鵲 747

Chieh

介 23
价 27
俠 36
借 42
偕 43
傑 45
刼 71
劫 80
姐 161
子 167
屆 190
解 210
恝 232
戒 254
截 255
拮 272
挾 274
接 278
捷 279
揭 281

桔 336
桀 336
楷 343
櫛 351
浹 383
潔 396
界 436
疥 441
癤 446
皆 451
睫 462
竭 490
節 499
結 513
絜 515
纈 525
羯 531
芥 560
藉 575
街 587
解 600
訐 604
誡 611
階 701
頡 722

Ch'ieh

且 10
伽 33
切 70
妾 161
怯 229
慊 242
慊 244
挈 272
揭 281
竊 488
筴 496
箧 498
茄 562
鍥 685

Chien

乾 15
件 29
健 43
僭 49
儉 50
兼 61
前 75
剪 77
劍 78
堅 137
奸 158
姦 161
尖 188
嵌 195
建 211
慳 246
戔 255
扦 261
掮 280
揀 281
搴 283
撿 287
柬 333
檢 350
歉 354
殲 361
減 380
漸 394
澗 396
潛 396
濺 398
煎 407
牋 416
牽 418
監 454
箝 496
箋 497
箭 499
簡 500
簽 502
緘 519
縑 521
繭 525
繾 525
翦 533
肩 541
艱 556
菅 566
蒹 570
薦 574
襺 594
見 596
諫 615
謇 618
賤 632
踐 639
蹇 640
鍵 685
鑑 687
鑑 688
間 692
阡 696
雋 706
餞 731
鶼 748
黔 751

Ch'ien

倩 42
僉 48
千 88
塹 141
愆 242
慊 244
拑 267
擒 287
欠 352
淺 386
籤 503
芡 560
虔 578
褰 594
謙 616
譴 620
遣 664
遷 665
鈐 679
鉗 679
鉛 680
錢 683

Chih

之 13
佚 35
制 73
厎 93
只 100
咫 114
胣 122
嗤 123
址 134
執 136
姪 161
嫉 165
尺 189
峙 194
巵 198
帙 199
幟 202
彘 216
志 225
忮 227
指 270
挃 271
摯 284
擲 290
支 292
敕 295
旨 308
晢 314
枳 333
植 340
止 355
殖 360
汁 368
池 369
治 372
滯 392
炙 400
痣 411
痔 443
痣 444
癡 446
直 456
知 464
砥 466
祉 471
祇 472
秩 479
稚 481
稙 483
穉 483
窒 486
笞 492
篪 497
篪 499
紙 509
縶 521
縶 522
織 523
置 528
職 538
肢 540
脂 543
至 552
致 552
芝 559
芷 559
蜘 582
製 593
誌 609
豉 623
質 632
贄 633
趾 637
踟 639
躓 640
輜 646
陟 698
隻 705
雉 706

隋 736
禘 752

Ch'ih

侈 33
值 39
勅 81
敕 81
匙 86
叱 100
吃 104
喫 122
墀 141
恥 232
持 271
斥 302
熾 409
絺 516
翅 532
蚩 580
螭 583
褫 594
赤 624
遲 665
飭 728
馳 734
鴟 746
齒 754

Chin

今 23
僅 46
儘 50
啻 93
嚫 125
妗 159
巾 198
廑 209
搢 283
敬 298
晉 313
槿 346
沁 372
浸 383
淨 386
燼 412
琴 428
瑾 429
盡 454
祲 474
禁 474
筋 494
緊 519
縉 522
芹 561
藎 574
襟 594
覲 599
勁 600
謹 618
贐 634
近 650
進 657
金 676
錦 684
靳 717
饉 732

Ch'in

侵 38
勤 83
寢 182
懃 250
欽 354
禽 478
秦 480
螓 583
衾 590
衿 590
親 598
駸 736

Ching

井 18
京 21
兢 55
剄 74
剋 76
勁 81
境 141
徑 219
情 238
斤 302
旌 306
景 314
晶 315
津 377
涇 381
睛 462
矜 463
竟 490
競 491
箐 497
精 505
經 516
罄 526
荊 564
菁 567
警 620
鏡 686
阱 696
靖 714
靚 715
靜 715
頸 722
驚 737
鯖 744

Ch'ing

傾 47
凊 65
勍 81
卿 93
慶 246
擎 287
晴 315
檠 350
清 386
磬 469
蜻 584
証 606
請 614
輕 645
青 714
頃 719
黥 751

Chio

郤 92
隙 463

Chiu

丘 10
九 15
僦 49
厩 94
咎 112
啾 123
就 188
廄 209
救 296
柩 334
樛 346
求 368
湫 389
灸 400
球 427
疚 441
秋 479
究 485
糾 507
臼 553
舅 553
舊 554
裘 592
赳 635
酋 670
酒 671
韭 718
鬮 742
鳩 745

Ch'iu

久 13
囚 127
毬 364
糗 506
蚪 580
蚯 581
賕 631
逑 654
遒 661
邱 668
鞦 718

Ch'iung

冢 62
窘 486
迥 651

Ch'iung

茕 407
瓊 430
穹 485
窮 487
笻 494
蛩 581

Cho

倬 43
卓 89
啄 117
妁 157
捉 273
擢 289
斲 303
棗 335
棹 343
濁 396
濯 397
琢 428
着 530
諑 615
斀 616
酌 670
鐲 687
餟 721
鷟 751

Ch'o

戳 257
綽 519
踔 630

Chou

侜 35
儔 50
冑 62
周 110
咒 111

妯 160
宙 173
州 196
帚 199
晝 313
洲 378
皺 452
稠 481
簉 500
粥 504
紂 507
綢 517
縐 521
肘 540
胄 542
舟 556
賙 632
軸 644
週 657

Ch'ou

丑 10
仇 22
售 118
帚 230
惆 237
愁 243
抽 266
疇 440
瘳 446
籌 502
紬 511
臭 552
雠 621
躊 641
酬 671
醜 673

Chu

主 13
住 29
佇 33
侏 35
侷 36
儲 51
出 67
助 80
囑 127
朱 327
杼 329
枓 332
柱 333
株 335
注 373
渚 388
灶 401
煑 406
燭 411
猪 422
珠 426
瘃 444
矗 463
矚 463
硃 467
礎 470
祝 472
竹 491
竺 491
筑 493
箸 498
築 499
紵 512
翥 533
茱 563
菊 566
著 567
蛀 580
蛛 581
註 605
詛 607
誅 607
諸 616
豬 624
貯 628
躅 641
逐 654
鑄 688
駐 735
鴸 746
麅 750

Chü

俱 41
倨 41
具 60
劇 78
取 98
句 101
咀 114
墟 142
娶 164
局 189
居 190
屨 192
嶇 195
巨 197
懼 252
拘 267
拒 267
据 275
掬 276
據 287
橘 349
沮 375
炬 401
狙 421
疽 442
矩 465
祛 473
窶 487
筥 496
聚 537
舉 554
衢 588
裾 593
詎 606
趨 637
距 638
踞 639
踞 639
遽 667
鉅 679
鋸 682
雎 706
鞠 718
鞫 718
颶 727
駒 735
齲 755

Ch'u

初 71
厨 95
姝 162
廚 209
杵 330
楮 343
楚 343
樗 346
畜 437
竚 489
絀 513
耡 536
芻 559
處 578
褚 593
觸 601
躇 641
躕 641
櫥 674
鉻 681
鋤 682
除 698
雛 707
齣 755

Ch'ü

劬 80
區 87
去 95
屈 191
曲 318
渠 388
瞿 463
胠 542
蛆 581
趣 637
軀 642
闃 694
驅 737

Chua

抓 261
撾 287

Ch'uai

嘬 125
揣 280
踹 640

Chuan

囀 127
專 184
撰 285
顓 431
磚 470
穿 485
篆 498
粧 504
絹 516
荃 565
賺 633
轉 647
饌 732

Ch'uan

串 12
傳 46
全 57
喘 119
氚 169
川 196
椽 343
瀍 395
犬 419
舛 555
船 556

遄 658
釧 678
Chüan
倦 41
券 73
勸 84
卷 92
娟 162
悛 236
權 351
涓 381
眷 460
蠲 585
銓 681
鵑 747
Ch'üan
圈 130
惓 237
畎 436
痊 443
筌 495
綣 517
蜷 582
詮 608
踡 639
顴 725
鬈 741
Chuang
壯 144
妝 159
庄 206
戇 253
撞 285
樁 346
狀 419
莊 565
裝 593
Ch'uang
創 77
幢 202
床 206
愴 244
牀 415
瘡 445
窗 486
窓 486
闖 695
Chue
拙 266
Chueh
說 362
Chüeh
倔 41
厥 94
嗟 123
噱 125
壳 144
崛 195
抉 264
掘 275
榷 345
決 371
爵 414
確 469
絕 515
角 600
譎 619
Ch'üeh
缺 526
闕 694
Chü'eh
決 64
Chüen
捐 274
捲 276
Ch'üen
拳 272
Chui
惴 240
捶 275
箠 496
綴 518
縋 521
贅 633
追 653
錐 683
錘 683
鎚 686
隹 705
騅 736
Ch'ui
吹 107
垂 135
搥 283
椎 340
槌 344
炊 400
陲 699
Chun
准 64
唇 116
準 390
肫 541
諄 614
Ch'un
春 311
椿 343
脣 545
蠢 585
醇 672
Chün
俊 39
君 109
均 134
峻 194
浚 383
畯 439
竣 490
菌 566
軍 643
逡 656
郡 668
鈞 679
餕 731
駿 736
麇 749
Ch'ün
困 129
羣 531
裙 592
Chung
中 11
伀 27
仲 27
塚 139
寵 183
崇 194
忠 227
盅 452
衆 460
種 482
終 513
腫 546
螽 583
衷 590
踵 640
鍾 685
鐘 687
Ch'ung
充 52
冲 63
忡 227
揰 285
舂 553
蟲 584
衝 588
重 675
銃 680
Ch'uo
齪 755
E
俄 36
厄 93
哦 116
噩 125
娥 162
惡 239
蛾 582
諤 616
阨 696
額 723
顎 723
鱷 745
鵝 747
En
恩 233
Er
兒 55
Erh
二 17
爾 415
而 535
耳 536
貳 628
邇 667
餌 730
Fa
乏 14
伐 27
法 373
發 448
筏 494
罰 528
閥 693
髮 740
Fan
凡 66
反 96
帆 199
幡 202
拚 268
旛 307
梵 338
樊 346
氾 369
汎 369
泛 374
犯 419
番 438
礬 470
範 498
繁 522
繙 524
翻 534
范 561
蕃 573
藩 575
販 627
返 651

阪 696
飯 728

Fang

仿 29
倣 39
坊 134
妨 159
彷 218
房 257
放 293
方 304
枋 332
煩 406
紡 509
舫 556
芳 560
訪 605
防 696

Fei

匪 87
吠 108
妃 157
廢 209
悱 287
扉 258
斐 301
朏 324
沸 324
狒 443
痱 444
緋 519
翡 533
肥 541
肺 541
菲 566
誹 613
費 628
霏 712
非 715
飛 727

Fen

份 27
僨 48
分 69
吩 108
幩 202
憤 248
汾 370
芬 559

Fên

坋 134
墳 142
奮 156
忿 227
梵 342
氛 365
焚 403
粉 503
紛 509

Feng

丰 12
俸 40
奉 153
封 183
瘋 444
糞 506
豐 623
逢 656
風 726

Fèng

峯 194
楓 343
烽 403
縫 522
蜂 581
諷 616
鋒 682
馮 734
鳳 746

Fo

祓 473
艴 519

Fou

否 108
枹 335
浮 380
缶 526
蜉 581

Fu

仆 23
付 24
伏 27
佛 29
俘 36
俯 39
傅 45
副 76
咐 111
埠 138
夫 149
婦 163
孚 168
富 179
幅 202
府 206
弗 213
彿 218
復 222
怫 229
扶 263
拊 267
拂 267
撫 285
敷 299
斧 303
服 323
桴 338
父 414
甫 434
福 475
符 493
簠 500
紼 512
縛 521
罦 526
脯 544
腐 545
腑 546
腹 547
膚 548
芙 561
茯 563
蚨 580
蜉 582
袱 592
複 593
覆 596
訃 603
負 625
賦 632
賻 633
赴 635
輔 645
輻 647
釜 678
阜 696
附 697
馥 733
駙 735
鬍 741
鮒 744
鳧 745
黻 752
黼 742

Fung

捧 275

Ha

哈 114

Hai

亥 21
孩 169
害 176
海 380
醢 673
頦 722

Han

函 68
含 108
喊 119
寒 180
悍 235
憨 248
憾 250
扞 261
捍 274
撼 287
斕 301
旱 308
汗 369
涵 385
漢 393
睅 461
罕 527
翰 533
邯 668
酣 671
釬 678
韓 718
頷 722
鼾 754

Hang

吭 108
杭 330
航 556
行 586
頏 720

Hao

嗥 125
壕 143
好 157
晏 309
毫 364
浩 381
濠 397
皓 451
耗 535
號 579
蠔 585
豪 623

Hê

劾 80
呵 111
喝 120
嗑 124

嚇 126
鶴 747
Hei
黑 751
Hên
恨 232
狠 421
Heng
痕 443
Hêng
亨 21
很 219
恆 232
桁 335
橫 347
衡 588
Hiai
蟹 584
Hieh
蠍 584
Ho
何 29
合 103
曷 319
核 335
河 374
涸 383
盍 452
盒 455
禾 478
紇 507
荷 565
褐 594
覈 596
訶 606
謁 618
賀 629
赫 635
闔 694
霍 712
齕 755
Hô
壑 143
Hou
佸 35
侯 36
候 40
厚 93
后 102
吼 108
喉 119
後 219
猴 422
糇 506
餱 732
Hsi
係 36
兮 58
吸 108
咳 114
唏 116
喜 119
嘻 125
嘶 125
夕 145
奚 154
媳 165
嬉 166
屣 192
希 199
席 200
徙 220
息 234
悉 236
惜 238
戲 256
昔 310
晰 315
曦 318
析 329
檄 350
欷 352
歙 354
汐 370
洗 377
熙 407
熄 408
犀 418
犧 419
璽 430
晳 451
矽 466
禊 476
禧 476
稀 481
穸 485
系 507
細 512
繫 524
羲 531
習 532
翕 533
腊 546
膝 548
舄 553
蓆 571
蓰 572
襲 595
西 595
諰 617
迄 650
錫 684
隙 702
隰 704
饩 732
鬩 742
鼷 753
Hsia
下 4
匣 86
廈 94
呷 111
嚇 126
夏 145
峽 194
暇 315
洽 378
狎 420
狹 421
瑕 429
瞎 462
蝦 582
轄 647
遐 661
陜 699
霞 712
點 71
Hsian
想 243
Hsiang
享 21
像 48
向 102
嚮 126
巷 198
庠 207
廂 208
橡 349
湘 388
相 458
祥 474
箱 498
翔 533
襄 594
詳 609
象 623
鄉 669
鑲 689
降 698
響 719
項 720
餉 730
饗 732
香 733
驤 738
Hsiao
削 74
効 80
哮 116
嘵 125
囂 127
孝 168
宵 177
小 186
效 295
曉 317
梟 335
校 336
梟 339
消 382
瀟 399
痟 443
硝 467
笑 492
篠 500
簫 501
肖 540
肴 541
蕭 573
逍 654
銷 681
霄 712
餚 731
驍 737
鴞 746
Hsieh
些 19
偰 33
俠 36
協 90
卸 93
叶 100
寫 183
屑 192
懈 250
攜 291
斜 302
械 338
楔 344
榭 345
歇 354
泄 374
瀉 398
燮 411
脅 543
蝎 582
蟹 584
褻 594
諧 615
謝 617

邂 667
邪 668
鞋 717
駭 736
骸 739
Hsien
仙 26
先 54
咸 114
啣 120
嫌 165
嫻 166
峴 194
弦 213
憲 248
掀 275
遲 317
檻 350
涎 383
獻 411
獻 424
獮 424
現 427
痃 443
癇 446
癬 447
絃 513
線 520
縣 521
纖 526
羨 531
腺 547
舷 557
艦 558
莧 565
蘚 577
蜆 582
賢 632
跣 638
銜 687
鐵 681
閑 692
閒 693
限 697
陷 699
險 703
霰 713
顯 725
餡 731
鮮 744
鹹 748
Hsin
信 37
尋 185
心 224
忻 228
性 231
新 303
昕 309
欣 352
歆 354
莘 565
薪 574
衅 586
行 586
詵 609
辛 648
迅 650
釁 674
鋅 682
Hsing
倖 40
刑 71
姓 161
幸 204
形 216
悻 237
星 312
杏 328
猩 422
省 458
脛 544
腥 547
興 553
醒 673
陘 699
馨 733
Hsio
謔 617
Hsiu
休 27
修 41
嗅 123
麻 207
朽 327
泅 376
秀 478
繡 524
羞 530
脩 545
袖 591
銹 682
鏥 732
Hsiung
兄 52
兇 53
凶 66
匈 85
洶 378
熊 408
胸 543
雄 705
Hsu
俗 38
吁 104
墟 142
絮 515
虛 578
需 711
Hsü
敘 99
噓 124
壻 145
婿 164
宿 179
序 206
徐 220
恤 234
敘 297
旭 308
栩 335
煦 407
糈 506
緒 520
繻 525
續 526
胥 543
蓄 570
訐 604
許 605
詡 607
酗 671
須 720
鬚 741
Hsuan
懸 251
旋 306
Hsüan
喧 120
壎 143
宣 175
暄 315
炫 401
玄 424
璇 429
眩 460
絢 515
萱 568
銜 587
諠 615
軒 643
選 666
Hsueh
穴 485
Hsüeh
學 170
薛 574
血 585
雪 710
靴 717
Hsün
勳 84
尋 185
巡 196
徇 219
循 222
恂 234
旬 308
曛 318
殉 360
汛 370
洵 378
潯 396
熏 408
薰 574
訓 603
詢 607
遜 663
醺 674
馴 735
鱘 745
Hu
乎 14
互 18
冱 63
呼 111
囫 129
壺 145
岵 194
弧 213
忽 228
怙 230
惚 237
戶 257
扈 258
斛 302
歙 353
湖 388
滬 393
狐 420
瑚 429
瓠 430
笏 492
糊 506
縠 521
胡 542

葫 568
虎 577
蝴 582
衚 588
轂 601
護 620
餬 732
鬍 741
H'u
和 111
Hua
划 71
劃 78
化 85
嘩 125
找 261
樺 348
滑 390
猾 423
畫 439
花 560
華 566
話 609
譁 618
Huai
壞 143
懷 252
槐 344
淮 384
Huan
喚 120
圜 132
奐 154
宦 175
寰 183
幻 205
患 235
換 280
桓 335
歡 355
浣 381
渙 389
澣 396
煥 407
獾 424
環 429
紈 508
緩 519
繯 524
莞 566
讙 622
豢 623
逭 658
還 667
驩 738
鬟 741
Huang
凰 66
徨 222
恍 233
惶 240
慌 244
潢 395
煌 407
皇 451
篁 498
簧 500
荒 563
蝗 582
謊 608
貺 629
遑 661
隍 701
黃 750
Hui
滙 87
卉 89
喙 120
回 128
彙 216
徊 219
徽 223
恚 233
恢 233
悔 235
惑 237
惠 237
慧 245
憒 249
揮 280
晦 313
暉 315
會 320
毀 362
洄 377
滙 391
潰 395
灰 400
煇 407
燬 411
穢 484
繪 524
翬 533
翽 534
茴 564
蕙 572
虺 580
蟪 584
詼 608
誨 611
諱 616
賄 630
輝 646
迴 652
隳 704
麾 750
Hun
婚 163
惛 237
昏 309
混 384
渾 388
葷 568
閽 694
餛 731
魂 743
Hung
哄 114
宏 172
弘 213
汞 370
洪 377
烘 401
紅 507
紘 511
薨 573
虹 580
衖 588
訌 603
訂 603
轟 648
閎 742
鴻 747
黌 750
Huo
伙 28
夥 147
或 255
活 378
火 399
獲 424
禍 476
穫 484
藿 576
蠖 585
豁 622
貨 626
鑊 688
I
一 1
乂 13
乙 15
亦 21
以 24
仡 25
伊 28
佚 32
依 33
俠 35
佾 36
倪 40
倚 40
儀 49
億 50
儗 51
刈 70
劓 78
匜 86
咿 114
噫 125
囈 127
場 138
壹 145
夷 153
奕 154
姨 161
宜 173
已 198
弈 211
弋 212
彝 216
役 218
怡 229
恱 236
意 240
憶 250
懌 250
懿 252
扆 258
抑 265
挹 275
揖 282
擬 289
旖 307
易 309
曳 318
椅 340
殪 361
毅 362
洩 374

液 387
溢 392
犄 419
異 438
疑 441
疫 441
痍 443
痤 445
益 452
睨 461
睿 462
矣 464
移 480
縊 521
緊 522
繹 525
義 531
翌 533
翳 533
翼 533
肄 539
胰 544
臆 549
艤 558
藝 575
蟻 584
衣 588
裔 592
訑 604
詒 607
詣 608
誼 613
譯 619
議 620
貽 629
迤 651
逸 658
遺 665
邑 667
醫 673
鎰 686
霓 712
頤 722
飴 729
饎 732
驛 738
鷁 748

Jan
冉 61
染 333
然 403
燃 409

Jang
嚷 126
壤 144
攘 291
瓤 430
穰 477
讓 621

Jao
嬈 166
弱 214
擾 290
繞 524
遶 665
饒 732

Jê
惹 241
熱 408
蔈 412

Jen
人 21
仞 25
刃 69
妊 159
紉 508
荏 564
閏 692
韌 718

Jên
仁 23
仍 23
任 28
壬 144
忍 226
稔 482
衽 590
訒 604
認 610
飪 729

Jih
日 307

Jin
賃 630
軔 643

Jo
箬 498
若 561

Jou
揉 281
柔 333
肉 539
蹂 640

Ju
乳 15
儒 50
入 55
嚅 126
如 158
孺 170
廿 211
汝 370
濡 397
縟 521
茹 534
蓐 570
蠕 585
褥 591
辱 650

Juan
耎 535
軟 644

Jui
枘 330
瑞 429
睿 462
蕊 572
蚋 580
銳 681

Jun
潤 395

Jung
冗 62
冗 171
容 177
慵 245
戎 253
榮 345
榕 345
毧 364
氄 365
溶 392
絨 514
蠑 522
茸 564
鎔 585

K'a
咖 112

Kai
丐 10
剴 77
慨 246
改 292
概 346
漑 393
蓋 570
該 608
陔 698

K'ai
凱 66
嘅 124
愷 245
楷 313
鎧 685
開 691

Kan
乾 16
刊 70
干 203
幹 204
忏 226
感 241
扞 255
戡 261
敢 298
旰 308
杆 328
柑 333
桿 339
橄 348
甘 431
疳 442
稈 481
竿 491
肝 540
芊 559
贛 634
赶 635

K'an
侃 33
勘 81
坎 134
堪 138
看 457
瞰 463
砍 466
龕 756

Kang
伉 28
剛 76
岡 194
扛 261
杠 329
槓 345
綱 518
缸 526
罡 527
肛 540
鋼 682

K'ang
亢 20
匟 86
康 208

慊 246
抗 263
炕 401
穅 484
糠 506

Kao

告 108
槁 344
犒 419
皋 451
暠 451
暴 462
稿 483
篙 500
糕 506
縞 521
羔 530
考 534
膏 547
誥 612
高 740

K'ao

尻 189
拷 271
烤 402
靠 715

Ke

鉻 680

Kê

个 11
個 40
割 77
各 104
哥 116
壳 144
尅 184

K'ê

克 54
刻 73
剋 74
可 100

K'eu

慼 250

Kên

墾 142
根 336
肯 541
艮 558
跟 755
齦 755

Keng

亙 19
耿 536
頸 722

Kêng

哽 116
坑 134
庚 206
更 319
梗 339
粳 505
綆 516
羹 532
耕 535
賡 632
鯁 739

K'êng

鏗 686
阬 696

Keu

枸 333

K'a

陔 698

Kiang

江 370

King

莖 565

Kioh

覺 599
角 600

Ko

戈 253
挌 271
擱 289
柯 334
格 336
歌 354
箇 498
翮 533
膈 547
舸 557
葛 568
蛤 581
課 612
閣 693
隔 702
革 717
骼 739
鴿 744

K'o

客 175
恪 233
榼 345
渴 388
溘 391
科 479
窠 487
苛 561
蝌 582
顆 723

K'o

磕 469

Kou

勾 84
垢 136
狗 147
姤 161
媾 165
彀 215
枸 333
構 345
溝 391
狗 421
苟 561
覯 599
詬 606
詬 608
購 633
鉤 679
雊 706

K'ou

佝 35
口 99
叩 100
寇 178
扣 261
摳 284
蔻 572

Ku

估 30
僱 48
古 100
呱 113
嘏 124
固 129
姑 160
孤 169
故 295
枯 334
楛 339
汩 372
沽 375
牯 418
痼 444
瞽 463
穀 483
箍 496
罟 527
股 541
賈 548
菇 566
菰 566
蠱 585
觚 600
詁 606
谷 622
賈 630
轂 647
辜 648
酷 672
鈷 679
錮 684
雇 705
顧 724
骨 738
鵠 747
鼓 753

K'u

刳 74
哭 116
庫 207
窟 487
苦 562
袴 591
褲 594
骷 739

Kua

刮 73
剮 77
卦 91
寡 181
括 272
掛 276
挂 276
瓜 430
罣 527
聒 537
蝸 582
踝 639

K'ua

誇 609
跨 638

Ku'a

胯 514

Kuai

乖 4
塊 139
怪 230
拐 267
枴 335

K'uai

儈 50
快 228

Kuan

卯 12
冠 62
官 178
慣 245
幹 302
棺 341
灌 399
瘰 445
盥 455
筦 496
管 496
罐 527
觀 599
貫 627
關 695
闗 695
館 731
鰥 745
鸛 748

K'uan
寬 182
款 353

Kuang
光 53
匡 86
壙 143
廣 209
況 374
狂 420
觥 601
鑛 688

K'uang
況 19
恇 235
曠 318
框 338
眶 460
筐 494
纊 525
誆 609
誑 609

Küeh
訣 605

Kuei
劊 78
喟 120
圭 133
夔 145
宄 171
晷 314
暌 315
桂 337
櫃 350
歸 357
瑰 429
癸 447
皈 451
盔 453
瞶 463
簋 500
簣 501
膾 549
葵 568
虧 580
規 598
詭 608
貴 628
跪 638
軌 643
閨 693
鬼 742
鱠 745
龜 756

K'uei
傀 45
奎 154
愧 244
揆 281
暌 462
窺 487
跬 638
餽 732
饋 732
魁 743

Kun
棍 341
滾 393
袞 590
鯤 744

K'un
困 129
坤 135
崑 195
悃 236
捆 274
昆 309
閫 693

Kung
供 34
公 58
共 59
功 79
宮 177
工 196
弓 212
恭 233
扃 258
拱 272
攻 293
礦 470
箜 496
肱 542
貢 626
贛 634
躬 642
鞏 717

K'ung
倥 43
孔 167
恐 233
控 276
空 485

Kuo
國 130
幗 202
攫 292
果 330
椁 341
菓 566
過 660
郭 669
鍋 685
鞹 718
馘 733
K'uo
廓 209
擴 290
裹 593
闊 694

La
喇 120
拉 267
瘌 445
腊 546
臘 550
蠟 585
辣 648

Lai
來 34
勅 81
癩 170
癩 447
籟 502
賚 632
賴 633

Lan
亂 16
婪 164
嵐 195
懶 252
攔 291
攬 292
欄 351
欖 352
濫 397
瀾 399
爛 412
籃 502
籣 503
纜 526
藍 574
蘭 576
襤 595
襴 595
覽 599
闌 694

Lang
朗 324
浪 381
琅 427
郎 668
鋃 682

Lao
勞 82
撈 286
潦 396
烙 402
牢 417
癆 446
老 534
酪 671

Lê
勒 82
泐 375

Lei
儡 51
壘 143
擂 288
淚 384
磊 469
累 512
縲 522
纍 526
羸 532
耒 535
肋 540
蕾 573
誄 609
酹 672
鐳 688
雷 710
類 724

Leng
冷 64

Lêng

棱 341
稜 482

Li

例 34
俚 36
俐 36
儷 51
利 71
力 78
勵 84
厲 95
吏 105
唳 117
嚦 126
娌 162
蒞 165
履 192
悽 245
戾 257
曆 317
李 328
栗 337
梨 339
歷 357
蒞 365
涖 382
淚 384
瀝 398
犁 419
犛 419
狸 421
理 428
痢 444
癘 446
癧 447
礪 470
禮 477
立 488
笠 493
篥 500
籬 503
粒 504
糲 507
縭 522
羅 528
茄 564
蒞 570
蠡 585
蠣 585
裏 592
詈 606
貍 624
醴 674
里 675
釐 676
隸 705
離 708
驪 738
鬲 742
鱺 743
鯉 744
麗 749
黎 750
黧 751

Liang

兩 11
亮 21
兩 57
涼 65
掠 276
晾 314
梁 339
樑 346
涼 385
粱 505
粮 507
糧 507
良 558
諒 613
踉 639
輛 646
量 676

Liao

了 16
僚 48
寥 182
寮 182
撩 286
料 302
燎 409
療 446
瞭 463
聊 536
蓼 571
遼 666
鐐 687

Lieh

仂 23
冽 64
列 71
劣 80
挒 275
洌 377
烈 402
獵 424
裂 592
躐 641

Lien

奩 155
廉 208
憐 249
斂 300
殮 331
煉 407
簾 501
練 520
聯 537
臉 549
蓮 572
連 657
鍊 685
鏈 686
鐮 687

Lin

吝 109
懍 250
林 330
歛 354
淋 384
燐 410
痳 444
臨 550
藺 576
躪 641
轔 648
鄰 670
霖 712
鱗 745
麟 749

Ling

令 25
伶 30
凌 65
凜 65
另 101
囹 129
嶺 195
廩 210
檩 351
稟 482
綾 519
羚 530
翎 532
聆 536
菱 567
鈴 679
陵 700
零 710
靈 713
領 721
鯪 745
鴒 746
齡 755

Liu

六 59
旒 306
柳 324
榴 345
流 379
溜 392
瀏 398
琉 428
留 437
瘤 445
硫 467
綹 519

Lo

囉 127
擄 288
樂 346
洛 378
瘰 446
籮 503
絡 515
羅 528
贏 550
落 568
蘿 577
虜 579
螺 583
裸 593
邏 667
鑼 689
雒 707
駱 736
騾 737

Long

廊 209
狼 421

Lou

僂 47
摟 284
樓 346
漏 393
瘺 446
簍 500
蝼 583
鏤 686
陋 698
髏 739

Lu

廬 210
慮 246
戮 256
櫓 351
濾 398

爐 412
盧 455
碌 468
祿 475
綠 517
膂 547
臚 550
艫 558
菉 567
蘆 576
賂 630
路 638
輅 644
轆 647
錄 683
鑪 689
陸 700
露 713
顱 725
魯 744
鱸 745
鷺 748
鹵 748
鹿 749
麓 749

Lü

侶 35
呂 110
屢 192
律 219
旅 303
鋁 682
閭 693
驢 738

Luan

亂 16
卵 92
孌 166
孿 171
巒 196
戀 253
鑾 689
鸞 748

Lüan

臠 550

Lüeh

掠 276
略 438

Luh

率 425

Lun

倫 41
圇 130
崘 195
掄 276
淪 384
綸 518
論 614
輪 646

Lung

嚨 126
壟 144
弄 211
攏 291
曨 318
櫳 326
朧 351
蘢 431
隴 471
籠 503
聾 538
隆 701
隴 704
龍 755

Ma

嗎 123
媽 165
瑪 429
痳 444
碼 469
罵 528
蟆 584
馬 733
麻 750
麼 750

Mai

埋 136
衊 586
貊 624
買 629
賣 631
邁 666
陌 698
霾 713
麥 749

Man

幔 202
慢 246
曼 320
滿 393
漫 394
瞞 462
縵 522
蠻 585
謾 618
蹣 640
饅 732
麪 749

Mang

尨 188
忙 226
盲 457
芒 559
茫 564
莽 566
蟒 583

Mao

冒 62
卯 91
帽 202
戊 253
旄 305
毛 364
猫 422
眊 458
矛 463
耄 535
茅 562
茂 562
貌 624
貓 625
貿 628
錨 684
髦 740

Mei

墨 142
媚 164
媒 164
寐 180
昧 311
枚 330
梅 339
楣 343
每 363
浼 382
湄 388
煤 407
玫 426
痗 443
眉 457
美 530
袂 590
袜 591
霉 712
魅 743
黴 752

Mên

們 41
悶 237
捫 276

門 690

Meng

孟 169
懵 252
盟 454
瞢 463
艨 558
蒙 570

Mêng

夢 147
曚 318
朦 326
氓 365
猛 422
艋 557
萌 567

Mi

侎 35
密 178
弭 213
彌 216
汨 372
泌 376
瀰 399
米 503
糜 506
麋 522
蜜 582
覓 598
謎 617
謐 617
迷 652
靡 716

Miao

妙 159
廟 210
描 281
杪 330
杳 332
渺 388
眇 458
秒 479
緲 520
苗 562
藐 574

Mieh

滅 391
篾 500
蔑 571
蠛 586

Mien

俛 39
免 55
冕 62

勉 81
愐 242
棉 341
眠 460
綿 519
緬 519
面 716

Min

愍 242
憫 249
敏 297
民 365
泯 375
皿 452
緡 520
閔 693
閩 693
黽 752

Ming

冥 63
名 105
命 112
明 309
暝 316
瞑 462
茗 564
莫 571
螟 583
酩 671
銘 681
鳴 746

Mu

繆 522
謬 618

Mo

墨 142
妹 160
寞 180
抹 267
摩 284
摹 285
摸 285
末 326
模 347
歿 359
沒 371
沫 375
漠 394
磨 470
秣 479
纆 526
脈 544
膜 548
茉 562
莫 565
謨 618
邈 667
驀 737
魔 743
麼 750

Mou

侔 34
懋 251
某 334
牟 417
畝 438
眸 460
瞀 462
袤 591
謀 615
鍪 685
饅 732

Mu

募 83
墓 141
姥 162
幕 202
慕 246
拇 268
暮 316
木 326
母 363
沐 371
牡 417
牧 417
目 455
睦 461
穆 484
苜 563

Na

拿 272
納 510
衲 590
那 667
鈉 678

Nai

乃 13
奈 153
奶 156
柰 334
耐 535
鼐 753

Nan

南 90
喃 120
楠 344
男 436
蝻 582
赧 635
難 709

Nang

囊 127
曩 318

Nao

呶 112
惱 242
撓 286
橈 348
淖 384
猱 422
腦 546
鐃 687
鬧 693
鬧 741

Ne

吶 110

Nei

內 56
餒 730

Nen

嫩 165

Neng

獰 424

Nèng

能 544

Ngai

呆 328
獃 428

Ngo

訛 604

Ngoh

諤 616

Ni

你 30
匿 87
呢 112
尼 189
怩 220
搦 283
泥 375
溺 391
膩 548
袒 590
逆 653

Niang

娘 162
釀 674

Niao

嫋 165
尿 190
鳥 745

Nieh

嚙 127
孽 170
揑 274
捻 276
糵 351
涅 382
聶 538
臬 552
蘗 577
躡 641
鑷 689
齧 755

Nien

年 204
廿 211
念 228
拈 268
撚 286
碾 469
蘗 507
輦 646
黏 750

Ning

佞 30
儜 50
凝 65
寧 181
檸 350
甯 435

Niu

忸 229
扭 264
牛 416
狃 420
紐 511
鈕 679

No

儺 51
娜 163
懦 251
挪 274
糯 507
訥 605
諾 616

Nou

耨 536

Nu

傴 33
努 80
呶 112
奴 157
孥 169
帑 200
弩 213

怒 230
駑 735
Nü
女 156
Nuan
暖 316
Nüeh
虐 578
Nun
嫩 165
Nung
儂 50
濃 397
膿 549
農 650
O
愕 243
扼 264
疴 442
腭 547
萼 568
蛾 582
軛 644
遏 661
閼 694
Ô
屙 192
蛾 194
餓 730
Ou
偶 43
嘔 124
歐 354
毆 362
甌 431
耦 536
藕 575
謳 618
鷗 748
Pa
八 57
叭 101
壩 144
巴 198
把 264
拔 268
爬 412
笆 492
罷 528
芭 561
鈀 678
霸 713
靶 717
P'a
帕 199
怕 231
扒 260
杷 330
疤 441
耙 536
葩 568
Pai
伯 30
帛 200
徘 220
德 250
拜 268
擘 288
擺 290
敗 297
柏 335
派 378
白 449
百 450
稗 482
粺 505
P'ai
俳 43
拍 269
排 276
牌 415
Pan
伴 30
半 89
坂 134
扮 264
拌 268
搬 283
斑 301
板 330
泮 375
版 415
班 427
瓣 430
畔 438
癍 445
盼 458
絆 513
般 556
辦 649
頒 720
P'an
判 72
叛 98
攀 290
潘 396
磐 469
蟠 584
襻 595
Pang
傍 45
幫 202
棒 342
榜 345
磅 455
綁 516
胖 542
膀 548
蚌 580
謗 617
邦 667
鎊 685
P'ang
旁 305
滂 391
磅 469
龐 736
Pao
仢 25
保 36
包 85
報 138
堡 139
寶 183
抱 268
暴 317
曝 318
煲 407
爆 412
礮 470
砲 470
胞 543
苞 563
袍 591
褒 594
褓 594
豹 624
鉋 679
雹 711
飽 729
鮑 744
鴇 746
P'ao
刨 72
匏 85
咆 113
庖 207
拋 266
泡 376
炮 401
脬 545
跑 638
Peh
北 86
Pei
佩 34
倍 41
備 45
卑 90
庳 208
彼 218
悖 236
悲 238
旆 305
杯 331
沛 372
焙 403
狽 422
珮 427
琲 444
碑 468
背 542
臂 549
蓽 567
被 591
裨 593
貝 625
輩 646
轡 648
陂 697
P'ei
丕 10
坯 134
培 138
棓 342
賠 631
配 670
陪 700
霈 712
Pên
奔 154
本 326
盆 452
笨 493
賁 630
P'ên
噴 125
Peng
浜 380
硼 468
膨 548
芃 559
Pêng
姘 164
怦 231
篷 500

綳 519
蓬 571
馮 734
P'eng
崩 195
捧 275
蟛 584
P'éng
彭 217
搒 282
朋 324
棚 342
澎 396
烹 403
篷 500
鵬 747
Pi
俾 41
匕 85
否 103
妣 159
婢 164
庳 166
屁 190
幣 202
弊 211
弼 215
彼 218
必 225
愎 243
敝 298
斃 300
比 363
泌 376
琵 429
璧 430
畢 438
痹 443
痹 444
癖 446
碧 463
祕 472
秘 479
笓 492
筆 494
篳 500
粃 504
蓖 563
華 571
蔽 572
薜 573
贔 601
賁 630
蹕 640
躄 641
逼 658
避 666
鄙 670
閉 690
陛 699
髀 739
鼻 753
P'i
僻 50
劈 78
匹 87
圮 132
坯 134
壁 143
庇 206
批 264
披 269
枇 330
毗 364
疈 431
疋 440
疲 442
皮 451
砒 466
胚 543
脾 546
譬 619
貔 625
辟 648
闢 695
霹 713
Piao
剽 77
嫖 166
彪 217
摽 285
標 347
表 589
飄 727
髟 740
P'iao
殍 360
漂 394
瓢 430
票 474
驃 737
Pieh
別 72
撇 286
瞥 463
鼈 752
P'ieh
蹩 640
Pien
便 37
匾 87
卞 91
弁 211
徧 222
忭 229
扁 258
抃 265
籩 503
辮 525
翩 533
蝙 583
褊 594
變 621
貶 629
辨 649
辯 679
遍 661
邊 667
鞭 718
騈 736
P'ien
偏 44
片 415
篇 498
編 520
胼 545
蹁 640
騙 756
Pin
儐 50
嬪 166
彬 217
擯 289
檳 350
殯 361
濱 398
賓 630
鬢 741
P'in
品 115
拚 268
牝 417
繽 525
聘 537
蘋 576
貧 626
頻 722
顰 725
Ping
丙 10
並 11
併 41
兵 59
冰 63
凭 66
娉 163
屏 192
平 203
幷 204
柄 334
枰 334
炳 401
病 442
稟 475
秉 479
餅 731
P'ing
憑 249
瓶 431
萍 567
評 606
Po
伯 30
剝 76
勃 81
博 90
卜 91
孛 168
搏 283
播 286
撥 286
泊 376
波 376
玻 426
礴 471
箔 497
簸 501
膊 548
舶 557
蔔 571
薄 573
誖 610
跛 637
跛 638
蹼 640
鈸 679
鉑 679
鉢 680
陂 697
餺 731
駁 735
P'o

匐 85
匝 101
坡 135
婆 164
朴 327
潑 396
珀 426
皤 451
破 466
迫 651
頗 722
魄 743
Pou
抔 264
P'ou
剖 76
Pu
不 7
佈 30
哺 116
布 198
怖 231
捕 274
晡 314
步 356
瀑 398
簿 501
蒲 571
補 592
逋 654
部 668
餔 731
P'u
仆 23
僕 48
匍 85
圃 130
撲 283
普 315
樸 349
浦 382
溥 391
舖 555
菩 567
葡 568
譜 619
鋪 682
Sa
撒 287
洒 377
靸 717
颯 726
Sai
塞 139
腮 547
賽 633
顋 723
鰓 745
San
三 5
傘 46
散 298
糝 506
繖 524
Sang
喪 120
桑 337
顙 724
Sao
噪 126
埽 138
嫂 165
掃 277
搔 283
燥 411
繅 522
臊 549
艘 557
譟 620
騷 736
Sê
嗇 123
澀 396
濇 397
瑟 429
穡 484
色 558
Sên
森 342
Seng
僧 48
Sha
廈 48
剎 74
杉 328
歃 354
殺 361
沙 371
煞 407
痧 444
砂 466
篩 497
紗 510
霎 712
鯊 744
Shai
曬 318
篩 500
骰 739
Shan
刪 73
參 95
善 121
姍 160
山 193
扇 258
搧 283
摻 285
擅 288
柵 333
汕 370
煽 408
珊 426
疝 441
繕 524
羶 532
膳 548
芟 561
蟮 585
衫 590
訕 604
謆 617
贍 634
閃 690
陝 699
饍 732
鱔 745
Shang
上 6
傷 47
商 117
尙 188
晌 312
殤 360
漡 396
裳 593
觴 601
賞 631
Shao
劭 80
勺 84
哨 116
少 187
弰 214
捎 274
梢 339
灼 400
燒 410
稍 481
筲 496
紹 512
芍 559
韶 719
She
麝 749
Shê
奢 155
射 184
捨 277
攝 291
涉 382
社 471
舌 555
舍 555
蛇 581
賒 631
赦 635
閣 694
Shen
仳 29
伸 31
呻 113
嬸 166
審 182
愼 245
申 435
禪 476
蟬 584
Shên
佚 35
哂 115
忱 229
深 384
甚 432
矧 465
神 472
紳 512
腎 546
身 611
Sheng
剩 76
升 88
甥 434
聖 537
Shêng
勝 88
昇 310
牲 418
生 432
盛 453
省 485
笙 493
繩 525
聲 538
賸 633

陞 699
Shi
示 471
Shieh
絏 513
Shih
世 10
事 16
什 24
仕 26
侍 34
使 34
勢 88
十 87
史 101
嗜 123
噬 126
時 140
士 144
失 151
始 160
室 175
實 181
尸 189
屎 191
屍 191
市 199
師 200
式 212
弒 212
弛 213
恃 234
拾 272
拭 273
施 305
是 311
時 312
柿 331
氏 365
溼 392
濕 398
獅 423
矢 464
石 465
碩 468
禔 476
筮 496
舐 555
蒔 571
虱 580
蝕 583
視 598
設 605
詩 607
試 608
誓 610
謚 615
識 619
豕 623
貰 627
軾 644
逝 656
適 664
釋 674
鍟 685
食 727
飾 729
駛 735
鰣 745
Shoh
杓 328
Shou
受 97
售 118
壽 145
守 171
手 258
授 277
收 292
獸 424
瘦 445
綬 518
首 733
Shu
倏 41
叔 98
塾 141
塾 141
孰 169
屬 193
庶 208
恤 230
恕 233
戍 253
抒 265
數 299
暑 316
曙 318
書 319
朮 327
束 328
梳 339
樞 345
樹 349
殊 360
殳 361
淑 385
熟 409
豎 490
豎 490
紓 511
署 528
舒 555
菽 567
薯 575
蜀 582
術 587
說 611
贖 634
輸 647
述 652
黍 750
鼠 753
Shü
卹 92
戌 253
Shua
刷 74
Shuai
帥 200
摔 285
率 425
蟀 584
衰 590
Shuan
閂 690
Shuang
孀 166
爽 414
雙 707
霜 712
Shui
帨 200
水 366
睡 461
稅 481
誰 613
Shun
瞬 463
純 510
舜 555
蓴 571
隼 705
順 720
Shung
贅 538
Shuo
朔 324
爍 412
鑠 688
Si
訊 603
So
唆 116
娑 163
所 258
搠 283
梭 339
榝 345
瑣 429
索 510
縮 522
蓑 571
鎖 685
Sou
叟 99
嗾 124
嗽 124
廋 209
搜 283
溲 392
漱 394
簌 502
藪 575
Ssu
絲 516
肆 539
Ssŭ
司 102
死 358
祀 471
私 478
笥 493
緦 520
粗 536
飼 730
駟 735
Su
塑 140
夙 146
愫 245
溯 392
甦 454
疏 440
蔬 440
窣 487
簌 500
粟 504
素 511
肅 539
蔬 571
蘇 576
觫 601
訴 606
速 655
遡 664
酥 671

Suan
痠 444
算 498
蒜 571
酸 672
Sui
彗 216
歲 357
燧 411
碎 463
祟 473
穗 484
粹 505
綏 516
繸 525
鼢 572
誶 613
遂 658
邃 667
隋 701
隨 703
隧 704
雖 707
髓 739
Sun
孫 169
巽 198
損 283
笋 482
筍 494
飧 728
Sung
宋 172
嵩 195
悚 236
松 331
淞 385
竦 490
訟 604
誦 611
送 652
頌 720
鬆 741
Sze
斯 95
嗣 123
寺 183
Szu
似 31
伺 31
兕 55
四 127
姒 161
巳 198
斯 303
泗 377
Szŭ
思 231
撕 287
Ta
嗒 124
大 147
怛 231
打 260
搭 283
撻 288
沓 371
獺 424
答 494
褡 594
達 661
鈦 678
T'a
他 26
塌 140
塔 140
揚 283
楊 345
踏 639
闥 695
Tai
代 26
兌 54
太 149
帶 201
待 218
怠 231
態 245
戴 257
擡 289
呆 328
歹 358
殆 359
汰 371
泰 376
獃 423
玳 426
苔 563
袋 590
貸 629
迨 651
逮 657
黛 751
T'ai
台 102
檯 350
紿 513
胎 543
臺 553
鈦 679
駘 735
Tan
丹 12
但 31
啖 118
單 122
彈 215
憚 249
担 269
擔 288
旦 308
殫 361
淡 385
潭 396
澹 397
痰 444
癉 446
攤 447
澾 455
眈 459
簞 501
罈 526
膽 549
蛋 581
誕 609
骭 642
T'an
嘆 124
坍 134
坦 136
壇 143
彈 215
忐 227
探 279
攤 291
曇 318
檀 350
歎 351
毯 365
灘 399
炭 401
禫 477
袒 591
覃 596
談 614
譚 619
貪 627
醰 674
Tang
宕 175
擋 288
當 439
膛 548
蕩 573
螳 584
黨 751
T'ang
倘 42
儻 51
唐 116
堂 138
塘 140
帑 200
搪 284
棠 342
湯 388
燙 410
糖 506
躺 642
Tang
瞠 463
Tao
倒 42
刀 68
到 74
叨 102
套 154
導 186
島 194
忉 225
悼 238
搗 284
擣 289
濤 398
盜 453
稻 483
蹈 640
道 662
T'ao
咷 114
陶 213
掏 284
桃 338
檮 351
淘 386
滔 392
討 603
逃 653
陶 700
韜 718
饕 732

鼷 758

T'e

式 227

Tê

得 220
德 223
特 418

T'ê

慝 247

Teng

籐 102

T'eng

謄 617

Têng

凳 66
櫈 351
滕 392
嬁 410
登 447
瞪 463
等 495
蹬 640
鐙 687

T'êng

疼 442
藤 575
騰 736

Ti

低 31
地 133
堤 139
娣 163
嫡 166
嚏 192
帝 200
底 207
弟 213
抵 269
敵 300
替 320
氏 365
滌 392
滴 394
牴 418
狄 420
的 451
碲 469
禘 476
第 493
笛 493
糴 507
締 520
羝 530
羮 564
荻 566
蒂 568
覿 599
觝 600
詆 606
諦 615
蹢 640
迪 651
遞 663
邸 668
醍 673
鏑 686
隄 701

T'i

倜 43
剃 75
剔 76
啼 122
嚏 126
悌 256
惕 288
提 281
梯 339
涕 388
睼 476
綈 517
蕬 574
踢 639
蹄 639
銻 681
題 723
體 739

Tiao

佻 35
凋 65
刁 69
吊 106
弔 212
彫 217
掉 277
祧 474
調 612
貂 624
迢 651
釣 678
雕 707
鯛 747

T'iao

挑 273
條 338
眺 460
糶 507
苕 563
蜩 582
跳 638
髫 741

Tieh

凸 66
帖 113
喋 122
堞 139
爹 414
牒 416
跌 430
碟 469
絰 515
耋 535
蝶 583
褶 594
諜 615
跌 637
蹀 639
迭 651

T'ieh

帖 200
怗 232
貼 628
鐵 687

Tien

佃 31
典 61
墊 141
天 150
奠 155
巔 196
店 207
殄 259
殿 362
玷 426
甸 436
癲 447
磌 468
簟 501
電 711
靛 715
顛 724
點 751

T'ien

嗔 123
填 140
忝 229
恬 235
添 386
甜 432
田 435
腆 546
鈿 679
靦 717
餂 730

Ting

丁 4
亭 21
仃 23
停 44
叮 102
定 174
庭 207
汀 269
疔 441
艇 557
訂 603
酊 670
釘 678
錠 682
錠 683
頂 719
鼎 752

T'ing

婷 164
廳 210
廷 210
挺 274
梃 340
聽 538
霆 712

Tiu

丟 11

To

剁 74
唾 118
墮 142
多 146
奪 155
度 207
惰 243
朵 328
沱 375
舵 557
踱 639
躲 642
鐸 688

T'o

他 26
妥 159
托 261
拖 269
拓 270

柝 335
橐 349
橢 350
籜 503
脫 545
蛻 582
託 604
酡 671
陀 697
駄 735
駝 735
鼉 752

Tou

兜 55
抖 265
斗 301
痘 443
竇 488
篼 500
荳 566
豆 622
逗 655
陡 699
鬪 742

T'ou

偷 44
投 265
透 654
頭 722
骰 739

Tsa

匝 86
雜 708

Ts'a

宰 177
擦 289

Tsai

儕 50
再 61
哉 115
在 133
栽 338
災 400
載 644

Ts'ai

崽 195
彩 217
才 259
採 278
材 329
猜 422
綵 518
纔 526
菜 567
蔡 572
裁 591
財 625
采 674

Tsan

簪 501
讚 622
贊 634
鏨 687

Ts'an

參 95
慚 247
慘 247
慙 251
殘 360
燦 411
粲 505
蠶 585
讒 619
飡 728
驂 737

Tsang

倉 42
曾 320
滄 392
艙 557
蒼 571
藏 575

Tsao

慅 250
早 308
棗 342
燥 411
皁 450
竈 488
糟 506
藻 576
躁 641
造 656
遭 664

Ts'ao

嘈 124
操 289
曹 320
漕 394
澡 397
糙 507
草 564
螬 583

Tsê

側 44
則 75
嘖 124
幘 202
擇 288
昃 311
澤 397
箦 496
簀 500
謫 618
責 627
鯽 745

T'sê

惻 243
策 495

Ts'ê

側 44
坼 136
測 389

Tsei

則 75
賊 680

Tsên

怎 232

Ts'en

岑 193

Ts'ên

涔 380

Tsêng

增 142
憎 249
曾 320
甑 431
繒 524
贈 634

Ts'êng

層 192

Ts'ien

棧 347
箐 497

Tsing

蜻 582

Tso

佐 31
作 32
做 45
嘬 125
坐 134
嵯 195
左 197
座 207
怍 232
昨 312
酢 611
錯 684
鑿 689

T'so

剉 76

Ts'o

厝 94
挫 274
措 279
搓 284
撮 287
磋 469
蹉 640
銼 681

Tsou

做 45
奏 154
諏 615
謅 617
走 635
陬 700
騶 738

Ts'ou

湊 65

Tsu

俎 39
卒 90
徂 218
捽 279
族 306
殂 359
祖 473
祚 473
租 480
簇 500
組 513
足 637
踤 639
蹙 640
鏃 686
阻 696

T'su

粗 504

Tsŭ

粢 505

Ts'u

怚 232
物 600
蹴 640
醋 672

Tsuan

纂 525
纘 526
鑽 689

Ts'uan

攢 291
爨 412
竄 488
篡 499

Tsui

嘴 125
摧 285
最 320
猝 444
罪 527
蕞 573
醉 672

Ts'ui
催 48
崔 195
悴 239
淬 387
縗 522
翠 533
萃 567
衰 590

Tsun
吮 110
尊 186
撙 287
樽 349
鱒 526
遵 665

Ts'un
寸 183
忖 227
村 329
蹲 640

Tsung
宗 174
從 221
慫 247
棕 342
椶 342
淙 387
糉 506
綜 517
縱 523
總 523
蹤 639
蹤 639
鬆 741

Ts'ung
匆 85
叢 99
存 167
從 221
悤 236
聰 538
蔥 569
驄 737

Ts'ze
厠 94

Tu
瀆 66
凸 66
咄 113
堵 139
妒 160
度 207
杜 329
櫝 351
毒 363
渡 389
牘 416
犢 419
獨 423
睹 462
督 462
篤 500
肚 540
荼 565
蠹 585
覩 598
讀 620
讟 622
賭 633
都 669
鍍 685
闍 694
黷 752

T'u
兔 55
吐 106
圖 131
土 132
塗 140
屠 192
徒 220
瘏 445
禿 478
突 486
途 654
酴 672

Tuan
彖 216
斷 303
段 361
短 465
端 491
緞 520
鍛 685

T'uan
摶 285

Tu'an
團 142
糰 507

Tui
堆 128
對 186
懟 251
碓 468
腿 548
退 652
隊 701

T'ui
推 277
蜕 703
頹 723

Tun
噸 126
囤 129
墩 142
敦 298
燉 410
盾 459
臀 549
蹲 640
蹳 641
遁 658
鈍 679
頓 720

T'un
吞 110
屯 193
暾 318
沌 372
褪 594
豚 623
遯 661

Tung
侗 35
冬 63
凍 65
動 82
同 106
彤 217
懂 250
東 331
棟 342
洞 378
湩 386
痌 443
痛 443
窿 485
筒 495
統 515
董 568
通 655

T'ung
僮 48
恫 235
慟 247
桐 338
桶 340
潼 396
曈 463
童 490
蓪 572
銅 680
蹇 753

Tze
咨 115

Tzu
仔 26
姊 161
孜 169
滋 392
漬 395
緇 519
茨 563
茲 565
資 630
趑 637

Tzŭ
俟 38
姿 162
子 166
孖 168
字 168
孳 169
恣 235
慈 245
梓 340
茲 425
疵 442
紫 511
自 551
訾 606
諮 615
貲 628
賜 631
錙 683

Tz'u
促 39
刺 73
雌 706

T'zŭ
佌 33
此 356
瓷 431

Tz'ŭ
差 197
次 352
磁 469
祠 473
詞 607

賜 631
辭 649
Wa
凹 67
哇 115
娃 162
挖 273
瓦 480
蛙 581
襪 595
Wai
外 145
歪 357
瓕 538
Wan
丸 12
剜 76
玩 89
婉 163
婉 164
挽 169
完 172
宛 175
彎 216
惋 239
挽 275
晚 314
灣 399
玩 426
碗 468
綰 518
腕 546
萬 569
蔓 572
蜿 582
豌 623
輓 646
頑 721
Wang
亡 19
妄 158
往 218
忘 227
旺 311
望 324
枉 332
汪 372
王 425
網 518
罔 527
魍 743
Wa'o
凹 67
Wei
亹 21
位 32
倭 43
偎 45
偉 45
僞 49
危 92
味 113
唯 119
圍 131
委 161
威 162
娓 163
尉 185
尾 190
鬼 195
巍 196
帷 201
幃 202
微 222
惟 239
慰 247
未 327
椲 338
渭 389
煨 408
煒 408
熨 409
爲 413
猥 422
畏 437
痿 444
維 518
緯 521
胃 543
萎 567
葦 569
蝟 583
衛 588
諉 614
謂 616
違 661
闈 694
隈 701
隗 702
韋 718
韙 718
餵 731
骪 739
魏 743
Wen
吻 110
問 118
媼 165
文 300
汶 372
穩 484
蚊 580
Wên
刎 71
抆 265
溫 389
瘟 445
紋 511
紊 511
聞 537
Wêng
嗡 123
甕 431
翁 532
Wo
倭 43
幄 202
我 255
握 282
渦 389
窩 487
臥 550
齷 755
Wu
五 18
伍 29
仵 29
侮 39
儛 50
兀 51
務 81
勿 85
午 89
吾 110
吳 110
喔 123
嗚 123
塢 140
寤 182
屋 191
巫 197
廡 210
忤 229
悟 236
悞 236
惡 239
憮 249
戊 253
无 307
晤 314
杌 329
梧 340
武 356
毋 363
汙 369
沃 372
渥 389
烏 402
無 403
物 417
舞 555
蕪 573
蜈 582
誣 611
誤 612
迕 651
隖 702
騖 736
Wua
斡 302
Ya
丫 11
亞 19
呀 110
啞 119
壓 143
押 270
牙 416
芽 561
衙 588
訝 605
軋 643
迓 651
雅 706
鴉 746
鴨 746
Yai
崖 195
捱 279
Yang
仰 27
佯 35
央 153
怏 232
恙 235
揚 282
暘 316
楊 344
樣 347
殃 359
泱 376
洋 377
煬 407
癢 446

秧 480
羊 529
陽 701
鞅 717
鼞 727
養 730

Yao

妖 28
堯 139
夭 151
妖 160
姚 162
岳 194
崤 195
嶽 195
幺 205
徭 223
徼 223
拗 270
搖 284
曜 318
杳 332
殽 362
爻 414
瑤 429
窈 486
窯 487
窰 487
耀 534
腰 547
肴 553
藥 576
虐 578
要 595
謠 617
遙 663
邀 666
鑰 689
鷂 748

Yeh

也 15
冶 64
噎 125
夜 147
掖 280
揶 282
擷 290
椰 344
業 344
爺 414
瘧 445
耶 536
腋 546
葉 569
謁 616
野 676
靨 717
頁 719
饁 732

Yen

偃 45
儼 51
剡 76
厭 95
吮 110
咽 115
唁 117
嚴 126
堰 139
奄 154
妍 161
嫣 166
宴 177
巖 196
延 210
弇 211
彥 217
懕 251
懨 251
屬 258
掩 279
掾 282
晏 313
晻 315
沿 376
淹 387
演 395
灩 399
炎 402
烟 402
焉 403
焰 405
啖 405
燕 410
眼 460
研 467
硯 467
禶 477
筵 496
簷 502
胭 514
衍 587
言 602
諺 616
讌 621
讞 622
豔 623
贋 634
醃 672
閹 694
閻 694
雁 706
顏 723
饜 732
驗 738
驨 743
鹽 749
黯 752
黶 752

Yi

軼 344
鯢 747

Yia

涯 387

Yin

印 91
吟 110
因 128
夤 147
姻 162
婬 164
孕 167
寅 179
尹 189
陰 209
引 212
愔 243
慇 245
殷 361
氤 366
淫 387
湮 389
狺 422
瘖 445
癮 447
盈 452
禋 476
胤 543
茵 565
蔭 572
蚓 580
裀 591
銀 680
陰 700
隱 701
霪 713
音 718
飲 729
斷 755

Ying

嚶 126
塋 140
媵 165
嬰 166
影 217
應 250
攖 291
映 312
楹 344
櫻 351
瀛 399
營 411
瑩 426
甖 431
硬 468
穎 483
纓 526
罌 527
英 562
螢 583
蠅 584
贏 634
迎 651
鶯 747
鷹 748
鸚 748

Yo

樂 346
籲 503
約 508
躍 641
龠 756

Yu

佑 32
侑 35
優 51
俞 57
又 96
友 97
右 102
囿 129
宥 176
尤 188
幼 205
幽 205
庾 208
悠 236
憂 247
攸 293
有 322
柚 335
油 375
游 390
牖 416

獮 423
獻 423
由 436
疣 441
瘀 444
裔 464
祐 473
繇 523
莠 566
蘐 573
覦 598
誘 610
諛 615
迂 650
遊 659
郵 659
酉 670
釉 674
黝 751

Yü

予 16
于 17
余 33
俞 39
傴 48
喻 123
囿 130
圉 130
域 138
娛 163
嫗 166
宇 172
寓 180
尉 185
峪 194
嵎 195
嶼 195
御 221
愚 243
愉 244
愈 244
慾 218
揄 282
於 305
旟 307
昱 312
榆 344
欲 353
歟 354
毓 363
浴 383
淤 387
漁 395
獄 423
玉 425
疾 445
瘉 445
盂 452
禦 476
禹 477
禺 478
篽 487
竽 492
紆 509
羽 532
聿 539
肓 542
腴 546
臾 553
與 553
舁 573
芋 579
虞 579
蜮 583
裕 592
語 610
諭 615
譽 620
豫 624
蹈 639
輿 647
逾 658
遇 659
郁 668
釪 678
鋘 682
閾 694
隅 702
雨 709
預 721
飫 729
餘 731
馭 734
鬱 742
鬻 742
魚 743
鵒 745
齬 755

Yuan

智 460
芫 561
鴛 746

Yuan

元 52
冤 63
原 94
員 117
圓 131
園 131
圜 132
垣 136
媛 165
寃 179
怨 232
掾 282
橼 351
淵 387
源 392
爰 413
猿 423
緣 521
苑 563
蜿 582
轅 647
遠 663
阮 696
院 699
隕 702
願 724
鳶 746
黿 752

Yueh

刖 71
月 321
粵 505
鉞 680

Yüeh

悅 236
曰 318
樾 349
越 636
閱 694

Yuen

愿 245

Yuh

曀 318

Yun

勻 84
惲 244
緼 521

Yün

云 18
允 52
惲 244
暈 316
殞 360
耘 536
芸 561
蘊 576
運 659
醞 673
隕 702
雲 710
韞 718
韻 719

Yung

俑 39
傭 48
勇 81
咏 114
壅 143
庸 208
擁 289
永 367
泳 376
涌 383
湧 390
熒 408
用 434
甬 435
癰 447
膺 549
蛹 582
融 583
詠 607
踊 639
雍 706
雝 708
饔 732

難字檢查表

二畫
丁 11
也 15
了 16

三畫
丑 10
丹 12
之 13
才 259

四畫
世 10
丘 18
丙 24
丞 89
及 97
尹 189
屯 193

五畫
丟 11
丼 12
以 24
冊 61
半 89

六畫
巨 197
曳 318
曲 318
更 319
民 365
求 368

七畫
兄 19
屁 198
弟 213
彀 215
罕 527
肖 540

八畫
亟 19
來 84
叔 71
協 90
命 112
垂 135
幷 204
幸 204
幹 204
忝 229
承 262
直 456
罔 527
者 535

九畫
南 90
叛 98
奏 154
拏 272
歪 357
泰 376
甚 432
胤 543
重 675

十畫
夏 145
恭 233
畢 438
砲 490
脩 545
唇 545
芻 559
衰 590
衷 590

十一畫
匏 85
商 117
執 136
孰 169
將 185
望 324
焉 403
爽 414
眾 460
庵 567
衰 590
袞 591

十二畫
報 138
棘 341
燄 405
甯 435
稱 483
粵 505
舒 555
象 623
雇 705
雁 706

十三畫
嗇 128
暇 124
棱 342
業 344
睪 462
肅 539
與 553
雍 706

十四畫
嘗 124
慮 246
慕 246
慶 246
憂 247
滕 392
爾 416
疑 441
臧 550
褒 593
賓 630
銜 681

十五畫
罵 528
興 553

十六畫
曁 317
暹 317
穀 521
賴 633

十七畫
應 250
燮 411
舉 554
藝 591
謄 617
賽 633

十八畫
叢 99
歸 357
燻 408
蹟 638
鬱 676

十九畫
鄉 126
羸 532
靡 716

二十畫
耀 534
贏 634

廿一畫
贏 550

廿二畫
囊 127
懿 252

廿三畫
奬 145
鑊 585

廿四畫
蠶 463
贛 634
鱉 725

廿八畫
黷 623

最完備之英漢大字典

精裝一厚冊

定價十五元

預告

將出版行

本書內容特點之一斑

(一) 是書之稿本爲(Webster's New International Dictionary)及Funk and Wagnalls New Standard Dictionary)所合撰而成其字數共四十餘萬爲現代英文字典中最鉅之一册堪稱無匹至於紙張之潔白印刷之精良尤其餘事

(二) 是書對於各種科學名詞例如(醫學)(解剖)(生理)(心理)(畸形)(宗教)(神祇)(梵語)(紋章)(政治)(法律)(經濟)(歷史)(哲學)(軍事)(航海)(鐵路)(建築)(測量)(木工)(冶金)(印刷)(彫刻)(商業)(農業)(動物)(植物)(古物)(電學)(化學)(光學)(微積)(幾何)(代數)(算學)(礦物)(地質)(石學)(天文)(地理)(星學)(音樂)(聲學)(繪畫)(機械)等等無不搜羅殆盡間有爲我國未曾經見或我國所無而不能加以確譯者亦將其原文附錄並註明其屬於何類何科

(三) 是書對於英文中常用之外國文字語言例如(法)(德)(日)(俄)(澳)(意)(拉丁)(希臘)(祕魯)(非洲)(波斯)(古巴)(埃及)(蘇丹)(丹麥)(那威)(瑞士)(瑞典)(智利)(蘇格蘭)(愛爾蘭)(加拿大)(阿根廷)(亞拉伯)(土耳其)(非律賓)(威爾士)(西班牙)(葡萄牙)(匈牙利)(敍利亞)(比利時)(意大利)(東印度)(西印度)(南美洲)(北美洲)等國類皆詳載其餘不勝舉列

(四) 是書對於世界人名均按英文字母順序排列於書內以免翻閱書後之勞而對於地名極爲詳細雖一小鎭亦必詳述屬於何國何省何州是書所載之略語亦按字母次序排於書內解釋詳明應有盡有

(五) 是書對於冠首字及接尾字等無不盡載

(六) 現代出版字典中最不完備者爲聯合字是書則盡載無遺

(七) 凡參考泰西書籍者恆苦俗語俚詞無從解釋是書對於此類收羅極富

(八) 是書對於難字皆如以準確之注音其餘之普通字則一概從略以省篇幅

(九) 是書所載不特皆爲應用之字卽現代廢而不用及罕用者亦俱廣搜博採藉供參考

新中國印書館出版

上海北河南路桃源坊口一七八至一七九號

英漢文學習語大辭典

特色

一 是書計分三部第一部爲成語第二部爲英文學句選第三部爲諺語格言參考之書計四百餘種皆吾國書肆所不經見者材料則寧繁無漏編纂則精益求精是書之譯一在不背原文之語氣二在不背原文之文法三在約而能賅雅而不俗

二 第一部爲成語其完備匪獨吾國出版之英文成語辭典亦未遑多讓

三 成語辭典罕有倫比即持較英美出版之成語辭典實益第一了解成學者於此部可獲有三種語之結搆其次於字同而義不同者能知其一定之用法其三知同形異義之字在文法上之位置

四 除英美成語外如拉丁及德法意等成語爲英文中所習用者莫不搜羅殆盡

五 凡關於法政軍事商業醫學航海等成語亦皆應有盡有

六 第二部爲英文學句選所譯皆英美名著瓊林玉屑佳句畢收而於作文時應用最廣之

七 比較句搜羅尤富此部亦照英文字典順序排列以便臨文之

八 諺語格言之艱僻難解較成語爲尤甚故是書第三部卽屬此類

九 布面金字 ○ 精裝一册

十 定價八元 ○ 寄費三角

漢英英漢辭典合璧

▲布面金字 ▲精裝一册

▲定價八元 ▲寄費三角

特色

一 是書計分兩部第一部爲漢英辭典第二部爲英漢辭典部卽本館出版之漢英大辭典銷數達數萬册惟以版本過大定價稍昂致欲得此書而力所未逮者有弗及

二 購備之憾本館將版本縮小內容則益事改良

三 是書仿照康熙字典按部分畫部別及畫數均列於每頁上端較原書尤便檢查

四 歐美日用成語俗語格言宗教各種科學名詞及吾國之經

五 史詩詞童謠巷語莫不燦然大備

六 單字譯作英文時每字在文法上如何用法皆一一註明俾學者不致誤用

七 由單字綴成語句由兩字以至十餘字順序排列

八 成語有與拉丁及法德文意義相合者一並採入

九 單字切音以Wade之切音爲標準

十 英漢辭典部卽以Webster's New International Dictionary爲標準是書爲韋白斯德氏最新著作其字數之完備註音之準確並世無兩故特用英漢雙解以便學者

十一 英文單字用黑體西字註釋則用普通西字以清眉目

十二 語尾之變化及關於文法者均分別註明

十三 學者備此一書可獲兩書之用事便價廉無逾於是

英漢岐字用法大全

特色

本書將英字之解釋相通本義各異者臚舉而細辨之讀書得此不致曲解誤會行文得此可免詞意懸殊每字詮釋既明或附以舉例字之用法明白揭出凡動詞之隨有習用介字者應有盡有臨時選用可免錯誤一字之後附以練習既資實用尤助記憶誠研究英文之善本也

▲精裝一册 ▲定價五元
▲寄費二角 ▲國外酌加

英漢岐字分類大辭典

特色

是書羅列分類同意及其反意字約千餘字均照英文字母順次排列以便檢查每字按文法字類分列如屬名物字云謂字驚嘆字或仍語者皆逐一分類俾學者不致有誤用之虞作文時如嫌字句重複可從此書檢查同意字或反意字隨意選用利便無比如遇疑難之仍語亦可按類探索而得眞確之解釋每字之後附以反意字按字檢查即可得分類之反意字書後附有各字之檢查表以便檢查

▲精裝一册定價五元
▲寄費二角國外酌加

漢英商業尺牘教科書

一 是書都五百餘篇分謀事介紹推薦定貨詢問詰責索帳廣告通告等類

二 所選尺牘皆歐美及吾國各銀行公司中最新流行者稍涉陳腐概不闌入

三 向來譯尺牘者多用意譯惟是書獨用直譯藉便與原文對照

四 尺牘首貴命意次重遣詞故是書有意必新匪詞不雋每類各以經驗有得之言闡尺牘應具之旨利害得失反覆指陳學者於研究尺牘外並可明商業祕訣

五 卷末附錄尺牘集錦一欄聚羣集之精英供臨牋之採擇

六 類別條分極便學者讀是書者可獲有以下之成績

一 書中尺牘及緒論皆從商界中實地經驗得來與嚮壁虛造者有異

一 故讀是書者可萃無數之經驗於一身

一 成竹在胸自能操縱如意

一 所選尺牘之詞句或委婉或疾厲或詼諧或奇特幾於無體不備無美不臻

一 故讀是書者可熟諳各種文體

一 尺牘之關於商業前途者至巨稍一不愼即足授人以隙若是書則隨事隨人皆應付各得其宜

一 故讀是書者可於往來信札措置適宜

▲精裝一册 布面定價三元 紙面二元 寄費二角▼

英漢新字典

袖珍

▲定價元半 寄費一角▼

此書即辭典合璧之英漢部特製袖珍式以便學者

漢英文法翻譯合解教科書

一　是書分一二兩部每部五課釋以漢語

二　緯以英文博審詳明得未曾有每課以講義提其綱以要義申其變而以例句證其用引證之後加以說明易誤之端示以注意俾學者有左右逢源之樂無費時耗力之虞

三　文句構造之變化及巧拙之判別爲翻譯作文時所必知故是書反覆闡明力求詳備

四　練習課計分兩部第一部都二千餘句第二部共一百篇凡難字成語靡不詳加釋註

讀是書者可獲有以下之成績

一　凡讀他種文法必須時時翻閱字典若讀是書則可免檢查參考之勞

一　凡讀他種文法遇有不明瞭之處極易發生阻力若讀是書則如縱轡平原馳驅如意

一　他種文法書非略於此即略於彼於讀者非參閱多書必不能盡獲奧窔若讀是書則可於應用文法盡悉靡遺

一　初習作文翻譯時往往舛誤叢生苦難自喻若讀是書則於易犯之弊已先瞭然於胸中下筆時自不致越規失矩

一　讀他書者文法自文作文自翻譯若讀是書則趣味橫生引入勝境可於不知不覺中明文法諳作文精翻譯

一　讀他書者非二三年不能窺其堂奧若讀此書則可於一年中收事半功倍之效

▲布面定價二元　紙面二元　寄費二角

英文作文正誤

全書一冊　定價六角　寄費一角

一　是書搜羅文法規則計一三六條按序排列此種規則爲初學作文最易違犯者故編者特以其十餘年教授作文之經驗輯成此書使學者得之無師可以自通每條規則後舉以例證正誤並列間有意深奧者附以註釋務使學者瞭然於胸

二　書內例證均選自學生所作之文淺白易解

三　每條規則均以「不可」兩字冠首者其理由有二(一)注重錯誤處使學者不再有此等之錯誤(二)易以熟記

四　書後附有文法撮要以備參考之用

五　書後附有練習課每句註明規則之第幾條俾學者易於改正文法撮要亦附有練習課

六　此書例證甚多字句淺白極合初中之用不特宜於教授且便於自修誠初學作文不可不備之書也

◎新中國英文小叢書

全書三集　每集十冊　第一集　定價一元六角二分半　第二集　定價二元五角　第三集　定價三元　寄費加一

讀是書悉選自英美名著趣味濃郁由淺入深解釋詳確並另用活頁夾入書中庶自習者既便與原書駢列揣摩而教授者亦易預先取去

讀是書與肄業函授學校相同之點由淺入深解釋詳確毫無躐等之虞不礙職業之進益不礙學校之課程且可安居家庭而獲學業之進益

讀是書與肄業函授學校相異之點函授學校學費至少非十餘元或數十元不辦而是書則定價較普通英文書尤廉

函授學校講義往往於裝潢上不甚考究而是書則用彩色書面紙裝釘極爲美麗

函授學校講義之註釋不若是書在之詳明

◎總目◎

第一集　貪婪牧人　林中鹿　櫻桃皇子　厄運盒　松樹之火種　以上每冊一角　二分半　白狸奴　兩兄弟　奇遇美人　惡獸以上每冊二角半

第二集　英王愛貧兒　寒俠盜　羅賓漢因河奇遇記　以上每冊二角半

第三集　少年非洲　黑女馬麗　紅種偉人　石榴種　迷樓莫愁　澳洲羊毛　金河王龍齒金牛　以上每冊三角　仙子妖記　瓶中之精　牧人胡八　幻跡來　巨嬰　驢之金窟自述史　以上每冊二角半

新中國英文讀本

全書四冊　第一冊　定價二角
第二冊　定價四角
第三冊　定價四角
第四冊　定價五角
寄費每冊二分　掛號另加五分

特色

書凡四冊每冊四十課課程自淺而深循序漸進作課本用尤便於自修

第一冊注重之點(一)每課所選之字均係單音以便記憶(二)每字均有音符附以漢文譯音(以國音爲注標準)以便初學(三)每課之元音字或爲長音或爲短音均分別教授不相混亂(四)每課附有文法用最淺易法詳細解釋舉例豐富讀者一見自能領會(五)每課附有練習課或爲文法或爲譯句或爲填字或爲問答或爲作文更迭調換以引起學者之興趣(六)每課除綴字文法外先附以漢譯並使學者可知作文之門徑

第二三四冊注重之點(一)注重讀音並附以漢文注音(二)注重文法將每課文句艱深之結構分別詳解就地取材使學者無顧此失彼之虞是書各種文體舉凡論說遊記日記故事傳記信札新聞短劇問答莫不悉備誠初學作文者最善之範本也(四)注重練習每課附有練習皆關於本課之文法一切之疑難自當迎刃而解矣

列難字注以讀音篇後附以漢譯並使學者隨時加入短文問答故事等篇首先外全書計一百六十課日授一課者約半年可以授畢每週三課者約一年可以授畢

一　全書四冊約計三千二百餘字普通字典中日常應用之字均已盡備

二　每課將同意字(a, an; this, these)等反對字如(yes, no; up, down)等參互錯綜俾學者易於聯想而省腦力

三　學者讀畢一字一句即知一字一句之文法讀畢一課文法即知此文法如何應用於字句

四　文法由易及難循序漸進自八部以迄子句句仍語無不盡備而練習課中之難字成語詳加註釋尤爲從來初級英文書所未有

五　讀是書者可獲以下之成績

一　能熟諳普通文法

一　能搆造簡明語句

一　能閱讀文學書報

一　能增進讀書之興趣

最新初級英文捷徑

▲全書四冊　每冊二角　寄費二分

(一)詳註希臘故事　定價八角　寄費一角
(二)詳註三十軼事　定價六角　寄費一角
(三)詳註五十軼事　定價五角　寄費一角

A Complete Chinese-English
Dictionary
Revised Edition
The Republican Press
P. 178-179 N. HONAN ROAD
SHANGHAI.

版權所有翻印必究

最新增訂漢英大辭典

定價 拾元

編輯者 新會張鵬雲
發行者 新中國印書館
印刷者 新中國印書館
總發行所 新中國印書館 上海北河南路
嶺南中學 上海愛而近路
代售處 各省中華書局及各大書坊